UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

June 17, 1914

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/bulletin17newyuoft

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
JAN 31 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

JANUARY 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 1

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER - - - - - - - - - - - 3- 6
LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS.
PART IV - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-78
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST - - - - - - - - 79-83
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER - - - - - - - - - 84

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1913

134439
5/10/14

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
John Purroy Mitchel, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, John S. Billings, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

Z
881
N593B8
v.17

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth Avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

1. Lib. Sci
N

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME XVII
JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1913

134439
5/10/14

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1913

CONTENTS OF VOLUME XVII

Page

Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of Works Relating to - - - 876- 929

Accessions, Recent. See New York Public Library — Books of Interest, Recent, Added to the Library.

Accessions, Recent, of City Documents. See New York Public Library — Accessions, Recent, of City Documents.

American Library Association. Minute Adopted at Its Annual Conference, June 25, 1913. John Shaw Billings - - - - - - - - 534- 535

Australian and Tasmanian Aborigines, List of Works Relating to - - 876- 929

Barron, James, to Richard Dale, on the Barron-Decatur Duel - - - 979- 980

Barron-Decatur Duel, James Barron to Richard Dale on - - - - - 979- 980

Billings, Dr. John Shaw - - - - - - - - - - - - - 307- 312

Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in Honor of - - - - - 511- 535

Black, George F. List of Works Relating to the Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 876- 929

Books of Interest, Recent, Added to the Library. See New York Public Library — Books of Interest, Recent, Added to the Library.

Building Inscription of King Nebuchadnezzar - - - - - - - 863- 865

City Charters, Ordinances, and Collected Documents, List of - 7-78, 255-296, 313- 359

City Plan of New York, Selected References on - - - - - - - 396- 408

City Planning and Allied Subjects, Select List of Works Relating to - - 930- 960

Codex Ebnerianus of Ptolemy's Geographia - - - - - - - - 696

Cooke, John Esten, on the Harper Fire of 1853 - - - - - - - 780

Cornell, Samuel, North Carolina Loyalist, Papers Relating to - - - 443- 484

Criticism, Literary, G. P. R. James to G. L. Duyckinck on - - - - 536

Dale, Richard, James Barron to, on the Barron-Decatur Duel - - - 979- 980

Director's Report for 1912 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 91- 244

Donors. See New York Public Library — Donors.

Duyckinck, G. L., G. P. R. James to, on Literary Criticism - - - - 536

Ebner Codex of Ptolemy's Geographia - - - - - - - - - 696

Electric Welding, List of Works Relating to - - - - - - - - 375- 395

Faithorne Prints, Mr. J. Harsen Purdy's Gift of - - - - - - - 779

Gamble, William B. List of Works Relating to the Development and Manufacture of Typewriting Machines - - - - - - - - 697- 712

PAGE

GAMBLE, WILLIAM B. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO ELECTRIC WELDING - - - 375– 395

GOTTHEIL, PROF. RICHARD. A BUILDING INSCRIPTION OF KING NEBUCHADNEZZAR - 863– 865

HARPER FIRE OF 1853, JOHN ESTEN COOKE ON - - - - - - - - 780

JAMES, G. P. R. TO G. L. DUYCKINCK ON LITERARY CRITICISM - - - - - 536

JEWS, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO HISTORY AND CONDITION OF, IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES - - - - - - - - - - 537–586, 611–664, 713–764, 781– 834

LITERARY CRITICISM, G. P. R. JAMES TO G. L. DUYCKINCK - - - - - - 536

MANDEL, DR. JOHN A., CATALOGUE OF BOOKS RELATING TO EMPEROR WILLIAM II. OF GERMANY, PRESENTED BY - - - - - - - - - - - - - 869– 875

MINIMUM WAGE: A PRELIMINARY LIST OF SELECTED REFERENCES - - - - - 665– 671

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, KING, BUILDING INSCRIPTION OF - - - - - - - - 863– 865

NEW YORK CITY PLAN, SELECTED REFERENCES ON - - - - - - - - - 396– 408

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY:

ACCESSIONS, RECENT, OF CITY DOCUMENTS 360–363, 409–412, 485–494, 587–594, 672–675, 765–767, 835–837, 961–964, 1050–1055

BOOKS OF INTEREST, RECENT, ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - 79–83, 245–247, 297–299, 364–367, 413–435, 495–503, 595–603, 676–687, 768–771, 838–855, 965–971, 1056–1071

DONORS, LIST OF PRINCIPAL - 84, 248, 300, 368, 436, 504, 604, 688, 772, 856, 972, 1072

REPORT (DIRECTOR'S) FOR 1912 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 91– 244

REPORT (MONTHLY) - 3–6, 87–90, 251–254, 303–306, 371–374, 439–442, 507–510, 607–610, 691–695, 775–778, 859–862, 975– 978

NEW YORK WAGES AND PRICES IN 1816 - - - - - - - - - - - 866– 868

NUMISMATICS, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO - - - - - - - - - 981–1049

PRICES AND WAGES IN NEW YORK IN 1816 - - - - - - - - - - 866– 868

PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHIA, CODEX EBNERIANUS OF - - - - - - - - 696

PURDY, MR. J. HARSEN, GIFT OF THE FAITHORNE PRINTS - - - - - - 779

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — BOOKS OF INTEREST, RECENT, ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

REPORT. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — REPORT.

TASMANIAN AND AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO - - 876– 929

TYPEWRITING MACHINES, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 697– 712

WAGE, MINIMUM: A PRELIMINARY LIST OF SELECTED REFERENCES - - - 665– 671

WAGES AND PRICES, NEW YORK, 1816 - - - - - - - - - - - 866– 868

WELDING, ELECTRIC, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO - - - - - - - - 375– 395

WILLIAM II. OF GERMANY, CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO, PRESENTED BY DR. JOHN A. MANDEL - - - - - - - - - - 869– 875

WILLIAMSON, CHARLES C. MINIMUM WAGE: A PRELIMINARY LIST OF SELECTED REFERENCES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 665– 671

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII JANUARY, 1913 No. 1

REPORT FOR DECEMBER

During the month of December there were received at the Library 21,793 volumes and 7,892 pamphlets, of which 3,109 volumes and 7,892 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 18,684 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,378 volumes and 421 pamphlets were purchases, 1,725 volumes and 7,463 pamphlets were gifts, and 6 volumes and 8 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 18,626 volumes were purchases and 58 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,169 volumes and 3,593 pamphlets; for this work were written 5,101 cards, 5,780 copy slips for the printer, and 78 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 78 slips, and 1,049 slips written for special catalogues, 7,975 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 443 volumes and 283 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,492 cards.

In the printing office 5,633 titles were set, from which 65,449 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 918 cards for the union catalogue, entered 5,257 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 706 volumes. At the branches 4,517 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,035 books were asked for and 5,264 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,750 readers consulted 40,549 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 27,328 readers, making a total for the whole building of 37,988 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 169,469.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	27,976	21,717	1,059	---	1,249
Travelling Libraries	71,801	---	---	---	620
Blind Library	1,677	---	17	---	248
East Broadway, 33	17,313	7,726	384	2,669	283
East Broadway, 192	41,623	22,070	1,100	4,595	711
Rivington street, 61	23,416	12,391	364	8,363	271
East Houston street, 388	32,989	12,531	453	4,424	589
Leroy street, 66	12,043	6,590	205	1,997	213
Bond street, 49	10,610	3,686	230	2,290	403
8th street, 135 Second avenue	19,960	858	328	4,501	298
10th street, 331 East	21,993	12,412	349	5,657	296
13th street, 251 West	9,901	4,032	129	---	129
23rd street, 228 East	10,804	3,401	170	3,561	191
23rd street, 209 West	11,812	5,964	195	3,512	172
36th street, 303 East	8,151	2,408	112	---	137
40th street, 501 West	3,268	---	48	---	97
42nd street, 226 West	10,830	1,666	123	---	186
50th street, 123 East	5,896	1,538	92	200	78
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	15,069	4,812	202	1,587	144
58th street, 121 East	13,409	4,181	347	2,520	251
67th street, 328 East	16,879	6,976	213	743	515
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	14,155	3,814	238	---	198
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	18,714	9,102	283	3,207	387
79th street, 222 East	25,468	7,435	396	2,505	301
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	16,617	4,279	262	2,472	317
96th street, 112 East	24,024	5,723	473	7,599	937
100th street, 206 West	17,373	3,418	293	1,390	159
110th street, 174 East	22,126	10,173	568	2,218	590
115th street, 201 West	26,244	7,176	538	2,064	473
124th street, 9 West	19,264	4,933	415	2,677	208
125th street, 224 East	14,053	3,809	252	1,676	299
135th street, 103 West	14,644	3,636	232	1,414	202
145th street, 503 West	19,342	2,634	432	2,171	347
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	11,869	2,932	254	2,093	174
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	20,809	5,432	417	1,531	205
168th street, 78 West	4,202	1,755	41	---	52
169th street, 610 East	27,522	5,063	741	3,070	335
176th street and Washington avenue	29,171	6,137	520	2,433	570
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,086	1,822	40	---	95
RICHMOND					
St. George	6,580	2,481	56	1,635	190
Port Richmond	5,965	1,013	59	1,630	256
Stapleton	7,065	2,550	70	1,400	141
Tottenville	3,544	1,658	31	---	126
Totals	739,257	231,934	12,731	89,804	13,643

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: the mayors and city councils of thirty-five Italian cities, 232 municipal reports; Kenneth M. Andreini, two broadsides, the Declaration of Independence and the Emancipation Proclamation, printed at Cambridge by the Riverside Press in 1912; George A. Armour, an etching by Zorn of the late Henry G. Marquand; John F. Black and Company, an almost complete file of "Cotton movement and fluctuations" from 1869 to 1908; Hon. William Marshall Bullitt, his brief as solicitor general in behalf of the United States, in the case in the Supreme Court brought by the Journal of Commerce against the postmaster general in support of the constitutionality of the newspaper publicity feature of the post office appropriation act of 1912; George B. Carter, a collection of fraternity publications, college catalogues, etc., numbering 570 pieces; Edwin P. Clark, maps of Washington, Buffalo, Brattleboro, Baltimore, etc; Henri Cordier, thirty-one of his works including "Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'extrême-orient Chang-Hai-Ning-Po," Paris, 1896, "La correspondance générale de la Cochin-chine (1785-1791)," etc.; Henry W. Cunningham, his edition of the "Diary of the Rev. Samuel Checkley, 1735," Cambridge, 1909; the Evening Post, bound volumes of the Evening Mail, the Globe, the Evening Post, etc.; Worthington C. Ford, 231 letters to Noah Webster by various people, and letters by him to others; Ordnance Office of Great Britain, the illustrated guide to the armouries, Tower of London, by Viscount Dillon, London, 1910; Isaac A. Hourwich, his book, "Immigration and labor," New York, 1912; S. S. Mason, his book, "Enoch and Elizabeth Mason, their ancestry and descendants," Kingsley, Iowa, 1911; Edwin S. Merrill, "A brief abstract of the origin of the ancient Cornish surname Honeycombe," by John Symons Honeycombe, Newark, 1907, "History of the town of Pownal," by Mrs. Ettie J. Latham, Lewiston, 1908, etc.; the United States consul general at Munich, Germany, a collection of German documents; Leonard E. Opdycke, "Dialogi d' amore di Maestro Leone, Medico Hebreo," nine different editions, Roma, 1535, Vinegia, 1541, 1545, 1549, 1558, Venetia, 1572, 1586, and in Hebrew, Lyck, 1871; Robert T. Paine, "The Paine ancestry," privately printed, Boston, 1912; H. W. Percival, three copies of "The inner life and the Tao-Teh-King," by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, New York, 1912; the Ministry of Commerce and Industries of Russia, publications relating to hydraulics of the Russian rivers of the Caspian basin, 1881-1890; the Chamber of Commerce of St. Brieuc, France, "Compte rendu des travaux de la chambre de commerce," 1901-1911; Alfred Soderstrom, his books, "Blixtar på Tidnings-Horisonten samlade och magasinerade," Warroad, 1910, and "Minneapolis, Minnen. Kulturhistorisk Axplockning från quarnstaden vid Mississippi," Minneapolis, 1899; Mrs. Byam Kerby Stevens, "Genealogical-biographical histories of the families of Stevens, Gallatin, and Nicholson," compiled by Mr. Byam Kerby Stevens, New York, 1911, one of twenty copies printed; Régie fédérale des alcools of Switzerland, "Rapport du conseil fédéral a l'assemblée fédérale concernant la gestion et le compte de la

régie des alcools pour l'exercice," 1887/8, 1889-1911; J. D. Whelpley, the London Tribune, 1906, 1907, January-February, 1909, thirteen volumes.

The Washington exhibition in the print gallery (321) and in room 322, and the exhibitions of 15th and 16th century engravings and of etchings by Haig in the Stuart gallery (316) have been continued, and the selection of Balkan and Turkish uniforms from the Vinkhuizen collection has also remained on view.

In connection with the centenary celebration of the birth of Sir Isaac Pitman there has been put on view in the main exhibition room for the two weeks January 6-18 a selection of simplified spelling and shorthand books.

On January 7 the Library received from the Henry George Library Bureau a bronze bust done by his son, Richard F. George.

At the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees held January 8, 1913, Mr. Frederic R. Halsey was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART IV

Pacific, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to change the name of the town of Franklin, in the county of Franklin to the name of the town of Pacific, and to incorporate the same. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 179-183.) **XWZ**

Paddington, England. See **London,** England.

Padua, Italy. Almanacco civile della r. città e provincia di Padova, 1839. Padova, n. d. 16°. ***SAM**

Padua, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1890-1906. Padova, 1892-1907. 4°. ***SYF**

—— Rendiconto morale della gestione amministrativa del comune di Padova, 1889-/90, 1891-99, 1902-03. Padova, 1892-1906. 4°. ***SYF**

Padua, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Il comune di Padova, 1866-97. Padova: Premiata tipo-litografia dei Fratelli Salmin, 1898. 1 p.l., (1)6-316 p., 3 charts, 13 maps. f°. ***SYF**

Padua, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvta Patauina nouiter impressa cum diligenti cura & castigatione: & cum additionibus necessariis... n. p.: I. Gilberti [1528]. 24 p.l., cxlii f. 4°. ***SYF**

Paducah, Ky. Annual reports of the city, 1903, 1906-08. Paducah [1904-09?]. 8°. ***SYA**

Paducah, Ky. — Charter. 1830. An act to establish the towns of Floydsburg, Brownsboro and Paducah, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 38. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1829/30, p. 42-45.) **XWZ**

—— 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Paducah, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 188-195.) **XWZ**

Paducah, Ky. — Ordinances. Revised ordinances of Paducah. Frame buildings and building permits. [Paducah? n. d.] 413-414 p. 8°.

Paintsville, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act to establish the town of Portland, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 787-788.) **XWZ**

Paisley, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council, 1900/1-1905/6. [Paisley, 1901-06.] f°. ***SYB**

Palatine, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Palatine [in Cook county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 65-70.) **XWZ**

Palermo, Italy. — Commissione d' Inchiesta. Relazione della commissione...sulle amministrazione comunali di Palermo (1880-1900). Roma: Tipografia delle Mantellate, 1901. 3 v. f°. **†† BWO**

Palermo, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1906. Palermo, 1907. f°. ***SYF**

Palermo, Italy. — Ordinances. Consuetudini della città di Palermo. Pubblicate per cura del Comm. Vito La Mantia... Palermo: Libreria Alberto Reber, 1900. lxxxiv, 125 p. 8°. ***SYF**

Palestine, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Palestine, Crawford county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 69-74.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1139-1145.) **XWZ**

Palestine, Tex. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Palestine, in the county of Anderson. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 380.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 203-206.) **XWZ**

—— 1909. An act granting Palestine, Anderson county, a new charter of incorporation, repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict therewith, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 557-588.) **XWZ**

Palmer, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1862/3. Palmer. 1863. 8°. ***SYA**

Palmer, Mass. — Charter. 1752. An act for erecting the plantation called the Elbows, into a district by the name of Palmer. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 599.) **XWZ**

Palmer, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Palmer, in Marquette county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 230-231.) **XWZ**

Palmyra, Ga. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the village of Palmyra, in the county of Lee, and to appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1840, p. 107-108.) **XWZ**

Palmyra, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Palmyra, in Marion county. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 151-156.) **XWZ**

—— 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Palmyra. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 180-192.) **XWZ**

Palmyra, N. Y. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the village of Palmyra, in the county of Ontario. (N. Y. Laws, 42. sess., 1819, p. 162-166.) **XWZ**

—— 1827. An act to incorporate the village of Palmyra, in the county of Wayne. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 86-91.) **XWZ**

—— 1861. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Palmyra. (N. Y. Laws, 84. sess., 1861, p. 355-373.) **XWZ**

—— 1879. An act to revise and amend chapter 144 of the laws of 1861, entitled "An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Palmyra." (N. Y. Laws, 102. sess., 1879, p. 254-270.) **XWZ**

Palmyra, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Palmyra. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 854-868.) **XWZ**

Palo Alto, Cal. — Charter. 1909. [Charter of the city of Palo Alto, ratified by the voters of the city, Jan. 21, 1909.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 38. sess., 1909, p. 580-589; Assembly. Journal, 38. sess., 1909, p. 719-729.) ***SBK**

Palo Alto, Pa. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Palo Alto, in Schuylkill county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1855, p. 717-718.) **XWZ**

Pamplin City, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act incorporating Pamplin City. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 138-139.) **XWZ**

—— 1908. An act to amend and re-enact An act incorporating Pamplin City, approved March 24, 1874, as amended by An act to amend and re-enact the third section of An act incorporating Pamplin City, approved March 31, 1875. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 128-132.) **XWZ**

Pamplona, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policia urbana de la ciudad de Pamplona. Pamplona: Imprenta y lib. de Bescansa, 1898. 102 p., 2 l. 24°.

Pana, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Pana [in Christian county]. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 851-857.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Pana. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 288-308.) **XWZ**

Panama, N. Y. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Panama. (N. Y. Laws, 84. sess., 1861, p. 89-117.) **XWZ**

Panola, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Panola, in the county of Woodford. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 618-619.) **XWZ**

Paola, Kan. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Paola. (Kan. Statutes, Leg. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 825-826.) **XWZ**

Pará, Brazil. Relatorio apresentado ao Conselho Municipal de Belém pelo intendente, 1897/1902-1905. Pará, 1902-06. 4°. ***SYY**

Pará, Brazil. — Ordinances. Codigo de policia municipal. Pará: A. A. Silva, 1900. 61 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5, no.15**

—— Lei, no. 497, 516, 518. Pará-Belém, 1908-09. 8°. ***SYY**

no. 497. Orça a receita...para o exercicio de 1908.
no. 516. Orça a receita...no exercicio de 1909.
no. 518. Fixa a despeza do municipio de Belem no anno de 1909.

—— Leis e resoluções municipaes e actos do executivo, 1900-07. Pará-Belém, 1901-08. 8°. ***SYY**

Paris, France. — Conseil Municipal. Bulletin municipal officiel, 1901-12. [Paris, 1901-12.] f°. ***SYC**

—— Délibérations, 1890-99. Paris, 1891-1900. 4°. ***SYC**

—— Procès-verbaux, 1876, 1880-1881, 1. semestre, 1882, 2. semestre, 1883, 1. semestre, 1890-99, 1904-07, 1910. Paris, 1877-1911. 4°. ***SYC**

—— Rapport sur l'administration générale de la ville de Paris, 1834-35. [Paris, 1835-36.] 4°. ***SYC**

—— Rapports et documents, 1880, no. 1-130, 1890-99, 1907, 1910. Paris, 1881-1911. 4°. ***SYC**

—— Registres des délibérations du bureau de la ville de Paris publiés par les soins du service historique. 1489-1598. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1883-1902. 11 v. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.) **†† DOH**

Paris, France. — Ordinances. Actes de la commune de Paris, pendant la révolution. Publiés et annotés par Sigismund Lacroix. Paris: L. Cerf, 1894-98. 7 v. 8°. (Collec-

Paris, France, cont'd.

tion de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.) **DFD**

—— Collection officielle des ordonnances de police. Depuis 1800 jusqu'à [1850], imprimée par ordre de M. Gabriel Delessert [et M. Piétry]. Paris: Paul Dupont, 1844-52. 5 v. 8°. ***SYC**

—— Ordonnance concernant les boulangers de la Ville & Fauxbourgs de Paris, & des halles & marchez de cette ville, au sujet du pain. Du 17 aoust 1725. [Paris: Imp. de C. L. Thiboust, 1725.] 2 l. 8°. **†VTI**

—— Ordonnances sur le commerce et les métiers, rendues par les prévôts de Paris depuis 1270 jusqu'à l'an 1300, et suivies de pièces diverses qui y sont relatives. (In: Étienne Boileau, Réglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris rédigés au XIII. siècle... Paris, 1837. 4°. p. 347-463.) **DBA**

—— Recueil des statuts, arrêts et sentences, servant de réglement à la commonauté des maitres chandeliers & des maîtres huittiers de la ville & Fauxbourgs de Paris. Paris: Valade, 1774. xiv p., 1 l., 624 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **DOC**

—— 1. Règlement sanitaire de la ville de Paris (arrêté du 22 juin 1904). 2. Annexes lois, décrets et règlements relatifs à la protection de la santé publique. Paris: Imprimerie Chaix, 1904. 77 p., 1 l. 8°. **SPM p.v.3, no.9**

—— See also **Seine** (department), France.

Paris, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Paris. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 199-206.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Paris [in Edgar county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 683-716.) **XWZ**

Paris, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to amend the several acts concerning the towns of Paris and Elizabethtown. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 243-249.) **XWZ**

Paris, Mo. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Paris, in Monroe county. (Mo. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1846/7, p. 224.) **XWZ**

—— 1855. Same. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 172-178.) **XWZ**

Paris, Tex. — Charter. 1845. An act for the incorporation of the town of Paris, the county seat of Lamar county. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 9. cong., 1844/5, p. 122.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Paris. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 102-104.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 116-119.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act for the incorporation of the city of Paris, in the county of Lamar. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 124-128.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Paris and to prescribe its duties and liabilities. (Texas. Special laws, 21. Legisl., 1889, p. 112-137.) **XWZ**

—— 1905. An act to incorporate the city of Paris and to grant it a new charter; to define its powers and to prescribe its liabilities; and to declare an emergency. (Texas. Special laws, 29. Legisl., 1905, p. 31-92.) **XWZ**

Parkersburg, W. Va. — Charter. 1860. An act to reduce into one the several acts incorporating the town of Parkersburg in the county of Wood, and define the powers of said town. (Va. Acts, 1859/60, p. 354-368.) **XWZ**

Parkesburg, Pa. — Charter. 1872. An act creating the borough of Parkesburg, in the county of Chester. (Pa. Laws, 1872, p. 195-197.) **XWZ**

Parksley, Va. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate and provide a charter for the town of Parksley. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 235-241.) **XWZ**

Parkville, Mo. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Parkville. (Mo. Laws, 15. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 244-247.) **XWZ**

Parma, Italy. — Ordinances. 1255-1347. Statuta communis Parmae... [1255-1347.] Parmae: Ex officina Petri Fiaccadori, 1856-60. 4 v. f°.

—— 1590. Statvta magnificæ civitatis Parmae. Cum annotationibus celeberrimorum Iureconsultorum Bartholomei à Prato...Et aliorum Doctorum eiusdem Mag. Ciuitatis. Hac secunda editione ab infinitis, quibus scatebant erroribus, multa cum diligentia, emendata... Parmae: Ex Officina Erasmi Viothi, 1590. 10 p.l., 228 f. f°. ***SYF**

—— 1599. Svbtilissimae declarationes, et annotationes ad omnia statvta, tam civilia, qvam criminalia, et mixta, et præcipuè Parmensia, perutiles, ac necessariæ... Parmae: Ex Officina Erasmi Viothi, 1599. 4 p.l., 207 f., 1 l. f°. ***SYF**

Bound with: Parma, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvta. Parmae, 1590. f°.

Parnassus, Pa. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the borough of Parnassus, in the county of Westmoreland. (Pa. Laws, 1872, p. 1073-1074.) **XWZ**

Parrott, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Parrott, in Terrell county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 834-836.) **XWZ**

Partick, Scotland. Statement of accounts of councillors of the burgh of Partick, 1900/1. [Partick, 1901.] f°. ***SYB**

Partick, Scotland. — Town Council. Abstract of the accounts, 1901/2, 1904/5-1906/7. [Partick, 1902-07.] f°. ***SYB**

—— Minutes and reports, 1899/1900-1906/7. n. p., n. d. 4°. ***SYB**

Partridgefield, Mass. — Charter. 1771. An act for erecting the new plantation called No. 2, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Partridgefield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 164-167.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Peru in 1806.

Pasadena, Cal. Municipal reports... also directory of city officials, 1893/4-1900/1. Pasadena, 1894-1901. 16°. ***SYA**

—— Pasadena city government, 1907-08. [Pasadena,] 1907-08. 12°. ***SAM**

Pasadena, Cal. — Charter. 1901. [Charter for the city of Pasadena, ratified by the voters of the city, Nov. 20, 1900.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 34. sess., 1901, p. 145-171; Assembly. Journal, 34. sess., 1901, p. 184-211.) ***SBK**

—— 1905. Charter and ordinances of the city of Pasadena, California... Pasadena, Cal.: Press of Morris-Thurston Co. [1905.] 226 p., 14 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Pasadena, Cal. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1905 see under Charter, 1905.

Passaic, N. J. Annual message of the mayor [and reports of city officers], 1891-94, 1896-1903, 1904/5-1906/7. [Passaic, 1891-1908.] 8°. ***SYA**

Passaic, N. J. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Passaic. (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 317-334.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act for revising and amending the "Act to incorporate the village of Passaic, and to set off said village from the township of Aquackanonk." (N. J. Acts, 95. Legisl., 1871, p. 619-641.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Passaic. (N. J. Acts, 97. Legisl., 1873, p. 484-518.) **XWZ**

—— 1875. Charter and ordinances, with references to certain laws affecting the city of Passaic, in force July 1st, 1895. Compiled and annotated by Thomas M. Moore... Trenton, N. J.: The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., prtrs., 1895. 3 p.l., (1)4-363 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Passaic, N. J. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1895 see under Charter, 1875.

Paterson, N. J. Annual reports of the city officers, 1877/8-1898/9, 1901/2-1907/8. Paterson, 1878-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Paterson, N. J. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Paterson. (N. J. Acts, 75. Legisl., 1851, p. 444-459.) **XWZ**

—— 1861. An act revising and amending the act to incorporate the city of Paterson. (N. J. Acts, 85. Legisl., 1861, p. 320-370.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act for the further revising and amending the "Act to incorporate the city of Paterson." (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 706-770.) **XWZ**

Patoka, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Patoka, Marion county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 70-78.) **XWZ**

Patriot, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Patriot, in Switzerland county. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 611-619.) **XWZ**

Patterson, Pa. — Charter. 1853. An act to erect the town of Patterson, in the county of Juniata, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1854, p. 794-797.) **XWZ**

Pattonsburg, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Pattonsburg. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 326.) **XWZ**

Pattonsburg, Va. — Charter. 1833. An act appointing trustees for the towns of Buchanan and Pattonsburg, in the county of Botetourt, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1832/3, p. 165-167.) **XWZ**

Paw Paw, Mich. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Paw Paw. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 292-305.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. Same. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 1115-1129.) **XWZ**

Pawnee, Kan. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Pawnee. (Kan. Statutes, Legis. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 814-815.) **XWZ**

Pawtucket (city), R. I. Annual reports, 1891/2, 1896/7-1897/8. Pawtucket, 1893-98. 8°. **XWZ**

Pawtucket (city), R. I. — Charter. 1885. Charter and special laws governing the city of Pawtucket. Ordinances concerning public utilities, bonds, Sewer and Water Departments. Special acts relating to North Providence and the town of Pawtucket. Pawtucket: John W. Little & Co., 1910. 3 p.l., 521 p. 8°. ***SYA**

The charter is printed as originally adopted, followed by the amendments, and then the charter is printed with the amendments in their proper places.

Pawtucket (city), R. I. — Ordinances. General ordinances of the city of Pawtucket, revision of 1910. (Enacting ordinance approved Nov. 29, 1909.) Pawtucket: John W. Little & Co., 1910. 200 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Pawtucket (town), R. I. Town reports, 1881/2. Pawtucket, 1882. 8°. ***SYA**

Paxton, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1868/9, 1870/1, 1881/2-1882-/3, 1888/9, 1895/6, 1903/4-1904/5, 1908/9. Worcester [1869]-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Paxton, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for incorporating the southerly part of Rutland and the northerly part of Leicester, in the county of Worcester, into a district by the name of Paxton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 734-735.) **XWZ**

Payson, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Payson, in the county of Adams. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 78-87.) **XWZ**

Peabody, Mass. The annual report...of the receipts and expenditures and the reports of certain officers, 1901/2-1903/4. Peabody, 1902-04. 8°. ***SYA**

—— See also **South Danvers**, Mass.

Pearisburg, Va. — Charter. 1835. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Pearisburg, in the county of Giles, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1834/5, p. 214-217.) **XWZ**

Pearson, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Pearson, in the county of Coffee, and to provide for the election of a mayor and aldermen for said town, and to define the corporate limits for said town, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 647-649.) **XWZ**

Pecatonica, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Pecatonica [in Winnebago county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 87-93.) **XWZ**

Peck, Mich. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the village of Peck in the county of Sanilac. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 23-24.) **XWZ**

Pécs, Hungary. — Ordinances.

Billboards

Szabályrendelet. Hirdetéseknek... [Ordinance concerning the posting of bills on the walls of public buildings.] [Pécs, 1896?] 3 p. f°.

Building Construction

Pécs szab. kir. város épitkezési szabályrendelete. [Ordinance concerning building regulations.] Pécsett: Feiler Mihály, 1889. 36 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.8, no.3**

Szabályrendelet...területén készitendö és használható falazó, búrkoló és kövezö tégla. [Ordinance concerning the dimensions of building bricks.] [Pécs, 190–?] 3 p. f°.

Caterpillars, Destruction of

Szabályrendelet a hernyó vitás targyában. [Ordinance concerning the destruction of caterpillars.] [Pécs, 188–?] 1 l. f°.

Cemeteries

Szabályrendelet a Pécsi köztemetőről. [Ordinance concerning the public cemetery.] Pécs: Taizs József, 1903. 27 p. 8°. **SPX p.v.2, no.9**

Child Welfare

Szabályrendelet. A 13 éven alul levő gyermekeknek a dohanyzástól eltiltása, illetőleg a 15. éven aluli gyermekeknek a mulató helyektől való eltiltása tárgyában. [Ordinance prohibiting smoking by minors under thirteen years of age and attendance at public halls by persons under fifteen.] Pécsett: Wessely és Horváth [1899]. 1 l. f°.

Szabályrendelet...az iskolai rend védelme tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning school regulations for peace and order.] [Pécs, 1898.] 2 l. f°.

Chimney-sweeps

Szabályrendelet a kéményseprés iparról. [Ordinance concerning chimney-sweeps.] Pécsett: Madarász Béla, 1904. 1 l. f°.

Dogs

Ebtartási szabályrendelet. [City regulations for keeping dogs.] [Pécs, 1896.] 6 l. f°.

Employment Agencies

Szabályrendelet a foglalkozást közvetitö és cselédszerző intézetekről. [Ordinance regulating employment agencies.] [Pécs, 190–?] 2 l. f°.

Fees

Pécs sz. kir. város községi kőtelékéhe való felvételért fizetendö...tárgyában... [Ordinance concerning the manipulation of naturalization fees.] [Pécs, 189–?] 2 l. f°.

Szabályrendelet... Hatósága és penztani hivatata...bizonyitványok... [Ordinance concerning fees for personal certificates.] [Pécs, 189–?] 1 l. f°.

Finance

Pécs sz. kir. város számvitelére, pénztárkezelésére és a pénztár megvizagálására vonatkozó szolgálati utasitás. [Ordinance concerning the auditors of the city funds.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1900. 48 p. 8°. **SER p.v.8, no.18**

Szabályrendelet. Alkottatott és megállapittatott Pécs szab. kir. város... [Ordinance concerning the revenue of the city.] Pécsett: Reszvénynyomda [1899]. 1 l. f°.

Pécs, Hungary, cont'd.

Szabályrendelet a betegségben vagy szellemi fogyatkozás... [Ordinance concerning the use of the reserve fund.] [Pécs, 189–?] 2 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet...a községi kegély atajárol. [Ordinance concerning the public charity funds.] Pécs, 1899. 3 p. f°.

HOTELS

Szabályrendelet a togadók, szállodók, vendéglők... [Ordinance concerning inns, hotels, restaurants, cafés and lunch rooms.] [Pécs, 1901.] 2 l. f°.

JUNK DEALERS

Szabályrendelet, à zsibárus iparrot... [Ordinance concerning the junk trade.] [Pécsett, 1902.] 1 l. f°.

LAND

Szabályrendelet... Külterületen...földbirtokok határainak...tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning farm land surveying on the outskirts of the city.] [Pécs, 1899.] 2 l. f°.

MARKETS

Pécs sz. kir. város vásárvám illetőleg helypénzszedési szabályzata... [Ordinance concerning market stalls.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1899. 13 p. 16°. **VTE p.v.5, no.1**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Szabályrendelet. Az 1886 évi XXIII... törvényhatósági tisztviselőkkel szemben követendö...hivatalukrol lemondanak. [Ordinance concerning impeached officers of the city who resign before the investigation is completed.] [Pécs, 1887.] 3 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet. Pécs szab. kir. város bejelentési hivatalának szervezetéről és kezeléséről. [Ordinance concerning the registrar and the registry of the city.] [Pécs, 1904.] 2 l. f°. **†† SLE p.v.7, no.27**

Typewritten.

Törvényhatósági szervezete (önkormányzati szabályrendelet). Pécsett: Irodalmi és Könyvnyomdai Rész., 1900. 120 p., 2 l. 8°. *** SYE**

MUSEUM AND LIBRARY

Szabályrendelet a városi muzeum és könyvtár... [Ordinance concerning the city museum and library.] Pécs: Wessely és Horváth, 1905. 14 p. 8°.

PENSIONS

Nyugdijazási szabályzat...álló tisztviselők és városi alkalmazottak számára. [Ordinance concerning pensions for office holders and city employes.] Pécsett: Wessely és Horváth, 1900. 12 p. 8°.

Szabályrendelet Pécs szab. kir. város tartalékalajyának letsoitése tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the care and salaries of city employes, who have been physically or mentally disabled for more than one year.] [Pécs, 1907.] 3 p. f°. **†† SIV p.v.3, no.28**

PUBLIC HYGIENE

Köztisztasági szabályrendelet. [Ordinance concerning the hygiene of the city.] [Pécs, 1894?] 1 l. f°.

Szabályrendelet a közegészég és köztisztaság föntartása érdemében. [Ordinance concerning sanitary regulations.] [Pécs, 190–?] 4 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet a szarvamarka és sertéstenyésztésröl. [Ordinance concerning cattle and swine raising.] [Pécs, 1897.] 4 p. 4°.

RENTS

Pécs szab. kir. város lakbérleti szabályrendelete. [Ordinance concerning rents.] Pécsett: Wessely és Horváth, 1907. 18 p. 8°. **TE p.v.23, no.7**

SALOONS

Szabályrendelet. A korcsmai hitel szabályozása tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning credit in saloons.] Pécsett, 1907. 1 l. f°. **†† VTZ p.v.20, no.19**

Szabályrendelet a korcsmákról, sörházakról és pálinka-mérésekröl... [Ordinance concerning public houses and beer saloons.] [Pécs, 190–?] 1 l. f°.

SERVANTS, EMPLOYMENT OF

Szabályrendelet a cselédszegödtetés és nyilvántartás tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the hiring of servants.] [Pécs, 188–?] 4 l. f°.

SHEPHERDS

Szabályrendelet a pásztorokról. [Ordinance concerning shepherds and herdsmen.] [Pécs, 1898?] 4 p. f°.

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Szabályrendelet Pécs sz. kir. város közvágóhidjának használatáról a húsvágás és húsmérésről. [Ordinance concerning slaughter houses.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1901. 28 p. 8°. **VTE p.v.2, no.5**

STREET NOISES

Szabályrendelet a csendháboritás eltiltása iránt. [Ordinance in relation to street noises.] [Pécs, 1891?] 1 l. f°. **†† SPI p.v.5, no.11**

STREETS

Szabályrendelet. A járdák lerakásárol. [Ordinance concerning material for street paving.] [Pécs, 1890?] 1 l. f°. **†† VDG p.v.8, no.25**

Szabályrendelet a gyalogjarók járdák tisztántartásárol... [Ordinance concerning the cleanliness of sidewalks.] [Pécs, 1887?] 2 p. f°.

Pécs, Hungary, cont'd.

Szabályrendelet a járdákon, utczában... a közlekedést akadálogo cselekvények betiltása érdemében. [Ordinance concerning obstructions in the public streets.] [Pécs, 1889.] 3 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet...tőrvényhatósági utmesterenek... [Ordinance concerning the position and duties of the superintendent of public highways.] [Pécs, 1902.] 2 l. f°.

Utkaparök...szabályrendelete. [Concerning street cleaners.] Pécsett: Feiler Mihály [1895]. 4 p. f°.

TAXATION

Kövezetvám-dijszabályzat. [Ordinance concerning the pavement duty of the city.] [Pécs, 1905.] 10 p. f°.

Pécs szab. kir. város szabályrendelete a házbérfillérek beszedése és kezelése tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the habitation tax.] Pécs: Taizs József [1901]. 2 l. 12°. **TIN p.v.24, no.3**

Pécs szabad királyi város kövezetvámdijszabályzata... [Ordinance concerning the pavement tax.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1899. 15 p. 12°. **VDG p.v.13, no.2**

Szabályrendelet a kerékparádó tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the bicycle tax.] [Pécs, 1900.] 3 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet a szesz, pálinka és pálinkanemü italok után fizetendő városi fogyasztási illeték beszedése és ellenőrzése tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the tax on alcoholic beverages.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1897. 9(1) p., 2 l. 8°. **VTW p.v.1, no.9**

Szabályrendelet a szikviz megadóztatásáról és a megadóztatás körül követendő eljárásról... [Ordinance concerning the soda-water tax.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1895. 4 p. 8°. **VTE p.v.1, no.16**

Szabályrendelet...ásvány és gyógyviz... adóról... [Ordinance concerning the duty on mineral water.] [Pécs, 1903.] 3 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet Pécs szab. kir. város határában a tulajdonos személyében bekövetkezett változás alá esett ingatlanok telekkönyvi átirásáért fizetendő városi átarási dij tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning real estate taxes.] Pécsett: Taizs József, 1897. 7 p. 8°. **TE p.v.23, no.8**

TRADE UNIONS

Szabályrendelet a kőmüves munkával foglalkozó munkaadók és segédszemélyzeteik munkarendjéről az 1884. évi XVII t. cz. 140. §-a alapján Pécs szab. kir. város területére. [Ordinance concerning the masons' trades union.] Pécsett: Madarász Béla, 1904. 11 p. 8°. **TDR p.v.14, no.13**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Szabályrendelet a bérkocsi iparról. [Cab regulations.] [Pécs, 1886?] 9 l. f°. **†† TO p.v.3, no.12**

Szabályrendelet a város területén lévő közutakon valóhaytásnak... [Ordinance concerning driving in the city.] [Pécs, 189–?] 11 p. f°.

TREES

Szabályrendelet a faiskolákról és fásitásokról... [Ordinance concerning the planting and distribution of trees in the city.] [Pécs, 190–?] 3 l. f°.

VINEYARDS

Szabályrendelet Pécs sz. kir. város területén a phyloxera ellen való védékezés tárgyában. [An ordinance concerning the means of protection against phylloxera.] Pécs: Taizs József, 1889. 7 p. 16°. **VTT p.v.1, no.1**

Szabályrendelet a szőllőkbeni rend megállapitása és a hegyrendőrség szervezése tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the protection of vineyards by the police.] Pécsett: Taizs Mihálynál, 1883. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. **VTT p.v.1, no.2**

WATER SUPPLY

Szabályrendelet Pécs sz. kir. város közönsége által létesitett általános vizvezeték használata tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the water works.] Pécsett: Wessely és Horváth, 1906. 24 p. 8°. **VDLA p.v.3, no.15**

WINDOW CLEANING

Szabályrendelet. Az emeleti ablakok tisztogatása tárgyában. [Ordinance concerning the cleaning of high windows.] [Pécs, 1899?] 1 l. f°.

Peekskill, N. Y. President's annual message with annual reports, 1900/1-1901/2. Peekskill, 1901-02. 8°. ***SYA**

Peekskill, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Peekskill, in the county of Westchester. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 197-198.) **XWZ**

—— 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Peekskill. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 108-109.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. Charter of the village of Peekskill, New York. Peekskill: printed at the Highland Democrat Office, 1859. 28 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1859, p. 132–160.

—— 1859. Same. New York: John A. Gray & Green, prtrs., 1867. 28 p. 12°. ***SYA**

—— 1873. The charter of the village of Peekskill, New York. From 1859 to 1873, inclusive. Containing all acts and parts of acts that are now in force, as compared and revised under the direction of the president and trustees. Peekskill: printed at the Messenger Office, 1874. 43 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Peekskill, N. Y., cont'd.

—— 1883. An act to amend, consolidate and revise the charter of the village of Peekskill, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 106. sess., 1883, p. 109-127.) **XWZ**

Pekin, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Pekin. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 716-749.) **XWZ**

Pekin, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Pekin, in the county of Carroll. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 293-295.) **XWZ**

Pelham, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Pelham, in the county of Mitchell, and provide a government for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 444-446.) **XWZ**

Pelham, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1907-/8-1908/9. Amherst, 1894-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Pelham, Mass. — Charter. 1742. An act for erecting a tract of land commonly called New Lisborn, lying in the county of Hampshire, into a township by the name of Pelham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 49.) **XWZ**

Pelham, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1883/4-1884/5, 1888/9-1908/9. Lowell, Mass., 1884-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Pelham, N. H. — Charter. 1746. Pelham incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 420-421.) **Room 300**

Pellston, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Pellston, in the county of Emmet, and to define its boundaries and powers. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 728-731.) **XWZ**

Pemberton, N. J. — Charter. 1826. An act to erect the village of New-Mills, in the county of Burlington, into a borough, to be called the borough of Pemberton. (N. J. Acts, 51. Gen. Ass., 1826, p. 42-46.) **XWZ**

Pembroke, Mass. — Charter. 1711. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Plymouth, named Pembrooke, (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1, p. 684-685.) **XWZ**

Pembroke, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1880-/1-1881/2, 1883/4, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Pendergrass, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Pendergrass, in the county of Jackson, and provide a government for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 681-684.) **XWZ**

Pendleton, Ind. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Pendleton, in Madison county. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 124-127.) **XWZ**

Pendleton, S. C. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Pendleton and to provide for its government. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 953-964.) **XWZ**

Penn Yan, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Penn-Yan, in the county of Yates. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 414-424.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Penn Yan, in the county of Yates," passed April 29th, 1833. (N. Y. Laws, 75. sess., 1852, p. 84-101.) **XWZ**

—— 1864. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the charter of the village of Penn Yan. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 594-615.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Penn Yan, in the county of Yates. (N. Y. Laws, 112. sess., 1889, p. 122-142.) **XWZ**

Pentwater, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Pentwater. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 438-469.) **XWZ**

Peoria, Ill. — Board of Supervisors. Proceedings of the board, 1897, 1899, 1900-/1-1909/10. [Peoria, 1898-1910.] 8°. ***SYA**

Peoria, Ill. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the city of Peoria. (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844/5, p. 224-233.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. The Peoria city code: comprising the charter, the laws of the state of Illinois relating to the government of the city of Peoria, and the ordinances of the City Council; revised and codified by John M. Tennery, M. O'Shaughnessy and W. G. Randall... Peoria: Edward Hine & Co., prtrs., 1884. 487 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Private laws of Ill., 1869, v. 2, p. 113-179.

Peoria, Ill. — Comptroller. City comptroller's report. Statement of the finances of the city of Peoria, together with reports of the various departments, 1869, 1871-73, 1875-80, 1885-87, 1890-1904, 1909, 1911. Peoria, 1870-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Peoria, Ill. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1884 see entry under Charter, 1869.

1892. Laws and ordinances of the city of Peoria, Illinois. Revised and edited by Wilbert I. Slemmons, Israel C. Pinkney and Daniel F. Raum... Peoria: J. W. Franks & Sons, prtrs., 1892. 1 p.l., (1)6-1008 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Peoria, Ill., cont'd.

Special

WATER SUPPLY

Peoria water works. Ordinances for the government of water takers, plumbers, &c. Peoria, 1869. 16 p. 8°.

Water works ordinance. [Peoria, 1889.] 40 p. 8°.

Peotone, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Peotone [in Will county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 93-98.) **XWZ**

Pepin, Wis. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the village of Pepin. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1860, p. 175-203.) **XWZ**

Pepperell, Mass. — Charter. 1753. An act for erecting the second precinct in the town of Groton into a seperate district. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 652-653.) **XWZ**

Pepperellboro, Me. — Charter. 1762. An act for incorporating the east side of Saco river, in the town of Biddeford, into a separate district by the name of Pepperellborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 572-573.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Saco in 1805, under which later entries will be found.

Périgueux, France. — Conseil Municipal. Compte administratif, 1906. Périgueux, 1907. f°. ***SYC**

—— Procès-verbaux des délibérations du conseil, 1906. Périgueux [1906]. 8°. ***SYC**

Perote, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Perote, in Pike county. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859-/60, p. 390-393.) **XWZ**

Perrinton, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Perrinton. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 881-882.) **XWZ**

Perry, Ga. — Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the town of Perry, in Houston county, and to define the duties and authority of the commissioners of the same. (Ga. Acts, 1829, p. 159-163.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Perry in Houston county, and to extend the limits of the same... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 189-196.) **XWZ**

Perry, N. Y. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the village of Perry. (N. Y. Laws, 53. sess., 1830, p. 265-270.) **XWZ**

—— 1882. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Perry, in the county of Wyoming. (N. Y. Laws, 105. sess., 1882, p. 405-419.) **XWZ**

Perrysville, Ind. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Perrysville, in the county of Vermillion. (Ind. Special acts, 15. sess., 1830/1, p. 51-53.) **XWZ**

Perrysville, Pa. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Perrysville, in the county of Juniata, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1843, p. 145-146.) **XWZ**

Perryville, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act to regulate the town of Perryville. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 430-432.) **XWZ**

Perryville, Md. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Perryville, Cecil county. (Md. Laws, 1882, p. 304-310; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 847-853.) **XWZ**

Perth, Scotland. — Town Council. Abstract of accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. Perth, 1901-07. f°. ***SYB**

Perth, Western Australia. — Mayor. Mayor's report, with departmental reports, 1899/1900-1903/4, 1905/6-1906/7. Perth [1900-07]. f°. ***SYB**

Perth, Western Australia. — Town Council. Minutes of meetings, 1905-06. Perth, 1905-07. 4°. ***SYB**

Perth Amboy, N. J. Statement of the financial condition of the city, with the reports of the city officers and boards, 1874-/5-1883/4, 1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90, 1891/2-1904/5. Perth Amboy, 1875-[1905]. 8°. ***SYA**

Perth Amboy, N. J. — Board of Aldermen. Proceedings, 1906 (Feb. 19). Perth Amboy, 1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Perth Amboy, N. J. — Charter. 1859. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Perth Amboy. (N. J. Acts, 83. Legisl., 1859, p. 107-130.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. Charter of the city of Perth Amboy...as amended by a supplement approved March 23, 1865. [Perth Amboy?] printed at the "True American" Office, 1865. 27 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1870. An act to revise the charter of the city of Perth Amboy. (N. J. Acts, 94. Legisl., 1870, p. 1126-1163.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. Charter...as approved March 17, 1870 and amended...April 5, 1871. Perth Amboy: Middlesex Co. Democrat Print, 1884. 53 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Peru, Ill. — Charter. 1845. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Peru. (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844-/5, p. 169-172.) **XWZ**

—— 1851. An act to charter the city of Peru. (Ill. Private laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1851, p. 115-125.) **XWZ**

Peru, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Peru [in Miami

Peru, Ind., cont'd.

county]. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847-/8, p. 10-21.) **XWZ**

Peru, Mass. See **Partridgefield,** Mass.

Perugia, Italy. L'amministrazione del comune di Perugia nel decennio 1893-1902. Relazione della Giunta Comunale. Perugia: Unione tipografica cooperativa, 1902. 50 p., 1 table. 4°. ***SYF**

Pescia, Italy. Relazione del Commissario Prefettizio Rag. Giovanni Salerni al ricostituito Consiglio Comunale di Pescia nella seduta del 30 gennaio 1911. Pescia: Tipografia E. Nucci, 1911. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°.

Petaluma, Cal. — Charter. 1858. An act entitled an Act to incorporate the town of Petaluma. (Cal. Statutes, 9. sess., 1858, p. 140-144.) **XWZ**

—— 1911. [Charter of the city of Petaluma, ratified by the voters of the city Feb. 14, 1911.] (Cal. Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1616-1647.) ***SBK**

Peterboro, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1883/4, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Peterboro, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Peterboro, N. H. — Charter. 1760. Peterborough incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 424-426.) **Room 300**

—— 1762. Peterborough incorporation renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 426-427.) **Room 300**

Petersburg, Ill. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Petersburg [in Menard county]. (Ill.. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 330-334.) **XWZ**

Petersburg, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act establishing the town of Fredericksburg in Washington county, and the town of Petersburg in Boone county. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 352-356.) **XWZ**

—— 1839. An act to amend an act, entitled, an act to establish the town of Petersburg, in Boone county, approved Jan. 17, 1818. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 33-35.) **XWZ**

Petersburg, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Petersburgh. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 489-503.) **XWZ**

Petersburg, Huntingdon co., Pa. — Charter. 1830. An act erecting the town of Petersburg, in the county of Huntingdon, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1829/30, p. 381-386.) **XWZ**

Petersburg, Perry co., Pa. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the village of Petersburg, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1844, p. 93-97.) **XWZ**

Petersburg, Va. — Charter. 1824. Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, relative to the jurisdiction and powers of the town of Petersburg. To which are added, the ordinances, bye-laws and regulations of the corporation. Petersburg: Edward Pescud, prtr., 1824. iv, (1)6-100 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1850. An act concerning Petersburg. (Va. Acts, 1849/50, p. 196-208.) **XWZ**

—— 1875. An act to provide a charter for the city of Petersburg. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874/5, p. 143-163.) **XWZ**

Petersburg, Va. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1824.

Petersham, Mass. — Charter. 1754. An act for erecting a town in the county of Worcester, at a plantation called Nichewoag, by the name of Petersham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 731.) **XWZ**

Pewamo, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Pewamo. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1232-1248.) **XWZ**

Pforzheim, Germany. Jahrbuch der Stadt Pforzheim, Jahrg. 1-6 (1900-05). Pforzheim, 1903-08. 4°. ***SYD**

Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia. Published monthly by the city government, 1909, no. 1-4 and supplement. Philadelphia, 1909. 4°. **SER**

Philadelphia, Pa. — Charter. 1701. The charters of the Province of Pensilvania and City of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1742. 30 p., 1 port. f°. **Reserve**

—— 1855. A further supplement to an act entitled An act to incorporate the city of Philadelphia, passed January 31, 1854; with further acts construing and altering the same; passed respectively April 24, 1854, March 30, and April 21, 1855... Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, prtrs., 1855. 55 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1856. Same. With further acts construing and altering the same; passed respectively April 24, 1854, March 30 and April 21, 1855, and May 13, 1856... Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, 1856. 63 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1858. Same. With further acts in relation to the city of Philadelphia; passed at the sessions of 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857 and 1858... Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, 1858. viii, (1)6-87 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Philadelphia, Pa. — Common Council. Journal, Oct. 16, 1835 – Oct. 5, 1838, Oct. 14, 1842 – Sept. 28, 1843, Nov. 1, 1855 – May 8, 1856, Nov. 13, 1856 – Nov. 4, 1858, May 9 – Nov. 3, 1859, Jan. 2, 1871 – Jan. 2, 1873,

Philadelphia, Pa., cont'd.

July 22, 1873 – June 29, 1877, Oct. 2, 1877 – April 2, 1881, Oct. 1, 1885 – April 1, 1886. Philadelphia, 1836-86. 8°. ***SYA**

Journal for 1835/6–1837/8 and 1842/3 bound with Journal of the Select Council for same period.

—— Minutes, 1704-1776. Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, prtrs., 1847. 811 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Philadelphia, Pa. — Councils. Manual, 1889/90, 1891/2, 1894/5. Philadelphia, 1890-95. 24°. ***SYA**

Philadelphia, Pa. — Mayor. Annual message of the mayor with accompanying documents, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1869, 1872, 1874-85, 1887-1910. Philadelphia, 1855-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Message for 1855 unaccompanied by documents.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Ordinances.

Collections

Ordinances of the city of Philadelphia, 1854-97, 1911. Philadelphia, 1854-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

1798. The ordinances of the city of Philadelphia. To which are prefixed, the Act of incorporation, and the Several Supplements thereto: together with the Address of George Washington, late President of the United States, to his Fellow Citizens. Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, jr., prtr., 1798. 166 p. 8°. **Reserve**

1800. The ordinances of the city of Philadelphia, and the several supplements to the act of incorporation, passed since the nineteenth day of July...one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight. Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, jr., prtr., 1800. 46 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Bound with: Philadelphia, Pa. — Ordinances. The ordinances of...Philadelphia... Philadelphia, 1798. 8°.

—— Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, jr., prtr., 1800. 70 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1805. The ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia. To which are prefixed, the act of incorporation, and the several supplements thereto; together with other acts of Assembly, now in force, relative to the city of Philadelphia... Philadelphia: William Duane, prtr., 1805. 1 p.l., 267, xxiii p. 8°. ***SYA**

1812. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia; to which are prefixed, the original charter, the act of incorporation, and other acts of Assembly relating to the city; with an appendix, containing the regulation of the bank of the river Delaware, the portraiture of the city, as originally laid out by the proprietors, &c. Published...by John C. Lowber. Philadelphia: Moses Thomas, prtr., 1812. 2 p.l., 312 p., 1 plan. 8°. ***SYA**

1822. Digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia; and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto... By John C. Lowber & C. S. Miller. Philadelphia: Robert Desilver, prtr., 1822. 1 p.l., 301 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1832. A digest of the acts of Assembly, and the ordinances, of the commissioners and inhabitants of the Kensington district of the Northern Liberties: for the government of that district... Philadelphia: Joseph Rakestraw, prtr., 1832. 2 p.l., (1)4-160 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1834. A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia, and of the acts of Assembly, relating thereto... Philadelphia: S. C. Atkinson, prtr., 1834. 398 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1841. Same. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, prtr., 1841. 446, xxx p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1852. A digest of the acts of Assembly, and of the ordinances of the inhabitants and commissioners of the district of Spring Garden, for the government of that district. By Robert Bethell. Philadelphia: J. H. Jones, prtr., 1852. ix p., 1 l., 264 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

Building Inspection

Department of Public Safety. Bureau of Building Inspection. Laws and ordinances relating to the bureau. Philadelphia: Dunlap Printing Co., 1911. 1 p.l., 177 p. 16°.

Streets

An ordinance to change the names of certain streets, lanes, courts, alleys, etc., in the city of Philadelphia. Approved Sept. 1, 1858. Philadelphia: Bicking & Guilbert, prtrs., 1858. 66 p. 8°. **ISD p.box 1**

Water Supply

An ordinance Providing for the raising of a Sum of Money for supplying the City of Philadelphia with wholesome water... Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, jr., prtr., 1799. 7 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Philadelphia, Pa. — Select Council. Journal, Oct. 16, 1835 – Oct. 5, 1838, Oct. 14, 1842 – Sept. 29, 1843, June 12, 1854 – May 7, 1855, Nov. 1, 1855 – Nov. 6, 1856, Nov. 11, 1858 – May 3, 1860, Jan. 6 – July 3, 1862, July 1 – Dec. 28, 1871, July 1, 1872 – June 26, 1873, Jan. 5, 1874 – April 2, 1881. Philadelphia, 1836-81. 8°. ***SYA**

Phillipsburg, N. J. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Phillipsburgh, in the county of Warren. (N. J. Acts, 85. Legis., 1861, p. 207-220.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. A supplement to "An act to incorporate the town of Phillipsburg, in

Phillipsburg, N. J., cont'd.

the county of Warren," approved March 8, 1861. (N. J. Acts, 94. Legisl., 1870, p. 893-905.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to revise and amend the charter of the town of Phillipsburg. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 478-512.) **XWZ**

Phoenix, Ariz. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the city of Phœnix. (Ariz. Acts and resolutions, 11. Legisl. Ass., p. 105-116.) **XWZ**

Phoenix, N. Y. — Charter. 1853. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Phœnix, in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 1070-1098.) **XWZ**

—— 1868. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Phoenix in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 2, p. 1368-1395.) **XWZ**

Phoenixville, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to erect Phoenixville, in Chester county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 119-124.) **XWZ**

Piacenza, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvta et decreta antiqvæ civitatis Placentiæ. [Colophon: Brixiae: Apvd Lvdovicvm Sabiensem, 1560.] 26 p.l., 128 f. f°. ***SYF**

Title-page in manuscript.

—— Statuta varia civitatis Placentiae. Parmae: ex officina Petri Fiaccadorii, 1860. 2 p.l., 592 p. f°. (Monumenta historica ad provincias Parmensem et Placentinam pertinentia.) ***SYF**

Pickens, S. C. — Charter. 1892. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Pickens," approved March 26, 1869. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1892, p. 344-346.) **XWZ**

Piedicavallo, Italy. Relazione letta il 5 ottobre 1902 dal segretario di prefettura... Luigi Costa regio commissario straordinario per la disciolta amministrazione comunale di Piedicavallo in occasione dell' insediamente del recostituito Consiglio Comunale. Biella: B. Solinas, 1902. 72 p. 8°. ***SYF**

Piedmont, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Piedmont, in the county of Pike, to appoint commissioners for the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890-/1, v. 2, p. 883-884.) **XWZ**

Piedmont, W. Va. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Piedmont in the county of Hampshire. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 179.) **XWZ**

Piermont, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Piermont, N. H. — Charter. 1764. Piermont charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 427-432.) **Room 300**

Pierson, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Pierson. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 207-239.) **XWZ**

Pietermaritzburg, Natal. Corporation year book, no. 51-53 (1904/5-1906/7). Pietermaritzburg, 1906-07. 8°. ***SYB**

Piketon, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Piketon, in Pike county. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 62-65.) **XWZ**

Pikeville, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Pikeville, in the county of Marion. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 381-382.) **XWZ**

Pilot Point, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Pilot Point, in Denton county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 93-95.) **XWZ**

Pinckney, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Pinckney. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 111-112.) **XWZ**

Pinconning, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Pinconning in Bay county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 704-705.) **XWZ**

—— 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Pinconning, and to repeal act no. 528 of the local acts...of 1887, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Pinconning, in Bay county." (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 738-758.) **XWZ**

Pinegrove, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Pinegrove, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 552-556.) **XWZ**

Piper City, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Piper City. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 353-362.) **XWZ**

Piqua, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Piqua. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 421-431.) **XWZ**

Pisa, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1883/4-1890/1, 1892/3-1898/9. Pisa, 1884-99. 8°. ***SYF**

Pisa, Italy. — Ordinances. Statuti inediti della città di Pisa dal XII al XIV secolo. Raccolti ed illustrati per Francesco Bonaini. Firenze: Presso G. P. Vieusseux, 1854-70. 3 v. 4°. ***SYF**

Piscataway, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the village of Piscataway, Prince George's county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 731-733; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1626-1628.) **XWZ**

Pistoia, Italy. — Ordinances. 1100-1200. Statuti di Pistoia del secolo XII reinte-

Pistoia, Italy, cont'd.

grati, ridotti alla vera loro lezione ed illustrati dal Prof. Francesco Berlan... Fascicolo 1. Bologna: Presso Gaetano Romagnoli, 1882. 8°. * SYF

—— 1711. Leges municipales Pistoriensium nuper mandante regia celsitudine serenissimi Cosmi III... Reformatæ, & Approbatæ Anno MDCCXI. Pistorii: Ex Typographia Stephani Gatti, 1714. 5 p.l., 418 p., 1 l. f°. * SYF

Pittsburg, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1894/5-1896/7, 1899/1900, 1901-/2-1904/5, 1907/8. v. p., 1895-1908. 8°. * SYA

Pittsburg, N. H. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate a town by the name of Pittsburg. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1840, p. 484-485.) XWZ

Pittsburgh, Pa. Annual reports of the executive departments, 1909/10-1910/11. [Pittsburgh, 1910-11.] 8°. * SYA

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Charter. 1794. An act to erect the town of Pittsburgh, in the county of Allegheny, into a borough, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, edited by Carey and Bioren, v. 4, p. 421-424.) XWZ

Pittsburgh, Pa. — City Councils. Manual, 1883/4, 1887/8-1889/90, 1892/3, 1898/9-1900/1, 1906/7-1909/11. Oil City and Pittsburgh, [1883]-1909. 24°. * SAM

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Common Council. Municipal record. Minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, v. 1-4, 6-8, 10-11, 13-44 (1868-71, 1873-75, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1-1911). Pittsburgh, 1868-1911. 4° and 8°. * SYA

Bound with: Pittsburgh, Pa. — Select Council. Municipal record. Minutes of the proceedings of the Select Council.

v. 1–4, 6–8, 10–11 and 13 have one pagination for proceedings of Select and Common Councils.

v. 1–4, 6–7 have title: Municipal record, containing proceedings of the Select and Common Councils; v. 8, 10–11 and 13 have title: Municipal record. Minutes of the proceedings of the Select & Common Councils.

In 1911 the Select and Common Councils were replaced by a single body, called the Council.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Council. Municipal record. Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, 1911 (June 10 – Dec. 31). Pittsburgh, 1911. 8°. * SYA

Formed by a merger of the former Select and Common Councils.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Ordinances.

Collections

Ordinances of the Select and Common Councils...with the acts of Assembly relating to the city, 1852, 1854–56, 1858, 1861-/2, 1863-65, 1868-69. Pittsburgh, 1853-70. 8°. * SYA

1837. Ordinances passed by the Select and Common Councils of the city of Pittsburgh, since the 29th day of April, 1833; together with the acts of Assembly and judicial decisions relating thereto, up to the 1st of January, 1837... [Pittsburgh:] Johnston & Stockton, 1837. vi p., 1 l., (1)660-992 p. 8°. * SYA

1845. A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Pittsburgh, and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto... Pittsburgh: Whitney, Dumars & Wright, prtrs., 1845. 197 p., 1 l. 8°. * SYA

1849. A digest of the ordinances of the city of Pittsburgh: to which is prefixed a collection of the acts of Assembly relating to the corporation... Pittsburgh: W. H. Whitney, prtr., 1849. viii p., 1 l., (1)12-352 p. 8°. * SYA

1860. A digest of acts of Assembly, the codified ordinance of the city of Pittsburgh, adopted October 6, 1859; and a digest of other ordinances now in force. Compiled...by Alexander W. Foster. Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven, prtr., 1860. iv p., 1 l., 192 p. 8°. * SYA

1869. A digest of the acts of Assembly and a code of the ordinances of the city of Pittsburgh, with an appendix containing ordinances and references to acts and ordinances remaining in force. Prepared ...by J. F. Slagle. Pittsburgh: Errett, Anderson & Co., prtrs., 1869. v p., 1 l., 473 p. 8°. * SYA

1886. A digest of the acts of Assembly relating to, and the general ordinances of the city of Pittsburgh from 1804 to Sept. 1, 1886, with references to decisions thereon. Prepared under authority of Councils by W. W. Thomson. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, prtr., 1887. 2 p.l., 710 p. 8°. * SYA

1897. Same. 1804 to Jan. 1, 1897, with references to decisions thereon. Prepared under resolution of Councils by W. W. Thomson. Pittsburgh, Pa.: W. T. Nicholson Sons, prtrs., 1897. 2 p.l., 831 p. 2. ed. 8°. * SYA

1908. Same. 1804 to Nov. 12, 1908, with references to decisions thereon. Prepared under resolution of Councils by Robert T. McElroy... Supplement and index prepared by John D. Evans... [Pittsburgh: Press of Market Review Publishing Co., 1908.] 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 1149 p. 8°. * SYA

Special

CHARTER

Charter ordinance, city of Pittsburgh. To carry into effect the act of March 7th, 1901 (new charter). [Pittsburgh:] McClung Printing Co. [1901.] 40 p. 8°. * SYA

Pittsburg, Pa., cont'd.

FIREMEN

An ordinance creating the Firemen's Disability Board. [Pittsburgh:] McClung Prtg. Co. [1901.] 14 p. 8°. **SIV p.box**

TAXATION

An ordinance levying taxes and making appropriations for the year 1871. n. t.-p. [Pittsburg, 1871.] 1 l. f°. **TIN p.box 14**

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Select Council. Municipal record. Minutes of the proceedings of the Select Council, v. 1-4, 6-8, 10-11, 13-15, 17-44 (1868-71, 1873-75, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5-1911). Pittsburgh, 1868-1911. 4° and 8°. ***SYA**

v. 1–4, 6–8, 10–11 and 13 have one pagination for proceedings of Select and Common Councils.

v. 1–4, 6–7 have title: Municipal record, containing proceedings of Select and Common Councils; v. 8, 10–11 and 13 have title: Municipal record. Minutes of the proceedings of the Select and Common Councils.

In 1911 the Select and Common Councils were replaced by a single body, called the Council.

Pittsfield (city), Mass. Manual for the use of the City Council containing the rules and orders together with a list of city officers, standing committees, boards and other information concerning the city government, 1892, 1903-12. Pittsfield, 1892-1912. 8°. ***SAM**

—— Municipal register...containing city officers and committees, mayor's address, reports of officers and committees and the receipts and expenditures, 1896-97, 1901-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Pittsfield (city), Mass. — Charter. 1875. An act to establish the city of Pittsfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1875, p. 733-747; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p 1037-1051.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Pittsfield. [Approved June 5, 1889.] Pittsfield, Mass.: Press of the Berkshire County Eagle, 1889. 14 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1889, p. 1093–1107 and in Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 208–222.

—— 1889. Charter, sewer act and ordinances of the city of Pittsfield, with rules and orders of the City Council, Board of Aldermen and Common Council. Pittsfield: Press of Geo. T. Denny, 1893. 145 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1895. The city charter of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, being chapter 302 of the acts of the General Court for the year 1895... [Pittsfield:] Press of Pittsfield Journal Co., 1900. 34 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1895, p. 311–326 and in Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 573–588.

—— 1911. An act to revise the charter of the city of Pittsfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1911, p. 892-934.) **XWZ**

Pittsfield (city), Mass. — Ordinances. 1893. See second entry under Charter, 1889.

—— 1894. The revised ordinances of 1894 of the city of Pittsfield, approved December 19, 1894, with city charter, amendments, special statutes, rules and orders of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council, and the joint rules and orders of the City Council... Pittsfield, Mass.: George T. Denny, prtr., 1894. 3 p.l., (1)10-192 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1900. The general ordinances of 1900 of the city of Pittsfield, approved May 28, 1900, with city charter, special acts of the Legislature relating to the city, general acts of the Legislature accepted by the city, and boundaries of the seven wards... [Pittsfield:] Press of the Pittsfield Journal Company, 1900. 243 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1904. Ordinances of the city of Pittsfield passed subsequent to the passage of the General ordinances of 1900, together with standing orders of the Board of Aldermen and a list of certain general and special acts of the Legislature, accepted by the town of Pittsfield and by the City Council... Pittsfield, Mass.: Press of the Eagle Publishing Company, 1904. 40 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Pittsfield (town), Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1862/3-1866/7, 1872/3, 1875/6, 1878/9-1880/1, 1883/4-1889/90, 1893-/4. Pittsfield, 1863-94. 8°. ***SYA**

Pittsfield (town), Mass. — Charter. 1761. An act for erecting the new plantation called Pontoosuck, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Pittsfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 434-435.) **XWZ**

Pittsfield, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1883/4, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890-/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Pittsford, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the village of Pittsford. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 179-184.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 1, p. 461-471.) **XWZ**

Pittston, Me. — Charter. 1779. An act for incorporating the plantation called Gardinerston, in the county of Lincoln, into a town by the name of Pittston; and for annexing certain lands, in the said county, to the town of Bowdoinham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 923-924.) **XWZ**

Pittsville, Md. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Pittsville, of Wicomico county. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 973-977.) **XWZ**

Pizzo, Italy. Municipio di Pizzo. Fatti amministrativi comunali e atti del comitato di soccorso dopo il terremoto dell' 8 settembre. Corrispondenze, discorso, deliberazioni, memoriali e rapporti 1905-1906. Nicastro: V. Nicotera, 1906. 43 p. 4°. ***SYF**

Placerville, Cal. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Placerville. (Cal. Statutes, 5. sess., 1854, p. 140-146.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Placerville. (Cal. Statutes, 10. sess., 1859, p. 77-86.) **XWZ**

Plainfield, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Plainfield, Will county." (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 99-104.) **XWZ**

Plainfield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1883/4-1884/5, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Plainfield, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Plainfield charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 437-441.) **Room 300**

Plainfield, N. J. Annual report of the city of Plainfield, 1910-11. [Plainfield, 1910-11.] 8°. ***SYA**

Plainfield, N. J. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Plainfield. (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 1241-1255.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to amend the charter of the city of Plainfield. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 1134-1162.) **XWZ**

Plainfield, Vt. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate Plainfield village. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1867, p. 270-276.) **XWZ**

Plainville, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, School Committee and library directors, 1868/9, 1871/2, 1878-/9-1882/3, 1884/5-1891/2, 1893/4-1910/11. v. p., 1869-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Plainville, Conn. — Charter. 1869. [Act] incorporating the town of Plainville. (Conn. Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 675-677.) **XWZ**

Plainville, Mass. — Charter. 1905. An act to incorporate the town of Plainville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1905, p. 174-178.) **XWZ**

Plainwell, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Plainwell, in the county of Allegan. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 827-843.) **XWZ**

Plaistow, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1884-/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Plaistow, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Plaistow incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 449-452.) **Room 300**

Plano, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the towns of Farmersville, Plano and Weston, in Collin county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 789-791.) **XWZ**

Plaquemine, La. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Plaquemine. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1. sess., 1846, p. 144-148.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. Same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 33-41.) **XWZ**

Platte City, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Platte City. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 97-100.) **XWZ**

—— 1853. Same. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 58-62.) **XWZ**

Platteville, Wis. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Platteville. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 113-136.) **XWZ**

Plattsburg, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Plattsburg. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 277-281.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Plattsburg, approved Feb. 8, 1861. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 415-425.) **XWZ**

Plattsburg, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the village of Plattsburgh. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 377-384.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to amend an act incorporating the village of Plattsburgh, and the several acts amendatory thereof, and to extend the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 597-626.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Plattsburgh, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 113. sess., 1890, p. 621-656.) **XWZ**

—— 1902. An act to incorporate the city of Plattsburgh. (N. Y. Laws, 125. sess., 1902, v. 1, p. 696-804.) **XWZ**

Plauen, Germany. Bericht über den Stand die Verwaltung der Gemeindeangelegenheiten der Kreisstadt Plauen i. V., 1905/7. Plauen [1908?]. 8°. ***SYD**

Plauen, Germany. — Ordinances. Grundsätze für die Beurlaubung der in städtischen Betrieben beschäftigten, nicht unter die "Grundsätze für die Beurlaubung der Gemeindebeamten der Stadt Plauen" fallenden Arbeiter, vom 9. Juli 1909, in der Fassung des Nachtrags vom 17. Juni 1910. [Plauen: M. Wieprecht, 1909.] 1 l. 8°. **SEB p.v.31, no.12**

Pleasant Hill, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Pleasant Hill, Pike county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 104-108.) **XWZ**

Pleasant Hill, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Pleasant Hill, DeSoto parish. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 160-161.) **XWZ**

Pleasant Hill, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Pleasant Hill. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 155-159.) **XWZ**

Pleasant Mount, Pa. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Pleasant Mount, in the county of Wayne, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1845, p. 222-223.) **XWZ**

Pleasant Valley, Pa. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the borough of Pleasant Valley. (Pa. Laws, 1871, p. 1124-1125.) **XWZ**

Pleasantville, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the borough of Pleasantville, in the county of Venango. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 495-497.) **XWZ**

Plymouth, England. Abstract of receipts and payments, 1894/5-1900/1, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Plymouth, [1895]-1907. 8°. ***SYB**

Later numbers called: Abstract of accounts.

Plymouth, England. — Town Council. Proceedings of the council and its committees, 1906/7. Plymouth, 1908. 12°. ***SYB**

Plymouth, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Plymouth, 1872/3, 1875/6-1879/80, 1882/3, 1890/1, 1895/6-1905/6, 1908/9-1909/10, 1911/12. v. p., [1873]-1912. 16° and 8°. ***SYA**

Plymouth, Conn. — Charter. 1795. Resolve incorporating the town of Plymouth. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1178-1179.) **XWZ**

Plymouth, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1878-79, 1882, 1884-86, 1888, 1896-98, 1901-06, 1908-11. Plymouth, 1879-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Records of the town of Plymouth. 1636-1783. Plymouth: Avery & Doten, prtrs., 1889-1903. 3 v. 8°. **Room 328**

v. 1. 1636–1705.
v. 2. 1705–1743.
v. 3. 1743–1783.

Plymouth, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Plymouth. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 172-187.) **XWZ**

Plymouth, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1880/1, 1882/3-1884/5, 1888/9-1908/9. Plymouth, 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Plymouth, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Plymouth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 452-456.) **Room 300**

Plymouth, Wis. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the city of Plymouth. (Wis. Laws, 30. sess., 1877, p. 430-452.) **XWZ**

Pocahontas, Ark. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Pocahontas, in the county of Randolph. (Ark. Acts, 11. sess., 1856/7, p. 157-160.) **XWZ**

Pocahontas, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Pocahontas. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 82-86.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to amend the charter of the town of Pocahontas. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 601-604.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Pocahontas. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 431-438.) **XWZ**

Pocomoke, Md. — Charter. 1878. [Charter of the town of Pocomoke, Worcester county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2164-2167.) **XWZ**

—— 1906. [An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments the charter of the town of Pocomoke.] (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 1047-1090.) **XWZ**

Point Commerce, Ind. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Point Commerce, in Greene county. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 337-339.) **XWZ**

Point Pleasant, W. Va. — Charter. 1860. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Point Pleasant in Mason county. (Va. Acts, 1859/60, p. 368-379.) **XWZ**

Point of Rocks, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Point of Rocks, Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 587-589; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1197-1201.) **XWZ**

Poitiers, France. Annuaire de Poitiers et du département de la Vienne, année 28-29, 40 (1898-99, 1910). Poitiers, 1898-[1910]. 12°. ***SAM**

Polo, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Polo, in Ogle county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1095-1102.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Polo, Ogle county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 670-683.) **XWZ**

Pomfret, Conn. Annual report of the town of Pomfret, 1879/80, 1882/3, 1890/1-1892/3, 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1909/10. Putnam and Danielson, 1880-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Pomona, Cal. — Charter. 1911. [Charter of the city of Pomona, ratified by the voters of the city Feb. 16, 1911.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1444-1468; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1267-1291.) ***SBK**

Ponce, Porto Rico. Informe...por el alcalde de la municipalidad acerca de la gestión administrativa, 1905/6, 1907/8-1909/10. Ponce, 1906-10. f°.

Ponchatoula, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Ponchatoula, in the parish of Livingston. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 29-31.) **XWZ**

Pontiac, Mich. — Charter. 1842. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Pontiac." (Mich. Acts, 1842, p. 138-151.) **XWZ**

—— 1861. An act to incorporate the city of Pontiac. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 337-389.) **XWZ**

Poolesville, Md. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Poolesville, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 268-273; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1525-1530.) **XWZ**

Poplar, England. See **London,** England.

Port Arthur, Ontario. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Port Arthur. (Ontario. Statutes, 47 Vic., 1884, p. 198-203.) **XWY**

—— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Port Arthur and for other purposes. (Ontario. Statutes, 7 Edw. VII., p. 541-556.) **XWY**

Port Austin, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Port Austin in Huron county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 223-225.) **XWZ**

Port Byron, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Port-Byron, in the county of Cayuga. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 32.) **XWZ**

—— 1855. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Port Byron. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 153-165.) **XWZ**

Port Carbon, Pa. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of Port Carbon, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 401-404.) **XWZ**

Port Carling, Ontario. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the village of Port Carling. (Ontario. Statutes, 59 Vic., 1896, p. 386-388.) **XWY**

Port Chester, N. Y. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the village of Port Chester. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 2, p. 1850-1891.) **XWZ**

Port Clinton, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Port Clinton, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 463-466.) **XWZ**

Port Deposit, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the village of Port Deposit, Cecil county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 458-462.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 853-861.) **XWZ**

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. — Town Council. Minute of the mayor [and accompanying documents], 1906-10. Port Elizabeth, 1907-11. 8°. ***SYB**

Port Fulton, Ind. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Port Fulton, in Clark county. (Ind. Local laws, 30. sess., 1845/6, p. 94-97.) **XWZ**

Port Henry, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Port Henry. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 1101-1108.) **XWZ**

Port Hope, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Port Hope in the county of Huron. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 134-135.) **XWZ**

Port Hudson, La. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Port Hudson. (La. Acts, 13. Legisl., 2. sess., 1837-/8, p. 32-35.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. Same. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1852, p. 231-234.) **XWZ**

Port Huron, Mich. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Port Huron. (Mich. Acts, 1857, p. 51-67.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to revise the charter of the city of Port Huron. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 581-690.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend and revise an act entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Port Huron," approved Feb. 15, 1859. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1470-1573.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to amend and revise the charter of the city of Port Huron. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 475-545.) **XWZ**

Port Jervis, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Port Jervis. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 565-598.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Port Jervis," passed March 30, 1866, and all acts relating thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 96. sess., 1873, p. 561-585.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Port Jervis, and to repeal cer-

Port Jervis, N. Y., cont'd.

tain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 119. sess., 1896, v. 2, p. 652-692.) **XWZ**

—— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Port Jervis. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 2, p. 2114-2216.) **XWZ**

Port Leyden, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Port Leyden, in the county of Lewis. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1611-1638.) **XWZ**

Port Ontario, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Port-Ontario, in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 255-260.) **XWZ**

Port Richmond, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Port Richmond, in the county of Richmond. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 2, p. 1698-1726.) **XWZ**

Port Royal, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Port Royal [in Henry county]. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 195.) **XWZ**

Port Royal, Va. — Charter. 1861. An act amending certain acts concerning the town of Port Royal in the county of Caroline. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 194-197.) **XWZ**

Port Tobacco, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the village of Port Tobacco, Charles county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 486-490; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 946-953.) **XWZ**

Port Washington, Wis. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Port Washington. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 152-183.) **XWZ**

Portage, Wis. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the city of Portage. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1854, p. 154-174.) **XWZ**

—— 1882. An act relating to the city of Portage, and codifying, consolidating and amending the act of incorporation and all acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 401-445.) **XWZ**

—— 1901. Charter of the city of Portage as revised, consolidated and amended by chapter 132, laws of 1882, and amended by chapter 23, laws of 1883; chapter 468, laws of 1885; chapter 77, laws of 1887; chapter 527, laws of 1889; chapter 158, laws of 1889; chapter 129, laws of 1891, and ordinance number 192, of the city of Portage. Revised city ordinances and complete official directory to date. Portage: Portage Daily Democrat, 1901. 1 p.l., 188, xxiv p. 8°. ***SYA**

Portage, Wis. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1910/11. Portage, 1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Portage, Wis. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1901 see entry under Charter, 1901.

Porter Mills, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Porter Mills, in Habersham county; to appoint commissioners for the same, declare their powers, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1086-1088.) **XWZ**

Portland, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Portland, 1896/7-1908/9. Portland, 1897-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

—— See also **Conway,** Conn.

Portland, Ind. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Portland in the county of Jay. (Ind. Local laws, 27. sess., 1842/3, p. 18-23.) **XWZ**

Portland, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act to establish the town of Portland, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 787-788.) **XWZ**

Portland, Me. Auditor's report (annual) with the mayor's address and annual reports of the several departments, no. 1-2, 4, 6, 8, 11-52 (1856/7-1857/8, 1859/60, 1861-/2, 1863/4, 1866/7-1910). Portland, 1857-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

For earlier reports see Mayor's report of financial concerns.

—— Mayor's report of financial concerns, 1852/3. Portland, 1853. 8°. ***SYA**

For later reports see Auditor's report.

—— Municipal register, 1857, 1873. Portland, 1857-73. 8°. ***SAM**

Portland, Me. — Charter. 1832. The charter and ordinances of the city of Portland, together with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city... Portland: Benjamin D. Peck, city prtr., 1856. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv p., 2 l., 384 p. 8°.

Charter also printed in Private and special acts of Me., 1832, p. 380–389.

—— 1863. Same. Portland, Me.: N. A. Foster, city prtr., 1868. xiv, (i)18-488 p. 8°.

—— 1881. Same. Collated and revised by a joint committee of the City Council, assisted by Clarence Hale, city solicitor. Portland: Dresser, McLellan & Company, 1881. 2 p.l., (1)8-698 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1902. Same. Collated and revised by John T. Fagan... Portland, Me.: Smith & Sale, prtrs., 1902. 1200 p. 8°.

Portland, Me. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter.

Portland, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Portland, in Ionia county. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1037-1057.) **XWZ**

Portland, Ore. Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1894-1908. Portland, 1895-[1909]. 8°. * SYA

Portland, Ore. — Charter. 1853. Portland city charter. An act to incorporate the city of Portland, passed February, 1853. n. p. [1853.] 1 l. f°.

—— 1902. Proposed charter of the city of Portland. Drafted by the Charter Board of the city of Portland pursuant to an act of the Legislative Assembly of the state of Oregon... To be voted on at election in June, 1902. [Portland, Ore.: Schwab Bros. Printing & Litho. Co., 1902.] 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiii, 168 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1907. Proposed amendments to the city charter of Portland, Oregon, together with proposed ordinances submitted to the people to be adopted or rejected as they may decide at the city election to be held June 3, 1907... Portland [1907?]. 59 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1910. Charter and general ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon, in force April 15, 1910... [Portland, Ore.: Dunham Printing Company, 1910.] 1 p.l., (i)viii-xxxi(i) p., 2 l., (i)viii-xiii, 1362 p. 8°.

Portland, Ore. — Ordinances. 1892. The laws and ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon... Revised, compiled and codified by W. T. Hume. Portland, Ore.: Schwab Bros. Ptg. & Lith. Co., 1892. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xxii p., 2 l., (1)4-1332 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1905. The general ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon (in force January 2d, 1905). Compiled and arranged by Thomas C. Devlin... [Portland, Ore.: Presses of Anderson & Duniway Company, 1905.] 1 p.l., v-x p., 2 l., 15-678 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1910. See entry under Charter, 1910.

Portsmouth, England. Abstract of accounts, 1885/6, 1888/9-1894/5, 1905/6-1906/7. Portsea and Portsmouth, 1886-[1907]. 8°. * SYB

Portsmouth, England. — Charter. 1313. Royal charter of Edward II. to the town of Portsmouth, Feb. 13, 1313.

Photographic facsimile reduced.

Portsmouth, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Portsmouth. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 754-780.) XWZ

Portsmouth, N. H. Receipts and expenditures...reports of city officers, Board of Instruction, the mayor's inaugural address, etc., 1871-73, 1878, 1881-82, 1890-91, 1897-1901, 1903-04, 1907. Portsmouth, 1872-1908. 8°. * SYA

Portsmouth, N. H. — Charter. 1849. The charter with its amendments, and the revised ordinances, of the city of Portsmouth... Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster & Son, prtrs., 1865. 130 p. 8°. * SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of N. H., 1849, p. 824-836.

Portsmouth, N. H. — Ordinances. 1865. See entry under Charter, 1849.

—— 1874. The revised ordinances of the city of Portsmouth: with the general laws of the state relating to cities, and the special laws relating to the city of Portsmouth... Portsmouth: Lewis W. Brewster, prtr., 1874. 132 p. 8°. * SYA

Portsmouth, R. I. The early records of the town of Portsmouth. Edited...by the librarian of the Rhode Island Historical Society [Clarence S. Brigham]. Providence, R. I.: E. L. Freeman & Sons, state prtrs., 1901. xii, 462 p., 1 fac. 8°. IQK

Portsmouth, Va. Mayor's message... together with municipal reports, 1885/6-1895/6-1896/7, 1898/9-1904/5, 1906-11. Portsmouth, 1886-1912. 8°. * SYA

Portsmouth, Va. — Charter. 1858. An act incorporating the town of Portsmouth as a city. (Va. Acts, 1857/8, 163-173.) XWZ

—— 1873. An act to provide a new charter for the city of Portsmouth. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 122-146.) XWZ

—— 1908. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 192-214.) XWZ

—— 1908. A bill to provide a new charter for the city of Portsmouth. n. t.-p. n. p. [1908.] 52 p. 8°. (House bill no. 146.) * SYA

Portsmouth, Va. — Ordinances.

Collections

1902. Supplementary ordinances. 1896-1902. [Portsmouth, 1902.] 22 p. 8°. * SYA

1907. Ordinances of the city of Portsmouth, Va., continued to January 1, 1907. [Portsmouth, 1907?] 23 p. 8°. * SYA

Special

PLUMBING

An ordinance fixing duties of the city surveyor and the inspector of plumbing and establishing plumbing regulations for the city of Portsmouth, Va. Portsmouth: Fiske's Steam Printery and Bindery, 1896. 28 p. 12°.

TAXATION

Ordinances for imposing and collecting taxes on licenses, real estate, personal property and banks within the city of Portsmouth, Va., for the year commencing the first day of May, 1908, and ending on

Portsmouth, Va., cont'd.

the thirtieth day of April, 1909. Portsmouth: W. A. Fiske, 1909. 21 p. 8°.
TIV p.v.16, no.5

Posen, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung der Provinzial-Hauptstadt Posen, 1905/6-1910/11. Posen, 1906-[11]. 4°. ***SYD**

—— Die Residenzstadt Posen und ihre Verwaltung im Jahre 1911. Im Auftrage des Oberbürgermeisters herausgegeben von Dr. G. Franke... [Posen: W. Decker & Co., n. d.] 5 p.l., 573(1) p., 7 diagr., 9 maps, 13 pl., 2 port. 4°. ***SYD**

Posen, Germany. — Ordinances. Baupolizei-Verordnungen für die Städte und das platte Land des Regierungs-Bezirks Posen vom 28. April 1904... Rawitsch: R. F. Frank, 1906. vii, 56 p. 12°.
VEC p.v.7, no.1

—— Bürgerbuch der Provinzial-Hauptstadt Posen. Posen: W. Decker & Co., 1907. 4 p.l., 555 p., 2 l. 8°. ***SYD**

Posen, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Posen, in the county of Presque Isle. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 400-401.) **XWZ**

Potenza, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Processo verbale di deliberazione, 1897 (Feb.). Potenza, 1899. f°. ***SYF**

Potomac, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to amend the charter of the town of Potomac. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 198-199.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. An act to incorporate the the town of Potomac, in Prince William county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 880-882.) **XWZ**

Potsdam, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Residenzstadt Potsdam, 1901-04, 1906-07. Berlin and Potsdam [1902-08]. f°. ***SYD**

Title varies.

—— Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrates der Residenzstadt Potsdam, 1885/6-1888/9. [Potsdam, 1886-89.] 4° and f°. ***SYD**

Potsdam, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the village of Potsdam. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 55-59.)
XWZ

—— 1859. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relative to the village of Potsdam. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 191-203.) **XWZ**

Potterville, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Potterville in the county of Eaton. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 122-123.) **XWZ**

Pottstown, Pa. — Charter. 1815. An act to erect Pottstown, in the county of Montgomery, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1814-/5, p. 29-32.) **XWZ**

Pottsville, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to alter "An act to erect the town of Pottsville, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough; and supplementary to the act incorporating the borough of Lewistown," passed Feb. 19, 1828. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 439-449.) **XWZ**

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Annual reports of the several departments of the city government, 1875, 1878, 1908-11. Poughkeepsie, 1876-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. — Charter. 1801. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Poughkeepsie. (N. Y. Laws, 24. sess., 1801, p. 505-509.) **XWZ**

—— 1854. An act to incorporate the city of Poughkeepsie. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 171-218.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Poughkeepsie," passed March 28, 1854. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 997-1061.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. The charter of the city of Poughkeepsie, being the act of incorporation, passed March 28, 1854, as subsequently altered...together with the act for the better support of the poor...and an act to provide for a supply of water in the city of Poughkeepsie, and for sewers therein, as amended. Also the ordinances, passed by the Common Council...to July 1st, 1871... Poughkeepsie: Isaac Platt & Sons, 1871. 201 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1874. An act to amend the charter of the city of Poughkeepsie, and to consolidate with it other acts relating to said city. (N. Y. Laws, 97. sess., 1874, p. 641-687.)
XWZ

—— 1881. The charter of the city of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., being the act of incorporation passed Mar. 28, 1854, as amended, and the revised ordinances of the Common Council thereof... Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: W. F. Boshart, prtr., 1881. 229 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1883. An act to amend the charter of the city of Poughkeepsie. (N. Y. Laws, 106. sess., 1883, p. 715-764.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 119. sess., 1896, v. 2, p. 465-541.) **XWZ**

—— 1901. Charter and ordinances of the city of Poughkeepsie, with opinions by city attorneys. 1901. Poughkeepsie: Flagler & Hyland, prtrs. [1901.] 1 p.l., 232, 37 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1871, 1881 and 1901 see entries under Charter for those years.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y., cont'd.

Special

WATER SUPPLY

An act to provide for a supply of water in the city of Poughkeepsie, and for sewers therein. n. p., 1869. 12 p. 8°.

Poultney, Vt. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the village of Poultney. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 9. biennial sess., 1886, p. 189-194.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 11. biennial sess., 1890, p. 109-113.) **XWZ**

—— 1898. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 15. biennial sess., 1898, p. 240-247.) **XWZ**

—— 1900. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 16. biennial sess., 1900, p. 239-247.) **XWZ**

—— 1904. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 18. biennial sess., 1904, p. 353-363.) **XWZ**

—— 1908. An act to amend no. 241 of the acts of 1904, relating to the village of Poultney. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 20. biennial sess., 1908, p. 380-388.) **XWZ**

Powder Springs, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Powder Springs...in the county of Cobb... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 196-198.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 391-393.) **XWZ**

Powellsville, Md. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Powellsville, in Wicomico county. (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 1091-1096.) **XWZ**

Pownalborough, Me. — Charter. 1760. An act for erecting the new plantation called Frankfort, lying upon the east side of the river Kennebeck, in the county of York, into a township by the name of Pownalborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 287.) **XWZ**

Prague, Bohemia. Věstník obecní královského hlavního města Prahy [Municipal journal of the city of Prague], v. 16 (titlepage and index only), v. 17, no. 1-3, 5-21, 24; v. 18, no. 1-23. V Praze, 1909-11. f°. *** SYE**

Prague, Bohemia. — Statistische Commission. Verwaltungsbericht der Königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte Karolinenthal, Smichow, Kgl. Weinberge und Žižkow, 1885/6-1895. Prag, 1890-97. 4°. *** SYE**

—— —— Same, Bohemian, 1885/6-1900/1. V Praze, 1890-1904. 4°. *** SYE and SDG**

Prairie City, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate Prairie City, in Bates county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 196-199.) **XWZ**

Prairie du Chien, Wis. — Charter. 1821. An act to incorporate the borough of Prairie des Chiens. (Mich. Laws of the territory, v. 1, p. 236-243.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the city of Prairie du Chien. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 58-85.) **XWZ**

Prairie du Rocher, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act appointing trustees of the towns of Jonesborough, America, Covington, Vienna, and the village of Prairie du Rocher. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 160-164.) **XWZ**

Prescott, Ariz. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the city of Prescott. (Ariz. Acts and resolutions, 11. Legisl. Ass., p. 136.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. Same. (Ariz. Laws, 12. Legisl. Ass., p. 66-107.) **XWZ**

Prescott, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Prescott. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 1073-1107.) **XWZ**

Preston, England. Abstract of accounts, 1890/1-1910/11. Preston [1891-1911]. 4°. *** SYB**

Preston, England. — Charter. The charters, granted by different sovereigns, to the burgesses of Preston, in the county palatine of Lancaster. Printed from attested copies, the English translations by John Lingard. Preston: L. Wilcockson, 1821. iv, 95, 94 p. 8°. **CO**

Preston, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Preston, 1893/4-1894/5, 1900/1-1903/4, 1905/6, 1907/8. Norwich, 1894-[1908]. 8°.

Preston, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to appoint the persons herein named commissioners of the town of Preston... (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 187-190.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Preston, in the county of Webster... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 214-217.) **XWZ**

Preston, Miss. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Preston, in the county of Yalabusha. (Miss. Laws, 1840, p. 144-145.) **XWZ**

Prestonburg, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act regulating the town of Prestonsburg, in Floyd county. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 315-316.) **XWZ**

Princess Anne, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Princess Anne, Somerset county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 815-821.) **XWZ**

—— 1868. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1821-1824.) **XWZ**

Princeton, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1, 1885/6-1886/7, 1890-

Princeton, Mass., cont'd.

/1-1893/4, 1909/10, 1911/12. Worcester and Princeton, 1881-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Princeton, Mass. — Charter. 1759. An act for erecting the east wing of Rutland, so called, in the county of Worcester, — and sundry farms contiguous thereto, lying between Lancaster and Narragansett Number Two, — into a separate district by the name of Princetown. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 266-267.) **XWZ**

—— 1771. An act to erect the district of Princetown into a town by the name of Princeton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 124-125.) **XWZ**

Princeton, N. J. — Charter. 1873. An act to revise the charter of the borough of Princeton. (N. J. Acts, 97. Legisl., 1873, p. 567-587.) **XWZ**

Princeville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Princeville, in Peoria county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 108-117.) **XWZ**

Proctor, Vt. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the village of Proctor. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 8. biennial sess., 1884, p. 191-203.) **XWZ**

Prompton, Pa. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the borough of Prompton, in the county of Wayne. (Pa. Laws, 1844, p. 426-427.) **XWZ**

Prophetstown, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Prophetstown [in Whiteside county]. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 665-673.) **XWZ**

Prospect, Conn. Expenses of the town of Prospect, 1900/1. n. p. [1901.] 8°.

Prospect, Conn. — Charter. 1827. Resolve incorporating the town of Prospect. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1180-1181.) **XWZ**

Providence, Ky. — Charter. 1840. An act to establish the town of Providence, in Hopkins county. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 222-223.) **XWZ**

Providence, La. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Providence, in the parish of Carroll. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1848, p. 66-68.) **XWZ**

Providence, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the village of Providence, in the county of Luzerne, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 227-229.) **XWZ**

Providence, R. I. City documents, 1858-/9-1861/2, 1864/5-1908. Providence, 1859-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

—— City manual, 1863, 1870-74, 1876-99, 1908, 1911-12. Providence, 1863-1912. 8°. ***SAM**

—— The early records of the town of Providence...printed under authority of the City Council of Providence by Horatio Rogers, G. M. Carpenter and Edward Field. Providence: Snow & Field, prtrs., 1892-1909. 20 v. facs., port. 8°. **IQK**

Providence, R. I. — Charter. 1831. Charter of the city of Providence, and the act of the General Assembly for organizing the government under the same, passed at October session, 1831; with a list of the city officers for 1832; also, the mayor's address to the City Council...at the organization of the city government, June 4, 1832. Providence: William Marshall & Co., prtrs., 1832. 8°. **ZDWD p.v.1, no.2**

—— 1831. The charter and ordinances of the city of Providence; with the acts of the General Assembly relating to the city... Providence: Knowles and Vose, prtrs., 1845. 177(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1831. Same. Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., prtrs., 1854. 252 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— —— Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., prtrs., 1854. 284, xiv p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— —— Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., 1854. 280, xiv, 281-311 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1901. Charter and special laws governing the city of Providence. Providence: The Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, prtrs., 1901. 4 p.l., 420 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Providence, R. I. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1845 and 1854 see entries under Charter, 1831.

1875. Statutes of the state of Rhode Island relating to the city of Providence, and ordinances of the city. Cambridge: printed at the Riverside Press, 1875. 459 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1887. Statutes of the state of Rhode Island relating to the city of Providence, together with the ordinances of the City Council and the rules of the Board of Aldermen. Providence: Providence Press Company, prtrs., 1887. xiv p., 1 l., 793 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1899. General ordinances of the city of Providence and the rules of the Board of Aldermen as revised in the year 1899. Providence: The Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, prtrs., 1900. 5 p.l., 370 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1901. Same. Supplement no. 1. (December, 1899–January, 1901.) Providence: The Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, prtrs., 1902. 64, iv p. 8°. ***SYA**

1902. Same. Supplement no. 2. (January 7, 1901 – January 6, 1902.) Providence:

Providence, R. I., cont'd.

The Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, prtrs., 1902. 103, iv p. 8°. ***SYA**

1903. Same. Supplement no. 3. (January 6, 1902 – January 5, 1903.) Providence: The Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, prtrs., 1903. 76 p 8°. ***SYA**

Special

FIRES

The following are the Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Inhabitants of the Town of Providence, in Cases of Fire, as reported by a Committee, and adopted by the Town, at their Meeting holden by Adjournment on the Fourteenth Day of February, A. D 1801. [Providence:] Printed by John Carter [1801]. 1 l. f°.

LIGHTING

Lighting contract and franchise agreement between the city of Providence and the Narragansett Electric Lighting Company. Providence, R. I.: Loose Leaf Manufacturing Co., city prtrs., 1912. 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°.

STREET RAILWAYS

Franchise agreement between the city of Providence and the Rhode Island Company. Providence, R. I.: Loose Leaf Manufacturing Co., city prtrs., 1912. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°.

Providence, Va. — Charter. 1842. An act to extend the limits and incorporate the town of Providence in the county of Fairfax. (Va. Acts, 1841/2, p. 126-127.) **XWZ**

Provincetown, Mass. — Charter. 1727. An act for erecting the precinct of Cape Cod into a township by the name of Provincetown. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 426-427.) **XWZ**

Proviso, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Proviso, in the county of Cook. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 391-396.) **XWZ**

Puerto Principe, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Puerto-Principe. Puerto-Principe: Imp. del Fanal, 1856. 37 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural del termino municipal de Puerto-Principe. Puerto-Principe: Imp. de "El fanal," 1881. 65, 4 p. 12°. **SLY**

—— Reglamento de higiene para la ciudad de Puerto-Principe. Puerto-Principe: Tip. La verdad, 1899. 8 p. 16°. **SPM p.box 1**

—— Reglamento de policía del termino municipal de Puerto Principe. 1899. Camagüey: M. E. José, 1899. 24 p., 1 l. 16°. **SLX p.v.4, no.2**

—— Reglamentos de la feria y exposición de ganados productos agrícolas y pecuarios... Puerto Principe: Imp. del Fanal, 1864. 35 p. 16°. **VPF p.box 3**

Pulaski, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Pulaski, in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 562-566.) **XWZ**

—— 1858. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the village of Pulaski, in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 81. sess., 1858, p. 601-626.) **XWZ**

Pulaski City, Va. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Pulaski City, in the county of Pulaski. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 202-203.) **XWZ**

—— 1888. An act to amend and re-enact chapter 192 of the Acts of 1885-6, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Pulaski City, in the county of Pulaski. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887/8, p. 341-343.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to amend and re-enact chapter 289, acts of 1887-88, entitled An act to amend and re-enact chapter 192, acts of 1885-86, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Pulaski City. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 570-573.) **XWZ**

Punxsutawney, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate Punxsutauney, in ...Jefferson county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 772-774.) **XWZ**

Purcelville, Va. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Purcelville, in the county of Loudoun. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 678-679.) **XWZ**

Putnam (city) Conn. — Charter. 1895. The charter and ordinances of the city of Putnam and the rules of order of the Common Council. [Putnam:] Press of the Putnam Patriot, 1896. 74, 7, 44, 7 p., 2 l., 2-9 p., 1 l. 8°.

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions of Conn., v. 12, 1895–97, p. 256–285.

Putnam (city), Conn. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1896 see entry under Charter, 1895.

Putnam (town), Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer and the public library of the town of Putnam, 1881/2, 1884/5, 1894-/5-1895/6, 1897/8, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Putnam, 1882-[1906]. 8°.

Putnam (town), Conn. — Charter. 1855. [Act] incorporating the town of Putnam. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1855, p. 243-246; Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1267-1269.) **XWZ**

Quebec, Canada. — Charter. 1901. Acte d'incorporation de la cité de Québec. Compilation des divers statuts concernant cet

Quebec, Canada, cont'd.

acte et concernant la cour du recorder de la cité de Québec. Par Mathias Chouinard. Québec: Imprimerie de L.-J. Demers & frère, 1901. 224 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Quebec, Canada. — Ordinances. Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec. Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 1851. 346, 7 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Quebradillas, Porto Rico. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana, rural y sanitaria, aprobadas por el gobierno general, á 10 de octobre de 1895. Arecibo: Combell, 1896. 2 p.l., 18 p. 16°.

Quedlinburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt, 1895/6-1910/11. Quedlinburg, 1896-1911. 4°. ***SYD**

Quepém, Goa. — Ordinances. Codigo de posturas municipaes... Approvado por ...conselho de provincia no. 97, 16 março 1908. Nova Goa: Imp. nacional, 1908. 34 p. 8°. ***SYH**

Quincy, Ill. Annual reports of city officers, 1873/4, 1875/6, 1877/8, 1892/3, 1897/8, 1901/2-1907/8. Quincy, 1874-[1908?]. 8°. ***SYA**

Quincy, Ill. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Quincy. (Ill. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1839/40, p. 113-122.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to reduce the law incorporating the city of Quincy, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 2, p. 180-222.) **XWZ**

Quincy, Ill. — Ordinances. The Quincy code: comprising the constitutional provisions and statutes of the state of Illinois affecting the government of the city of Quincy, and the ordinances of the City Council; codified and revised by Carl E. Epler... Quincy: Cadogan & Gardner, prtrs., 1885. xv(i), 493 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Quincy (city), Mass. City documents, 1889-1903. Boston and Quincy, 1890-1904. 8°. ***SYA**

Quincy (city), Mass. — Charter. 1888. City charter and ordinances of the city of Quincy, Massachusetts. Revised to June 1, 1898, by Edgar G. Cleaves, city clerk. Quincy: Geo. W. Prescott & Son, prtrs., 1898. 112 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1888, p. 281–301 and in Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 1462–1482.

Quincy (city), Mass. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1898 see entry under Charter, 1888.

Quincy (town), Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Quincy, 1860/1, 1866/7, 1884/5. Boston, 1861-85. 8°. ***SYA**

Quincy, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to extend the boundaries and to grant a new charter to the village of Quincy. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 7-19.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Quincy, in Branch county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 8-12.) **XWZ**

Quitman, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Quitman, in Brooks county... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 198-200.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Quitman... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 619-621.) **XWZ**

Quitman, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Quitman, Clarke county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 513-515.) **XWZ**

Quitman, Tex. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Quitman. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 15-17.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 158-159.) **XWZ**

Quito, Ecuador. Informe que el jefe político del canton presenta al Consejo Municipal, 1911. Quito [1911?]. 8°.

Raccoon Mills, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Raccoon Mills, in the county of Chattooga... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 311-312.) **XWZ**

Racine, Wis. Annual report of city officials, 1902/3-1907/9, 1911. Racine, 1903-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Racine, Wis. — Charter. 1861. An act to amend and consolidate "An act to incorporate the city of Racine, in the county of Racine," approved August 8, 1848, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 260-290.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the charter of the city of Racine, approved Aug. 8, 1848, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1876, p. 715-802.) **XWZ**

Radford, Va. — Charter. 1910. An act to provide a new charter for the city of Radford, and to repeal all other acts or parts of acts in conflict therewith. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1910, p. 304-320.) **XWZ**

—— See also **Central City,** Va.

Ragusa, Austria. — Ordinances. Liber statutorum civitatis Ragusii compositus

Ragusa, Austria, cont'd.
anno 1272. Cum legibus aetate posteriore insertis atque cum summariis, adnotationibus et scholiis a veteribus juris consultis Ragusinis additis, nunc primum in lucem protulerunt, praefatione et apparatu critico instruxerunt indices adjaccrunt V. Bogišić et C. Jireček. Zagrabiae: Typis expressit Societas typographica, 1904. lxix p., 1 l., 466 p., 1 l. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. v. 9.) **XW**

Rahway, N. J. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the city of Rahway. (N. J. Acts, 82. Legisl., 1858, p. 123-142.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Rahway. (N. J. Acts, 89. Legisl., 1865, p. 499-541.) **XWZ**

Raleigh, Miss. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Raleigh, in the county of Smith. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 130-131.) **XWZ**

Raleigh, N. C. Annual report of the mayor and officers, 1889/90. Raleigh, 1890. 8°. ***SYA**

Raleigh, N. C. — Charter. 1854. Laws for the government of the city of Raleigh, containing all legislative enactments relative thereto, and the ordinances of the Board of Commissioners, now in force: from the first act of incorporation to 1854. Raleigh: Seaton Gales, prtr., 1854. 85 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1866. An act to charter the city of Raleigh. (N. C. Private laws, 1866, p. 3-27.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. Charter of the city of Raleigh, and amendments thereto, codified and consolidated. By J. C. L. Harris, city attorney. Raleigh, N. C.: John Nichols & Co., 1874. 39(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1875. "An act concerning the city of Raleigh." Ratified February 12th, 1875. n. p. [1875?] 6 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1876. Recapitulation of the various acts, ordinances and resolutions concerning the city of Raleigh from 1787 to 1876. n. t.-p. [Raleigh, 1876.] (1)4-124 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Incomplete; pages following 124 lacking.

—— 1885. The charter of the city of Raleigh, incorporating the amendments up to and including acts 1885. Together with the ordinances of the city of Raleigh, adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 1st, 1885. Revised by W. H. Dodd, C. W. Lambeth [and] R. T. Gray... Raleigh: P. W. Wiley & Co., 1885. 153 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Interleaved copy.

—— 1899. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Raleigh, in the county of Wake and state of North Carolina. n. t.-p. n. p. [1899?] 56 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: Raleigh, N. C. — Ordinances. Ordinances of... Raleigh. Raleigh, 1900. 8°.

Raleigh, N. C. — Ordinances. 1900. Ordinances of the city of Raleigh, revised, codified and indexed under the direction of the Board of Aldermen, by W. L. Watson, city attorney. Adopted August 3, 1900. Raleigh: Alford, Bynum & Christophers, prtrs., 1900. 196 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Interleaved copy.
For collected ordinances of 1854 and 1885 see entries under Charter for those years.

Raleigh, Tex. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Raleigh, in Fannin county. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1839, p. 34.) **XWZ**

Randolph, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1891/2-1908/9. Gorham, 1892-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Randolph, N. H.—Charter. 1772. Durand charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 464-468.) **Room 300**

Randolph, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to charter the village of Randolph, Cattaraugus county. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 2341-2353.) **XWZ**

Rangeley, Maine. — Charter. 1895. An act creating the Rangeley village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 67. Legisl., 1895, p. 100-102.) **XWZ**

Rangoon, Burma. Report on the working of the Rangoon municipality, 1893/4-1900/1. Rangoon, 1894-1901. f°. ***SYB**

Rantoul, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Rantoul [in Champaign county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 117-132.) **XWZ**

Rat Portage, Ontario. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Rat Portage. (Ontario. Statutes, 55 Vic., 1892, p. 753-759.) **XWY**

Rathbone, W. Va. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Rathbone in the county of Wirt. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 191-192.) **XWZ**

Ratisbon, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Stadtmagistrats Regensburg. 1900-02. Regensburg [1902-05]. 8°. ***SYD**

Raymond, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1881/2, 1886-/7, 1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. Manchester and Raymond, 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Raynham, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1900-08. Taunton and Raynham, 1901-09. 8°. ***SYA**

Raynham, Mass. — Charter. 1731. An act for dividing the town of Taunton, and erecting a new town there by the name of

Raynham, Mass., cont'd.

Raynham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 590-591.) **XWZ**

Raywick, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Raywick, in Marion county. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 130-133.) **XWZ**

—— 1846. An act to amend an act incorporating the town of Raywick. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 230-233.) **XWZ**

Reading, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1905/6. Reading, 1885-1906. 8°. ***SYB**

Reading, Mass. Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Reading, 1859/60, 1864/5-1865/6. Boston, 1860-66. 8°. ***SYA**

Reading, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Reading, in Hillsdale county. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 598-636.) **XWZ**

Reading, Pa. Journals of the Select and Common Councils, 1877/8. Reading, 1877-78. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Municipal reports, 1877, 1889, 1891-/2. Reading, 1878-[92]. 8°. ***SYA**

Reading, Pa. — Charter. 1783. An act for erecting the town of Reading, in the county of Berks, into a borough; for regulating the buildings, preventing nuisances and encroachments on the squares, streets, lanes and alleys of the same, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, edited by Carey and Bioren, v. 2, p. 418-436.) **XWZ**

—— 1847. An act to incorporate the borough of Reading, Berks county, into a city. (Pa. Laws, 1847, p. 409-418.) **XWZ**

Reading, Pa. — Mayor. Annual message of the mayor [with accompanying reports], 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909-10. Reading [1903-10]. 8°. ***SYA**

Reading, Pa. — Ordinances. A digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city of Reading, Pennsylvania, in force April 1, 1897. Compiled by Louis Richards. Reading, Pa: Eagle Book Print, 1897. xvi, 489 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Readsboro, Vt. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the village of Readsboro. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 12. biennial sess., 1892, p. 213-223.) **XWZ**

Red Bluff, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Red Bluff, Tehama county. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 637-642.) **XWZ**

Red Bud, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Red Bud, in the county of Randolph. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 376-385.) **XWZ**

Red Jacket, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Red Jacket... (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 676-679.) **XWZ**

Redford, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Redford in the county of Wayne. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 102-103.) **XWZ**

Redlands, Cal.—Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Redlands... Published by order of the Board of Trustees. Redlands: The Citrograph Press, 1908. 101 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Redwood City, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to amend and revise an act entitled an Act to incorporate the town of Redwood City, approved March 27, 1868, and the several acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and for other purposes. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 946-957.) **XWZ**

Reese, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Reese, Tuscola county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 45-46.) **XWZ**

Refugio, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other towns therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 117.) **XWZ**

—— 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Refugio. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 6. cong., 1842, p. 86-87.) **XWZ**

Regensburg, Germany. See **Ratisbon,** Germany.

Reggio, Italy. — Ordinances. 1582. Statuta magnificae communitatis Regii. Regii: Apud H. Bartholum, 1582. 9 p.l., 3-349 f., 17 l. f°.

—— 1611. Constitutiones privilegia, et reformationes additionesque statutorum civitatis Regii ad omnium utilitatem pertinentes. Regii: Apud F. & F. Barthol., 1611. 4 p.l., 119 p. f°.

Bound with: Reggio, Italy.— Ordinances. Statuta magnificae communitatis Regii. Regii, 1582. f°.

Reggio nell' Emilia, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1863/4. Reggio nell' Emilia, 1898. f°. ***SYF**

Rehoboth, Del. — Charter. 1901. An act to re-incorporate the commissioners of Rehoboth. (Del. Laws, 1901, p. 470-482.) **XWZ**

—— 1911. Same. (Del. Laws, 1911, p. 632-658.) **XWZ**

Reichenberg, Bohemia. Amts-Blatt der Stadt Reichenberg, Jahrg. 1-8 (1904-11). Reichenberg, 1904-11. 4°.

Reims, France. Bulletin administratif de la ville de Reims. Suite au Recueil des arrêtés et règlements publiés en 1879, supplément 1-27 (1880-1909) and index, 1879-95. Reims, 1880-1910. 8°. ***SYC**

Reims, France, cont'd.

—— Résumé de l'administration municipale (1884-1896) du Docteur Henri Henrot, maire de Reims. Reims: A. Marguin, 1896. 83 p. 4°. **DPZ p.box 1**

Reims, France. — Conseil Municipal. Délibérations du Conseil Municipal, 1897, no. 7, 1898-1909. Reims, 1897-1909. 8°. ***SYC**

Reims, France. — Ordinances. Recueil des arrêtés & règlements d'administration et de police municipales de la ville de Reims. 1751-1879. Reims: Imp. Gérard-Masson-Gérard, successeur, 1879. 754 p. 8°. ***SYC**

Remscheid, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1897/1907. [Remscheid, 1907?] f°. ***SYD**

Remsen, N. Y. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Remsen. (N. Y. Laws, 68. sess., 1845, p. 176-182.) **XWZ**

Renaix, Belgium. — Ordinances. Costumen der heerlickheden ende vryhede van Ronsse. Tot Gendt: By Petrus de Goesuin, 1771. 5 p.l., 166, viii p. 8°.

Bound with: Alost, Belgium. — Ordinances. Costumen... Gendt, 1771. 8°.

Rensselaer, N. Y. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the city of Rensselaer. (N. Y. Laws, 120. sess., 1897, v. 2, p. 323-421.) **XWZ**

Republic, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Republic, in the county of Seneca. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 440-446.) **XWZ**

Requena, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Requena. Valencia: Imp. de la viuda de Ayoldi, 1882. 36 p. 12°. ***SYG**

Resaca, Ga. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Resaca [in the county of Gordon], and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 130-131.) **XWZ**

Reus, Spain. — Ordinances. Ayuntamiento constitucional de Reus. Ordenanzas municipales aprobadas por la excmo. corporación en sesión de 11 de noviembre de 1904... Reus: Eduardo Navás, 1905. xxiii, 153 p. 8°.

Revere, Mass. Annual reports of the several boards of town officers, heads of departments, etc., 1891/2-1911/12. Boston and Revere, 1892-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Revere, Mass. — Ordinances. By-laws... Adopted...13th May 1897. Revere: E. M. Copeland, prtr., 1897. 70 p. 24°. ***SYA**

—— See also **North Chelsea,** Mass.

Rheydt, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Stadt Rheydt, 1898/1901-1910. Rheydt [1901-1911?]. 8° and 4°. ***SYD**

Rhine, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Rhine, in the county of Dodge; to confer certain powers, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 727-733.) **XWZ**

Rhinebeck, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Rhinebeck. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 203-207.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Rhinebeck. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 796-816.) **XWZ**

Rhondda, Wales. Abstract of accounts, 1898/9-1908/9. v. p., 1899-1909. 8°. ***SYB**

Richfield Springs, N. Y. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Richfield Springs, in the county of Otsego. (N. Y. Laws, 84. sess., 1861, p. 192-205.) **XWZ**

—— 1884. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Richfield Springs. (N. Y. Laws, 107. sess., 1884, p. 582-596.) **XWZ**

Richford (town), Vt. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1901/2-1908/9. St. Albans and Richford [1902-09]. 8°. ***SYA**

Richford (village), Vt. Annual report of the officers of the village, 1906/7-1908/9. Richford [1907-09]. 8°. ***SYA**

Richford (village), Vt. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the village of Richford. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 2. biennial sess., 1872, p. 585-594.) **XWZ**

—— 1878. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 5. biennial sess., 1878, p. 206-211.) **XWZ**

Richland, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Richland, in the county of Stewart... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 849-852.) **XWZ**

Richland, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Richland. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 593-608.) **XWZ**

Richland Center, Wis. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Richland Center, Wis., containing also the standing rules of the Common Council. Compiled by F. W. Burnham, city attorney... Richland: Rustic Print, 1907. 1 p.l., 114 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, England. Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council, 1899/1900-1906/7. Richmond, 1900-[07]. 8°. ***SYB**

—— Agenda, minutes and reports, 1906-/7. n. p. [1907.] f°. ***SYB**

Richmond, Quebec. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Richmond. (Quebec. Statutes, 45 Vict., 1882, p. 353-361.) **XWY**

—— 1901. An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the town of Rich-

Richmond, Quebec, cont'd.

mond. (Quebec. Statutes, 1 Ed. VII., 1901, p. 263-282.) **XWY**

Richmond, Victoria. Notice papers, mayor's report and statements, 1906/7-1910/11. [Richmond, 1907-11.] f°. ***SYB**

Richmond, Cal. — Charter. 1909. [Charter of the city of Richmond, ratified by the voters of the city, Feb. 9, 1909.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 38. sess., 1909, p. 994-1003; Assembly. Journal, 38. sess., 1909, p. 708-717.) ***SBK**

Richmond, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Richmond [in McHenry county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 132-141.) **XWZ**

Richmond, Ind. Annual financial review and reports of city officers, 1881/2, 1900/1-1904/5, 1907-11. Richmond, 1882-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, Ind. — Charter. 1834. An act to alter and re-establish the charter of the town of Richmond. (Ind. Laws, 18. sess., 1833/4, p. 122-133.) **XWZ**

—— 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Richmond, Wayne county. (Ind. Local laws, 24. sess., 1839/40, p. 31-43.) **XWZ**

Richmond, Me. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the Richmond village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 33. Legisl., 1854, p. 427-430.) **XWZ**

Richmond, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and School Committee, 1887/8. Pittsfield, 1888. 8°. ***SYA**

—— See also **Richmont,** Mass.

Richmond, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Richmond. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 411-427.) **XWZ**

Richmond, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Keene, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Richmond charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 469-473.) **Room 300**

—— 1760. Richmond charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 473-476.) **Room 300**

Richmond, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

—— 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Richmond, and the towns of San Felipe de Austin and Lagrange. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 21-24.) **XWZ**

—— 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Richmond. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1853, p. 30-32.) **XWZ**

Richmond, Vt. — Charter. 1902. An act to incorporate the village of Richmond. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 17. biennial sess., 1902, p. 347-353.) **XWZ**

Richmond, Va. — Charter. 1842. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Richmond. (Va. Acts, 1841/2, p. 128-141.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act revising and reducing into one act the provisions of the charter of the city of Richmond. (Va. Acts, 1852, p. 259-267.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. The charters and ordinances of the city of Richmond, with the declaration of rights and constitution of Virginia. Published by authority of the Common Council of the city of Richmond. Richmond: Ellyson's Steam Presses, 1859. xlvi p., 1 l., 295 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1861. An act to amend the charter of the city of Richmond. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 153-174.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. The charter of the city of Richmond, approved May 24 — amended July 11, 1870; and the city ordinances, passed since the late edition of the ordinances in 1869... Richmond: Evening News Steam Presses, 1871. 95 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts of Va., 1870, p. 120-146.

—— 1874. The charter and ordinances of the city of Richmond. Published by authority of the Council. Richmond: James E. Goode, city prtr., 1875. ix p., 1 l., 349 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1906. Charter of the city of Richmond, and an ordinance of City Council, and orders of court, stating terms and fixing boundaries of city of Richmond, and statutes of state relating to cities and towns. Compiled by city attorney. [Richmond? 1906?] 188 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, Va. — Mayor. Annual message and accompanying documents of the mayor to the City Council, 1891-93, 1895-1911. Richmond, 1892-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, Va. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1859, 1871 and 1875 see entries under Charter, 1852, 1870 and 1874, respectively.

Richmont, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for incorporating into a town the lands, in the county of Berkshire, called Yokun and Mount Ephraim, by the name of Richmont. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 817.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Richmond in 1785, under which other entries will be found.

Ridgefield (town), Conn. Annual report of the financial condition of the town of Ridgefield, 1882/3, 1896/7-1899/1900, 1902-/3, 1904/5-1906/7. Ridgefield, 1883-[1907]. 12°.

Ridgefield (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1893. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of Ridgefield. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 360-372.) **XWZ**

—— 1901. Same. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1901, p. 596-610.) **XWZ**

Ridgeway, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Ridgeway, in Henry county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 271-272.) **XWZ**

Riga, Russia. Der Stadt Riga Verwaltung und Haushalt in den Jahren 1878-1900. In Veranlassung des 700jährigen Bestehens Rigas...zusammengestellt und hrsg. von N. Carlberg, Stadtsecretair. Riga: Müllerschen Buchdruckerei, 1901. xxxviii, 409, 110 p., 2 l., 1 map. 4°. **† GLR**

Riga, Russia. — Gorodskaya Uprava. Otchot Rizhskoi Gorodskoi Upravy, 1894, 1896, v. 2; 1897-98; 1900, v. 1; 1901, v. 1; 1906-10. Riga, 1895-1911. 8°. *** QI**

Riga, Russia. — Ordinances.

Collections

1780. Die in ganz Liefland ausgenommen Revall und Narva annoch geltende Statuta und Rechte der Stadt Riga. Das rigische Civiloquium de 1375. Die Bursprake de 1412 und die neueste willkürliche Gesetze ...als der rigischen Rechte. Bd. 2, Theil 1. Bremen, 1780. 4°. **GLP p.v.1, no.1**

1798. Der Stadt Riga Statuta und Rechte. Riga: J. C. D. Müller, 1798. 3 p.l., (1)4-194 p. 8°. *** SYP p.v.1, no.1**

l.-p. mutilated.

1882. Ortsstatuten, erlassen von der rigaschen Stadtverordnetenversammlung in den Jahren 1879 bis 1882. Riga: Druck von W. F. Häcker, 1883. 28 p., 1 l. 12°.

1888. Ortsstatuten, erlassen von der rigaschen Stadtverordnetenversammlung in den Jahren 1879 bis 1888. Riga: Druck von W. F. Häcker, 1888. 43(1) p. 12°.

1900. Ortsstatuten der rigaschen Stadtverordnetenversammlung erlassen in den Jahren 1879 bis 1900, nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend die sonstigen Ortsstatuten, die Bauregeln, Reglements und Taxen, gesammelt und hrsg. von N. Carlberg. Riga: Müller, 1900. 156 p., 1 l. 8°. *** SYP**

Special

Betting

Ihrer Königlichen Majestät neuvermehrte und confirmirte Wette-Ordnung dero Stadt Riga. Gegeben Stockholm, den 10ten October, 1690. Riga: J. C. D. Müller, 1797. 16 p. 8°. *** SYP p.v.1, no.5**

Commerce

Der Stadt Riga Handels-Ordnung vom Jahr 1765. Riga: J. C. D. Müller, 1798. 88 p. 8°. *** SYP p.v.1, no.2**

Emigration

Eines Wohledlen Raths der kaiserlichen Stadt Riga. Verordnung für die hieherkommende und allhier sich aufhaltende fremde Negotianten. Riga: J. C. D. Müller, 1797. 15 p. 8°. *** SYP p.v.1, no.6**

Fires

Revidirte Feuer- und Brand-Ordnung für die Stadt Riga, deren Vorstädte und den District über der Düna. Riga: J. C. D. Müller, 1801. 30 p. 8°.

Guardians

Eines Wohledlen Raths der kaiserlichen Stadt Riga. Vormünder-Ordnung. Riga: J. C. D. Müller, 1798. 21 p. 8°. *** SYP p.v.1, no.4**

Pensions

Pensions-Statut der rigaschen Communalverwaltung. Riga: R. Ruetz Buchdrukkerei, 1906. 17 p. 12°.

Rindge, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1877/8-1878/9, 1883/4, 1886-/7-1891/2, 1893/4, 1895/6-1897/8, 1899/1900-1903/4, 1905/6-1906/7, 1908/9, 1910/11. v. p., 1878-1911. 8°. *** SYA**

Rindge, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Rindge. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 198-201.) **Room 300**

—— 1768. Rindge incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 477-478.) **Room 300**

Ringgold, Ga. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the village of Ringold, in the county of Walker...and to appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 32-33.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. An act to amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the village of Ringgold in Walker (now Catoosa,) county... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 366-368.) **XWZ**

Ringgold, La. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Ringgold in the parish of Bienville. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1855, p. 176-178.) **XWZ**

Rio Grande City, Tex. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate Rio Grande City. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., 1849/50, p. 15-17.) **XWZ**

Ripley, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Ripley, in the county of Brown. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 406-411.) **XWZ**

Ripon, England. An abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen and citizens of the city of Ripon, 1899/1900, 1905-/6-1906/7. Ripon [1900-07]. 8°. *** SYB**

Rising Fawn, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Rising Fawn, in the county of Dade... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 438-439.) **XWZ**

Rising Sun, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act granting to the citizens of Rising Sun a city charter. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 77-86.) **XWZ**

Rising Sun, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the village of Rising Sun, Cecil county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 462-464.) **XWZ**

—— 1862. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 864-871.) **XWZ**

Riva, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuti della città di Riva, 1274-1790, con una introduzione di Tommaso Gar e un discorso di Simone Cresseri. Trento: Tipografia Monauni, 1861. xxvii, 235 p. 8°. ***SYE**

River Falls, Wis. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the city of River Falls. (Wis. Laws, 1875, p. 553-585.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. Same. (Wis. Laws, 1876, p. 814-845.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. Same. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 561-606.) **XWZ**

Riverside, Cal. — Charter. 1907. [Charter of the city of Riverside, ratified by the voters of the city, March 1, 1907.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 1436-1475; Assembly. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 1434-1473.) ***SBK**

Riverside, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Riverside, in the county of Wayne. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 665-666.) **XWZ**

Riverside, N. J. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the borough of Riverside, in the county of Burlington. (N. J. Acts, 92. Legisl., 1868, p. 1005-1017.) **XWZ**

Riverside, Pa. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Riverside, in the county of Northumberland, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1871, p. 1120-1123.) **XWZ**

Rixdorf, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt Rixdorf, 1908/9. Rixdorf [1909]. 4°. ***SYD**

Name changed to Neukölln in 1912.

Roanoke, Mo. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Roanoke. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 53-56.) **XWZ**

Roanoke, Va. Annual reports of the official departments, 1910. Roanoke, 1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Roanoke, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to provide a new charter for the city of Roanoke. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 87-104.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 549-571.) **XWZ**

Roanoke, Va. — Ordinances.

Collection

Code of the city of Roanoke, Virginia, containing constitutional provisions relative to cities and towns, charters of the town of Big Lick, the town of Roanoke, and the charters of the city of Roanoke, various amendments thereto, and a compilation of all statutory provisions relating to cities and towns of the commonwealth and the general ordinances of the city. Revised by C. B. Moomaw and C. A. McHugh. [Roanoke: Union Prtg. and Mfg. Co., 1909.] 583 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

Building Construction

City of Roanoke, Virginia. An ordinance to provide regulations governing the erection of buildings in this city. Compiled by the Engineers' Association of Virginia. Approved June 23, 1894. Roanoke, Va.: Stone Printing Co., 1894. 20 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.2, no.13**

Roberta, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Roberta, in the county of Crawford...with certain powers and privileges, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 617-619.) **XWZ**

Rochdale, England. Treasurer's abstract of accounts, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1890/1-1907/8. Rochdale [1885-1908]. 8°. ***SYB**

Rochester, England. Abstract of the accounts of the treasurer, 1904/5-1906/7. [Rochester, 1905-07.] f°. ***SYB**

Rochester, England. — Charter. 1630. An authentic copy of the charter and bylaws of the city of Rochester, with an abstract of the customal. n. p., 1809. 1 p.l., 47, 86 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Rochester, England. — Council. [Proceedings of Council committees, etc.] 1905-07. [Rochester, 1905-07.] f°. ***SYB**

Incomplete file.

Rochester, England. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1630.

Rochester, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to establish the town of Rochester [in Butler county]. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 82-84.) **XWZ**

Rochester, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Rochester, 1853/4-1854/5, 1899/1900-1911/12. New Bedford, 1854-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Rochester, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Rochester. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 708-723.) **XWZ**

Rochester (city), N. H. Annual report of the city, no. 5, 9-10, 12, 17 (1896, 1900-01, 1903, 1908). Rochester, 1897-[1909?]. 8°. *SYA

Rochester (town), N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, 1880/1, 1887/8-1891. Rochester, 1881-92. 8°. *SYA

Rochester, N. Y. — Charter. 1826. An act to incorporate the village of Rochester. (N. Y. Laws, 49. sess., 1826, p. 112-128.) XWZ

—— 1834. An act to incorporate the city of Rochester. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 281-342.) XWZ

—— 1844. Revised charter of the city of Rochester, passed April 11, 1844; to which are added the city ordinances... Rochester: Erastus Shepard, 1844. vii(i), (1)10-253 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1844, p. 138-213.

—— 1846. Amendments to the city charter in relation to the Board of Education. n. t.-p. [Albany, 1846.] 16, 9-10 p. 8°. STG p.v.12

—— 1850. Revised charter of the city of Rochester, passed April 10, 1850, to which are added the city ordinances... Rochester: A. Strong & Co., prtrs., 1850. 274 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1850, p. 501-575.

—— 1851. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the city of Rochester," passed April 10, 1850. Passed July 3, 1851. [With the amendments of 1852.] n. t.-p. n. p. [1852?] 31 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Rochester, N. Y. — Charter. Revised charter... Rochester, 1850. 8°.

—— 1856. Revised charter of the city of Rochester, passed April 10, 1856, with the amendments of 1851-56, incorporated therein... Rochester: Rochester Daily Advertiser Office, prtr., 1856. 182 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1861. Revised charter of the city of Rochester, passed April 8, 1861... Rochester: Press of A. Strong & Co., 1861. 148 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1871. Revised charter of the city of Rochester, with other acts applicable to the city of Rochester and officers thereof; together with names of officers of the city government... Compiled and arranged by Jesse Shepherd, 1871. Rochester: Evening Express Book and Job Printing House, 1871. 155(1) p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1874. Same. Rochester: Evening Express Printing and Engraving Co., 1874. 3 p.l., (1)6-189 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1880. Same. Compiled and arranged by John R. Fanning, 1880. Rochester: Daily Union and Advertiser Company's Book and Job Print, 1880. 209 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1880, p. 15-93.

—— 1892. Revised charter of the city of Rochester, with supplement containing acts relating to the city of Rochester... Revised by C. D. Kiehel, city attorney, 1892. Rochester, N. Y.: E. R. Andrews, prtr., 1892. xii p., 1 l., 401 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1893. Proposed new charter for the city of Rochester, N. Y. Prepared under the direction of the Rochester Chamber of Commerce, by John Bower and G. Fort Slocum, and approved by the board of trustees of said chamber. Rochester, N. Y.: Union and Advertiser Press, 1893. 2 p. l., 158 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1900. An act to amend chapter 143 of the laws of 1861, entitled "An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the charter of the city of Rochester," as amended by chapter 660 of laws of 1898 and the other acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto. February 19, 1900. n. t.-p. [Albany, 1900.] 3 p. 4°. *SYA

—— 1907. Charter of the city of Rochester, chapter 755 of the laws of 1907. Drafted by Benjamin B. Cunningham, assistant corporation counsel... [Rochester, N. Y.: John P. Smith Printing Company, 1907.] 2 p.l., 255 p. 8°.

Also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1907, v. 2, p. 2218-2392.

—— 1908. Amendments to charter of the city of Rochester. 1908. n. t.-p. n. p. [1908?] 10 f. 8°.

—— 1910. Same, 1909-10. n. t.-p. n. p. [1910?] 6 f. 8°.

—— 1911. Same, 1911. n. t.-p. n. p. [1911?] 5 f. 8°.

—— 1912. Same, 1912. n. t.-p. n. p. [1912.] 4 f. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. — Charter Revision Committee. Report of the committee of fifteen on revision of the charter of the city of Rochester; with the proceedings of the Common Council thereon. Rochester: E. R. Andrews, prtr., 1873. 12 p. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. — Common Council. Manual, 1876-77. Rochester, 1876-77. 24°. *SYA

—— Proceedings, 1848/9, 1855/6, 1860/1-1862/3, 1864/5, 1867/8-1869/70, 1871/2, 1873-/4-1874/5, 1876/7, 1879/80-1881/2, 1885/6, 1887/8-1891/2, 1893/4-1911. Rochester, 1848-1911. 8°. *SYA

Rochester, N. Y. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances 1850 see entry under Charter, 1850.

1844. Ordinances of the Common Council, of the city of Rochester, passed June 11, 1844. Rochester: E. Shepard, prtr., 1844. 1 p.l., 123-220 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1023**

For another edition see entry under Charter, 1844.

1904. Municipal code of the city of Rochester. Compiled and edited by Edward R. Foreman. v. 1. [Rochester, N. Y.: Press of John C. Moore Corporation,] 1904. 8°.

v. 1. Containing all the charter law, together with the special and general acts of the Legislature affecting Rochester, in force up to Jan. 1, 1904.

Special

Building Construction

[Text of building code of the city of Rochester.] (In: Rochester, N. Y. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1910, p. 327-366.) *** SYA**

Penal Ordinances

Penal ordinances of the city of Rochester... Compiled and arranged by Jesse Shepherd, city attorney, 1871. Rochester, N. Y.: Tracy & Rew, 1871. v, (1)8-131 p. 8°. *** SYA**

Bound with: Rochester, N. Y. — Charter. Revised charter. Rochester, 1871. 8°.

—— Rochester, N. Y.: Evening Express Printing and Engraving Co., 1874. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vi, (1)10-144 p. 8°. *** SYA**

Bound with: Rochester, N. Y. — Charter. Revised charter. Rochester, 1874. 8°.

—— Rochester: W. G. Spinning, 1897. v, 184 p. 8°. **SLM**

Rochester, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Rochester in the county of Coshocton. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 181-185.) **XWZ**

Rochester, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Rochester, in the county of Beaver, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 283-288.) **XWZ**

Rock Hall, Md. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Rock Hall, in Kent county. (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 884-893.) **XWZ**

Rock Hill, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Rock Hill. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 95-102.) **XWZ**

—— 1892. An act to incorporate the city of Rock Hill. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1892, p. 369-381.) **XWZ**

Rock Island, Ill. Annual reports of the city officers, 1886/7, 1903/4. Rock Island, 1887-1904. 8°. *** SYA**

Rock Island, Ill. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Rock Island, in Rock Island county. (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 348-352.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to reduce the "Act to charter the city of Rock Island" and the several acts amendatory thereof into one act, and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 939-973.) **XWZ**

Rock Island, Ill. — Ordinances. Health ordinances of the city of Rock Island. Rock Island: Union Prtg. Co., 1882. 29 p. 16°. **SPM p.box 2**

Rockford, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act incorporating the town of Rockford, in Coosa county. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 398-403.) **XWZ**

Rockford, Ill. Annual reports of the city of Rockford, 1874/5, 1877/8, 1879/80-1883/4, 1886/7-1888, 1890-1911. Rockford, 1876-[1912]. 8°. *** SYA**

Title varies.

Rockford, Ill. — Charter. 1854. An act to amend the charter of the city of Rockford. (Ill. Laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1854, p. 103-128.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. The charter and ordinances of the city of Rockford, to July 6, 1874, inclusive, together with acts of the General Assembly, relating to city government... Revised and compiled...by Jason Marsh. Rockford, Ill.: Abraham E. Smith, 1874. vi, (1)10-249 p. 8°. *** SYA**

Rockford, Ill. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1874 see entry under Charter, 1865.

Rockford, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Rockford. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1274-1295.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Rockford. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 858-859.) **XWZ**

Rockland, Me. Annual report of the city of Rockland, containing the mayor's address and annual statements of the several departments, no. 38, 50-55 (1891/2, 1903/4-1909/10). Rockland, 1892-1910. 8°. *** SYA**

Rockland, Me. — Charter. 1854. The charter and ordinances of the city of Rockland, together with...abstract of the laws relating to the powers and duties of cities and towns... Rockland: Free Press Office, 1871. 92 p. 8°.

Charter also printed in Private and special laws of Me., 1854, p. 370-380.

—— 1885. Same. Rockland, Me.: The Courier-Gazette Press, 1885. 164 p. 8°.

—— 1885. Same. Rockland, Me.: Hall-Miller Printing Co., 1905. 205 p. 8°.

Rockland, Me. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter.

Rockland, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, no. 8, 10, 16 (1881, 1883, 1889). Rockland, 1882-90. 8°. ***SYA**

Rockland, Mass. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Rockland. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1874, p. 45-49; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 757-760.) **XWZ**

Rockmart, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Rockmart, in Polk county. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 244-247.) **XWZ**

Rockport, Mass. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Rockport. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1840, p. 183-184.) **XWZ**

Rockport, Mo. — Charter. 1855. An act act to incorporate the town of Rockport, in the county of Atchison. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 342-346.) **XWZ**

Rockport, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Rockport, in Refugio county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 240-241.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Rockport. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 505-515.) **XWZ**

Rockton, N. Y. — Charter. 1850. An act reincorporating the village of Little Falls by the name of Rockton. (N. Y. Laws, 73. sess., 1850, p. 700-725.) **XWZ**

—— See also **Little Falls,** N. Y.

Rockville, Conn. Municipal register of the city of Rockville. Containing the mayor's annual message, reports of the committees and officers; also receipts and expenditures, 1901/2-1902/3, 1905/6. Rockville, 1902-06. 8°. ***SYA**

Rockville, Conn. — Charter. 1889. The charter of the city of Rockville, Connecticut. Granted by the legislative body of 1889, and accepted by the town of Vernon, at a meeting held April 13, 1889. Rockville: Leader Printing Works, 1889. 38 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Special acts and resolutions of Conn., v. 10, 1885–89, p. 867–896.

—— 1889. The charter and revised ordinances of the city of Rockville... Rockville: Press of Rady & Brown, 1897. 118 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Rockville, Conn. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1897 see entry under Charter, 1889.

Rockville, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Rockville, Montgomery county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 699-704.) **XWZ**

—— 1888. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1533-1543.) **XWZ**

Rocky Hill, Conn. Report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Rocky Hill, 1889/90-1890/1, 1894/5, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1905/6. Hartford, 1890-1906. 8°.

Rocky Hill, Conn. — Charter. 1843. Rocky Hill constituted a town. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1270-1271.) **XWZ**

Rocky Mount, Ga. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the town of Rocky Mount, in the county of Meriwether... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1877, p. 178-179.) **XWZ**

—— 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Rocky Mount, in Meriwether county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 857-859.) **XWZ**

Rodgersville, Ala. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Rodgersville, in the county of Lauderdale. (Ala. Acts, 6. biennial sess., 1857/8, p. 206-209.) **XWZ**

Roermond, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1899-1906. Roermond, 1900-07. 8°. ***SYM**

Rolla, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Rolla. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 268-272.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Rolla, approved Jan. 25, 1861. (Mo. Laws, 23. Gen. Ass., sess. 1864/5, p. 425-432.) **XWZ**

Rolling Fork, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Rolling Fork, the county seat of Sharkey county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 420-432.) **XWZ**

Rollinsford, N. H. Receipts and expenditures of the town of Rollinsford, 1884-/5, 1890/1-1896/7, 1898/9-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Rollinsford, N. H. — Charter. 1849. An act to constitute the town of Rollinsford. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1849, p. 837-839.) **XWZ**

Rome, Italy. Bollettino amministrativo del comune di Roma, anno 1, fasc. 1-5; anno 2, fasc. 1, 3-4, 6-10, 12-24; anno 3, fasc. 1, 7. Roma, 1883-85. 8°. ***SYF**

—— Relazione al Consiglio Comunale di Roma del R. Commissario Straordinario Cesare Salvarezza. Roma: Tipografia L. Cecchini, 1907. 174 p. f°. ***SYF**

—— Rendiconto morale dell' amministrazione comunale, 1872. Roma, 1872. 8°. ***SYF**

Bound with: Rome, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Bollettino degli atti...1872. Roma, 1872. 8°.

Rome, Italy. — Commissioni Inchiesta Amministrativa. Inchiesta amministrativa sul comune di Roma... Relazione delle commissioni. Roma: Tipografia Mantellate, 1890. 74 p. f°. **TIF p.v.50, no.16**

Rome, Italy.—Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1870/1-1873/4, 1875-1875/6, 1877-88, part 1; 1889, part 3; 1890-1906, part 1. Roma, 1871-1906. 4°. ***SYF**

Rome, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Bollettino degli atti, Sept. 20, 1870 – Dec. 31, 1887. Roma, 1871-88. 8°. ***SYF**

—— Resoconto della amministrazione comunale, 1872, 1874/6-1883/4, 1886/7, 1890-/2-1895/9, 1900/4-1904/7. Roma, 1872-1907. 4° and f°. ***SYF**

Rome, Italy. — Ordinances.

Collections

1300-1400. Statuti della città di Roma [del secolo XIV] publicati dal...Camillo Re, per cura dell' Accademia di conferenze storico-giuridiche. Roma: Tip. della Pace. 1880. cxxiv, 312 p., 1 l. 4°. (Accademia di conferenze storico-giuridiche. Bibliotheca dell' accademia. v. 1.) ***SYF**

1574. Gratiae immvnitates, & facultates per summos Romanos Pontifices Almæ Vrbi Romæ Populoque Romano concessæ. [Romæ, 1574?] 88 p. f°. ***SYF**

Bound with: Rome, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvta almae vrbis Romae. Romae, 1580. f°.

1580. Statvta almae vrbis Romae avctoritate S. D. N. D. Gregorii Papae XIII. Pont. Max. a Senatu, Populoq. Rom. reformata, et edita. Romae: In Aedibus Populi Romani, 1580. 10 p.l., 210 p., 2 l. f°. ***SYF**

1590. Statvta almae vrbis Romae avctoritate Gregorii Papæ XIII. a Senatu Populoq. Rom. Reformata, & Edita... Romæ: Apud Georgium Ferrarium, 1590. 8 p.l., 301 p., 17 l. 4°. ***SYF**

Special

Building Construction

Regolamento edilizio e di pubblico ornato per la città di Roma. [Rome, 1864?] 23 p. 16°. **VEC p.box 3**

Progetto di nuovo regolamento edilizio del comune di Roma. Roma: F. Centenari e Co., 1909. 64 p., 1 l. f°. **†† VEC p.v.10, no.8**

Pensions

Regolamento per gl' impiegati del comune di Roma con annessa pianta organica e regolamento per le giubilazioni e pensioni. Roma: Tip. Fr. Pallotta, 1879. 53 p. 8°. **SIV p.box**

Police

Regolamento organico disciplinare del corpo dei vigili approvato...1877 e...1878. Roma: Tip. di L. Cecchini, 1878. 35 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5, no.16**

Savings Banks

Istruzione e regolamenti sulla cassa succursale di risparmio in Roma e discipline per le premiazioni. Roma: A. Monaldi, 1839. 13 p. 8°. **THG p.box 2**

Street Railways

Regolamento per l' esercizio de' tramways. Roma: L. Cecchini, 1884. 13 p. 8°. **TPG p.box 16**

Rome, Ga. — Charter. 1847. An act to amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the town of Marthasville...passed...1843 ...and to incorporate the same under the name of the city of Atlanta; and to change the name of the town of Rome to that of the city of Rome; to provide for the election of a mayor...and other officers of said cities...for other purposes mentioned. (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 50-57.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. An act to consolidate, amend and codify the various acts incorporating the city of Rome, in the county of Floyd, and the various acts amendatory thereof... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 428-446.) **XWZ**

Rome, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Rome, in Perry county. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835-/6, p. 26-31.) **XWZ**

Rome, N. Y. — Charter. 1819. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Rome. (N. Y. Laws, 42. sess., 1819, p. 79-83.) **XWZ**

—— 1835. An act to alter the charter of the village of Rome. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 116-122.) **XWZ**

—— 1853. An act entitled "An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the charter of the village of Rome." (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 150-173.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the city of Rome. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 1, p. 40-86.) **XWZ**

—— 1899. Charter of the city of Rome, passed February 23, 1870, as amended by subsequent legislation, the city ordinances and the acts incorporating the police and fire commissioners. Rome, N. Y.: J. J. Guernsey, 1899. 187 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1904. An act to revise the charter of the city of Rome. (N. Y. Laws, 127. sess., 1904, v. 2, p. 1533-1642.) **XWZ**

Rome, N. Y. — Common Council. Proceedings of the council and reports of the officers, 1896/7-1902. [Rome, 1897-1903.] 8°. ***SYA**

Rome, N. Y. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1899 see entry under Charter, 1899.

Romeo, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Romeo. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 29-30.) **XWZ**

Romney, W. Va. — Charter. 1847. An act prescribing the mode of electing trustees for the town of Darkesville in the county of Berkeley, and vesting them with certain corporate powers, and of electing trustees of the town of Romney in the county of Hampshire. (Va. Acts, 1846/7, p. 204-208.) **XWZ**

Rondout, N. Y. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the village of Rondout. (N. Y. Laws, 72. sess., 1849, p. 306-311.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Rondout. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1372-1398.) **XWZ**

Roopville, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Roopville, in the county of Carroll... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 391-393.) **XWZ**

Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentine Republic. Memoria presentada al...Concejo Deliberante por el intendente, 1896/7, 1898/1901-1901/3. Rosario, 1897-1904. 8° and f°. **†† * SYY**

Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentine Republic. — Ordinances. 1890. Digesto municipal. Ordenanzas, decretos, acuerdos, reglamentos, contratos, etc., de la municipalidad del Rosario de Santa Fé... Buenos Aires: Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1890. 624 p. 8°. *** SYY**

Roscommon, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Roscommon, Roscommon county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 308-309.) **XWZ**

Rossville, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Rossville, in Butler county. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 412-417.) **XWZ**

Rostock, Germany. — Ordinances. Rostocksches Stadt-Recht. Rostock: A. F. Röse, 1757. 4 p.l., 248 p. 8°. *** SYD**

Incomplete; pages after 248 lacking.

Rotherham, England. Abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen & burgesses. 1888/9-1893/4. 1899/1900-1900/1, 1905/6-1906/7. Rotherham, 1889-1907. 8°. *** SYB**

—— Minutes, 1906/7-1907. [Rotherham, 1907.] 8°. *** SYB**

Rotterdam, Netherlands. Gemeenteblad van Rotterdam, 1851-70, 1901-11. [Rotterdam, 1851-1911.] 8°. *** SAE**

File incomplete; the following numbers are lacking: 1901, no. 25; 1902, no. 10, 19, 25, 32, 34, 37; 1903, no. 5–6, 10, 16, 20, 27, 47; 1904, no. 3, 18, 25, 27, 36, 42–43, 47; 1905, no. 23, 30, 37; 1906, no. 17, 19, 24, 38; 1907, no. 4–5, 17–18, 28, 38, 50–51; 1908, no. 2, 10, 40; 1909, no. 8, 41, 46; 1910, no. 46–47; 1911, no. 11, 26, 28–29, 50.

Rotterdam, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Handelingen, 1860-64 (Jan.–June), 1872-99, 1901-11. [Rotterdam, 1860-1911.] f°. *** SYM**

—— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Rotterdam. 1872-90, 1896-99, 1901-10. Rotterdam, 1873-1911. 8°. *** SYM**

—— —— Bijlagen, 1896-99, 1901-10. Rotterdam, 1897-1911. 8°. *** SYM**

—— Verzameling der gedruckte stukken ...van den Gemeenteraad, 1879-91 (Jan.–Oct.), 1901-11. [Rotterdam, 1880-1911.] f°. *** SYM**

Rotterdam, Netherlands. — Ordinances.

Collection

Generale keure ende ordonnantie der stad Rotterdam. Rotterdam [1722-1818]. 10 v. 8° and 4°. *** SYM**

Special

Building Construction

Bouw- en woonverordening. [29 Maart 1906.] n. t.-p. [Rotterdam, 1906.] 63(1), 4 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.9, no.12**

Gemeenteblad van Rotterdam, 1906, no. 19a.

Verordening tot wijziging der bouw- en woonverordening (Gemeenteblad 1906 no. 19). [8 July 1909.] n. t.-p. [Rotterdam, 1909.] 11(1) p. 8°. **VEC p.v.9, no.12**

Gemeenteblad van Rotterdam, 1909, no. 40a.
Bound with: Rotterdam, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Bouw- en woonverordening. [29 Maart 1906.] [Rotterdam, 1906.] 8°.

Round Top, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Round Top, county of Fayette. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 231-235.) **XWZ**

Rovereto, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuti della città di Rovereto, 1425-1610, con una introduzione di Tommaso Gar e un discorso di Simone Cresseri. Trento: Tipografia Monauni, 1859. xlviii, 360 p. 8°. *** SYE**

Rowesville, S. C. — Charter. 1889. An act to recharter the town of Rowesville. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1889, p. 568-574.) **XWZ**

Rowley, Mass. The early records of the town of Rowley, Massachusetts. 1639-1672. Being volume one of the printed records of the town. Printed under the direction of Benjamin P. Mighill and George B. Blodgette. Rowley, Mass., 1894. xv, 255 p. 8°. **IQH**

Roxbury, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer and health officer. 1900/1-1905/6, 1908/9-1909/10. n. p. [1901-10.] 8°. *** SYA**

Roxbury, Conn. — Charter. 1796. Resolve incorporating the town of Roxbury. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1182.) **XWZ**

Roxbury (city), Mass. City documents, 1854. Roxbury, 1854. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Municipal register, 1846/7-1855, 1864, 1866-67. Roxbury, 1846-67. 8°. ***SAM**

Roxbury (city), Mass. — Charter. 1846. An act to establish the city of Roxbury. House no. 29. n. t.-p. [Boston? 1846.] 19 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Roxbury (city), Mass. — Finance Committee. Annual report [with reports of city officers], no. [1], 3-5, 8-11, 14-15, 18-21 (1846/7, 1848/9-1850/1, 1853/4-1856/7, 1859-/60-1860/1, 1863/4-1866/7). Roxbury, 1847-67. 8°. ***SYA**

Previous to 1866/7 called: Annual report of the committee on accounts.

Roxbury (town), Mass. — Auditor. The auditors' annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Roxbury, 1845-/6. Roxbury, 1846. 8°. ***SYA**

Roxbury, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1895/6-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Marlboro, 1896-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Royal Oak, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Royal Oak, in the county of Oakland. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 97-99.) **XWZ**

Royalston, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for erecting a town in the county of Worcester, by the name of Royalston. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 738-739.) **XWZ**

Royalton, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Royalton in Fairfield county. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess. 1838/9, p. 185-189.) **XWZ**

Royston, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to reincorporate the town of Royston, in Franklin county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 651-655.) **XWZ**

Ruckersville, Ga. — Charter. 1847. An act to alter and amend the several acts heretofore passed for the incorporation and government of the town of Ruckersville, in the county of Elbert, and to define its corporate limits. (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 43-44.) **XWZ**

Rumford Falls, Me. — Charter. 1895. An act creating the Rumford Falls village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 67. Legisl., 1895, p. 65-68.) **XWZ**

Rumney, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1879/80, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899-/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1880-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Rumney, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Rumney charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 481-485.) **Room 300**

—— 1767. Rumney regrant. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 485-489.) **Room 300**

Rumphville, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Rumphville, in the county of Colleton. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 344-346.) **XWZ**

Rumsey, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Rumsey... (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 223-225.) **XWZ**

Rushville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Rushville," approved March 2, 1839. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 367-382.) **XWZ**

Rushville, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Rushville. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 2, p. 1726-1741.) **XWZ**

Rusk, Tex. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Rusk. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., 1849/50, p. 69-71.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 60-63.) **XWZ**

Russellville, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish and incorporate the town of Russelville, in the county of Franklin. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 812-813.) **XWZ**

Russellville, Ky. — Charter. 1820. An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the better regulation of the town of Russellville." (Ky. Acts, 28. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1819/20, p. 898-903.) **XWZ**

—— 1840. An act concerning the town of Russellville. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 248-252.) **XWZ**

—— 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Russellville. (Ky. Acts, 1840/1, p. 110-111.) **XWZ**

Rustburg, Va. 1877. An act to incorporate the town of Rustburg, in the county of Campbell. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1876/7, p. 268-269.) **XWZ**

Rutersville, Tex. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the towns of La Grange and Rutersville. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 119-120.) **XWZ**

Rutland, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1886/7, 1899/1900-1910/11. Worcester, 1887-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Rutland, Mass. — Charter. 1722. An act for the further establishing the town of Rutland, and impowering them to chuse all proper officers, and for impowering them to raise and collect moneys for the defraying the necessary charges of the said town. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 246.) **XWZ**

Rutland (city), Vt. Annual report of the city of Rutland, no. 1-19 (1893-1911). Rutland, 1894-[1912]. 8°. *SYA

Rutland (city), Vt. — Charter. 1892. Charter and ordinances of the city of Rutland, together with extracts from certain state laws applicable to the affairs of the city. Also the rules and order of business of the City Council and of the Board of Aldermen, and a register of municipal officers... Rutland, Vt.: Carruthers & Thomas, prtrs., 1894. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xviii p., 1 l., 11-383 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Vt., 1892, p. 111–142.

—— 1909. Charter of the city of Rutland, Vermont. 1909. [Rutland: The Tuttle Company, prtrs., 1909.] 96 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Vt., 1908, p. 276–325.

Rutland (city), Vt. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1894 see entry under Charter, 1892.

Rutland (town), Vt. Report of the selectmen and other officers of the town of Rutland, 1858/9. Rutland, 1859. 8°. *SYA

Rutland (village), Vt. Annual report of the trustees and other officers of the village of Rutland, 1878/9-1879/80. Rutland, 1879-80. 8°. *SYA

Rutland (village), Vt. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the village of Rutland. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1847, p. 100-104.) XWZ

—— 1865. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Rutland," approved Nov. 15, 1847. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1865, p. 209-218.) XWZ

—— 1882. An act to consolidate and amend the various acts heretofore passed concerning the village of Rutland. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 7. biennial sess., 1882, p. 232-251.) XWZ

Rutledge, Ga. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Rutledge, in the county of Morgan... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 132-133.) XWZ

Rye, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town, 1888-/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Saarbruecken, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Saarbrücken, 1909/10-1910/11. Saarbrücken [1910-11]. 4°. *SYD

Sabadell, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales para el régimen interior de la ciudad de Sabadell y su término municipal. Aprobadas...en 23 febrero 1883. Sabadell: Juan Baqués é hijos, 1883. 50 p., 1 l. 4°. *SYG

Saco (city), Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures...with the mayor's address, and other annual reports relating to the affairs of the city, no. 6, 13, 33 (1872/3, 1879/80, 1899/1900). Saco and Biddeford, 1873-1900. 8°. *SYA

Saco (city), Me. — Charter. 1867. Charter and ordinances of the city of Saco, together with the act establishing the municipal court and amendments thereto, and other matters of general information. Biddeford, Me.: Times Book and Job Print, 1892. 159 p. 8°. *SYA

Saco (town), Me. Annual reports of the several departments of the town government, 1866/7. [Saco?] 1867. 8°. *SYA

—— See also **Pepperellboro**, Me.

Saco and Biddeford, Me. — Charter. 1836. An act creating the Saco and Biddeford village corporation. (Me. Private and special acts, 16. Legisl., 1836, p. 121-123.) XWZ

Sacramento, Cal. — Charter. 1858. An act to repeal the act passed March 26, 1851, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Sacramento," and the several acts amendatory...thereto, and to incorporate the city and county of Sacramento. (Cal. Statutes, 9. sess., 1858, p. 267-290.) XWZ

—— 1893. Charter for the city of Sacramento, prepared and proposed by the board of fifteen freeholders elected December 8, 1891...also Senate concurrent resolution number two approving the charter, adopted February 7, 1893. Sacramento: D. Johnston & Co., 1896. 77 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Senate Journal, 30. sess., 1893, p. 123–158 and in the Statutes, 1893, p. 545–614.

—— 1893. Charter and ordinances of the city of Sacramento, together with such statutes as are especially important and an appendix of city officers from 1849 to 1897, inclusive. Compiled by R. M. Clarken. Sacramento: D. Johnston & Co., prtrs., 1896. 463 p. 8°. *SYA

Sacramento, Cal. — Ordinances. See second entry under Charter, 1893.

Saegerstown, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to erect Saegerstown, in the county of Crawford, into a borough, to be called and known by the name of the borough of Saegerstown. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 1007-1011.) XWZ

Sag Harbor, N. Y. — Charter. 1846. An act incorporating the village of Sag Harbor. (N. Y. Laws, 69. sess., 1846, p. 37-48.) XWZ

—— 1861. An act to revise, amend, and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Sag Harbor. (N. Y. Laws, 84. sess., 1861, p. 710-731.) XWZ

Sagaing, Burma. — Ordinances. Revised rule of the Sagaing municipality framed under section 12, subsection (2), of the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887. Rangoon, 1898. 3 l. 8°. **SER p.v.10, no.1**

Saginaw, Mich. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of "Saginaw City." (Mich. Acts, 1857, p. 447-462.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Saginaw. (Mich. Acts. 1859, p. 113-148.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Saginaw, approved Feb. 5, 1859. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 986-1023.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Saginaw, and to repeal act no. 496, of the laws of 1867, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Saginaw, approved Feb. 5, 1859.'" (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 112-155.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Saginaw... (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 705-763.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to annex the territory embraced within the city of East Saginaw to that of the city of Saginaw, and to consolidate the city of East Saginaw with Saginaw under the name of the city of Saginaw...[and] to define the corporate rights, powers and privileges of said city of Saginaw as so consolidated, and to repeal all acts inconsistent herewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 885-977.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Saginaw... (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 962-1079.) **XWZ**

Saginaw, Mich. — Common Council. Manual of the...council and the municipal government of...Saginaw, 1895. [Saginaw, 1895.] 32°. ***SAM**

St. Albans, Vt. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the village of St. Albans. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1851, p. 132-135.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1859, p. 69-75.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act in amendment of an act to incorporate the village of St. Albans, approved Nov. 18, 1859, and of the several amendments thereof heretofore enacted. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 4. biennial sess., 1876, p. 348-363.) **XWZ**

St. Augustine, Fla. — Ordinances. Compilation of the ordinances of the city of St. Augustine, adopted by the Board of Councilmen, 1877, including the last amendments to the law in relation to cities and towns. Approved March 8, 1877. [St. Augustine:] St. Augustine Press Print [1877]. 36 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Saint Boniface, Manitoba. — Ordinances. By-laws, no. 199-200. Saint-Boniface, 1902. f°. ***SYB**

St. Catharines, Ontario. — Charter. An act to incorporate the city of St. Catharines and to authorize said city to negotiate a loan to pay existing debentures. (Ontario. Statutes, 39 Vic., 1875/6, p. 176-179.) **XWY**

St. Charles, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of St. Charles [in Kane county]. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 232-239.) **XWZ**

St. Charles, La. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the town of St. Charles of Grand Coteau, in the parish of St. Landry. (La. Acts, 15. Legisl., 2. sess., 1841-/2, p. 318-324.) **XWZ**

St. Charles, Mo. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the city of St. Charles. (Mo. Laws, 15. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 266-276.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend and reduce into one act "An act to incorporate the city of St. Charles," approved March 10, 1849, and the several acts amendatory thereto. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1869, p. 142-157.) **XWZ**

St. Clair, Mich. Annual reports of the treasurer and city clerk, 1908/9. [St. Clair, 1909.] 8°. ***SYA**

St. Clair, Mich. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the city of St. Clair. (Mich. Acts, extra sess. 1858, p. 49-71.) **XWZ**

St. Clair, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the village of Saint Clair, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough, to be called Saint Clair. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 363-370.) **XWZ**

St. Ferdinand, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate "The city of St. Ferdinand," in St. Louis county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 574-577.) **XWZ**

St. Francisville, La. — Charter. 1817. An act to grant certain privileges to the town of St. Francisville. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 84-88.) **XWZ**

—— 1835. An act supplementary to the several acts for the government of the town of St. Francisville. (La. Acts, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1835, p. 248-250.) **XWZ**

St. Gall, Switzerland. Geschäftsbericht des Gemeinderates der Stadt St. Gallen und Amtsrechnungen, 1900/1-1906/7. St. Gallen, 1901-07. f°. ***SYO**

—— Jahresberichte und Jahresberechnungen, 1896/7-1899/1900. St. Gallen, 1897-1901. f°. ***SYO**

Saint George's, S. C. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Saint George's, in the county of Colleton. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1889, p. 492-497.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. Same. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1890, p. 845-848.) **XWZ**

St. Georges, Del. — Charter. 1825. An act for establishing the boundaries of the town of St. Georges and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Del. Laws of the state, edition of 1829, p. 668-671.) **XWZ**

—— 1863. An act for the re-incorporation of the town of St. Georges, in New Castle county, State of Delaware, and for a further supplement to said act. (Del. Laws, 1863, p. 350-351.) **XWZ**

St. Germain of Rimouski, Quebec. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of St. Germain of Rimouski. (Quebec. Statutes, 32 Vict., 1869, p. 299-301.) **XWY**

Saint-Gilles, Belgium. Bulletin communal. année 28-40, no. 6 (1900-1912, June). Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1900-12. 8°. ***SYN**

Année 39, no. 7 lacking.

—— Rapport sur la situation des affaires de la commune, 1907/8-1908/9. Saint-Gilles, 1908-09. 8°. ***SYN**

St. Helena, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of St. Helena. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 444-457.) **XWZ**

St. Helens, England. Accounts of the treasurer, 1882/3, 1888/9-1899/1900, 1901-/2-1906/7. St. Helens, 1883-1907. 8°. ***SYB**

St. Henri, Quebec. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of St. Henri. (Quebec. Statutes, 40 Vict., 1876, p. 208-213.) **XWY**

—— 1879. An act to consolidate and amend the act incorporating the town of St. Henri. (Quebec. Statutes, 42-43 Vict., 1879, p. 150-157.) **XWY**

—— 1897. An act to amend and consolidate the acts respecting the incorporation of the city of St. Henri. (Quebec. Statutes, 60 Vict., 1897, p. 120-230.) **XWY**

St.-Hyacinthe, Quebec. Rapport annuel de la cité de St.-Hyacinthe. 1897-98, 1902. St.-Hyacinthe, 1898-1903. 8°. ***SYB**

St.-Hyacinthe, Quebec. — Charter. 1870. An act to amend the provisions of the act to incorporate the city of St. Hyacinthe. (Quebec. Statutes, 34 Vict., 1870, p. 146-191.) **XWY**

—— 1888. Charte et règlements de la cité de St.-Hyacinthe compilés, revisés et codifiés par ordre du Conseil de la cité par H. Deschênes. St.-Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de St.-Hyacinthe," 1895. 395 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Charter also printed in Statutes of Quebec, 51-52 Vict., 1888, French ed., p. 284-346.

—— 1903. Corporation de la cité de St.-Hyacinthe. Loi amendant la charte de la cité de St.-Hyacinthe. Sanctionnée le 25 avril 1903. [St.-Hyacinthe? 1903?] 6 p. 8°. ***SYB**

St-Hyacinthe, Quebec. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1895 see entry under Charter, 1888.

Règlements du Conseil de Ville de St.-Hyacinthe, revisés et codifiés conformément à une résolution passée par le dit conseil de ville, le 31 mars 1882... St.-Hyacinthe: des presses à vapeur du journal "L'Union," 1884. 255 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Special

Building Construction

...Règlements concernant la construction et l'érection de bâtisses, cheminées, égouts, clotures de ligne, bouilloires et engins à vapeur, dans la cité de St.-Hyacinthe. St.-Hyacinthe: des presses de "L'Union," 1896. 16 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.2, no.15**

Taxation

Règlement du Conseil-de-Ville de St.-Hyacinthe concernant les taxes annuelles, licences et autres droits municipaux, 1899-1902, 1904. [St.-Hyacinthe,] 1899-1904. 8°. ***SYB**

Water Supply

Règlement du Conseil-de-Ville...fixant et déterminant les taux à être chargés par le Conseil-de-Ville...pour la consommation de l'eau, 1900, 1903. [St.-Hyacinthe,] 1900-03. 8°. **VDDA p.box**

St. Ignace, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of St. Ignace. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 46-110.) **XWZ**

St. Jean-Baptiste, Quebec. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of St. Jean Baptiste. (Quebec. Statutes, 47 Vict., 1884, p. 249-265.) **XWY**

St. Jérôme, Quebec. — Charter. 1894. An act to incorporate the town of St. Jérôme. (Quebec. Statutes, 57 Vict., 1894, p. 204-223.) **XWY**

St. John, New Brunswick. Reports on the accounts of the corporation of the city of St. John, 1877, 1893, 1895-96, 1905, 1908-11. St. John, 1878-[1912]. 8°. ***SYB**

St. John, New Brunswick.—Charter. 1912. An act to provide for the government of the city of Saint John by an elective com-

St. John, New Brunswick, cont'd.

mission. (New Brunswick. Acts, 1912, p. 201-228.) **XWY**

St. John, New Brunswick. — Ordinances.

BICYCLES

A law to regulate the riding of bicycles and tricycles within the city of Saint John. [May 20, 1898.] [St. John, 1898.] 2 l. 8°. **TOR**

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Act of Assembly and bye law regulating the construction of buildings in the city of Saint John, 1877. Saint John: G. A. Knodell [1877]. iii, 30 p., 1 table. 8°.

A law to alter and amend a law intituled "A law regulating the mode of constructing buildings in the city of Saint John." [Dec. 17, 1891.] [St. John, 1891.] 1 l. 8°.

A law to further alter and amend a law intituled "A law regulating the mode of constructing buildings in the city of Saint John." [Oct. 21, 1897.] [St. John, 1897.] 2 l. 8°. **VEC p.v.8, no.2**

CATTLE

Bye-law and regulations for the impounding of cattle. [June 25, 1891.] Saint John: G. W. Day, prtr., 1891. 7 p. 8°. **VPO p.v.1, no.4**

FERRIES

A law relating to the steam ferry in the harbour of St. John, and the waiting rooms, toll houses, floats and approaches connected therewith; and for the regulation of ferriage in the said harbour. [July 16, 1884.] [St. John, 1884.] 8 p. 8°.

FIRES

A law relating to the Fire Department of the city of Saint John, and to protection against fires and to provide for the better extinguishing of fires in the city of St. John. [May 26, 1892.] [St. John, 1892.] 14 p. 8°. **SX p.v.2, no.9**

A law to amend "A law relating to the Fire Department." [July 5, 1894.] [St. John, 1894.] 1 l. 8°.

A law relating to the fire, police and salvage corps of the city of Saint John. [April 6, 1898.] [St. John, 1898.] 2 l. 8°. **SX p.v.2, no.15**

FISHERIES

A law to regulate the fisheries and the laying out and fishing the fishing lots within the city of Saint John, and the fishing limits connected therewith. [Jan. 26, 1877.] [St. John, 1877.] 4 p. 8°. **VRR p.v.4, no.13**

A law to amend a law, intituled "A law to regulate the fisheries..." [Jan. 4, 1904.] [St. John, 1904.] 1 l. 8°. **VRR p.v.4, no.14**

HARBOR REGULATIONS

By-law relating to portwardens in the city of Saint John. [May 14, 1875.] Saint John: Ellis, Robertson & Co., 1892. 2 l. 8°.

A law relating to the harbour of the city of Saint John, and the wharves and slips within the said city. [Oct. 25, 1898.] [St. John, 1898.] 16 p. 8°.

A law to amend a law intituled "A law relating to the harbour of the city of St. John..." [April 6, 1903.] [St. John, 1903.] 4 p. 8°.

LICENSES

A law to impose a tax on dogs in the city of St. John. [Sept. 21, 1853.] [St. John, 1853.] 5 p. 8°.

By-law to provide for the granting of auctioneers' licenses in the city of Saint John. Saint John: Ellis, Robertson & Co., 1892. 3 p. 8°. **TLV p.v.7, no.10**

A law to license and regulate the owners of hackney carriages, omnibuses, and other vehicles in the city of Saint John. [Oct. 19, 1893.] Saint John: J. Seaton & Co., prtrs., 1893. 31 p. 8°. **TO p.v.4, no.2**

A law to provide for the regulating of shows and other public exhibitions in the city of St. John, and for the granting of licenses therefor. St. John: Ellis, Robertson & Co., 1894. 3 p. 8°. **MWE p.v.1, no.5**

A law to provide for the granting of business licenses, and relating to persons not being free citizens doing business in the city of Saint John. [June 22, 1899.] [St. John, 1899.] 4 p. 8°. **TLH p.v.24, no.13**

A law to license and regulate pedlars and hawkers in the city of Saint John. [March 8, 1900.] [St. John, 1900.] 3 p. 8°. **TLV p.v.7, no.7**

A law to amend a law intituled "A law to provide for the granting of business licenses..." [Feb. 1, 1904.] [St. John, 1904.] 1 l. 8°.

LUMBER, MEASUREMENT OF

A law relating to the office of surveyor and measurer of lumber in the city of Saint John. [St. John, 1895.] 4 p. 8°. **VQY p.v.1, no.27**

PUBLIC MARKETS

A law to regulate the public market in the city of St. John, and relating to the sale of provisions and certain other articles within the said city. [Jan. 22, 1897.] [St. John, 1897.] 15 p. 8°. **VTE p.v.2, no.2**

SPITTING

A law to prohibit spitting or expectorating on the walks and sidewalks or upon the floors of other public places in the city of St. John. [Feb. 8, 1901.] [St. John, 1901.] 1 l. 8°. **SPI p.v.14, no.11**

St. John, New Brunswick, cont'd.

STREETS

By-law relating to the public streets in the city of St. John, N. B. [August 2, 1876.] Saint John: "Globe" Steam Job Printing Office, 1882. 15 p. 8°. **VDG p.v.3, no.4**

A law in further amendment of the law relating to the public streets... [Jan. 29, 1895.] [St. John, 1895.] 3 p. 8°.

A law to further amend a law intituled "A law relating to the public streets." [March 8, 1900.] [St. John, 1900.] 1 l. 8°.

WHARVES

A law to regulate the use of the public wharves and warehouses in the city and harbour of Saint John, owned or controlled by the said city. [Feb. 7, 1902.] [St. John, 1902.] 4 p. 8°.

St. John's, Newfoundland. — Charter. 1902. An act for the management of the town of St. John's and its municipal affairs. (Newfoundland. Acts, 1902, p. 20-80.) **XWY**

St. Johns, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to consolidate the acts respecting the corporation of the town of St. Johns. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 267-377.) **XWY**

St. Johns, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of St. Johns. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 131-155.) **XWZ**

St. Johnsbury, Vt. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of St. Johnsbury. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1852, p. 151-155.) **XWZ**

—— 1902. An act to incorporate a city and town of St. Johnsbury. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 17. biennial sess., 1902, p. 353-382.) **XWZ**

St. Joseph, Mich. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of St. Joseph. (Mich. Laws of the territory, edition of 1874, v. 3, p. 1280-1285.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of St. Joseph," approved March 7, 1834, and the acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 271-292.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. Same. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 1150-1185.) **XWZ**

—— 1891. An act to incorporate the city of St. Joseph, in Berrien county, and to repeal act no. 267 of the session laws of 1873, and all acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 934-935.) **XWZ**

St. Joseph, Mo. Municipal reports and other matters, 1891/2-1901/2, 1903/4-1904/5. St. Joseph, 1892-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Joseph, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of St. Joseph. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 131-135.) **XWZ**

—— 1851. An act to incorporate the city of St. Joseph. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 88-98.) **XWZ**

—— 1905. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Saint Joseph, embracing all ordinances of general interest in force April 1, 1905. To which are added all laws of the state of Missouri of a general nature applicable to the city of St. Joseph, and a historical sketch of the city. Compiled...and indexed by James M. Wilson... Saint Joseph: Combe Printing Company, 1905. vii, 816 p. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Joseph, Mo. — Ordinances. The general ordinances of the city of Saint Joseph ...embracing all ordinances of general interest in force July 15, 1897, together with the laws of the state of Missouri of a general nature applicable to the city of St. Joseph. Compiled and arranged by Charles S. Shepherd, city clerk... St. Joseph, Mo.: Combe Printing Company, 1897. vii, 764 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For ordinances of 1905 see entry under Charter, 1905.

St. Lambert, Quebec. — Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the town of St. Lambert. (Quebec. Statutes, 61 Vict., 1898, p. 139-161.) **XWY**

St. Laurent, Quebec. — Charter. 1893. An act to incorporate the town of St. Laurent. (Quebec. Statutes, 56 Vict., 1893, p. 295-299.) **XWY**

St. Louis, Quebec. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of St. Louis. (Quebec. Statutes, 59 Vict., 1895, p. 237-257.) **XWY**

St. Louis, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to re-incorporate the village of Saint Louis. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 240-265.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. Same. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 132-133.) **XWZ**

—— 1891. An act to incorporate the city of St. Louis, in the county of Gratiot, and to repeal act no. 378 of the local acts of 1887, entitled "An act to reincorporate the village of St. Louis..." (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 43-46.) **XWZ**

St. Louis, Mo. Mayor's message with accompanying documents, 1859 (May), 1860 (May), 1863 (May), 1867 (April), 1868 (Oct.), 1870 (May), 1872 (Nov.), 1873 (May), 1874 (May, Nov.), 1876 (Nov.), 1878 (May), 1879 (called sess.), 1881-90, 1891/2-1896/7, 1900/1-1909/10. St. Louis, 1859-[1910]. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Louis, Mo. — Charter. 1822. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the town of St. Louis. (Mo. Laws of the district of

St. Louis, Mo., cont'd.

Louisiana and territory and state of Missouri, edition of 1842, v. 1, p. 967-973.) **XWZ**

—— 1835. Same. (Mo. Laws, 1824-36, v. 2, p. 466-474.) **XWZ**

—— 1841. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of St. Louis," approved 8 Feb. 1839. (Mo. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1840/1, p. 129-139.) **XWZ**

—— 1843. An act to reduce the law incorporating the city of St. Louis, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the same. (Mo. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1842/3, p. 113-127.) **XWZ**

—— 1851. Same. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 155-171.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. Digest of the charter and the revised ordinances of the city of St. Louis, together with the constitution of the United States and that of the state of Missouri, and the several acts of the General Assembly relating to the city. Published...under the supervision of J. G. Woerner. St. Louis: M'Kee, Fishback & Co., city prtrs., 1866. 1 p.l., iv, (1)4-773 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1867. An act to revise the city charter of the city of St. Louis. (Mo. Laws, 24. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1867, p. 56-81.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to revise the charter of the city of St. Louis, and to extend the limits thereof. Approved March 4, 1870. St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., prtrs., 1870. 2 p.l., (1)4-74 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Laws of Mo., 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 458–488.

—— 1876. Scheme for the government of the county and city of St. Louis and charter for the city of St. Louis, as proposed by the Board of Freeholders, acting under and in pursuance of section 20, article IX of the constitution of the state of Missouri. [St. Louis, 1876.] 76 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1876. Scheme for the separation and re-organization of the governments of St. Louis city and county and charter for the city of Saint Louis... St. Louis: Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, prtrs., 1877. 192 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1879. Proposed amendments to the charter of the city of St. Louis to be voted on by the citizens at an election to be held March 11, 1879. n. t.-p. n. p. [1879?] 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1888. The scheme of separation between St. Louis city and county and the charter of the city of St. Louis, with all amendments and modifications to August 1888. Compiled by Leverett Bell, city counsellor... St. Louis: Daly Printing Co., prtrs., 1888. 217 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1902. The scheme of separation between St. Louis city and county and the charter of the city of St. Louis, with all amendments and modifications to May 1, 1902, and constitutional provisions specially applicable to the city of St. Louis. Compiled by Chas. W. Bates, city counsellor... St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1902. 258 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1910. Charter of the city of St. Louis as submitted by the Board of Freeholders. 1910. [St. Louis: Press of A. R. Fleming Printing Company, 1910.] 138 p. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Louis, Mo. — Council. Journal, 1874-/5, 1876 (May – July), 1877/8, v. 1, 1878/9-1879/80, 1885/6, 1888/9, 1891/2, 1893/4, 1897-/8, 1899/1900-1910/11. St. Louis, 1875-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Louis, Mo. — House of Delegates. Journal, 1880/1-1910/11. St. Louis, 1881-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Louis, Mo. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1866 see entry under Charter, 1865.

[City ordinances,] no. 13644-14488, 15059-18981, 19384-20669, 21133-23598, 24362-25105 (1886-97, 1898/9-1901/2, 1903/4-1909/10). [St. Louis, 1886-1910.] 24°. ***SYA**

1856. The ordinances of the city of St Louis, state of Missouri, digested and revised by the City Council of said city, in the years 1855-6. With the...various charters of the city of St. Louis. Thos. C. Chester, revisor. St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., city prtrs., 1856. xxvii, (1)4-923 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1887. The revised ordinance of the city of St. Louis, 1887. To which are prefixed ...a digest of acts of the General Assembly relating to the city, the scheme for the separation of the governments of the city and county of St. Louis and the charter of the city... M. J. Sullivan, reviser of ordinances. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1887. viii, 1329 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

1892. The revised ordinance, city of St. Louis. No. 17188. Approved April 7, 1893 ...Chester H. Krum, reviser of ordinances. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1895. viii, 1483 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1900. The municipal code of St. Louis (annotated), being ordinance no. 19991, approved April 3, 1900... By Eugene McQuillin... St. Louis, Mo.: Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., prtrs., 1901. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-1036 p., 3 l., (i)vi-cxvii p. 4°. ***SYA**

St. Louis, Mo., cont'd.

1907. The revised code of St. Louis (general ordinances). Being revising ordinance number 22902, approved March 19, 1907; supplemented by an appendix containing the general ordinances enacted between the date of submission to the Assembly of the revising ordinance in September, 1906, and the close of the last session in April, 1907... By William F. Woerner. St. Louis, Mo.: Sam'l F. Myerson Printing Co., 1907. 4 p.l., 1326, xxvii p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

CHARTER

An ordinance submitting proposed amendments to the charter to the qualified voters of the city, and providing for an election to be held therefor, and the manner of voting thereat, and for the publication of this ordinance. St. Louis: Times Printing House [1881]. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Proclamation by the mayor. Ordinance no. 21,105. Proposed amendment to the city charter. St. Louis [1903]. 8 p. 8°. ***SYA**

FINANCE

Proclamation by the mayor. Ordinance no. 22366. Statement showing purposes for which bonds are to be issued and amount of bonds to be issued for each purpose, as contemplated by the provisions of said ordinance. St. Louis, 1906. 7 p. 8°. **TIF p.v.43, no.46**

MILK SUPPLY

Proposed ordinance for the regulation of the milk supply of St. Louis. n. p., 1912. 32 p. 8°. **VPQ p.v.13, no.3**

This proposed ordinance was drawn up by a committee of the Civic League of St Louis. It is accompanied by a brief report.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Laws and ordinances for the government of the Health Department of the city of St. Louis. 1879. [St. Louis:] Times Printing House [1879]. 68 p., 1 l. 8°. **SPM**

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Laws, ordinances and permits dealing with rights, privileges and franchises of public service corporations (other than steam railways) in the city of St. Louis, Missouri. Collected, revised and annotated by the Public Service Commission of St. Louis, Missouri. November, 1909. n. p. [1909?] 499 p. 8°. **TPG**

WATER SUPPLY

An ordinance establishing regulations for the use of water from the water works, and providing for the assessment and collection of rates therefor and repealing chapter thirty-four of revised ordinance of 1871. Jan. 24, 1879. n. p. [1879.] 79 p. f°. (Council bill 144.) **†† VDLA p.v.5, no.39**

An ordinance to provide for the filtration of the water supply of...St. Louis... 1899. Indianapolis: Levey Bros. & Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **VDLA p.box**

St. Martinsville, La. — Charter. 1817. An act to accord certain privileges to the town of St. Martinsville. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 50-56.) **XWZ**

St. Marylebone, England. See **London,** England.

St. Marys, Ga. — Charter. 1858. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of St. Marys, and the several acts amending the same. (Ga. Acts, 1858, p. 141-143.) **XWZ**

St. Marys, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of St. Mary's, in the county of Mercer. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 85-86.) **XWZ**

Saint Marys, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Saint Mary's, in the county of Elk, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 87-91.) **XWZ**

Saint Marys, W. Va. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Saint Mary in the county of Wood, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1850/1, p. 186-187.) **XWZ**

St. Michaels, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Saint Michael's, Talbot county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 860-864.) **XWZ**

—— 1880. An act to repeal sections 130 to 150 of article 20 of the Code of public local laws of Talbot county, relating to the town of St. Michaels, and re-enact the same with amendments, and to add two additional sections thereto. (Md. Laws, 1880, p. 149-159; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1890-1898.) **XWZ**

St. Pancras, England. See **London,** England.

St. Paul, Minn. Annual reports of city officers, 1885-1901, 1903-09. St. Paul, 1886-[1910]. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Paul, Minn. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of St. Paul, in the county of Ramsey. (Minn. Acts, 1. Legisl. Ass., 1. sess., 1849, p. 99-102.) **XWZ**

—— 1858. The charter and ordinances of the city of St. Paul, together with legislative acts relating to the city, and the state constitution, in an appendix. Compiled, revised and codified...by Henry J. Horn and Orlando Simons. Saint Paul: Daily Minnesotian Official Print, 1858. 187 p. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Paul, Minn., cont'd.

—— 1863. The charter and ordinances of the city of Saint Paul, (to August 1st, 1863, inclusive,) together with legislative acts relating to the city... Saint Paul: Daily Pioneer Official Print, 1863. 226 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1868. City charter of the city of Saint Paul, Minnesota, and acts of the Legislature specially affecting the interest of said city, together with the ordinances of the Common Council of said city, as compiled and revised by W. A. Gorman, city attorney. St. Paul: Pioneer Printing Company, 1869. 2 p.l., (1)4-352 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1872. Amendments to the city charter of the city of Saint Paul, Minnesota, and acts of the Legislature specially affecting the interest of said city, together with the ordinances of the Common Council of said city, passed since Oct. 9, 1869, as compiled by W. A. Gorman, city attorney. v. 2. Saint Paul: Press Printing Company, city prtrs., 1872. 8°. * SYA

—— 1874. The charter and ordinances of the city of St. Paul, with the acts of the Legislature specially affecting the interests of said city. Compiled by W. A. Gorman, city attorney... Saint Paul: Dispatch Printing Company, 1875. xx, (1)18-442 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1891. Amendments to the Saint Paul city charter and laws relating to the city government, enacted by the Legislature of 1891, and ordinances of the City Council... St. Paul: The Pioneer Press Company, 1891. 2 p.l., 293 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1892. The municipal code of the city of Saint Paul: comprising the laws of the state of Minnesota relating to the city of Saint Paul. Revised by Daniel W. Lawler, corporation attorney... St. Paul: Herald Print, 1892. 2 p.l., (1)4-390, 35 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1900. The charter of the city of St. Paul, adopted by a vote of the people of Saint Paul, May 1, 1900. n. p. [1900.] 125 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1910. The charter of the city of St. Paul. St. Paul, Minn.: Review Publishing Co., 1911. 206 p. 4. ed. 4°. * SYA

St. Paul, Minn. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1861/2-1866/7, 1869/70, 1872/4, 1876, 1877/8, 1879, 1885-87, 1889-1910. St. Paul, 1862-1911. 8°. * SYA

—— Index to council proceedings. Proceedings in book "A," from 1854 to Jan. 19, 1858. Prepared by I. V. D. Heard, under resolution of the Common Council of April 5, 1866. Saint Paul: Pioneer Printing Company, 1866. 349 p. 8°. * SYA

St. Paul, Minn. — Ordinances. 1884. The municipal code of Saint Paul: comprising the laws of the state of Minnesota relating to the city of Saint Paul, and the ordinances of the Common Council; revised to December 1, 1884, by W. P. Murray, city attorney... St. Paul: Daily Globe, 1884. vi, 531 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1895. General ordinances and private ordinances of a public nature of the city of St. Paul, Ramsey county, Minnesota. Up to and including Dec. 31st, 1895. Compiled by John A. Giltinan... [St. Paul: Pioneer Press co., 1896?] vi, 561 p. 4°. * SYA

—— 1906. Compiled ordinances of the city of St. Paul, Minnesota. Compiled under the direction of James C. Michael, corporation attorney, by Hiram David Frankel... Corrected and revised to January 1, 1906. St. Paul: Review Publishing Co., 1908. 1245 p. 8°. * SYA

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1858, 1863, 1868, 1872, 1874 and 1891.

St. Petersburg, Russia. — Gorodskoye Obshchestvyennoye Upravlenie. Otchot S.-Peterburgskavo gorodskovo obshchestvennavo upravleniya, 1905, no. 3, 5-7; 1906, no. 1-7. St. Petersburg, 1906-07. 8°. * QCA

St. Stephens, Ala. — Charter. 1811. An act to establish and incorporate the town of St. Stephens. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 776.) XWZ

—— 1815. An act to amend an act, entitled An act to establish and incorporate the town of St. Stephens, and an Act to incorporate the town of Huntsville, in Madison county. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 777-779.) XWZ

St. Thomas, Ontario. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the city of St. Thomas. (Ontario. Statutes, 44 Vic., 1881, p. 351-359.) XWY

Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Ste. Anne de Bellevue. (Quebec. Statutes, 58 Vict., 1895, p. 195-199.) XWY

—— 1900. An act to consolidate the acts respecting the incorporation of the town of Ste. Anne de Bellevue. (Quebec. Statutes, 63 Vict., 1900, p. 319-343.) XWY

Ste. Cunégonde, Quebec.—Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Sainte Cunégonde. (Quebec. Statutes, 47 Vict., 1884, p. 265-286.) XWY

—— 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Ste. Cunégonde of Montreal. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 135-267.) XWY

Ste. Genevieve, Mo. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the city of Ste. Genevieve. (Mo. Laws, 15. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 298-306.) XWZ

Salaberry of Valleyfield, Quebec. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town "Salaberry of Valleyfield." (Quebec. Statutes, 37 Vict., 1874, p. 148-172.) **XWY**

—— 1894. An act to consolidate the acts respecting the town of Salaberry of Valleyfield. (Quebec. Statutes, 57 Vict., 1894, p. 223-310.) **XWY**

Salamanca, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Salamanca. Salamanca: Establecimiento tipográfico de Enrique Meca, 1910. 85 p., 1 l., (1)6-22 p. 8°.

Salem, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Salem, 1881/2-1882/3, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2 Norwich, 1882-1902. 8°.

Salem, Conn. — Charter. 1819. Resolve incorporating the town of Salem. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1182-1183.) **XWZ**

Salem, Ind. — Charter. 1826. An act to incorporate the town of Salem, Washington county. (Ind. Laws, 10. sess., 1825-/6, p. 24-27.) **XWZ**

Salem (city), Mass. City documents, 1843, 1849-50, 1852-55, 1857, 1859-61, 1863-65, 1867-68, 1869/70-1907. Salem, 1843-1908 8°. ***SYA**

Salem (city), Mass. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the city of Salem. Passed March 23, 1836. Salem: Salem Observer Press [1836?]. 15 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— —— Salem: W. & S. B. Ives [1836]. 15 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1872. The charter and ordinances of the city of Salem, together with acts of the Legislature relating to the city... Salem, Mass.: printed at the Salem Press, 1872. viii, 336 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1880. The charter, special statutes and ordinances of the city of Salem, together with the rules and orders of the City Council, and both branches thereof, and other matters of historical interest and general concern... Boston: Franklin Press, 1881. vii, 394 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1895. The charter and ordinances of the city of Salem, together with the special statutes relating to the city and other matters appended thereto. Revision of 1895. Salem: Press of Barry & Lufkin. 1896. vii, 610 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Salem (city), Mass. — City Council. Manual for the use of the City Council, 1886. Salem, 1886. 12°. ***SAM**

—— Municipal register, 1867. Salem, 1867. 8°. ***SAM**

Salem (city), Mass. — Ordinances. 1900. Ordinances and amendments to the ordinances. Adopted since the revision of 1895. Salem: Barry Printing Company, 1900. 34 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: Salem (city), Mass. — Charter. The charter and ordinances. Salem, 1896. 8°. The Library also has a copy bound separately.

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1872, 1880 and 1895.

Salem (town), Mass. Report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Salem, 1835/6. Salem, 1836. 8°. ***SYA**

Salem, Mo. — Charter. 1870. An act amendatory of "An act to incorporate the town of Salem, in Dent county," passed Jan. 5, 1860. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 426-435.) **XWZ**

Salem, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Salem, 1880/1-1883/4, 1888/9-1889/90, 1891/2-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Salem, N. H. — Charter. 1750. Salem incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 493-496.) **Room 300**

Salem, N. J. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the city of Salem. (N. J. Acts, 82. Legisl., 1858, p. 109-120.) **XWZ**

Salem, N. Y. — Charter. 1803. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Salem, in the county of Washington. (N. Y. Laws, 1801-04, p. 238-241.) **XWZ**

—— 1851. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Salem in the county of Washington. (N. Y. Laws, 74. sess., 1851, p. 381-420.) **XWZ**

—— 1904. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 127. sess., 1904, v. 1, p. 431-487.) **XWZ**

Salem, Va. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Salem in the county of Botetourt. (Va. Acts, 1835/6, p. 378-381.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to provide a charter for the town of Salem, in the county of Roanoke. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 312-317.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Salem, in the county of Roanoke. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 288-293.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. Same. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 473-480.) **XWZ**

—— 1904. An act to amend and re-enact an act passed March 21, 1836, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Salem, in the county of Botetourt (now in Roanoke county), and all acts amendatory thereof. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 159-169.) **XWZ**

Salford, England. Treasurer's abstracts of accounts, 1882/3, 1884/5-1909/10. Salford, 1883-[1910]. 8°. ***SYB**

Salford, England. — Council. Proceedings...together with an abstract of the treasurer's accounts and the professional auditor's report...[and] the report of the medical officer, 1855/6, 1857/8, 1868/9, 1896-/7-1910/11. Salford, 1856-[1911]. 8°. ***SYB**

Salina, N. Y. — Charter. 1843. An act to condense and amend the several acts relative to the village of Salina. (N. Y Laws, 66. sess., 1843, p. 207-220.) **XWZ**

Salinas City, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate Salinas City. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 242-268.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to reincorporate Salinas City. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875-/6, p. 94-119.) **XWZ**

—— 1903. Charter of Salinas City. (Cal. Statutes, 35. sess., 1903, p. 599-645; Senate Journal, 35. sess., 1903, p. 365-388; Assembly Journal, 35. sess., 1903, p. 494-517.) **XWZ**

Salisbury, England. Abstract of accounts of city treasurer, 1897/8-1899/1900, 1901/2-1906/7. [Salisbury, 1898-1907.] f°. ***SYB**

Salisbury, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and town officers, 1884/5, 1886-/7, 1891/2, 1895/6-1896/7, 1899/1900-1902-/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1909/10. Millerton and Lakeville, 1885-[1910]. 8°.

Salisbury, Md. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate Salisbury town, in Somerset and Worcester counties. (Md. Laws, 1854, p. 403-406.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. [Charter of the town of Salisbury, Somerset and Worcester counties.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 826-828.) **XWZ**

—— 1888. [Charter of the town of Salisbury, Wicomico county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2082-2094.) **XWZ**

—— 1908. [An act to repeal the charter of the town of Salisbury and to re-enact the same with amendments and additions.] (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 1097-1125.) **XWZ**

Salisbury, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1873/4, 1897/8. Salisbury and Newburyport, 1874-98. 8°. ***SYA**

Salisbury, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town, 1877/8, 1881-/2-1884/5, 1887/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1905/6. v. p., 1878-[1906]. 8°. ***SYA**

Salisbury, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Salisbury. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 217-220.) **Room 300**

—— 1768. Salisbury incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 501-503.) **Room 300**

Salmon Arm, British Columbia. — Charter. 1912. An act to incorporate the city of Salmon Arm. (British Columbia. Statutes, 1912, p. 377-384.)

Saloma, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Saloma, in the county of Green. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 37-39.) **XWZ**

Salt Lake City, Utah. The annual message of the mayor with the annual reports of the officers of Salt Lake City, 1890-93, 1895-98, 1900, 1906-10. Salt Lake City, 1891-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Salt Lake City, Utah. — Ordinances. 1875. Revised ordinances and resolutions of the City Council of Salt Lake City... with congressional and territorial laws on townsites, and Great Salt Lake City charter, and amendments... 1875. [Salt Lake City:] Deseret News Print [1875]. xxiv, xi, 164 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZZMF**

—— 1888. The revised ordinances of Salt Lake City, with the city charter and amendments thereto. February 14, 1888. Salt Lake City: Star Printing Company, 1888. 439 p. 8°. **ZZMF**

—— 1893. The revised ordinances of Salt Lake City, Utah, embracing all ordinances of a general nature in force December 20, 1892, together with the charter of Salt Lake City, the amendments thereto, and territorial laws...applicable to Salt Lake City, and the constitution of the United States. Compiled by Joseph Lippman. [Salt Lake City: Tribune Printing Company, 1893.] vii, 568 p. 8°. **ZZMF**

—— 1903. Revised ordinances of Salt Lake City, Utah, including all ordinances of a general nature in force December 11, 1903, and all franchises and special grants. Revised, compiled and arranged by George L. Nye, city attorney... Salt Lake City: The Deseret News [1904?]. xxxi(i), 616 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Salt Springs, Ga. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Salt Springs, in the county of Douglas... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 277-279.) **XWZ**

Saltsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1838. An act to declare Wooden Bridge creek, in Bedford county, a public highway, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1837/8, p. 582-593.) **XWZ**

Saltville, Va. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the town of Saltville, and to repeal "An act to incorporate the town of Saltville," approved March 8, 1894. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 289-297.) **XWZ**

Salvisa, Ky. — Charter. 1828. An act regulating the town of Salvisa, in the county of Mercer. (Ky. Acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1827/8, p. 116-117.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act to amend an act regulating the town of Salvisa, in Mercer county, approved Feb. 9, 1828. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 562-563.) **XWZ**

Salzburg, Austria. — Ordinances. Gemeinde-Statut und Gemeinde-Wahlordnung für die Landeshauptstadt Salzburg. Salzburg: Stadtgemeinde-Amt, 1870. 46 p., 1 l. 16°. **SEH p.v.14, no.7**

—— Gesetz vom 2. April 1886 womit eine Bauordnung für die Landeshauptstadt Salzburg erlassen wird. Salzburg: Verlag der Stadtgemeinde-Vorstehung, 1901. vii, 45 p. 3. ed. 24°. **SLX**

San Antonio, Tex. Annual message of ...mayor and reports of city officers, 1887-/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4, 1909/10. San Antonio, 1888-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

San Antonio, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act incorporating the city of San Antonio and the other towns therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 37-39.) **XWZ**

—— 1842. An act to incorporate the city of San Antonio. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 6. cong., 1841/2, p. 32-35.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 49-53.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 4-21.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the city of San Antonio, and grant a new charter to said city... (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 244-285.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 15. Legisl., 1876, p. 49-73.) **XWZ**

—— 1910. An act to incorporate the city of San Antonio, Bexar county, and to grant it a new charter; to provide for a commission form of government; to define its powers and to prescribe its duties and liabilities... (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 3. called sess., 1909, p. 67-107.) **XWZ**

San Augustine, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

—— 1839. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other cities therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 94-99.) **XWZ**

—— 1848. An act to incorporate the town of San Augustine. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 405-408.) **XWZ**

San Bernardino, Cal. Charter. 1854. An act to authorize the incorporation of the city of San Bernardino. (Cal. Statutes, 5. sess., 1854, p. 200-201.) **XWZ**

—— 1905. [Charter of the city of San Bernardino, ratified by the voters of the city, Jan. 6, 1905.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 36. sess., 1905, p. 362-380; Assembly. Journal, 36. sess., 1905, p. 414-432.) ***SBK**

San Buenaventura, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to reincorporate the town of San Buenaventura, and approving certain ordinances and proceedings of the town trustees. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 54-57.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to reincorporate and extend the limits of the town of San Buenaventura, in the county of Ventura... (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 534-539.) **XWZ**

San Diego, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to reincorporate the city of San Diego. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 806-815.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. [Charter for the city of San Diego, ratified by the voters of the city, March 2, 1889.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 28. sess., 1889, p. 780-823.) ***SBK**

San Diego, Cal. — Ordinances. Rules and rates of the Department of Water, city of San Diego, Cal. Ordinance no. 4717. Adopted April 24, 1912. [San Diego: Frye & Smith, 1912.] 21 p. 16°. **VDL p.v.7, no.6**

San Eleceario, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of San Eleceario in El Paso county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 83-89.) **XWZ**

San Felipe de Austin, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Richmond, and the towns of San Felipe de Austin and Lagrange. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 21-24.) **XWZ**

San Francisco, Cal. — Board of Supervisors. Minutes of the proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of the district of San Francisco, from March 12, 1849, to June 4, 1849, and a record of the proceedings of the Ayuntamiento or Town Council of San Francisco, from August 6, 1849, until May 3, 1850. With an appendix... Published by order of the Board of Supervisors. San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, prtrs., 1860. iv, (1)6-296 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Municipal record (city and county), v. 1, no. 2, 5-13, v. 2-5, no. 1-23, 25-29, 31-44 (1908-12). San Francisco, 1908-12. 4°. **†*SAE**

San Francisco, Cal., cont'd.

—— San Francisco municipal reports, 1859/60, 1861/2-1910/11. San Francisco, 1860-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

San Francisco, Cal. — Charter. 1855. An act to re-incorporate the city of San Francisco. (Cal. Statutes, 6. sess., 1855, p. 251-267.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. The Consolidation Act and other acts, relating to the government of the city and county of San Francisco. San Francisco: Spaulding & Barto, prtrs., 1876. 319 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1879. Proposed new charter for the city and county of San Francisco; being an adaptation of the consolidation act of the late Horace Hawes to the provisions of the new constitution, with some amendments believed to be in the public interest. Prepared by John F. Swift for the executive committee of the Taxpayers' Union of 1873. San Francisco: Frank Eastman & Co., prtrs., 1879. 122 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1880. An act to provide for the organization, incorporation, and government of merged and consolidated cities and counties of more than one hundred thousand population, pursuant to the provisions of section seven, of article eleven, of the constitution of this state. (Cal. Statutes, 23. sess., 1880, p. 137-229.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. Charter for the city and county of San Francisco proposed by the board of freeholders, elected in pursuance of the provisions of section 8, article xi, of the constitution of the state of California. San Francisco: P. J. Thomas, prtr., 1883. 204 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1887. Charter for the city and county of San Francisco prepared and proposed by the board of fifteen freeholders, elected November 2, 1886... San Francisco: S. W. Raveley, prtr., 1887. 2 p.l., i-ii, 5-167, 25 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1887. The Consolidation Act and other acts relating to the government of the city and county of San Francisco. Compiled by A. E. T. Worley. San Francisco: Wm. M. Hinton & Co., prtrs., 1887. 2 p.l., (1)4-478 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1895. Charter for the city and county of San Francisco, prepared and proposed by the board of freeholders, elected November 6, 1894, in pursuance of the provisions of section 8, article xi, of the constitution of the state of California. San Francisco: Geo. Spaulding & Co., prtrs., 1895. 258 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1898. Charter for the city and county of San Francisco, prepared and proposed by the board of freeholders elected December 27, 1897, in pursuance of the provisions of section 8, article xi, of the constitution of the state of California. San Francisco: Woodward & Co., 1898. 3 p.l., (1)4-186 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1899. The charter of the city and county of San Francisco, proposed by a body of freeholders, March 25, 1898. Ratified by a vote of the people, May 26, 1898. Approved by the Legislature, Jan. 19, 1899. In effect, Jan. 1, 1900. Annotated by Edward F. Treadwell. San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1899. xxvi, 436 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Statutes of Cal., 33. sess., 1899, p. 241–368, Senate Journal, 33. sess., 1899, p. 155–219 and Assembly Journal, 33. sess., 1899, p. 162–225.

—— 1899. Charter of the city and county of San Francisco, prepared and proposed by the board of freeholders, elected December 27, 1897... Ratified by vote of the people, May 26, 1898. Approved by the Legislature of the state, January 26, 1899. In full force and effect, January 8, 1900. Compiled at the request of the Board of Supervisors by J. Richard Freud. San Francisco: The Star Press, James H. Barry, 1900. 3 p.l., (1)4-186 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1899. Charter of the city and county of San Francisco, in effect January 8, 1900, with amendments of February 5, 1903. Annotated by W. S. Church. San Francisco: Bender-Chaquette Company, 1907. 464 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1907. Charter of the city and county of San Francisco, prepared and proposed by the board of freeholders, elected December 27, 1897... With amendments adopted at special election December 4, 1902 (in effect February 5, 1903), and amendments adopted November 5, 1907 (in effect November 22 and November 23, 1907)... San Francisco: Carlisle & Co., prtrs., 1908. 3 p.l., 206 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1911. Charter of the city and county of San Francisco, prepared and proposed by the board of freeholders elected December 27, 1897... With amendments adopted at special election December 4, 1902, (in effect February 5, 1903). Amendments adopted November 5, 1907 (in effect November 22 and November 23, 1907), and amendments adopted November 15, 1910, (in effect February 17, 1911). San Francisco: Brown & Power Stationery Co. [1911.] 3 p.l., 216 p. 8°. ***SYA**

San Francisco, Cal. — Ordinances.

Collections

1854. Ordinances and joint resolutions of the city of San Francisco; together with a list of the officers of the city and county, and rules and orders of the Common Council... San Francisco: Monson & Valentine, prtrs., 1854. xliii, (1)10-525 p. 8°. ***SYA**

San Francisco, Cal., cont'd.

1869. The general orders of the Board of Supervisors, providing regulations for the government of the city and county of San Francisco: with appendix. San Francisco: "Cosmopolitan Printing Company," prtrs., 1869. xii, 143 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1878. Same. San Francisco: W. M. Hinton & Co., prtrs., 1878. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xiv, 179 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1884. Same. San Francisco: P. J. Thomas, prtr., 1884. 2 p.l., 239(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

1894. Same. San Francisco: P. J. Thomas, prtr., 1894. 379(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

1907. General ordinances of the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. In effect December 1, 1907. San Francisco: Carlisle & Co., prtrs., 1907. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xvi, 731 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1910. Same. In effect May 1, 1910. San Francisco: Press of The James H. Barry Co. [1910.] xv, 807 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

PLUMBING

Plumbing and drainage. Rules and regulations submitted by the Department of Public Health and adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. Adopted Nov. 27, 1908. San Francisco [1908]. 64 p. 16°. **SPI p.v.17, no.1**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Health and quarantine laws for the city and harbor of San Francisco. Together with the general orders of the Board of Supervisors relating to the public health. San Francisco: P. J. Thomas, prtr., 1878. 23 p. 8°. **SPV p.box 2**

Health laws, rules and regulations and ordinances of the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. [San Francisco, 1908.] 3-144 p., 5 l. 16°. **SPM**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Rules of the road. San Francisco: Neal Pub. Co. [1907.] 23 p. 24°. **SER p.v.22, no.32**

San Jose, Cal. — Charter. 1857. An act to re-incorporate the city of San Jose. (Cal. Statutes, 8. sess., 1857, p. 113-120.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to incorporate the city of San Jose. (Cal. Statutes, 10. sess., 1859, p. 109-117.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to reincorporate the city of San Jose. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 395-419.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. Charter of the city of San Jose, California, prepared by a board of fifteen freeholders. December, 1896. San Jose: Harris, prtr., 1899. 72 p. 8°. ***SYA**

With amendments of 1901 inserted.

Charter also printed in Senate Journal, 32. sess., 1897, p. 756–776 and Assembly Journal, 32. sess., 1897, p. 873–894.

San Jose, Cal. — Ordinances. General municipal ordinances of the city of San Jose, California. In effect January 1, 1899. Compiled by authority of the mayor and Common Council. San Jose, Cal.: Harris, prtr., 1899. 2 p.l., (1)10-164 p. 8°. ***SYA**

San Juan, Porto Rico. Informe...por el alcalde, 1902/3-1907/8. San Juan, 1903-[08]. 8° and f°. ***SYZ**

San Juan Bautista, Mexico. Boletín municipal. Órgano del ayuntamiento, tomo 28 (1910), tomo 30, núm. 1-5, 7-20, 23, 25-28, 30, 32-41 (Jan. 7 – Feb. 7, 21 – May 28, June 21, July 7-28, Aug. 14, 28 – Nov. 7, 1912). San Juan Bautista, 1910-12. 4°. ***SYW**

—— Memoria del ilustre ayuntamiento de la municipalidad, 1909-10. San Juan Bautista, 1909-10. f°. **† SER**

San Leandro, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to revise An act to incorporate the town of San Leandro, approved March 21, 1872. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 63-80.) **XWZ**

San Luis Obispo, Cal. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of San Luis Obispo. (Cal. Statutes, 7. sess., 1856, p. 30-31.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to incorporate the city of San Luis Obispo. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 361-362.) **XWZ**

—— 1911. [Charter of the city of San Luis Obispo, ratified by the voters of the city, Sept. 12, 1910.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 184-206, 670-692; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 885-907.) ***SBK**

San Patricio, Tex. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of San Patricio, in the county of San Patricio. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1853, p. 39-42.) **XWZ**

San Rafael, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of San Rafael. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 111-123.) **XWZ**

San Salvador, Salvador. Municipio de San Salvador. Informe, 1909, semestre 1. San Salvador [1909]. 8°. **SER**

San Sebastian, Spain. — Ordinances.

BARBERS

Reglamento para la higiene y limpieza de las peluquerías. San Sebastián: Imp. Martín, Mena y Ca., 1910. 11 p. 16°.

San Sebastian, Spain, cont'd.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Ordenanzas de edificación de casas de la ciudad de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Establecimiento tipográfico de "La voz de Guipúzcoa," 1906. 45 p., 5 plans. 8°.
VEC p.v.8, no.20

CEMETERIES

Reglamento para la dirección, ciudado y conservación del cementerio de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Imprenta y librería de Antonio Bueno, 1906. 20 p. 24°.

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

Ordenanzas sobre instalación y funcionamiento de industrias y generadores de vapor. San Sebastián: Imprenta y encuadernación de J. Baroja é hijo, 1904. 30 p. 24°.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Reglamento para el servicio interior de las oficinas y dependencias del excmo. ayuntamiento de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Imprenta y encuadernación de F. Jornet, 1901. 25 p. 24°.

Reglamento para el régimen interior del excmo. ayuntamiento de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: L. Lancis, 1906. 16 p. 16°.

POLICE

Memoria y reglamento orgánico de la guardia municipal de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: F. Ferreirós, 1905. 32 p. 16°.

Reglamento para el régimen interior del personal de vigilancia y recaudación del cuerpo de arbitrios municipales. San Sebastián: Imp. viuda de Rufo Nérecan, 1905. 44 p. 16°.

Reglamento para el régimen y servicio interior del cuerpo de la guardia municipal de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Establecimiento tipográfico de F. Ferreirós, 1905. 83(1) p. 24°.

Ordenanzas de policía municipal de la ciudad de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Imp. Martín, Mena y Ca., 1910. 61 p. 16°.

PUBLIC MARKETS

Reglamento de mercados de la ciudad de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Imprenta y litografía de V. Irasla, 1906. 15 p. 24°.

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Reglamento para el régimen del matadero de corderos de la ciudad de San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Imp. de Raimundo Altuna, 1905. 12 p., 1 l. 16°.

STREETS

Reglamento para la ejecución, mejora y reparación de los caminos vecinales usando la prestación personal ó sea por el medio denominado "Auzo-lan." San Sebastián: Imprenta de Martín, Mena y Ca., 1907. 15 p. 16°.

Reglamento para el régimen y servicio interior del cuerpo de barrenderos, San Sebastián. San Sebastián: Sociedad española de papelería, 1909. 12 p. 16°.

WATER SUPPLY

Reglamentos para el servicio de aguas á domicilio establecimiento de contadores de agua y tarifas para el suministro de dicho liquido. San Sebastián: Imprenta y encuadernación de F. Jornet, 1904. 26 p. 24°.

Sanbornton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1881/2-1882/3. 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Sanbornton, N. H. — Charter. 1748. Charter of Sanbornton. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 234-238.) **Room 300**

—— 1770. Sanbornton incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 503-505.)
Room 300

Sand Beach, Mich. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the village of Sand Beach. (Mich. Local acts, extra sess. 1882, p. 5-6.) **XWZ**

Sand Lake, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Sand Lake, in the county of Kent, and to repeal all acts and proceedings relating to its former incorporation. (Mich. Local acts. 1885, p. 17-32.) **XWZ**

Sandersville, Ga. — Charter. 1866. An act to alter and amend [various acts] to incorporate the town of Sandersville, in the county of Washington... (Ga. Acts. 1866, p. 192-194.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to alter and amend the several acts incorporating the town of Sandersville, and to confer upon said town of Sandersville a municipal government... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 248-254.) **XWZ**

Sandisfield, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the new plantation called Number Three, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Sandisfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 531.) **XWZ**

Sandoval, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Sandoval, in Marion county, and for other purposes. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 673-680.) **XWZ**

Sandown, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1890-/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Sandusky, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Sandusky, in Sanilac county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 56-57.) **XWZ**

Sandwich, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the towns of Sycamore and Sandwich. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 686-688.) **XWZ**

Sandwich, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town, 1881/2-1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1905/6. v.p., 1882-1906. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Sandwich, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Sandwich charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 507-511.) **Room 300**

Sandy Hill, N. Y. — Charter. 1810. An act incorporating the village of Sandy Hill. (N. Y. Private laws, 33. sess., 1810, p. 57-63.) **XWZ**

Sanford, Me. — Charter. 1768. An act for erecting a tract of land of eight miles square called Phillipstown, joining upon the north-west end of the town of Wells, in the county of York, into a town by the name of Sanford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 992.) **XWZ**

Santa Ana, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales para el régimen del ayuntamiento de Santa Ana... Matanzas: Imp. Galeria literaria Ricla, 1885. 10 p. 8°. ***SYZ**

Santa Barbara, Cal. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Santa Barbara. (Cal. Statutes, 15. sess., 1863/4, p. 68-70.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Santa Barbara. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 330-332.) **XWZ**

—— 1899. Charter for the city of Santa Barbara. [Approved by the Legislature, Feb. 20, 1899.] (Cal. Statutes, 33. sess., 1899, p. 448-489; Senate Journal, 33. sess., 1899, p. 621-641; Assembly Journal, 33. sess., 1899, p. 700-720.) **XWZ and *SBK**

Santa Cruz, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to reincorporate the city of Santa Cruz. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 189-207.) **XWZ**

—— 1911. [Charter of the city of Santa Cruz, ratified by the voters of the city, Jan. 31, 1911.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1306-1335; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1078-1107.) ***SBK**

Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural. Puerto Principe: Imp. "El fanal," 1882. 42 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4, no.3**

Santa Fe, N. M. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Santa Fe, New Mexico. Containing all ordinances in force March 26, 1900. Revised and compiled by Gus O'Brien. Published by authority of the City Council. Santa Fe, N. M.: New Mexican Printing Company, 1900. 107 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Santa Monica, Cal. — Charter. 1907. [Charter of the city of Santa Monica, ratified by the voters of the city, March 28, 1906.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 238-261; Assembly. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 186-209.) ***SBK**

Santa Rosa, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to amend an act entitled an Act to reincorporate the town of Santa Rosa, approved March 28, 1872, and the amendments thereto, and to incorporate the city of Santa Rosa. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 251-270.) **XWZ**

—— 1903. [Charter of the city of Santa Rosa.] (Cal. Statutes, 35. sess., 1903, p. 702-734; Senate Journal, 35. sess., 1903, p. 919-935; Assembly Journal, 35. sess., 1903, p. 1117-1133, 1221-1237.) **XWZ and *SBK**

—— 1905. [Charter of the city of Santa Rosa, ratified by the voters of the city, Sept. 13, 1904.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 36. sess., 1905, p. 280-296; Assembly. Journal, 36. sess., 1905, p. 322-338.) ***SBK**

Santander, Spain. — Ordinances. 1900. Ordenanzas municipales de la...ciudad de Santander y su término. Edición oficial. Santander: Imprenta y encuadernación de Blanchard y Arce, 1900. 2 p.l., (1)4-144 p., 2 l. 8°.

—— 1906. Bando con las reformas en las ordenanzas municipales de Santander. Santander: Imp. La ideal, 1906. 21 p. 8°.

Santiago de Chile, Chile. — Cabildo. Actas del cabildo de Santiago. 1541-1595, 1603-1675. Santiago de Chile, 1861-1909. 4°. (In: Colección de historiadores de Chile. tomo 1, p. 63-604, tomo 17-21, 24-25, 28, 30-38.) **HIB**

Santiago de Compostela, Spain. — Ordinances. 1905. Ordenanzas municipales de Santiago de Compostela... Santiago: Escuela tip. municipal, 1905. v, 77 p. 8°.

—— 1907. Same. Santiago: Escuela tip. municipal, 1907. v, 105 p. 12°. ***SYG**

Santos, Brazil. Relatorio apresentado à Camara Municipal de Santos por seu presidente, 1901-08. Santos, 1901-[09]. 4°. ***SYY**

São Paulo, Brazil. Relatorio apresentado a Camara Municipal...pelo prefeito, 1899-1910. São Paulo, 1900-11. 4° and f°. ***SYY**

Sarahville, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

Saranac, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Saranac, in Ionia county. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 137-156.) **XWZ**

Saratoga Springs, N. Y. — Charter. 1826. An act to incorporate the village of Saratoga Springs. (N. Y. Laws, 49. sess., 1826, p. 258-264.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. An act to amend the charter of the village of Saratoga Springs, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 477-503.) **XWZ**

Sardis, Miss. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Sardis in the county of Panola. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 179-182.) **XWZ**

Sassafras, Md. — Charter. 1867. [Charter of the village of Sassafras, Kent county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1478-1481.) **XWZ**

Sasser, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Sasser, in Terrell county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 649-650.) **XWZ**

Satartia, Miss. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of Satartia in the county of Yazoo. (Miss. Laws, 17. sess., 1833, p. 139-140.) **XWZ**

Sauk City, Wis. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the village of Sauk City. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1854, p. 361-364.) **XWZ**

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Sault Ste. Marie. (Ontario. Statutes, 50 Vic., 1887, p. 267-272.) **XWY**

—— 1912. An act to incorporate the city of Sault Ste. Marie and for other purposes. (Ontario. Statutes, 2 Geo. V., 1912, p. 998-1002.) **XWY**

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the city of Sault Ste. Marie, and to repeal an act entitled "An act to re-incorporate the village of Sault Ste. Marie," approved May 29, 1879, as amended. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 766-841.) **XWZ**

Savannah, Ga. Report of the mayor... together with reports of the city officers, 1854/5, 1856/7, 1865/6, 1867/8, 1869/70-1874, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883-84, 1887, 1891-1910. Savannah, 1855-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Savannah, Ga. — Charter. 1887. The code of the city of Savannah, containing the charters of the city of Savannah and the ordinances adopted by the mayor and aldermen of the city of Savannah. (Georgia laws down to and including acts of 1887.) (Ordinances down to and including July 11th, 1888.) Prepared by A. H. MacDonell... [Savannah:] Savannah Times Publishing Co., 1888. 4 p.l., (1)6-395 p., 1 l., xlviii p. 4°. ***SYA**

Savannah, Ga.—Ordinances. Ordinances, city of Savannah, 1888 to 1894 (inclusive), since adoption MacDonell's code. Savannah: The Morning News Print, 1895. ix, 209 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For collected ordinances of 1888 see entry under Charter, 1887.

Savannah, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Savannah. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 171-174.) **XWZ**

—— 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Savannah. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 572-580.) **XWZ**

Savannah, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Savannah, county of Wayne. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 902-923.) **XWZ**

Saxis, Va. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the town of Saxis in the county of Accomac. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 467-469.) **XWZ**

Saybrook, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town of Saybrook, 1881/2-1883/4, 1892/3-1898/9, 1900/1, 1902-/3-1904/5. Deep River, 1882-1905. 12° and 8°.

Saybrook, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Saybrook [in McLean county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 148-155.) **XWZ**

Scammon, Kan. — Ordinances. Compiled general ordinances of the city of Scammon, Kansas. A complete set of ordinances now in force in the city — being in two parts: Part 1, City ordinances. Drawn and compiled by Jes. F. Wolfe, city attorney. Part 2, Laws of the state relating to cities of the second class... Published by authority of the city, September 1, 1903. Columbus, Kan.: Columbus Daily Advocate, 1903. 150 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Scarboro, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the towns of Sylvania and Scarboro in the county of Scriven... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 204-206.) **XWZ**

Scarborough, England. Abstract of accounts of the corporation and Urban District Council, 1900/1-1910/11. Scarborough, 1901-11. 8°. ***SYB**

Scardona, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuta et leges civitatis Buduae, civitatis Scardonae et civitatis et insulae Lesinae. Opera Simeonis Ljubić. Zagrabiae: Officina Societatis typographicae, 1882. ix, 618 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. Pars 1. Statuta et leges. v. 3.) **XW**

Schaerbeek, Belgium. Rapport sur la situation de l'administration des affaires de la commune, 1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10. [Schaerbeek and] Bruxelles, 1907-10. 8°. ***SYN**

Schaerbeek, Belgium.—Conseil Communal. Bulletin communal, année 45, no. 22, année 46-48, no. 1-3, 5-27, année 49, no. 1-7, 10-24, année 50, no. 1-7, 9-23, année 51, no. 2, 14, année 52, no. 1-2, 4-13 (1905-12). Bruxelles, 1905-12. 4°. ***SYN**

Schellsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the Monument Cemetery of Philadelphia, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1837/8, p. 126-145.) **XWZ**

Schenectady, N. Y. — Charter. 1801. An act relative to the city of Schenectady. (N. Y. Laws, 24. sess., 1801, p. 340-347.) **XWZ**

—— 1862. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relative to the city of Schenectady. (N. Y. Laws, 85. sess., 1862, p. 644-709.) **XWZ**

—— 1898. Charter of the city of Schenectady, (as amended up to January 1, 1898); acts of the Legislature relating to the city; general ordinances and rules of the Common Council... Schenectady, N. Y.: Callanan Bros. [1898.] 291 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1903. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relative to the city of Schenectady. (N. Y. Laws, 126. sess., 1903, v. 2, p. 734-863.) **XWZ**

—— 1907. An act to provide for the government and to supplement the provisions of law relating to the city of Schenectady. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 2, p. 2393-2470.) **XWZ**

Schenectady, N. Y. — Common Council. Journal, 1884/5-1907, 1909-10. Schenectady, 1885-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Beginning with 1903 called: Proceedings.

Schenectady, N. Y. — Ordinances. 1833. Laws and ordinances of the Common Council of the city of Schenectady, passed since 1st June 1833. To which are prefixed an act, entitled, "An act relative to the city of Schenectady," passed April 29, 1833, and other acts and parts of acts relating to the said city... Schenectady: C. G. Palmer, 1833. 115, xi(i) p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1851. Ordinances of the Common Council of the city of Schenectady and state laws. Ordered published April 16, 1851. n. t.-p. [Schenectady? 1851?] 32 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For collected ordinances of 1898 see entry under Charter, 1898.

Schiedam, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Schiedam... door burgemeester en wethouders, 1896-1911. [Schiedam, 1897-1912.] 8°. ***SYM**

Schiedam, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ontwerp-verordeningen voor een plaatselijke directe belasting naar het inkomen. Schiedam: [J. Odé,] 1892. 20 p. 8°. **TB p.v.63**

Schleisingerville, Wis. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Schleisingerville in the county of Washington. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 655-666.) **XWZ**

Schoeneberg, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats der Stadt Schöneberg. 1903/8. Schöneberg, 1910. 4°.

Schoharie, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Schoharie. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1972-1982.) **XWZ**

Schuylerville, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate Schuylerville. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 175-178.) **XWZ**

—— 1853. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Schuylerville, and to extend its boundaries. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 554-565.) **XWZ**

Schuylkill Haven, Pa. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Schuylkill Haven, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 622-627.) **XWZ**

Schweidnitz, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Schweidnitz, 1897/8-1911/12. Schweidnitz [1898-1912]. 4°. ***SYD**

Schwerin, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats zu Schwerin, 1900-09. Schwerin, 1901-10. 4°. ***SYD**

Scituate, Mass. Annual report of the officers of the town of Scituate, 1910-11. [North Scituate, 1911-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Scotland, Conn. Treasurer's report, 1889-/90, 1891/2-1903/4, 1905/6-1909/10. n. p. [1890-1910.] 8°.

Scotland, Conn. — Charter. 1857. [Act] incorporating the town of Scotland. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1857, p. 285-287; Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 14-16.) **XWZ**

Scotstown, Quebec. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Scotstown. (Quebec. Statutes, 55-56 Vict., 1892, p. 237-245.) **XWY**

Scottsboro, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Scottsboro, in the county of Jackson. (Ala. Acts, 1869-/70, p. 33-37.) **XWZ**

Scottsville, Ky. — Charter. 1817. An act for the regulation of the town of Scottsville [in Allen county], and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 25. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 108-116.) **XWZ**

Scottsville, La. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Scottsville, in the parish of Claiborne. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 2. sess., 1857, p. 218-219.) **XWZ**

Scottsville, Va. — Charter. 1833. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Scottsville, in the county of Albemarle, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1832/3, p. 159-162.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. An act amending the charter of the town of Scottsville, in the county of Albemarle. (Va. Acts, 1865/6, p. 268-272.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to amend the charter of the town of Scottsville. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 345-346.) **XWZ**

Scottville, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Scottville, in Macoupin county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1255-1261.) **XWZ**

Scottville, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Scottville in the county of Mason. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 73-74.) **XWZ**

—— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Scottville in the county of Mason. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 31-32.) **XWZ**

Scranton, Pa. Reports of the mayor and heads of departments of the city of Scranton, 1893/4-1894/5, 1906-07. Scranton, 1894-[1908]. 8°. ***SYA**

Scranton, Pa. — City Councils. Manual, 1896/7, 1900/1, 1904/5, 1906/7, 1909/10. Scranton, 1896-[1910]. 24° and 12°. ***SYA**

Scranton, S. C. — Charter. 1894. An act to recharter the town of Scranton, in Williamsburg county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1894, p. 889-895.) **XWZ**

Seabrook, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1880/1-1881/2, 1887/8, 1889/90-1896/7, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Seaford, Del. — Charter. 1883. An act to re-incorporate the town of Seaford. (Del. Laws, 1883, p. 320-338.) **XWZ**

—— 1911. Same. (Del. Laws, 1911, p. 561-587.) **XWZ**

Searsburg, Vt. Auditors' report of the town of Searsburg, 1910/11. Wilmington, Vt. [1911.] 8°.

Seattle, Wash. Municipal reports, 1892. Seattle, 1893. 8°. ***SYA**

Seattle, Wash. — Charter. 1912. The charter of the city of Seattle. Adopted at the general election March 3, 1896, as amended in 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1911 and 1912. Published by authority of the city of Seattle. Seattle: Lowman & Hanford Co., 1912. 130 p. 4°.

Seattle, Wash. — Ordinances. Ordinance no. 27732 with notes on charter provisions and state law notations relating to local improvements in the city of Seattle. Seattle: Lowman & Hanford Co. [1911.] 24 p. 24°. **SER**

Secor, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Secor, in the county of Woodford. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 586-587.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 141-155.) **XWZ**

Secretary, Md. — Charter. 1900. An act to incorporate the town of Secretary, in Dorchester county. (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 888-890.) **XWZ**

Sedalia, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Sedalia. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1860/1, p. 248-249.) **XWZ**

—— 1864. An act to incorporate the city of Sedalia, Pettis county. (Mo. Laws, 22. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1863/4, p. 456-461.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the city of Sedalia, in Pettis county. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 364-374.) **XWZ**

Seddon, Va. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Seddon, in the county of Bland. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1871/2, p. 378-379.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Seddon, in the county of Bland, in force March 22, 1872, as amended by...An act to amend the charter of the town of Seddon...in force Dec. 24, 1872. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1875/6, p. 32-33.) **XWZ**

Segovia, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Segovia. Segovia: Est. tipográfico Segundo Rueda, 1905. 7 p.l., 206 p., 6 l. 4°. ***SYG**

Seguin, Tex. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Seguin in Guadalupe county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1853, p. 19-21.) **XWZ**

Seine (department), France. — Conseil Général. Mémoires et procès-verbaux des délibérations, 1871-75, 1880-1910. Paris, 1871-1911. 8°. ***SGF**

1872, session ordinaire, incomplete.

Seine (department), France. — Direction des Finances. Recueil des actes administratifs. Partie municipale, année 57-58 (1900-01). Paris, 1901-02. 8°. ***SYC**

—— Recueil des actes administratifs. Partie préfectorale, année 27, 57-58 (1844/70, 1900-01). Paris, 1876-1901. 8°. ***SYC**

Seine (department), France. — Préfecture du Département. Compte-rendu de l'administration du département de la Seine et de la ville de Paris, 1836. Paris, 1837. 4°. ***SYC**

—— See also **Paris**, France.

Selbyville, Del. — Charter. 1901. An act to incorporate the town of Selbyville. (Del. Laws, 1901, p. 483-490.) **XWZ**

—— 1911. An act to reincorporate the town of Selbyville. (Del. Laws, 1911, p. 659-677.) **XWZ**

Selinsgrove, Pa. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the borough of Selinsgrove, in Union county, and the town of Berlin, in the county of Somerset. (Pa. Laws, 1826/7, p. 278-287.) **XWZ**

Selma, Ala. — Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the town of Selma, in the county of Dallas. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 832-834.) **XWZ**

Seneca City, S. C. — Charter. 1879. An act to alter and amend the charter of the town of Seneca City, in the county of Oconee, and to reduce all acts or parts of acts in relation thereto into one act. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879, p. 156-164.) **XWZ**

Seneca Falls, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the village of Seneca-Falls, in the county of Seneca. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 284-290.) **XWZ**

—— 1837. An act to amend the charter of the village of Seneca Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 235-254.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act amending the charter of the village of Seneca Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 73. sess., 1850, p. 163-175.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. An act to amend the charter of the village of Seneca Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 1031-1052.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Seneca Falls, in the county of Seneca. (N. Y. Laws, 97. sess., 1874, p. 241-272.) **XWZ**

Senigallia, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvtorvm et reformationvm magnificae civitatis Senogaliæ volvmen. In Sex Libros distinctum, excussum, & castigatum, Atq; per eximios Dominos Auditores Ducales confirmatum. Anno M.D.XXXVII... Pisavri: Apud Hieronymum Concordiam, 1584. 2 p.l., 207 f., 12 l. f°. ***SYF**

Wrongly paged 202 f.

Senneville, Quebec. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the village of Senneville. (Quebec. Statutes, 58 Vict., 1895, p. 205-209.) **XWY**

Senoia, Ga. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Senoia, in the county of Coweta... (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 196-197.) **XWZ**

—— 1879. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the several acts incorporating the town of Senoia, in the county of Coweta... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1878/9, p. 273-276.) **XWZ**

Seville, Spain. Memoria relativa á la administración municipal de Sevilla, 1887-/8. Sevilla, 1888. 8°. ***SYG**

—— Reseña de la administración municipal de Sevilla, 1859/60, 1861/2, 1863/4. Sevilla, 1861-64. 8° ***SYG**

Seville, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Sevilla. Sevilla: Tip. de La Andalucia moderna, 1900. 140 p. 8°. ***SYG**

Seville, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Seville, in the county of Wilcox, to define the limits of the same, provide for officers to govern it, prescribe their duties, and other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 630-631.) **XWZ**

Seymour, Conn. Annual town report, 1868/9-1873/4, 1875/6-1895/6, 1900/1, 1903-/4-1905/6, 1907/8. Seymour [1869-1908]. 8°.

Seymour, Conn. — Charter. 1850. [Act] incorporating the town of Seymour. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1272-1274.) **XWZ**

Seymour, Wis. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the city of Seymour. (Wis. Laws, 1879, p. 445-494.) **XWZ**

Shady Dale, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Shady Dale in the county of Jasper... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1050-1052.) **XWZ**

Shallow Lake, Ontario. — Charter. 1911. An act to incorporate the village of Shallow Lake. (Ontario. Statutes, 1 Geo. V., 1911, p. 703-706.) **XWY**

Shanghai (English concession), China. — Municipal Council. Municipal Gazette, v. 1, 1908, no. 9, 15; v. 2, 1909, no. 56-57, 62, 65-66, 68-73, 75-88, 90-93, 95-97, 99, 103-106; v. 3, 1910, no. 107-150, 152-153, 155-160; v. 4, 1911, no. 163-172, 174-198, 201-208, 210-212, 214-217; v. 5, 1912, no. [220]-245, 247-248, 251-254, 256-257. Shanghai, 1908-12. f°. ***SAE**

—— Report, 1897, 1899-1911. Shanghai, 1898-1912. 8° and f°. ***SYB**

Shanghai (French concession), China. Conseil d'administration municipale de la concession française à Shanghaï. Compte-rendu de la gestion, 1900-11. Shanghai [1901-12]. 8° and f°. ***SYC**

Shannon, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Shannon, in the county of Carroll. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 156-165.) **XWZ**

Shannon, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Shannon, in Lee county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 509-511.) **XWZ**

Sharon, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Sharon, 1883/4, 1889/90, 1895/6-1898/9, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1907/8, 1909-/10, 1911/12. v. p. [1884-1912.] 12° and 8°.

Sharon, Conn. — Charter. 1853. [Act] incorporating the borough of Sharon. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1853, p. 5-14; Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 250-255.) **XWZ**

Sharon, Ga. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Sharon, in the county of Taliaferro... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 329-331.) **XWZ**

Sharon, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Sharon, 1890/1-1892/3, 1895/6-1896/7, 1899/1900-1904/5. v. p., 1891-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

Sharpsburg, Ga. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Sharpsburg, in the county of Coweta, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 134-135.) **XWZ**

Sharpsburg, Ky. — Charter. 1825. An act to establish the town of Sharpsburg in the county of Bath, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 34. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1825, p. 103-105.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Sharpsburg. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 716-717.) **XWZ**

Sharpsburg, Md. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Sharpsburgh and Miller's addition to Sharpsburgh. (Md. Laws, 1852, ch. 182.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. [Charter of the town of Sharpsburg, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 926-928; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2015-2017.) **XWZ**

Sharptown, Md. — Charter. 1888. [Charter of the town of Sharptown, Wicomico county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2094-2099.) **XWZ**

Shawanigan Falls, Quebec. — Charter. 1902. An act to incorporate the town of Shawanigan Falls. (Quebec. Statutes, 2 Ed. VII., 1902, p. 127-155.) **XWY**

Shawano, Wis. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Shawano. (Wis. Laws, 27. sess., 1874, p. 634-682.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to revise, codify and amend chapter 278, laws of 1874, entitled, "An act to incorporate the city of Shawano," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 733-802.) **XWZ**

Shawano, Wis. — Ordinances. Revised city ordinances. Water works and electric light ordinances, and rules of the Common Council of the city of Shawano. Shawano: The Advocate Print [1906]. 2 p.l., 4-178 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Skeakleyville, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate in the township of Sandy Creek, Mercer county, a borough to be called the borough of Skeakleyville, and to erect it into a separate election district... (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 140-143.) **XWZ**

Sheboygan, Wis. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Sheboygan. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1853, p. 236-276.) **XWZ**

—— 1862. An act to revise, alter, amend and consolidate "An act to incorporate the city of Sheboygan," approved April [March] 19th, 1853, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1862, p. 422-454.) **XWZ**

Sheboygan Falls, Wis. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the village of Sheboygan Falls. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1854, p. 427-438.) **XWZ**

Sheffield, England. Abstract of accounts, 1887/8-1894/5, 1898/9-1911/12. Sheffield [1888-1912]. 4°. ***SYB**

Sheffield, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Sheffield, in the county of Bureau. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 383-394.) **XWZ**

Sheffield, Mass. — Charter. 1733. An act for erecting the lower plantation at Houssat[a]nnock into a township, by the name of Sheffield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 673.) **XWZ**

Shelburne, Mass. — Charter. 1768. An act for incorporating the north-westerly part of Deerfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of Shelburne. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 1013-1014.) **XWZ**

Shelburne, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1890/1-1904/5, 1908/9. Gorham and Berlin, 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Shelburne, N. H. — Charter. 1769. Shelburne charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 514-516.) **Room 300**

—— 1770. Shelburne regrant with addition. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 517-520.) **Room 300**

Shelby, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Shelby in the county of Oceana. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 74-75.) **XWZ**

Shelbyville, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Shelbyville,

Shelbyville, Ind., cont'd.

in Shelby county. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 87-88.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 270-284.) **XWZ**

Shelbyville, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act to amend and reduce into one the several acts concerning the town of Shelbyville. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 517-524.) **XWZ**

—— 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Shelbyville, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 255-266.) **XWZ**

Shelbyville, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Shelbyville. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 244.) **XWZ**

Shelbyville, Tex. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Shelbyville in Shelby county. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., v. 3, part 4, p. 28-29.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 8. Legisl., 1859/60, p. 146-148.) **XWZ**

Shelocta, Pa. — Charter. 1851. Resolution for the relief of Sherman Bills, Indiana county, relating to the town of Minersville, in Schuylkill county, incorporating the borough of Shelocta, in the county of Indiana. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 741-742.) **XWZ**

Shelton, Conn. Annual reports of the warden of the borough of Shelton and of the several departments, no. 20-22, 24-26 (1901/2-1903/4, 1905/6-1907/8). Derby, 1902-08. 8°. ***SYA**

Shelton, Conn. — Charter. 1882. An act incorporating the borough of Shelton. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1882, p. 430-455.) **XWZ**

Shepherd, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Shepherd, in Isabella county. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 176-177.) **XWZ**

Sherbrooke, Quebec. Annual report of the city of Sherbrooke, 1901/2-1905/6. Sherbrooke, 1903-07. 8°. ***SYB**

Sherbrooke, Quebec. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the city of Sherbrooke. (Quebec. Statutes, 39 Vict., 1875, p. 155-177.) **XWY**

—— 1892. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Sherbrooke and the several acts amending the same. (Quebec. Statutes, 55-56 Vict., 1892, p. 156-194.) **XWY**

Sherburne, N. Y. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the village of Sherburne. (N. Y. Laws, 53. sess., 1830, p. 228-233.) **XWZ**

—— 1844. An act to amend and condense the several acts relating to the incorporation of the village of Sherburne. (N. Y. Laws, 67. sess., 1844, p. 66-71.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Sherburne, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 108-122.) **XWZ**

Sherman, Conn. Report of the selectmen of the town of Sherman, 1881/2-1882/3, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1896/7, 1898/9, 1900/1-1901/2, 1904/5-1911/12. n. p. [1882-1912.] 12°, 8° and 4°.

Sherman, Conn. — Charter. 1802. Resolve incorporating the town of Sherman. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1184-1185.) **XWZ**

Sherman, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Sherman in the county of Wexford. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 575-576.) **XWZ**

Sherman, Tex. Annual report of the city of Sherman, 1893/4. n. p. [1894?] 8°. ***SYA**

Sherman, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to reorganize the town of Sherman, in Grayson county, Texas, and incorporate said town as the city of Sherman. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 191-200.) **XWZ**

—— 1895. An act to incorporate the city of Sherman, in Grayson county, and to fix the boundaries thereof, and to provide for its government and the management of its affairs. (Texas. Special laws, 24. Legisl., 1895, p. 41-72.) **XWZ**

Sherwood, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Sherwood in Branch county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 131.) **XWZ**

Shieldsboro, Miss. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the city of Shieldsborough, and for other purposes. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 93-106.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Bay St. Louis.

Shinnston, W. Va. — Charter. 1852. An act incorporating the town of Shinston in the county of Harrison. (Va. Acts, 1852, p. 297-300.) **XWZ**

Shipman, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Shipman, Macoupin county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 266-269.) **XWZ**

Shippensburg, Pa. — Charter. 1819. An act to erect the town of Shippensburg, in the county of Cumberland, into a borough, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Pa. Acts, 1818/9, p. 15-19.) **XWZ**

Shirley, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1883/4. Ayer [1884?]. 8°. ***SYA**

Shirley, Mass. — Charter. 1753. An act for dividing the town of Groton, and making a district by the name of Shirley. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 637-638.) **XWZ**

Shirleysburg, Pa. — Charter. 1837. An act to erect Shirleysburg in the county of Huntingdon, New Hope in the county of Bucks, and Hamburg in the county of Berks, into boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1836/7, p. 201-214.) **XWZ**

Shongola, Miss. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Shongola, in the county of Carroll. (Miss. Laws, 1840, p. 221-223.) **XWZ**

Shoreditch, England. See **London,** England.

Shreveport, La. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town[s] of Shreveport and...Grand Echore... (La. Acts, 14. Legisl., 1. sess., 1839, p. 200-212.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act relative to the corporation, police, and government of the town of Shreveport. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 123-129.) **XWZ**

Shrewsbury, England. Abstracts of the audited accounts of the corporation, 1892-/3-1906/7. Shrewsbury [1893-1907]. 8°. ***SYB**

Shrewsbury, England. — Ordinances. Bye-laws, rules and ordinances, made by virtue of the powers granted by an act for the better relief and employment of the poor. Shrewsbury: J. & W. Eddowes, prtrs., 1796. 40 p. 12°. **SGP p.box 2**

Shrewsbury, Mass. Annual reports of the officers of the town of Shrewsbury, 1873/4-1878/9, 1880/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Worcester and Uxbridge, 1874-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Shrewsbury, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect Brookville, Armagh, Shrewsbury and Greenfield into boroughs; and to alter the act incorporating the borough of Meadville. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 209-233.) **XWZ**

Shubuta, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Shubuta, in the county of Clarke. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 457-460.) **XWZ**

Shullsburg, Wis. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Shullsburg. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 294-309.) **XWZ**

Shuqulak, Miss. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Shuqulak, in the county of Noxubee. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 159-160.) **XWZ**

Shutesbury, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1889/90. Turners Falls, 1890. 8°. ***SYA**

Shutesbury, Mass. — Charter. 1761. An act for erecting the plantation called Roadtown, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Shutesbury, and causing the delinquent settlers to fulfil the conditions of their grant. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 464-465.) **XWZ**

Sidon, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Sidon, Leflore county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 511-513.) **XWZ**

Siena, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1881-90. Siena, 1883-90. f°. ***SYF**

Siena, Italy. — Ordinances. 1262. Il constituto del comune di Siena dell' anno 1262 pubblicato sotto gli auspici della facoltà giuridica di Siena da Lodovico Zdekauer. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1897. cxv, 519 p., 1 l., 1 fac. f°. ***SYF**

—— 1309-1310. Il costituto del comune di Siena volgarizzato nel MCCCIX-MCCCX edito sotto gli auspici del Ministero dell' Interno. Siena: Tip. e lit. Sordomuti di L. Lazzeri, 1903. 2 v. 8°. ***SYF**

Sigel, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Sigel [in Shelby county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 158-161.) **XWZ**

Simpsonville, Kentucky. — Charter. 1838. An act to amend the laws incorporating the town of Simpsonville, in Shelby county. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 17-18.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act to amend an act entitled, An act to charter the town of Simpsonville, in Shelby county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 591-593.) **XWZ**

Simsbury, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Simsbury, 1869/70-1875/6, 1878/9, 1880-/1-1883/4, 1885/6-1889/90, 1891/2-1893/4, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1911/12. Hartford and Bristol, 1870-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Early reports called: Report of the finances and expenditures of the town and Statement of the receipts and expenditures.

Sing Sing, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to amend the charter of the village of Sing-Sing. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 493-502.) **XWZ**

—— 1853. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Sing-Sing, in the county of Westchester, passed April 2, 1813, and the several acts amendatory thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 220-240.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Sing-Sing, in the county of Westchester, passed April 9,

Sing Sing, N. Y., cont'd.

1853, and the acts supplementary thereto, and amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 1025-1048.) **XWZ**

—— 1880. An act to consolidate, amend and revise the charter of the village of Sing Sing, in the county of Westchester. (N. Y. Laws, 103. sess., 1880, v. 1, p. 824-841.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to amend and revise the charter of the village of Sing Sing, in the county of Westchester. (N. Y. Laws, 110. sess., 1887, p. 272-290.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. An act to consolidate, amend and revise the charter of the village of Sing Sing, county of Westchester. (N. Y. Laws, 119. sess., 1896, p. 102-131.) **XWZ**

Singapore, Straits Settlements. Administration report, 1905-06. Singapore, 1906-07. f°. ***SYB**

Sinigaglia, Italy. See **Senigallia,** Italy.

Sistersville, W. Va. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Sistersville in the county of Tyler, and to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for said town, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1839, p. 180-184.) **XWZ**

Six Mile, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act for the incorporation of Six Mile town. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 378-380.) **XWZ**

Skaneateles, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Skaneateles, in the county of Onondaga. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 215-221.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act to condense and amend the several acts relating to the village of Skaneateles. (N. Y. Laws, 73. sess., 1850, p. 410-428.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to condense and amend the several acts incorporating or relating to the village of Skaneateles. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 2, p. 351-379.) **XWZ**

Skowhegan and Bloomfield, Me. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the Skowhegan and Bloomfield village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1852, p. 569-572.) **XWZ**

Smethwick, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1899/1900-1905/6. Smethwick, 1900-06. 4°. ***SYB**

Smithfield, Va. — Charter. 1856. An act to extend the corporate limits of the town of Smithfield in the county of Isle of Wight. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 168-170.) **XWZ**

Smithfield, W. Va. — Charter. 1832. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Smithfield, in the county of Jefferson, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1831/2, p. 274-278.) **XWZ**

Smithland, Ky. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Smithland, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1842/3, p. 223-232.) **XWZ**

Smithsburg, Md. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Smithsburg, in Washington county. (Md. Laws, 1841-/2, ch. 284.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. [Charter of the town of Smithsburg, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 928-931.) **XWZ**

—— 1888. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2017-2028.) **XWZ**

Smithtown, N. Y. Records of the town of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y., with other documents of historic value. Transcribed from the originals in the town clerk's office: with notes and introduction by William S. Pelletreau, and published by authority of the town. [Huntington, N. Y.: Long-Islander Print,] 1898. xvi, 503 p. 8°. **IRM**

Smithville, Ga. — Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the town of Smithville, alias Renwick in the county of Lee, and to confer powers on the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1862-63, p. 189-190.) **XWZ**

Smyrna, Del. — Charter. 1817. An act to survey, lay out and regulate the streets of Smyrna, and for other purposes. (Del. Laws of the state, edition of 1829, p. 663-668.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. An act to re-incorporate the town of Smyrna. (Del. Laws, 1897, p. 624-645.) **XWZ**

Smyrna, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Smyrna, in the county of Cobb... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 262-263.) **XWZ**

Smyrna, N. Y. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the village of Smyrna, in the county of Chenango. (N. Y. Laws, 52. sess., 1829, p. 295-301.) **XWZ**

Sneek, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Sneek, 1897-1911. [Sneek, 1898-1912.] 8°. ***SYM**

Snow Hill, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Snow Hill, Worcester county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 959-962.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to amend the charter of Snow Hill, in Worcester county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 623-631.) **XWZ**

—— 1878. [Charter of the town of Snow Hill.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2174-2182.) **XWZ**

Snydertown, Pa. — Charter. 1871. An act to erect Snydertown, in the county of Northumberland, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1871, p. 1225-1227.) **XWZ**

Social Circle, Ga. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Social Circle, in the county of Walton... (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 90-92.) **XWZ**

—— 1886. An act to alter and amend the several acts incorporating the town of Social Circle, in the county of Walton... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886, p. 250-254.) **XWZ**

Society Hill Depot, S. C.—Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Society Hill Depot. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1880, p. 484-488.) **XWZ**

Socorro, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Socorro, in El Paso county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 176-183.) **XWZ**

Solingen, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten der Stadt Solingen. Erstattet für die Jahre 1896-1901. Solingen: B. Boll, 1902. 2 p.l., 418 p. 4°. ***SYD**

Somers, Conn. Annual report of the town auditors [and other officers] of the town of Somers, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1900/1, 1904/5-1905/6. Rockville, [1890]-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Somers, Mass. — Charter. 1734. An act for dividing the town of Enfield, and erecting a new town there by the name of Somers. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 719.) **XWZ**

Somerset, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Somerset. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 219-229.) **XWZ**

Somerset, Md. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Somerset, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 1321-1336.) **XWZ**

Somerset, Pa. — Charter. 1804. An act to erect Somerset-town, in the county of Somerset, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1802-05, p. 268-270.) **XWZ**

Somersville, Ky. — Charter. 1817. An act for the establishment and regulation of the town of Somersville, in Green county. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 303-306.) **XWZ**

Somersworth, N. H. Reports of the town, 1884/5, 1891/2-1892/3. Great Falls, 1885-93. 8°. ***SYA**

Somersworth, N. H. — Charter. 1856. An act to establish the city of Somersworth. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1856, p. 1750-1761.) **XWZ**

Somerville, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Somerville, in the county of Cotaco. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 809-810.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Somerville, in Morgan county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 211-216.) **XWZ**

Somerville (city), Mass. Annual reports [of the city officers], 1873-1909, 1911. Boston and Somerville, 1874-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

—— City of Somerville...municipal register with rules and orders, 1885-1912. [Somerville, 1885-1912.] 24°. ***SAM**

—— Municipal manual of the city of Somerville, Mass... Boston: Press of Rockwell and Churchill, 1892. 282 p. 8°. ***SAM**

Contains city charter and revised ordinances of 1891.

—— Supplement to Municipal manual of 1892 of the city of Somerville, Mass. Containing special acts of the Legislature, ordinances, rules, and regulations, and lists of members of city governments. [Somerville:] Somerville Journal Print, 1898. 89 p. 8°. ***SAM**

—— Municipal manual of the city of Somerville, Massachusetts. Published in the year 1901. [Somerville:] Somerville Journal Print, 1901. 261 p. 8°. ***SAM**

Contains charter and revised ordinances of 1900.

—— Municipal register of the city of Somerville, containing the city charter, special acts relating to the city, ordinances, rules and orders of the City Council... Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, prtrs., 1882. 184 p. 8°. ***SAM**

Somerville (city), Mass. — Charter. 1871. An act to establish the city of Somerville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1871, p. 546-556; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 91-102.) **XWZ**

—— 1899. Copy of the new charter for the city of Somerville, to be voted upon at a special election Tuesday, September 26, 1899. Authorized by an act of the Massachusetts Legislature of 1899, chapter 240, entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Somerville." [Somerville:] Somerville Journal Print, 1899. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1899, p. 201–216.

Somerville (city), Mass. — Ordinances. 1886. City of Somerville. Ordinances. Nos. 32 to 40. [1882-86.] Somerville: Somerville Journal Print, 1886. 11 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1900. City of Somerville. Revised ordinances. 1900. f°. ***SYA**

p. 9–12 of the Somerville Citizen, Dec. 28, 1900.

Somerville (town), Mass. Reports of the town officers of Somerville, 1842/3-1856/7, 1858/9-1859/60, 1862/3-1865/6, 1867-/8-1871. Boston and Somerville, 1843-72. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Somerville (town), Mass.—Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Somerville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1842, p. 528-529.) **XWZ**

Somerville (town), Mass. — Ordinances. 1848. By-laws of the town of Somerville. As proposed by the selectmen. Printed by order of the town. Somerville: Edmund Tufts, prtr., 1848. 8 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1855. By-laws of the town of Somerville, as proposed by the committee. Boston: Learned, Thompson & Co., prtrs., 1855. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Sonora, Cal. — Charter. 1855. An act to re-incorporate the city of Sonora. (Cal. Statutes, 6. sess., 1855, p. 35-37.) **XWZ**

—— 1878. Same. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 23-25.) **XWZ**

Sorel, Quebec. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Sorel. (Quebec. Statutes, 52 Vict., 1889, p. 246-360.) **XWY**

Sorrento, Italy. — Ordinances. Le consuetudini della città di Sorrento ora per la prima volta messe a stampa per cura di Luigi Volpicella. Napoli: Stamperia del Fibreno, 1869. 124 p. 8°.

South Abington, Mass. Annual report of the town officers and committees, no. 7, 10 (1881/2, 1884/5). South Abington and Plymouth, 1882-85. 8°. ***SYA**

Name changed to Whitman in 1886, under which later reports are entered.

South Abington, Mass. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of South Abington. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1875, p. 621-626; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 975-980.) **XWZ**

South Bend, Ind. Annual report of the city officials, 1896-98, 1900-02, 1911. South Bend, 1897-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

South Bend, Ind. — Charter. 1844. An act incorporating the town of South Bend, St. Joseph county. (Ind. Local laws, 28. sess., 1843/4, p. 35-44.) **XWZ**

South Boston, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of South Boston, in Halifax county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 164-167.) **XWZ**

—— 1888. An act to amend and re-enact an act entitled An act to incorporate the town of South Boston in the county of Halifax. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887/8, p. 54-61.) **XWZ**

South Brimfield, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the south part of Brimfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of South Brimfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 601.) **XWZ**

South Brisbane, Queensland. — Mayor. Mayor's report, 1901-10. Brisbane, 1902-11. 8°. ***SYB**

South Danvers, Mass. Statement of the accounts, 1866/7. South Danvers, 1867. 8°. ***SYA**

South Danvers, Mass. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of South Danvers. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1855, p. 771-774; General laws and resolves, 1855, p. 65-66.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Peabody in 1868.

South Easton, Pa. — Charter. 1840. An act to erect the town of South Easton, in the county of Northampton, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 548-555.) **XWZ**

South Erie, Pa. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the borough of South Erie. (Pa. Laws, 1866, p. 54-55.) **XWZ**

South Frankfort, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to define and extend the powers of the trustees of the town of South Frankfort. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 285-288.) **XWZ**

South Hadley, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4, 1889/90, 1896/7, 1899/1900-1911/12. Holyoke, 1878-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

South Hadley, Mass. — Charter. 1753. An act for erecting the second precinct in the town of Hadley, into a seperate district. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 655-656.) **XWZ**

South Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1884-/5, 1887/8-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

South Hampton, N. H. — Charter. 1742. South Hampton incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 521-523.) **Room 300**

South Haven, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of South Haven. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1619-1634.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to re-incorporate the village of South Haven, and to repeal all inconsistent acts and parts of acts. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 608-626.) **XWZ**

South Hempstead, N. Y. Records of the towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y. Edited by Benjamin D. Marsh. v. 1-8. Jamaica: Long Island Farmer Print, 1896-1904. 8°. **IRM**

South Lyme, Conn. — Charter. 1855. [Act] incorporating the town of South Lyme. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1855, p. 247-249; Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1275-1277.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Old Lyme.

South Lyon, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of South Lyon. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 927-952.) **XWZ**

—— 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of South Lyon, in the county of Oakland. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 105-107.) **XWZ**

South Newmarket, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of South Newmarket, 1881/2-1884/5, 1887/8-1893/4, 1896/7. Exeter and South Newmarket, 1882-97. 8°. ***SYA**

South Newmarket, N. H.—Charter. 1849. An act to constitute the town of South New Market. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1849, p. 839-841.) **XWZ**

South Norwalk, Conn. Mayor's message and official reports, 1897-1904, 1906-07, 1910/11. South Norwalk, 1898-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

South Norwalk, Conn. — Charter. 1870. An act incorporating the city of South Norwalk. (Conn. Public acts, 1870, p. 396-413; Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 852-868.) **XWZ**

—— 1882. An act revising the charter of South Norwalk. (Conn. Special laws and resolutions, 1882, p. 585-602.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. An act revising and amending the charter of the city of South Norwalk. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 1079-1105.) **XWZ**

—— 1909. An act revising and amending the charter of the city of South Norwalk. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 15, part 2, 1909, p. 912-945.) **XWZ**

South Orange, N. J. Annual meeting, 1902. n. p., 1902. 8°. ***SYA**

South Orange, N. J. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of South Orange, in the county of Essex. (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 645-652.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to revise and amend the charter of the village of South Orange, in the county of Essex. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 1203-1235.) **XWZ**

South Pass, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of South Pass, in the county of Union. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 174-178.) **XWZ**

South Pittsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate, in the township of Lower St. Clair, in Allegheny county, a borough, to be called "South Pittsburg." (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 106-108.) **XWZ**

South Portland, Me. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the city of South Portland. (Me. Private and special laws, 67. Legisl., 1895, p. 317-333.) **XWZ**

South Reading, Mass. Annual report of the town treasurer, selectmen and overseers of the poor, 1862/3. Boston, 1863. 8°. ***SYA**

Name changed to Wakefield in 1868, under which later reports will be found.

South River, Ontario. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of South River. (Ontario. Statutes, 7 Edw. VII., 1907, p. 618-621.) **XWY**

South Rome, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to repeal an act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro, in the county of Floyd, and to incorporate the town of South Rome, in the county of Floyd. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 161-163.) **XWZ**

South Royalton, Vt. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the village of South Royalton. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 20. biennial sess., 1908, p. 392-405.) **XWZ**

South St. Paul, Minn. — Charter. 1889. City charter and ordinances of the city of South St. Paul. Published, revised and compiled by authority of the Common Council of the city of South Saint Paul, by Joseph Schroll, city attorney. South Saint Paul: Todd & Saunders, prtrs., 1889. 1 p.l., 2, 156 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1891. Amendments to the South St. Paul charter enacted by the legislature of 1891... [South St. Paul:] W. R. Todd, city prtr., 1891. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. ***SYA**

South St. Paul, Minn. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1889.

South Scituate, Mass. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of South Scituate. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1849, p. 7-9.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Norwell in 1888.

South Shields, England. Abstract of accounts, 1882/3, 1889/90, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4-1899/1900. South Shields, 1882-[1900]. 8°. ***SYB**

Earlier numbers called: A statement of all moneys received & expended, and cover a period of six months.

South Vancouver, British Columbia. — Charter. 1910. An act to incorporate the city of South Vancouver. (British Columbia. Statutes, 1910, p. 597-602.) **XWY**

South Windsor, Conn. Report of the officers of the town of South Windsor, 1862/3, 1868/9-1869/70, 1877/8-1879/80, 1881/2-1885/6, 1887/8-1911/12. Hartford, [1863]-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

South Windsor, Conn. — Charter. 1845. [Act] constituting the town of South Windsor. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1845, p. 150-152; Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1278-1279.) **XWZ**

Southampton, England. Abstracts of the treasurer's accounts, 1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90, 1891/2, 1893/4-1911/12. Southampton, 1888-1912. 8°. ***SYB**

Southampton, England. — Charter. The charters of the borough of Southampton, edited, with introduction and notes, by H. W. Gidden. Southampton: Cox & Sharland, 1909-10. 2 v. 8°. (Southampton Record Society. Publications. [no.] 7, 9.) **CO**

v. 1. John–Edward IV. (1199–1480).
v. 2. Richard III.–William IV. (1484–1836).

Southampton, Mass. — Charter. 1753. An act for erecting the second precinct in the town of Northampton, into a seperate district, by the name of Southampton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 638.) **XWZ**

Southampton, N. Y. The first[-fourth] book of records of the town of Southampton, Long Island, N. Y., with other ancient documents of historic value. Sag-Harbor: John H. Hunt, prtr., 1874-[1903?]. 4 v. 8°. **IRM**

Southborough, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers & committees, 1872/3. Boston, 1873. 8°. ***SYA**

Southborough, Mass. — Charter. 1727. An act for dividing the town of Marlborough, and erecting a new town there by the name of Southborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 428-429.) **XWZ**

Southbridge, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1881/2-1882/3, 1885/6-1888/9, 1890/1-1894/5, 1907/8-1908/9. Southbridge, 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Southington (borough), Conn. Annual report of the board of warden and burgesses, treasurer, health officer, and fire marshal, 1900/1. Southington, 1901. 8°.

Southington (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1889. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of Southington. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 1186-1199.) **XWZ**

Southington (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1866/7-1879/80, 1881/2-1907/8. v. p., 1867-[1908]. 8°. ***SYA**

Southport, England. Abstract of accounts of the treasurer, 1882/3, 1896/7-1906/7. Southport [1883-1907]. 8° and 4°. ***SYB**

Southport, England. — Council. Proceedings of the Council and of the several committees of the Council, 1906/7. Southport, 1908. 4°. ***SYB**

Southport, Conn. — Charter. 1831. An act for incorporating the borough of Southport. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 209-213.) **XWZ**

Southwick, Mass. — Charter. 1770. An act for incorporating the south part of the town of Westfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of Southwick. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 75-76.) **XWZ**

Spalato, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuta et leges civitatis Spalati. Opera J. J. Hanel. Zagrabiae: Officina Societatis typographicae, 1878. xviii p., 1 l., 336 p., 2 fac. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. Pars 1. Statuta et leges. v. 2.) **XW**

Spalding, Ga. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Spalding, in the county of Macon... (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 92-94.) **XWZ**

Sparland, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Sparland [in Marshall county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 337-344.) **XWZ**

Sparta, Ala. — Charter. 1821. An act to incorporate the town of Sparta, and for other purposes. (Ala. Acts, 3. annual sess., 1821, p. 90-93; Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 841-843.) **XWZ**

Sparta, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Sparta, in Randolph county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 255-268.) **XWZ**

Sparta, Ky. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Sparta, in Owen county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 567-569.) **XWZ**

Sparta, La. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Sparta, in the parish of Bienville. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., sess. 1852, p. 72-75.) **XWZ**

Sparta, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Sparta. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 517-518.) **XWZ**

Sparta, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Sparta. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 350-367.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Sparta. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 488-540.) **XWZ**

Spartanburg, S. C. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the city of Spartanburg. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1880, p. 434-442.) **XWZ**

Spencer, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1853/4, 1908/9. Worcester and Spencer, 1854-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Spencer, Mass. — Charter. 1753. An act for erecting the second precinct in the town of Leicester into a seperate district. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 653-654.) **XWZ**

Spencerport, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Spencerport, in the county of Monroe. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 1276-1280.) **XWZ**

Spokane, Wash. Manual, 1900/1. Spokane [1900]. 24°. ***SAM**

Spokane, Wash. — Charter. 1891. Charter of the city of Spokane, Washington... Approved by the people at an election held March 24, 1891. Attested and went into

Spokane, Wash., cont'd.

effect April 4, 1891 (including amendments). Spokane: The W. D. Knight Company, 1896. 224 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1910. Charter of the city of Spokane, state of Washington. Commission form of government. Adopted December 28, 1910... Spokane: printed by Quick Print [1911?]. 40 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Spokane, Wash. — Ordinances. The municipal code of the city of Spokane, Washington. Comprising the ordinances of the city (excepting ordinances establishing street grades). Revised to October 22, 1896... Compiled by Rose M. Denny... [Spokane: The W. D. Knight Company,] 1896. 4 p.l., 594 p. 8°. *SYA

Sprague, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Sprague, no. 38, 40, 49-51 (1898/9, 1900/1, 1909/10-1911/12). Norwich, 1899-[1912]. 8°.

Sprague, Conn. — Charter. 1861. [Act] incorporating the town of Sprague. (Conn. Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 417-420.) XWZ

Spring Bay, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Spring Bay, Woodford county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 166-168.) XWZ

Spring Green, Wis. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Spring Green, county of Sauk. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 855-874.) XWZ

Spring Lake, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Spring Lake. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 686-702.) XWZ

—— 1883. An act to reincorporate the village of Spring Lake, and to repeal act no. 340 of the session laws of 1869, relative to the incorporation of said village, and all acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 227-228.) XWZ

Spring Place, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Spring Place, in the county of Murray... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 409-412.) XWZ

Spring Vale, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the village of Spring Vale, in the county of Randolph... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 217-219.) XWZ

—— 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Springvale, in Randolph county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 889-893.) XWZ

Springfield, Ill. Report of the officers, 1891/2-1899/1900. Springfield, 1892-[1900]. 8°. *SYA

Springfield, Ill. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Springfield. (Ill. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1839/40, p. 7-15.) XWZ

Springfield, Ill. — Council. A summary of the proceedings of the Council, and a detailed itemized statement of all receipts and expenses, April, 1911 – Aug., 1912. Springfield, 1911-12. 8°.

Springfield, La. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Springfield. (La. Acts, 13. Legisl., 2. sess., 1837/8, p. 91-93.) XWZ

Springfield (city), Mass. Municipal register, 1852-1912. Springfield, 1853-1912. 8°. *SYA

Springfield (city), Mass. — Charter. 1852. An act to establish the city of Springfield. n. t.-p. n. p. [1852.] 24 p. 8°. (House no. 120.) *SYA

—— —— Springfield: H. S. Taylor's Power Presses, 1852. 21 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1852, p. 50–65.

—— 1852. City charter and amendments, and special statutes; city ordinances, rules and orders of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council, and the joint rules and orders of the City Council of the city of Springfield. Springfield, Mass.: The Clark W. Bryan Company, prtrs., 1879. 235 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1877. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Springfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1877, p. 505-537.) XWZ

Not accepted by the city.

Springfield (city), Mass. — Ordinances. 1890. The revised ordinances of the city of Springfield, approved November 28, 1890, with the city charter, amendments, special statutes, rules and orders for the regulation of hackney carriages, rules and orders of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council, and the joint rules and orders of the City Council... Springfield, Mass.: Springfield Printing and Binding Co., city prtrs., 1891. 285 p. 4°. *SYA

—— 1904. The revised ordinances of the city of Springfield, approved December 21, 1904, with the city charter, amendments, special statutes, rules and orders for the regulation of hackney carriages, street musicians, and public amusements, rules and orders of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council, and the joint rules and orders of the City Council... Springfield, Mass.: Springfield Printing and Binding Co., city prtrs., 1905. 335 p. 4°. *SYA

For collected ordinances of 1879 see last entry under Charter, 1852.

Springfield (town), Mass. Permanent regulations, warrant, annual reports of the

Springfield (town), Mass., cont'd.
selectmen, School Committee, overseers of the poor, surveyor of highways, and a statement of the financial concerns of the town of Springfield. 1845/6, 1849/50-1850/1. Springfield [1846]-51. 8°. *SYA

Springfield, Mo. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the city of Springfield. (Mo. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1846-/7, p. 201-202.) XWZ

—— 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Springfield, and more fully define its powers. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 299-310.) XWZ

—— 1874. An act to amend and consolidate into one act the various acts in relation to the city of Springfield, and to add new sections thereto. (Mo. General and local laws, 27. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1874, p. 398-407.) XWZ

Springfield, N. H. Annual report of the officers, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1897-/8, 1899/1900-1907/8. v. p., 1884-1908. 8°. *SYA

Springfield, N. H. — Charter. 1769. Protectworth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 524-528.) XWZ

Springfield, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate and establish the city of Springfield. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 446-460.) XWZ

Springfield, O. — Ordinances. Laws and general ordinances of the city of Springfield, containing the laws of the state relating to the government of the city; all the general ordinances of the city in force Jan. 1, 1869; and appendices, containing laws and ordinances passed too late for insertion in their appropriate places... Springfield, O.: Hook, Thomas & Co., prtrs., 1869. viii, 393 p. 8°. *SYA

Springfield, Tex. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Springfield. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8. p. 360-361.) XWZ

—— 1870. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 237-240.) XWZ

Springfield, Vt. — Charter. 1835. An act incorporating the inhabitants of the Centre Village in Springfield, for the purposes therein mentioned. (Vt. Acts, 1835, p. 117-119.) XWZ

—— 1866. An act to incorporate Springfield village. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1866, p. 249-256.) XWZ

—— 1888. An act to consolidate, amend and in addition to the various acts heretofore passed concerning the village of Springfield. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 10. biennial sess., 1888, p. 248-260.) XWZ

—— 1904. An act to amend an act concerning Springfield village approved Dec. 11, 1902, and all acts of which that act is amendatory. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 18. biennial sess., 1904, p. 364-382.) XWZ

Springport, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Springport. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 23-24.) XWZ

Springville, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Springville. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 124-132.) XWZ

—— 1876. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Springville," passed April 11, 1834. (N. Y. Laws, 99. sess., 1876, v. 1, p. 393-402.) XWZ

Stafford, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Stafford, 1864/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893/4, 1895/6, 1899/1900-1902/3. Stafford Springs, [1865]-1903. 8°. *SYA

Stafford Springs, Conn. Annual report of Court of Burgesses and treasurer of the borough of Stafford Springs, 1904/5. Stafford Springs, 1905. 8°.

Stafford Springs, Conn. — Charter. 1873. [Act] incorporating the borough of Stafford Springs. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 162-182.) XWZ

Stalybridge, England. Treasurer's accounts, 1882/3. Stalybridge [1883]. 16°. *SYB

Stamford (city), Conn. — Charter. 1830. Charter and by-laws of the borough of Stamford, with all their amendments. Stamford: Advocate Steam Print [1871?]. 38 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Resolves and private laws of Conn., 1789–1836, v. 1, p. 214–216.

—— 1879. An act incorporating the city of Stamford. (Conn. Special laws and resolutions, 1879, p. 194-232.) XWZ

—— 1882. [Resolution] amending the charter of the borough of Stamford. (Conn. Special laws and resolutions, 1882. p. 561-585.) XWZ

—— 1893. Charter of the city of Stamford, Connecticut, including amendments ...also amendments to the charter of the borough of Stamford... Ordinances of the city of Stamford, adopted by the Common Council, July 27, 1898, also rules of order of the Board of Common Council. Stamford: Frank Weed Company, 1898. 2 p.l., (1)4-213 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions of Conn., v. 11, 1893, p. 797–829.

—— 1905. An act revising the charter and consolidating the town and city governments of Stamford. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 14, part 2, 1905. p. 1001-1045.) XWZ

Stamford (city), Conn., cont'd.

—— 1911. An act revising the charter of the city of Stamford and consolidating the town and city governments thereof. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 16, part 1, 1911, p. 506-583.) **XWZ**

Stamford (city), Conn.—Mayor. Mayor's statement and treasurer's report, 1896/7, 1899/1900. Stamford, 1897-1901. 8°. ***SYA**

Title changes to:

General statement of the situation, state and condition of the city of Stamford, 1900/1-1903/4. [Stamford, 1903-04.] 8°. ***SYA**

Stamford (city), Conn. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1871 and 1898 see entries under Charter, 1830 and 1893.

Stamford (town), Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, auditors and health officer, 1901/2-1903/4, 1905/6. [Stamford, 1902/06.] 8°. ***SYA**

Stamford, N. Y. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the village of Stamford in the counties of Delaware and Schoharie. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 2096-2124.) **XWZ**

Stamping Ground, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act to establish the town of Stamping Ground in Scott county. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 363-366.) **XWZ**

Standish, Mich. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Standish, in the county of Arenac, as a city of the fourth class, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts relative to the incorporation of the village of Standish. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 608-611.) **XWZ**

Stanton, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Stanton. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 83-98.) **XWZ**

Stanwood, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Stanwood, in the county of Mecosta. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 374-375.) **XWZ**

Stark, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Stark, N. H. — Charter. 1774. Percy charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 528-533.) **Room 300**

Starksville, Ga. — Charter. 1839. An act to make the site of the public buildings, and seat of justice for the county of Lee permanent in the town of Starksville, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1839, p. 94-95.) **XWZ**

—— 1851. An act to make permanent the public site in the county of Lee, at Starkville, and to incorporate the same, to designate the corporate limits thereof, to appoint commissioners for the same, and to define their powers. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 457-458.) **XWZ**

Statesboro, Ga. — Charter. 1866. An act to make permanent the county site of Bulloch county [at Statesboro'], and to incorporate the same... (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 197-198.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. New charter for Statesboro... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888-/9, p. 797-801.) **XWZ**

Statesville, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Statesville, in Echols county... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 200-202.) **XWZ**

Staunton, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Staunton, in Macoupin county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 680-684.) **XWZ**

Staunton, Va. — Charter. 1852. An act revising and reducing into one act the provisions of the charter of the town of Staunton. (Va. Acts, 1852, p. 301-305.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act providing a charter for the city of Staunton. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 229-241.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1871/2, p. 348-364.) **XWZ**

Stavanger, Norway. Årsberetninger, regnskaber m. v. for endel of kommunens indretninger vedkommende, 1901-06. Stavanger, 1902-07. 8°. ***SYI**

Stavanger, Norway. — Ordinances. Samling af kommunale instrukser m. v. for Stavanger. Stavanger, 1907. xii, 350 p. 8°. ***SYI**

Stavanger, Norway.—Repræsentantskab. Indstillinger med bilage, 1900-06. Stavanger, 1901-06. 8°. ***SYI**

Stayner, Ontario. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the town of Stayner. (Ontario. Statutes, 51 Vic., 1888, p. 162-165.) **XWY**

Steamport, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to establish the town of Steam Port in the county of Henderson, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 293-294.) **XWZ**

Steeleville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Steeleville, in Randolph county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 169-174.) **XWZ**

Stellaville, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Stellaville, in the county of Jefferson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 753-755.) **XWZ**

Stepney, England. See **London,** England.

Sterling, Conn. Annual reports of the town of Sterling, 1898/9, 1900/1, 1903/4, 1905/6. Norwich and Moosup, 1899-[1906]. 8°. ***SYA**

Sterling, Conn. — Charter. 1794. Resolve incorporating the town of Sterling. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1188.) **XWZ**

Sterling, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to charter the city of Sterling. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 980-992.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend the charter of the city of Sterling. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 695-708.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend "An act to charter the city of Sterling," and the several acts amendatory thereof, and to reduce the same into one act. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 2, p. 242-258.) **XWZ**

Stettin, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1899/1900-1902/3, Teil 1, 1903/4-1909/10. Stettin, 1900-[09]. 4°. ***SYD**

Title varies slightly.

Stettin, Germany. — Ordinances. Abgabenbuch der Stadt Stettin. Herausgegeben vom Magistrat der Stadt Stettin... Stettin: Verlag von Paul Niekammer, 1901. 4 p.l., 166 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYD**

Stevens Point, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the city of Stevens Point. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 585-618.) **XWZ**

—— 1877. A bill to revise, consolidate and amend the charter of the city of Stevens Point, approved May 17, 1858, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 30. sess., 1877, p. 516-566.) **XWZ**

Stevenson, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Stevenson, in the county of Jackson. (Ala. Acts, 1869-/70, p. 429-434.) **XWZ**

Stevensville, Md. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Stevensville, in Queen Anne's county. (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 771-773; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1712-1714.) **XWZ**

Stewartstown, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Stewartstown, N. H. — Charter. 1770. Stuart Town charter. (N. H. state papers. v. 25, p. 537-540.) **Room 300**

Stewartsville, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Stewartville, in DeKalb county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 251.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Stewartsville, in DeKalb county, approved March 23, 1861. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 442-446.) **XWZ**

Still Pond, Md. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Still Pond, in Kent county. (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 893-901.) **XWZ**

Stillmore, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Stillmore, in the county of Emanuel, and for other purposes connected therewith. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1079-1080.) **XWZ**

Stillwater, Me. — Charter. 1837. An act creating the village of Stillwater a corporation for certain purposes. (Me. Private and special acts, 17. Legisl., 1837, p. 342-343.) **XWZ**

Stillwater, N. Y. — Charter. 1865. An act to revise, consolidate, and amend the act to incorporate the village of Stillwater, passed April 17, 1816, and the act to amend the same, passed March 17, 1860. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 1167-1175.) **XWZ**

Stockbridge, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1877/8-1880/1, 1893/4. Great Barrington and Pittsfield, 1878-94. 8°. ***SYA**

1893/4 called: Annual reports of the town officers.

Stockbridge, Mass. — Charter. 1739. An act for erecting the plantation of Housatonnock River into a township by the name of Stockbridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 991.) **XWZ**

Stockbridge, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Stockbridge, in the county of Ingham. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 71-72.) **XWZ**

Stockholm, Sweden. — Statistiska Kontor. Berättelse angående Stockholms kommunalförvaltning, årg. 14, 28-35, 38-42 (1881, 1895-1902, 1905-09). Stockholm, 1883-1911. 8° and 4°. (Stockholms stads statistik. II. Kommunalförvaltning.) **SDG**

—— Register till publikationerna Berättelse angående Stockholms kommunalförvaltning åren 1868-1907 och Statistik årsbok för Stockholms stad åren 1904-1907. Utgifvet af Stockholms Stads Statistiska Kontor. Stockholm: K. L. Beckmans boktryckeri, 1910. 228 p. 4°. (Stockholms stads statistik. II. Kommunalförvaltning.)

—— Kommunal författningshandbok för Stockholm, 1910. Utarbetad af Stockholms Stads Statistiska Kontor. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1911. xii, 900 p. 8°. (Kommunala handböcker. III. Författningshandbok.) ***SYK**

—— Kommunal författningssamling för Stockholm. Utgifven af Stockholms Stads Statistiska Kontor. Ny serie, årg. 2, 1910. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1911. v. p. 8°. (Kommunala handböcker. II. Författningssamling.) ***SYK**

Stockholm, Sweden, cont'd.

—— Supplement och register till Kommunal författningssamling för Stockholm, 1862-1910. Utgifvet af Stockholms Stads Statistiska Kontor. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1911. x, 245 p. 8°. (Kommunala handböcker. II. Författningssamling.) * SYK

Bound with: Stockholm, Sweden. — Statistiska Kontor. Kommunal författningssamling för Stockholm. Stockholm, 1911. 8°.

—— Stockholms kommunalkalender, årg. 1-6 (1907-12). Stockholm, 1907-12. 8°. (Kommunala handböcker. I. Kommunalkalender.) * SAM

Stockport, England. The treasurer's abstract of the various accounts, 1882/3, 1885-/6-1886/7, 1888/9-1909/10. Stockport [1883-1910]. 8°. * SYB

Stockton, Cal. — Charter. 1857. An act to re-incorporate the city of Stockton. (Cal. Statutes, 8. sess., 1857, p. 133-144.) XWZ

—— 1889. [Charter for the city of Stockton, ratified by the voters of the city, Nov. 20, 1888.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 28. sess., 1889, p. 354-385.) * SBK

—— 1911. [Charter of the city of Stockton, ratified by the qualified electors on Oct. 17, 1911.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. extra sess., 1911, p. 150-179; Assembly. Journal, 39. extra sess., 1911, p. 129-217.) * SBK

Stockton, Ga. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Stockton, in the county of Clinch, and to confer certain powers upon the Town Council of said town. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1876, p. 151-152.) XWZ

Stockton-on-Tees, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation, 1900/1-1911/12. Stockton-on-Tees, 1901-12. 8°. * SYB

—— Minutes of proceedings of the Council and of the various committees, 1898/9-1903/4, 1905/6-1906/7. Stockton-on-Tees, 1899-1907. 8°. * SYB

Stoddard, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1881/2-1883/4, 1886/7-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. * SYA

Stoddard, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Charter of Stoddard. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 263-267.) Room 300

—— 1774. Stoddard incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 541-542.) Room 300

Stoke Newington, England. See **London,** England.

Stoke-upon-Trent, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1903/4-1906/7. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1904-07. 8°. * SYB

Stoke-upon-Trent, England. — Town Council. [Minutes of] meetings, 1907-08. [Stoke-upon-Trent, 1907-08.] f°. * SYB

Stone Mountain, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act establishing a new charter for the town of Stone Mountain. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 363-370.) XWZ

—— 1891. An act to amend and revise the charter of the town of Stone Mountain, in DeKalb county, to provide a new charter therefor...and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 764-773.) XWZ

Stoneham, Mass. Receipts and expenditures of the town, 1869/70. Boston, 1870. 8°. * SYA

Stoneham, Mass. — Charter. 1725. An act for dividing the town of Charlestown, and erecting a new town there by the name of Stoneham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 368-370.) XWZ

Stonington (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1801. An act incorporating the borough of Stonington. (Conn. Public statute laws, edition of 1808, book 1, p. 114-119; Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 216-221.) XWZ

Stonington (town), Conn. Selectmen's report of the current expenses of the town of Stonington, 1881/2, 1889/90, 1893/4-1911-/12. v. p., 1882-[1912]. 12 and 8°.

Early reports called: Annual town account.

Stoughton, Mass. — Charter. 1726. An act for dividing the town of Dorchester, and erecting a new town there by the name of Stoughton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 408-409.) XWZ

Stoughton, Wis. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Stoughton. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 566-600.) XWZ

Stoughtonham, Mass.—Charter. 1765. An act for incorporating the second precinct, in the town of Stoughton, in the county of Suffolk, as it now is, into a district by the name of Stoughtonham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 808-809.) XWZ

Stow, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen and other officers of the town, 1896/7, 1908/9. Hudson, 1897-1909. 8°. * SYA

Stowe, Vt. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the village of Stowe. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 14. biennial sess., 1896, p. 247-255.) XWZ

Stoystown, Pa. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the town of Stoystown in the county of Somerset. (Pa. Acts, 1818/9, p. 209-214.) XWZ

Strafford, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1876/7, 1890-/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. v. p., 1877-1909. 8°. * SYA

Strasburg, Pa. — Charter. 1816. An act to incorporate the town of Strasburg, in the county of Lancaster. (Pa. Acts, 1815-/6, p. 117-122.) XWZ

Strasburg, Va. — Charter. 1856. An act incorporating the town of Strasburg. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 180-181.) **XWZ**

—— 1884. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved March 30, 1871, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Strasburg, in the county of Shenandoah. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 739-742.) **XWZ**

Strassburg, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht, 1870/89-1897/1900. Strassburg, 1895-1904. 4°. ***SYD**

—— Ville de Strasbourg. Cahier d'observations présenté par le maire à l'appui du compte administratif de 1864 suivi des comptes spéciaux de la halle commerciale, de la colonie d'Ostwald, de la dotation Apffel, du théâtre et du conservatoire de musique. Strasbourg: Veuve Berger-Levrault, 1865. 306 p. 8°. ***SYC**

Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Octroi-Tarif der Stadt Strassburg vom 1. April 1899 ab. Strassburg: R. Schultz u. Co., 1899. 23 p., 1 l. 8°. **TIN p.box 4**

Stratford, Ontario. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Stratford, and for other purposes. (Ontario. Statutes, 48 Vic., 1885, p. 328-335.) **XWY**

Stratford, Conn. Reports of the Board of Selectmen...and other town officers, 1883/4, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Bridgeport, 1884-[1906]. 8°.

Stratford, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Stratford, N. H. — Charter. 1762. Woodbury charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 543-547.) **Room 300**

—— 1770. Woodbury charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 547-548.) **Room 300**

—— 1773. Stratford charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 549-551.) **Room 300**

Stratford-upon-Avon, England. Abstract of treasurer's accounts, 1904/5-1906/7, 1911-/12. Stratford-upon-Avon [1905-12]. 8°. ***SYB**

—— Corporation year book, 1900/1-1903-/4, 1905/6-1907/8. Stratford-upon-Avon [1901-08]. 24°. ***SYB**

Stratham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1880/1-1884-/5, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1891/2-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. Exeter, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Strattanville, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act erecting the village of Strattanville into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 843-847.) **XWZ**

Strayhorn, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Strayhorn, in the county of Tate. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 473-477.) **XWZ**

Stroudsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1815. An act to erect the town of Stroudsburg, in Northampton county, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1814/5, p. 25.) **XWZ**

Stuart, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Stuart, in the county of Patrick. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1884, p. 61-63.) **XWZ**

—— 1910. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Stuart, in the county of Patrick, approved Nov. 22, 1884. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1910, p. 211-217.) **XWZ**

Sturbridge, Mass. Financial report, 1872-/3. Worcester, 1873. 8°. ***SYA**

Sturbridge, Mass. — Charter. 1738. An act for erecting a new town in the county of Worcester, at a plantation called New-Medfield, by the name of Sturbridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 946.) **XWZ**

Sturgeon, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Sturgeon. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 260-264.) **XWZ**

—— 1875. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Sturgeon," approved March 14, 1859. (Mo. General and local laws, 28. Gen. Ass., 1875, p. 300-314.) **XWZ**

Sturgeon Bay, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Sturgeon Bay. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 970-1006.) **XWZ**

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Sturgeon Falls. (Ontario. Statutes, 58 Vic., 1895, p. 467-471.) **XWY**

Sturgeon Point, Ontario. — Charter. 1899. An act to incorporate the village of Sturgeon Point. (Ontario. Statutes, 62 Vic., 1899, 2. sess., p. 395-398.) **XWY**

Stuttgart, Germany. — Gemeinderat. Chronik der Kgl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Stuttgart, 1898, 1902. Stuttgart [1899-1903]. 8°. ***SYD**

—— Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1873/4-1874/5, 1877, 1878/80-1885/8, 1892/5-1896/8, 1899/1902. Stuttgart, 1874-1903. 4°. ***SYD**

Stylesville, Ky. — Charter. 1852. An act to establish the town of Stylesville, in Pulaski county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 554.) **XWZ**

Subligna, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Cairo, in the county of Thomas, and the town of Sub-

Subligna, Ga., cont'd.
ligna, in the county of Chattooga... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 173-175.) XWZ

Sudbury, Ontario. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Sudbury. (Ontario. Statutes, 55 Vic., 1892, p. 771-774.) XWY

Sudbury, Mass. Selectmen's report, 1851-/2. Waltham, 1852. 12°. * SYA

Sudbury, Mass. — Ordinances. By-laws of the town of Sudbury, Massachusetts. Approved by the Superior Court, Feb. 13, 1893. Hudson: The Enterprise Printing Company, 1893. 14 p. 8°. * SYA

Sudlersville, Md. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Sudlersville, in Queen Anne's county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 559-564; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1714-1718.) XWZ

Suffield, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen...and other town officers, 1859-/60-1904/5, 1908/9. v. p. [1860-1909.] 8°.

Suffolk, Va. — Charter. 1872. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Suffolk. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1871/2, p. 315-321.) * SYA

Sugar Notch, Pa. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate Sugar Notch and Warrior Run into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1867, p. 740-742.) XWZ

Sugar Valley, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Sugar Valley, in the county of Gordon... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 631-634.) XWZ

Sullivan, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Sullivan, Moultrie county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 179-189.) XWZ

Sullivan, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1881/2-1884/5, 1886/7-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1907/8. Keene, 1882-1908. 8°. * SYA

Sulphur Springs, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the Sulphur Springs in Hopkins county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 122-124.) XWZ

—— 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Sulphur Springs, in the county of Hopkins. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 75-79.) XWZ

Summerfield, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Summerfield, St. Clair county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 189-195.) XWZ

Summerlea, Quebec. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Summerlea. (Quebec. Statutes, 58 Vict., 1895, p. 199-202.) XWY

Summerville, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to repeal an act entitled An act, to amend the charter of the town of Monticello...also, to incorporate the town Summerville, in the county of Chattooga. (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 95-97.) XWZ

—— 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Summerville, in the county of Richmond... (Ga. Acts, 1861, p. 95-96.) XWZ

—— 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Summerville, in the county of Chattooga... (Ga. Acts and resolutions. 1874, p. 163-164.) XWZ

Summerville, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to amend the charter of the town of Summerville. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 77-83.) XWZ

Summit, Miss. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Summit, in the county of Pike. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 182-188.) XWZ

Summitville, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Summitville, in the county of Cambria, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 825-826.) XWZ

Sumner, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Sumner, in the county of Worth... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 291-294.) XWZ

Sumter, S. C. — Charter. 1883. An act to recharter the town of Sumter. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883, p. 492-498.) XWZ

—— 1887. An act to amend "An act to recharter the town of Sumter," approved Dec. 24, 1883. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 1131-1135.) XWZ

Sunapee, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1884/5, 1888/9-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. * SYA

Sunapee, N. H. — Charter. 1768. Saville charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 558-562.) Room 300

Sunderland, England. Abstract of accounts, 1887/8-1910/11. Sunderland, 1888-1911. 8°. * SYB

Sunderland, Mass. Reports of the town officers of Sunderland, 1869/70-1870/1. Amherst, 1870-71. 8°. * SYA

Sundridge, Ontario. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Sundridge. (Ontario. Statutes, 52 Vic., 1889, p. 239-240.) XWY

Sunfield, Mich. — Charter. 1899. An act to incorporate the village of Sunfield, in the county of Eaton. (Mich. Local acts, 1899, p. 54-55.) XWZ

Superior, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the city of Superior. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 367-400.) XWZ

Surry, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1895/6-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1896-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Sutter Creek, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Sutter Creek, in Amador county. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 887-892.) **XWZ**

Sutton, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Sutton, 1868/9, 1876/7, 1887/8-1888/9, 1892/3. Worcester, 1869-93. 8°. ***SYA**

Sutton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1875-/6, 1882/3, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1876-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Sutton, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Sutton. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 306-309.) **Room 300**

—— 1773. Sutton charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 326-327.) **Room 300**

Sutton, W. Va. — Charter. 1860. An act for the incorporation of Sutton in the county of Braxton. (Va. Acts, 1859/60, p. 329-330.) **XWZ**

Sutton Coldfield, England. Abstract of accounts, 1898/9-1899/1900. Birmingham [1899-1900]. 8°. ***SYB**

Swainsboro, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Swainsboro, in Emmanuel county. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 192.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to repeal an act incorporating the town of Swainsboro, in the county of Emanuel, approved Dec. 22, 1857, and the several acts amendatory thereof, and to provide a new charter for said town... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 524-527.) **XWZ**

Swampscott, Mass. Annual report of the auditing committee, 1882/3. Lynn, 1883. 8°. ***SYA**

Swampscott, Mass. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Swampscott. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1852, p. 218-219; General laws and resolutions, 1852, p. 30-31.) **XWZ**

Swansea, Wales. Abstract of accounts of the borough, 1885/6-1896/7. Swansea, [1886]-97. 8°. ***SYB**

Title varies.

Swanton, Vt. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate that part of the village of Swanton, in the town of Swanton, included in fire district number one, in said village. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 10. biennial sess., 1888, p. 260-269.) **XWZ**

Swanzey, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1862/3-1865/6, 1870/1-1872/3, 1876/7-1886/7, 1888/9-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. Keene, 1863-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Swanzey, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Swanzey charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 562-566.) **Room 300**

Swindon, England. Abstracts of the accounts of the Swindon corporation, 1905/6-1906/7. Swindon, 1906-07. 8°. ***SYB**

—— [Minutes and reports,] 1902/3. [Swindon, 1903.] f°. ***SYB**

—— Official year-book, 1906/7-1907/8. Swindon [1906-07]. 32°. ***SAM**

Sycamore, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Sycamore in the county of Irwin, and for other purposes connected therewith. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 817-818.) **XWZ**

Sycamore, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the towns of Sycamore and Sandwich. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 686-688.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Sycamore [in DeKalb county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, p. 750-771.) **XWZ**

Sydney, New South Wales. — Charter. 1842. An act to declare the town of Sydney to be a city, and to incorporate the inhabitants thereof. (New South Wales. Acts and ordinances, 1844, v. 1, p. 258-287.) **XWS**

—— 1902. An act to consolidate the statutes relating to the corporation of the city of Sydney. (New South Wales. Statutes, 1902, p. 262-329.) **XWS**

Sydney, New South Wales. — Municipal Council. Reports and proceedings, 1900-01, 1903-10. Sydney, 1900-11. f°. ***SYB**

Sydney, New South Wales. — Town Clerk. Annual report, 1903-06. [Sydney, 1904-07.] f°. ***SYB**

Sydney, New South Wales. — Treasurer. Report, 1900-06. Sydney, 1901-[07]. f°. ***SYB**

Sydney, Nova Scotia. Annual reports, together with the receipts and expenditures, 1901, 1903. Sydney, 1902-04. 8°. ***SYB**

Sydney, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Sydney. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 3. Edwd. VII., 1903, p. 377-516.) **XWY**

Sydney, Nova Scotia. — Ordinances. An ordinance consolidating and revising the ordinances of the town... 1901. n. p. [1901.] v. p. 8°. ***SYB**

Sykesville, Md. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Sykesville, in Carroll and Howard counties. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 441-452.) **XWZ**

Sylvania, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the towns of Sylvania and Scarboro' in the county of Scriven. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 204-206.) **XWZ**

Sylvania, Ga., cont'd.

—— 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Sylvania, in the county of Screven, to appoint commissioners for the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 198-199.) **XWZ**

Syracuse, N. Y. Municipal reports of the city of Syracuse, 1905-07, 1909-11. Syracuse, 1905-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Syracuse, N. Y. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the city of Syracuse. (N. Y. Laws, 70. sess., 1847, v. 2, p. 652-679.) **XWZ**

—— 1854. An act to revise the charter of the city of Syracuse. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 37-93.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. The charter and ordinances of the city of Syracuse, together with acts of the Legislature relating to the city... Syracuse: F. L. Hagadorn, prtr., 1857. 66, 63 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 80. sess., 1857, v. 1, p. 104–151.

—— 1857. Same. Syracuse: Summers & Brother, prtrs., 1860. 226 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1885. Charter and ordinances of the city of Syracuse, together with the rules of the Common Council, the rules and regulations of the Police and Fire Departments, and the civil service regulations. Syracuse: Syracuse Journal Company, prtrs., 1885. 388 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 108. sess., 1885, p. 31–73.

—— 1893. Charter and ordinances of the city of Syracuse, N. Y., as revised in 1885, and as amended from 1885 to 1893 inclusive, together with special legislative enactments affecting the city of Syracuse. Supplement for 1894. Syracuse: E. M. Grover, prtr., 1894. 502 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Syracuse, N. Y. — Common Council. Manual, mayor's annual address, and annual reports of city departments, 1884-88, 1891-93, 1897/8-1899. Syracuse, 1884-99. 16°. ***SAM**

—— Proceedings of the Common Council and reports of the city officers, 1889-90, 1893-99. Syracuse, 1890-[1900]. 8°. ***SYA**

Syracuse, N. Y. — Ordinances.

Collections

For the collected ordinances of 1857, 1860, 1885 and 1894 see entries under Charter, 1857, 1885 and 1893.

Special

Building Construction

The building code of the city of Syracuse. Also laws 1905, chapter 685, in part; laws 1909, chapter 573; laws 1909, chapter 36, in part; these being the principal provisions of the laws of the state of New York relating to the erection, use, and inspection of buildings and the employment of persons... [Syracuse: Single Press,] 1911. 63 p. 8°.

Fires

Ordinances, etc., relating to the prevention of fires, storage and sale of oils, etc. 1877. n. p., 1877. 8°. **SX p.box 1**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

Europe

Aall, Anathon, and Nikolaus Gjelsvik. Die norwegisch-schwedische Union; ihr Bestehen und ihre Lösung. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Staatslehre auf geschichtlicher Grundlage. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1912. x, 414 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staats- und Verwaltungsrecht. Heft 26.)

Adams, Henry. Mont Saint Michel and Chartres. Washington, 1912. vi, 371 p. illus. f°.

Allen, Percy. Burgundy: the splendid duchy; stories and sketches in south Burgundy... Illustrated...by Marjorie Nash. London: F. Griffiths, 1912. xix, 302 p., 8 pl. illus. sq. 8°.

Baring, Maurice. The Russian people. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911.] 3 p.l., ix-xix, 366 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 8°.

Blake, Alice Elizabeth Knox. Memoirs of a vanished generation. 1813-1855. Edited by Mrs. Warrenne Blake. With an introduction by the Lady St. Helier and numerous illustrations. London: J. Lane, 1909. xxxviii p., 1 l., 308 p., 2 pl., 20 port. 8°.

Brown, M. W. Northamptonshire. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xii, 215(1) p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies.)

Bury, John Bagnell. A history of the Eastern Roman Empire, from the fall of Irene to the accession of Basil I. (A. D. 802-867). London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xv, 530 p. 8°.

Cauchie, Alfred, and Léon van der Essen. Inventaire des archives farnésiennes de Naples au point de vue de l'histoire des Pays-Bas catholiques. Publié par Alfred Cauchie et Léon van der Essen. Bruxelles: Kiessling & Cie., 1911. ccxxvi p., 1 l., 557 p. 8°. (Académie Royale...de Belgique. Commission royale d'histoire.)

Chorley, England. The registers of the parish church of Chorley, in the county of Lancaster. 1548-1653. Transcribed by... Edward McKnight and Henry Brierley... Cambridge: J. Clay, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 170 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] [no.] 38.)

Cooper, Wilbraham Villiers. A history of the parish of Cuckfield. Haywards Heath: C. Clarke, 1912. vi p., 2 l., 217 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 10 pl. 8°.

Davies, A. Morley. Buckinghamshire. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. xii, 222 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies.)

Dilnot, Frank. The old order changeth. The passing of power from the House of Lords. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xv, 393 p. 8°.

Dinan, William. Monumenta historica Celtica; notices of the Celts in writings of the Greek and Latin authors from the tenth century, B. C., to the fifth century, A. D., arranged chronologically, with translations ...and a glossary of Celtic names and words occurring on these authors. v. 1. London: D. Nutt, 1911. 8°.

Elder, John R. The royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 136 p. 8°.

Fanshawe, Anne Harrison, lady. The memoirs of Ann, Lady Fanshawe; wife of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Fanshawe, bart., 1600-72. Reprinted from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Evelyn John Fanshawe of Parsloes... London: J. Lane, 1907. 617 p., 8 fac., 20 pl., 11 port., 6 tables. 8°.

Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey. Common land and inclosure. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xxx, 461 p., 5 maps. 8°.

Graham, Stephen. A vagabond in the Caucasus, with some notes of his experiences among the Russians. London: J. Lane, 1911. vii, 311 p., 2 maps, 16 pl. 8°.

Grundy, George Beardoe. Thucydides, and the history of his age. London: J. Murray, 1911. xix, 553 p., 2 maps. 8°.

History, A, of Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford; compiled from various authentic sources, both ancient and modern, and embracing an account of the coal and iron trade. Wolverhampton: W. Parke, 1854. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 182 p., 1 chart, 6 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. The soul of London; a survey of a modern city. London: Duckworth and Co. [1911.] xvi, 175(1) p. 12°. (Readers' library.)

Humphrey, A. W. A history of labour representation. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1912. xxi p., 1 l., 198 p., 1 l. 12°.

Europe, cont'd.

Intimacies of court and society; an unconventional narrative of unofficial days, by the widow of an American diplomat. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1912. x, 336 p., 1 fac., 23 pl. 8°.

Lang, Andrew. A short history of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. viii, 316 p. 12°.

Le Chatelier, Alfred. Réforme républicaine; idées modernes. Paris: E. Leroux [1911]. vi, 300 p. 12°.

McCallum, Alexander. Midlothian. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 208 p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies: Scotland.)

McLaren, A. D. An Australian in Germany. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 313(1) p. 8°.

Marat, Jean Paul. Les pamphlets de Marat, avec une introduction par Charles Vellay. Paris: Librairie Charpentier et Fasquelle, 1911. xiv, 351(1) p. 12°. (Elite de la révolution.)

Marczali, Henry. Hungary in the eighteenth century; with an introductory essay on the earlier history of Hungary by Harold W. V. Temperley. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. lxiv, 377(1) p., 1 map, 1 table. 8°.

May, Thomas, Chester herald, and others. The visitation of the county of Warwick, begun by Thomas May, Chester, and Gregory King, Rouge-Dragon...1682...and finished by Henry Dethick, Richmond...1683, by virtue of several deputations from Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux King of Arms. Edited by W. Harry Rylands. London, 1911. xi, 214 p., 2 l. illus. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 62.)

May, Sir Thomas Erskine. The constitutional history of England, since the accession of George the Third; edited and continued to 1911 by Francis Holland. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. 3 v. 8°.

Nightingale, B. The ejected of 1662 in Cumberland & Westmoreland; their predecessors and successors. Manchester: University Press, 1911. 2 v. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 62.)

Notestein, Wallace. A history of witchcraft in England, from 1558 to 1718. Washington: American Historical Association, 1911. xiv, 442 p. 12°. (American Historical Association. Prize essays.)

Percy, The, chartulary. [Edited by Miss M. T. Martin.] Durham: Andrews & Co., 1911. xv(i), 548 p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 117.)

Pilling, England. The registers of the parish of Pilling, in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms, 1630-1721; burials, 1685-1718; marriages, 1630-1719. Transcribed by Henry Brierley. Wigan: Strowger & Son, 1910. v. p., 1 l., 67 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] [no.] 39.)

Savage, James. History of the hundred of Carhampton, in the county of Somerset... Bristol: W. Strong, 1830. 5 p.l., v-viii, (i)iv-xxiv, 662 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°.

Seager, Richard B. Explorations in the island of Mochlos. Boston: American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1912. 4 p.l., 111 p., 40 pl. illus. 4°. (Archæological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens.)

Shelley, Henry Charles. The British Museum: its history and treasures. A view of the origins of that great institution, sketches of its early benefactors and principal officers, and a survey of the priceless objects preserved within its walls. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1911. xii, 355 p., 8 fac., 2 plans, 33 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Sosnosky, Theodor von. Die Politik im Habsburgerreiche; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte. Bd. 1. Berlin: H. Paetel, G. m. b. H., 1912. 8°.

Spencer, Frederick H. Municipal origins; an account of English private bill legislation relating to local government, 1740-1835; with a chapter on private bill procedure. With a preface by Sir Edward Clarke. London: Constable & Company, Ltd., 1911. xi, 333 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 22.)

Staley, Edgcumbe. Heroines of Genoa and the Rivieras. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1912]. xxxviii, 326 p., 17 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Travers, Rosalind. Letters from Finland; August, 1908 – March, 1909. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xi p., 1 l., (1)4-404 p., 1 map, 26 pl. illus. 8°.

Voss, W. von. Die Kriege 1864 und 1866. Auf Grund urkundlichen Materials sowie der neuesten Forschungen und Quellen bearbeitet von v. Voss. Berlin: Vossische Buchhandlung, 1912. xii, 336 p., 1 l., 5 plans, 12 port. 4°. (Preussen-Deutschlands Kriege von der Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen bis auf die Gegenwart. [Bd. 5.])

Waddington, Albert. Histoire de Prusse. Tome 1. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1911. map, port. 8°.

Tome 1. Des origines à la mort du Grand Electeur, 1688.

Wahl, Adalbert. Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems im Zeitalter der französischen Revolution und der Freiheitskriege (1789-1815). München: R. Olden-

Europe, cont'd.

bourg, 1912. viii p., 1 l., 266 p. 4°. (Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Abt. 2.)

Ward, Bernard. The eve of Catholic emancipation; being the history of the English Catholics during the first thirty years of the nineteenth century. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

Williams, John, of Glanmor, Denbigh. Ancient and modern Denbigh: a descriptive history of the castle, borough, and liberties; with sketches of the lives, character, and exploits of the feudal lords and military governors of the fortress...military and ecclesiastical remains, &c. Denbigh: J. Williams, 1856. 3 p.l., ii, (1)4-362 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Young, Ernest. Finland: the land of a thousand lakes. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1912. xii, 313(1) p., 23 pl. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands

Ball, James Dyer. The Chinese at home; or, The man of Tong and his land. London: Religious Tract Society, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 369(1) p., 23 pl. 8°.

Burnett, Frank. Through Polynesia and Papua; wanderings with a camera in southern seas. London: F. Griffiths, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 197 p., 1 map, 46 pl. 8°.

Bury, G. Wyman. The land of Uz, by Abdullah Mansûr (G. W. Bury). London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xxviii, 354 p., 1 map, 28 pl. 8°.

Cabaton, Antoine. Java, Sumatra, and the other islands of the Dutch East Indies; translated and with a preface by Bernard Miall. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 376 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°.

Caillot, A. C. Eugène. Histoire de la Polynésie orientale. Paris: E. Leroux, 1910. 606 p. 4°.

Copping, Arthur E. A journalist in the Holy Land; glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. Illustrated by Harold Copping. New York: F. H. Revell Company, 1912. xiv, 248 p., 20 pl. illus. 8°.

Deeken, Richard. Die Karolinen, nach eigenen Reisebeobachtungen, älteren Monographien und den neuesten amtlichen Berichten. Berlin: W. Süsserott [1911]. 3 p.l., 140 p., 1 l., 24 pl. 8°. (Süsserotts Kolonialbibliothek. Bd. 24.)

Franklin, G. E. Palestine; depicted and described. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. xx, 219(1) p., 1 map, 1 plan, 77 pl. 8°.

Fraser, Lovat. India under Curzon & after. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. xi, 495(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 port. 4°.

Giles, Herbert Allen. The civilization of China. London: Williams & Norgate [1911]. vi, 7-256 p. 16°. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge. [v.] 25.)

Graham, A. W. Siam: a handbook of practical, commercial, and political information. London: A. Moring, Ltd., 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 637 p., 1 map, 57 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Gubbins, John Harington. The progress of Japan, 1853-1871. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 323 p., 1 map. 8°.

Guenther, Konrad. Einführung in die Tropenwelt; Erlebnisse, Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen eines Naturforschers auf Ceylon. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)viii-ix(i), 392 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Handley, M. A. Roughing it in southern India. London: E. Arnold, 1911. xi, 300 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Haydon, Arthur Lincoln. The trooper police of Australia; a record of mounted police work in the commonwealth from the earliest days of settlement to the present time. London: A. Melrose, 1911. xviii, 431 p., 1 map, 34 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Herz, Max. New Zealand: the country and the people. London: T. W. Laurie [1912]. xii, 379 p., 1 l., 1 map, 40 pl. 8°.

Hochberg, Fritz, Graf. An eastern voyage; a journal of the travels of Count Fritz Hochberg through the British Empire in the East and Japan. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1910. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Holderness, Sir Thomas William. Peoples and problems of India. London: Williams and Norgate [1912]. 256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. [no.] 37.)

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khayyam; travels in Transcaucasia and northern Persia for historic and literary research. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xxxiii, 316 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 85 pl. illus. 8°.

Langdon, Stephen. Die neubabylonischen Königsinschriften; bearbeitet von Stephen Langdon, aus dem Englishchen übersetzt von Rudolf Zehnpfund. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1912. vi, 376 p. 8°. (Vorderasiatische Bibliothek.)

Langenegger, Felix. Durch verlorne Lande; von Bagdad nach Damaskus. Schilderungen einer Heimreise. Mit 143 photographischen Abbildungen, fast nur nach Original-Aufnahmen, und 78 Handzeichnungen des Verfassers. Berlin: W. Süsserott, 1911. 3 p.l., [v]-vi, 408 p., 1 l., 132 pl. illus. 4°.

Longford, Joseph Henry. Japan of the Japanese. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. x, 314 p., 2 fac., 23 pl., 4 port. 12°. (Countries and peoples series.)

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands, cont'd.

Maass, Alfred. Durch Zentral-Sumatra. Bd. 1. Berlin: W. Süsserott, 1910. fac., pl., port. 4°.

Macler, Frédéric. Contes et légendes de l'Arménie; traduits et recueillis par Frédéric Macler. Préface de René Basset. Paris: E. Leroux, 1911. xv, 196 p., 1 l. 12°. (Petite bibliothèque arménienne. [v.] 3.)

Nieuwenhuis, Anton Willem. Quer durch Borneo; Ergebnisse seiner Reisen in den Jahren 1894, 1896-97 und 1898-1900, von Dr. A. W. Nieuwenhuis. Unter Mitarbeit von Dr. M. Nieuwenhuis-von Üxküll-Güldenbandt. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1904-07. 2 v. maps, pl. 4°.

Olufsen, Ole. The emir of Bokhara and his country; journeys and studies in Bokhara (with a chapter on my voyage on the Amu Darya to Khiva). Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)iv-ix p., 1 l., 599 p. illus. 4°.

Porter, Robert Percival. The full recognition of Japan; being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese empire to 1911. London: Oxford University Press, 1911. x p., 1 l., 789 p., 7 maps. 8°.

Rashīd al-Dīn Tabīb. Djami el-Téva-rikh; histoire générale du monde par Fadl Allah Rashid Ed-Din. Tarikh-i moubarek-i Ghazani, histoire des Mongols; éditée par Edgar Blochet. Tome 2. Leyden: E. J. Brill, 1911. 8°. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial series. v. 18.)

Tome 2. Contenant l'histoire des empereurs mongols successeurs de Tchinkkiz Khaghan.

Roy, Sripati. Customs and customary law in British India. Calcutta: Hare Press, 1911. xl, 621 p. 8°. (Tagore law lectures, 1908.)

Saito, Hisho. Geschichte Japans. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1912. x, 262 p. illus. 8°.

Schwarz, Franz von. Turkestan, die Wiege der indogermanischen Völker. Nach fünfzehnjährigem Aufenthalt in Turkestan dargestellt von Franz v. Schwarz. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1900. xix(i), 605(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Seligmann, C. G., and B. Z. Seligmann. The Veddas; with a chapter by C. S. Myers, and an appendix by A. Mendis Gunasekara. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xix(i), 463 p., 1 map in pocket, 65 pl., 7 port. illus. 8°. (Cambridge archaeological and ethnological series.)

Stout, Sir Robert, and J. L. Stout. New Zealand. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. 5 p.l., 185 p. 16°.

Strachey, Sir John. India; its administration & progress. Fourth edition, revised by Sir T. W. Holderness. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xxiv, 567 p., 1 map. 8°.

Vogel, Hans. Eine Forschungsreise im Bismarck-Archipel. Bearbeitet von Hans Vogel. Mit einer Einführung von Georg Thilenius. Hamburg: L. Friederichsen & Co., 1911. xvi, 307 p., 1 map, 6 pl. illus. 4°. (Hamburgische Wissenschaftliche Stiftung.)

Willcocks, Sir William. The irrigation of Mesopotamia. [Text] with 46 plates in portfolio. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. 4° and f°.

Foreign Literature

Amaducci, Paolo. La fonte della Divina commedia; scoperta e descritta da Paolo Amaducci. Rovigo: Tipografia Sociale Editrice, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

Benoist, Antoine. Le théâtre d'aujourd'hui. Série 1. Paris: Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie, 1911. 12°.

Björkman, Victor. Von Venezuelas Parnass. Studie von Victor Björkman, nebst Gedichtproben von Marie Björkman. Dresden: E. Pierson, 1911. 71(1) p. illus. 8°.

Bobeth, Johannes. Die Zeitschriften der Romantik. Preisschrift der Knust-Stiftung in Leipzig. Leipzig: H. Haessel, 1911. x, 431(1) p., 17 fac. 8°.

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio. Colección de entremeses, loas, bailes, jácaras y mojigangas desde fines del siglo XVI á mediados del XVIII. Tomo 1, volumen 1-2. Madrid: Bailly-Baillière, 1911. 4°. (Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. [v.] 17-18.)

Croze, Austin de. La chanson populaire de l'île de Corse. Avec conclusion de Paul Fontana. Paris: H. Champion, 1911. xv, 188 p. 12°.

Egils saga. Die Geschichte vom Skalden Egil; übertragen von Felix Niedner. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1911. 2 p.l., 267(1) p. 8°.

Finsler, Georg. Homer in der Neuzeit von Dante bis Goethe; Italien, Frankreich, England, Deutschland. Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1912. xiii(i), 530 p. 8°.

Harnack, Otto. Aufsätze und Vorträge. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1911. iii, 327 p. 8°.

Hartmann, Max. Ludwig Achim von Arnim als Dramatiker. Breslau: F. Hirt, 1911. 2 p.l., 132 p. 8°. (Breslauer Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte. Heft 24.)

Holberg, Ludvig, Baron. Three comedies. Translated from the Danish by H. W. L. Hime. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 207(1) p. 12°.

Henry and Pernilla. Captain Bombastes Thunderton. Scatterbrains.

Foreign Literature, cont'd.

Huch, Margarete. Frauenlyrik der Gegenwart; eine Anthologie, zusammengestellt und hrsg. von Margarete Huch (M. H. Gareth). Leipzig: F. Eckardt, 1911. 348 p. 12°.

Ka'b ibn Zuhair. La Bânat So'âd, poème de Ka'b ben Zohaïr, publiée avec une biographie du poète, une traduction, deux commentaires inédits et des notes, par René Basset. Alger: A. Jourdan, 1910. 176 p., 2 l. 8°.

Kohler, Joseph, and A. Ungnad. Hundert ausgewählte Rechtsurkunden aus der Spätzeit des babylonischen Schrifttums von Xerxes bis Mithridates II. (485-93 v. Chr.). Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer, 1911. 2 p.l., 89 p. 8°.

Mackail, John William. Lectures on poetry. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xiii, 334 p. 8°.

Mackenzie, A. S. The evolution of literature. London: J. Murray, 1911. xvii, 440 p., 10 pl. 8°.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Aglavaine and Selysette; a drama in five acts. Introduction and translation by Alfred Sutro. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. xxvi p., 1 l., 165 p. 12°.

Magyar poems. Selected and translated from the Hungarian, with biographical notes. By Nora De Vállyi and D. M. Stuart. London: E. Marlborough & Co., 1911. 3 p.l., (1)10-108 p. 12°.

Meyer, Kuno. Selections from ancient Irish poetry. Translated by Kuno Meyer. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1911. xvi, 113(1) p. 12°.

Minnesangs, Des, Frühling. Mit Bezeichnung der Abweichungen von Lachmann und Haupt und unter Beifügung ihrer Anmerkungen neu bearbeitet von Friedrich Vogt. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1911. xv, 455(1) p. 8°.

Moschner, Alfred. Holtei als Dramatiker. Breslau: F. Hirt, 1911. 4 p.l., 185(1) p. 8°. (Breslauer Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte. Heft 28.)

Moulton, James Hope. Early religious poetry of Persia. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. 6 p.l., 170 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature. [no.] 21.)

O'Rahilly, Egan. Dánta Aodhagáin Uí Rathaille. The poems of Egan O'Rahilly, with introduction, translation, notes and indexes, together with original illustrative documents; edited by Rev. P. S. Dinneen, and Tadhg O'Donoghue. London: Irish Texts Society, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)iv-lxii, 360 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. (Irish Texts Society. [Publications.] v. 3.)

Pinès, M. Histoire de la littérature judéo-allemande. Avec une préface de Charles Andler. Paris: Jouve et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., xviii, (1)6-582 p. 4°.

Pollard, Percival. Masks and minstrels of new Germany. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 1 p.l., v-viii p., 1 l., 299 p., 1 l. 12°.

Price, William Raleigh. The symbolism of Voltaire's novels; with special reference to Zadig. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. vi, 269 p. 12°. (Columbia University. Studies in Romance philology and literature.)

Riess, Edmund. Wilhelm Heinses Romantechnik. Weimar: A. Duncker, 1911. 4 p.l., 108 p., 1 l. 8°. (Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte. Bd. 39.)

Roehr, Julius. Gerhart Hauptmanns dramatisches Schaffen. Eine Studie. Dresden: E. Pierson, 1912. 2 p.l., 318 p. 8°.

Schubert, Ernst. Augustus Bohse, genannt Talander; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der galanten Zeit in Deutschland. Breslau: F. Hirt, 1911. 2 p.l., 110 p., 1 l. 8°. (Breslauer Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte. Heft 27.)

Shevchenko, Taras Grigoryevich. Six lyrics from the Ruthenian of Tarás Shevchénko; also the Song of the merchant Kaláshnikov. From the Russian of M. Lérmontov; rendered into English verse, with a biographical sketch by E. L. Voynich. London: E. Mathews, 1911. 63(1) p. sq. 16°.

Soergel, Albert. Dichtung und Dichter der Zeit; eine Schilderung der deutschen Literatur der letzten Jahrzehnte. Leipzig: R. Voigtländer, 1911. xii, 892 p. illus. 8°.

Strindberg, August. Plays by August Strindberg: The dream play. The link. The dance of death, part I. The dance of death, part II. Translated, with an introduction, by Edwin Björkman. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-268 p., 1 port. 12°.

Sturm und Drang; Dichtungen aus der Geniezeit. In vier Teilen. Hrsg., mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Karl Freye. Berlin: Deutsches Verlagshaus Bong & Co. [1911.] 4 v. in 2. 12°. (Goldene Klassiker-Bibliothek.)

Teil 1. Gerstenberg — Leisewitz.
Teil 2. Lenz — Wagner.
Teil 3. Klinger.
Teil 4. Maler Müller.

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolayevich, count. Father Sergius, and other stories and plays. Edited by Hagberg Wright. With an introductory essay by Aylmer Maude. London: T. Nelson and Sons [1911]. 426 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Father Sergius. The light that shines in darkness. There are no guilty people. The wisdom of children. The young tsar.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER

	VOLS.	PMS.
Alba, Italy, Il Sindaco	2	13
Alberta, Dept. of Education	1	
Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers	1	
Andel, C. E.		1
Andreini, K. M. (2 broadsides)		
Armour, George A. (1 print)		
Armstrong, Dr. S. T.		1
Austria, K. K. Postsparkassen-Amt	5	5
Ayala, Abel	1	
Ayr, Scotland, Town Clerk		3
Barcelona, Spain, El Alcalde	1	
Barton, S. E.		4
Bass, Miss Bertha	31	
Bassano, Italy, Il Sindaco	7	6
Bergamo, Italy, Il Sindaco	11	5
Berlin Bibliothek des K. Kunstgewerbe-Museums		13
Black, John F., & Co.	36	2
Bullitt, Hon. W. M.		1
California, State Forester	3	4
Carter, George B.	81	489
Clark, Edwin P.	18	41
Congrès Inter. des Chambres de Commerce	3	
Connor, Thomas F. (5 maps)		
Cordier, Henri	11	20
Corwin, Rev. E. T.		1
Cremona, Italy, Il Sindaco	10	5
Cunningham, H. W.		1
Denmark, Rigsdagens Bureau	9	
Donovan, Joseph M.	1	
Empoli, Italy, Il Sindaco		3
Eugenics Record Office	1	5
Evening Post	22	
Farnam, Henry W.		1
Firenze, Italy, Consiglio Comunale	13	
Firenze, Italy, Consiglio Provinciale	15	
Ford, Worthington C. (231 letters)		
Foulke, Wm. Dudley	2	
French, Mrs. E. D.		27
Giles, Arthur	1	
Great Britain, Ordnance Office	1	
Great Britain, Patent Office	69	
Harvard Musical Assoc.	1	
Hourwich, I. A.	1	
Iles, George	34	3
India, Bengal Chamber of Commerce	3	
Kyoto, Commercial Museum	1	
Lanark, Scotland, Sanitary Inspector		5
Lecce, Italy, Il Sindaco	3	1
Lewinson, Miss Leah (1 wall picture)		
Lowry, Frank C.		1
Macerata, Italy, Il Sindaco	3	1
Manufacturers Library	257	4,396
Markens, Isaac	50	
Mason, S. S.	1	
Merck & Co.	1	
Merrill, Edwin S.		4
Merriman, Mansfield	2	
Milano, Italy, Deputazione Provinciale	23	1
Moeller, Hugo R. M.	1	
Munich, Ger., U. S. Consul	16	
New Jersey State Home for Boys, Jamesburg	6	26
New York City, Corporation Counsel	1	
New York State Assembly	48	
Novara, Italy, Deputazione Provinciale	17	3
Opdycke, L. E.	8	1
Oregon State Library	7	11
Paine, Robert T.	1	
Percival, H. W.	2	
Reading, Pa., City Clerk	13	
Russia, Ministry of Commerce	10	
St. Brieuc, France, Chambre de Commerce	11	
Sassari, Italy, Il Sindaco	1	1
Schiff, Jacob H.	1	
Soderstrom, Alfred	2	
Stevens, Mrs. Byam K.		1
Switzerland, Regie Fédérale des Alcools	11	13
Tarlan, Robert		1
Torino, Italy, Consiglio Provinciale	5	
Umbria, Italy, Deputazione Provinciale	17	
Underwriters' Bureau of New England		16
United Irish League of America		4
U. S. Isthmian Canal Commission	1	
Walker, Ryan		2
Weiss, Gustave		21

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
MAR 5 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

FEBRUARY 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 2

REPORT FOR JANUARY - - - - - - - - - - - 87- 90
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1912 - 91-244
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST - - - - - - - 245-247
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY - - - - - - - - - 248

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
John Purroy Mitchel, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, John S. Billings, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth Avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street. 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII FEBRUARY, 1913 No. 2

REPORT FOR JANUARY

During the month of January there were received at the Library 21,629 volumes and 6,604 pamphlets, of which 4,475 volumes and 6,604 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 17,154 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,289 volumes and 375 pamphlets were purchases, 3,134 volumes and 6,259 pamphlets were gifts, and 52 volumes and 80 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 16,833 volumes were purchases and 321 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,253 volumes and 4,374 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,279 cards, 5,799 copy slips for the printer, and 134 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 134 slips, and 1,050 slips written for special catalogues, 7,416 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 914 volumes and 983 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,453 cards.

In the printing office 5,645 titles were set, from which 56,668 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 647 cards for the union catalogue, entered 5,267 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 641 volumes. At the branches 7,578 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,127 books were asked for and 5,764 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,900 readers consulted 43,055 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 30,916 readers, making a total for the whole building of 41,816 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 186,809.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Circulation	29,886	19,435	1,252	---	750
Children's Room	3,682	5,618	98	---	93
Travelling Libraries	64,484	---	---	---	471
Blind Library	2,070	---	11	---	10
East Broadway, 33	20,407	7,112	482	2,854	509
East Broadway, 192	45,939	24,796	1,152	6,298	1,337
Rivington street, 61	26,094	14,475	539	8,628	463
East Houston street, 388	33,916	14,142	454	4,630	1,206
Leroy street, 66	14,846	8,770	306	2,253	526
Bond street, 49	11,661	4,140	262	2,400	375
8th street, 135 Second avenue	21,860	1,060	356	3,921	514
10th street, 331 East	24,713	12,762	339	6,258	390
13th street, 251 West	12,156	4,735	210	---	134
23rd street, 228 East	11,995	3,496	191	4,163	121
23rd street, 209 West	13,554	6,259	250	3,789	167
36th street, 303 East	9,839	2,393	244	---	113
40th street, 501 West	3,284	---	45	---	67
42nd street, 226 West	12,234	1,776	207	---	234
50th street, 123 East	6,743	1,812	117	200	94
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	16,980	4,908	236	1,859	256
58th street, 121 East	15,045	4,115	232	2,887	273
67th street, 328 East	19,091	8,410	288	---	462
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	14,583	3,880	184	---	212
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	21,845	9,612	349	3,613	482
79th street, 222 East	29,438	8,487	464	2,474	403
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	19,260	5,089	281	2,547	227
96th street, 112 East	27,589	6,507	696	8,872	327
100th street, 206 West	20,431	3,645	368	1,576	178
110th street, 174 East	25,017	10,571	741	2,282	1,077
115th Street, 201 West	28,670	8,795	651	2,151	473
124th street, 9 West	22,046	5,112	438	2,762	124
125th street, 224 East	15,793	4,373	330	2,163	160
135th street, 103 West	15,713	3,903	254	1,658	257
145th street, 503 West	22,065	2,903	475	2,561	223
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	13,870	3,402	344	2,073	131
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	24,408	7,599	554	1,620	224
168th street, 78 West	5,038	2,117	78	---	71
169th street, 610 East	30,947	1,015	871	3,245	460
176th street and Washington avenue	33,489	6,082	628	2,935	814
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,840	2,152	71	---	96
RICHMOND					
St. George	8,214	3,205	89	2,258	110
Port Richmond	7,179	1,166	66	1,986	84
Stapleton	7,800	2,757	73	1,709	91
Tottenville	4,645	2,100	42	---	86
Totals	822,359	254,686	15,318	98,625	14,875

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Frank L. Babbott, "A quarter century of public school development by William H. Maxwell...collected by the Committee on the celebration of the 25th anniversary of Dr. Maxwell's superintendency," New York, 1912; Ludwig Bendix, his book, "Der Aldrich Plan, seine Bedeutung für das amerikanische Bankwesen und den internationalen Geldmarkt," New York, 1912; Miss Thekla Bernays, her memoir of Augustus Charles Bernays, St. Louis, 1912, and "Golden rules of surgery," by Augustus Charles Bernays, St. Louis, 1906; H. H. Sir Bhavsinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Bhavnagar, his elaborate history entitled "Forty years of the Rajkumar college, an account of the origin and progress of the Rajkumar college, Rajkot, prepared and abridged from the papers of the late Chester MacNaghten, M.A., first principal of the college and other sources, 1870-1910," seven volumes; Mrs. Elmer Black, six copies of her work, "A terminal market system," New York, 1912; Henry Harrison Brown, "Success: how won through affirmation," London, 1912; Henry J. Brown, "La verdadera cuna de Cristobal Colon por el Dr. Constantino de Horta y Pardo," New York, 1912; Joseph Cecil Bull, "Miscellaneous notes, pedigrees, etc., relating to persons of surname of Bull," part 3, London, 1912; Howard M. Chapin, a photostat copy of a broadside, poem by Rev. Seth Chapin read by him at his farewell sermon at Hunter, N. Y., in 1827; Hon. Joseph H. Choate, thirty-three volumes, including "American Tracts," 1776, "Farmer's Magazine," volumes 1 and 2, 1776, "Histoire de la conjuration de Louis-Philippe-Joseph d'Orléans, par l'auteur de l'Histoire de la Conjuration de Maximilien Robespierre," three volumes, Paris, 1796; the Colonial Dames of America, "Winchester notes," by Mrs. Fanny Winchester Hotchkiss, New Haven, 1912; Commercial and Financial Chronicle, a collection of 3,000 pieces, including state, city and county documents; Gherardi Davis, his privately printed volume, "The colors of the United States Army, 1789-1912," New York, 1912; Dr. D. Bryson Delavan, "Schweizerische Naturschutzkommission Jahresbericht 4, 1909-/1910," also various cards and leaflets; Fuchs and Lang Manufacturing Company, three copies of "The invention of lithography" by Alois Senefelder, translated from the original German by J. W. Muller, New York, 1911; the town clerk of Grangemouth, Scotland, reports of the town including "Abstracts of the accounts of the town council," 1911/12, and annual report of David A. Donald, C.E., sanitary inspector for 1911; Sir Charles E. H. Chadwick Healey, his book, "The history of the part of West Somerset, comprising the parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke, Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare," London, 1901; Mrs. F. S. Henry, a collection of publications numbering ninety volumes, including "Godey's Lady's Book," 1859-1864; "Eclectic Magazine," 1845-1848, etc.; Miss Margaret Kearsley, William Kent Pratt's privately printed brochure, "Some book plates," Detroit, 1911; Rev. Basil M. Kherbawi, his "History of Russia" in Arabic, New York, n. d.; F. Kruhse, a collection of books in Russian and Lettish, numbering 269 pieces; Mrs. William Law Learned, "The Learned family...being descendants of William Learned," compiled by William Law Learned, Albany, 1898; Professor Brander

Matthews, his "Gateways to literature, and other essays," New York, 1912; the mayor of Mantova, Italy, a collection of municipal documents, including "Sul progetto Averone. Relazione delle commissione per la navigazione interna," Mantova, 1910, "Relazione della giunta municipale sul progetto di distribuzione dell' acqua potabile a domicilio," Mantova, 1907, etc.; Rufus E. Moore, "Histoire de l'art du Japon, ouvrage publié par la commission impériale du Japon à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1900," Paris, 1900; New York State Stenographers' Association, Proceedings of the 19th to 35th meetings, 1894 to 1910; Obshchestvo Lyubitelei Rossiskoi Slosesnosti pri Moskovskom Universitetye, seventeen volumes, being miscellaneous publications on Russian literature; Charles C. Overton, "Overton's card Bible," a condensed card index of the Bible from the authorized edition, London, 1910; Courtlandt Palmer, "Song of the Nile, for a high voice, with piano accompaniment, words after the Egyptian," New York, 1912; Charles A. Perkins, nine volumes including "New York Red Book," 1907, 1908, "Directory of directories," 1903, and state and government documents; H. Price, the secretary of the Haytian legation, his work, "Cours de droit administratif," Havre, 1912; Hon. George L. Rives, a collection of sixty miscellaneous publications including "Wandering in Spain," by A. J. C. Hare, London, 1885, "The Khedive's Egypt," by Edwin De Leon, New York, 1878, etc.; Charles Howland Russell, a collection of miscellaneous publications, including reports, periodicals, etc., numbering 141 pieces; William Salomon, "One thousand and twenty Fifth avenue, New York," New York, 1912; Shipping Illustrated Company, "Shipping World," "Engineering," etc.; Edward W. Sheldon, "Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899," volume 6, parts 2-3; Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, "Joseph Smith, jr., as a translator, an inquiry conducted by Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, D.D., bishop of Utah," Salt Lake City, 1912; Francis Lynde Stetson, "History of the parish of the Incarnation, New York City, 1852-1912," by J. Newton Perkins, Poughkeepsie, 1912; Riksgadens Bibliotek, Stockholm, Sweden, Rigsdagens Protokoll, 1912, and Bihang, fifty-one volumes; Miss E. Van Buren, a collection of text books, guide books, etc., numbering ninety pieces.

The Washington exhibition in the print gallery and in room 322, and the exhibitions of 15th and 16th century engravings and of etchings by A. H. Haig, as well as the Balkan and Turkish uniforms from the Vinkhuizen collection, remained on view.

A collection of 150 photographs taken by Mr. Charles S. Olcott of the Houghton Mifflin Company to illustrate a special edition of Scott's works has been lent by him to the Library, for exhibition at the branches. They have been distributed among seven of the branches were they were on view during January and will remain through February.

The competition drawings for the fountain to be erected under the terms of the will of the late Joseph Pulitzer at the Plaza entrance of Central Park were on view in the main exhibition room from January 20 to February 1, 1913.

REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1912

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

	Page
Report of the Trustees	93– 96
Summary Report of the Treasurer	97–100
Report of the Director	101–244

	Page
General Summary	101-102
Reference Department	103-139
Accessions Division	103
American History Division	103-105
Art and Prints Division	105-107
The Bulletin	107-108
Cataloguing Division	108-109
Economics Division	109-112
Exchanges	112
Exhibitions	112-114
Genealogy and Local History Division	114
Gifts	115-119
Hebrew Division	119-121
Information Division	122
Music Division	122-123
Newspaper Room	123-128
Oriental Division	128
Periodicals Division	128-130
Periodicals Receipts	130
Printing and Binding	130-134
Public Documents Division	134-135
Purchases	136
Readers Division	136-137
Science Division	137-138
Slavonic Division	138
Technology Division	138-139
Central Building	140-146
Visitors	140
Janitor's Division	140-141
Engineering Division	141-144
Repair Division	145-146
Summary	146

	Page
Circulation Department	147-190
Circulation	147-148
Registration	148-149
Stock of Books	149-150
Central Reserve Collection	150-151
Central Circulation Branch	152
Reading Rooms	152-153
Sunday and Holiday Opening	153
Staff	154-155
Meetings and Conferences	155-156
Cataloguing Office	156-157
Interbranch Loans	157-159
Work with Children	159-165
Work with Schools	165-169
Travelling Libraries	169-172
Work with the Blind	172-174
Book Selection	174-175
Book Order Office	175
Binding	175-176
Foreign Books	176-178
Music Collection	178
Newspapers and Current Periodicals	178
Advertising	179
Publications	179-180
Exhibitions	180-181
Public Lectures	181-182
Other Activities	182-188
Buildings	188
New Sites	188-190
Library School	191-193
Medical Officer	194-198
Conclusion	199
Statistical Appendix	200-244

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

The report of the Trustees for the year ending December 31, 1911, contained a history of the various steps toward the consolidation of the Astor and Lenox libraries and the Tilden Trust and the creation of The New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations; of the establishment of a great circulating system covering the entire city, as the outcome of a contract between the City of New York and the Public Library acting for Mr. Andrew Carnegie; of the various steps toward the erection and completion of the library building at Forty-Second street and Fifth avenue; the removal of the books, periodicals, and property from the Astor and Lenox libraries to the new location; the formal ceremonies on May 23, 1911, attending the transfer of the building from the City to the Trustees of the Public Library; and the working of the reference library and the entire system to the close of the year 1911.

It is unnecessary, therefore, in this report to make extended reference to the past history of the Public Library, interesting and instructive as such history has become. Nor is it necessary here to consider in detail the progress of the work of the Library in its various departments for the past year, such operations being fully dealt with in the reports of the Director and his assistants which accompany this report.

It remains, therefore, for the Trustees to make general reference to the salient points of the history and general progress of the Library during the past year, and to the policy adopted in its general management, and some reference to its financial affairs.

There is an essential difference between the support of the reference department contained in the central library and that of circulation conducted in the forty circulation branches, in that while the central building has been constructed at the expense of the City and leased to the Public Library so long as it shall maintain a public library as provided in the lease, the entire expense of the reference department is borne by the Public Library from its own funds, without any yearly contribution by the City toward maintenance as is usual with the museums and other public institutions of the city.

The expense of circulation, however, is borne by the City, except as to the central circulation station in the central building, pursuant to the contract with the City affecting circulation.

The City, however, although providing no maintenance for the reference department, in constructing and leasing the library building at Forty-Second street to The New York Public Library, a private corporation, has followed the general and successful policy adopted in regard to the great museums and public institutions in New York of constructing and leasing effective and adequate buildings to private corporations, whose Trustees are so well-known, disinterested, and capable as to justify the expectation of legacies and gifts of funds successfully to carry on the work. No city has so fortunately and effectively been able to create such public institutions on this basis as the City of New York, and in no city have more disinterested, charitable and competent boards of trustees been found to conduct such private corporations.

The policy of The New York Public Library since its creation has been not to deal grudgingly with the public but to *invite* them in the most liberal manner to make use of the library collections on every day in the year; to free such use from every condition not absolutely essential to capable management; to secure skilled assistants for the benefit of students and the public; to provide rapid service, and to serve all classes with intelligence and interest.

The records of the Library for the past year point to uninterrupted, steady progress in the use of the Library in both reference and circulation departments, and prove with gratifying certainty that the use of and interest in the Library have widely increased, that the internal arrangements — many of them novel or experimental — have been adequately and wisely planned, and that the Library has secured a firm and permanent relation to the lives of a rapidly increasing public.

The statistics contained in the report of the Director show that there are in all 1,002 persons on the staff of the Library in both departments; in the reference department 435, and in that of circulation 567. The reference department was conducted during the year at an expense of $473,579.42 and the circulation department at an expense of $661,322.63, in all $1,134,902.05 — and it further appears that the reference library was used in 1912 by 400,275 readers in all the rooms, who called for 1,307,676 books.

In the circulation department the total number of readers registered in 1912 was 343,641, and the number of volumes lent was 7,969,664, an increase of 54,782 over 1911.

Of the fifty branch libraries for circulation contemplated under the contract with Mr. Carnegie thirty-two are now erected and in full and successful operation, four are in course of construction, and work on one other will soon begin. The growth of the City of New York, however, before many years will require some enlargement of the system.

The report of the Director further shows that apart from the visitors to the children's room or the room for the blind — and not counting those using books from the reference shelves in the main reading room — an average of 1,112 persons made use of the reference library as a whole daily during the past year.

It has become an interesting question to what extent the resources of the reference library are availed of by students and scholars as distinguished from casual readers, a question which arises in all libraries and which generally remains entirely unanswered. Some answer, however, is found here, and an eminently satisfactory one, in that it is ascertained by careful statistics that more than one half of the entire body of readers resort to the fifteen special reading rooms, including the periodical room, containing the books on special subjects, thus showing the large use of the Library by students and scholars as distinguished from casual readers.

A department of prints was established in the Library in 1899, and was immediately followed by the valuable gift of Mr. S. P. Avery of nearly twenty thousand pieces, making the library strong in etching and lithography of the nineteenth century. Other gifts have improved our collection, and yearly appropriations of moderate sums have added thereto. The Library, however, is greatly in need of old prints to increase and strengthen

its collection, and the Trustees hope that some generous persons will here find a safe and available depository for valuable early prints and etchings.

The Library has received a noteworthy gift during the year by a legacy under the will of William Augustus Spencer, by which the Library becomes possessed of his illustrated books, and on the termination of a life estate in his wife, will be entitled to an equal half part of the residue of his estate, which, as the Trustees are informed, will produce a large fund for the purchase of illustrated books and binding.

To the many donors of books during the year the Trustees offer their most sincere thanks.

The death during 1911 of Mr. John Bigelow, who since the consolidation has been the President of the Library, necessarily created certain changes in the officers of the corporation. At the February meeting John L. Cadwalader, one of the original Trustees and the First Vice-President, was elected President. George L. Rives, formerly Second Vice-President, was elected First Vice-President, and Lewis Cass Ledyard Second Vice-President.

During the year H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy, one of the original Trustees, died and William Stewart Tod has been added to the Board.

The distinguished Director of the Library, Dr. John S. Billings, has fortunately been able to put in operation, with marked success, many of the arrangements for internal management suggested by himself in the original plans of the Library, and his relations to the staff have produced most beneficial results.

The successful results of the past year are largely due to the loyalty, capacity, and unselfish work of the entire staff of both departments and the Trustees would fail in their duty did they not publicly acknowledge this great debt.

The Library School established with funds given by Mr. Andrew Carnegie, as appears by the report of the Director for 1911, has been in successful operation during the year. The School now has seventy students, and its establishment will aid in supplying trained people for library service whom it is now difficult to obtain.

In the autumn of 1912 the budget of the circulation department for 1913 was carefully examined by the examiners in the Comptroller's office and the same was finally adopted. From this budget so approved the Board of Aldermen struck out the sum of $19,810.00, made up largely of salaries of certain employees, all of whom were quite necessary to the proper conduct of the circulation department. On appeal to the Mayor the reduction was allowed to stand. Failing in restoring these amounts to the budget, permission was given by the Comptroller to make up the amount of these deficiencies largely from "public funds," received through the circulation department and which had been, by previous arrangement with the authorities, devoted to the purchase of books.

The result, therefore, is that the appropriations for the circulation department for 1913 are reduced by nearly $20,000.00; and although the amount has been taken from other departments the result is the reduction

of the funds available for the purchase of books by this sum. It is sincerely hoped that this deficiency will in some form be made good during the year, that the purchase of books for the year 1913 may not be seriously hampered.

A summary of the report of the Treasurer shows that although the income of the reference department of the Library is large owing to the liberality of the founders and supporters of the three constituent institutions prior to the consolidation, and the munificent bequest of John Stewart Kennedy, formerly a Trustee and Vice-President, nevertheless the large expense attending the maintenance of the central building and the conduct of the Library on a broad and efficient basis now practically exhausts the available income. It is moreover plain that these expenses must increase.

The yearly appropriations for books are quite inadequate, and no considerable appropriations can be made for the purchase of prints. The Trustees, however, have determined that it is their duty to adhere to the broad and liberal policy heretofore adopted and to place their collections adequately at the service of the public, in confident reliance that generous and public-spirited private citizens in the future as in the past will take care that the work originally founded by far-sighted and generous friends of education and cultivation, and now brought to a high condition of efficiency, shall not suffer from lack of funds for its support and increase.

While the City of New York has made very large provision for the public schools and higher education — the city budget for education for 1913 exceeding thirty million dollars — and liberal provision for parks, armories, and public improvements, public contributions to libraries, prior to the erection of the New York Public Library, have been insignificant, and such subject has been remitted largely to private benefaction. The consolidation of the three great corporations and the erection of the central building, accompanied by the establishment of a system of circulation branches touching all portions of the city, has given the City of New York a library system on a scale worthy of this great city. It is the desire of the Trustees to excite the sympathy and interest, not only of scholars and students, but also of the whole public in the maintenance and extension of this great work.

Respectfully submitted,
John L. Cadwalader,
President.

Charles Howland Russell,
Secretary.

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE TREASURER

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, DECEMBER 31, 1912

Reference Department

Real estate and buildings.....	$579,842.16		
Paintings, statuary and works of art.....	265,845.00		
Books, manuscripts, maps, etc.	2,558,835.19		
		$3,404,522.35	
Cash awaiting investment.....		177,610.07	
INVESTED FUNDS			
General fund	$7,371,982.29		
John S. Kennedy fund.....	2,480,901.44		
Naval history fund (founded by Alexander M. Proudfit).	10,000.00		
Semitic literature fund (maintained by Jacob H. Schiff).	5,686.25		
Samuel P. Avery fund, for purchase of prints.....	5,000.00		
Alexander Maitland fund, early Americana and cartography	20,000.00		
Book fund.....	406,666.66		
Binding fund.....	6,666.67		
Insurance fund.....	20,035.94		
		10,326,939.25	
			$13,909,071.67

Circulation Department

Real estate and buildings.....		$58,083.56	
Sale, George Bruce library building, due on contract...		112,500.00	
Cash awaiting investment....		54,467.34	
INVESTED FUNDS			
Corporate fund.....	$93,283.87		
Women's fund.....	2,000.00		
Oswald Ottendorfer fund....	10,500.00		
George Bruce branch fund....	39,915.50		
Jacob H. Schiff book fund...	5,441.00		
Alexander M. Proudfit fund..	12,053.75		
Nina G. Spiegelberg fund....	1,090.00		
Theodore G. Weil fund.....	957.50		
Charles H. Contoit fund.....	90,807.57		
Endowment Library for the Blind fund.....	22,311.56		
		278,360.75	
			503,411.65
			$14,412,483.32

INCOME ACCOUNT

For Year Ending December 31, 1912

Reference Department

RECEIPTS

Income from investments	$462,369.98
Accrued interest from John S. Kennedy estate	6,544.67
Gift, Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge, for purchase of books	2,500.00
Gift, Mrs. Henry Draper, for purchase of books	5,000.00
Gift, Mr. John L. Cadwalader, for purchase of books	330.96
Gift, Mr. Jacob H. Schiff, for purchase of Semitic literature	5,000.00
Sale of theses in medicine	594.00
Gift, Mr. John L. Cadwalader, for purchase of prints	1,000.00
Secretary's office expenses	15.00
Proceeds sale of catalogues, bulletins, etc	942.25
Proceeds sale vertical boiler	125.00
Proceeds sale old material, waste paper, etc	179.08
Reimbursed for payment of water rent	3.70
Reimbursed for cost of material furnished Library School	242.41
Reimbursed for material furnished to Columbia University	182.44
Reimbursed for material furnished to circulation department	3,928.33
Telephone calls	1,350.20
Fines for books, circulating branch, central building	3,991.36
Reimbursed for care of Lenox library (from Mr. H. C. Frick)	1,092.77
New York State Education Department	200.00
City of New York, Park Department, for maintenance and repairs, central building	33,610.00
Library School, from Mr. Andrew Carnegie	15,000.00
Interest, tuition, etc., Library School	2,734.50
	$546,936.65

INCOME ACCOUNT

For Year Ending December 31, 1912

Reference Department

DISBURSEMENTS

General administration	$42,316.50	
Salaries	257,104.22	
Fuel, gas and removal of ashes	17,610.58	
Engineers' and janitors' supplies, etc	13,805.33	
Repairs and contingencies	1,352.58	
Furniture and repairs thereto	3,497.84	
Catalogue and printing material	7,844.03	
Telephone rental	2,518.80	
Postage, stationery and sundries	5,925.58	
Freight, express and Custom House charges	1,492.86	
Travelling expenses	100.38	
Purchase of prints	2,500.00	
Repairs to pictures, and contingencies	991.50	
Insurance	1,080.41	
Books and periodicals	45,868.36	
Binding	8,381.22	
Semitic literature	2,258.24	
Naval history	398.57	
American history	1,472.39	
Special for books	6,814.85	
Avery fund	632.39	
Maitland fund	340.00	
		$424,306.63
Central building, maintenance and repairs		33,610.00
Lenox library building, maintenance charges		757.70
Library School		14,905.09
Transferred to Semitic literature fund (Gift, Mr. Jacob H. Schiff)		2,772.50
Transferred to general and special funds		70,584.73
		$546,936.65

INCOME ACCOUNT

For Year Ending December 31, 1912

Circulation Department

RECEIPTS		
City of New York, maintenance 40 branches	$616,958.99	
Fines, lost and paid for books	32,088.81	
Sale of sundry old books, etc	324.39	
From Education Department, State of New York	4,100.00	
Income from securities, 1912	13,753.50	
		$667,225.69
DISBURSEMENTS		
CITY FUNDS		
Salaries	$362,390.00	
Materials for repairs, etc., by departmental labor	1,499.25	
Books	104,250.00	
Periodicals	12,000.00	
Janitors' supplies	3,499.67	
Electrical supplies	2,300.00	
Catalogue materials	1,250.00	
Printing	7,999.94	
Stationery and office supplies	9,378.64	
Repairs to buildings, ordinary	10,775.28	
Grounds	473.70	
Binding	33,000.00	
Repairs to furniture and fittings	350.00	
Maintenance, repair, storage of automobile trucks	1,191.72	
Fuel	12,825.75	
Rentals	180.00	
Lighting	33,814.87	
Telephone service, central office	500.00	
Telephone service, branch libraries	1,981.72	
Postage	8,962.07	
Car fare and expressage	3,599.46	
Sundries	500.00	
Purchase of furniture and fittings	4,236.92	
		616,958.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
Books and binding	14,660.59	
Transferred to corporate and special funds	5,903.06	
Salaries	28,142.18	
Contingencies and travelling expenses	534.80	
Insurance of automobile trucks	497.20	
Repairs to buildings	348.87	
Maintenance City Island library	180.00	
		50,266.70
		$667,225.69

Edward W. Sheldon,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

For the Year ending December 31, 1912

January 2, 1913.

Hon. John L. Cadwalader,
President of the New York Public Library.

Sir: —

I have the honor to submit the following report of the Library for the year 1912:

Changes in the Board of Trustees have been more frequent this last year than usual. The death of Hon. John Bigelow left vacant the office of president. Hon. John L. Cadwalader was elected president on March 13, and Hon. George L. Rives, first vice-president; on May 8 Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq., was elected second vice-president. Mr. William Stewart Tod was chosen a member of the Board on April 10, to succeed Mr. Bigelow. Mr. H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy, who had served as trustee of the Lenox library from 1887 to 1895 and of the New York Public Library from 1895, died on July 13, 1912.

Robbins Little, superintendent of the Astor library from 1878 to 1895, died at his home in Newport, R. I., April 13, in his eightieth year.

General Summary

In the reference department (Central Building) readers and visitors numbered 2,129,078, an average of 5,817 per day. The number of readers was 400,275. These readers consulted over 1,307,676 volumes. The number of volumes received was 46,506 and of pamphlets 69,959. The number of volumes accessioned was 36,398 and of pamphlets 2,853, making the total number of volumes available for readers 876,265 and of pamphlets 305,127, an aggregate of 1,181,392 pieces; these with the 908,828 volumes in the circulation department give a net total of 2,090,220 volumes and pamphlets in the entire system. The print room contains 74,488 prints, the map room about 7,000 maps. There were catalogued 52,889 volumes, 41,306 pamphlets, and 39 maps; the public catalogues contain 1,999,619 cards, the official catalogue 1,107,447, and catalogues in special rooms 1,366,553, making a net total of 4,473,619 cards. 2,069 periodicals were indexed number by number, for which 28,824 cards or printed slips were written. Periodicals currently received amount to 7,427 if counted by titles, or 178,910 if counted by individual pieces. Readers of current periodicals numbered 99,548,

and the periodicals consulted by them 384,836. The printing office set 64,025 card titles, from which were run off 562,031 cards; in addition 6,810,218 stationery forms and 476,709 single numbers of publications were printed.

In the circulation department the number of branches remained at 40. The record of volumes in the department has increased from 877,672 to 908,828. The circulation for home use has increased from 7,914,882 to 7,969,664.

The total expenditures for the calendar year 1912 were $1,134,-902.05, of which $473,579.42 was spent for the reference department and $661,322.63 for the circulation department.

Of the reference department expenditures $68,666.02, or 14 per cent., went for books, binding, and periodicals; $286,404.22, or 60 per cent., went for salaries; $118,509.18, or 26 per cent., for all other purposes.

Of the circulation department expenditures $163,910.59, or 24 per cent., went for books, binding, and periodicals; $390,628.18, or 59 per cent., went for salaries; $106,783.86, or 16 per cent., for all other purposes.

Of the circulation department expenditures $616,958.99 came from the city appropriation.

There are 1,002 persons on the staff of the library, 435 in the reference department, 567 in the circulation department.

Of the reference department staff the number of librarians, assistants, etc., was 270; the number of engineers, janitors, pages, etc., was 165.

Of the circulation department staff the number of librarians, assistants, etc., was 424, the number of janitors, pages, etc., was 94.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

H. M. Lydenberg, Chief Reference Librarian

Accessions Division

W. B. A. Taylor, Chief

The number of volumes received at the library during 1912 was 46,506, of which 14,197 were purchases, 32,017 gifts, and 292 exchanges.

The number of pamphlets received during the same period was 69,959, of which 5,656 were purchases, 61,749 gifts, and 2,554 exchanges.

The number of volumes accessioned during the calendar year 1912 was 36,398, of pamphlets 2,853. Of this number 14,750 volumes and 1,131 pamphlets were purchased or were received on exchange account, and 21,648 volumes and 1,722 pamphlets were gifts.

Included in this record of volumes are 2,192 "pamphlet volumes" made by binding together in single volumes 2,223 unbound volumes and 28,843 pamphlets, grouped to bring together a sufficient number of pieces to make volumes of about two inches in thickness, each relating to a single subject.

The total number of volumes recorded as available for readers on December 31, 1912, was 876,265 and of pamphlets 305,127, an aggregate of 1,181,392 pieces in the reference department.

Work on our new classification of unclassified sections of the Library was confined mainly to the Bunyan and Bible collections and to law. The Bunyan collection and the law collection are finished. Work on the literature of the Bible is finished and there remain only 1,200 Bibles to be classified. All Bible material has had subject headings assigned and is ready for cataloguing.

Reclassification amounted to 5,004 volumes and 2,290 pamphlets.

13,794 volumes and pamphlets were bound in our own bindery. Of this number 758 were repairs.

During 1912 outside binders bound 3,845 volumes; of this number 1,297 were repairs.

The number of volumes done up in manila paper was 5,409 and the number of volumes lettered was 6,429.

American History Division

Wilberforce Eames, Chief

The use of the division shows a steady increase over last year. The total record of readers using the large room (300) and the manuscript and reserve rooms was 10,745 for the twelve months, a daily average of thirty-five. The number of volumes used was 66,306, a daily average of 216. Since November 18 the large reading room belonging to the division has been open until ten o'clock each evening, including Sundays, and

for the extra hours of these six weeks we recorded a total of 319 readers, who made use of 1,106 volumes. In addition to the books used in the division, over 5,000 volumes were sent to the main reading room and some of the special reading rooms for the use of readers in those rooms.

The absence of a special catalogue of the books shelved in the American history rooms has been something of a disadvantage to both staff and readers, though on the whole we have succeeded in satisfying demands with reasonable promptness. The work of withdrawing from the public catalogue the cards relating to American history and copying them for the special catalogue for this division has been steadily pursued during the greater part of 1912.

The most important additions to our material relating to American history consisted of books on the Indians; by purchase or gift we acquired this year over 1,000 titles on this subject, including extensive collections of the various publications of George Catlin, numerous issues of "The aboriginal portfolio" issued by J. O. Lewis, and other books on Indian portraiture. In this connection a special exhibition of some 350 portraits and pictures of the Indians of the United States was made in our main exhibition room on the first floor during the entire summer; some material was lent by the United States national museum and by the Bureau of American ethnology, but the bulk of the collection came from our own shelves. A printed description of the material on view was issued in a pamphlet for consultation by visitors to the collection and the same text was printed in our "Bulletin" for June.

To our manuscript collection we added some fifteen letters, deeds, and other papers of General John Bradstreet relating to his land affairs in the Hudson valley in 1773-1795; and about fifty petitions and other papers to or from Sir Peter Chester, governor of West Florida, relating to military land grants in the province, 1774-1776.

Of the printed books acquired during the year, the following are most worthy of note: Samuel Whiting's "Discourse on the Last Judgement," Cambridge, printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1664; Nicolas Gargot's "Memoires," 1668; Lawson's "History of Carolina," Dublin, 1737; "Indian songs of peace," New York, printed by J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1752; the Charter and additional charter of the [Columbia] College of New York," New York, 1754-55; Sir William Johnson's "Account of conferences and treaties with the Indians," London, 1756; the "Mémoire contenant le précis des faits avec leurs pièces justificatives pour servir de response aux observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre" printed at the Hague in 1756; "The case of William Trent and other traders with the Indians," Philadelphia, about 1770; François Joseph Cugnet's "Traite-Abregé des anciens coutumes ...de la Colonie du Canada," printed at Quebec by William Brown in 1775; "An entertaining narrative of Mr. John Dodge during his captivity," Danvers near Salem, 1780; a complete set of the thirty parts of the "Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa" issued at Nurem-

berg in 1777-1784; Ebenezer Fletcher's "Narrative of his captivity," Amherst, 1798; Brackenridge's "Narrative of a late expedition against the Indians," Andover, about 1798; James Hall's "Brief history of the Mississippi territory," Salisbury, 1801; Judge William Cooper's "Guide in the wilderness, or the history of the first settlements in the western counties of New York," Dublin, 1810; General Hull's famous "Proclamation to the inhabitants of Canada," July 12, 1812, printed at Detroit, 1812; James Foster's "The capitulation, or a history of the expedition conducted by William Hull, of the north western army," Chillicothe, 1812; Darnall's "Journal of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by General James Winchester in 1812-13," Frankfort, 1814; thirty-five numbers of the New York Packet, 1776 and 1783; the New Haven Gazette, 1785-1788; the New Hampshire Mercury, 1785-1787; the South Carolina Gazette, 1796-1797.

Among the subjects of special research by readers in this division, requiring the investigation of material for some length of time, the following may be mentioned: horse-breeding in the American colonies during the eighteenth century; the early history of the St. Andrews and Tammany societies of New York; the influence of contemporary orations and speeches on the American Revolution; the rise of the war party in the War of 1812; the bibliography of New England almanacs; the early manuscripts of Wycliffe's New Testament in English; the development of the jury system in the New England colonies; the bibliography of Peru; the public life of Robert R. Livingston; the life, writings, and bibliography of Noah Webster; the iconographical and topographical history of Manhattan Island; the influence of the Declaration of Independence on the slavery question; the relations of the United States with the Latin American republics; record of all the Jewish residents in the American colonies before the year 1800; the history of the German stage in New York; influence of the poetry of German Americans on the abolition of slavery; study of the Mayan and Mexican hieroglyphic codexes; the history of the Irish in America; American Indian names of places and their meaning; various sports of the early American colonists.

Art and Prints Division

Frank Weitenkampf, Chief

The following table shows the use of the division:

	READERS	VOLUMES USED	PORT-FOLIOS AND BOXES USED	VOLUMES SENT TO OTHER ROOMS
Art and architecture (Room 313)	19,750	62,342	2,646	993
Prints (Room 308)	3,917	6,427	3,386	7
Stuart gallery (Room 316)	565	1,024		1,214
Total	24,232	69,793	6,032	2,214

The questions asked by these twenty-four thousand readers were of great variety. In many cases it was a matter of satisfying immediate needs, of meeting a single precise demand, or of producing direct financial returns to the enquirer; but in some cases the question meant extended and comprehensive investigation. These investigations have not been without fruit in the form of worthy additions to the literature of the subject.

ART ROOM

Of the accessions during the year mention should first be made of books in the field of applied and decorative art, most of them coming from the Courtlandt Palmer memorial fund. Among the latter are to be noted particularly the volume on the Botkine collection, with its fine plates of Byzantine enamels, and the three folio volumes on the exhibition of masterpieces of Muhammadan art in Munich (1910), as well as 1,079 fashion plates of the first half of the nineteenth century.

The topics covered by the acquisitions in this branch of the arts are very varied: Bronzes, clocks, ironwork, Japanese sword fittings, light fixtures, floral ornament, peasant art, interior decoration, pottery, silverwork, rugs, embroidery, coverlets, to name but a few.

Other fields of art in various countries have not been neglected, the subjects illustrated ranging from painting to gems, from architecture to silhouettes, from Japanese art to post-impressionism. All of this material is used, some of it very often.

There have been added important monographs, most of them finely illustrated, on individual artists such as Rembrandt, Holbein, Pinturicchio, Watteau, Breughel, Cranach, Houbraken, Morland, Raeburn, Beechey, Haden, Haig, Daumier, Legrand, Fantin-Latour, Baertsoen, Stuck, Stauffer-Bern, Slevogt, Beardsley, Callot, David Edwin, Joseph Keppler, and others, covering a wide range in nationality, temperament, and style.

PRINT ROOM

Additions to the print collection include some noteworthy gifts. The generosity of a friend of this division made possible a second valuable addition to the number of our old prints, in the form of 271 engravings and etchings, including work by the "Little Masters," Goltzius, Cranach, Master I. B, Master with the Dice, Bonasone, Marc Antonio, Collaert, Della Bella, Lievens, Ribera, Bol, Ploos van Amstel, and other artists of the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany. There was procured also a collection of twenty etchings by Frank Brangwyn.

Through the fund provided by Mr. Sam. P. Avery for the increase of the S. P. Avery collection there were acquired a number of prints, etchings and lithographs by English, French, German, and American artists — A. F. Howarth, A. F. Affleck, E. J. Sullivan, C. E. Holloway,

B. Eyre, J. Baird, H. Frood, E. M. Synge, M. Menpes, G. Hayes, Leheutre, Lepère, Beurdeley, Duveneck, A. Olbricht, among others.

From Mr. Sam. P. Avery there came an original drawing and an etching by A. van Ostade.

Mrs. Henry Draper gave twenty-six etchings by A. H. Haig, as well as a number by Hayes, Cameron, Chandler, Meryon, Fitton, Claude, and Haden, and a copy of Vertue's catalogue of Hollar's work, extra illustrated with a considerable number of the latter's plates. From S. Arlent Edwards came a collection of proofs of his mezzotints, earlier as well as recent work, trial proofs in black and in color, an important series, 415 pieces in all. Mr. E. G. Kennedy presented fifty-nine etchings by English artists of the sixties, as well as a miscellaneous lot of 201 prints; Mr. E. W. West eighty-three prints, including a set of the plates engraved by J. Drayton after Rowlandson for the first American edition of "Dr. Syntax;" Mr. C. D. Sherborn added 119 plates to our collection of bookplates and other engravings by his father, the late C. W. Sherborn; twenty-seven members of the Chicago etching club presented fifty-nine specimens of their work; Miss Th. Wilbour gave French eighteenth century engravings and illustrated books; and Hon. D. B. Fearing nineteen prints on fishing and whaling.

Beside those named, Mr. C. P. Taft, General Rush C. Hawkins, Mr. Brander Matthews, Mr. K. Imai, Mrs. Walter Shirlaw, Mr. Montgomery Schuyler, Mr. Mantle Fielding, Mr. George A. Armour (through Professor Allan Marquand), Mrs. E. G. R. Dodge, Mr. I. M. Andreini, M. J. Rougeron, Mrs. E. N. Vanderpool, Mrs. E. D. French, are among those who have added books or prints. The following artists presented examples of their work in various engraving processes: E. Béjot, H. Deville, W. F. Hopson, E. T. Hurley, Katherine Kimball, E. B. King, H. Le Sidaner, A. G. Learned, A. Allen Lewis, H. A. Ogden, E. D. Roth, R. Ruzicka, T. F. Simon, F. Spenceley, J. André Smith, W. M. Stone, W. G. Watt, H. Winslow.

There were accessioned during the year 1,389 prints, and 20,730 unaccessioned pieces were classified by subject, making a total of 74,488 accessioned prints (including 18,782 in the Avery collection) and of 145,314 unaccessioned pieces. There were mounted, by the division, 918 prints, and 619 Japanese prints in the collection given to the Library by the late Charles Stewart Smith were catalogued and mounted by Mr. F. W. Gookin of Chicago. There were catalogued 315 separate prints and 528 in books, and 449 separates and 78 in books were checked in printed catalogues.

The Bulletin

The sixteenth volume of the "Bulletin" was completed with the issue for December 1912, a volume of 952 pages.

In the February issue was printed the resolution adopted by the

Board of trustees, February 14, 1912, on the death of the late president of the Board, Hon. John Bigelow, and in the issue for December the resolution adopted by the Board on November 13 on the death of Henry Van Rensselaer Kennedy.

As usual the annual report, covering the activities of the Library for the preceding year, was printed in the issue for February.

Beginning with January and running through seven numbers was printed a list of works relating to the West Indies, prepared by Mr. Daniel C. Haskell. The number for October contained a list of works on city wastes and street hygiene, prepared by Miss A. R. Hasse, chief of the division of public documents. The issues for September, November, and December contained the first three parts of a list of city charters, ordinances, and collected documents on the shelves of the Library, this last list being brought together by Mr. Haskell.

In the "Bulletin" for June we printed a statement about the exhibition of portraits of American Indians on view in the main exhibition room during the summer.

Cataloguing Division

Axel Moth, Chief

During the calendar year 1912 the number of volumes newly catalogued was 33,709, of pamphlets 26,925, and of maps 39. Besides this the cataloguing of 2,002 volumes and 637 pamphlets was completed by addition to entries already made. 5,328 volumes and 1.408 pamphlets were recatalogued.

Of serials, magazines, society publications, etc., 3,217 volumes and 7,388 pamphlets were newly catalogued, making a total of 10,605. In addition 8,036 volumes of serials and 4,801 pamphlets were catalogued by adding to existing entries. 597 volumes of serials and 147 pamphlets were recatalogued.

The total number of volumes handled by the catalogue division was 52,889, of pamphlets 41,306, and of maps 39, making an aggregate of 94,234.

For the items above mentioned 48,334 cards were written (by hand or on the typewriter), and 55,504 copy slips were sent to the printing office, from which 457,848 cards were received; of which number 41.256 were sent to the Library of Congress, the same also receiving in addition 10,030 printed cards for books in the central circulation collection. In addition 2,735 slips for serials, etc., were written for the duplicating machine.

17,886 slips were written by typewriters who are copying cards for the special catalogues of the science, technology, and American history divisions. From these slips, in addition to the 2,735 slips written for serials, 122,754 cards were produced on the duplicating machine.

The number of cards on which changes were made recording additions to works already on the shelves was 27,462.

2,069 periodicals were indexed in the library, 28,824 index cards were written for this indexing, and additions were made to 1,819 index cards. 852 copy slips were written for the American Library Association coöperative indexing.

All pasted cards from the two printed catalogues of the Astor library have been filed in the public catalogue. 12,755 cards from the second of these catalogues remain to be filed in the official catalogue.

In the public catalogue room the general index catalogue contains 1,973,678 cards, and the author catalogue of books in the central circulation collection and central children's room 25,941, making a total of 1,999,619 cards.

The depository set of Library of Congress cards filed in the public catalogue room contains now 483,825 cards.

The official catalogue in the cataloguing room contains 1,107,447 cards (948,581 in the general alphabet, 99,366 in the serial catalogue, 29,575 in the reports catalogue, 6,570 in the railway catalogue, and 18,685 in the author record of books in the central circulation collection, 4,670 in central reserve catalogue).

In the special reading rooms the catalogues contain the following number of cards: American history 210,500 (general record 92,000; early printed books, Americana and reserve books 48,600; date cards, including Library of Congress American imprints, 35,900; manuscripts 29,000; and 5,000 cards indexing printers' names, places and dates); art 124,875 (general art 61,205; prints 63,670); maps 26,500; music 85,520; genealogy 45,500 (a reduction from last year as all cards for state histories have been removed to American history catalogue); Slavonic 44,480; Jewish 75,900; Oriental 57,220; science 103,760; economics 245,000; public documents 258,498; technology 88,800; making a total of 1,366,553.

The aggregate number of cards in reference department catalogues is thus 1,999,619 in the public catalogue room; 1,107,447 in the official catalogue in the cataloguing room; and 1,366,553 in the catalogues in the various special reading rooms; making a net total of 4,473,619.

Economics Division

Dr. Charles C. Williamson, Chief

For the last six months of 1911 the number of readers using the economics room was 3,090, an average of 515 per month. For the twelve months of 1912 the number was 5,775, an average of 481 per month.

Though the absolute number of readers shows no increase over 1911 the quality of the work done has had a gratifying improvement.

Use of the room has been restricted to investigators needing immediate access to the books; casual inquirers and general students have been sent to the main reading room where they were served either by books from the stacks or by books sent from the economics room. The number of books sent from the room averaged 30 per day in October, 48 in November, 40 in December.

Sending so many books out of the division has the serious disadvantage of depriving all other readers both in the economics room and the main reading room of their use until they can be returned, which is usually from twelve to twenty-four hours. Apparently, however, there is no way of meeting the difficulty except to provide larger quarters for the economics division or to duplicate periodicals and books in greatest demand.

Among the topics upon which readers have made special and more or less prolonged investigations the following may be mentioned: Social conditions in San Francisco, Industrial workers of the world, effect of the labor movement on education in the United States, longshoremen, taxation of land in India, hygienic aspects of immigration, women in industry, New York City banks, immigration, political parties in Germany, house industries in Belgium, syndicalism, old age pensions, trusts, markets, excess condemnation, labor movement in United States from 1860 to 1880, the government of German cities, industrial hygiene, coöperation, agricultural credit.

The less extended and more numerous inquiries are quite as important. They cover a wide range of topics but the subjects most frequently recurring are banking, municipal government, labor problems, socialism, corporation management and finance, and certain political problems of the day, such as direct legislation and the recall.

Inquiries for statistical material easily hold first rank for frequency and for difficulty in providing what is desired. The following questions, which happened to be presented to us on the day this report was being written, will serve to illustrate the kind of questions which the division is called upon from day to day to aid in answering: Number of individuals working on the land; working in factories and mills; engaged in railroading, steamshipping, and other forms of transportation; in retail business; number of merchants, brokers, tramps, unemployed, maid servants, hotel waiters, cooks, etc.; product of mines; number of persons working in mines; number in states' prisons, in penitentiaries and penal institutions, in reformatories, in hospitals; number of defectives, insane, children under 14, persons over 65 (men and women), doctors, lawyers, ministers; number of churches; amount of money invested in churches; number of newspapers; number of schools; amount invested in schools; number of school teachers. This particular list of questions is, however, scarcely typical, for the reason that inquiries of this sort usually demand data that does not exist.

Selected bibliographies or reading lists have been prepared during

the year on the following topics: Markets and marketing, cost of living and food prices, municipal slaughterhouses and the meat supply, cold storage of food products, transportation of food products, coöperation with special reference to the production and distribution of food products, the police problem, export trade to South American countries, the unearned increment tax, purchasing departments and stores-keeping, county government, vocational guidance, municipal problems, prevention of infant mortality, commission form of municipal government, government ownership of railways, maternity insurance and pensions.

These lists of selected references are kept on file and serve a twofold purpose. In the first place they supplement the catalogue by covering subjects not brought out in the card index, and they also obviate the necessity on the part of both readers and staff of frequently going over a large number of cards to pick out the more recent and more important references.

For a part of the past year a new-book shelf was maintained by the division, but experience showed that it was advisable to let new books go to the regular shelves as soon as possible, so that readers could obtain them at once by the accustomed method of consulting the catalogue and filing readers' slips. As a substitute a typewritten list of recent books of general interest in economics, sociology, and political science is now posted in the public catalogue room the first of each month. In this list are included twenty or thirty recently published books which became available for readers during the month preceding. In preparing this list the division coöperates with the central circulation room, and the call number of both reference and central circulation copies is indicated.

The primary purpose of the division of economics is to assist persons engaged in research. The main research books are in most cases available somewhere in the library. To this rule, however, there is one notable exception, viz., the session laws of the various states. The laws passed by the state legislatures at their annual or biennial sessions are indispensable for many lines of investigation in economics, sociology, and political science. The Library should not only have the earlier volumes of these laws, but should receive the new volumes each year as soon as they are issued. This recommendation has no relation whatever to any possible future development of a law division. These "session laws" are of great importance to the special student of the social sciences.

During the year it has been necessary on account of lack of shelf space to transfer to the main stack all works on banking, taxation, and tariff; and other sections will have to follow in a comparatively short time. At present the following classes are kept in the economics room: (1) general books on economics, including periodicals; (2) labor problems, exclusive of government reports; (3) money; (4) general works on sociology, including periodicals; (5) statistics, exclusive of all

government publications; (6) general works on political science and municipal government; (7) immigration; (8) socialism; and (9) criminology.

On the fifth floor of the main stack, and under the supervision of the economics division, are shelved books on: (1) land questions; (2) finance; (3) banking; (4) public finance, including taxation and the tariff; (5) commerce; (6) business and accounting; (7) trusts and corporations; (8) transportation; (9) civil service; (10) the poor; (11) charities; (12) insurance; (13) coöperation; (14) children; (15) public hygiene. All material on education is also located in the main stack, but the economics division has so far found it inadvisable to include education within the scope of its interests.

Satisfactory progress has been made on the division catalogue, the work having been carried on throughout the year by the regular staff, assisted by one copyist. This catalogue, including the shelf list, now contains 245,000 cards. An inventory has been made of most of the books and pamphlets shelved in the room, and cards have been written for the catalogue wherever the inventory showed they were lacking. Sets of cards have also been made for a large number of pamphlets recently bound into volumes. During the coming year we hope to make the inventory and complete the cataloguing of the more important classes shelved in the main stack, such as banking, finance, corporations, charities, etc. Cards have been filed in the general catalogue, referring readers to the special catalogue of the economics division for references to periodicals, society publications, etc.

Exchanges

During 1912 receipts on duplicate exchange account amounted to 292 volumes and 2,561 pamphlets; the number of volumes sent out in exchange was 1,440, and of pamphlets 1,579.

Exhibitions

In the main exhibition room on the first floor the year opened with the Bryant material still on view. This exhibition, which had been collected at the time of the dedication of the Bryant statue, gave place January 27, to a selection of several hundred volumes from the library of George A. Plimpton, Esq., illustrating the history of education from the textbook standpoint. This selection was made with particular emphasis on the early textbooks for the teaching of reading, penmanship, arithmetic, geometry, algebra, astronomy, rhetoric, logic, Latin, Greek, geography, pedagogy, and theology. Aside from the printed books it was of unusual interest on account of the large collection of horn books and the wide variety of manuscripts.

It was succeeded in May by a collection of about three hundred and fifty portraits and pictures relating to the Indian tribes of the

United States. This comprised material included in books owned by the Library; the photographs belonging to the Curtis collection given us by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan; the photographs taken by Karl Moon at El Tovar studio, Grand Canyon, Arizona, in 1907, given by Mrs. Henry Draper; and the Burbank and Buedingen series of western and southwestern Indians. In addition we were fortunate enough to secure as a loan from the United States national museum, through the courtesy of Mr. Richard Rathbun, assistant in charge, eighteen large framed water color drawings of Virginia Indians, made by Captain John White while he was with Sir Walter Ralegh's Roanoke colony in 1585-1586, these prints being photographic enlargements from the original drawings in the British Museum. From the Bureau of American ethnology, through the courtesy of Mr. Frederick W. Hodge, ethnologist in charge, we secured as a loan one hundred and four photographic portraits, representing racial types of fifty-five different tribes, from negatives made by De Lancey W. Gill, official photographer of the Bureau, in 1898 and following years.

In October this exhibition gave place to an interesting selection from the early printed books owned by the Library, manuscripts, Bibles and Americana, first editions, autographs, bindings, and maps.

In the print gallery (room 321) on the third floor the loan exhibition of French engraved portraits of the seventeenth century opened in November, 1911, remained on view during January and February. In March they were replaced by a selection of Japanese prints from the Charles Stewart Smith collection, which was especially remarkable for the range and quality of the prints by Utamaro. These gave way in June to a series of views and plans of New York city. The success of this important exhibition was due largely to the initiative of Messrs. Frederic R. Halsey and I. N. Phelps Stokes, and to the gentlemen who so kindly lent the prints. In November the print gallery was given over to an array of Washington portraits, about 270 prints carefully selected from a private collection of about 1,500 pieces, work of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, and including a large number of the fictitious portraits published in Europe during the Revolutionary war. This exhibition illustrates in a remarkable manner the varied response to the demand for pictures of the "Father of his country."

In the Stuart gallery we have continued our policy of having, beside the principal print exhibit, smaller displays of prints, usually on view for shorter periods than the larger group, and often illustrating, or occasioned by, some circumstance by which a certain emphasis was laid on timeliness. Thus there were shown prints by Legros (placed on view immediately after his death) and Arundel color prints in January – March, engravings by C. W. Sherborn in February and March, and the usual exhibit of "recent accessions" in April – November. The last-named annual display always proved attractive by its natural and necessary diversity. The deaths of F. D. Millet and E. Heinemann

also occasioned exhibits of the work of these two talented artists. During August to December small selections of prints from the Vinkhuizen collection of uniform plates (numbering over 32,000 pieces) have been displayed. Finally, in November, the etchings by Haig recently received were placed on view, and at the same time there was arranged an exhibition of fifteenth and sixteenth century engravings, drawn from our acquisition of the last few years, Germany, the Netherlands, Italy and France being represented. These old prints graphically emphasized by contrast with modern work the wide interest offered by the process of engraving.

Genealogy and Local History Division

Henry C. Strippel, Chief

The use of this division during the year 1912 shows a constant increase of interest in genealogical investigation. The number of readers on week-days between the hours of 9 a. m. and 6 p. m. was 19,245, an average of 62 per day. For the 38 evenings since November 18th (exclusive of Sundays) there were 413 readers, an average of 11 per evening. For the six Sundays after November 18th, the number of readers between 1 p. m. and 10 p. m. was 205, an average of 34 for each Sunday. The total number of volumes applied for and consulted during the year was 86,321. The busiest day was on March 23rd, when 138 readers registered and consulted 636 books.

It is gratifying to note that many readers who received assistance and who devote considerable time here in making researches, have put the results of their labors in printed form.

The visitors' register shows that a large percentage of our readers reside out of town and come here in search of information which cannot be found elsewhere. Members of the legal profession as well as some title companies have had occasion to refer to our family records in searching for broken links in chains of title.

The books on American and British genealogy and local history are most in demand, but there is a large demand for genealogical works relating to European countries. There is, of course, a constant call for books on New York city and state history, especially the colonial and revolutionary periods.

Books having historical portraits, views of cities, old buildings, seals, badges of honor, flags and heraldic illustrations are used considerably by artists and engravers for designing and decorative purposes.

To this division were added by gift 48 local history items and 38 separate genealogies. The manuscripts donated are as follows: — from Mr. Eugene K. Austin, his "Austin Family in America, 1638-1908;" from Mr. George Austin Morrison, Jr., two volumes of typewritten records of his "King Families of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and the Colonies."

Gifts

Miss M. V. Leavitt, in Charge

The total number of pieces received by gift amounted to 32,117 volumes and 61,749 pamphlets. Among the first of these gifts that come to mind are the additions to our early books on firearms given by the president of the board, the titles including: Sebastian Fernandez de Medrano's "El perfecto artificial bombardero y artillero," Brusselas, 1699; Joseph Furtenbach's "Hali-nitro-Pyrobolia," Ulm, 1627; Alonso Martínez de Espinar's "Arte de ballestería," Madrid, 1761; Juan Mateos' "Origén y díguidad de la caça," Madrid, 1634; Tomaso Moretti's "Trattato dell' artiglieria," Brescia, 1672; Pietro Sardi's "Il capo de' bombardieri," Venetia, 1641; Pierre Surirey de Saint Remey's "Memoires d'artillerie," Paris, 1697, two volumes; Leonhard Zubler's "Nova geometrica pyrobolia," Zurich, 1614. Other members of the board, notably Messrs. Appleton, Carnegie, Morgan, Rives, Russell, and Sheldon have also given us books of value and interest.

From Mrs. Henry Draper we received altogether 1,014 volumes and pamphlets, and 1,134 prints and engravings. Particular mention should be made of the collection of over one thousand plates of French costumes of the nineteenth century, a collection of over four hundred English almanacs of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, twenty-seven etchings by Axel H. Haig, and prints by Hedley Fitton, Sir Seymour Haden and others; publications of the Sette of odd volumes; a glass case containing thirty-nine medals, orders, etc., including the Legion of Honor medal, Iron Cross of Prussia, Order of Christ, Portugal; collection of valentine writers; series of twelve drawings on stone by John Leech; "Les lettres et les arts, revue illustrée," Paris, 1886-1889; "Wild flowers of New England," photographed from nature and published by Edwin Hale Lincoln, Pittsfield, 1910; two Batta manuscripts, a so-called "poestaha," on fibre leaves, between wooden covers, written in the Toba dialect spoken in the central highlands of Sumatra; "Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese," edited by Captain F. Brinkley; "Axel Herman Haig and his work" by E. A. Armstrong, London, 1905.

We acknowledge here, too, the gifts from Mr. W. K. Bixby, Mr. and Mrs. Eliot Norton, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Townsend, Mrs. Russell Sage, Dr. Saram R. Ellison, Dr. George F. Kunz, Hon. Elihu Root, Sir Lauder Brunton, Dr. S. A. Green, Mr. and Mrs. Gherardi Davis, Mr. L. E. Opdycke, Mr. Henry M. Goldfogle, Mr. Stuyvesant Fish, Dr. A. Nardecchia, Duc d'Orleans, Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, Dr. Weir Mitchell, Mr. Jacob H. Schiff, Mr. F. R. Halsey, Mr. E. G. Kennedy, Miss Th. Wilbour, and Mr. Worthington C. Ford, who have continued this year to show their interest in the library as for many years past.

From the estate of Joseph W. Gibson we received bound volumes of "The haberdasher" 1887-1911 and "The clothing gazette;" and from

the late Mr. Harry Elkins Widener, a copy of "Memoirs of himself" by Robert Louis Stevenson, number 24 of forty-five copies, privately printed from the original manuscript in the possession of Harry Elkins Widener, Philadelphia, Pa.; from Alfred Stieglitz came copies of "Camera work" 1904-1912, and from George A. Armour, an etching by Anders Zorn of the late Henry G. Marquand.

We have also received important gifts from the American Agriculturist, British Museum, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Evening Post, Harvard Club, Publisher's Weekly, Review of Reviews, Western Electric Company, New York Herald, Engineering News, Brooks Brothers, Long Island Historical Society, Scientific American, Smithsonian Institution, Hispanic Society of America, the Babson System, the Knickerbocker Guide Company, Appelate Division of the New York Supreme Court; Barnard School for boys, and Student Volunteer Movement.

From Gabriel H. Boyajy of College Point we received a complete set from November 1909, the first issue, of "Intibah: The Assyrian's monthly messenger," a newspaper edited, written and printed on the mimeograph by Mr. Boyajy, composed in Turkish language and written in Syrian script, the organ of a colony of Syrian-Jacobites who came from Diarbekr in Mesopotamia. This sect represents a very old form of the Christian church, Monophysites in doctrines, with Antioch the official seat of their patriarch.

From E. W. Bullinger we received a complete file of "Bullinger's monitor guide" from 1869-1912 specially bound for the Library; from George D. Carter, librarian of the Delta Upsilon fraternity, catalogues and other publications of fraternities as additions to the Pan-Hellenic fraternity library; from the "Druggists' Circular" a complete file of the "American druggists' circular and chemical gazette" from 1857-1880, together with a number of other volumes relating to the drug trade; from the Equitable Life Assurance Society about 2,000 volumes of periodicals saved from the fire in the Equitable building together with the card catalogue of the Equitable library as it existed before the fire; from Hon. Daniel B. Fearing of Newport nineteen prints on fishing, whaling, etc.; from Miss Isabelle H. and Miss C. M. Hardie a collection of books on military tactics, military history, etc., from the library of their brother the late Lieut. Col. Francis Hunter Hardie, U. S. A., some 250 pieces in number; from Mrs. Christian A. Herter facsimiles of Beethoven's sketches belonging to the great trio in B flat op. 97, from the original manuscript owned by Mrs. Herter, and a typewritten article by H. E. Krehbiel entitled "Some Beethoven sketches;" from the Knickerbocker guide company 110 bound volumes of the "Travelers' railway guide, eastern section, pocket edition," New York, 1883-1911; from E. W. Krackowizer of Orange a collection of 104 volumes of advertising periodicals, 1898-1908; from Robert Lenox Maitland a leaf taken out of the family Bible of Robert Lenox, containing family records

in his handwriting and in that of his son James Lenox (with a sworn affidavit signed by Mr. Maitland); from Dr. M. Michailovsky 123 Russian magazines and pamphlets on the Russian revolutionary movement; from George Austin Morrison, jr., a continuance of his gift of typewritten records of the King families of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales and the Colonies, volumes 3 to 4; from James J. Murphy, a collection of books on printing and allied topics, 185 in number; from the New York City Board of water supply, gas and electricity, twenty-nine volumes, forty-one pamphlets and nine maps, contracts and specifications connected with the Catskill water supply project; from Courtlandt Palmer, six of his musical works; from Hon. Herbert Parsons, twenty-four volumes of Hearings before various committees in the national House of Representatives; from His Excellency, Saba Pasha, minister of finance of Egypt, reports of the Archaeological survey of Nubia; from Hon. George L. Sterling, Acting corporation counsel of the city of New York, a set of certified and authenticated manuscript transcripts of the treaties of Breda (1667) and Westminster (1674) in the original Dutch, French, and Latin together with a translation of the same into English, documents of more than usual historical interest, marking as they do the final confirmation of British sovereignty over New York; from Mrs. Simon Sterne a collection of 159 letters addressed to the late Simon Sterne between 1869 and 1896, including letters from such economists and publicists as John Bright, Senator Cullom, T. H. Farrer, Henry Fawcett, Joseph Garnier, Thomas Hare, Herbert Spencer, David A. Wells, and Carl Schurz; from Mrs. Charles E. Townsend a collection of 172 volumes, including English historical works, biographies, essays, etc.; from Town Topics publishing company forty-eight bound volumes of "Town Topics," 1887-1910; from Prof. Ranieri Vilanova a collection of books on art, anthropology, music, etc.; from Mrs. Gertrude Van Rensselaer Wickham the parchment grant of Westonhook patent, lying east of Kinderhook and south of Rensselaerwyck, N. Y., from Queen Anne to Peter Schuyler and others, dated 6th March 1705; from Mrs. Charles H. Woodbury a collection of eighty-six maps of New York City, showing lots, estates, farms, etc.; also reports of the Chambers of Commerce, representing eighteen different cities in various countries; government documents from Belgium, British Guiana, Cuba, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, India, Portuguese India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Sweden, and Union of South Africa.

The number of genealogies donated has been large, including "Histoire généalogique de la maison Maigrot de Crissey, Comtes de Crissey en Franche-Comté;" and the families of Adams, Austin, Carpenter, Colcord, Corwin, Irvine, Gesner, Mather, Rogers, Savory, and the Sneads of Fluvanna. From the six surviving children of William Augustus Kobbé and Sarah Lord Sistare Kobbé we received a German

Bible printed at Nuremberg in 1768, containing genealogical notes of the Kobbé family.

From R. S. Guernsey we have received during the year 506 volumes and 372 pamphlets, a continuation of his earlier gifts of law books, public documents, pamphlets, and other material of great interest and value, especially worthy of note being the collection of reports of the New York City Board of Health, and the reports of the Western Union Telegraph Company and papers relating to litigations connected with the company.

Mr. Wilberforce Eames, chief of the American history division, has continued his gifts of books from his private library relating to the American Indian. This year he has given us 452 volumes, 98 pamphlets, 41 prints, and 1 map.

As a result of the interest and efforts of Mr. LeRoy Jeffers, chief of the circulation department book order office, we have added important titles to our files of mountaineering journals, notably the "Sierra club bulletin" issued by the Sierra club of San Francisco, "The mountaineer" issued by "The mountaineers" of Seattle, "Mazama" from the "Mazamas" of Portland, "Alpina americana" from the American alpine club of Philadelphia, and the "Canadian alpine journal" from the Alpine club of Canada, Banff.

We received this year by deposit four important collections covering very different fields. The Beale shorthand collection consists of some 1,884 volumes and 2,596 pamphlets, all relating to shorthand, brought together by the late Charles Currier Beale of Boston. It represents a life time of collecting and is particularly strong in files of periodicals and in early American and English text books. After the death of Mr. Beale the collection was bought from his widow by members of the National shorthand reporters' association who deposited it with the Library until the association shall have repaid in full the subscribers to the purchasing fund, after which time title will revert to the Library.

From the Modern historic records association we received two specimens of their efforts to produce permanent written or printed records. The first consisted of a cylinder of terra cotta tiling enclosing in concrete a box containing the names of the incorporators and directors of the Association printed on handmade vellum imported from Japan, together with the invitation to the first meeting on December 9, 1911, printed on sheepskin. The second was a vitrified clay tablet devised by Dr. George F. Kunz made by setting metal type in reversed fashion, taking a stereotype impression therefrom, impressing this stereotype into soft clay, and then vitrifying the clay.

From the American scenic and historic preservation society came some eighty books and pamphlets, collected by the society, a nucleus of the collection the society hopes to make for the study of scenic and historic monuments.

The Military service institution transferred this year to the custody

of the Library its printed books, pamphlets, magazines, etc., brought together largely by the zeal and industry of its secretary, the late Brigadier General Theodore F. Rodenbough, U. S. A. (retired), and stored heretofore on Governor's island. The collection numbered about 8,000 pieces and will be a valuable addition to our material on military art and science.

Hebrew Division

A. S. Freidus, Chief

The average daily number of readers has been 17, and the average number of volumes called for 43.

The special catalogue of the collection contains about 75,900 cards. We have besides a directory, numbering about 2,000 cards, of Jewish institutions and organizations, communal workers, Hebraists, etc., gradually collected from various sources.

The number of volumes and pamphlets credited to this division is now over 20,000.

The nucleus of the Hebrew division comprised a number of Hebrew books and a few groups of works on the Jews, in the Astor Library. The total number of these volumes prior to the establishment of this division was possibly 2,000 in all. The principal group was then located in theology, in the north-east corner of the main floor of the north hall; other groups were located according to their subjects with Bible, oriental philology, etc. Among those books were Blasius Ugolinus' "Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum," Venetiis, 1744-69, thirty-four volumes, folio; Christian David Ginsburg's edition of the Massorah, London, 1880-85, three volumes, folio; "Revue des études juives;" "Jewish Quarterly Review;" Jellinek's "Bet ha-Midrash," Leipzig, 1853-77; Adolf Neubauer's "Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian library;" Solomon Mandelkern's "Concordantiae;" a number of ancient Hebrew classics in modern editions; translations of Talmudic and Midrashic works; and a number of Hebrew grammars and dictionaries.

From the Lenox collections we obtained a number of works pertaining to the Jews. Coming from the same source, but located in the division of reserved books and manuscripts, are the manuscript of the Samaritan Pentateuch of the year 1230, two Pentateuch rolls, two Esther rolls (Bulletin, v. 5, 1901, p. 334), and three early printed Hebrew Pentateuchs, including the first edition of the Hebrew Pentateuch on vellum printed at Bologna by A. de' Tintori in 1482.

From the collection belonging to the American Bible Society we got over 100 volumes of Hebrew Bibles and Hebrew New Testaments.

In May, 1897, the library acquired the collection of A. M. Bank containing over 1,600 books and pamphlets in Hebrew, and over 300 volumes in Yiddish, German, and Russian, relating to Jewish subjects (Bulletin, v. 11, 1907, p. 148). This collection, which was made in

Russia, included Benveniste's edition of the Talmud, Amsterdam, 1644-47; Isaac Lampronti's Talmudical encyclopedia entitled "Pachad Yizchak," Venice, Reggio, Leghorn, 1750-1839, five volumes, folio, and Lyck, Berlin, 1864-88, eight volumes, octavo; a good number of ancient editions and rare books, including the first edition of Immanuel's "Machberot," Brescia, G. Soncino, 1491, quarto, without the title-page; and a good collection of modern Hebrew literature. It also contained a collection of books formerly belonging to Leon Mandelstamm of St. Petersburg, a notable figure in the history of Jewish education in Russia during the middle of the last century (died 1889), some of them being presentation copies by their authors, and others having Mandelstamm's annotations on the margins. Mr. Bank received a diploma of honor, dated January 15, 1895, for his exhibition of early printed Hebrew books in Russia, at the first Russian exposition of printed books held at St. Petersburg by the Imperial Russian Technical Society under the patronage of Grand Duke Costantin Costantinovich. Mr. Bank died in this city, at the age of forty, on February 1, 1904.

To the munificence of Mr. Jacob H. Schiff we owe all the books acquired by purchase since his first gift in December, 1897.

In 1899 we obtained a few hundred volumes from the auction sale of the Hebrew collections formerly belonging to Meijer Lehren, Akiba Lehren, and Moses de Lima, sold through J. L. Joachimsthal at Amsterdam. This included about 100 volumes of rabbinical decisions and the pamphlets written by Rabbi Jacob Emden against Rabbi Jonathan Eybeschuetz, accusing him of being a follower of the Sabbathian heresy, Altona, 1752-69 (Bulletin, v. 3, 1899, p. 385-386). We afterwards acquired a priced catalogue of that sale. This collection was one of the several lots of Hebrew books we imported through Frederick Muller & Co., of Amsterdam. We also got a few shipments from M. Spirgatis, Leipzig. Since then we have received our Hebrew and Yiddish books from local Jewish dealers, importing most of the books in other languages through our foreign agents.

The oldest of the local dealers was Asher Lämmel Germansky, now out of the business. Ephraim Deinard, author and traveller, now removed to Palestine, sold us several hundred volumes of rabbinical decisions, books printed in the Orient, and various rare books. Another author, N. S. Libowitz, also sold us books out of print. New Hebrew and Yiddish books were obtained from Judah Katzenelenbogen, whose business is now merged with the Hebrew Publishing Co.; Jacob Druckerman, afterwards succeeded by his son, Simon Druckerman; Pinchas Friedman; J. Reznick; The Central Publishing Co.; and the Hebrew Publishing Co.

Occasional transfers from the circulation department, especially from the branches of the former Aguilar Library, and the exchange of duplicates, also furnished additions to the collection.

Of the additions of 1912 mention should be made of complete sets

of three of the earliest Jewish periodicals in the Russian language, published at Odessa and St. Petersburg during the years 1860-84. We need but few more volumes to complete our Russian-Jewish periodical literature, the total output of which has not yet reached the number of 200 volumes. The articles in these periodicals during the first thirty years, 1860-89, are accessible to the student through a good index, by classes, authors, and subjects, entitled "Systematicheski ukazatel literatury o evreyakh na russkom yazykye," St. Petersburg, 1893. Another notable acquisition is the "Talmud Babylonicum codicis Hebraici Monacensis 95, fautore J. Schnorr von Carolsfeld, arte phototypica depigendum curavit praefatione et argumentis instruxit H. L. Strack," Leiden, 1912, two volumes, folio.

The gifts we receive from the friends of the Library help to fill out gaps, especially in the way of editions of many works, add constantly to our collection of liturgies, and build up the section of reports of societies and institutions. In the "Bulletin" for September, 1898, an appeal was made to the officers of Jewish societies and charitable and educational institutions to aid in completing the files of this collection. Many representatives of societies, as well as individual citizens, have since been approached in person or by letter with the result that we obtained many thousands of volumes and pamphlets as gifts from about 300 sources.

A circle of Hebraists and friends of Jewish learning gave to the Library the sum of one thousand dollars in four instalments to be used for the purposes of this division. In connection with these contributions credit is especially due to Mr. Jacob Saphirstein, publisher of the "Jewish Morning Journal," and to the Hon. Joseph Barondess, member of the Board of education of the city of New York, for their kindly offices.

A number of works are in course of preparation by students now working in this division. Among these might be mentioned: An analysis of a thousand cases of deaf-mutes among the Jews; an anthology of English poems on Jewish subjects; a bibliography of Jewish education; a commentary on the Old Testament in German in seven volumes; deaf-mutism in Jewish literature; a dictionary of Hebrew philological terms; a dictionary of Hebrew pseudonyms; a dictionary of the Yiddish language; a grammar of the Yiddish language; the Haggadah for Passover; a history of the Hascalah movement; a history of the Jews and their literature in monographs, in twenty volumes; Jewish disabilities in the United States in former times; Jewish immigration into the United States; the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement; Judaism as a universal religion; Levi ben Gershon as a philosopher; a life of Leon Mandelstamm; materials for the history of the Jews in the city of New York; memorable dates in Jewish history; Midrash Genesis Rabbah, translated into English; Ozar Yisrael, a Jewish encyclopedia in Hebrew, the two concluding volumes; peace movement in Jewish literature; Pirke de-Rabbi Eliezer, a new edition.

Information Division

Frank A. Waite, Chief

The experience of the past nineteen months has demonstrated the wisdom of the centering of the information service in adequate quarters apart from, but close to, the book delivery service in the main reading room. As a result of this arrangement and by means of the bibliographical and mechanical equipment provided in the public catalogue room we have usually succeeded in attending to each reader the moment he steps to the desk.

Much of the work done here is not indicated by the statistics of books used in the main reading room, for many enquiries are answered immediately by the ready reference books shelved in this room and many enquirers who take our attention are sent to the special reading rooms. On the other hand, of course, many of the students in the main reading room work out their own references without calling on the information staff for aid.

The division has to depend on the coöperation of all members of the staff, with each of whom it is inevitably involved. It has to be flexible in its work and it has no separate statistics of anything to count or show — at once a relief and an embarrassment.

Music Division

Edward Silsky, Chief

During the year 1912 the number of readers recorded in the music division was 9,996, an average of 833 per month and 31 per day. These readers called for 32,633 volumes and pamphlets.

Of the accessions for the year mention should be made of a collection of works for the flute and piano by the late Joachim Andersen, conductor in Copenhagen, together with the full score in miniature of Wagner's "Meistersinger" and Berlioz's "Partitur-Beispiele" presented by Mrs. Joachim Andersen; over one hundred compositions for the piano, given by Miss Marguerite E. Ross, and a collection of books and music from Louis C. Jacoby, containing the full scores of several oratorios by Handel, Spohr, Molique and Costa, arrangements of Wagner's "Nibelungenring" by Karl Klindworth and "Parzifal" by Joseph Rubinstein.

We received important additions to our historical material in the shape of biographies of musicians, notably, the lives of Brahms by Florence May and by Thomas-San-Galli, of Bach by Schweitzer and by Parry, Beethoven by Bekker, Strauss by Steinitzer, Massenet by Finck, Hugo Wolf by Newmann, and Tschaikowsky by L. Ronald.

To our collection of chamber music we made important additions in the shape of a collection of string quartets, piano quartets, etc., from the library of the late Arthur Smolian, conductor at Leipzig, containing

compositions by Cherubini, Borodin, Reger, Sibelius, Smetana, Klughardt, Foerster, Sinigaglia and others in small orchestra partition-editions.

To our vocal scores of operas we have added works of Puccini, Leoncavallo, Richard Strauss, Debussy, Offenbach, Ducas, Charpentier, Massenet, Ponchielli, Mussorgski, Leroux, Tschaikowsky. Our books on voice and singing are probably in greater demand than those in any other department of music, and to this collection we have been fortunate enough to add this year a number of titles by Haslam, Hawn, Parisotti, Miller, Herman, Lehmann and Mills.

Other subjects of popular interest have been the history of music, the violin, harmony and composition, folk music, and the programmes of such concerts as those given by the Boston symphony orchestra and the Saturday concerts at the Crystal Palace in London.

Newspaper Room

D. Harris Underhill, in Charge.

During the year 47,055 persons registered for consultation of newspapers and these persons consulted 44,445 volumes.

The number of persons actually using the room is much larger, as no record is made of the visitors consulting the papers displayed on the racks. During the last week of the year, as a test, a record was kept of the entire number of people entering the room. From Tuesday, December 24, to Tuesday, December 31, both dates inclusive, 4,509 visitors entered the room. Of this number 1,021 registered at the desk, and 3,488 used the papers on the racks without registering. This being a typical week in every respect, it is fair to assume that during the year, in addition to the 47,055 readers registering, there were 160,000 other readers making use of the newspapers, but not registering.

As a result of careful consideration by the Library committee we made this year a change in our former policy of keeping for permanent preservation all newspapers that came to us, and decided to bind only the New York city papers of which we had already long files or which seemed of necessary importance for a reference collection; and to bind in addition a representative selection of foreign newspapers. The remainder of the titles received by us are not to be put into permanent binding, a few of them being set aside to be wrapped securely in stiff manila paper covers, the remainder being thrown away after one month from the date of issue.

Below follows the list of newspapers bound for permanent preservation, 68 in number, the frequency of issue being indicated by *d.*, *w.*, or *semi-w.*, added for daily, weekly, or semi-weekly:

Amsterdam
  Nieuws van den Dag. *d.*
Berlin
  Berliner Tageblatt. *d.*
  Vorwärts. *d.*
Boston
  Jewish Advocate. *w.*
Brooklyn
  Brooklyn Daily Eagle. *d.*
  Vienybe Lietuvninku (Lithuanian). *w.*

Brussels
Independance Belge, L'. *d.*
Cairo
Al-Garidah (Arabic). *d.*
Al-Moayad (Arabic). *d.*
Chicago
Daily Jewish Courier (Yiddish). *d.*
Dziennik Związkowy [Zgoda] (Polish). *d.*
Jewish Labor World (Yiddish). *w.*
Christiania
Dagbladet. *d.*
Cincinnati
American Israelite. *w.*
Cleveland
Jewish Review and Observer. *w.*
Cologne
Kölnische Zeitung. *d.*
Fitchburg
Strahdneeks (Lettish). *semi-w.*
Frankfort
Frankfurter Zeitung. *d.*
Havana
Lucha, La. *d.*
Lemberg
Wschod (Jewish). *w.*
London
Daily Jewish Express (Yiddish). *d.*
Financier and Bullionist. *d.*
Jewish Express (Yiddish). *w.*
Times. *d.*
Madrid
Epoca, La. *d.*
Montreal
Eagle, The (Yiddish). *d.*
Moscow
Russkiya Vyedomosti (Russian). *d.*
New York City
America, La (Judeo-Spanish). *w.*
Evening Post. *d.*
Forward (Yiddish). *d.*
Glas Naroda (Slovenian). *d.*
Globe and Commercial Advertiser. *d.*
Jewish Daily News (Yiddish). *d.*
Jewish Gazette (Yiddish). *w.*
Jewish Morning Journal (Yiddish). *d.*

New York City, Continued.
Journal of Commerce. *d.*
Narodni List (Croatian). *d.*
New York American. *d.*
New York Evening Journal. *d.*
New York Herald. *d.*
New York Times. *d.*
New York Tribune. *d.*
New Yorker Staats-Zeitung. *d.*
New Yorker Volkszeitung. *d.*
Russkoye Slovo (Russian). *semi-w.*
Srpski Dnevnik (Servian). *d.*
Sun. *d.*
Svyet [Svit] (Russian). *w.*
Volksadvocat (Yiddish). *w.*
Wall Street Journal. *d.*
Warheit (Yiddish). *d.*
World. *d.*
Olyphant, Pa.
Pravda (Ukrainian). *w.*
Paris
Figaro, Le. *d.*
Journal des Débats. *d.*
Pittsburg
Volksfreund (Yiddish). *w.*
Rome
Tribuna, La. *d.*
Saint Louis
Jewish Voice. *w.*
Saint Petersburg
Novoye Vremya (Russian). *d.*
Pravitelstvenny Vyestnik (Russian). *d.*
Ryech (Russian). *d.*
Stockholm
Aftonbladet. *d.*
Vienna
Arbeiter-Zeitung. *d.*
Neue Freie Presse. *d.*
Warsaw
Fraind, Der (Yiddish). *d.*
Hazefira (Hebrew). *d.*
Kurjer Warszawski (Polish). *d.*
Winnipeg
Israelite, The (Yiddish). *w.*

Besides these we put in our manila paper binding 80 newspapers.

The total number of daily and weekly newspapers received in this room is 381. This is exclusive of the official dailies and weeklies, such as the "Congressional Record," "London Gazette," etc., that go directly to the public documents division, or the Slavonic and oriental papers that go to the Slavonic and oriental divisions.

Of daily newspapers we receive by gift 56 American and 17 foreign; by purchase we receive 33 American and 27 foreign.

Of weekly newspapers we receive by gift 128 American and 8 foreign, and by purchase 8 American and 7 foreign.

The figures above amount to a total of 284, to which must be added the 97 foreign daily and weekly newspapers that are received from the Universal Publicity Company, making an aggregate of 381.

Of American publications 35 states and 100 cities are represented by 225 titles, the detailed record by states being as follows:

Alabama	2	Missouri	7
Arkansas	1	Nebraska	1
California	11	Nevada	2
Colorado	5	New Hampshire	1
Connecticut	3	New Jersey	3
District of Columbia	1	New Mexico	1
Florida	2	New York	74
Georgia	2	Ohio	19
Illinois	13	Pennsylvania	9
Indiana	2	Rhode Island	1
Iowa	4	South Dakota	1
Kansas	2	Texas	13
Kentucky	1	Utah	5
Louisiana	1	Vermont	1
Maine	2	Washington	4
Maryland	2	Wisconsin	4
Massachusetts	12		
Michigan	5	Total	225
Minnesota	8		

Of newspapers printed in foreign tongues but issued in this country we have 147 titles, the distribution by language being as follows:

Albanian-American	1	Greek-American	5
Armenian-American	1	Italian-American	6
Chinese-American	1	Jewish-American	13
Danish-American	2	Slavonic-American	37
Finnish-American	1	Swedish-American	15
French-American	2		
German (and Austrian)-American	63	Total	147

Of the foreign press we have a representation of 25 countries with a total of 59 titles. The detailed list stands as follows:

Australia	1	Germany	4
Austria	3	Hawaii	2
Belgium	2	Ireland	3
Brazil	1	Italy	1
Canada	4	Japan	4
Cuba	1	Netherlands	4
Egypt	2	New South Wales	1
England	10	Norway	1
France	4	Panama	2

Philippine Islands	1	Spain	1
Porto Rico	2	Sweden	2
Russia	10	Turkey	1
Scotland	1		—
South Africa	1	Total	69

The list of papers on file in the racks is as follows:

AMERICAN

Albany
  Argus
Atlanta
  Constitution
Baltimore
  Sun
Binghamton
  Binghamton Press
Boston
  Boston American
Brooklyn
  Brooklyn Daily Eagle
  Brooklyn Daily Times
Chicago
  Chicago Daily Tribune
  Chicago Examiner
Cincinnati
  Enquirer
Denver
  Denver Post
Detroit
  Detroit Free Press
Duluth
  Duluth News Tribune
Houston
  Houston Chronicle
Kansas City
  Kansas City Star
  Kasas City Times
Los Angeles
  Los Angeles Evening Herald
Louisville
  Courier-Journal
Montgomery, Ala.
  Montgomery Journal
New Orleans
  Daily Picayune
New York
  L' Araldo Italiano
  Courrier des Etats-Unis
  Evening Post
  Evening Sun
  Globe and Commercial Advertiser
  New York American
  New York Herald
  New York Press
  New York Times
  New York Tribune
  New Yorker Staats-Zeitung
  Sun
  World
Pensacola
  Pensacola Journal
Philadelphia
  North American
Pittsburg
  Pittsburg Dispatch
Saint Louis
  Saint Louis Globe-Democrat
Saint Paul
  Saint Paul Pioneer-Press
Salt Lake City
  Salt Lake Herald-Republican
San Diego
  San Diego Union
Seattle
  Seattle Post-Intelligencer
Spokane
  Spokesman-Review
Springfield
  Republican
Washington, D. C.
  Washington Post

FOREIGN

Cape Town
  Cape Times
Edinburgh
  Scotsman
London
  Daily News and Leader
Manchester
  Manchester Guardian
Montreal
  Daily Star
Sydney
  Morning Herald
Toronto
  Globe

In addition to the foregoing titles the Library receives the following foreign newspapers which may be consulted upon application:

Amsterdam
  Amsterdammer Weekblad voor Nederland
  Nieuws van den Dag
  Soerabaisch-Handelsblad
Antwerp
  Handelsblad van Antwerpen
Berlin
  Berliner Tageblatt und Handels-Zeitung
  Vorwärts
Brussels
  L'Independance Belge
Christiania
  Dagbladet
Cologne
  Kölnische Zeitung
Constantinople
  Stamboul
Dublin
  Irish Catholic
  Sinn Fein
  Weekly Freeman
Frankfort
  Frankfurter Zeitung und Handelsblatt
Havana
  Lucha, La
Hilo
  Hilo Tribune
Honolulu
  Honolulu Star-Bulletin
Lemberg
  Wschod
London
  Clarion
  Daily Jewish Express
  Daily Mail
  Financier and Bullionist
  Jewish Express
  Times
  Times (Weekly edition)
Madrid
  Epoca, La
Manila
  Manila Times
Mayaguaz (Porto Rico)
  Bandera Americana
Melbourne
  Daily Shipping Index of Australasia
Montreal
  Eagle, The (Jewish)
Osaka
  Osaka Asahi Shimbun
  Osaka Mainichi Shimbun
Oxford
  Review, The
Panama
  Estrella de Panama
  Star and Herald
Paris
  Figaro, Le
  Journal des Débats
  Socialiste, Le
  Temps, Le
Rio Janeiro
  Gazeta Notícias

Rome
  Tribuna, La
Rotterdam
  Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant
San Juan
  Tiempo, El
Stockholm
  Aftonbladet
  Stockholms-Tidningen
Tokio
  Jiji Shimpo
  Kokumin Shimbun
Vienna
  Arbeiter Zeitung
  Neue Freie Presse
Warsaw
  Fraind, Der
  Hazefira
Winnipeg
  Israelite, The

Oriental Division

Dr. Richard Gottheil, Chief

The catalogue of the division now contains 57,220 cards.

For current catalogue work 8,007 cards were written and additions were made to 581 cards already written.

Last year we reported 14,637 volumes in the division; since then 403 volumes have been added, making a total of 15,040 bound volumes. There are also about 250 volumes belonging to the division on the open shelves in the main reading room, not to speak of many books dealing with Oriental subjects in other parts of the library.

The number of readers using the room during the year was 2,199. The war in the Balkan peninsula has sent us many students of modern European history and of international politics. The political upheaval in China has also caused a heavy draft on our books dealing with that country. In this connection it should be remembered that many books shelved here are used in the main reading room and that this use does not figure in the statistics of the division.

The recataloguing of the Oriental books entered in the printed catalogues has been completed and the cards filed in the public catalogue. For all articles in the "Journal Asiatique" and the "Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes" we have made a subject card for the public catalogue and an author and a subject card for the special catalogue kept in the division. This extensive addition of index cards has necessitated a complete revision of the subject-headings in the division catalogue, a task still in process of execution.

Periodicals Division

Shipley W. Ricker, Chief

The past year has shown a steady increase in the number of readers and also in the proportion of those using our collections for serious investigation rather than as a pastime. The total number of readers for the year was 99,548, an average of 274 a day, as compared with 209 a day in 1911, or 234 a day for the part of the year spent in the new

building. The total number of periodicals called for was 384,836, an average of 1,060 a day, as compared with 987 a day in 1911, or 1,014 a day from May 24 to December 31. The different titles called for amounted to 180,508, an average of 497 a day.

Distributed as to subject matter the record stands as follows:

	TITLES USED		TITLES USED
Art, archæology, etc.	30,805	Literature (All other)	19,460
Bibliography	2,270	Medicine	3,282
Economics and sociology	27,837	Philology	360
Geography	327	Philosophy	1,326
History (American and English)	63	Religion	2,386
History (All other)	100	Science	4,119
Law	382	Technology	47,698
Literature (American and English)	38,829	Judaica	1,264
		Total	180,508

In the above table the heading "Art" includes also theatrical and photographic periodicals; under "Literature" are grouped not only the strictly literary publications, as the "Dial" and the "Athenæum," but also general periodicals, as the "Illustrated London News" and "Collier's Weekly." As practically all periodicals relating to American history are kept in the special room devoted to that subject the figures showing their use in the periodicals room have little significance when taken alone.

July 28 was the lowest day, with 149 readers; and December 7 the highest, with 444. November was the busiest month, with a total of 9,497 readers.

During the year the collection of periodicals has been rearranged on the shelves, to save time and handling, and has been at the same time materially revised. Many titles which, for one reason or another, were deemed of little use in this library have been discontinued, and over 500 new titles have been added.

To test how nearly the supply of periodicals on hand came to meeting the demands of readers a careful record was kept of all titles called for during the weeks of June 24-30, and September 9-15. In the first case, the Library had 2,505 of the 2,555 titles called for, or 98 per cent.; and in the second case 2,766 out of 2,801, likewise 98 per cent.

Our record of periodicals currently received at the branches has been revised, and reference cards for periodicals received in the branches, but not in the central building, have been inserted in our catalogue.

A new form of call slip, used by us in common with the newspaper room, was adopted early in the fall, and has greatly simplified checking.

Another new feature is a card index of dramatic criticism, intended

specially to answer the numerous questions about current plays. Each card records the name of the play, date and place of first production, with the names and dates of periodicals containing reviews of the play. While not intended to supplant Mr. Faxon's admirable "Dramatic Index," this has proved a valuable supplement, and is in constant demand by readers.

Periodicals Receipts

Miss G. P. Hill, in Charge

The library receives at this date 7,427 current periodicals, of which 4,236 are purchases, 2,976 are gifts, and 215 exchanges for the "Bulletin." 172 of this total are daily papers, 944 weeklies, 2,237 monthlies, 848 quarterlies, 794 are annuals received by purchase, 1,486 are of irregular periods of publication.

In addition should be noted 11,294 annual publications received by gift and 447 in exchange for the "Bulletin."

The total number of separate pieces of periodicals received during the year was 178,910, being a daily average of 577; these include quarterlies, monthlies, dailies, etc., but do not include annuals.

In exchange for the "Bulletin" the library receives a total of 662 periodicals, 289 of which are American annual publications, 158 are foreign annuals, and 215 American and foreign periodicals of greater frequency of publication than annual.

New titles added during the year numbered 716 (131 added by purchase, 577 by gift, 8 by exchange); titles dropped by cancellation of our subscription, or for any other cause, numbered 216; the net increase, therefore, is 500.

Of the total number of periodicals received 4,612 go to the current periodicals room, 955 to the public documents room, 304 to the newspaper room, 145 to the Slavonic room, 44 to the music room, 26 to the American history room, 36 to the patent room, 27 to the genealogy room, 14 to the oriental room, 794 annuals (purchased) and 470 serials of irregular periods of publication are sent direct to the cataloguing room.

Table III in the statistical appendix records in detail the receipts of current periodicals, indicating frequency of issue, country of publication, etc.

Printing and Binding

William H. Schwarten, Superintendent

PRINTING

The printing office has been in operation a little over two years, which enables us to compare the statistics of the last year's work with that of the preceding year. During the year just closed 64,025 titles were composed from which 562,031 catalogue cards were printed, an increase over the preceding year of 6,056 titles and 60,907 catalogue

cards. The total number of stationery forms, blanks, etc., printed was 6,810,218, against that of 2,421,100 in 1911, an increase of 4,389,118. Of publications 476,709 copies were printed, an increase over the preceding year of 329,059 copies.

In addition to the current work, the machinery, staff, and business organization of the office were brought up to a higher standard of efficiency. Early in April an accurate, efficient, and economical cost accounting system was installed and at the same time we began the printing of the circulation department forms, blanks, publications, etc. Beginning with May, the circulation department "Monthly list of additions" has been printed in the Library plant.

The month of July was set aside as a trial month for printing the circulation department catalogue cards, to learn in advance what problems, if any, would arise when this work was taken over permanently. On November 1 the printing of the circulation department catalogue cards began on a permanent basis. All of the printing for the entire library system is now being done in our own plant, the entire circulation department printing being taken over with the addition of only two press feeders to the 1911 staff.

During the year a practical system of standardization, paper and material testing was installed, to enable the printing office to reject materials of an inferior nature and thereby insure to the Library the permanency of its printed records, or guard against, as far as possible, their rapid deterioration. The catalogue card stock and the paper stock for the "Bulletin" and other publications are made by reliable paper mills in accordance with precise specifications furnished by the printing office with each order for new stock, thus eliminating questionable materials in the printed catalogue cards and publications, and at the same time securing a stock uniform in texture and finish. In the testing of paper and leather and compiling of certain specifications the superintendent has had valuable coöperation from the leather and paper laboratory of the government Bureau of standards, and other laboratories.

The tables printed herewith show in detail the results of the year's work.

CATALOGUE CARDS, STATIONERY FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

	TITLES	CARDS	
Catalogue cards:			
Reference Department catalogue cards	50,038	385,185	
Circulation Department catalogue cards	3,655	54,787	
Central Circulation catalogue cards	5,433	72,663	
Central Reserve catalogue cards	4,899	49,396	
Total	64,025		562,031
Stationery forms:		PIECES	
Reference Department stationery forms, blanks, etc.		3,303,563	
Circulation Department stationery forms, blanks, etc.		2,990,742	
Central Circulation stationery forms, blanks, etc.		310,000	
Library School stationery forms, blanks, etc.		58,913	
Columbia University Library blank catalogue cards		147,000	
			6,810,218
Grand total			7,372,249

PUBLICATIONS

	COPIES	
Reference department:		
Bulletin. Volume 16 (January - December). 952 p. 4°..	15,675	
Staff News. Volume 2 (January - December). 192 p. 8°.	41,690	
Style Manual. 2. edition. 83 p. 8°.....	550	
Report of the Director. 145 p. 4°.....	1,330	
Central Building Guide. 30 p. 16°.....	1,000	
Catalogue of paintings in the picture galleries. 44 p. 12°.	10,060	
Guide to the exhibition of portraits of American Indians. 3 p. 4°.....	25	
List of works relating to city wastes and street hygiene. 55 p. 4°.....	50	
List of works relating to the West Indies. 392 p. 4°....	54	
		70,434
Circulation department:		
Monthly List of Additions. Volume 12 (May - December). 64 p. 4°.....	170,925	
Vacation reading for boys and girls. 15 p. 16°.....	25,000	
Suggestions for vacation reading. 15 p. 16°.....	25,000	
Catalogo dei libri Italiani. 31 p. 4°.....	5,000	
List of books — American history and geography. 4 p. 12°.	50,000	
List of books — Great industries of America. 4 p. 12°..	50,000	
List of books — Journeys to foreign lands. 7 p. 12°....	50,000	
Holiday books for boys and girls. 22 p. 12°.....	25,000	
		400,925
Central Circulation:		
Vacation reading for boys and girls. 15 p. 16°.....	5,000	
		5,000
Library School:		
Annual report of the Library School. 17 p. 8°.....	350	
		350
Grand total.....		476,709

BINDERY

The bindery began operations on January 2, 1912, with a force of eight people consisting of a foreman, one finisher, two forwarders, three sewers, and one boy. It was increased to 22 people on April 1, when the bindery took over all the reference and central circulation binding. Owing to the heavy increase in the current work the force was further increased to 34 people in December, consisting of the foreman, four finishers, six forwarders, twelve sewers, six collators, three apprentices, and two boys.

The first three months were mainly devoted to training the staff, devising, testing, and standardizing the various styles of binding, which have been divided into three classes of binding materials. The first class consists of half Turkey morocco backs with either library buckram or imported imperial morocco cloth sides for the better class of reference books. The second consists of half English pig skin backs with imported imperial cloth sides for the central circulation bindings. The third class consists of full library buckram for all other bindings.

For each of these three classes of binding materials a standard set of colors has been adopted.

The newspapers, public documents, and similar publications are now being bound up in full library buckram in place of the duck heretofore used, an unsuitable binding material on account of its collecting dust and dirt. The labelling on the backs of books has been discontinued as far as practicable on account of the tendency of labels to pull or peel off and the titles are now being stamped directly on the binding material on the backs of the books in either gold or ink, depending upon the color of the material. The use of paper for the sides of books has been discontinued. All magazine binders for the current periodicals are now being manufactured in the bindery.

Great care has been exercised in the selection and purchase of all binding materials. Only material of known and tested quality is now being used on our library bindings. This is particularly true of the leathers, which are imported by us direct from England and Germany owing to the impossibility of obtaining an acid-free leather of American manufacture. The United States government through its Bureau of standards is now encouraging American manufacturers to produce an acid-free leather by the use of a bark tanning process in this country. The process of manufacture of this leather, however, is still in the experimental stage and so far only three successful colors have been produced. Several volumes have been bound in this leather for experimental purposes and the state of the binding is being observed from time to time. The same care is being observed in the selection of cloth, paper, glue, etc., which are being tested from time to time by either the acid, Mullen, Ashcroft, or Schoffer processes, thereby eliminating as far as possible the use of inferior materials in bindings, and the consequent rapid deterioration of the bound books of the Library.

The bindery equipment at the present time consists of one 32-inch Child acme paper cutter; one old hand lever paper cutter; one 34-inch Jacques board shears; one Hickok rotary power book saw; one specially designed stabbing machine; one Fortuna leather skivering machine; one Singer book sewing machine; one Seybold stamper; one corner pressing machine; two Hickok 26-inch standing presses; one Hickok 30-inch standing press; two old 26-inch standing presses; two small Hickok standing presses; four 18-inch job backers; one 24-inch job backer; one edge gilder's press; two 14-inch Jacques cardboard shears; 200 lbs. of brass type; three fonts of brass type in Russian and Servian characters and three fonts of brass type in Hebrew and Yiddish characters. In addition there is the necessary auxiliary equipment consisting of press boards, sewing tables, work benches, type cabinets, glue kettles, and electric glue pots, tools, book stamps, etc.

The table printed herewith shows in detail the results of the year's work:

	BOUND	REBOUND	REPAIRS	MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
Reference Department..	7,818	5,218	758	2,518	16,312
Central Circulation.....	460	3,268	46	6,317	10,091
Library School.....	90	6			96
Total	8,368	8,492	804	8,835	26,499
Miscellaneous Library publications sewed, covered, etc.					17,600
Grand total.....					44,099

Public Documents Division

Miss Adelaide R. Hasse, Chief

During 1912 the documents division received 7,790 volumes, 11,553 pamphlets, and 472 maps.

It catalogued 7,175 volumes and 12,420 pamphlets. For this cataloguing 24,034 cards were written, and 8,607 cards were made for the printing office. The printing office returned to this division 66,355 cards which were distributed among the public and the several division catalogues. The catalogue of the division consists of 258,498 cards.

The analysis of series composed of independent monographs has been continued. The completion of the analysis of the annual series of the British diplomatic and consular reports was noted in the report for 1911. During 1912 the miscellaneous series of the same file, beginning in 1886, and the miscellaneous series of the colonial reports were analyzed, as well as the French "Rapports commerciaux," beginning in 1890, and the Dutch "Economische verslagen," beginning in 1906. The need having been expressed for the analysis of the Indian "Geological memoirs," the work was begun and fair progress has been made.

Early in the year an experiment was made in reading a trade journal devoted to a special kind of public works in order to secure information not otherwise readily obtainable of new or forthcoming reports. The results were so unexpected in that many files were started and old files brought up to date, that the experiment has been extended and we are now reading regularly trade papers, both American and foreign. The Library is so rich in material by means of which we could keep ourselves informed as to publications in our field that there seems no excuse for being without the documents in lines which we are building up. Some of the most valuable accessions of the year were secured as the results of the reading of trade catalogues. Large numbers of these come to the Library, and those that are likely to be of use to the division are read carefully.

A further effort was made during the year to strengthen the collection of municipal documents. French, Spanish, and Italian cities

were circularized by means of a formal printed request in the language of the country accompanied by a specific list of wants. The latter was specially prepared for each city and indicated titles and years and volumes. The result of this effort has exceeded expectations and is most gratifying.

Among the general accessions of importance of 1912 may be mentioned the official journal of Maximilian's empire, "El Diario del Imperio," complete in 5 volumes, numbers 1-740, 1865-1867, in the original binding and in excellent state. The set acquires additional interest from having at one time been a part of the library of the late Señor Peñafiel. The "Ordinances of the Governor and Special Council of Lower Canada," 1838-1841, are a valuable addition to our Canadian collection. A most unusual purchase was that of the "Votes and Proceedings of the Province of Otago," New Zealand, session 1-34, 1853-1875, complete and in fine condition. The provincial system was abolished in New Zealand in 1875. Another purchase of consequence was the "Annaes," series 1-8, and the "Colleção de legislação novissima do ultramar," volumes 1-37, of the Portuguese "Conselho Ultramarino." Our file of the "London Gazette" has been fortified by the purchase of 207 numbers covering 1685-1687. A collection of several hundred broadsides of the Batavian Republic, 1795-1798, is a noteworthy purchase. The collection comprises proclamations and official notices which were published with the intention of having them affixed to walls, etc. It is bound in three volumes, bearing the arms of the city of Utrecht. The completeness of the collection makes possible a vivid representation of this revolutionary period. At the same time there was purchased the "Dagverhaal der Handelingen" of the Batavian Republic from 1795 to 1801. Few things are so gratifying to the collector as to watch the gradual welding together of the material being collected, and it is satisfactory to note that the documents collection is beginning to assume some evidence of form.

The number of readers using the room during the year was 4,104 and the number of volumes consulted was 22,715. This is the first full year's use of the documents room, although until November 1 it was open only until 6 p. m. and not at all on Sundays. In commenting on the character of the reading done in the room it may be said that there is very little casual reading and very little occasion to be of assistance educationally. The users of the room are apt to be pretty clear as to their wants but bewildered, as a rule, as to how, or where to find what they want. Almost no effort has been made to advertise, or in any way to make known, the character or scope of current accessions outside of personal service to individual readers.

During the year the division has contributed to the "Bulletin" lists of documents on the West Indies, on city wastes and street hygiene, and a list of municipal charters, ordinances and collected city documents.

Purchases

George J. Coombes, in Charge

The total number of volumes bought during 1912 was 21,597 and of pamphlets 8,723; this leaves out of consideration the growth due to subscriptions to periodicals. Additions have followed much the same lines as in the past, emphasis being laid on our collections relating to American history and on the modern works relating to economics, sociology and technology. In the fields of foreign history, geography, the drama, fine arts, our aim has been the addition of a typical selection from the output of the day rather than anything approaching completeness. We have added little to our music. And to our maps the only additions worthy of note have been the "Restitutio" map of New Netherland with view of New York, 1673-74, by Hugo Allardt; an issue of Ratzer's (here spelled Ratzen), Plan of the city of New York surveyed in 1767, published at London 12 January 1776 by Jeffreys & Faden; fifty-two hydrographic charts of coasts and harbors of the Great Lakes; and the Dutch colored map of Holland in 533 sheets on a scale of 1:25,000. Our collections relating to the Jews and other Semitic peoples have had important and valuable additions by purchases from the fund given for the purpose by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff. As usual over half our regular appropriation for the purchase of books has gone for subscriptions to periodicals and publications of learned societies, and this year our subscriptions to periodicals amounted to about $1,400 more than in 1911. Noteworthy purchases are mentioned below in the reports of the various divisions.

Readers Division

C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Chief

During the calendar year 1912, desk applicants in the main reading room numbered 117,599 and the number of volumes consulted was 459,311.

The average number of readers per day was 321 and of volumes consulted 1,255. The various special reading rooms devoted to work of the reference department accommodated 282,676 readers, during the calendar year 1912, an average of 791 per day. The total using the main reading room and the special reading rooms was 400,275, an average of 1,112 per day.

In the main reading room the largest number of desk applicants for any one month came in March when 13,867 readers called for 53,188 volumes. The smallest number of desk applicants for any one month was recorded in July when 6,911 readers called for 25,347 volumes; though in June a less number of volumes (24,996) was called for by 6,922 readers. The largest number of readers for any one day was on March 16 when 739 readers called for 2,732 volumes. The smallest

number of readers for any one day was recorded on Sunday, July 7, when 105 readers called for 311 volumes. The smallest numbers for week days came on July 4 and December 25 when 133 and 178 readers called for 517 and 580 volumes respectively.

The average number of readers in the main reading room on week days was 339 and of volumes consulted 1,350; on Sundays the corresponding figures were 214 readers and 680 volumes.

The record of readers and of volumes consulted in the main reading room and in the special reading rooms is given in table I of the statistical appendix.

The number of volumes consulted in the main reading room, with distribution into classes of books so used, is shown in table II of the statistical appendix.

Science Division

Dr. Henryk Arctowski, Chief

About 39,000 volumes are now shelved in the division. During the year 550 new books and 1,039 pamphlets have been added to the collection, besides a great number of bound volumes of the proceedings and transactions of learned societies, periodical publications, and public documents.

The current numbers of the scientific magazines have been examined and subjects assigned for articles of special interest; by this work 7,000 new index cards have been added to the catalogue.

The catalogue of the division has been completed and at present contains 103,760 cards. The shelf list consists of 29,500 cards.

The number of readers during the year was 10,098 and the number of volumes consulted 35,691.

The annual variation in the number of readers was very regular, showing a maximum of 945 in March, a minimum of 614 in July, and then a steady increase until the month of December, with 1,169 readers.

Since November 18th, the science division has been open to the public during the evening hours and on Sundays.

In November 126 readers came after six o'clock, in December, 314. The number of readers for October, November, and December, 1912, compared with those of the corresponding month of 1911, shows an increase of 59, 62, and 84 per cent.

Statistics for the different classes of books asked for by the readers have been kept from January till July. The following figures express the results in per cent. of the total number of volumes consulted:

Chemistry	24.64	Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology	11.13
Mathematics	16.36	Learned societies	11.11
Physics	11.35		

Science in general.....	8.57	Meteorology	2.07
Astronomy	5.03	Physical geography....	1.14
Astrology	3.28	Time measurement....	0.51
Microscopy	4.63	Geodesy	0.11

A striking fact of the progress of the year is that the number of students and of learned men coming to the Library for the purpose of research work is constantly increasing. Another fact is that those who come for some particular information seem to have more and more confidence in finding just what they want.

Slavonic Division

Herman Rosenthal, Chief

At the end of the year 1912 the stock of books in this division amounted to 17,235 volumes, 286 pamphlet volumes, and 1,473 single pamphlets. Additions numbered 735 volumes and 303 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 874 volumes and 698 pamphlets; 5,542 articles in periodicals were indexed. For this work were written 7,500 cards and 1,400 slips for the printer; additions were made to entries on 154 cards already written. The number of cards in the catalogue is 44,480.

The number of readers recorded was 7,615 by day and 2,335 at night, making a total of 9,950 (compared with 9,490 in 1911). The average per month was 830 (792 in 1911), 635 day readers and 195 at night. These 9,950 readers called for 25,290 volumes.

The most important additions to the collection consisted of about 30 volumes by Stasyulevich, Pypin, Mikhailovski-Danilevski, Milyukov and Count Nesselrode; a Church-Slavonic dictionary published by the St. Petersburg Academy in 1834; the first edition of Lomonosov's grammar published in 1755; 165 titles in the field of economics and sociology, 150 works on the history of the Russian revolutionary movement; 50 volumes of collected works of the Russian writers Sologub, Merezhkovski, Markevich, Shestov, Levitov, and posthumous works of Count Leo Tolstoi; 29 volumes of the Polish writers Chlebowski, Norwid, Pol, Kasprowicz, Krasicki, Syrokomla and Grabiec; 9 new Russian periodicals, 2 Polish, 2 Bohemian, 1 Bulgarian, 9 Servian, 1 Slovak and 2 Lithuanian.

Technology Division

William B. Gamble, Chief

During 1912 additions to the division, including patent records, totalled 6,302 volumes, exclusive of manufacturers' catalogues not accessioned. Of the latter 718 volumes and 4,943 pamphlets were

received directly from the firms themselves; 250 volumes and 4,403 pamphlets as a gift from the Manufacturers' library, 30 Church street, New York City. The division is also indebted to Mr. George Iles for valuable material relating largely to the subjects of rubber and paper.

During the year the technology rooms were open to the public daily from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. for 361 days; the patents room from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. for 309 days.

There were registered 16,701 readers during the day time, 6,655 in the evenings, making a total of 23,356. These readers used 101,356 volumes. The largest attendance, 2,327, was in November, the smallest, 1,472, in July. The largest number of readers on any one day was 118.

Readers in the patents room amounted to 8,113 and the record of volumes consulted by them was 160,744.

The aggregate of readers in technology and patents rooms was 31,469 and of volumes consulted 262,100.

The number of readers daily, including Sunday, averaged 46 for the hours 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; 19 for the hours 6 p. m. to 10 p. m.; 65 for the hours 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.

For the 52 Sundays, the number of readers averaged 36 for the hours 1 p. m. to 6 p. m.; 12 for the hours 6 p. m. to 10 p. m.; 48 for the hours 1 p. m. to 10 p. m. Comparing the Sundays for October – December (the rooms being closed on Sundays during June – September in 1911) for 1911 and 1912 we note in 1912 an increase of 48 or 4 per cent. from 1 to 6 p. m., 45 or 5 per cent. from 6 to 10 p. m., and 47 or 6 per cent. for the entire day.

The catalogue and shelf-list of the division are nearly completed. Cards for most of the material, excluding pamphlet volumes and pamphlet boxes, have been copied from the main catalogue. Cards to the number of 37,040 were filed, making a total of 88,800. These figures include a large number of magazine analyticals transferred from the main catalogue in pursuance of the plan ultimately to transfer all such cards classified under technology.

Much of the reference work of the division has depended upon material in periodicals. In this connection mention should be made of the Engineering Index, which the division prepares in card form from the monthly galley sheets furnished by the publishers. This index is made doubly available by cross-references from every subject to its place under a more general heading.

Two bibliographies are nearly ready for the press: (1) On the development and practice of electric welding; (2) On the invention and manufacture of typewriters. It is expected that, with the completion of cataloguing and shelf-listing, more time may be given to bibliographical work during the coming year.

CENTRAL BUILDING

John H. Fedeler, Superintendent

During the year 2,129,078 readers and visitors entered the building. The number of people on the mechanical staff has varied from 90 to 104 per month, the payroll has amounted to $65,222.23 for the year. The building was cleaned at a cost of 4.6 cents per square foot. Its electric current (787,000 k. w. hours) was produced at a cost of 1.81 cents per k. w. hour.

Visitors

The record of visitors for past two years is as follows:

	1911	1912
January	*	243,567
February	*	239,805
March	*	236,505
April	*	208,535
May	153,001*	189,203
June	273,481	130,516
July	154,584	105,353
August	196,925	122,647
September	210,078	148,903
October	142,443	168,133
November	233,541	166,442
December	218,825	169,469
	1,582,878	2,129,078

Some complaints have been made by visitors about the rule of examining all books before leaving the building. However, 180 circulating books and 74 reference books have been taken during the year from visitors who either did not understand the system or intended to steal the books.

Janitor's Division

The cost of cleaning has been:

Labor	$21,853.47
Material	1,395.80
	$23,249.27

This expenditure of $23,249.27 cleaned 500,000 square feet; the cost per square foot was 4.6 cents, which compares favorably with last year's estimated cost of 5 cents per square foot.

* Not open until May 23.

Other charges against the janitor's division have been:

Special officers, gallery attendants, night watchmen, (10 men in all)	$6,165.82
Public conveniences (4 matrons, 2 porters)	2,887.99
5 coat room attendants	2,966.65
Material, towels, soap, and toilet paper for the building and staff	1,288.33
Ice	1,190.56
Sundries and uniforms	692.24
Elevator labor (4 men)	2,556.00
Charge for office expenses and supervision	1,500.00
	$19,247.59

Engineering Division

The funds for generating steam and electric current for light, heat, and power are supplied by the Board of trustees; the repairs to the machinery and equipment outside of the electric power plant are paid for out of funds provided by the City of New York — so far as these funds allow.

The apparatus belonging to this division is divided into three groups and their condition and the cost of maintenance are given below.

Group 1. Apparatus requiring steam and a licensed engineer and fireman, the cost of which is borne by the Library whether the current is purchased or generated on the premises. The repairs of the same are chargeable to the City.

8 Boilers (in good condition except the valves, some of which leak and cannot be repaired).
3 Boiler feed pumps (in good condition).
2 Sewer pumps (in good condition).
1 Steam sump pump (in good condition).
2 Vacuum pumps (continually out of order. Governor and steam drive unsuited. Should be replaced by electric drive and automatic starter.).
2 House pumps (in good condition).
1 Heating plant. (The direct radiator part is in good condition. The indirect system is unreliable on account of leaky valves and coils.)
1 Hot water system (in good condition).
1 Drinking water system with filters and pumps (in good condition).
2 Sewage ejectors (in good condition).
2 Air pumps for sewage ejectors (in good condition).

The cost of operating this group has been:

Coal during six summer months — for power only..	$2,800.00
Coal during six winter months — for power and heat	6,800.00
Material, packing, etc.....	819.63
Labor	3,780.00
Supervision	1,500.00
	$15,699.63

Group 2 includes all apparatus maintained by the Library, the repairs of which fall upon the City.

2 Blowers for the pneumatic system (in good condition, but the noise they make when operating is transmitted to various parts of the building).
9 Attic exhaust fans (in good condition).
4 Filter room blowers (in good condition).
3 Engine room blowers (in good condition).
1 Printing office blower (in bad condition. A new one ordered).
22 Printing office motors (all in good condition except the linotype motors which get out of order frequently due to defective insulation).
2 Passenger elevator motors with elevator equipment (in good condition).
2 Freight elevator motors with equipment (in good condition).
12 Book conveyor motors with equipment (in good condition but the mechanism is easily disarranged and is then the cause of great inconvenience. The horizontal conveyors are noisy and unsatisfactory. A book sent from the technology room to the main reading room must be transferred from one conveyor to another three times).
49 Starting devices (in good condition).
2 Electric wagons (in good condition).
1 Charging set (in good condition).
3 Telephone rotary converters and charging sets (in good condition).
1 Master electric clock and 48 secondary clocks (in good condition).
2 14-cell batteries (in good condition).
12 3-cell batteries (in good condition).
11 House telephone systems. (Those systems used by boys are often out of order. The others are in good condition.)
1 Watchman call system (in good condition).
1 Compressed air plant (in good condition but not complete. A separator should be installed to insure a dry supply of air for blowing out electric and printing machinery).

1 Machine shop (in good condition).
1 Carpenter shop (in good condition).
1 Electric sump pump (in good condition).
Other electric fixtures (in good condition).

The cost of maintaining this group such as oiling, cleaning, starting and stopping, not counting repairs or power, is as follows:

Labor and supervision	$4,400.04
Lamp renewals and electric material	3,602.83
Oil and repair parts	600.00
	$8,602.87

Group 3 or the electric lighting plant consists of:

1 500 k. w. generator with engine (in good condition).
1 330 k. w. generator with engine (in good condition).
2 200 k. w. generator with engine (in good condition).
1 800 ampere storage battery (in good condition).
1 Charging set (in good condition).
1 Oiling system (in good condition).
1 Crane (in good condition).

The cost of operating this group is as follows:

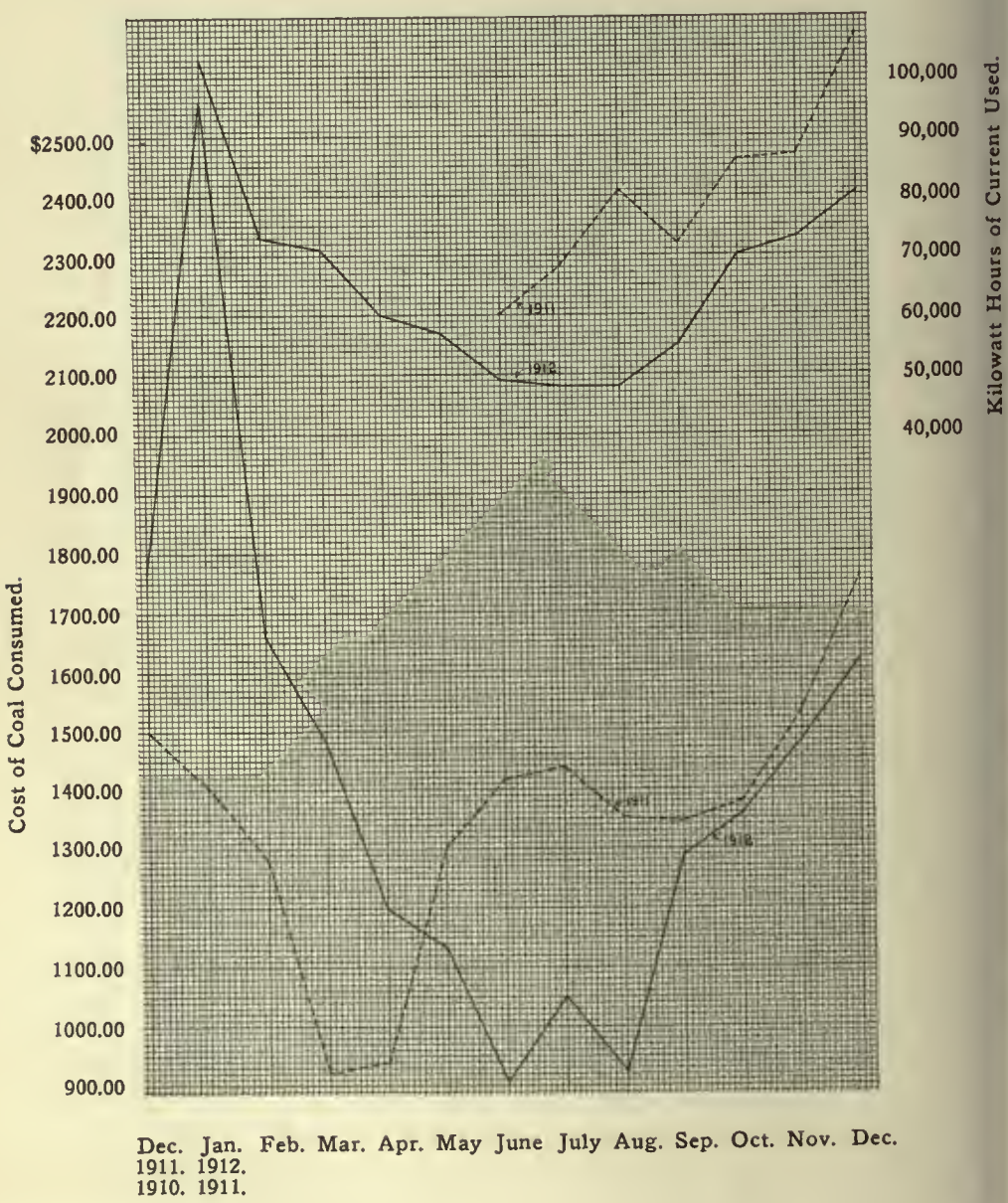
Coal and removal of ashes	$7,810.00
Labor and supervision	5,380.00
Oil and repairs	1,200.00
	$14,390.00

During the past year our current consumption was 787,000 k. w. hours.

The cost per k. w. hour was ($14,390.00 ÷ 787,000) 1.81 cents. This figure is high but the charge of bushing one engine to conform with our present requirements and the losses in operating a 500 k. w. unit on a 250 k. w. load account for loss in efficiency.

Experience of the past two years has shown that our light and power load was too small for the economic operation of one of our two large engines and too large for either of the small engines. To carry it with proper efficiency we changed, in November, one of the 500 k. w. units into a 330 k. w. unit by bushing the cylinder, reducing its diameter from 30 to 24 inches. The work was done at a cost of $545.00, and this charge will be offset many times by the resultant saving in coal.

The attached graphic illustration demonstrates the load condition. During the summer of 1911 our load was over 200 k. w. and we had to run a 500 k. w. unit with a small load. By changing to tungsten lamps we reduced our load so that a 200 k. w. unit would carry it and we had a small consumption of coal during June, July, and August of 1912. Some waste may be accounted for by inefficient firing, but last month a CO_2 recorder was added to our fire room equipment to check the work of our firemen.



Repair Division

To complete work not included in the general contracts the Commissioner of parks recommended that an application for the issuing of revenue bonds to the amount of $59,035.00 be made and this amount used in completing this work. The engineers of the Comptroller's office reduced this amount to $23,610.00 which amount was duly allowed. This, added to the $10,000 previously allowed, makes a total of $33,610.00 spent by the City. In addition there was spent from library funds $2,741.52 for furniture repairs and other bits of work not properly chargeable to the City.

There were 2,685 minor complaints attended to by the electricians, carpenters and plumber.

During the year the following alterations and repairs were carried out by this division:

New skylight over engine room roof (only partly finished because of lack of funds).
New coal bin and chute.
Emergency stop for coal conveyor.
Drainage of pump room floor.
Feed water meter.
Toilet room for engineers.
Toilet room for cleaning forces in cellar.
Cellar pipes painted.
Cellar whitewashed.
Cellar doors and partitions. (Not all finished.)
Exhaust fan for Superintendent's kitchen.
New stair from cellar to Superintendent's apartment.
Bostwick gates in seven rooms.
Conveyor and booklift doors under construction.
Bronze doors on passenger elevators replaced by wood.
Shades for third floor skylights.
Awnings for 40th street windows.
Grill enclosure for high attic stairs.
Ventilator openings over picture galleries.
Steam line to comfort stations.
Panel boxes for lighting rear terrace.
New locker room (40 lockers).
Refinishing tables in printing office.
Taking out post in centre of doors at 42nd street entrance.
Frames for elevator and other signs.
Shelving for printing department.
Consulting table on railing in public catalogue room.
Padding and refinishing pneumatic tube enclosure to reduce noise of carriers.
Waxing woodwork all over building.

Large sections of the roof renewed.
New ash entrance door.
Sidewalk ventilators in pump room.
Partition wall in room 209.
New storage battery for clock system.
Storm door for Bryant Park entrance to travelling libraries.
New centrifugal fire pump installed but not connected as yet.
Plans for three-wire system made and approved. Machinery ordered and awaiting installation.

SUMMARY

	NO. OF EMPLOYES	PAYROLL	MATERIAL USED	
January	96	$5,443.62	$3,954.19	
February	91	5,150.23	3,306.90	
March	90	5,107.31	3,832.14	
April	93	5,084.65	2,435.97	
May	95	5,203.51	3,209.45	
June	97	5,404.34	3,424.68	
July	102	5,824.21	3,990.82	
August	102	5,727.93	4,220.56	
September	103	5,559.93	5,333.52	
October	104	5,658.31	6,741.13	
November	97	5,524.53	5,603.31	
December	96	5,533.66	6,265.98	
		$65,222.23	$52,318.65	$117,540.88

Charged		
To New York Public Library..	$83,930.88	
To New York City.....	33,610.00	
Grand total		$117,540.88

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

BENJAMIN ADAMS, Chief

CIRCULATION

The total circulation of books for home use during 1912 from all branches, including the CENTRAL CIRCULATION and CHILDREN'S rooms in the main building, the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE, and the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, amounted to 7,969,664 volumes, an increase of 54,782 volumes over the number circulated in 1911. Of this total, 5,010,620 volumes, or 63 per cent., were issued to adults, the remaining 2,959,044 volumes being circulated from children's rooms. Estimating the population of Manhattan, The Bronx, and Richmond (the three boroughs directly served by the Library) as 3,061,000, the circulation per capita in 1912 was 2.6 volumes, practically the same as in 1911.

The number of volumes in the department increased during the year from 877,672 to 908,828, or 3.5 per cent. Of these 846,153 are available for home use, being .27 volumes per capita; the remainder, 62,675 volumes are classed as reference books and therefore not circulated.

Analysis of the statistics of circulation for 1912 from forty-one branches, not including the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE and the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, shows an increase over 1911 of 429,164 volumes circulated from twenty-seven branches, and a decrease of 86,860 volumes circulated from fourteen branches, leaving a net increase of 342,304 in total circulation. The largest increases in circulation reported by individual branches were 155,333 volumes at the CENTRAL CIRCULATION branch in the main building (opened May 24, 1911), 34,145 at 125TH STREET, 29,349 at MORRISANIA, 16,814 at 115TH STREET, 15,919 at TREMONT, and 14,659 at 96TH STREET. The heaviest total circulation for the year was at the SEWARD PARK branch of 425,571 volumes, an average of 1,359 circulated on each week-day.

The circulation of books through the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE during 1912 showed an apparent decrease of 292,344 as compared with the record for 1911, due to a change in the method of computing these statistics, although the number of stations to which books were sent from this office during the past year was larger than in 1911. The LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND reported a total circulation for the year of 21,938 volumes, an increase of 4,822 over the previous year.

The percentage of fiction to other classes of books circulated in 1912 from all branches was 55.

The number of persons borrowing books in 1912, as represented by the number of cards in actual use during the year, was 343,641, an increase of 26,733 over the number reported in 1911.

The circulation of books during the summer of 1912 under the special rule allowing each reader leaving the city to borrow eight books at one time for vacation reading between May 15th and October 1st, was

48,929, an increase of 7,854 over the number for 1911. Statistics of this vacation reading by branches and classes are shown in table VII of the appendix.

Registration

Applications for borrowers' cards received at all branches during 1912 numbered 139,972, of which 73,991 were from adults and 65,981 from children. This is practically the same as the registration recorded in 1911, a slight decrease of less than three tenths of one per cent. being noted, and in view of the fact that no new branches were opened during the past year indicates that the Library is holding its own in point of new readers. The heaviest registration was at the Central Circulation branch, 13,375 persons applying for cards during the year. Heavy registration was also recorded at the Seward Park and Morrisania branches, the new readers at each totalling 9,390 and 7,337, respectively. Four other branches reported new membership of over 5,000 persons, each.

The system of union registration inaugurated in 1911 and described at length in the report for that year has been found adequate for the needs of the department, keeping accurate daily account of registration at forty-two different points, preventing violation of the rules against the issue of cards to the same person from more than one branch, and controlling the re-registration at different branches of persons owing fines or other dues.

The union file now contains 325,231 duplicate applications, including those from new and re-registered readers currently received, and also duplicates of applications filed at the branches before the establishment of the central office and still in force. Of this total, 200,011 were sent in from branches during the year as follows:

Month	Applications	Month	Applications
January	22,252	August	10,837
February	23,693	September	12,174
March	19,792	October	22,510
April	14,152	November	20,149
May	12,875	December	18,541
June	11,289		
July	11,747	Total	200,011

The largest number of duplicate applications received by the office in one day was 1,496, on December 27.

Additional routine work performed in the central registration office during the year included the filing of 18,492 transfer notices, and recording 21,039 changes of address.

In reporting registration for the year, mention should be made of the changes in the rules affecting the issue of books on regular and "special" cards made in October. In order to reduce the number of

applications for special cards, a privilege that had become abused by the over-issue of these cards in the past, the limit of two books and one magazine allowed at one time on a regular card was extended to four books and one magazine. At the same time all special cards previously issued were revoked, and former holders desiring privileges beyond those afforded by the extended limit of the regular cards, were required to submit new applications for special cards, on which a limit of twelve books was imposed, in place of the unlimited number previously allowed. A combination card, providing separate spaces for charging books borrowed under ordinary rules of issue, and under rules governing special issue, was adopted to take the place of the two cards formerly held by readers granted special privileges.

Although the new rules have been in operation only a few months, satisfactory results have been noted. Of the estimated total of 10,500 readers holding special cards prior to October 1, only 6,412 have re-applied, the remaining 4,088 evidently finding the extended privileges afforded by regular cards sufficient for their purposes. Much of the confusion that formerly attended the use of two forms of cards by readers granted special privileges has been avoided by the new union card.

As further evidence of the willingness of readers to coöperate with the department in these changes, it is gratifying to note that almost all of the 6,412 persons applying for special cards under the new rules, which demand full and explicit reasons for requesting these privileges, did so in good faith, the refusal of only 171 having been found necessary after careful investigation. The list of special card holders includes, in addition to students at the various universities and colleges in the city, representatives of many professions and occupations, notably in point of number, teachers, ministers, journalists, lawyers, engineers, architects, stenographers, draughtsmen, and bookkeepers. Considering the fact that holders of these cards are in almost every instance pursuing special lines of study or investigation, it is interesting to note among them a waist maker studying medicine, a clerk studying theology and psychology; a cigar maker, a building contractor, and a butcher taking books for use in connection with university courses; and a cook who is preparing to be a teacher of German and French.

It is for such purposes that the special card is primarily intended, and the department has felt justified in changing its rules to restrict the issue of these cards to persons who will make the best use of them.

Stock of Books

At the close of 1912 there were available for home use and for use within the buildings 908,828 volumes. Of this number 816,587 volumes were in the English language and 92,241 volumes in twenty-six foreign languages.

The stock of books in the library includes altogether 109,112 sepa-

rate titles of which 78,370 are in English and 30,742 in foreign languages. During 1912 there were added 7,485 new titles; 1,715 titles were dropped, resulting in a net increase of 5,770 titles over the number available in 1911. The following is a distribution of the titles in stock:

General works	1,009	Literature	8,936
Philosophy	1,940	History	4,759
Religion	5,675	Travel	5,771
Sociology	6,834	Biography	7,167
Philology	1,957	Fiction	17,060
Science	5,015		
Useful arts	5,566	Total English	78,370
Fine arts	6,681		

The greater part of the foreign titles in the branches are standard works of fiction, drama, poetry, literature, etc. (including a large number of the best translations from English) and are distributed among the various languages as follows:

Arabic	35	Latin	176
Bohemian	3,101	Norwegian	367
Chinese	182	Polish	1,254
Danish	220	Rumanian	589
Dutch	54	Russian	1,809
Finnish	138	Servian	70
French	4,454	Slovak	157
German	11,125	Spanish	635
Greek (Classical)	104	Swedish	445
Greek (Modern)	98	Yiddish	905
Hebrew	632	Sundry others	19
Hungarian	2,374		
Italian	1,799	Total foreign	30,742

Central Reserve Collection

There have been transferred from the branches to the central reserve collection during the past year 18,892 volumes, the entire collection now containing 45,464 volumes, classified as follows:

General works	4,653	Literature	5,245
Philosophy	1,105	History	3,629
Religion	2,527	Travel	4,484
Sociology	5,629	Biography	6,206
Philology	272	Fiction	6,251
Science	2,517		
Useful arts	1,693	Total	45,464
Fine arts	1,253		

As stated in the last report, this collection was formed primarily as a reservoir of books no longer in such active demand as to justify their retention on the open shelves at the branches, but of sufficient permanent value to necessitate retaining them in one centre available for loan to branches upon request.

The withdrawal of 45,464 volumes in two years from the branches, an average of over 1,100 from each, has relieved much of the congestion that formerly existed, particularly in the older branches, and has allowed space on the open shelves for the addition of more new books and duplicates of popular titles, thus making it possible to maintain the branch collections at a relatively higher state of efficiency.

Since its establishment in 1911, and especially during the past year, the central reserve collection has been broadened to include other material. Many volumes of bound periodicals formerly kept at the branches have been transferred to the collection, and a selection made to form a complete set of every magazine received by the circulation department, so that requests from readers at the branches for old numbers can be promptly filled through the interloan system from one source. It has been found advantageous also to assign to this collection a limited number of high-priced biographies, special works of travel, and other books too expensive to admit of much duplication, but for which a popular demand immediately following publication requires the distribution from a central point of the few copies purchased to as many branches as possible within a short time. In view of constant requests through the interloan system from many branches for books in Yiddish, a special set of 100 volumes has been placed in the central reserve collection. Branches having permanent collections of Yiddish books find them too popular among their own readers to lend to other branches, and in many cases these requests represent an ephemeral demand which can be satisfied by the temporary loan of ten or twenty books from the set in the central reserve collection.

The circulation of books from the central reserve collection through the interloan system has averaged about 31 volumes per day, the total circulation for the year amounting to 9,748 volumes. About one-third of these were lent to the Library school for class use, and the remainder sent to branches in response to requests from readers.

As a storage collection for books whose active life at the branches has ceased, it is expected that the central reserve collection will be of further service in connection with the purchase of the stock of books for the new branches. Comparison of the new stock lists with the contents of this collection will probably result in the elimination of many titles of apparent value for branch use, and formerly purchased as part of the original stock. Past errors in over-duplication of other titles that have come to light in the central reserve collection may also be avoided.

Central Circulation Branch

The Central Circulation branch in the main building, opened on May 24, 1911, and described in the last report, has completed its first calendar year with large increases in number of readers and circulation of books. Between January 1 and December 31, 1912, 13,364 persons applied for borrowers' cards, an average of 36 per day, bringing the total number of registered readers since the date of opening to 26,365. Similarly, the circulation has shown a rapid increase, the total number of volumes lent during the year amounting to 275,906, an increase of 155,333 over the number circulated in 1911, of which 117,207 represent new circulation from January 1 to May 23, 1912, and the remainder, 38,126, the net increase from May 24 to December 31, over the circulation recorded during the same period in 1911. A noteworthy feature of the year's circulation is the high quality of reading represented, the percentage of fiction being only 47, a very low average for a public library. The largest circulation of non-fiction was in literature, 13 per cent., useful arts, 6 per cent., and biography, 6 per cent.

The book collection on the open shelves now numbers 25,757 volumes, of which 6,850 were added during the past year, and is supplemented by the central reserve collection of 45,464 volumes shelved in the adjoining stack, and by daily loans from other branches.

The total reading room attendance during 1912 was 184,560, an average of 505 per day. The largest attendances were recorded during noon hours, and between five and six o'clock. On Sunday afternoons, when the room is open from two to six, the average attendance throughout the year has been 242.

The circulation on Sundays amounted to 7,584, totals by months being as follows: January, 687; February, 713; March, 897; April, 610; May, 487; June, 478; July, 284; August, 334; September, 659; October, 559; November, 769; December, 1,080.

Reading Rooms

During the summer months the third floor reading rooms at many of the branches were closed and the readers accommodated on the first floor, following the custom of previous years. So far, this plan has caused no inconvenience either to the public or in the way of branch administration. In four branches, where the third floor reading rooms have not had an attendance large enough to justify the expense of maintenance, these rooms have been closed and the newspapers and magazines moved to the first floor. In this connection it may be noted that the five new branches now in course of construction have the general reading room either on the first or second floor.

Roof reading rooms at the three branches on the lower East side, Seward Park, Rivington Street, and Hamilton Fish Park, were kept open as usual during the summer, the attendance amounting to 48,462, or about one-half of the total reading-room attendance at these branches during the same period. The comparatively small attendance at the

two other branches thus equipped, St. Gabriel's Park and Columbus, located further uptown, did not warrant the expense of maintaining the roof reading rooms, which were accordingly closed all summer.

Appended is a table showing the attendance in the roof reading rooms at each of the three branches mentioned above, from June to September, 1912.

MONTH	SEWARD PARK	RIVINGTON ST.	HAMILTON FISH PARK
June	1,947	4,979	4,963
July	2,228	7,389	7,351
August	1,947	6,806	6,492
September	(Closed)	2,089	2,271
Total	6,122	21,263	21,077

Sunday and Holiday Opening

The reading rooms of six branches, including the Central Circulation branch in the main building, have been kept open during the past year on Sunday afternoons from two to six. The reading room of the Riverside branch, formerly kept open under this arrangement, was closed after January. Statistics of attendance are appended:

BRANCH	NO. OF SUNDAYS	TOTAL ATTENDANCE
Rivington Street	52	12,338
Tompkins Square	52	5,192
Ottendorfer	52	3,170
Muhlenberg	52	3,866
Central Circulation	52	12,567
58th Street	52	1,759
Riverside	4	232
		39,124

Under the terms of the contract with the city made at the time of the consolidation of the department in 1901, Carnegie branches are open for circulation full hours on all legal holidays. The Central Circulation branch is also open full hours on legal holidays. Other branches are open part-time on certain holidays, as stated currently in the "Monthly list of additions." The total circulation on each holiday during 1912 is given in the following table:

HOLIDAYS	CIRCULATION	HOLIDAYS	CIRCULATION
*New Year's day	9,504	Columbus day	22,266
Lincoln's birthday	19,756	Election day	9,833
Washington's birthday	17,111	*Thanksgiving day	7,088
*Decoration day	7,852	*Christmas day	3,933
*Fourth of July	4,266		
Labor day	11,565	Total	113,174

* Only Carnegie branches and Central Circulation open.

Staff *

The staff of the department now numbers 567 persons, distributed as follows:

Offices (Non-graded)		
Administration offices	29	
Cataloguing office	13	
Book order office	7	
		49
Branches (Graded)		
Branch librarians (Grade A)	41	
First assistant librarians (Grade B)	37	
Children's librarians (Grade C. L)	20	
Second assistant librarians (Grade C)	141	
Assistants (Grade D)	163	
		402
Branches (Non-graded)		
Reading room custodians	22	
Messengers	53	
Janitors and cleaners	41	
		116
Total		567

A new schedule of employes, fixing a limit (subject to certain modification) to the number of persons employed in each office and grade, and establishing the salary paid in each position in accordance with the scheme of service carried on by the department, was adopted January 1, 1912, by the Library in agreement with the City as a definite basis for salary appropriation. Owing to the large number of resignations during the past year in the graded service, and the limited number of candidates eligible for immediate appointment and promotion to fill the vacancies thus created, it has been found necessary to request the city authorities in fifteen instances for temporary modification of the schedule limitations.

The total number of appointments made in 1912 was 138, of which one was in Grade A, two in Grade B, one in Grade C. L., thirty-five in Grade C, seventy-one in Grade D, and twenty-eight in the force of clerks, reading-room custodians, messengers, and janitors. Twenty-four promotions were made within the graded service, and forty-four assistants transferred between branches.

In the system of examinations for promotion within the graded service several changes were introduced affecting the annual examinations given in May, 1912. To take the place of the Instructor of apprentices who had charge of examinations before the establishment of the

* The figures here given do not include the assistants in the Central Circulation and Children's rooms in the main building, who are here credited to the reference department force.

Library school, a Committee on examinations, consisting of the Assistant director, the Chief of the department, the Assistant to the chief, the Chief cataloguer, the Supervisors of work with children and work with schools, and the Registrar of the Library school, was appointed.

A change in the examinations for grades A and B was made by this committee, whereby candidates are now required to pass a practical working test of personal fitness for positions of responsibility, in addition to the written examination formerly required. Of the forty-four candidates taking the examinations for these grades in May, 1912, seventeen passed the written papers, and two have since completed the working test. The remainder of those who passed the written examinations will be allowed to take the working test gradually as vacancies in the higher grades necessitate an extension of the eligible lists.

Fifty-five assistants entered the examinations for Grade C, of whom twenty-three passed and were subsequently placed on the eligible list for promotion.

A code of rules for branch librarians containing general regulations governing branch administration, rules for desk assistants, and instructions regarding special work such as binding, cataloguing, inter-branch loan, etc., is now in process of printing. It is intended to reprint as a separate pamphlet for general distribution to members of the staff, the section containing rules for desk assistants.

As mentioned by the Medical officer elsewhere in this report, the required working hours for assistants at the branches were reduced on December 1 from 42½ to 40 per week, and the required recess for meals lengthened from one-half to a full hour. The schedule of working time formerly in effect was 42½ hours per week from October through May, and 40 hours per week from June through September.

The Ash prize of $100 offered annually by Mr. Mark Ash, a member of the Circulation committee, to the librarian of the branch maintained during the year in the best general condition was awarded in 1912 to Miss K. Kaufman, librarian of the Riverside branch. This prize was first offered by Mr. Ash in 1909, the basis of award being "neatness and cleanliness of the building, its fittings, appointments, books, etc.," and "æsthetic and decorative effects produced by pictures, plants, and such other articles as are not the property of the library, but are procured either by contribution or loan." The prize was awarded in 1909 to Miss E. M. O'Meara, librarian of the 67th Street branch, in 1910 to Miss M. E. Grimm, librarian of the Morrisania branch, and in 1911 to Miss L. Lewinson, librarian of the 115th Street branch.

Meetings and Conferences

Meetings of the staff for various purposes have been held at frequent intervals during the past year. The Chief of the department conducted the usual meetings for branch librarians and heads of offices

weekly throughout the winter and monthly during the summer for the consideration of general problems of administration affecting the branches, and the discussion of new books. The greater part of each meeting was devoted to the latter topic, and a special effort made to keep the branch librarians in close touch with current publications, including books rejected, or deferred for later consideration, as well as those suitable for immediate purchase. Many new books were reviewed by the librarians, and all those recommended for general duplication at the branches were submitted in the meetings for personal examination.

The Supervisor of work with children continued the monthly meetings for assistants in charge of children's rooms, and conferences of assistants directing special lines of work at the branches, such as story-telling and the interloan, were held from time to time as heretofore.

The department was represented by several members of the staff at the annual meetings of the American Library Association at Ottawa, the Pennsylvania Library Club and New Jersey Association at Atlantic City, the New York Library Association at Niagara Falls, and the library section of the National Education Association at Chicago.

Cataloguing Office

Miss E. F. Cragin, Chief Cataloguer

The only new feature to report in connection with the work of the cataloguing office during the past year is the printing of catalogue cards at the central building for distribution to the branches with each new book. Coincident with this change, made experimentally in July and permanently in November, the purchase of Library of Congress cards was discontinued. As formerly the catalogue cards for each new book for which Library of Congress cards could not be obtained, had to be typewritten by assistants at the various branches, the amount of time saved through sending to the branches a complete set of printed cards with every new book, is very considerable. This was strikingly illustrated in the case of one book recently purchased for use in the adult and juvenile departments at a number of branches, for which a total of 757 duplicate cards were printed, including analytic and subject entries. The number of catalogue cards written at the branches during the past year before the inauguration of the new system amounted to 134,952. The only cards now written at the branches are title cards, containing brief entries. During November and December 19,419 of the new printed cards were sent to the branches.

In the course of regular routine during the past year 7,485 new titles were catalogued and classified, and 49,490 volumes duplicated at different branches were entered in the union catalogue and shelf list. The work of accessioning books sent from the branches for the central reserve collection (mentioned in a separate section of this report), was continued, 18,892 volumes being added during 1912. A special catalogue of this collection has been started, and 6,337 books have so far been entered.

The appended table is a summary of other routine work performed in the cataloguing office during the past year. A comparison of these statistics with records of the previous year shows a slight gain in nearly every line of the work.

Cards written for union catalogue	16,827
Cards printed for union catalogue	20,053
Cards received from printer and distributed	92,316
Cards written for duplicate union catalogue	354
Cards and slips filed	52,424
Books discarded from union catalogue and shelf list	19,181
Books looked up in union catalogue	82,237
Library of Congress cards added to union catalogue	4,091
Printed cards added to duplicate union catalogue	5,157
Library of Congress cards sent to branches	31,800
Library of Congress cards sent to reference department	1,139
Books accessioned for cataloguing office	68
Cards written for branches	344
Central reserve books entered in union shelf list	13,117
Shelf list cards written for central reserve collection	12,388

Interbranch Loans

The circulation through the interloan system, maintained for the daily interchange of books among the branches at the request of readers, amounted during 1912 to 59,697 volumes, an increase of 5,616 over the number thus circulated in 1911. The importance of the service rendered by this system in constantly supplementing the local resources of the branches will be better appreciated when it is pointed out that a daily average of 267 volumes were requested through this medium during the past year, of which 190 were supplied.

The following table indicates the growth of the system during the past six years and shows the extent of the messenger service required for its operation.

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912
Books requested	33,888	46,075	50,754	61,142	78,195	83,632
Books supplied	23,197	32,696	35,773	42,151	54,081	59,697
Requests searched at branches	90,579	137,031	142,781	169,773	223,365	247,029

The circulation of books through the interloan system as recorded above represents a fairly high standard of reading, the requests for fiction during 1912 being only 17 per cent. of the total. In non-fiction the most numerous requests were for books on useful arts, sociology, and literature, the large circulation in the last class being due in a measure to requests for sets of books on this subject numbering about 40 volumes each for reference use in several branches at stated periods during the year in connection with courses in the public schools.

The ratio of books supplied through the interloan system to those requested during the past year was 71 per cent., as compared to 69 per cent. in 1911. Eliminating from consideration 11,096 requests for books not in any branch, many of them representing books out of print, or never in existence, or of a general character unsuitable for purchase by the circulation department, the net ratio of books supplied through the interloan to those requested was 82 per cent. This is a creditable record in view of the fact that most of the requests are for definite titles which can only be filled by the individual books themselves, and not by others on the same subject.

Following the routine adopted in 1911 requests through the interloan for books not in any branch, and not suitable for purchase by the circulation department, were forwarded to the reference department for further investigation, and the readers notified if the books were in the main reference collection. Of the 11,096 volumes in this group requested during the past year, 2,616 were supplied in this way.

The balance of 12,272 requests not filled during 1912 were for books worn out and not replaced, volumes at the bindery, or titles too popular at the home branch to admit of immediate loan to other branches. Reports of all books "too popular to lend" are rendered regularly to the Chief of the department, and prove valuable not only in determining the need for more copies of a given title, but also in revealing deficiencies in material on special subjects, and consequently affording an accurate basis for book purchases along certain lines.

The appended table shows the number of books in each general class and in each foreign language requested through the interloan system during 1912:

English

CLASS	VOLUMES REQUESTED	CLASS	VOLUMES REQUESTED
Philosophy	3,883	Travel	4,026
Religion	3,118	Biography	5,185
Sociology	8,200	History	4,522
Philology	1,899	Periodicals	487
Natural science	5,046	Fiction	14,515
Useful arts	8,549	Unclassified	310
Fine arts	5,982		
Literature	9,571	Total English	75,293

Foreign

LANGUAGE	VOLUMES REQUESTED	LANGUAGE	VOLUMES REQUESTED
Arabic	2	Dutch	94
Bohemian	32	Finnish	63
Croatian	1	Flemish	1
Danish	56	French	2,046

LANGUAGE	VOLUMES REQUESTED	LANGUAGE	VOLUMES REQUESTED
German	2,860	Portuguese	4
Greek (Classic)	52	Rumanian	14
Greek (Modern)	15	Russian	468
Hebrew	41	Slovak	6
Hungarian	494	Spanish	323
Italian	897	Swedish	232
Latin	92	Welsh	2
Lettish	1	Yiddish	172
Norwegian	63		
Polish	308	Total foreign	8,339

The increase in total requests recorded in 1912 over the number received during 1911 was 5,437.

Other work incident to the operation of the interloan system during the past year included the filing of 113,206 record cards, and the writing of 41,183 notes to the branches. In response to requests from readers lists of books on 58 different subjects were prepared, classified as follows: useful arts, 17; fine arts, 16; sociology, 9; biography, 5; natural science, 3; literature, 2; philology, 2; fiction, 1; history, 1; philosophy, 1; religion, 1.

Work with Children

Miss Annie Carroll Moore, Supervisor

For the first time during the six years the work with children has been under active supervision, no new children's rooms have been opened and no reorganization of work has taken place. Some alterations were made in the children's room of the Riverside branch and very attractive decorations were added, partly by purchase, partly as a loan from Mr. William Macbeth. The decoration of the children's rooms of several other branches received some attention. Plans for the children's rooms in the new branches under construction have also been considered.

The work in general has been carried steadily forward along the lines previously reported and signal progress is evident in the quality of the reference work done with classes of school children, in the story telling and club work, and in what may be described as the informational work carried on in the central children's room and by the Supervisor's office.

The circulation from children's rooms amounted to 2,959,044 volumes in 1912. In 1911 it was 2,859,888. (The figures given do not include the circulation to children through travelling libraries.) The circulation of books from children's rooms still represents more than one-third of the total circulation. There have been added to the book collections 57,447 volumes. Of this number 397 were added to the reference collections through the office of the Supervisor of work with schools. In 1911 the number of additions was 68,990 and the number

of books added through the office of the Supervisor of work with schools was 1,288.

The total number of volumes shelved in children's rooms is 209,403. In 1911 the number was 214,273. Of the 1912 stock 25,637 are for reading and reference use within the buildings. In 1911 the number of books in reference and reading rooms was 24,044. The decrease in the number of additions and the increase in circulation have taxed the circulating stock very heavily and a general building up of book collections is needed at all branches reporting heavy circulation.

The number of children coming into the rooms and making use of the collection for reference or for reading was 1,229,067. In 1911 it was 1,120,915. The use of children's books for purposes of study, notably in connection with the arts and various lines of social work, is growing steadily among adults at certain of the branch libraries as well as in the central children's room. Nor is this use confined to special collections in adult departments. Special students and those who are writing or working in the interest of children, likewise the parents who are reading with their children, generally prefer to make their studies in a children's room, finding there much that is stimulating and suggestive in addition to the books. The interest in book illustration and in editions has so increased as to have become a factor to reckon with in the upkeep of book collections for the circulating as well as the reference shelves in children's rooms.

No more hopeful sign is to be noted in the year's work than the very general awakening to a sense of the social value of the children's library to child life in all parts of the world. The educator of the European child who is to remain in his own land is showing a very definite and gratifying interest in a form of educational work in which America has done the pioneering. In response to the increasing demand for information concerning children's books and our experience in the use of them, for advice as to their value for translation into other languages, as to illustration, etc., it has been found necessary to make all available aids to such information readily accessible. Valuable work has been done in this connection by the Supervisor's assistant, the assistant in charge of story telling, and the children's librarians in the central children's room and at the branch libraries. The existing aids are entirely inadequate to meet the frequent enquiries of persons desirous of starting children's libraries in other countries. While no printed information will supply what is to be gained from personal contact with the work and those who are doing it, lists and hand books will be of great service and will be prepared and printed as rapidly as possible. To this end a considerable body of reference queries, story literature, and other matters reported by the children's rooms and in the Supervisor's office has been collected and will be taken up in the order of importance.

Five lists were printed during 1912: "Vacation reading for boys and girls" and "Holiday books for boys and girls" were prepared in the

central children's room and the Supervisor's office with special reference to the many requests to suggest books for purchase for children's own libraries. Three leaflets entitled "American history and geography," "Journeys to foreign lands," and "Great industries of America," were prepared for use in connection with courses of lectures given to school children at the American Museum of Natural History. A committee of children's librarians met in conference with the Museum instructor to prepare these lists. Copies of the five titles are available at the central building and at the branch libraries.

The work of the reference and reading room in the central building has been widely extended and developed. This room has been in the direct charge of Miss Marit Blehr since it was opened in May, 1911. From her monthly reports the following notes have been chiefly taken:

"Here we are again! It used to be ——— toy shop, but now it is the library," said a mother who is in the habit of bringing her boy to read about moths and butterflies in which he is especially interested.

"I was lonesome over at the hotel where we are staying so I thought I would come here and look at a book. I could spend a whole day in this library and never feel lonely." The speaker settled herself comfortably in one of the window seats with a bound volume of St. Nicholas, where she was soon joined by another girl who had come to re-read "Little Women" before seeing the play.

"We couldn't get tickets for the Hippodrome so I brought my niece from Bloomfield to spend the afternoon here and she says she has never had a nicer time than in reading 'Peter Pan' and 'Undine' with the beautiful Rackham illustrations. She is really glad we missed the Hippodrome since it led to finding this beautiful room."

In another window seat "Alice in Wonderland" is being read aloud by a little boy to his younger brother and at one of the tables a group of big boys are discussing the number of representatives New York state sends to Congress, consulting the "World" almanac with full knowledge of its resources.

"Ich weiss wo die deutschen Bücher sind," suddenly calls a little German boy of five to his father who is visiting the children's room for the first time and soon they are cosily seated in the picture book room with "Struwelpeter," "Max und Moritz," and "Hänschen's Skifahrt" with its charming pictures by Elsa Beskow.

A boy who knows both French and Spanish may be heard translating from the books in the French history series to some of his American friends completely absorbed in his dramatic rendering. An older boy is showing the Bonaparte of this series as his favorite book in the room and a Russian maid becomes so absorbed in the Russian picture books as to need a reminder of the children she has in her charge.

With daily living pictures such as these the children's reading room speaks for itself more effectively than we can. Still we do not feel that we satisfy the grown-up or the child public unless we are able to discuss

the books written in English and in French and German from the standpoint of their literary value, the worth of the illustrations, and their appeal to children of different ages.

Very interesting representatives from universities, libraries, schools, and foreign governments have been among our visitors. Japan, Russia, Spain, France, Holland, Germany, England, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands and the Scandinavian countries are all now receiving from these visitors impressions of American libraries which were so carefully taken as to lead us to believe they will be turned to practical account.

Trustees and librarians of American libraries, usually sent to see some definite feature of the work, have continued to come in large numbers. Principals of public and private schools have taken a great interest in editions. Probation officers have come for suggestion of books for the reading of girls and boys who have been in the courts. A group of visitors from the Little Theatre came many times for study of versions of "Snow White" and for the study of illustrations used in connection with the production of the play in the autumn.

Representatives from moving picture companies have been looking for authentic pictures of "Robin Hood," "Pilgrim's Progress," and other subjects for similar use. Copies of the English history prints have been much sought after. One inquirer desired them for the immigrants at Ellis Island. Authors and publishers are constant visitors. Many classes of school children have come with their teachers. Governesses have continued to bring children with whom they are reading French or German books.

Children frequently ask to sketch from the books. Children from suburban towns and from other cities frequently note books to ask for in their own public libraries or to buy for themselves. Many children are making additions to their personal libraries regularly.

Some of the subjects for debates have been: "Should the express companies be reformed and the United States take the parcel post in hand?" "Should the Philippine Islands be permanently retained by the United States?"

Compositions have been written on "The underground railroad and the slave trade," "first aid to the injured," "the Olympic games," "immigration," and many other subjects.

The collection of books with the additions which have been made from month to month has proved adequate to the varied demands made upon it.

Story telling has been continued under the direction of Miss Anna C. Tyler whose reports after a period of four years afford interesting evidence of the value of the work in stimulating the reading interests of children and young people. Outline forms calling for an arrangement by month of the stories to be told or read at the story hours or clubs at each branch were printed and are proving useful in planning the year's work.

Regular weekly or monthly story hours for little children and for groups of boys and girls below the ages of twelve or fourteen years continue to be held wherever the branch accommodation and library service are adequate to meet the unfailing demand. Some of the favorite stories told to the youngest children are "The three bears," "The three little pigs," "The golden goose," "Cinderella," "Little Red Riding Hood," and "The pied piper of Hamelin."

"Mother Goose," such verses as "The owl and the pussy cat," and other nonsense rhymes are often read or recited at the story-telling hour. Among children a little older "The princess whom nobody could silence" and "The queen at the bottom of the sea" from Asbjörnsen's "Fairy tales from the far north," Sinbad the Sailor from the "Arabian Nights," Beowulf from Ebbutt's "Hero myths," Yvon and Finnette from Laboulaye's "Fairy tales" are very much liked.

Among the twenty clubs reported for older boys a number are self-governing with regularly appointed officers. The club leadership is assumed by the children's librarian or in several instances by the branch librarian. A programme committee is appointed at each meeting. The programme usually consists of a presentation of two or more of the important current events for the week or the month; a short poem, generally patriotic in character is recited, and a story is told by the club leader or Miss Tyler or occasionally by one of the boys.

Among the most popular stories told or read at the boys' clubs are: Pittenger's "Great locomotive chase" (a story of the Andrews raiders), Grenfell's "Adrift on an ice pan," Agnes Laut's "The pathfinders of the West," Stevenson's "Black arrow."

Twenty-two story clubs and reading circles are reported for older girls. Twelve of the number are organized clubs conducted in the same manner as the boys' clubs. For two years the girls of the Shakespeare club read alternately a Shakespearean play and a modern one. In this manner they read "The merchant of Venice" followed by "The blue bird;" "As you like it" followed by Percy Mackaye's "The scarecrow;" "The taming of the shrew" followed by "The piper." They are now reading old English comedies beginning with "She stoops to conquer." Pictures of the countries in which the scenes of the play are laid and portraits of the great actors and actresses who have played the leading roles are used whenever obtainable. The growing appreciation and genuine enjoyment of dramatic literature are fine antidotes for vapid stories.

It has been impossible to meet the many requests of school principals to send classes to listen to stories in the libraries or to send story tellers to the schools. A limited number of classes have visited the branch libraries for story hours and a monthly story hour was given at the Manhattan trade school for girls.

A very delightful story hour was given by a German visitor in his

own language at the YORKVILLE branch during the holidays and it was found that many of the children knew the stories equally well in the English and the German languages.

During 1912 Miss Tyler has told stories or lectured upon story telling as follows: in St. Louis before the training class of the St. Louis public library; in Baltimore before the Playground association; in Philadelphia, before the children's librarians of the Free library; in Brooklyn, before the conference of school librarians at the Girls' high school and before the students of the Pratt Institute school of library science; in New York city at a meeting held at the Charity organization society, before the Council of Jewish women, before the Kindergarten department of Teachers' college and at several school and club meetings. She has also lectured before the Library school and has conducted three meetings for assistants who have been telling stories in this Library.

The total number of regular story hours reported from thirty-six libraries during 1912 is 1,609. The total attendance 38,147. In 1911 it was 33,873. Full statistics, including stories told at the Settlements, summer playgrounds, public schools, and informally in the libraries are not obtainable. The figures above relate only to the voluntary groups usually assembled in a space seating from twenty to twenty-five children. The small groups tend to preserve a more intimate relationship between the story and the children.

Two new exhibits were lent by the American Museum of Natural History. Exhibits of children's books suggested as holiday gifts were shown at the ST. GEORGE branch for the fifth time and in the CENTRAL CHILDREN'S room for the first time. The exhibit proved so immediately suggestive and was so fully appreciated that it will become a regular feature of the work of the CENTRAL CHILDREN'S room during the month of December. Very attractive arrangements of books on special subjects are made in the branch children's rooms from time to time. Gifts of books for the collection of early books printed for children have been made by Miss Caroline M. Hewins and others.

The monthly meetings for assistants in charge of children's rooms have been held as usual. In addition to these meetings the Supervisor has attended and participated in several branch staff meetings and has lectured before the Library school. She also addressed a meeting reminiscent of the New York free circulating libraries at the Charity organization association, Sorosis, the Pratt Institute school of library science, the children's librarians of the Queens Borough public library, the Dobbs Ferry free library association, and a child welfare exhibit conference held in the neighborhood of the RIVERSIDE branch. At the last two meetings lantern slide pictures of the daily scenes in children's rooms were shown.

In September she attended the annual meeting of the Library association of the United Kingdom held in Liverpool and described the work

for children as carried on in the New York Public Library illustrating the address with the same lantern slide pictures. She also visited while in Sweden the Children's library of Stockholm which is in every respect a model of an American children's library and is a reflection of the interest of a Swedish visitor to this country five years ago.

In the absence of the Supervisor from March 1st to October 1st Miss Elsie G. Otis acted in her place. To her efforts, strengthened by the active coöperation of the children's librarians, credit is due for work of a very high order.

Special experience and supervised practice has been arranged as heretofore and the work of the Library school students and graduates has been an added element of strength in several children's rooms. The work of the children's rooms for the year 1912 is partially shown by table X printed in the statistical appendix.

Work with Schools

Edwin White Gaillard, Supervisor

Perhaps the most interesting work with schools during 1912 was the systematic development of the branch reference collections with particular attention to the needs of the local institutions for public education, the public elementary schools, the high schools, New York training school for teachers, Normal college and the College of the City of New York.

Up to the latter part of 1911 there had been established in eleven of the branches small collections of books in connection with the history course of Normal college. During 1912, as the increased use of these collections seemed to warrant, they were more than doubled in size and new collections established in four additional branches. Substantially every student of Normal college is required to use these books throughout the year for collateral reading and for general reference purposes. Though there has been no organized effort to teach the normal students the use of public libraries and reference books, the students have nevertheless made progress in this knowledge because of the character of the school work required. In addition to books to be used with the course in history all the branches have been equipped with a sufficient supply of books in the required reading course in the Department of English, Normal college. Very much the same has been done for the New York training school for teachers. All books for children with which these students must become familiar have been placed in all branch libraries, in the most attractive and desirable editions possible.

Plans have been under consideration and are being developed for similar work in connection with some of the courses at the College of the City of New York. It is the expectation that the Normal college students and the City college students will be able to a large extent to make use of the same books.

Early in the year a conference was held with the librarians of the public high schools, at which plans for a better understanding and increased usefulness were discussed. No definite scheme of coöperation has been established as a result of this conference, but, undoubtedly, it is partly, if not largely, responsible for the increased use of the branches by the high school students and teachers.

With the public elementary schools and with some of the parochial schools active work has been done in introducing large numbers of children to the advantages and pleasures to be derived from a public library. In 1911, the branch libraries were visited in school time by 408 classes of children with their teachers, as a part of their regular school work. In 1912, the number of classes making such visits was 538, and the branches to which these visits were paid, under an organized scheme of work, increased from seven to twelve. It is estimated that about 21,000 upper grade children in this way made use of the public library as an adjunct to their school work. It is exceedingly interesting to note that a committee of the Board of education has recommended that a definite period be set for the study of the care and use of library books, and at this period the use of the books in the public library will be a part of the required work throughout the whole school system.

Anticipating a more general use of the reference books in the branch libraries, great effort has been made in recent years to establish in every branch a small but well rounded collection of reference books, both in the adult and the children's rooms. These collections have been increased as follows:

	1911	1912		1911	1912
Chatham Square..	133	10	Yorkville	187	..
Seward Park.....	91	33	St. Agnes.....	7	1
Rivington Street..	5	135	Bloomingdale	13	2
Hamilton Fish Park	173	94	Aguilar	83	2
Hudson Park	110	..	115th Street.....	155	11
Jackson Square...	..	29	Harlem Library ..	13	..
Epiphany	5	..	125th Street.....	218	10
Muhlenberg	246	..	135th Street.....	..	123
Columbus	8	..	Mott Haven.....	26	17
58th Street.....	1	5	Morrisania	54	4
67th Street.....	133	51	Tremont	10	..
Riverside	..	1	St. George.....	..	10
Webster	74	99		1,745	637

The branches report an increased use by teachers, though there is a decrease in the number of teachers holding special cards, owing to the change in the rules affecting the issue of books on regular cards.

On December 23, 1912, there were 3,141 special cards in actual use,

and of this number, it is interesting to note, over 500 were being used by students of the Normal college and the New York training school for teachers. The following table shows the number of cards in use on the date named in 1911 and 1912:

	1911	1912		1911	1912
Chatham Square..	390	64	Bloomingdale	90	65
Seward Park.....	145	59	Aguilar	258	231
Rivington Street..	60	87	115th Street.....	220	143
Hamilton Fish Park	172	109	Harlem Library..	80	121
Hudson Park	48	39	125th Street.....	102	75
Bond Street.....	35	33	135th Street.....	131	33
Tompkins Square.	58	35	Hamilton Grange.	367	81
Ottendorfer	46	18	Washington Heights	76	97
Jackson Square ..	141	13	Mott Haven	225	143
Epiphany	95	59	Morrisania	570	252
Muhlenberg	69	28	Tremont	246	107
St. Gabriel's Park.	158	41	High Bridge	49	34
George Bruce....	94	64	Kingsbridge	31	7
Cathedral	101	44	Tottenville	17	16
Columbus	105	68	Stapleton	38	28
58th Street.....	437	130	Port Richmond...	21	12
67th Street.....	83	58	St. George.....	63	55
Riverside	96	59	Central Circulation	223	221
Webster	75	48			
Yorkville	256	140			
St. Agnes	184	106		5,842	3,141
96th Street.....	187	118			

As a result of the persistent effort during recent years to obtain books in sufficient numbers for teachers, it has not been necessary to purchase so many books to satisfy special needs during 1912 as heretofore, only 2,200 having been purchased in response to the direct request of the teachers. The distribution of these purchases during 1912 was as follows:

Chatham Square	95	St. Gabriel's Park.....	58
Seward Park	80	George Bruce	112
Rivington Street	31	Cathedral	21
Hamilton Fish Park...	113	Columbus	4
Hudson Park	14	58th Street	20
Bond Street	108	67th Street	25
Tompkins Square	102	Riverside	41
Ottendorfer	41	Webster	84
Jackson Square	39	Yorkville	187
Epiphany	23	St. Agnes	197
Muhlenberg	52	Bloomingdale	25

Aguilar	112	Morrisania	21
115th Street	127	Tremont	102
Harlem Library	16	High Bridge	12
125th Street	153	Kingsbridge	11
135th Street	61	Stapleton	3
Hamilton Grange	22	St. George	25
Washington Heights	30		
Mott Haven	33		2,200

The classification of the special purchases was as follows:

Philosophy	5	Fine arts	57
Study of defective children	43	Useful arts	228
Psychology	95	Literature	418
Logic	5	Travel	70
Religion	49	Biography	168
Sociology	234	History	320
Education	273	Juvenile fiction	20
Philology	68	Adult fiction	2
Natural science	145		2,200

At the request of the Central committee on vocational guidance there were exhibited in one of the reading rooms in the central building a collection of books, charts, diagrams, pictures, and other material of interest in connection with the subject, and designed to show something of the present development of the movement and its trend. This exhibit was held in connection with a series of conferences on vocational guidance, October 23rd – 26th; in consequence of the interest and attendance it was continued for a week longer than originally planned.

It is believed that this exhibit was the first shown in this country, and largely as a result, there has been organized the Vocational guidance association of New York.

The Hudson Park branch, the Riverside branch, and the Mott Haven branch co-operated with the Child welfare association in giving exhibits in several schools, showing the possibilities of a public library from the standpoint of the teacher, of children, and other workers in social betterment. At one exhibit was shown a collection of books covering the school problems of the neighborhood, questions of congestion, foreign population, and sanitary conditions in the homes and in the schools; pictures were shown of the children's rooms, and small collections of attractive children's books were placed on reading tables for general use.

At another exhibit held in the basement of a school almost entirely attended by negro children, the Travelling Library Office and the Library for the Blind had exhibits, showing their special activities. The Library for the Blind not only showed its work, but distributed large numbers of pamphlets on the prevention of blindness. It is expected

that these child welfare association exhibits will continue throughout the early part of 1913, plans for new exhibits being well under way.

In tabular form is here given a summary of some of the regular features of the work with schools during 1912. In the entire city of New York no teacher or training school student failed to return a book borrowed, and considering the many thousands of such users of the various branch libraries, it is probably a record without parallel.

Visits paid to schools	5,065
Notes and announcements posted in educational institutions	3,837
"Monthly list of additions" sent to teachers	120,213
Special study cards issued to teachers	2,624
Pupils' applications endorsed by teachers	8,884
Books lost by pupils whose application blanks were endorsed by teachers	17
Reference use:	
Visits from elementary school pupils	144,957
Visits from high school pupils	114,161
Total school reference use	259,118

Travelling Libraries

Miss A. E. Brown, in Charge

The circulation through travelling libraries during the year 1912 was recorded as 821,114 volumes, an apparent decrease of 292,344 volumes as compared to the circulation reported for 1911. This decrease, however, is purely technical, being caused by a change in the method of computing statistics of circulation from books sent to schools for classroom use, and does not represent actual diminution in the work accomplished through the Travelling Library Office during the past year. On the contrary, the total number of stations served by this office in 1912 was 894, as compared with 872 in 1911, and the number of volumes sent to them 84,580, an increase of 5,499 over the number supplied in 1911. At the close of 1912 there were 655 stations containing 59,713 volumes, as against 605 stations containing 48,591 volumes at the end of 1911.

The greater part of this decrease in the reported circulation for 1912 was due to the application of the new method to statistics of travelling libraries used in parochial and industrial schools. In 1911 the circulation of these books was reported under the old method as 404,232, and the circulation from the same source during 1912 computed by the new method was only 191,971; although thirty more schools were supplied with libraries during the past year than in 1911, and 8,439 more volumes deposited. In other words, this special part of the work contributed 36 per cent. of the statistical report of total circulation from

travelling libraries in 1911, and only 23 per cent. in 1912, although its actual field of operation in the meantime had broadened.

Generally speaking, the new method of computing circulation through classroom libraries mentioned above, represents an endeavor to report more accurately the reading of such books on a basis comparable with home circulation from the branches, rather than in terms of hall use. In 1913 it is planned to obtain two sets of statistics of the use of books through travelling libraries, one recording the actual number of volumes lent from all stations for home use, and the other representing the hall use, i. e., the reading of the books within the places of deposit.

A summarized statement of the principal agencies through which books from travelling libraries were circulated during the past year, together with the record of circulation in each division, is as follows: Department of education, including elementary and high schools, evening recreation centres and vacation playgrounds, 345,731 volumes; Fire department, 28,700; Police department, 7,046; parochial schools, 87,141; industrial schools, 104,830; other corporate schools, 15,017; private schools, 5,955; community libraries, 57,274; business stations, 52,434; study clubs, 3,934; Sunday schools, 7,865; Young Men's Christian Association, 3,230; Young Women's Christian Association, 6,321; home libraries, 16,173; asylums and charitable institutions, 4,900.

Outlining some of the more important features in the work of the Travelling Library Office during 1912, mention may be made of the continued maintenance in neighborhoods not served by regular circulation branches of so-called "community libraries" for the use of the public. These libraries are supplied from the Travelling Library Office with collections of books numbering from 300 to 1,200 volumes, according to local needs, and are usually housed in stores, club rooms, schools, and church buildings. In spite of certain limitations in accommodations, space for books, and hours of opening, these community libraries have been very effective in supplementing the system of regular branches, and reaching the more remote districts of the city, particularly in Staten Island and The Bronx, which otherwise would be without public library facilities of any sort.

Many of them starting from small beginnings, have shown surprisingly rapid development. Thus, the community library at New Dorp, Staten Island, started in 1908 by a mission study class with a collection of 110 books, soon developed into an active library recognized by the entire community and open to the public every week day. It now has a collection of 1,000 volumes, and in 1912 reported the issue of 6,461 volumes for home use. The community library established by the Travelling Library Office in a vacant store at West New Brighton in February, 1911, with a collection of 500 books, mostly for children, and open for two hours one afternoon a week, circulated 4,500 volumes in the course of that year. During 1912 the circulation increased to such

an extent that it was found necessary to open the station two afternoons a week. The highest daily circulation from this library in 1912 was 141 volumes, issued in two hours, and the total circulation for the year was 8,373. During the past year four other community libraries have been maintained by the Travelling Library Office in Staten Island, seven in The Bronx, and two in Manhattan.

In this connection a brief statement may be added in regard to the home library centres for children established by the Travelling Library Office in poorer districts of the city which cannot be reached to the best advantage by the regular branches. Eleven of these centres during 1912 were carried on in industrial schools, two in settlement houses, and one in a day nursery. The circulation of books from the fourteen centres in 1912 was 26,565, an increase of 8,398 over the number thus issued during 1911.

As previously indicated, there has been a general expansion in the work of supplying travelling libraries to parochial schools in Manhattan and Richmond. This was started in 1911 when twenty-one schools were supplied with 1,800 volumes in small sets, some of which were for class room use, others for home circulation, and a few, consisting of books on literature, pedagogy, etc., for the special use of the teachers. During the past year fifty-two parochial schools were supplied with class room libraries under this arrangement, and a total of 10,040 volumes deposited. The development of this work has largely counterbalanced the decrease experienced during the last two years in the work of supplying books through the Department of education to elementary public schools in the city.

Through other branches of the Department of education, however, the use of books from travelling libraries has increased. During the past year twenty-eight sets totalling 1,831 volumes were sent to various high schools in the three boroughs, these books in most cases supplementing the regularly established school libraries. As heretofore, small collections numbering from fifteen to twenty-five volumes each have been furnished for the use of boys and girls in evening recreation centres and vacation playgrounds, 102 such stations being supplied with collections during 1912, and a total of 5,874 volumes deposited.

Brief mention should be made of the travelling libraries supplied through the Fire and Police departments of the city to engine houses and precinct stations in Manhattan, The Bronx, and Richmond. The work with the fire department first undertaken in 1910, has rapidly increased, small libraries of twenty-five volumes each being regularly maintained in 1912 for the use of the men in 144 engine houses, each collection being exchanged four times during the year. In all 12,800 volumes were supplied during 1912 as compared to 10,221 sent in 1911.

Similar arrangements made with the police department during the latter part of 1911 have resulted in the establishment of libraries in forty-seven precinct stations, a total of 3,440 volumes being supplied in the course of the year.

Other places in which the travelling libraries have been maintained during the past year are too numerous to admit of special report, but a detailed list giving the name of each station and the number of volumes circulated will be found on pages 230 to 242.

In conclusion, brief consideration may be given to the distribution through this office of books discarded by the branches in worn condition, of which valuable use may be made in certain places, such as prisons, hospitals, asylums, and other stations where regular travelling libraries cannot be supplied. The demand for these worn books during the past year has, as usual, far exceeded the supply. Out of a total of 13,949 volumes of discards distributed in 1912, 1,629 were sent to the Department of correction for use in the Tombs, penitentiary, and other prisons in the city, 1,935 were distributed through the Department of health to various hospitals, 220 were sent to the Department of charities, and 310 to the Board of water supply for construction camps. Several shipments totalling 3,374 volumes were made through official channels to the army and navy, the last lot being for an encampment in Nicaragua. Discarded books were sent through many other agencies too numerous to mention individually.

Work with the Blind

Miss Lucille Goldthwaite, in Charge

According to statistics the Library for the Blind has just completed the most useful year of its existence. But the figures of its circulation are perhaps not very impressive; in fact, few statistics are quite so inadequate in expressing what they mean to the world as those which represent work with defectives of any kind. And so it is with circulating embossed reading matter. The copy of "Little Women" which charms the hours for a blind child living ten miles from a postoffice; the volumes which are the only recreation of a blind man of seventy-three, alone in the world; and those which save another man without sight from drinking, may not be of much numerical value, but they and their kind are missionaries among books and add their testimony to the fact that "real services cannot be recorded in figures, preventions cannot be calculated, usefulness to society cannot be tabulated, happiness cannot be computed."

The number of embossed books circulated during the year was 21,938 which is an increase of 4,822 volumes over the preceding twelve months. More than half of this increase was among readers in Greater

New York where the circulation amounted to 8,398. Of the total number of volumes circulated 18,932 were sent out by mail and 644 by express. The number lent by mail in 1912 exceeds the entire number borrowed during 1911. The circulation when analyzed by types shows that American Braille made the largest proportionate gain, with an increase of over 60 per cent. The circulation in this type however is still very small. The New York point print continues to be the most popular.

The exhibit of embossed books, music scores, writing appliances and games on view in the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND illustrating its varied activities continues to attract considerable attention from visitors, and judging from their numberless questions, has aroused much intelligent interest in the work.

In March a supplement to the last booklist was printed and a copy sent to each reader; as an apparently direct result the circulation during April was the largest for any one month of the year. A handbook giving an outline of the library's work with the blind was also issued in March and distributed to visitors. In December a new edition of this was printed and copies were sent to all libraries in New York state, New Jersey and Connecticut; and in New York city, to all organizations in any way connected with the interests of the blind. A complete catalogue of the books in this collection is now in the hands of the printer.

The work of this branch was recently shown in connection with the child welfare exhibit.

Among the more interesting purchases this year have been an embossed magazine in the Russian language, and a new machine for writing both Braille and New York point.

The teacher employed to instruct the adult blind of New York city in reading has paid 584 visits, given 287 instructions and exchanged 559 books. A magazine article written concerning her work gives an entirely new point of view of what a "library lady" may mean to some readers. She is described as one "who comes to the sightless person at home, whether in basement or garret or fashionable apartment or in a public institution; who teaches the fingers to follow strange signs which open gates into unimaginable fields of thought and entertainment and instruction. At Blackwell's Island the name librarian becomes synonymous with the word missionary. Not only does she carry books, but among her notes are requests for ribbon, for peaches, even for pills." One day in each week she spends at Blackwell's Island distributing books to the blind in the city institution there.

Circulation classified as to type was as follows:

New York point....	7,877	Braille music.....	317
European Braille....	5,885	Line letter.....	126
Moon type.....	4,747	Ink type.....	6
American Braille....	1,643		
New York point music	1,337	Total.....	21,938

The table below shows the total number of volumes and music scores in the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, with additions for the year:

	ADDITIONS IN 1912		TOTAL	
	BOOKS	MUSIC	BOOKS	MUSIC
American Braille	293	...	1,002	...
New York point	231	617	2,158	3,236
Moon type	207	...	1,573	...
European Braille	35	121	775	958
Ink type	9	...	33	...
Miscellany	...	...	31	...
Line letter	...	...	303	3
Total	775	738	5,875	4,197

The number of active readers during the past year was 712. Of these, 406 were in New York city, 81 in the rest of New York state, 26 in Connecticut, 91 in New Jersey, 17 in Massachusetts, 9 in Illinois and Pennsylvania, 6 in Georgia and Missouri; 4 in Louisiana, Maine, and North Carolina; 3 in Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Minnesota, Ohio, Rhode Island, and Tennessee; 2 in the District of Columbia, Michigan, New Hampshire, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin; 1 in Alabama, Arkansas, California, Kentucky, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Oklahoma, South Carolina, South Dakota, and Washington.

BOOK SELECTION

Following the custom of the past few years of securing all books where possible for examination before purchase, the committee on book selection has been able to pass upon not less than 10,000 new titles, of which 7,636 were purchased for the library. As heretofore publications, the value of which must be determined by the test of experience, are usually purchased for only one branch at the outset, since they are available at other branches through the medium of our interloan system. They are of course duplicated as the demand justifies it. Books likely to be popular, however, are duplicated freely in the beginning. Many volumes are ordered on approval in direct response to requests from readers, and if upon examination the book seems a desirable addition it is purchased.

The library has been most fortunate in having the benefit of advice in the selection of books on certain subjects from the experts in charge of the special departments in the central building. This service has proved most valuable in the selection of books on economics, technology, and the arts and sciences, and in rounding out the collections at the branches in these subjects.

Though no attempt has been made to specialize in any particular class, the following branches have gathered together good working collections as

indicated: agriculture and gardening, MORRISANIA and ST. GEORGE; mechanics and the building trades, 67TH STREET, YORKVILLE, AGUILAR; sanitation and navigation, ST. GEORGE; books for the business man, CHATHAM SQUARE; the care of children, HAMILTON FISH PARK; drama, GEORGE BRUCE and 58TH STREET; Ireland and the Irish, ST. GABRIEL'S PARK; Bohemian music, WEBSTER; engineering and technical works, MOTT HAVEN, YORKVILLE and AGUILAR; guide books, WASHINGTON HEIGHTS and RIVERSIDE; missions and missionaries, TREMONT and TOTTENVILLE; aviation, 96TH STREET; recent travel, RIVERSIDE, BLOOMINGDALE, ST. AGNES and HARLEM LIBRARY; music, 58TH STREET; Shakesperiana, RIVERSIDE; sociology, RIVINGTON STREET; hygiene and nursing, OTTENDORFER.

BOOK ORDER OFFICE

LEROY JEFFERS, in Charge

There were purchased and distributed to the branches in 1912, 140,585 volumes. Included in this total are 7,220 volumes purchased for the circulation rooms in the main building from reference department funds. The average cost including special library binding on adult and juvenile fiction was 88 cents per volume as against an average cost of 94 cents per volume in 1911. Of the above, 7,062 volumes in foreign languages were bound at a cost of 52 cents per volume. The 21,208 volumes of popular fiction purchased in half leather binding averaged $1.14 per volume.

We have especially developed our facilities for obtaining books in foreign languages on approval, and we are receiving immediately on publication a large number for examination in French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hungarian, Russian, Yiddish, etc. During the past year, 3,280 new foreign titles were added.

All leading American and English publishers' lists, book reviews and announcements have been carefully checked, and a total of about 10,000 books in all languages have been secured on approval and examined by the Chief of the circulation department and the Committee on book selection. Many duplicate copies of new titles submitted by dealers have been retained when it was desirable to purchase more than one copy.

Current magazines to the number of 940 volumes have been bound at an average cost of 98 cents and several thousand volumes of unbound numbers have been gathered together from the branches for use in the interloan and reference collections.

BINDING

A total of 74,891 volumes, including 892 periodicals, were rebound during the past year, a decrease of 2,833 as compared with the number rebound in 1911. Of this total, 2,768 volumes were from the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE and 68,242 volumes from the branches. Included

also are 3,881 volumes from the CENTRAL CIRCULATION and CHILDREN'S rooms in the main building. The ratio of volumes rebound to volumes circulated during the year was about 1.6 to 100.

The average prices per volume paid for rebinding during the last three years were $.498 in 1910, $.495 in 1911, and $.462 in 1912, the average price for the entire period being $.485 per volume. These figures include prices paid for special bindings used for atlases, dictionaries, encyclopedias, and other reference books, as well as the four styles specified for volumes circulated, with the exception of periodicals.

The number of volumes temporarily withdrawn from circulation on December 31, 1912, amounted to 11,354, including books already at the binder's, and those at the branches awaiting shipment. Constant inspection of the shelves at the branches throughout the year and frequent shipments of books to binders in small lots, has prevented accumulations, and insured the lowest possible average in the number of volumes withdrawn from circulation at a given time.

Volumes discarded during 1912 as worn out and unfit for further repair, or use in circulation, amounted to 93,786, or about one and one-tenth per cent. of the total circulation for the year, a normal average as compared with discards during the two previous years. Approximately 20,000 of the discarded volumes were selected for distribution through the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE to places where books from the regular stock could not be circulated.

The equipment of magazine binders at the branches was renewed during the past year, 1,430 binders being furnished, of which 475 were made up in stiff board covers, at an average cost of $1.33, for use in the reading rooms, and 329 in flexible style, at an average cost of $1.40, for magazines circulated, the material used being heavy unlined cowhide. A new lot of 626 binders made of heavy waterproof cloth was purchased at an average cost of $.51, for durable use in place of manila-rope paper formerly used as temporary covers at certain branches.

FOREIGN BOOKS

The circulation department contains in languages other than English 92,241 volumes, an increase of 10,981 over 1912. During the past year there have been special additions to our collections in Spanish, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian and Polish.

During 1912 there were circulated 499,350 volumes in twenty-six foreign languages, an increase of 45,632 over the number recorded in 1911. The following table gives in detail the statistics for the year:

	VOLUMES	CIRCULATION
Bohemian	6,493	33,478
Danish	346	665
French	15,170	54,164

	VOLUMES	CIRCULATION
German	40,618	207,906
Hebrew	566	6,368
Hungarian	5,885	50,977
Italian	7,176	33,856
Norwegian	353	959
Polish	1,662	9,496
Rumanian	548	1,980
Russian	5,285	42,458
Spanish	1,437	4,060
Swedish	710	1,053
Yiddish	4,342	50,257
Sundry others	1,650	1,673
Total	92,241	499,350

The item "Sundry others" in the above table includes works in Arabic, Chinese, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Slovak, Modern Greek and Servian. These collections are all small, having been formed within recent years to meet a rather limited local demand at the various branches.

The further extension of the work with our foreign population is being planned for the coming year. It is proposed to strengthen our collections of Russian, Yiddish, and Polish books; and plans for the installation of a collection of Ruthenian books at our OTTENDORFER branch are under way.

The appended table shows the branches where the principal collections of books in foreign languages (with the exception of French and German which are distributed throughout the branches generally) may be found:

Bohemian	Webster, 67th Street
Chinese	Chatham Square
Danish	Port Richmond, Tottenville, 125th Street
Dutch	Muhlenberg
Finnish	125th Street
Flemish	Muhlenberg
Greek (Modern)	Chatham Square
Hebrew	Seward Park
Hungarian	Tompkins Square, Hamilton Fish Park, Yorkville
Italian	Hudson Park, Aguilar, Bond Street
Norwegian	Port Richmond, Tottenville
Polish	Rivington Street, Tompkins Square, Columbus

Rumanian	Rivington Street
Russian	Seward Park, Rivington Street, Hamilton Fish Park, 96th Street, Chatham Square
Slovak	Webster
Spanish	Jackson Square
Swedish	125th Street, 58th Street, Port Richmond
Servian	Muhlenberg
Yiddish	Rivington Street, Seward Park, Hamilton Fish Park, Aguilar

Music Collection

The circulation of music scores from the branches amounted to 43,605 volumes during 1912, an increase of 4,295, or 10 per cent., over that recorded in 1911. Statistics of classified circulation are as follows: operas, 16,786; vocal scores, 16,645; piano and other instrumental music, 10,174. The circulation of vocal scores in 1912 showed the largest increase over the previous year, being 37 per cent., due partly to the fact that the department has added largely to the collection of scores in this class during the past year.

The entire collection of scores available for circulation now numbers 9,841 volumes, of which 1,096 were purchased in 1912. The following classes are comprised: operas, 4,037 volumes; vocal scores, including songs and choruses, oratorios and church music, 3,256 volumes; instrumental scores, including piano, organ, violin, cello, etc., 2,548 volumes. Special mention should be made of the collection of music by Bohemian composers at the Webster branch, numbering 1,729 volumes. This is a particularly well chosen and comprehensive collection, and is maintained in connection with the large Bohemian library on the third floor of the branch.

Detailed statistics of the music collection and circulation are given in table IX of the appendix.

Newspapers and Current Periodicals

There were kept on file at the branches during the year 124 different newspapers, including the New York daily papers, both in English and in foreign languages, as well as a few papers published abroad. Current periodicals received at the branches by subscription amounted to 424 different titles, of which 244 were in English, and 180 in foreign languages. A number of other periodicals were received during the year as gifts.

Advertising

With the rapid growth of the city, the shifting of population, and the consequent changes in many districts surrounding branches, the importance of advertising has been strongly emphasized. Instances of persons residing in the city in ignorance of the existence of a free library are surprisingly numerous; and many more people, knowing of the library in a general way, make no use of it from the lack of proper appreciation of its resources. Visitors at the branches often manifest astonishment on finding books of practical value to them in their work, such as business manuals, works on engineering, textbooks of the various trades, treatises on farming, and cook-books. In a recent municipal exhibit a representative shelf of such books sent by the library for public inspection attracted much attention and favorable comment, indicative of an impression evidently still alive in the minds of many people that only fiction and literature can be obtained from a public library.

Advertising on the part of the circulation department during the past year has been chiefly through the distribution of printed circulars directing the residents of a given district to the branch library in their immediate vicinity, and inviting them to the free use of the building and books. In the course of the year 40,000 of these circulars in English have been distributed from branches to readers, and sent to clubs, settlements, schools, churches, and other places where information regarding the library might be advantageously presented.

In order to reach the foreign population similar circulars in six foreign languages were printed for distribution from branches and other institutions in foreign districts of the city. Thus, 21,500 circulars in Italian, 2,000 in modern Greek, 2,000 in Hungarian, 1,500 in Polish, 1,000 in Spanish, and 500 in Chinese were distributed, calling attention to branches where books in these languages were available for home use.

This method of advertising has not only proved effective in promoting increase of membership at many branches, and renewed interest in the library on the part of former cardholders, but also valuable in giving branch librarians and assistants a direct incentive for an intensive study of their neighborhoods in seeking the best channels through which to distribute these circulars.

Publications

Supplementing the circulars mentioned in the foregoing section of this report, a number of booklists on special topics were issued by the circulation department in 1912. During the summer a short list of 177 books suggested for vacation reading for adults was issued, 25,000 copies being distributed from the branches. A similar list of vacation reading for boys and girls was printed for distribution from children's rooms. Other booklists for children issued during the year were on "American history and geography," "Great industries of America," and "Journeys in

foreign lands," 50,000 copies of each being printed for use in connection with special work, as mentioned in the report of the Supervisor of children's rooms.

Continuing the lists of books in foreign languages previously issued, a classified list of books in Italian contained in the circulation department, including 1,682 titles, was compiled, 4,900 copies being printed for distribution from branches and 100 being sent to other libraries.

Among the publications special mention should be made of the list of books on technology, containing about 2,000 titles on various divisions of this subject. The majority of the books in the list are of recent date, none published before 1906 being included. The increasing demand at the branches for books along technical lines experienced during the year led to the compilation of this list, which will shortly be published. It is planned later to reprint short lists of books on the separate divisions of technology, such as electricity, metallurgy, etc., as excerpts of the main list to meet special demands.

The publication of the "Monthly list of additions," a classified list of current accessions to the department, has been continued as heretofore. Beginning with volume XII, May, 1912, it was printed in the library printing office. The usual supply of 22,000 copies has been sent monthly to the branches for distribution to readers, and 250 copies have been mailed to outside libraries.

Exhibitions

Exhibitions at the branches during the past year have included principally the various sections of the collection of water color paintings of Old Testament scenes by Tissot, presented to the library by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff, and first placed on view in 1911. The separate sections are being interchanged among the different branches so that readers at each will in time have an opportunity to see the entire collection.

Other exhibits, in addition to those from the American museum of natural history continued from 1911 and previously reported, were as follows:

Drawings and etchings by the Bohemian artist Svabinsky.
Colored reproductions of water colors by Mannes, illustrating Bohemian costumes.
Prints showing Moravian cottages, and cottage interiors.
Colored reproductions of paintings by the Bohemian artist Schwaiger.
Photographs of Japan twenty-five years ago, lent by Mr. A. Wallack.
Works of art and literature by members of the "Gemeinschaft für Kultur."
Prints illustrating Christmas customs in many lands.

In connection with exhibitions mention should be made of the recent arrangements with the Division of visual instruction of the New York State Education Department for the loan of lantern slides through the agency of the branches for the use of local societies and clubs desiring

them for free lecture purposes. The collection of slides in stock includes sets on many subjects, such as geography and travel, art, American history, science, and nature study. In response to notices posted at the branches several clubs have already filed applications for slides and a further development of this work is expected next year. For the convenience of clubs meeting in the library, stereopticons have been installed in three branches.

A collection of lantern slides showing the history of the New York Public Library and its present activities has been prepared to supplement the permanent exhibit of photographs in the central building.

Public Lectures

Lectures have been given in the Board of education series of free evening lectures in the assembly rooms of the Hudson Park, 135th Street, and Hamilton Grange branches, and in the reading-rooms of the 58th Street and 96th Street branches. The courses were given as follows:

Hudson Park

January 3 – February 28.
  Four lectures on music.
  Four lectures on industries.
  One lecture on the choice of books and the use of libraries.
March 6 – April 24.
  Four lectures on Central and South America and West Indies.
  Four lectures on zoology.
(Lectures during second half year were given in a neighboring school.)

58th Street

January 6 – February 24.
  Eight lectures on Asia.
March 2 – April 27.
  Nine lectures on general literature.
October 5 – December 21.
  Twelve lectures on art.

96th Street

January 4 – February 29.
  Nine lectures on English literature.
  Five lectures on "First aid to the injured."
  One lecture on prevention of tuberculosis.
  Two lectures on other health topics.
March 4 – April 29.
  Nine lectures on Asia.
  Eight lectures on economics.

October 3 – December 16.
Ten lectures on Europe.
Eleven lectures on general literature.

135th Street

January 2 – February 27.
Nine lectures on the United States — The West.
March 5 – April 30.
Five lectures on "First aid to the injured."
Four lectures on health topics.
October 1 – December 10.
Five lectures on general history.
Six lectures on general biography.

Hamilton Grange

January 6 – February 24.
Eight lectures on music.
March 2 – April 27.
Nine lectures on art.
October 5 – December 14.
Six lectures on biology.
Five lectures on zoology.

Small collections of books were reserved at the branches for use in connection with these lectures, and reading lists on the various topics in the series were posted.

As usual, the branches in which public lectures were given have been kept open half an hour after the close of each lecture. The attendance at the lectures is given in the following table:

Branch	Number of Lectures	Attendance
Hudson Park	17	1,741
58th Street	29	5,845
96th Street	55	7,437
135th Street	29	2,438
Hamilton Grange	28	5,225
	158	22,686

Other Activities

Among the activities of the circulation department during the past year special mention should be made of the coöperative work at the branches with local educational, literary, and welfare societies through the use of assembly and club rooms in branch buildings by these organizations for regular places of meeting. This work is proving valuable

not only as a means of bringing many new readers to the library, but also of establishing for the branches a more prominent place in the intellectual life of the community. The advantages of such coöperation are especially emphasized in the work of the branches located on the East side, where the foreign element is strongest, and where, consequently, there is a greater need of stimulating popular interest in the library by bringing these people into closer personal touch with branches in their districts.

During the past year coöperative work has been carried on with a great variety of societies and clubs, representing a wide range of interests, such as civic betterment leagues, welfare associations, dramatic clubs, Boy scouts, City history clubs, reading circles, school alumni associations, local forums, classes in the study of English for Italians, Russians, Bohemians, Hungarians, and Poles, and foreign societies including most of these nationalities.

Of the foreign societies meeting in branch assembly rooms the larger proportion are composed of Hungarians, six different literary and educational societies having held meetings in the Hamilton Fish Park, Tompkins Square, and Yorkville branches during the past year. The programmes are interesting and instructive, usually including lectures in Hungarian and English on current topics of general importance, such as "The protection and education of immigrants," "The fight against the great white plague," etc., and musical selections by Hungarian composers. The meetings have attracted large attendance, ranging from 200 to 400 persons each time.

Of special interest were the meetings held during the summer in the roof reading rooms of the Hamilton Fish Park and Rivington Street branches located in congested East side districts, of the "Little mothers" league, formed under the auspices of the Department of health for the purpose of instructing girls in the care of babies. In reporting an attendance of over 500 girls at these meetings, one librarian added that about fifty books on the subject of babies were in constant circulation among the "little mothers," a concrete illustration of one result of this phase of library work, the better use of books.

Four other branches participated in welfare work during the past year. The Aguilar branch coöperated with the South Harlem Italian neighborhood child welfare exhibit, members of the staff serving on the literature committee to supervise the collection and distribution of pamphlets on health topics, and preparing lists of books in the library on hygiene and sanitation. Similarly, the Hudson Park, Riverside and Mott Haven branches took part in neighborhood exhibits held under the direction of the New York child welfare committee.

At the Tompkins Square branch the assembly room was used by the Christadora house, a local settlement association, as a centre for activities from May through December during the reconstruction of its own building. The resulting schedule of meetings, lectures, enter-

tainments, and social evenings, created a more active interest in the library among people of the neighborhood.

A complete list of meetings held at the various branches during 1912, indicating in more detail the extent of this coöperative work, is appended: —

Chatham Square

East side educational club (boys). Meetings weekly throughout the year.

Rivington Street

"Little mothers" league. Meetings weekly, July and August.

Elementary and advanced classes in English for Oriental Jews (men and women) under the auspices of the Sisterhood of the Spanish and Portuguese synagogues. Meetings daily, October – December.

Evening classes in English for Russians and Rumanians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, December.

Oriental Jewish musical society (men). Four meetings during November.

Hamilton Fish Park

"Little mothers" league. Meetings weekly, July and August.

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, December.

Hungarian-American free lyceum. Meeting on February 14.

Celebration of the third anniversary of the opening of the branch, February 27, with an entertainment for children of the neighborhood by the Dramatic society of Public school 188 consisting of a play, "Everymaiden," and folk dances.

Rákóczy Hungarian literary association. Meeting in commemoration of Hungarian independence day on March 17.

Hungarian-American social circle. Meeting on March 24.

Students' literary circle. Meeting on September 22.

Alumni club of Public school 34. Meeting on December 28.

Hudson Park

Evening classes in English for Italians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, January – April; November – December.

Classes in Italian for teachers. Weekly, January – May; November – December.

Meetings of the Società di mutuo beneficio fra le donne Italiane, under the auspices of the Greenwich house and Richmond Hill house. Monthly, January – May.

Lincoln's birthday entertainment, under the auspices of the Greenwich house, February 12.

Local forum (debating society). Meetings on February 15 and March 28.

School and civic league of the ninth district. Meetings monthly, February – May; November.

Neighborhood concerts arranged by the branch librarian, May 6 and December 10.

Christmas mystery play, arranged by the Greenwich house for children of the neighborhood, December 20.

Tompkins Square

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly through January.

Kossuth Ferencz literary society. Meetings on January 21, December 1 and 29.

Hungarian progressive club. Meeting on February 25.

Hungarian-American social circle. Meetings on January 28 and March 3 celebrating Hungarian independence day, and on October 13 in commemoration of "The thirteen martyrs who were hung in Arad."

Hungarian-American free lyceum. Meeting on March 6.

Polish society "Oswiata-Bialy Orzel." Meetings semi-monthly, March – May; November – December.

Educational classes, lectures, social meetings, entertainments, etc., conducted by the Christadora house. Daily, May – December.

Rákóczy Hungarian literary association. Meeting on November 3.

58th Street

Woodrow Wilson city history club (girls). Meetings weekly, December.

City history club for boys (name not yet chosen). Meetings weekly, December.

67th Street

Alumni club of Public school 76 (girls). Meetings semi-monthly, February – May.

Webster

Bohemian club "Slavia." Meetings semi-monthly, January – June; October – December.

Evening classes in English for Bohemians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, January – April.

Yorkville

Hungarian-American free lyceum. Meetings on January 24, March 27, April 12, and November 19.

National Hungarian literary association. Meeting on February 4.

Kossuth Ferencz literary society. Meetings on February 11 and March 17.

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Semi-weekly, May – December.

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Weekly during November.

Deutsche Gemeinschaft für Kultur. Meetings monthly, October – December.

St. Agnes

Riverside reading club (boys). Meetings weekly, January – June; November – December.

Vocational guidance club (young men). Meetings weekly through December.

Nathan Hale city history club (girls). Meetings weekly, November – December.

New Netherland city history club (boys). Meetings weekly, December.

Aguilar

Literary culture club (girls). Meetings weekly during July.

Classes in English for Spanish Jews (men). Daily, October – November.

Evening classes in English for Italians (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Semi-weekly, October – December.

115th Street

Marinus Willett city history club (boys). Meetings weekly, November – December.

Harlem Library

Harlem library league (reading club for boys). Meetings weekly, January – April; October – December.

Political education league (young men). Meetings semi-monthly, September – December.

Boy scouts of America, corps of fifteen members. Meetings weekly during December.

Washington Irving city history club (boys). Meetings weekly, November – December.

125th Street

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Weekly during the year.

Evening classes in English for Finns (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Weekly during the year.
Reading from Dickens by the librarian, April 8.
Reading from Shakespeare by Mrs. Martha F. Crow, April 29.
Literary club (young women). Meetings weekly, October – December.
George Washington and Muscoota city history club (boys). Meetings weekly, November – December.

135th Street

Clionian club of the Wadleigh high school annex. Meetings in January, April, May, and November.
Boy scouts of America, corps of eighteen members. Meetings semi-weekly, October – December.

Hamilton Grange

Boy scouts of America, corps of twelve members. Meetings weekly, January – June.
Evening classes in English for Lithuanians (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Meetings weekly, January – May.
St. Catherine's welfare association. Meeting on December 15 to discuss "The betterment of child labor."

Washington Heights

Hamilton Grange city history club (girls). Meetings weekly, September – December.

Mott Haven

Evening classes in English for Italians (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Semi-weekly during the year.
Evening classes in English for Lithuanians (women) under the auspices of the International institute for young women. Semi-weekly during the year.

High Bridge

Boys' reading circle. Meetings on March 15, 29, and April 12. Talks on airships, by Mr. T. R. MacMechen; "Sacking of the old city of Panama," by Mr. J. H. Bernard; "The Boer war," by Mr. R. S. Winn.

Tremont

Belmont and Tremont city history club (boys). Meetings weekly, December.
City history club for girls (name not yet chosen). Meetings weekly, December.

St. George

Richmond borough teachers' association. Meeting on January 18.

Stapleton

Campfire girl scouts, corps of fifteen members. Meetings weekly, October – December.

Edgewater boy scouts, corps of sixteen members. Meetings weekly, November – December.

Utopia literary club (girls). Meetings weekly, September – December.

Buildings

There have been no new buildings opened during the year 1912. Five new sites, however, have been acquired and building operations have commenced upon four of them, as stated elsewhere in this report. No extensive repairs or alterations have been made during the year, although the Bloomingdale, Hamilton Grange, Epiphany, and Hamilton Fish Park branches have been repainted and thoroughly renovated. The exteriors of six branches have been repainted.

At the Riverside branch alterations on the first and second floors have added materially to the attractiveness of the rooms and at the same time made possible much better supervision; changes on the second floor of the 96th Street branch have much improved the appearance of the children's room and restored to its original use a portion which several years ago was appropriated for use as a work room; partitions were removed on the first floor at the Tremont branch, thus affording more space for the public use.

At Ottendorfer the old bindery was transformed into a commodious and well lighted staff room.

Tungsten lights have been installed during the year at Bond Street, Jackson Square, Harlem Library, Hamilton Fish Park, Mott Haven, 115th Street, St. Gabriel's Park and Yorkville branches, so that at the present time all of our buildings are equipped with a modern lighting system. Experiments with systems of indirect lighting are being tried at several branches.

By the order of the Bureau of highways the areaway in front of the Rivington Street branch was closed with the widening of the street, and vault lights were installed. Minor repairs and alterations have been made at the other branches. A financial statement showing such work done during 1912 is given in table XX of the statistical appendix.

New Sites

As reported last year, title to two of the five sites authorized by the Board of estimate and apportionment was vested in the City before the close of 1911. Title to the three remaining sites was acquired early in

1912. These five sites, with their descriptions, dates of acquisition, names of the branch libraries to be erected thereon, as determined by the Committee on circulation, are as follows:

MANHATTAN

(Site No. 13) North side of West 40th street, 100 feet east of Tenth avenue. Size of plot 40 feet front by about 99 feet in depth. Title acquired February 6, 1912. To be called WEST 40TH STREET branch.

(Site No. 27) Northeast corner of West 160th street and St. Nicholas avenue. Size of plot 51 feet on St. Nicholas avenue by 100 feet on West 160th street. Title acquired February 5, 1912. To be called WASHINGTON HEIGHTS branch in place of the old branch of the same name in inadequate quarters in an antiquated building on St. Nicholas avenue at the head of 156th street.

(Site No. 38) North side of West 179th street midway between St. Nicholas and Audubon avenues. Size of plot 50 feet front by 100 feet in depth. Title acquired December 29, 1911. To be called FORT WASHINGTON branch.

THE BRONX

(Site No. 42) North side of East 160th street between Forest and Tinton avenues, 100 feet east of Forest avenue. Size of plot 50 feet front by 145 feet in depth. Title acquired December 2, 1911. To be called WOODSTOCK branch.

(Site No. 18) Northeast corner of Morris avenue and East 162nd street. Size of plot 65 feet on Morris avenue by 86 feet on East 162nd street. Title acquired April 3, 1912. To be called MELROSE branch.

The buildings for these five sites were allotted to the three firms of architects as follows: WEST 40TH STREET and FORT WASHINGTON branches to Walter Cook & Winthrop A. Welch, WASHINGTON HEIGHTS and MELROSE branches to Carrère & Hastings, WOODSTOCK branch to McKim, Mead & White.

A building on the FORT WASHINGTON site was under lease until July 15, 1912; but the preparation of the plans for the building on the other four sites was begun without delay. The contract for the general construction of the WEST 40TH STREET branch was awarded to Richard Deeves & Son on August 7, 1912; for the WASHINGTON HEIGHTS branch to Norcross Brothers Co. on October 8, 1912; for the WOODSTOCK branch to E. E. Paul Co. on October 8, 1912; for the MELROSE branch to Edwin Outwater on November 7, 1912. Plans and specifications for the FORT WASHINGTON branch were in preparation at the end of the year, and the general contract for construction will be awarded early in February 1913. Excavation and foundation work were under way on the other four sites at the close of the year, and at the WEST 40TH STREET branch most of the walls were up to the level of the first floor beams.

In order that we might profit to the fullest extent by the experience gained in the administration of our existing branches, the branch librarians and the officials in the administrative offices of the circulation department were asked to send to the Assistant director written suggestions of improvements in plan, arrangement and equipment, and of mistakes to be avoided. The result was a large collection of suggestions based on actual experience. When these were tabulated it was found, of course, that a great many of the suggestions were duplicated over and over again. Where a large majority made the same recommendations, it was strong evidence that they were worthy of careful consideration. Final memoranda of these recommendations were sent to the board of architects with the request that as far as possible they be incorporated in the plans and equipment of the new buildings. In the sanitary arrangements the recommendations of the Medical officer were followed.

In 1911 we had asked the City for not less than six new sites for branch libraries. When in July of that year they appropriated $120,000 for the purchase of five sites only, the real estate agent of the Comptroller's office had difficulty in finding that many sites in the specified localities which could be purchased with the funds provided. It was soon found that one of the most needed sites would cost more than half the entire appropriation; while it was possible to secure five other desirable sites within that appropriation. It was finally decided to ask the City to purchase those five sites with the funds available, and concentrate our efforts in 1912 upon securing the one remaining site, somewhere between Lexington and Third avenues, from 46th to 49th streets inclusive. On February 16, 1912, therefore, the Board of trustees, through the Chairman of its executive committee, made formal application to the Mayor, as chairman of the Board of estimate and apportionment, for a site in the region described. Every effort has been made to secure favorable action upon our application, but so far without success.

THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

Miss Mary W. Plummer, Principal

Of the thirty-three applicants who were accepted for 1911/12, twenty-five received certificates on June 7th. Two of the four who entered for partial work returned in October, 1912, to continue the course and will doubtless receive their certificate in 1913. One of the students called home during the year has now returned to complete the course, and one whose work was incomplete is finishing it while doing senior work. Of the twenty-five receiving certificates, eleven held positions in the library during all or a part of the summer of 1912, and fourteen returned for the senior year. The majority of those not returning for the diploma have taken positions in the public libraries of East Orange, New York, Pittsburgh, and Worcester, in the library of the University of Nebraska, and one was appointed librarian of Parsons college, at Fairfield, Iowa.

Four applicants were accepted for the senior year as recommended graduates of the library schools of Atlanta, Drexel and Pratt institutes.

The junior class, accepted as a result of the examinations of June, 1912, consisted of forty-three full time students, and eight partial-course students. These, with the eighteen seniors and the student returning to complete last year's interrupted course, make a student body of seventy, the largest enrolment, we believe, shown by any library school this year. It represents nineteen States, and one province of Canada, as follows: New York City, 23; New York State, 6; New Jersey, 9; Michigan, 5; Iowa, 4; Massachusetts, 4; California, 2; Illinois, 2; Nebraska, 2; Pennsylvania, 2; and one each from Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, and British Columbia.

The following colleges and universities are represented in the classes, by graduates: Amherst, Barnard, Dartmouth, Harvard, Oberlin, Smith, Vassar, Wellesley, the Universities of Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Southern California, Cornell, and Wesleyan of Nebraska, also the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, and the law department of New York University. The University of Chicago, Coe, Simmons, and Wellesley colleges are also represented by students with two or more years of study, and several students are graduates of state normal schools.

The following public libraries are represented by former members of their staffs: Asbury Park, Brooklyn, Cedar Rapids, Detroit, East Orange, Haverhill, Newark, Newport, New Haven, New York, Pittsburgh, Portland (Ore.), St. Paul, Worcester, and Ypsilanti; the following college libraries by former assistants: Andover, Coe, Oberlin, Wellesley, Wesleyan University, the University of California and of Southern California, with one assistant from the Nebraska Library

Commission. Other students have served as apprentices in the libraries of Bloomfield (N. J.), Brookline, Brooklyn, Cedar Rapids, El Paso, Jacksonville (Ill.), Montclair (N. J.), and Stamford, Conn. There are also some successful teachers among the students, one journalist, two secretaries, etc.

There has been one change in the faculty, Miss Ida M. Mendenhall resigning at the end of the year of organization for which we had engaged her services. Miss Catherine S. Tracey of the economics division, a graduate of the Pratt Institute library school, became librarian in her stead, and school bibliographer. She has some teaching in both junior and senior classes and acts as substitute in the absence of any of the instructors. Miss Luella Beaman, reference assistant in the children's room, was engaged temporarily as reviser and teachers' assistant. There has been no change in the assignment of work to the various teachers, except that, on account of the large number of students and the necessity of more supervision of practice, Miss Rose yielded the teaching of some of her subjects in library economy to Miss Sutliff. Faculty meetings have been held on an average once a month.

Both the school-room and the lecture-room have proved more satisfactory this year than last. In each the former direct systems of lighting have been changed to indirect lighting, and the result has been satisfactory. Room 213 has been used oftener for lectures, affording a desirable change for the students, and the seniors have had the use of a small study for their work and for the informal lectures and seminars which constitute a large part of their course.

An exhibition case and a revolving book case have been set up in the classroom, to be used for the "school and library exhibit" when not on its travels, and also for any temporary exhibitions that the school may wish to make. The school and library exhibit has been sent by request to the meetings of the Maine and the New York state teachers' associations respectively at Castine and at Buffalo, to the Dobbs' Ferry library and the Ethical culture school in New York City, in addition to its original destination, the meeting of the New York Library Association at Niagara Falls. In the few and short intervals, the students of the school have been able to examine it, the first time in connection with a lecture on "The normal school library."

During the year 1,201 volumes have been added to the school collections, making a total of 1,488. The library has taken on the form of a working collection, but much important material in the shape of pamphlets has not yet been catalogued. These will be used for practice cataloguing in the spring term. About half the collection of library blanks and forms has been mounted. Nearly 300 specimen copies of periodicals have been filed for reference.

The lantern purchased last year has been often used in connection with lectures and has fully demonstrated its value, as have the typewriting machines.

No important changes have been made in the curriculum of the junior year, except a reduction in the number of lessons in technical French and German. Students with conditions have been allowed to take the examinations given for probationers, and at various times therefore, have worked off one or another condition. An additional afternoon of practice weekly was arranged for in the first term of 1912/13.

The curriculum of the seniors has been entirely experimental this year. Thirteen seniors elected the course in administration, four the advanced reference and cataloguing, and four the work with children. Two mornings each week, from nine to twelve, have been assigned to each course. As all but two of the seniors have held positions in the library, it has been impossible to draw further upon their time except for a certain amount of outside reading. These hours have therefore included most of the time for preparation of work as well as the lectures and seminars.

It is the wish of the school to provide, as far as possible, any course that may be asked for by four or more seniors, since, with the facilities and resources of this and other local libraries, the material for such courses and the necessary lecturers seem to be available here as in few other places. Two seniors this year have elected unpaid practice (fifteen hours per week) in order to follow two courses, a method much to be preferred if the student finds it financially practicable.

Twenty-nine lectures were given by members of the library staff in 1911/12, and forty-one by visiting lecturers. Whenever feasible students had an opportunity of meeting the lecturers socially. All junior lectures have been open to the library staff, whose presence has always been welcome.

The school issued a second circular of information during the year, giving fuller details than the first, and a small edition of an annual report covering the full school-year, for circulation to libraries.

To date, we have examined nine sets of probationers, the last in December, 1912. For the D grade of the library service, after four months' careful testing in the branches, the successful probationers of the first six sets, eighteen in number, have been declared eligible. The others, nineteen in number, have not yet finished their probation. Eight probationers have entered the school and are doing good work. This is the most difficult problem the school has had to meet, for candidates of barely eighteen years of age, as most probationers are, have rarely had sufficient education, sufficient reading, or enough useful experience to make them desirable assistants. If at twenty such a probationer is able to enter the school and do justice to the work, she should by all means be encouraged to do so, as it has already proved a good developing agency, likely to return the probationer to the library later as a regular assistant professionally strengthened and improved.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Dr. John S. Billings, Jr.

Every circulation branch was inspected at least once, and many several times, during the year, and the sanitary conditions carefully looked into. Reports of the results of these inspections, together with recommendations for the betterment of unsanitary conditions, were submitted from time to time throughout the year.

All the buildings were found to be in excellent sanitary condition, clean and well kept, any conditions open to criticism being structural and not due to faulty management or failure to observe sanitary regulations on the part of the librarians in charge. In an encouraging number of instances, the recommendations submitted by the Medical officer during 1911, were found to have been carried out: Among these may be mentioned Rivington Street, Jackson Square, Morrisania (partially), 125th Street, Bond Street, Washington Heights, Ottendorfer, 135th Street, Riverside (partially).

In 1911 it was recommended that in ten branches, where cooking was done in the staff rooms, the lavatories opening directly off the staff rooms, be converted into kitchenettes by the removal of all plumbing fixtures except a wash sink. During 1912 these changes were carried out at the 135th Street, Riverside, and 125th Street branches. The librarians in charge of these branches are unanimous in their expressions of satisfaction over the improved conditions. Similar changes have been again recommended at the Chatham Square, Hamilton Grange, St. Agnes, Tompkins Square, Hamilton Fish Park, Yorkville and 96th Street branches.

During 1912 every new employe of the Library was examined by the Medical officer. With but few exceptions, they were found to be in good physical and mental condition. As stated in a special report recommending a change in the schedule of working hours of branch librarians, it was early noted that many complained of a loss of weight since taking up library work. Careful note has been made of the weight of all new employes, and all changes observed at future examinations will be recorded.

Every employe seen during 1911 was interviewed at least once during 1912, and when necessary, re-examined. These examinations were made at the branches and at the central building. The health of the staff as a whole, was good. The two commonest complaints were of loss of weight, and of digestive disturbances. It is hoped that the new working schedule will help to remedy these conditions.

Visits were paid to employes absent on account of accidents, in order to make sure of their being in receipt of proper surgical care. Employes absent more than two weeks during the year, on account of illness, and applicants for extended leave of absence on account of their health, were referred to the Medical officer for examination and recommendation. Many employes were given advice as to their health, and

whether or not to consult specialists, and whom. In the cases of several employes suffering from recurring tonsilitis and quinsy, arrangements were made for their admission to hospital and removal of their tonsils and adenoids. All consider themselves greatly benefited. During 1912 the Medical officer interviewed at his office 420 employes of the Library.

During the coming year, in addition to the performance of the routine duties of the Medical officer, it is proposed carefully to observe the use made of the longer recess period at each circulation branch. It is felt that the librarians in charge are, to a certain extent, responsible for the health of the employes under their charge, and the advice and assistance of the Medical officer will be proffered. Certain aspects of the work at the various branches, (hours of standing and sitting duty, amount of work in connection with replacing books on shelves, and its effect on the health of the assistants, etc.) have been studied during the past year, and it is hoped that sufficient data will be collected during the coming year on which to base further recommendations leading to the improvement of the general health of the staff of the Library, and the conditions under which they work, with a consequent increase in efficiency.

During 1911 and 1912 in the performance of my duties as Medical officer I visited every branch of the circulation department at least three times, and interviewed all librarians and assistant librarians as to their past and present health.

Early in the first tour of visits, it was noted that a relatively large proportion of the employes suffered from indigestion and dyspepsia. Many were under nourished, and weighed from ten to fifteen pounds less than they did before taking up library work. This was borne out by the fact that many of them gained from five to ten pounds in weight while on their 1911 vacation, only to lose it again during the winter. Complaints of "nervousness," of being easily tired, of sleeping poorly, etc., were, in consequence, exceedingly common. These troubles were attributed to various causes, but chiefly to the irregularity of their meals, brought about by the present schedule of working hours of the library, and to the too short time (one half hour) allowed for meals. Many stated that they ate but little when on duty, in order to avoid indigestion, and were, therefore, below their normal weight. Others were in the habit of taking light refreshment, "chocolate, etc.," between meals. The majority of the employes are young women under thirty years of age, and, provided that the conditions under which they work are satisfactory, should be relatively free from such digestive and nutritional disturbances. It was, therefore, thought worth while to investigate the matter further, in order to determine the source of the trouble.

At first glance it would seem that the "free day" system, with the consequent increase in the number of hours on duty the remaining days of the week, might be at fault. But investigation showed the weekly "free day" to be of distinct value, as well as a most highly valued privilege

by the staff of librarians. Bearing in mind that we are dealing with a staff of women, working long hours and compelled to be on their feet a considerable part of the time, even a layman must apprehend the physiological value of such a "free day" system in preventing absences from duty each month.

The schedule of working hours as then in force in the circulation department of the Library, necessitated irregular meal hours, and only one half hour was allowed for the daily meal at the library. The fact that the libraries are open at night, thus requiring the staff to be in attendance, was the cause of the irregularity. The members of the staff alternated on night duty. Either two or three days a week the "early staff" of librarians began work at 9.00 a. m. They were allowed one half hour between 12.00 and 1.00 to prepare and eat their midday meal. They went off duty at 6.00, and the majority reached their homes for a seven o'clock dinner. Barring the too short lunch hour, these conditions are not bad. But on the other two or three days of the week, they reported at noon, substituted for the "early staff" while the latter were at lunch, and were not supposed to eat until 6 p. m. Bearing in mind that many of them live long distances from the library, this means, at the best, a meal at 11.00 a. m. (too soon after breakfast), and no more food until 6.00 p. m., which interval is entirely too long, especially as the intervening days of regular meal hours when on "early" duty, prevent the digestive organs from accustoming themselves to the changed conditions.

How do the conditions in the circulation department of the Library compare with those in other circulating libraries? To obtain light on this question, a questionnaire, covering the points on which information was desired, was sent by the Director to a number of the large libraries throughout the country. Study of the answers received shows that as regards salary, total hours on duty, annual vacation, sick leave, and especially "free days," the employes of the circulation department of the New York Public Library, are not badly treated.

What do the librarians and their assistants think?

On the second visit to each branch, late in 1911, the branch librarians were consulted as to the faulty conditions and feasibility of the changes recommended at the end of this report. They were unanimous in their belief that even with shorter hours they would be able to carry on their work in winter without requiring an increase in the staff. No employes would be absent on vacation during these months.

In December 1911, with the consent of the Director, the following circular letter was sent to all librarians in charge of branch libraries:

> "1. It is the opinion of the Medical Officer that:—
>
> (a) The present recess of one half hour daily is too short. Hurry over meals is responsible for much of the indigestion or under nourishment of which some of the Assistants complain. At least one hour should be allowed.

(b) In good weather the members of the staff should go for a short walk at the beginning of the hour. In bad weather they should talk or read for recreation.

(c) They should have their meal slowly, and should remain quietly in the staff room for a short time thereafter.

Do you endorse these views? If not please give your reasons.

2. (a) Would you and your staff be willing to work one half hour longer during the summer months, provided a full hour's recess was allowed the year round? (The summer schedule would then be the same as the present winter schedule.)

(b) If not, and if you are in favor of a one hour recess, have you any other plan to suggest, short of the recess hour being lengthened without changing the present summer and winter schedules?"

The answers, summarized, were as follows:

1. (a) Thirty-eight agreed that a recess of one half hour was too short.

(b) Thirty-six approved of the short outing in the open air before the midday meal, when conditions permit.

(c) Thirty-nine agreed that meals should be eaten slowly, and be followed by a short rest period.

2. (a) Twenty-five stated that they and their employes would be willing to give up the half hour in summer, provided the recess could be one hour the year round.

(b) Of the fifteen opposed to any lengthening of the summer hours, only three had any suggestions to make. One suggested recess of forty-five minutes, and the others that the assistants should be allowed to report at 8.00 or 8.30 a. m.

It must be admitted that the librarians are, in a way, responsible for the former working schedule. In order to obtain their cherished weekly "free" or "silent" day, and the daily half hour less duty in summer, they were willing to work longer hours, and put up with the short and irregular meal hours, and suffer the physical disabilities and discomforts previously mentioned.

Should they be allowed to do so? The answer is — "No" — no more than very young children should be allowed to work in factories, despite their desire to do so.

It was therefore recommended:

1. That the daily recess period for meals of the librarians and assistant librarians employed in the branch circulation libraries of The New York Public Library, be one hour instead of one half hour as heretofore.

2. That every employe be required to take the full hour off duty.

3. That no employe be permitted to make up lost time or do library work during the recess hour.

In order to carry out these recommendations, it was suggested:

(a) That the librarians and assistant librarians be required to work but forty hours each week, exclusive of recess period, instead of forty-two hours and a half as heretofore.

(b) That this schedule be in force in summer as well as winter.

(c) That when it seems advisable, and the work of the library will not suffer, the branch librarians be empowered to permit such employes as live at long distances from their library, or who must use cars which are crowded with workmen at 6.00 p. m., to report for duty at 8.30 a. m. and leave at 5.30 p. m.

The reduction of the working hours to forty per week recommended above was duly authorized by the circulation committee and was put in force on the first of December.

CONCLUSION

The "Staff News," a four page leaflet printed at the library and issued weekly for distribution to members of the staff, has continued issue during the past year. The calendar of meetings for each week, official announcements from offices, changes in the staff, and notes from the Library School were included, as heretofore. Unofficial news of interest to the staff, such as notices of library club meetings, exhibitions, lectures, and reports of activities at the various branches, has appeared under a separate heading after the official announcements.

The "Staff News" has proved valuable not only as a medium through which every member of the staff can be reached personally, but also as an official record of current instructions, changes in rules, and general activities of the Library.

General meetings of the staff have been held at the central building in January, March, June, and October, at which problems connected with the work were discussed and opportunity was given for better acquaintance of the members with one another by the social hour that followed the formal papers.

The formation of a troop of boy scouts, a basket ball team, and an athletic association may be mentioned as evidence of the growing feeling of solidarity and unity among the members of the staff.

In conclusion I take this opportunity of expressing to the Board my appreciation of the loyal, faithful, and efficient service rendered by the staff, to which is due in no small measure credit for the satisfactory results obtained.

Very respectfully,

John S. Billings,

Director.

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

TABLES I—XX

Table		Page
I	Statistics of Readers, Etc., Reference Department	201-202
II	Volumes Consulted in Main Reading Room, by Classes	203
III	Periodicals Received, Reference Department	204
IV	Circulation of Books for Home Use by Months	205-206
V	Circulation of Books for Home Use by Classes	207-208
VI	Percentage Distribution of Home Use	209
VII	Circulation for Vacation Reading, by Classes	210-211
VIII	Holiday Circulation	212-213
IX	Statistics of Music Scores	214
X	Statistics of Work with Children	215
XI	Number and Classes of Volumes in Circulation Department	216-217
XII	Percentage Distribution of Volumes in Circulation Department	218
XIII	Volumes in Foreign Languages in Circulation Department	219-220
XIV	Number and Classes of Reference Books in Circulation Department	221-222
XV	Additions to Branch Libraries	223-224
XVI	Reading Room Attendance	225-226
XVII	Readers of Books in Branch Libraries	227-228
XVIII	Applications for the Privilege of withdrawing Books	229
XIX	Statistics of Travelling Libraries	230-242
XX	Cost of Repairs and Alterations, Circulation Branches	243-244

TABLE I

STATISTICS OF READERS AND OF VOLUMES CONSULTED

Reference Department, 1912

	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES
Main Reading Room	10,895	44,344	11,140	48,108	13,867	53,188	12,255	46,836	10,522	40,179	6,922	24,996
Americana	888	4,799	1,055	8,097	1,065	5,993	986	7,114	942	6,683	816	5,476
Genealogy	1,765	7,863	2,043	8,906	2,017	9,446	1,871	8,796	1,651	8,016	1,387	6,079
Music	926	3,094	987	3,116	1,081	3,208	1,067	3,241	748	2,431	619	1,963
Art etc.	1,852	5,860	1,921	5,812	1,910	5,913	1,636	5,021	1,512	4,651	1,088	4,153
Prints	306	567	377	556	338	597	329	571	326	480	234	377
Jewish	558	1,503	523	1,258	529	1,217	471	1,118	425	1,090	425	1,197
Oriental	192	777	248	778	254	877	189	674	223	738	162	675
Slavonic	925	1,372	943	1,346	907	1,289	778	1,259	736	1,310	662	1,021
Science	826	2,677	887	2,868	945	3,085	824	2,917	760	2,572	674	2,205
Economics	667	---	730	---	531	---	500	---	388	---	346	---
Public Documents	329	2,084	300	1,390	314	1,592	349	1,408	278	1,669	284	1,812
Patents	940	14,464	584	13,288	739	17,495	783	16,043	787	15,816	627	12,226
Technology	1,890	7,752	1,962	8,719	2,261	9,127	2,044	8,383	1,889	8,711	1,591	7,469
Current Periodicals	9,089	15,906	8,665	15,863	9,038	16,667	8,554	15,649	8,119	14,583	7,259	13,399
Newspapers	3,710	3,967	3,353	3,850	3,506	3,746	3,663	3,299	3,870	3,085	3,438	3,044
Maps	188	806	205	1,210	201	908	218	1,123	179	906	175	801
Total	35,946	117,835	35,923	125,165	39,503	134,348	36,517	123,452	33,355	112,920	26,709	86,893

TABLE I — *Concluded*

STATISTICS OF READERS AND OF VOLUMES CONSULTED

Reference Department, 1912

	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES
Main Reading Room	6,911	25,347	8,089	27,569	7,495	29,024	8,146	37,658	10,607	41,513	10,750	40,549	117,599	459,311
Americana	657	4,748	679	4,006	685	3,618	842	4,609	1,030	5,520	1,100	5,663	10,745	66,326
Genealogy	1,254	5,599	1,478	6,282	1,431	5,720	1,458	5,139	1,621	6,994	1,941	7,481	19,917	86,321
Music	551	1,878	667	2,300	724	2,602	833	3,050	886	2,927	907	2,823	9,996	32,633
Art, etc.	1,168	4,603	1,445	4,305	1,474	4,787	1,723	5,043	1,991	5,530	2,030	6,664	19,750	62,342
Prints	267	496	364	523	322	491	333	564	386	597	335	608	3,917	6,427
Jewish	327	1,022	514	1,301	619	1,479	525	1,234	542	1,351	652	1,581	6,110	15,351
Oriental	157	694	---	---	186	674	181	693	190	778	217	872	2,199	8,230
Slavonic	619	1,118	803	1,159	985	1,304	744	1,142	872	1,470	976	1,500	9,950	15,290
Science	614	1,814	775	2,571	752	3,042	862	3,080	1,010	4,060	1,169	4,700	10,098	35,591
Economics	287	---	273	---	292	---	426	---	626	---	687	---	5,753	---
Public Documents	304	1,553	289	1,632	302	2,193	397	2,108	487	2,801	468	2,445	4,101	22,687
Patents	602	9,353	423	7,651	602	18,647	684	13,987	614	10,959	728	10,815	8,113	160,744
Technology	1,472	6,479	1,598	6,524	1,939	8,348	2,091	9,378	2,327	10,179	2,292	10,287	23,356	101,356
Current Periodicals	6,674	12,397	7,236	13,320	7,968	14,159	8,462	15,357	9,497	17,139	8,987	16,196	99,548	180,635
Newspapers	3,495	2,726	3,948	3,415	4,225	3,310	4,660	6,267	4,525	3,934	4,662	3,802	47,055	44,445
Maps	137	628	102	480	113	552	180	807	193	765	177	1,001	2,068	9,987
Total	25,496	80,455	28,683	83,038	30,114	99,950	32,547	110,116	37,404	116,517	38,078	116,987	400,275	1,307,676

TABLE II

STATISTICS OF VOLUMES CONSULTED IN MAIN READING ROOM, BY CLASSES

Reference Department, 1912

	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Art, archaeology, etc.	1,548	1,641	2,012	1,664	1,302	1,238	1,202
Bibliography	894	604	763	1,308	798	415	513
Biography	851	1,022	1,404	1,267	886	653	683
Economics and sociology	4,913	4,902	6,222	6,273	5,863	4,472	3,790
Geography	491	433	943	531	385	499	374
History (American)	859	1,127	1,263	1,192	1,063	799	802
History (All other)	5,347	6,424	6,700	6,468	4,351	2,683	2,544
Law	289	331	372	452	373	164	163
Literature (American and English)	8,180	8,783	10,677	8,974	7,156	4,098	5,000
Literature (All other)	5,673	7,388	8,650	7,649	7,615	2,863	2,956
Medicine	1,128	1,488	1,319	986	771	709	822
Philology	5,451	5,711	1,426	602	664	548	556
Philosophy	2,556	2,580	2,081	2,484	2,245	1,208	1,178
Religion	1,761	1,881	5,184	3,364	3,301	2,068	2,166
Science	2,040	1,619	1,687	1,638	1,834	1,335	1,231
Technology	2,263	2,174	2,485	1,984	1,572	1,244	1,367
Total	44,244	48,108	53,188	46,836	40,179	24,996	25,347

TABLE II — *Concluded*

STATISTICS OF VOLUMES CONSULTED IN MAIN READING ROOM, BY CLASSES

Reference Department, 1912

	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTALS	PER CENT.
Art, archaeology, etc.	1,292	1,384	1,673	1,447	1,452	17,855	3.88
Bibliography	583	716	957	886	581	9,018	1.97
Biography	717	671	1,015	1,056	1,227	11,452	2.48
Economics and sociology	4,260	5,026	6,384	6,964	6,152	65,221	14.26
Geography	260	363	352	363	377	5,371	1.17
History (American)	872	875	767	802	397	10,818	2.35
History (All other)	3,200	3,006	4,713	4,585	4,078	54,099	11.77
Law	145	219	989	1,015	855	5,367	1.16
Literature (American and English)	5,246	5,065	6,689	8,224	8,501	86,593	18.86
Literature (All other)	2,968	3,581	3,719	4,533	4,432	62,027	13.51
Medicine	736	809	842	1,491	1,464	12,565	2.73
Philology	659	579	765	1,368	1,453	19,782	4.31
Philosophy	1,369	1,966	2,120	1,953	2,528	24,268	5.24
Religion	2,590	1,883	2,412	2,349	2,703	31,662	6.91
Science	1,164	1,120	1,690	1,979	1,984	19,321	4.21
Technology	1,508	1,761	2,571	2,498	2,365	23,792	5.18
Total	27,569	29,024	37,658	41,513	40,549	459,211	99.99

TABLE III

STATISTICS OF PERIODICALS RECEIVED, WITH DISTINCTION OF COUNTRY AND FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION, AND NUMBER RECEIVED BY PURCHASE, GIFT, OR EXCHANGE

Reference Department, 1912

COUNTRIES	Belgium			France and Colonies			Germany and Austria			Great Britain and Colonies			Greece			Italy			Japan			Mexico			Netherlands and Colonies			Russia			Scandinavia			South America			Spain and Portugal			Switzerland			United States			Miscellaneous			TOTAL			
Number Received	110			698			1,362			1,112			8			205			27			48			98			101			110			51			50			84			3,291			72			7,427			
Frequency of Publication in the year	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	
365	2	--	--	4	1	--	8	2	--	9	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	1	3	--	9	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	32	81	--	5	1	--	77	95	--	172
156	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	1	--	4	12	--	16
104	--	--	--	1	1	--	9	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	7	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	11	--	--	--	--	17	24	2	43
52	5	--	--	45	5	1	111	4	--	96	57	1	--	--	--	9	5	--	1	--	--	--	7	--	2	2	--	13	5	--	9	5	--	--	10	--	1	2	--	5	--	--	133	384	23	2	1	--	432	487	25	944
48	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	3
36	--	--	--	2	--	--	16	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	21	2	--	23
26	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	9	1	--	--	--	16	9	1	26
24	5	--	--	40	1	--	94	6	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	10	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	3	--	5	2	--	19	61	1	--	2	1	183	85	3	271
20	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	4
12	26	11	--	172	19	--	214	26	4	153	93	6	--	--	--	45	17	3	3	4	--	--	17	--	21	6	1	26	9	1	6	10	2	--	18	6	18	5	--	12	3	--	274	966	15	5	18	2	975	1,222	40	2,237
10	--	--	--	2	--	--	16	1	--	6	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	15	18	--	--	--	51	19	18	88
9	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	17	4	--	--	--	19	22	4	45
8	--	--	--	2	--	--	12	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	3	1	--	--	--	30	5	1	36
6	10	1	--	45	1	--	46	1	--	7	5	1	--	--	--	16	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	6	--	1	--	2	--	1	1	--	2	--	--	32	43	8	--	1	2	166	57	15	238
5	--	--	--	2	--	--	5	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	18	2	--	--	--	14	21	2	37
4	23	--	--	68	3	2	119	9	--	107	49	6	4	--	--	27	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	2	--	5	1	1	15	--	2	--	3	1	1	--	--	12	1	--	115	227	36	--	3	1	500	298	50	848
3	--	--	--	2	--	--	14	1	--	2	4	1	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	3	2	4	1	--	--	28	7	5	40
2	--	--	--	7	1	--	25	1	--	14	4	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	12	2	1	--	--	55	18	3	76
1	15	--	--	178	--	--	208	--	--	208	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	6	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	16	--	--	104	--	--	--	1	--	794	--	--	794
Irregularly	8	4	--	90	3	--	361	28	1	176	70	5	2	--	--	22	3	3	2	9	3	--	12	1	18	12	1	12	2	--	18	8	1	--	4	1	8	2	--	23	--	--	97	425	27	11	10	3	848	592	46	1,486
Total	94	16	--	660	35	3	1,277	80	5	793	299	20	6	2	--	167	28	10	7	17	3	1	45	2	69	27	2	75	23	3	78	25	7	1	41	9	36	14	--	78	6	--	868	2,281	142	26	37	9	4,236	2,976	215	7,427

The above table does not include annuals received by gift, 447 or by Bulletin exchange, 11,294.

TABLE IV

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY MONTHS

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Central Building	28,023	28,816	29,960	27,361	26,572	21,855	20,733
Travelling	39,874	58,218	54,942	77,232	61,782	64,104	110,479
Blind	1,836	1,778	1,768	2,016	1,838	1,952	1,870
Chatham Square	16,703	16,235	17,187	14,770	13,213	10,737	9,514
Seward Park	49,412	45,285	43,242	37,275	34,810	30,092	27,351
Rivington Street	25,394	22,555	21,974	20,110	19,482	17,875	16,525
Hamilton Fish Park	35,890	33,016	31,872	30,004	28,027	25,987	24,164
Bond Street	10,425	10,553	11,388	9,742	9,249	7,925	6,404
Hudson Park	15,561	14,831	14,889	12,119	11,725	9,675	8,401
Ottendorfer	22,775	20,983	20,454	18,844	17,878	16,394	14,430
" German *	2,548	2,361	2,535	2,410	2,311	2,232	2,435
Tompkins Square	22,652	21,056	20,998	18,064	17,770	16,824	14,434
Jackson Square	11,977	11,677	11,410	10,212	10,239	9,131	8,619
Epiphany	12,462	12,470	12,868	12,080	10,455	8,743	7,978
Muhlenberg	14,485	13,322	13,530	12,064	11,255	9,774	9,197
St. Gabriel's Park	10,978	11,050	11,062	9,457	8,255	7,231	6,350
St. Raphael	3,674	3,320	3,530	3,202	3,036	3,001	2,610
George Bruce	11,719	11,619	12,347	11,171	10,983	9,139	7,334
Cathedral	5,680	5,996	6,349	6,037	5,308	4,839	4,358
Columbus	19,509	17,657	16,576	13,450	11,426	9,370	8,202
58th Street	15,448	14,619	14,891	13,592	13,014	11,730	10,100
67th Street	18,579	17,747	18,232	15,683	13,290	11,427	11,142
Riverside	14,945	14,287	14,612	12,595	11,838	9,978	8,649
Webster	19,009	18,146	18,152	16,320	14,175	12,149	10,362
Yorkville	26,803	25,445	26,437	25,266	23,290	20,101	19,925
St. Agnes	17,019	16,502	17,828	16,107	14,990	13,092	11,636
96th Street	26,791	24,061	25,162	22,943	21,169	18,160	16,983
Bloomingdale	18,516	18,005	18,743	17,471	16,076	14,504	13,594
Aguilar	25,351	23,175	22,291	19,139	17,688	15,310	15,006
115th Street	25,860	23,353	23,451	21,857	20,325	18,719	16,929
Harlem Library	20,627	19,159	19,527	17,856	16,960	15,480	15,243
125th Street	15,576	14,210	14,380	13,063	12,156	10,409	9,396
135th Street	16,585	17,032	18,261	16,024	14,353	12,402	10,567
Hamilton Grange	20,837	21,240	21,483	20,122	18,594	15,979	15,641
Washington Heights	12,618	12,790	13,357	12,273	11,090	10,333	9,441
Mott Haven	22,336	21,948	21,746	19,925	17,944	16,205	16,004
High Bridge	4,319	4,215	4,509	4,025	3,844	3,309	3,274
Morrisania	26,124	24,665	25,727	24,058	22,247	19,997	21,297
Tremont	29,228	29,033	28,854	25,619	23,729	21,607	22,374
Kingsbridge	3,246	3,286	3,444	2,876	2,671	2,443	2,319
St. George	6,768	7,223	7,774	7,021	6,724	5,871	6,706
Stapleton	7,628	7,646	7,879	6,459	6,169	5,717	6,019
Port Richmond	6,098	5,998	6,331	5,758	5,306	4,970	5,024
Tottenville	4,072	4,499	4,397	3,961	3,796	3,335	3,782
Total	763,412	748,721	753,814	705,223	644,741	577,875	590,366

* Included in previous line.

TABLE IV — *Concluded*

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY MONTHS

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
Central Building	21,618	22,450	27,074	29,577	27,976	312,015
Travelling	133,687	36,421	49,872	62,702	71,801	821,114
Blind	1,718	1,806	1,946	1,733	1,677	21,938
Chatham Square	8,933	9,054	12,281	15,126	17,313	161,066
Seward Park	26,747	24,041	29,321	36,372	41,623	425,571
Rivington Street	16,331	14,168	18,291	21,397	23,416	237,518
Hamilton Fish Park	25,264	22,869	28,481	31,358	32,989	349,921
Bond Street	6,193	6,005	8,094	9,688	10,610	106,276
Hudson Park	7,199	7,353	12,613	12,794	12,043	139,203
Ottendorfer	13,763	12,912	16,565	17,751	19,960	212,709
" German *	2,220	1,781	2,131	2,057	2,163	27,184
Tompkins Square	14,385	13,838	18,369	21,812	21,993	222,195
Jackson Square	8,238	7,495	9,602	10,303	9,901	118,804
Epiphany	7,269	7,862	9,453	10,653	10,804	123,097
Muhlenberg	9,099	9,243	11,975	12,621	11,812	138,377
St. Gabriel's Park	6,013	5,708	6,650	8,065	8,151	98,970
St Raphael	1,020	2,002	2,650	3,015	3,268	34,328
George Bruce	8,471	8,203	10,269	11,173	10,830	123,258
Cathedral	3,779	3,685	5,737	6,172	5,896	63,836
Columbus	7,841	8,039	11,575	15,110	15,069	153,824
58th Street	9,500	9,239	12,252	13,729	13,409	151,523
67th Street	10,848	9,894	13,302	16,143	16,879	173,166
Riverside	8,915	8,810	12,100	14,512	14,155	145,396
Webster	10,596	10,558	14,380	16,854	18,714	179,415
Yorkville	19,999	19,066	22,271	24,773	25,468	278,844
St. Agnes	11,129	11,910	15,147	17,446	16,617	179,423
96th Street	16,616	16,034	20,579	24,072	24,024	256,594
Bloomingdale	13,090	13,355	16,418	18,200	17,373	195,345
Aguilar	15,378	13,737	18,549	21,003	22,126	228,753
115th Street	16,165	16,594	21,745	25,385	26,244	256,627
Harlem Library	14,683	13,574	17,243	19,081	19,264	208,697
125th Street	9,304	8,507	10,926	13,937	14,053	145,917
135th Street	10,181	9,970	14,182	14,916	14,644	169,117
Hamilton Grange	14,779	15,523	18,448	20,377	19,342	222,365
Washington Heights	9,777	9,596	11,291	12,609	11,869	137,044
Mott Haven	16,132	15,727	18,606	21,304	20,809	228,686
High Bridge	3,437	3,545	4,255	4,724	4,202	47,658
Morrisania	21,595	19,413	23,186	26,880	27,522	282,711
Tremont	22,896	21,581	25,610	28,314	29,171	308,016
Kingsbridge	2,170	2,234	3,111	3,455	3,086	34,341
St. George	6,847	6,197	6,945	7,892	6,580	82,548
Stapleton	6,081	5,880	6,530	7,223	7,065	80,296
Port Richmond	5,538	5,122	5,262	6,308	5,965	67,680
Tottenville	3,415	3,224	3,513	3,944	3,544	45,482
Total	606,639	492,444	626,669	720,503	739,257	7,969,664

* Included in previous line.

TABLE V

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY CLASSES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts
Central Building	152,708	619	8,442	5,130	19,429	1,066	9,691	17,784
Travelling	385,954	27,555	12,610	7,294	43,372	51,936	57,523	14,171
Blind	8,412	7,535	42	698	162	298	224	141
Chatham Square	76,293	2,442	934	3,265	19,002	8,779	5,562	4,110
Seward Park	216,010	8,279	2,576	6,945	52,259	15,237	13,556	7,279
Rivington Street	109,282	4,490	1,345	5,179	28,668	7,462	7,731	5,627
Hamilton Fish Park	185,880	5,208	1,472	6,860	32,538	15,487	8,861	7,234
Bond Street	48,720	3,818	653	1,832	13,624	7,153	3,067	2,479
Hudson Park	68,614	6,397	670	1,855	16,066	7,512	3,300	3,179
Ottendorfer	122,119	7,945	1,037	2,145	19,448	10,348	5,307	3,613
" German *	21,413	1,110	166	57	213	51	223	148
Tompkins Square	111,592	2,730	1,489	5,762	23,579	13,912	7,928	5,526
Jackson Square	74,219	7,924	1,104	821	6,710	2,288	2,066	2,553
Epiphany	70,137	6,104	815	1,646	11,126	2,437	2,844	3,380
Muhlenberg	84,749	9,236	1,533	1,364	8,864	1,642	2,512	5,066
St. Gabriel's Park	58,913	5,143	700	1,234	6,239	1,404	2,259	2,640
St. Raphael	16,968	20	212	2,182	6,312	706	853	582
George Bruce	83,424	6,476	773	649	6,030	1,383	1,891	2,015
Cathedral	33,631	4,521	457	4,305	4,035	1,451	1,009	1,073
Columbus	86,308	8,067	705	3,011	13,217	5,958	3,626	3,947
58th Street	91,595	4,773	1,586	1,382	9,191	2,706	3,698	4,086
67th Street	89,412	10,393	974	1,887	16,097	6,839	3,789	5,682
Riverside	78,479	16,972	1,810	1,075	8,839	3,136	2,388	3,947
Webster	98,316	6,847	1,193	1,194	18,171	6,511	4,357	5,827
Yorkville	177,108	17,667	1,690	2,425	14,392	4,511	6,349	7,372
St. Agnes	108,475	12,208	2,461	2,224	7,963	2,586	3,549	4,305
96th Street	144,459	8,573	1,995	4,958	19,530	9,086	7,325	6,634
Bloomingdale	118,819	11,451	2,573	1,658	9,834	1,866	3,831	6,112
Aguilar	116,402	5,496	1,400	3,247	20,495	7,888	8,232	6,338
115th Street	154,012	9,096	2,508	2,736	18,180	6,676	5,533	6,469
Harlem Library	132,095	6,920	2,090	1,883	13,459	3,944	4,491	4,847
125th Street	77,355	5,196	774	1,941	16,988	6,042	3,685	4,621
135th Street	97,808	7,938	1,426	1,815	11,465	3,946	4,174	4,681
Hamilton Grange	147,972	14,290	1,687	3,168	10,273	2,618	4,076	4,724
Washington Heights	84,276	6,934	1,665	1,275	6,590	1,759	2,986	3,936
Mott Haven	138,644	7,009	1,708	1,578	14,231	3,405	5,979	7,252
High Bridge	30,137	2,299	374	442	2,397	1,168	1,088	1,690
Morrisania	172,758	9,343	2,084	2,572	17,056	3,363	7,452	8,727
Tremont	174,401	18,321	2,632	3,178	21,652	6,556	8,747	9,299
Kingsbridge	20,596	2,405	223	157	1,889	961	812	1,091
St. George	52,188	6,800	775	596	3,896	506	1,438	2,622
Stapleton	51,031	6,573	403	532	5,032	1,354	1,317	2,191
Port Richmond	46,152	4,941	399	404	3,280	1,280	1,170	1,490
Tottenville	29,815	5,031	246	190	1,856	806	721	1,157
Total	4,426,238	331,985	72,245	104,694	603,436	245,972	236,997	207,499

* Included in previous line.

TABLE V — *Concluded*

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY CLASSES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History	Total	Foreign †
Central Building	15,143	34,915	15,225	18,694	13,169	312,015	26,284
Travelling	13,384	70,676	51,096	29,810	55,733	821,114	2,240
Blind	1,936	1,121	357	406	606	21,938	519
Chatham Square	5,176	16,594	4,241	4,556	10,112	161,066	9,868
Seward Park	8,559	46,208	11,415	9,778	27,470	425,571	48,630
Rivington Street	6,188	28,201	7,072	8,253	18,020	237,518	27,774
Hamilton Fish Park	9,258	35,040	6,849	10,357	24,877	349,921	24,490
Bond Street	3,698	8,503	2,502	2,811	7,416	106,276	3,226
Hudson Park	4,523	8,841	5,345	4,192	8,709	139,203	10,910
Ottendorfer	5,064	15,555	4,774	4,440	10,914	212,709	29,844
" German *	171	2,235	429	544	424	27,184	---
Tompkins Square	5,196	21,620	6,113	5,777	10,971	222,195	30,583
Jackson Square	3,307	6,712	3,470	2,783	4,847	118,804	4,748
Epiphany	4,428	7,368	3,472	3,346	5,994	123,097	3,055
Muhlenberg	4,334	7,530	4,051	3,288	4,208	138,377	4,632
St. Gabriel's Park	3,091	6,773	2,902	2,414	5,258	98,970	2,543
St. Raphael	591	1,348	1,302	1,540	1,712	34,328	---
George Bruce	3,498	6,416	3,262	3,182	4,259	123,258	4,780
Cathedral	1,521	3,247	1,515	3,841	3,230	63,836	435
Columbus	4,366	7,934	3,875	4,210	8,600	153,824	1,966
58th Street	7,087	10,233	4,477	4,233	6,476	151,523	14,125
67th Street	7,404	8,695	4,962	4,530	12,502	173,166	8,941
Riverside	5,705	8,881	4,918	3,827	5,419	145,396	5,361
Webster	7,187	11,861	5,625	3,520	8,806	179,415	34,328
Yorkville	9,157	16,394	6,145	5,399	10,235	278,844	53,767
St. Agnes	7,484	11,973	5,354	5,437	5,404	179,423	10,385
96th Street	7,617	19,922	7,008	6,788	12,699	256,594	17,290
Bloomingdale	7,696	13,448	5,998	5,836	6,223	195,345	11,168
Aguilar	5,711	22,113	8,483	6,996	15,952	228,753	16,899
115th Street	9,038	18,695	5,656	6,082	11,946	256,627	11,276
Harlem Library	6,820	13,988	4,978	4,740	8,442	208,697	7,193
125th Street	4,326	8,774	4,214	3,473	8,528	145,917	6,171
135th Street	6,382	11,344	4,561	4,449	9,128	169,117	7,979
Hamilton Grange	6,326	9,893	4,539	6,113	6,686	222,365	5,685
Washington Heights	5,280	8,652	4,425	3,656	5,610	137,044	4,753
Mott Haven	8,032	13,834	8,032	6,530	12,452	228,686	9,765
High Bridge	2,119	2,282	1,257	919	1,486	47,658	945
Morrisania	10,235	17,923	9,068	8,241	13,889	282,711	11,861
Tremont	10,294	21,695	9,562	7,648	14,031	308,016	11,879
Kingsbridge	1,685	2,084	768	528	1,142	34,341	540
St. George	2,879	4,082	2,255	1,916	2,595	82,548	3,118
Stapleton	3,048	3,107	2,040	1,211	2,457	80,296	6,300
Port Richmond	1,657	2,382	1,268	915	2,342	67,680	2,312
Tottenville	1,277	1,741	1,035	610	997	45,482	782
Total	247,707	598,598	255,466	227,275	411,552	7,969,664	499,350

* Included in previous line. † Foreign circulation is included in the classes.

TABLE VI

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOME USE

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History	Foreign *
Central Building	.49	--	.03	.02	.06	--	.03	.06	.05	.11	.05	.06	.04	.08
Travelling	.47	.03	.01	.01	.05	.06	.07	.02	.02	.09	.06	.04	.07	--
Blind	.38	.35	--	.03	--	.02	.01	--	.09	.05	.02	.02	.03	.02
Chatham Square	.47	.02	.01	.02	.12	.05	.03	.03	.03	.10	.03	.03	.06	.06
Seward Park	.51	.02	.01	.02	.12	.03	.03	.02	.02	.11	.03	.02	.06	.11
Rivington Street	.46	.02	.01	.02	.12	.03	.03	.02	.03	.12	.03	.03	.08	.12
Hamilton Fish Park	.53	.01	.01	.02	.09	.04	.03	.02	.03	.10	.02	.03	.07	.07
Bond Street	.46	.03	.01	.02	.13	.07	.03	.02	.03	.08	.02	.03	.07	.03
Hudson Park	.49	.05	.01	.01	.12	.06	.02	.02	.03	.06	.04	.03	.06	.08
Ottendorfer	.57	.04	.01	.01	.09	.05	.03	.02	.02	.07	.02	.02	.05	.14
" German	.79	.04	.01	--	.01	--	.01	--	.01	.08	.02	.02	.01	--
Tompkins Square	.50	.01	.01	.03	.11	.06	.03	.02	.02	.10	.03	.03	.05	.14
Jackson Square	.62	.07	.01	.01	.05	.02	.02	.02	.03	.06	.03	.02	.04	.04
Epiphany	.57	.05	.01	.01	.09	.02	.02	.03	.03	.06	.03	.03	.05	.02
Muhlenberg	.61	.07	.01	.01	.06	.01	.02	.04	.03	.06	.03	.02	.03	.03
St. Gabriel's Park	.60	.05	.01	.01	.06	.01	.02	.03	.03	.07	.03	.03	.05	.03
St. Raphael	.49	--	.01	.06	.18	.02	.03	.02	.02	.04	.04	.04	.05	--
George Bruce	.68	.05	.01	--	.05	.01	.01	.02	.03	.05	.03	.03	.03	.04
Cathedral	.53	.07	.01	.07	.06	.02	.02	.02	.02	.05	.02	.06	.05	.01
Columbus	.56	.05	--	.02	.09	.04	.02	.03	.03	.05	.02	.03	.06	.01
58th Street	.60	.03	.01	.01	.06	.02	.02	.03	.05	.07	.03	.03	.04	.09
67th Street	.52	.06	.01	.01	.09	.04	.02	.03	.04	.05	.03	.03	.07	.05
Riverside	.54	.12	.01	.01	.06	.02	.02	.03	.04	.06	.03	.02	.04	.04
Webster	.55	.04	.01	.01	.10	.04	.02	.03	.04	.06	.03	.02	.05	.19
Yorkville	.63	.06	.01	.01	.05	.02	.02	.03	.03	.06	.02	.02	.04	.19
St. Agnes	.60	.07	.01	.01	.05	.02	.02	.02	.04	.07	.03	.03	.03	.06
96th Street	.56	.03	.01	.02	.08	.03	.03	.02	.03	.08	.03	.03	.05	.06
Bloomingdale	.61	.06	.01	.01	.05	.01	.02	.03	.04	.07	.03	.03	.03	.06
Aguilar	.51	.02	.01	.01	.09	.03	.04	.03	.02	.10	.04	.03	.07	.07
115th Street	.60	.04	.01	.01	.07	.03	.02	.02	.04	.07	.02	.02	.05	.04
Harlem Library	.63	.03	.01	.01	.07	.02	.02	.02	.03	.07	.03	.02	.04	.04
125th Street	.53	.04	.01	.01	.12	.04	.02	.03	.03	.06	.03	.02	.06	.04
135th Street	.58	.05	.01	.01	.07	.02	.02	.03	.04	.07	.03	.02	.05	.05
Hamilton Grange	.67	.06	.01	.01	.05	.01	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02	.03	.03	.02
Washington Heights	.62	.05	.01	.01	.05	.01	.02	.03	.04	.06	.03	.03	.04	.03
Mott Haven	.61	.03	.01	.01	.06	.01	.03	.03	.04	.06	.03	.03	.05	.04
High Bridge	.63	.05	.01	.01	.05	.02	.02	.04	.04	.05	.03	.02	.03	.02
Morrisania	.61	.03	.01	.01	.06	.01	.03	.03	.04	.06	.03	.03	.05	.04
Tremont	.57	.06	.01	.01	.07	.02	.03	.03	.03	.07	.03	.02	.05	.04
Kingsbridge	.60	.07	.01	--	.06	.03	.02	.03	.05	.06	.02	.02	.03	.02
St. George	.63	.08	.01	.01	.05	.01	.02	.03	.03	.05	.03	.02	.03	.04
Stapleton	.63	.08	--	.01	.06	.02	.02	.03	.04	.04	.03	.01	.03	.08
Port Richmond	.68	.07	.01	.01	.05	.02	.02	.02	.02	.04	.02	.01	.03	.03
Tottenville	.65	.11	.01	--	.05	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02	.01	.02	.02
Whole Department	.55	.04	.01	.01	.08	.03	.03	.03	.03	.08	.03	.03	.05	.06

* Foreign books are also in the classes, and the figures in this column have no relation to the figures in the other columns.

TABLE VII

CIRCULATION BY CLASSES OF BOOKS WITHDRAWN FOR VACATION READING

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts
Central Building	2,600	9	55	48	141	28	80	61
Chatham Square	796	---	28	19	83	20	17	27
Seward Park	869	3	5	22	74	15	20	14
Rivington Street	285	---	2	---	10	3	4	3
Hamilton Fish Park	513	1	10	8	21	10	25	19
Hudson Park	553	1	4	11	83	25	35	18
Bond Street	345	2	3	3	21	6	10	2
Ottendorfer	1,217	---	9	5	18	10	10	12
Tompkins Square	678	2	4	12	20	11	17	14
Jackson Square	610	3	5	3	21	5	14	11
Epiphany	659	---	3	13	40	8	17	7
Muhlenberg	888	2	13	5	64	11	18	28
St. Gabriel's Park	498	1	1	5	12	4	8	1
St. Raphael	44	---	---	16	---	---	---	---
George Bruce	685	---	8	8	34	---	14	11
Cathedral	656	1	1	94	3	6	14	6
Columbus	574	---	3	25	15	5	14	17
58th Street	1,494	3	26	24	58	16	52	23
67th Street	339	2	11	2	15	5	13	5
Riverside	1,115	1	43	12	78	16	38	37
Webster	346	1	9	4	11	4	18	18
Yorkville	1,677	6	24	20	51	32	40	28
St. Agnes	2,508	9	55	47	120	26	66	52
96th Street	1,594	2	45	24	58	27	28	37
Bloomingdale	1,147	---	36	12	37	6	26	24
Aguilar	648	1	6	14	48	10	29	15
115th Street	1,888	4	42	13	85	16	39	31
Harlem Library	1,546	---	22	22	44	11	25	22
125th Street	530	1	2	3	26	7	12	7
135th Street	809	---	12	4	35	8	11	22
Hamilton Grange	1,454	1	14	50	75	17	63	18
High Bridge	275	2	4	1	15	1	5	14
Morrisania	1,977	---	12	12	33	14	34	15
Mott Haven	1,076	29	12	9	21	15	17	17
Washington Heights	749	4	6	12	19	10	11	11
Tremont	1,678	3	22	12	36	11	21	23
Kingsbridge	270	---	1	---	7	1	5	1
St. George	268	1	3	---	2	2	11	4
Stapleton	121	---	---	1	8	6	2	8
Port Richmond	609	---	5	1	16	5	30	13
Tottenville	132	2	---	---	10	3	5	7
Total	36,720	97	566	596	1,568	436	918	703

TABLE VII — *Concluded*

CIRCULATION BY CLASSES OF BOOKS WITHDRAWN FOR VACATION READING

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History	Total	Foreign *
Central Building	129	262	88	100	87	3,688	322
Chatham Square	22	76	19	25	68	1,200	88
Seward Park	8	118	21	18	44	1,231	53
Rivington Street	2	15	3	1	3	331	44
Hamilton Fish Park	7	80	13	14	39	760	89
Hudson Park	27	76	44	36	41	954	34
Bond Street	12	34	13	2	4	457	15
Ottendorfer	6	79	5	7	23	1,401	465
Tompkins Square	12	37	7	21	11	846	---
Jackson Square	21	34	14	9	23	773	54
Epiphany	10	58	4	8	19	846	18
Muhlenberg	14	41	17	14	15	1,130	63
St. Gabriel's Park	12	38	9	18	6	613	22
St. Raphael	---	6	---	---	2	68	---
George Bruce	12	59	28	22	21	902	60
Cathedral	13	39	18	49	32	932	---
Columbus	7	36	13	24	4	737	4
58th Street	80	121	43	48	52	2,040	172
67th Street	7	35	8	9	5	456	28
Riverside	63	108	48	24	36	1,619	60
Webster	14	42	7	11	8	493	50
Yorkville	32	99	10	48	21	2,088	429
St. Agnes	116	253	82	79	74	3,487	322
96th Street	39	219	21	31	55	2,180	148
Bloomingdale	37	151	21	29	26	1,552	231
Aguilar	16	100	13	20	18	938	47
115th Street	81	234	49	45	56	2,583	237
Harlem Library	54	189	47	27	40	2,049	142
125th Street	11	26	8	13	27	673	25
135th Street	18	74	12	8	17	1,030	81
Hamilton Grange	77	96	19	77	50	2,011	13
High Bridge	11	15	5	---	9	357	8
Morrisania	23	105	20	21	38	2,304	94
Mott Haven	17	73	30	28	29	1,373	45
Washington Heights	14	67	25	21	34	983	68
Tremont	45	130	22	28	54	2,085	85
Kingsbridge	5	---	3	2	11	306	5
St. George	3	25	4	8	7	338	7
Stapleton	6	13	8	1	---	174	16
Port Richmond	12	17	3	4	4	719	5
Tottenville	5	42	1	2	13	222	---
Total	1,100	3,322	825	952	1,126	48,929	3,649

* Foreign books are included in classification.

TABLE VIII

HOLIDAY CIRCULATION

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	New Year's Day	Lincoln's Birthday	Washinoton's Birthday	Decoration Day	Fourth of July	Labor Day
Central Circulation	287	797	661	364	122	427
Chatham Square	240	442	433	168	127	311
Seward Park	1,355	1,462	1,255	672	343	877
Rivington Street	596	607	638	389	278	462
Hamilton Fish Park	1,186	1,007	1,087	647	424	972
Hudson Park	171	371	389	159	66	135
Bond Street	---	169	210	---	---	163
Ottendorfer	---	350	319	---	---	303
Tompkins Square	417	547	595	306	182	451
Jackson Square	---	268	135	---	---	85
Epiphany	64	336	289	115	59	190
Muhlenberg	140	396	367	130	40	170
St. Gabriel's Park	160	410	350	148	92	130
St. Raphael	---	80	62	---	---	23
George Bruce	---	256	149	---	---	95
Cathedral	---	153	91	---	---	49
Columbus	270	679	528	203	104	254
58th Street	94	439	323	152	92	192
67th Street	285	565	437	168	95	270
Riverside	146	464	400	173	69	214
Webster	133	511	434	148	90	280
Yorkville	443	924	782	459	250	599
St. Agnes	184	478	419	220	106	300
96th Street	386	675	619	331	193	449
Bloomingdale	---	378	304	---	---	168
Aguilar	363	584	507	313	161	405
115th Street	370	610	533	304	139	355
Harlem Library	265	537	423	241	117	329
125th Street	161	423	339	114	103	214
135th Street	165	507	389	163	89	222
Hamilton Grange	234	589	540	207	121	358
Washington Heights	---	230	216	---	---	239
Mott Haven	250	591	526	243	145	320
High Bridge	45	104	111	85	58	86
Morrisania	269	783	617	281	177	410
Tremont	388	970	720	470	202	451
Kingsbridge	31	82	93	37	22	42
St. George	112	292	222	154	77	176
Stapleton	90	270	238	119	46	171
Port Richmond	120	234	207	92	54	139
Tottenville	84	186	154	77	23	79
Total	9,504	19,756	17,111	7,852	4,266	11,565

TABLE VIII — *Concluded*

HOLIDAY CIRCULATION

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	COLUMBUS DAY	ELECTION DAY	THANKSGIVING DAY	CHRISTMAS DAY	TOTAL
Central Circulation	847	607	290	142	4,544
Chatham Square	471	170	271	135	2,768
Seward Park	1,439	500	800	707	9,410
Rivington Street	879	290	445	377	4,961
Hamilton Fish Park	1,589	552	747	438	8,649
Hudson Park	313	262	142	58	2,066
Bond Street	241	---	---	---	783
Ottendorfer	682	---	---	---	1,654
Tompkins Square	1,020	350	385	224	4,477
Jackson Square	318	---	---	---	806
Epiphany	241	153	66	24	1,537
Muhlenberg	430	199	92	38	2,002
St. Gabriel's Park	223	141	100	25	1,779
St. Raphael	106	---	---	---	271
George Bruce	408	---	---	---	908
Cathedral	122	---	---	---	415
Columbus	426	300	189	50	3,003
58th Street	429	268	117	44	2,150
67th Street	504	281	131	82	2,818
Riverside	414	253	99	41	2,273
Webster	477	270	153	57	2,553
Yorkville	899	547	346	201	5,450
St. Agnes	506	411	176	57	2,857
96th Street	834	470	317	188	4,462
Bloomingdale	---	---	---	---	850
Aguilar	736	324	268	160	3,821
115th Street	725	417	264	191	3,908
Harlem Library	695	325	145	97	3,174
125th Street	406	173	104	65	2,102
135th Street	430	239	106	48	2,358
Hamilton Grange	668	352	210	53	3,332
Washington Heights	345	---	---	---	1,030
Mott Haven	861	353	163	62	3,514
High Bridge	121	108	46	38	802
Morrisania	1,185	452	270	89	4,533
Tremont	1,229	445	287	124	5,286
Kingsbridge	105	71	33	5	521
St. George	263	205	92	41	1,634
Stapleton	270	135	105	35	1,479
Port Richmond	239	139	43	19	1,286
Tottenville	170	71	86	18	948
Total	22,266	9,833	7,088	3,933	113,174

TABLE IX

STATISTICS OF MUSIC SCORES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION			SCORES IN THE DEPARTMENT		
	OPERA	VOCAL	INSTRUMENTAL	OPERA	VOCAL	INSTRUMENTAL
Central Building	---	165	---	---	129	---
Chatham Square	87	64	49	124	64	46
Seward Park	389	507	350	60	50	43
Rivington Street	191	952	55	123	85	28
Hamilton Fish Park	230	1,289	277	103	106	67
Hudson Park	505	568	216	129	81	57
Bond Street	441	392	67	113	58	34
Ottendorfer	163	485	75	109	50	49
Tompkins Square	272	491	80	102	126	21
Jackson Square	322	289	140	102	55	75
Epiphany	253	290	120	52	36	26
Muhlenberg	388	174	226	98	48	132
St. Gabriel's Park	250	277	62	61	51	15
George Bruce	758	80	38	140	27	20
Cathedral	79	53	24	42	67	14
Columbus	73	327	25	30	63	12
58th Street	732	366	758	213	228	271
67th Street	332	715	389	83	133	77
Riverside	339	534	178	63	45	105
Webster	354	770	605	106	240	243
Yorkville	824	990	431	182	198	117
St. Agnes	802	767	454	146	134	93
96th Street	928	520	765	149	90	59
Bloomingdale	1,008	402	457	154	64	64
Aguilar	255	556	145	97	102	44
115th Street	971	814	485	150	101	68
Harlem Library	753	312	269	116	47	24
125th Street	101	64	51	64	75	13
135th Street	487	166	609	158	58	209
Hamilton Grange	872	256	295	94	67	35
Washington Heights	656	247	311	76	39	72
Mott Haven	324	436	205	113	32	28
High Bridge	139	311	286	84	132	95
Morrisania	723	380	493	134	66	65
Tremont	835	982	856	187	145	116
Kingsbridge	104	145	146	49	43	78
St. George	269	32	15	51	1	2
Stapleton	386	304	85	64	54	17
Port Richmond	98	51	57	48	27	12
Tottenville	93	122	25	68	39	2
Total	16,786	16,645	10,174	4,037	3,256	2,548

TABLE X

STATISTICS OF WORK WITH CHILDREN

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	NEW REGISTRATION	CIRCULATION	NON-FICTION PERCENTAGE	NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN CHILDREN'S ROOMS	NUMBER OF ADDITIONS
Central Circulation Children's Room	1,096	36,109	44.17	8,200	1,234
Chatham Square	2,191	105,071	55.40	6,475	1,927
Seward Park	4,927	214,664	56.41	8,371	3,711
Rivington Street	2,241	130,257	60.52	6,041	2,358
Hamilton Fish Park	3,030	199,877	55.71	8,208	4,804
Hudson Park	1,807	78,491	60.51	5,776	1,946
Bond Street	1,852	57,228	63.83	2,669	1,543
Ottendorfer	1,881	103,651	54.87	4,637	2,414
Tompkins Square	2,085	125,902	60.37	7,871	2,179
Jackson Square	704	33,883	45.80	4,540	432
Epiphany	1,055	57,774	50.86	4,862	789
Muhlenberg	927	39,093	43.57	4,512	625
St. Gabriel's Park	776	39,764	52.77	3,910	542
St. Raphael	487	21,132	56.90	2,095	358
George Bruce	680	32,946	48.16	4,784	770
Cathedral	645	23,615	49.12	2,621	583
Columbus	1,238	87,877	51.50	7,297	875
58th Street	1,304	47,108	46.53	5,174	1,571
67th Street	1,530	90,508	56.02	7,910	1,779
Riverside	826	49,048	54.38	4,884	959
Webster	1,338	84,323	57.23	5,298	1,921
Yorkville	1,919	96,260	43.83	5,767	2,034
St. Agnes	693	40,619	41.15	4,561	745
96th Street	3,137	131,933	48.85	6,846	2,056
Bloomingdale	812	37,331	41.70	3,383	495
Aguilar	3,794	117,150	58.89	7,736	3,523
115th Street	2,337	100,095	45.98	6,210	2,150
Harlem Library	2,203	74,574	41.80	6,311	1,485
125th Street	2,131	87,539	53.92	5,073	1,740
135th Street	1,786	63,479	52.88	4,115	1,129
Hamilton Grange	1,286	64,420	41.78	4,478	1,207
Washington Heights	1,006	33,058	44.81	3,852	407
Mott Haven	2,972	95,512	46.86	6,094	991
High Bridge	284	15,066	45.12	2,882	189
Morrisania	3,739	120,362	45.32	6,123	1,183
Tremont	2,840	122,613	49.87	6,327	2,438
Kingsbridge	186	11,802	47.58	2,546	277
St. George	329	18,848	39.90	3,267	531
Stapleton	361	26,475	49.72	2,748	680
Port Richmond	296	27,807	40.68	2,592	537
Tottenville	195	15,780	43.26	2,357	330
Total	64,926	2,959,044	51.94	209,403	57,447

TABLE XI

NUMBER AND CLASSES OF VOLUMES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts
Central Building	10,300	244	812	769	3,063	156	1,446	2,114
Travelling	30,641	700	847	1,468	6,086	3,570	4,183	2,480
Blind	1,923	77	85	758	211	395	233	144
Chatham Square	7,382	592	342	522	2,562	738	1,068	963
Seward Park	9,820	1,325	456	709	2,758	807	1,374	864
Rivington Street	7,749	785	322	458	2,248	689	988	771
Hamilton Fish Park	9,207	987	291	459	2,025	741	962	952
Bond Street	4,731	790	272	307	1,314	469	755	627
Hudson Park	5,860	621	211	290	1,502	454	682	682
Ottendorfer	9,976	1,311	346	349	1,647	660	1,159	1,075
" German*	3,129	244	89	56	213	53	213	259
Tompkins Square	8,787	558	390	597	2,134	719	1,371	1,069
Jackson Square	6,271	367	234	242	1,002	294	754	617
Epiphany	4,720	265	175	544	1,056	233	698	611
Muhlenberg	6,767	1,183	296	407	1,375	306	693	982
St. Gabriel's Park	5,604	476	161	246	875	218	606	594
St. Raphael	2,789	120	43	349	329	48	96	113
George Bruce	9,960	988	326	547	1,262	257	961	700
Cathedral	3,886	544	158	1,090	607	192	407	296
Columbus	6,760	466	185	635	1,338	333	953	795
58th Street	8,423	2,338	549	768	2,182	535	1,153	1,089
67th Street	7,049	577	221	478	1,669	604	822	1,345
Riverside	7,204	388	314	353	1,318	324	736	824
Webster	9,023	1,168	325	439	1,937	569	901	1,022
Yorkville	10,446	759	382	437	1,832	558	1,009	1,222
St. Agnes	7,647	1,273	428	557	1,211	343	857	748
96th Street	7,510	458	299	437	1,719	496	982	922
Bloomingdale	7,245	977	447	452	1,531	365	902	893
Aguilar	7,797	1,285	433	535	2,259	802	1,259	1,164
115th Street	7,139	684	330	422	1,714	510	909	818
Harlem Library	7,810	1,364	362	576	2,281	343	1,223	934
125th Street	6,462	335	242	417	1,793	530	1,044	1,115
135th Street	6,357	408	211	247	1,207	297	675	755
Hamilton Grange	6,549	977	343	1,625	1,277	270	712	631
Washington Heights	7,809	1,252	393	528	1,570	250	835	726
Mott Haven	6,965	542	228	228	1,146	283	856	812
High Bridge	3,414	437	107	147	573	119	460	495
Morrisania	7,499	495	236	312	1,284	232	824	879
Tremont	9,477	752	425	489	1,727	417	1,170	1,225
Kingsbridge	3,476	324	143	132	744	172	476	502
St. George	5,406	981	220	334	1,137	167	632	676
Stapleton	4,477	397	127	147	645	142	371	493
Port Richmond	4,484	324	130	132	630	267	458	447
Tottenville	3,578	757	139	162	693	115	373	404
Central Reserve	6,251	4,653	1,105	2,527	5,629	272	2,517	1,693
Total	322,630	36,304	14,091	23,627	73,102	20,261	41,545	38,283

* Included in previous line.

TABLE XI — *Concluded*

NUMBER AND CLASSES OF VOLUMES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History	Total	Books on Hand Dec. 31, Not Accessioned
Central Building	2,152	4,825	2,154	3,259	2,663	33,957	35
Travelling	1,903	6,704	4,573	3,790	5,189	72,134	48
Blind	4,349	938	183	338	438	10,072	---
Chatham Square	985	3,988	819	1,037	1,778	22,776	155
Seward Park	905	4,331	1,083	1,731	2,491	28,654	152
Rivington Street	906	4,114	738	1,126	1,837	22,731	517
Hamilton Fish Park	1,063	3,720	803	1,321	2,158	24,689	102
Bond Street	762	2,255	710	1,553	1,237	15,782	---
Hudson Park	960	2,049	849	1,022	1,280	16,462	---
Ottendorfer	1,087	3,512	1,123	1,545	1,756	25,546	340
" German*	177	1,218	321	449	369	6,790	---
Tompkins Square	1,066	4,307	1,137	1,621	2,097	25,853	52
Jackson Square	874	2,112	936	1,167	1,232	16,102	---
Epiphany	687	1,494	834	965	1,076	13,358	4
Muhlenberg	1,094	1,989	919	1,153	1,213	18,377	90
St. Gabriel's Park	598	1,772	659	880	969	13,658	105
St. Raphael	84	243	144	95	210	4,663	14
George Bruce	1,167	2,604	1,656	1,853	1,134	23,415	72
Cathedral	415	1,129	367	860	855	10,806	116
Columbus	717	1,698	754	1,068	1,238	16,940	46
58th Street	2,039	3,726	1,407	1,971	1,763	27,943	---
67th Street	1,419	2,379	1,014	1,210	1,839	20,626	353
Riverside	1,217	2,129	1,041	1,049	1,129	18,026	21
Webster	1,611	3,422	1,065	1,070	1,379	23,931	93
Yorkville	1,636	3,430	1,059	1,378	1,780	25,928	32
St. Agnes	1,338	2,928	1,102	1,311	1,444	21,187	144
96th Street	1,110	2,892	939	1,243	1,524	20,531	29
Bloomingdale	1,295	2,466	1,090	1,443	1,455	20,561	42
Aguilar	1,203	3,682	1,172	1,631	2,585	25,807	254
115th Street	1,177	2,634	819	1,057	1,578	19,791	---
Harlem Library	1,469	3,308	1,014	1,596	1,840	24,120	206
125th Street	1,013	2,160	1,013	942	1,466	18,532	---
135th Street	1,198	1,843	839	978	1,245	16,260	69
Hamilton Grange	1,017	2,265	875	1,558	1,190	19,289	55
Washington Heights	1,184	2,915	1,438	1,783	1,820	22,503	---
Mott Haven	914	1,187	980	1,316	1,497	16,954	---
High Bridge	767	960	416	468	568	8,931	---
Morrisania	1,078	1,975	968	917	1,254	17,953	---
Tremont	1,292	3,052	1,000	1,182	1,476	23,684	---
Kingsbridge	628	1,072	488	622	679	9,458	---
St. George	769	2,007	861	1,016	1,179	15,385	---
Stapleton	576	1,217	583	546	693	10,414	---
Port Richmond	507	1,110	485	469	693	10,136	16
Tottenville	488	1,128	514	515	573	9,439	124
Central Reserve	1,253	5,245	4,484	6,206	3,629	45,464	---
Total	49,972	114,916	47,107	59,861	67,129	908,828	3,286

* Included in previous line.

TABLE XII

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VOLUMES IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History
Central Building	.30	.01	.03	.02	.09	.01	.04	.06	.06	.14	.06	.10	.08
Travelling	.43	.01	.01	.02	.08	.05	.06	.04	.03	.09	.06	.05	.07
Blind	.19	.01	.01	.08	.02	.04	.02	.02	.43	.09	.02	.03	.04
Chatham Square	.32	.03	.01	.02	.11	.03	.05	.04	.04	.18	.04	.05	.08
Seward Park	.34	.05	.01	.02	.10	.03	.05	.03	.03	.15	.04	.06	.09
Rivington Street	.34	.04	.02	.02	.10	.03	.04	.03	.04	.18	.03	.05	.08
Hamilton Fish Park	.37	.04	.01	.02	.08	.03	.04	.04	.04	.15	.03	.06	.09
Bond Street	.30	.05	.02	.02	.08	.03	.05	.04	.05	.14	.04	.10	.08
Hudson Park	.36	.04	.01	.02	.09	.03	.04	.04	.06	.12	.05	.06	.08
Ottendorfer	.39	.05	.01	.01	.07	.03	.05	.04	.04	.14	.04	.06	.07
" German	.46	.03	.01	.01	.03	.01	.03	.04	.03	.18	.05	.07	.05
Tompkins Square	.34	.03	.01	.02	.08	.03	.06	.04	.04	.17	.04	.06	.08
Jackson Square	.39	.02	.01	.02	.06	.02	.05	.04	.05	.13	.06	.07	.08
Epiphany	.36	.02	.01	.04	.08	.02	.05	.05	.05	.11	.06	.07	.08
Muhlenberg	.37	.06	.02	.02	.07	.02	.04	.05	.06	.11	.05	.06	.07
St. Gabriel's Park	.41	.04	.01	.02	.06	.02	.05	.04	.04	.13	.05	.06	.07
St. Raphael	.60	.03	.01	.07	.07	.01	.02	.02	.02	.05	.03	.02	.05
George Bruce	.43	.04	.02	.02	.05	.01	.04	.03	.05	.11	.07	.08	.05
Cathedral	.36	.05	.01	.10	.06	.02	.04	.03	.04	.10	.03	.08	.08
Columbus	.40	.03	.01	.04	.08	.02	.06	.05	.04	.10	.04	.06	.07
58th Street	.30	.09	.02	.03	.08	.02	.04	.04	.07	.13	.05	.07	.06
67th Street	.34	.03	.01	.02	.08	.03	.04	.06	.07	.12	.05	.06	.09
Riverside	.40	.02	.01	.02	.07	.02	.04	.05	.07	.12	.06	.06	.06
Webster	.38	.05	.01	.02	.08	.02	.04	.04	.07	.14	.04	.05	.06
Yorkville	.40	.03	.02	.02	.07	.02	.04	.05	.06	.13	.04	.05	.07
St. Agnes	.36	.06	.02	.03	.06	.02	.04	.03	.06	.14	.05	.06	.07
96th Street	.37	.02	.02	.02	.08	.02	.05	.04	.05	.14	.05	.06	.08
Bloomingdale	.35	.05	.02	.02	.08	.02	.05	.04	.06	.12	.05	.07	.07
Aguilar	.30	.05	.02	.02	.09	.03	.05	.04	.05	.14	.05	.06	.10
115th Street	.36	.03	.02	.02	.09	.03	.05	.04	.06	.13	.04	.05	.08
Harlem Library	.32	.06	.02	.02	.10	.01	.05	.04	.06	.13	.04	.07	.08
125th Street	.35	.02	.01	.02	.10	.03	.06	.06	.05	.12	.05	.05	.08
135th Street	.39	.03	.01	.02	.07	.02	.04	.05	.07	.11	.05	.06	.08
Hamilton Grange	.34	.05	.02	.08	.07	.01	.04	.03	.05	.12	.05	.08	.06
Washington Heights	.35	.06	.02	.02	.07	.01	.04	.03	.05	.13	.06	.08	.08
Mott Haven	.41	.03	.01	.01	.07	.02	.05	.05	.05	.07	.06	.08	.09
High Bridge	.38	.05	.01	.02	.06	.01	.05	.05	.09	.11	.05	.05	.07
Morrisania	.42	.03	.01	.02	.07	.01	.05	.05	.06	.11	.05	.05	.07
Tremont	.40	.03	.02	.02	.07	.02	.05	.05	.06	.13	.04	.05	.06
Kingsbridge	.37	.03	.02	.01	.08	.02	.05	.05	.07	.11	.05	.07	.07
St. George	.35	.06	.02	.02	.07	.01	.04	.04	.05	.13	.06	.07	.08
Stapleton	.43	.04	.01	.01	.06	.01	.04	.05	.05	.12	.06	.05	.07
Port Richmond	.44	.03	.01	.01	.06	.03	.05	.04	.05	.11	.05	.05	.07
Tottenville	.38	.08	.02	.02	.07	.01	.04	.04	.05	.12	.05	.06	.06
Central Reserve	.14	.10	.02	.06	.12	.01	.05	.04	.03	.11	.10	.14	.08
Whole Department	.35	.04	.02	.03	.08	.02	.05	.04	.05	.13	.05	.07	.07

TABLE XIII

VOLUMES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	German	French	Italian	Spanish	Russian	Hungarian	Bohemian	Rumanian
Central Building	1,207	1,153	279	169	15	---	1	---
Travelling	458	184	523	4	---	12	50	---
Blind	100	69	---	---	1	---	---	---
Chatham Square	435	87	444	---	680	---	---	---
Seward Park	615	232	3	14	1,508	---	---	---
Rivington Street	769	232	250	2	754	---	---	548
Hamilton Fish Park	724	120	---	---	774	1,848	---	---
Bond Street	714	361	485	4	---	---	---	---
Hudson Park	336	249	955	2	---	---	---	---
Ottendorfer	6,790	849	210	18	268	52	---	---
Tompkins Square	778	216	722	31	3	1,960	---	---
Jackson Square	691	642	114	435	---	---	---	---
Epiphany	379	2	171	---	---	---	---	---
Muhlenberg	513	446	1	107	---	---	---	---
St. Gabriel's Park	736	196	155	1	---	---	---	---
George Bruce	999	1,315	41	---	---	---	---	---
Cathedral	11	125	46	2	---	---	---	---
Columbus	301	3	67	---	---	---	---	---
58th Street	1,781	994	188	12	---	---	---	---
67th Street	1,194	220	230	6	5	---	233	---
Riverside	774	627	370	99	---	---	---	---
Webster	136	35	3	4	---	---	6,196	---
Yorkville	3,013	463	---	3	---	1,778	---	---
St. Agnes	992	984	14	83	---	---	---	---
96th Street	1,314	517	---	11	704	---	---	---
Bloomingdale	1,115	575	28	4	---	---	---	---
Aguilar	1,139	395	885	2	106	---	---	---
115th Street	912	304	83	126	---	---	---	---
Harlem Library	585	425	19	5	---	---	---	---
125th Street	896	130	274	4	3	154	13	---
135th Street	873	254	53	---	3	---	---	---
Hamilton Grange	286	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Washington Heights	410	93	30	41	---	38	---	---
Mott Haven	1,746	418	71	---	---	---	---	---
High Bridge	171	25	38	---	---	---	---	---
Morrisania	913	113	1	1	---	---	---	---
Tremont	1,075	339	101	27	383	---	---	---
Kingsbridge	129	47	1	---	---	12	---	---
St. George	748	428	85	64	---	---	---	---
Stapleton	897	248	174	---	---	---	---	---
Port Richmond	360	154	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tottenville	244	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central Reserve	2,359	901	62	156	78	31	---	---
Total	40,618	15,170	7,176	1,437	5,285	5,885	6,493	548

TABLE XIII — *Concluded*

VOLUMES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	Polish	Danish	Hebrew	Yiddish	Swedish	Minor Groups: Latin, Greek, Chinese, etc.	Total
Central Building	---	---	---	---	13	4	2,841
Travelling	54	---	1	101	---	368	1,755
Blind	---	---	1	---	---	19	190
Chatham Square	---	---	---	1,212	6	343	3,207
Seward Park	---	---	542	1,154	---	---	4,068
Rivington Street	723	---	7	860	1	---	4,146
Hamilton Fish Park	---	---	---	649	---	---	4,115
Bond Street	---	---	---	---	1	27	1,592
Hudson Park	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,542
Ottendorfer	---	---	---	---	2	2	8,191
Tompkins Square	612	---	---	---	---	---	4,322
Jackson Square	---	---	---	---	1	9	1,892
Epiphany	---	---	---	---	1	5	558
Muhlenberg	---	---	---	---	1	118	1,186
St. Gabriel's Park	---	---	---	---	2	22	1,112
George Bruce	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,355
Cathedral	---	---	---	---	---	---	184
Columbus	265	---	---	---	---	---	636
58th Street	---	---	10	---	163	30	3,178
67th Street	---	---	---	1	3	4	1,896
Riverside	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,870
Webster	---	---	---	---	1	202	6,577
Yorkville	---	---	---	---	---	---	5,257
St. Agnes	---	---	---	---	1	---	2,074
96th Street	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,546
Bloomingdale	---	---	---	---	2	---	1,724
Aguilar	---	---	---	300	1	---	2,828
115th Street	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,425
Harlem Library	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,034
125th Street	8	---	---	65	333	95	1,975
135th Street	---	---	---	---	5	20	1,208
Hamilton Grange	---	---	---	---	---	---	286
Washington Heights	---	---	---	---	2	2	616
Mott Haven	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,235
High Bridge	---	---	---	---	1	---	235
Morrisania	---	---	---	---	1	1	1,030
Tremont	---	---	---	---	2	---	1,927
Kingsbridge	---	---	---	---	2	13	204
St. George	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,325
Stapleton	---	---	---	---	2	2	1,323
Port Richmond	---	228	---	---	143	334	1,219
Tottenville	---	100	---	---	1	113	458
Central Reserve	---	18	5	---	19	270	3,899
Total	1,662	346	566	4,342	710	2,003	92,241

Included in the Minor Group are 563 volumes in the Chinese language.

TABLE XIV

NUMBER AND CLASSES OF REFERENCE BOOKS IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts
Central Building	569	168	4	63	323	43	185	145
Travelling	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	---
Chatham Square	139	144	5	38	130	53	159	115
Seward Park	218	1,049	13	56	384	124	140	92
Rivington Street	90	515	6	50	250	91	133	92
Hamilton Fish Park	90	229	7	59	241	93	148	103
Hudson Park	68	201	6	72	148	55	84	51
Bond Street	16	95	---	14	40	42	27	23
Ottendorfer	93	195	3	15	118	39	7	20
Tompkins Square	247	306	7	46	245	82	148	168
Jackson Square	108	142	6	27	125	28	76	48
Epiphany	78	209	4	50	120	46	61	49
Muhlenberg	101	212	6	55	209	68	100	81
St. Gabriel's Park	31	398	6	33	85	50	64	56
St. Raphael	---	71	---	---	---	---	---	---
George Bruce	---	76	---	8	54	38	1	13
Cathedral	29	209	2	29	51	22	3	8
Columbus	132	242	7	55	155	48	118	84
58th Street	210	2,218	9	105	287	84	105	85
67th Street	172	355	6	65	189	56	59	72
Riverside	75	223	2	22	75	45	56	43
Webster	82	1,081	11	54	171	126	105	71
Yorkville	47	248	12	51	213	75	96	95
St. Agnes	24	232	6	61	109	66	123	75
96th Street	200	216	3	40	202	71	117	85
Bloomingdale	23	264	5	63	171	57	65	44
Aguilar	153	793	10	71	342	82	166	133
115th Street	101	523	4	62	189	86	112	80
Harlem Library	177	190	6	47	111	40	59	46
125th Street	96	202	5	46	132	61	106	79
135th Street	56	261	2	20	149	47	71	56
Hamilton Grange	144	264	7	77	109	22	89	43
Washington Heights	86	332	2	80	372	48	73	82
Mott Haven	107	298	1	35	143	50	129	97
High Bridge	55	197	---	13	38	28	32	27
Morrisania	102	463	2	68	132	61	100	86
Tremont	87	245	9	73	182	60	100	102
Kingsbridge	---	109	2	22	32	34	11	16
St. George	208	797	15	92	314	39	99	115
Stapleton	---	138	2	11	56	36	24	17
Port Richmond	---	180	2	6	81	48	26	32
Tottenville	77	143	1	8	58	22	7	17
Total	4,291	14,433	206	1,862	6,535	2,266	3,395	2,746

TABLE XIV — *Concluded*

NUMBER AND CLASSES OF REFERENCE BOOKS IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1912

BRANCHES	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History	Total	Foreign *
Central Building	271	437	156	231	291	2,886	150
Travelling	---	65	1	4	1	82	---
Chatham Square	110	226	55	73	231	1,478	10
Seward Park	112	489	92	63	232	3,064	116
Rivington Street	127	448	78	95	221	2,196	68
Hamilton Fish Park	127	675	103	88	355	2,318	217
Hudson Park	89	217	54	87	109	1,241	42
Bond Street	26	129	35	23	80	550	5
Ottendorfer	34	160	25	52	36	797	142
Tompkins Square	174	565	122	133	311	2,554	175
Jackson Square	80	177	65	55	94	1,031	---
Epiphany	52	194	43	65	111	1,082	10
Muhlenberg	115	231	73	92	186	1,529	25
St. Gabriel's Park	64	215	56	81	91	1,230	8
St. Raphael	---	---	---	---	---	71	---
George Bruce	15	74	8	38	16	341	12
Cathedral	9	78	12	47	26	525	2
Columbus	99	308	58	75	118	1,499	24
58th Street	124	333	109	106	195	3,970	33
67th Street	113	380	76	77	179	1,799	64
Riverside	47	137	26	40	58	849	7
Webster	145	512	93	94	175	2,720	302
Yorkville	129	429	68	91	217	1,771	49
St. Agnes	126	347	113	75	151	1,508	35
96th Street	92	333	93	70	149	1,671	47
Bloomingdale	107	238	53	70	144	1,304	52
Aguilar	157	524	98	143	277	2,949	27
115th Street	117	351	108	99	214	2,046	43
Harlem Library	100	232	30	36	68	1,142	46
125th Street	70	256	73	48	97	1,271	23
135th Street	89	310	39	58	153	1,311	6
Hamilton Grange	94	352	81	108	133	1,523	17
Washington Heights	106	267	245	122	327	2,142	19
Mott Haven	102	297	35	72	217	1,583	42
High Bridge	48	103	31	20	30	622	---
Morrisania	87	368	73	59	127	1,728	31
Tremont	78	352	71	73	250	1,682	37
Kingsbridge	27	96	19	42	21	431	---
St. George	150	223	100	97	195	2,444	93
Stapleton	27	152	17	19	42	541	11
Port Richmond	27	64	27	10	33	536	17
Tottenville	32	194	29	29	41	658	1
Total	3,698	11,538	2,743	2,960	6,002	62,675	2,008

TABLE XV

ADDITIONS TO THE BRANCH LIBRARIES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fiction	General Works	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful Arts
Central Building	2,079	61	323	234	739	27	387	478
Travelling	4,773	50	87	144	846	500	367	426
Blind	440	7	4	52	29	9	6	38
Chatham Square	1,507	29	51	107	635	311	93	170
Seward Park	4,623	115	52	148	1,172	439	250	175
Rivington Street	2,217	42	29	91	671	197	151	152
Hamilton Fish Park	4,137	29	37	117	1,085	557	196	181
Bond Street	1,268	37	14	22	380	256	70	94
Hudson Park	1,117	64	20	29	364	184	41	87
Ottendorfer	2,263	45	27	57	534	293	168	165
" German*	364	16	5	13	10	---	10	7
Tompkins Square	2,042	53	48	81	553	412	197	150
Jackson Square	935	58	15	10	102	38	34	42
Epiphany	784	16	12	25	278	70	36	72
Muhlenberg	1,025	56	26	31	180	35	64	143
St. Gabriel's Park	903	12	5	25	144	32	52	82
St. Raphael	379	4	1	3	87	23	24	18
George Bruce	1,289	70	15	10	188	48	51	71
Cathedral	635	14	5	62	127	22	21	44
Columbus	985	17	17	33	206	125	53	132
58th Street	1,477	96	32	43	374	62	98	157
67th Street	1,436	57	21	37	459	154	74	178
Riverside	1,056	44	20	13	250	74	65	93
Webster	2,671	113	43	21	679	257	106	215
Yorkville	3,092	74	37	43	456	119	112	220
St. Agnes	1,013	31	35	138	234	72	97	185
96th Street	1,835	38	24	69	486	211	99	182
Bloomingdale	1,117	30	33	16	199	37	60	148
Aguilar	2,547	51	33	136	839	458	239	289
115th Street	2,735	67	41	70	580	234	137	140
Harlem Library	1,473	42	21	41	318	147	74	129
125th Street	1,587	122	30	48	528	233	104	153
135th Street	1,044	59	16	31	315	82	48	87
Hamilton Grange	1,820	62	17	64	264	74	82	104
Washington Heights	661	33	23	33	150	42	56	98
Mott Haven	1,933	27	18	13	223	64	53	107
High Bridge	342	20	10	7	54	10	24	45
Morrisania	1,790	20	19	35	261	80	84	188
Tremont	3,536	69	36	87	554	236	159	216
Kingsbridge	360	24	5	25	92	41	31	80
St. George	846	77	14	22	195	23	46	92
Stapleton	867	42	12	17	179	33	43	89
Port Richmond	698	34	8	5	126	42	45	52
Tottenville	531	37	8	7	92	28	25	52
Central Reserve	77	54	33	16	69	---	22	13
Total	69,945	2,102	1,377	2,318	16,296	6,391	4,244	6,032

* Included in previous line.

TABLE XV — *Concluded*

ADDITIONS TO THE BRANCH LIBRARIES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	Fine Arts	Literature	Travel	Biography	History	Total	Foreign †
Central Building	750	1,283	617	915	462	8,355	1,045
Travelling	264	853	711	421	640	10,082	122
Blind	749	118	2	24	31	1,509	13
Chatham Square	154	540	86	108	186	3,977	882
Seward Park	189	931	233	181	581	9,089	1,493
Rivington Street	190	695	124	130	294	4,983	839
Hamilton Fish Park	275	698	145	157	481	8,095	816
Bond Street	90	260	77	57	293	2,918	169
Hudson Park	97	132	126	115	123	2,499	204
Ottendorfer	164	448	105	107	254	4,630	876
" German *	7	126	5	25	12	600	---
Tompkins Square	174	471	179	114	294	4,768	1,225
Jackson Square	76	134	71	47	76	1,638	218
Epiphany	86	104	39	40	67	1,629	124
Muhlenberg	124	161	67	69	112	2,093	184
St. Gabriel's Park	59	107	49	41	75	1,586	147
St. Raphael	17	12	15	9	24	616	---
George Bruce	101	197	69	90	87	2,286	259
Cathedral	47	100	35	72	148	1,332	20
Columbus	88	111	44	50	72	1,933	298
58th Street	259	217	116	118	150	3,199	223
67th Street	204	148	122	135	199	3,224	95
Riverside	155	114	121	62	105	2,172	157
Webster	372	427	181	127	197	5,409	1,850
Yorkville	252	350	116	161	249	5,281	1,305
St. Agnes	201	245	95	118	146	2,610	161
96th Street	157	267	218	101	197	3,884	447
Bloomingdale	109	130	60	97	99	2,135	73
Aguilar	183	606	236	185	402	6,204	704
115th Street	235	326	121	121	238	5,045	219
Harlem Library	147	85	92	55	111	2,735	97
125th Street	133	299	94	117	262	3,710	517
135th Street	131	140	113	71	116	2,253	124
Hamilton Grange	132	127	80	103	106	3,035	58
Washington Heights	96	87	69	53	80	1,481	141
Mott Haven	157	162	76	61	129	3,023	188
High Bridge	63	34	27	16	17	669	32
Morrisania	182	199	103	70	83	3,114	102
Tremont	223	432	186	146	333	6,213	396
Kingsbridge	54	51	23	20	28	834	5
St. George	102	85	46	35	87	1,670	26
Stapleton	92	84	58	38	67	1,621	178
Port Richmond	43	70	34	23	56	1,236	45
Tottenville	46	59	43	36	38	1,002	46
Central Reserve	5	83	24	51	25	472	---
Total	7,427	12,182	5,248	4,867	7,820	146,249	16,123

* Included in previous line. † Foreign is included in the classes.

TABLE XVI

READING ROOM ATTENDANCE

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Chatham Square	3,502	3,217	3,273	3,341	3,680	2,665	2,044
Seward Park	5,876	4,492	4,629	4,452	5,567	8,352	4,808
Rivington Street	6,967	5,841	5,355	5,282	5,390	9,495	12,481
Hudson Park	4,824	4,631	4,775	4,368	4,336	3,673	2,525
Hamilton Fish Park	8,063	6,602	5,883	6,298	5,718	9,425	10,701
Bond Street	2,005	1,654	1,511	2,132	2,085	2,109	2,228
Ottendorfer	4,574	4,476	4,153	3,969	4,007	3,160	3,090
Tompkins Square	7,126	6,121	6,295	5,161	3,878	2,480	3,398
Epiphany	4,017	3,864	3,555	3,230	2,452	1,556	1,404
Muhlenberg	5,006	4,612	3,422	3,690	4,024	3,107	2,869
St. Gabriel's Park	1,373	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cathedral	157	170	223	240	224	224	156
Columbus	1,580	1,839	1,800	1,694	1,559	1,286	1,244
58th Street	3,636	3,388	3,308	3,817	2,876	2,233	1,909
67th Street	1,032	970	904	614	410	411	632
Riverside	1,270	---	---	---	---	---	---
Webster	3,529	2,775	2,554	2,267	2,619	2,428	2,103
Yorkville	2,438	2,131	1,931	1,860	1,955	1,777	1,793
St. Agnes	2,486	2,557	2,512	2,365	2,348	2,209	2,113
96th Street	11,298	10,827	10,292	8,842	9,126	4,179	4,802
Bloomingdale	3,489	3,271	3,776	2,630	2,570	1,769	1,654
Aguilar	2,749	2,581	2,483	2,258	1,977	1,660	1,714
115th Street	1,899	1,519	1,542	1,495	2,277	2,372	2,379
Harlem Library	3,468	3,120	3,229	2,957	2,796	2,795	3,057
125th Street	1,699	1,792	2,080	2,096	1,829	1,475	1,292
135th Street	1,714	1,617	1,429	1,458	1,429	1,140	1,603
Hamilton Grange	1,929	2,022	1,928	1,709	1,593	1,749	1,918
Mott Haven	1,936	2,017	2,024	1,844	1,722	1,942	1,956
Morrisania	3,769	3,906	4,128	3,798	3,378	3,155	3,167
Tremont	2,898	2,771	2,708	2,761	2,714	2,570	2,156
St. George	2,950	3,472	3,795	4,616	4,073	1,829	2,236
Stapleton	1,578	1,773	1,539	1,361	1,222	1,093	1,254
Port Richmond	2,185	1,905	1,854	1,583	1,641	1,307	1,518
Washington Heights	1,283	1,197	1,351	1,166	1,071	1,138	1,127
Total	114,305	103,130	100,241	95,354	92,546	86,763	87,331

TABLE XVI — *Concluded*

READING ROOM ATTENDANCE

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
Chatham Square	2,324	2,536	2,626	2,695	2,669	34,572
Seward Park	6,656	3,176	3,932	4,767	4,595	61,302
Rivington Street	12,645	6,465	6,815	7,522	8,363	92,621
Hudson Park	3,317	3,159	2,995	2,576	1,997	43,176
Hamilton Fish Park	10,861	7,992	6,264	4,410	4,424	86,641
Bond Street	2,584	2,515	2,838	2,600	2,290	26,551
Ottendorfer	2,561	2,843	3,339	4,178	4,501	44,851
Tompkins Square	3,912	4,192	5,027	5,587	5,657	58,834
Epiphany	1,635	1,718	2,545	3,367	3,561	32,904
Muhlenberg	3,048	3,273	3,161	5,533	3,512	45,257
St. Gabriel's Park	---	---	---	---	---	1,373
Cathedral	107	143	169	173	200	2,186
Columbus	1,226	1,217	1,356	1,474	1,587	17,862
58th Street	2,282	2,073	2,445	2,491	2,520	32,978
67th Street	496	455	518	661	743	7,846
Riverside	---	---	---	---	---	1,270
Webster	2,327	2,393	2,796	2,994	3,207	31,992
Yorkville	1,808	1,712	2,621	2,480	2,505	25,011
St. Agnes	2,332	2,228	2,467	2,563	2,472	28,652
96th Street	4,954	4,586	5,981	7,028	7,599	89,514
Bloomingdale	1,396	1,255	1,455	1,506	1,390	26,161
Aguilar	2,480	1,853	1,809	1,988	2,218	25,770
115th Street	2,999	2,012	2,003	1,996	2,064	24,557
Harlem Library	3,202	4,193	3,853	3,169	2,677	38,516
125th Street	1,208	1,501	1,447	1,664	1,676	19,759
135th Street	698	1,591	1,418	1,398	1,414	16,909
Hamilton Grange	2,234	2,241	1,964	1,960	2,171	23,418
Mott Haven	2,404	2,582	1,413	1,462	1,531	22,833
Morrisania	3,401	3,388	3,630	3,584	3,070	42,374
Tremont	2,328	2,641	2,569	2,685	2,433	31,234
St. George	2,166	2,455	2,549	2,074	1,635	33,850
Stapleton	1,077	1,181	1,449	1,514	1,400	16,441
Port Richmond	1,871	1,663	1,632	1,765	1,630	20,554
Washington Heights	1,632	1,983	2,236	2,097	2,093	18,374
Total	94,171	83,215	87,322	91,961	89,804	1,126,143

TABLE XVII

READERS OF BOOKS IN BRANCH LIBRARIES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Central Building	20,191	21,207	23,154	19,584	18,029	15,646	14,942
Chatham Square	7,764	7,360	6,115	5,171	4,820	3,780	2,488
Seward Park	16,214	16,305	15,723	15,923	14,807	13,339	11,212
Rivington Street	11,100	9,745	9,348	8,180	8,592	6,921	5,231
Hamilton Fish Park	13,386	13,301	12,413	13,077	11,630	7,299	6,237
Bond Street	2,615	2,229	2,257	3,039	2,691	3,265	2,868
Hudson Park	12,140	8,629	8,316	6,691	6,318	4,769	4,096
Ottendorfer	1,249	1,414	1,304	942	1,098	752	434
Tompkins Square	16,762	16,276	14,832	12,159	12,821	9,453	6,147
Jackson Square	6,799	5,699	5,650	4,839	4,922	3,676	3,580
Epiphany	4,284	4,127	4,004	3,362	2,670	1,960	1,391
Muhlenberg	7,415	5,520	4,892	5,196	4,556	2,793	2,827
St. Gabriel's Park	2,935	3,870	3,463	2,488	2,125	1,722	1,764
George Bruce	1,661	1,429	1,699	1,277	985	855	776
Cathedral	1,405	1,507	1,293	1,186	999	1,031	618
Columbus	6,304	5,671	5,129	4,975	3,392	2,540	2,087
58th Street	6,080	6,116	5,252	4,132	4,361	4,064	2,138
67th Street	9,391	8,906	9,330	5,604	4,566	3,497	4,183
Riverside	2,916	3,407	3,697	2,731	2,535	1,753	1,501
Webster	8,966	8,411	7,373	6,676	4,691	3,423	2,918
Yorkville	8,449	8,333	7,760	7,268	6,465	5,308	5,276
St. Agnes	5,192	4,829	5,021	4,305	3,690	3,060	2,431
96th Street	7,992	7,741	7,620	8,125	6,763	2,823	3,102
Bloomingdale	2,261	2,338	3,642	3,589	3,043	2,226	1,980
Aguilar	10,095	9,309	8,353	6,407	5,476	4,595	3,458
115th Street	6,582	6,460	6,136	7,026	5,004	5,247	3,863
Harlem Library	5,019	5,006	4,816	4,752	4,057	3,619	3,381
125th Street	4,296	4,120	4,006	3,766	3,295	2,593	1,987
135th Street	2,372	6,068	5,156	3,695	3,024	2,247	467
Hamilton Grange	3,415	3,910	3,190	2,926	2,573	1,909	1,690
Washington Heights	3,154	2,430	2,458	2,128	1,813	1,700	1,087
Mott Haven	5,930	6,939	6,350	5,791	7,015	5,503	4,274
High Bridge	2,227	2,075	2,178	1,819	1,774	1,468	1,626
Morrisania	3,721	7,184	8,231	7,810	6,271	5,760	6,076
Tremont	5,905	6,174	5,030	3,731	4,340	4,470	3,756
Kingsbridge	1,877	1,833	1,836	1,501	1,442	1,205	886
St. George	1,309	1,662	3,795	3,235	2,565	1,843	2,488
Stapleton	3,782	3,858	3,754	2,894	2,369	1,065	1,066
Port Richmond	408	1,712	1,127	904	973	722	827
Tottenville	2,264	2,306	2,268	1,547	1,492	1,387	1,294
Total	245,827	245,416	237,971	210,451	190,052	151,288	128,453

TABLE XVII — *Concluded*

READERS OF BOOKS IN BRANCH LIBRARIES

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
Central Building	16,833	16,135	17,569	21,009	21,717	226,016
Chatham Square	3,106	4,820	7,202	6,512	7,726	66,864
Seward Park	12,233	8,458	12,749	17,183	22,070	176,216
Rivington Street	5,467	7,299	10,052	11,633	12,391	105,959
Hamilton Fish Park	6,245	8,587	10,890	12,120	12,531	127,716
Bond Street	3,352	3,068	4,535	4,313	3,686	37,918
Hudson Park	4,200	4,582	7,901	7,164	6,590	81,396
Ottendorfer	523	627	855	906	858	10,962
Tompkins Square	6,806	7,159	9,810	12,111	12,412	136,748
Jackson Square	4,101	3,169	4,975	3,979	4,032	55,421
Epiphany	1,641	1,930	2,955	3,444	3,401	35,169
Muhlenberg	3,136	2,968	4,903	5,877	5,964	56,047
St. Gabriel's Park	2,128	1,408	1,780	2,661	2,408	28,752
George Bruce	680	665	1,453	1,925	1,666	15,071
Cathedral	865	702	1,383	1,481	1,538	14,008
Columbus	1,915	2,278	3,186	4,960	4,812	47,249
58th Street	2,479	2,662	2,864	4,162	4,181	48,491
67th Street	4,427	3,700	5,657	6,655	6,976	72,892
Riverside	1,597	1,812	2,995	3,653	3,814	32,411
Webster	3,238	3,843	5,824	7,407	9,102	71,872
Yorkville	5,411	5,963	6,938	8,206	7,435	82,812
St. Agnes	3,123	2,587	3,964	4,603	4,279	47,084
96th Street	3,722	4,444	5,800	6,485	5,723	70,340
Bloomingdale	2,470	2,682	2,861	3,398	3,418	33,908
Aguilar	5,579	5,014	7,409	8,180	10,173	84,048
115th Street	5,093	4,891	6,132	6,427	7,176	70,037
Harlem Library	3,379	2,781	4,374	4,629	4,933	50,746
125th Street	2,242	2,530	3,396	3,714	3,809	39,754
135th Street	1,714	2,143	3,622	3,830	3,636	37,974
Hamilton Grange	1,768	1,800	1,803	2,721	2,634	30,339
Washington Heights	964	1,036	1,133	2,411	2,932	23,246
Mott Haven	5,470	5,912	7,187	6,987	5,432	72,790
High Bridge	1,953	1,954	2,036	2,067	1,755	22,932
Morrisania	5,993	5,184	7,175	9,091	5,063	77,559
Tremont	3,137	3,016	4,864	6,380	6,137	56,940
Kingsbridge	866	1,150	1,601	1,619	1,822	17,638
St. George	2,699	2,854	2,800	3,218	2,481	30,949
Stapleton	1,862	1,428	2,051	2,466	2,550	29,145
Port Richmond	1,079	933	996	1,064	1,013	11,758
Tottenville	1,539	1,447	1,796	2,019	1,658	21,017
Total	145,035	145,621	197,476	228,670	231,934	2,358,194

TABLE XVIII

APPLICATIONS FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF WITHDRAWING BOOKS

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	New Readers	Males	Adult	Total Actual Readers for Year
Central Building	14,471	7,501	13,375	26,766
Blind	159	84	114	712
Chatham Square	3,302	1,841	1,108	9,501
Seward Park	9,390	4,913	4,463	22,301
Rivington Street	4,271	2,473	2,057	9,809
Hamilton Fish Park	4,905	2,540	1,875	19,854
Hudson Park	2,696	1,520	909	2,484
Bond Street	2,643	1,513	792	4,470
Ottendorfer	3,668	1,850	1,840	7,702
Tompkins Square	3,879	2,036	1,791	13,362
Jackson Square	1,879	876	1,195	6,118
Epiphany	2,206	963	1,161	4,716
Muhlenberg	2,743	1,482	1,872	5,978
St. Gabriel's Park	1,462	680	686	3,819
St. Raphael	554	217	68	1,618
George Bruce	1,588	797	916	6,380
Cathedral	1,164	430	522	2,850
Columbus	2,185	1,031	952	7,808
58th Street	3,099	1,634	1,165	7,257
67th Street	2,351	1,096	821	6,397
Riverside	2,508	994	1,339	5,868
Webster	2,761	1,190	1,424	10,115
Yorkville	4,071	1,924	2,151	11,054
St. Agnes	2,798	1,053	2,103	10,104
96th Street	4,984	2,110	1,829	11,357
Bloomingdale	3,343	1,149	2,529	7,631
Aguilar	5,894	2,707	2,100	9,919
115th Street	5,005	2,289	2,660	13,617
Harlem Library	4,149	2,041	1,918	7,433
125th Street	2,945	1,317	814	5,300
135th Street	3,101	1,684	1,227	13,250
Hamilton Grange	5,596	2,434	4,185	8,706
Washington Heights	2,826	1,207	1,860	7,356
Mott Haven	4,616	2,311	1,635	9,989
High Bridge	624	262	342	2,609
Morrisania	7,337	3,511	3,616	11,879
Tremont	5,612	2,570	2,766	12,891
Kingsbridge	420	185	240	1,973
St. George	1,002	452	673	4,399
Stapleton	781	345	417	2,963
Port Richmond	533	266	224	3,730
Tottenville	451	200	257	1,596
Total	139,972	67,678	73,991	343,641

TABLE XIX

STATISTICS OF TRAVELLING LIBRARIES

Circulation Department, 1912

Manhattan and Bronx Circulation

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Alfred Corning Clarke House, Cannon and Rivington Sts.	8,351
All Hallows Collegiate Institute, 13-15 West 124th St.:	
Rev. Bro. Daly	1,004
Rev. Bro. J. I. Doorley	148
Rev. Bro. Lannon	22
Rev. Bro. O'Connell	138
Teachers' Library	65
All Saints School, 129th St. and Madison Ave.:	
Rev. Bro. MacMahon	2,151
Rev. Bro. Ryall	3,293
Rev. Bro. P. J. Ryan	2,254
Rev. Bro. Tuohy	628
Rev. Bro. Stirling	170
Teachers' Library, 2081 Fifth Ave.	188
American Bank Note Company, Hunt's Point, N. Y.	2,372
American Female Guardian Society,	
Home Library Centre:	
No. 11, 243 East 103rd St.	2,941
Industrial Schools:	
Home School, 936 Woodycrest Ave.	1,959
No. 1, 303 East 109th St.	2,102
No. 3, 354 East 74th St.	3,038
No. 5, 4 Charlton St.	4,143
No. 7, 225 East 80th St.	450
No. 10, 12 Columbia St.	3,870
No. 11, 243 East 103rd St.	3,498
No. 12, 2247 Second Ave.	4,368
Annunciation School, 461-463 West 131st St.	139
Athena Society of Literature, 238 West 138th St.	455
Athenaeum Club, 726 East 234th St.	293
Austrian Society of New York, 84 Broad St.	723
Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, East 200th St. and Bainridge Ave.	2,547
* Bellevue Hospital, Tuberculosis Camp "Southfield," 26th St. and East River	200
Miss Bettelheim's School, 255 West End Ave.	15
Board of Water Supply:	
Brown's Station	560
Cornwall-on-Hudson	613
Croton-on-Hudson	17
New Paltz	238
Peekskill	54
* Construction Camp	175
Bureau of Municipal Research, 261 Broadway	194
* Camp Algo, Kent, Conn.	60
Camp Kuwiyan, Alton, N. H.	60
Camp Moodna, Mountainville, Orange Co., N. Y.	970
Camp Paradox, Paradox, N. Y.	162
Camp Sagamore, Lake George, N. Y.	180
Camp Wigwam, Madison, N. H.	79
Camp Wyonee, Harrison, Me.	285
Cathedral High School, 111 East 50th St.	124
Charity Organization Society:	
Hudson District Office, Junior League, 1947 Broadway	49
Children's Aid Society:	
* Chappaqua Convalescent Home, Chappaqua, N. Y.	200
Evening School:	
Italian School, 155 Worth St.	300
* Harlem Boys' Hotel, 136 East 127th St.	173
* Health Home, Surf Ave. and West 23rd St., Coney Island	49
Home Library Centers:	
Ave. B School, 537 East 16th St.	4,819
East Side School, 287 East Broadway	913
Henrietta Industrial School, 224 West 63rd St.	108
Italian School, 155 Worth St.	2,208
Mott Street School, 256 Mott St.	3,383
Pike Street School, 28 Pike St.	159
Sixth Street School, 630 Sixth St.	1,933
Sullivan Street School, 219 Sullivan St.	1,424

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Children's Aid Society, cont'd.	
Tompkins Square School, 295 East 8th St.	2,822
West Side School, 419 West 38th St.	2,162
Industrial Schools:	
Ave. B School, 535 East 16th St.	7,635
East Side School, 287 East Broadway	3,262
Fifty-third Street School, 552 West 53rd St.	5,410
Henrietta School, 224 West 63rd St.	2,865
Italian School, 155 Worth St.	6,193
Jones Memorial, 407 East 73rd St.	2,744
Mott Street School, 256 Mott St.	6,065
Sixth Street School, 630 Sixth St.	8,972
Sullivan Street School, 219 Sullivan St.	2,650
Tompkins Square School, 295 Eighth St.	6,450
West Side School, 417 West 38th St.	5,252
Mothers' Club:	
West Side Industrial School, 417 West 38th St.	310
City History Clubs:	
Hartley House, 307 West 46th St.	112
Library for Club Leaders, 105 West 40th St.	18
Public School No. 132, 182nd St. and Wadsworth Ave.	12
City Island Library, City Island Ave.	9,307
Clark Camp, Pawling, N. Y.	128
College Camp, Pine Forest, Wingdale, Dutchess Co., N. Y.	118
College Graduate Circle of the Lenox Ave. Unitarian Church, Lenox Ave., cor. 121st St.	32
Colored Orphan Asylum & Association, West 259th St. and Riverdale-on-Hudson	68
Columbia University Library, Amsterdam Ave. and 116th St.	1,633
Comstock School, 52 East 72nd St.:	
Miss Neal	514
Miss Sharpe	83
Corpus Christi School, 535 West 121st St.	757
Day Home and School for Crippled Children:	
2111 Madison Ave.	145
Bartow, N. Y.	50
Department of Correction:	
* Boys' Reformatory and Branch Workhouse, Hart's Island	250
* Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island	208
* City Prison "Tombs," Centre and Franklin Sts.	3,187
* New Woman's Prison, Hart's Island	3,028
* Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island, Rev. I. Bernstein, Chaplain	42
* Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island, Rev. S. H. Watkins, Chaplain	3,840
Department of Education:	
Elementary Schools, Manhattan:	
No. 2, 116 Henry St.	582
No. 2, Annex, 155 Henry St.	228
No. 4, Rivington, Ridge and Pitt Sts.	226
No. 29, Annex, 68 Pearl St.	170
No. 34, Sheriff and Broome Sts.	638
No. 50, 211 East 20th St.	510
No. 59, 222 East 57th St.	787
No. 77, First Ave. and 85th St.:	
Miss F. B. Bennett	15
Miss Chaskel	93
Miss Lemlein	196
* No. 78, 119th St. and Pleasant Ave	60
No. 95, Clarkson and West Houston Sts.:	
Miss Ault	457
Miss Batts	314
Miss Evans	1,577
Miss Fearis	78
Miss Little	974
* No. 107, Crippled Class, 274 West 10th St.	418
No. 114, Oak, James and Oliver Sts.	526
No. 132, 182nd St. and Wadsworth Ave.	1,363
No. 192, 136th St. and Amsterdam Ave.	2,258
Elementary Schools, Bronx:	
No. 10, 163rd St. and Eagle Ave.	81
No. 11, Ogden Ave. and 169th St.	141
No. 19, 223 East 234th St.	698
No. 23, 165th St. and Tinton Ave.:	
Miss Hoepfuer	623
Mr. Marshall	93
Miss Zaiser	445
No. 30, 141st St. nr. Brook Ave.:	
Mrs. Barry	2,256
Miss Brown (Kindergarten)	574
Miss Scott	326
Miss Van Atta (Kindergarten)	425
No. 37, 145th St., East of Willis Ave.	72
No. 39, Longwood, Beck and Kelly Sts.	1,416
No. 44, Prospect Ave. and 176th St.	7,371
No. 46, 196th St. and Briggs Ave.:	
Miss Denbigh	131
Mr. Haney	10,521

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Mothers' Clubs, Manhattan:	
Public School No. 9, 82nd St. and West End Ave.	25
Public School No. 82, 446 East 72nd St.	11
Mothers' Club, Bronx:	
Public School No. 6, Tremont, Bryant and Vyse Aves.	600
* Truant School, 215 East 21st St.	126
Vocational School for boys, 138th St. and 5th Ave.	2,978
High Schools:	
De Witt Clinton, 59th St. and 10th Ave.:	
Miss Arden	108
Dr. Kelly	577
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th St.:	
Mr. Lewis	475
Mr. Pope	420
Morris High School, 166th St. and Boston Road:	
Miss Hathaway	170
Morris High School (Annex), Mott Ave. and 144th St.:	
Miss Holden	125
Mr. Laughlin	114
Mr. Matthews	705
Morris High School (Wakefield Annex), 239th St. and Matilda Ave.	1,231
Stuyvesant, 345 East 15th St.	449
Aeronautic Society	179
Wadleigh, 114th St. bet. 7th and	
Miss Beach	100
Miss Beare	77
Miss Kelsey	180
8th Aves.	350
Wadleigh (Annex), 5th Ave. and 138th St.:	
Miss Speir	148
Washington Irving, 34½ East 12th St.:	
Miss Annette	219
Miss Pinkham	400
Washington Irving (Annex), 146 Grand St.	15
Washington Irving (Annex), 60 West 13th St.	58
Washington Irving (Annex), 82nd St. and West End Ave.:	
Miss Hodgkins	133
Miss Pinkham	3,812
Washington Irving (Annex), 421 East 88th St.:	
Miss Machlachlan	44
Miss Pinkham	580
Evening Schools:	
Public School No. 79, 38 First St.	200
Murray Hill Evening Trade School, 232 East 38th St.	84
New York Evening High School for Women, 41st St. and 3rd Ave.	43
New York Training School for Teachers, 200 West 120th St.	86
Recreation Department; Evening Centres:	
No. 1, Henry and Oliver Sts.	5,205
No. 3, Hudson and Grove Sts.	3,168
No. 4, Rivington, Ridge and Pitt Sts.	107
No. 12, Madison and Jackson Sts.	2,726
No. 17, 48th St. west of 8th Ave.	980
No. 20, Rivington, Forsyth and Eldridge Sts.	1,528
No. 21, Mott and Elizabeth Sts.	968
No. 30, 230 East 88th St.	604
No. 38, Dominick, Clark and Broome Sts.	1,814
No. 40, 320 East 20th St.	1,947
No. 51, 519 West 44th St.	1,076
No. 52, Broadway, Academy and Vermilyea Ave.	357
No. 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.	1,528
No. 62, Study Room	245
No. 63, 3rd St. east of 3rd Ave.	483
No. 64, 9th St. east of Ave. B.	3,808
No. 65, Eldridge and Forsyth Sts.	57
No. 84, 430 West 50th St.	98
No. 89, 134th St. and Lenox Ave.	1,787
No. 94, 68th St. and Amsterdam Ave.	290
No. 104, 16th St. east of 1st Ave.	97
No. 110, Broome and Cannon Sts.	1,832
No. 137, Essex and Grand Sts.	845
No. 158, Ave. A and 77th St.	3,305
No. 159, 119th St. and 2nd Ave.	3,711
No. 171, 103rd St. nr. 5th Ave.	3,432
No. 172, 309 East 108th St.	3,284
No. 177, Market and Monroe Sts.	640
No. 179, 140 West 102nd St.	190
No. 4, Bronx, Fulton Ave. and 173rd St.	50
No. 23, Bronx, 165th St., Union and Tinton Aves.:	
Boys' Department	2,321
Girls' Department	1,462
No. 30, Bronx, 141st St. and Brook Ave.	2,627
No. 42, Bronx, Washington and Wendover Aves.	2,477
De Witt Clinton High School, 10th Ave. and 59th St.	1,917
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th St.	1,039
Manhattan Trade School, 209 East 23rd St.	1,537

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Recreation Department; Vacation Playgrounds:	
No. 1, Henry, Catherine and Oliver Sts.	895
No. 3, Hudson and Grove Sts.	2,265
No. 4, Rivington, Ridge and Pitt Sts.	8,371
No. 5, Edgecombe Ave. and 140th St.	1,101
No. 12, Madison and Jackson Sts.	50
No. 14, 225 East 27th St.	3,057
No. 15, 4th St. west of Ave. D.	2,220
No. 17, 47th St. west of 8th Ave.	1,474
No. 20, Rivington, Forsyth and Eldridge Sts.	1,142
No. 21, Mott and Elizabeth Sts.	3,169
No. 27, 215 East 41st St.	2,227
No. 31, Monroe and Gouverneur Sts.	1,862
No. 32, 357 West 35th St.	3,675
No. 38, Dominick, Clarke and Broome Sts.	2,500
No. 42, Hester, Orchard and Ludlow Sts.	1,198
No. 53, 80th St. east of 3rd Ave.	23,323
No. 54, 104th St. and Amsterdam Ave.	45
No. 56, 351 West 18th St.	1,645
No. 62, Hester, Essex and Norfolk Sts.	3,740
No. 63, 3rd St. nr. 1st Ave.	1,576
No. 64, 9th St. east of Ave. B.	3,866
No. 65, Eldridge and Forsyth Sts.	1,556
No. 73, 209 East 46th St.	4,475
No. 79, 38 First St.	3,997
No. 82, 1st Ave. and 70th St.	1,005
No. 84, 430 West 50th St.	694
No. 89, Lenox Ave. and 134th St.	2,050
No. 91, Stanton and Forsyth Sts.	1,985
No. 96, Ave. A and 81st St.	2,109
No. 103, 119th St. and Madison Ave.	4,263
No. 104, 16th St. east of 1st Ave.	843
No. 109, 99th St. east of 3rd Ave.	1,049
No. 110, Broome and Cannon Sts.	7,458
No. 114, James, Oliver and Oak Sts.	2,931
No. 116, 32nd St. west of 2nd Ave.	9,665
No. 119, 133rd St. east of 8th Ave.	988
No. 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St.	3,911
No. 147, Henry and Gouverneur Sts.	6,661
No. 151, 1st Ave. and 91st St.	903
No. 157, St. Nicholas Ave. and 126th St.	1,555
No. 158, Ave. A and 77th St.	3,516
No. 159, 119th St. nr. 2nd Ave.	1,600
No. 160, Rivington and Suffolk Sts.	3,843
No. 165, 108th St. west of Amsterdam Ave.	3,282
No. 170, 111th St. east of Lenox Ave.	849
No. 171, 103rd St. nr. Madison Ave.	1,470
No. 172, 108th St. east of 2nd Ave.	207
No. 174, Attorney St. nr. Rivington St.	1,174
No. 177, Market and Monroe Sts.	767
No. 184, 116th St. east of Lenox Ave.	2,839
No. 186, 145th St. west of Amsterdam Ave.	909
No. 188, Manhattan and East Houston Sts.	1,212
No. 190, 82nd St. east of 1st ave.	2,916
No. 3, Bronx, 157th St. east of Courtlandt Ave.	15,485
No. 10, Bronx, Eagle Ave. and 163rd St.	4,729
No. 23, Bronx, 165th St. and Union Ave.	5,123
No. 25, Bronx, 149th St. and Union Ave.	5,090
No. 29, Bronx, Cypress Ave. and 135th St.	2,648
No. 30, Bronx, 141st St. nr. Brook Ave.	1,763
No. 40, Bronx, Prospect Ave. and Jennings St.	1,682
No. 42, Bronx, Washington and Wendover Aves.	5,408
Department of Health:	
* Riverside Sanatorium, North Brother Island	100
* Department of Parks:	
* Carl Schurz, 86th St. and East River	25
* Central Park, 99th St. off 5th Ave.	25
* Chelsea, 27th St. and 9th Ave.	25
* Colonial, 150th St. and Bradhurst Ave.	25
* Corlear's Hook, Jackson St. and Corlear's Hook	25
* De Witt Clinton, 53rd St. and 11th Ave.	25
* East 17th St., 17th St. and East River	25
* Five Points, Baxter and Worth Sts.	25
* Hamilton Fish, Houston and Pitt Sts.	25
* Highbridge, 170th St. and Amsterdam Ave.	25
* Hudson Park, Hudson and Clarkson Sts.	25
* Jackson Square, Horatio St. and 8th Ave.	25
* 152nd St. Park, 152nd St. and Amsterdam Ave.	25
* Queensboro, 59th St. under Bridge	25

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Department of Parks, cont'd.	
* Riverside, 96th St. and Riverside Drive	25
* Ryan, 42nd St. and 2nd Ave.	25
* St. Gabriel's Park, 35th St. and 2nd Ave.	25
* St. Nicholas Park, 133rd St. and St. Nicholas Ave.	25
* Seward Park, Canal and Jefferson Sts.	25
* Thomas Jefferson, 114th St. and Pleasant Ave.	25
* Tompkins Square, 9th St. and Ave. A	100
* Yorkville, 101th St. bet. 2nd and 3rd Aves.	25
Department of Public Charities:	
* Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwell's Island	208
De Witt Library, 280 Rivington St.	11
Dyckman Library, 17 Bolton Rd., Inwood-on-Hudson	2,677
Educational Alliance, Branch 2, 143 East 103rd St.	61
Misses Ferguson, Kindergarten, 260 West 83rd St.	468
Fire Department:	
Engine Companies:	
1, 165 West 29th St.	119
2, 530 West 43rd St.	306
3, 417 West 17th St.	173
4, 119 Maiden Lane	177
5, 340 East 14th St.	315
6, 113 Liberty St.	100
7, 100 Duane St.	233
8, 165 East 51st St.	25
10, 8 Stone St.	250
11, 437 East Houston St.	40
12, 261 William St.	187
13, 99 Wooster St.	163
14, 14 East 18th St.	92
15, 269 Henry St.	25
16, 223 East 25th St.	150
17, 91 Ludlow St.	8
18, 132 West 10th St.	8
19, 355 West 25th St.	99
20, 47 Lafayette St.	431
21, 216 East 40th St.	371
22, 159 East 85th St.	52
23, 215 West 58th St.	121
24, 78 Morton St.	99
25, 342 Fifth St.	325
26, 220 West 37th St.	89
27, 173 Franklin St.	95
28, 604 East 11th St.	94
29, 160 Chambers St.	98
30, 282 Spring St.	108
31, 87 Lafayette St.	258
32, 49 Beekman St.	18
33, 44 Great Jones St.	219
34, 440 West 33rd St.	96
35, 223 East 119th St.	142
36, 1849 Park Ave.	23
37, 83 Lawrence St.	3
38, 1907 Amsterdam Ave.	26
39, 157 East 67th St.	214
40, 153 West 68th St.	149
41, 330 East 150th St.	549
42, 1192 Fulton Ave.	107
43, Sedgwick Ave. nr. Burnside Ave.	241
44, 221 East 75th St.	121
45, 925 East 177th St.	11
46, 715 East 176th St.	121
47, 500 West 113th St.	104
48, 2504 Webster Ave.	24
49, Blackwell's Island	24
50, 491 East 166th St.	33
52, Riverdale Ave. nr. Spuyten Duyvil Parkway	73
53, 175 East 104th St.	699
54, 304 West 47th St.	153
55, 363 Broome St.	71
56, 120 West 83rd St.	401
57, "Fireboat New Yorker," Battery	32
58, 81 West 115th St.	115
59, 180 West 137th St.	457
60, 352 East 137th St.	144
61, 1518 Williamsbridge Road	193
62, 3431 White Plains Road.	471
63, 4109 White Plains Road.	748
64, Castlehill Ave., Unionport	306
65, 33 West 43rd St.	46
66, Ft. of Grand St., East River	312
67, 518 West 170th St.	109
68, 1080 Ogden Ave.	136
69, 243 East 233rd St.	430
70, 169 Scofield St., City Island	377
71, 159th St. and Park Ave.	31
72, 22 East 12th St.	275
73, 655 Prospect Ave.	119
74, 207 West 77th St.	324
75, 2085 Jerome Ave.	204
76, 105 West 102nd St.	114
78, Ft. of 99th St. and Harlem River	10
79, 2928 Briggs Ave.	237
80, 503 West 139th St.	53
81, Albany Road nr. Bailey Ave., Kingsbridge	333
82, Intervale Ave. and 169th St.	295
83, 618 East 138th St.	96
84, 515 West 161st St.	175
85, Ft. of 35th St. and Hudson River	432
86, Ft. of Gansevoort St. and North River	107
87, Ft. of 132nd St. and Harlem River	56
88, Belmont Ave. bet. 182nd St. and 183rd St.	205
89, 1799 First Ave.	374
90, 1841 White Plains Ave.	156
Hook and Ladder Companies:	
1, 104 Duane St.	68
2, 126 East 50th St.	218
3, 108 East 13th St.	136
4, 48th St. and 8th Ave.	200

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Fire Department, cont'd.	
5, 96 Charles St.	169
6, Canal and Allen Sts.	68
7, 217 East 28th St.	24
8, 7 North Moore St. nr. Broadway	575
9, 209 Elizabeth St.	90
10, 191 Fulton St.	142
11, 742 Fifth St.	104
12, 243 West 20th St.	170
13, 159 East 87th St.	334
14, 120 East 125th St.	163
15, Old Slip bet. Water and Front Sts.	100
16, 157 East 67th St.	2
17, 589 East 143rd St.	81
18, 84 Attorney St.	309
19, 886 Forest Ave.	239
20, 155 Mercer St.	163
21, 432 West 36th St.	143
22, 766 Amsterdam Ave.	564
23, 504 West 140th St.	88
24, 113 West 33rd St.	294
25, 215 West 77th St.	494
26, 52 East 114th St.	248
27, 453 East 176th St.	139
28, 250 West 143rd St.	368
29, 620 East 138th St.	537
30, 104 West 135th St.	304
31, 1213 Intervale Ave.	373
32, 489 East 166th St.	193
33, 2083 Jerome Ave.	38
34, 515 West 161st St.	215
35, 170 West 63rd St.	96
36, Sedgwick Ave. opp. Burnside Ave.	94
37, 2930 Briggs Ave.	296
38, 2223 Belmont Ave.	147
39, 1799 First Ave.	180
40, 6 Hancock Place	53
41, 1843 White Plains Ave.	534
Five Points Mission, 63 Park St.	3,698
Free Synagogue Camp, Portchester, N. Y.	77
* Friendly Aid Society:	
Summer Home, Spring Farms, Green's Farms, Conn.	500
* George Junior Republic Association of New York, Freeville, N. Y.	190
Girls' Friendly Societies:	
Calvary Church, 104 East 22nd St.	13
Church of the Ascension, 12 West 11th St.	201
Holy Faith Church, 166th St. and Trinity Ave.	136
St. Cornelius Church, 423 West 46th St.	117
St. Paul's Chapel, 29 Vesey St.	134
Girls' Friendly Society Lodge, 155 East 54th St.	308
* Gospel Settlement, 211 Clinton St.	127
Grace Chapel Evening School, 415 East 13th St.	1,316
* Grand Manan Library, New Brunswick, Canada	410
Greenhut-Siegel Cooper Co., 6th Ave. and 18th St.	7,021
Hawthorne School, Hawthorne, N. Y.	966
Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society, 150th St. and Broadway.	277
Hebrew Technical Institute for Girls, 15th St. and 2nd Ave.	48
Helpers, 113 East 85th St.	7,498
* Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins Co., 331 Madison Ave.	35
Holy Cross Academy:	
Sister M. Carmel, 349 West 42nd St.	404
Sister M. Dolores	392
Holy Cross School, 332 West 43rd St.	169
Home for the Friendless, 936 Woodycrest Ave.	175
Home Libraries:	
Beaver, William, 2373 Walton Ave.	122
Bice, H. H., 405 West 118th St.	141
Bossie, Jennie, 1065 Boston Road	128
Briggs, L. E., 673 East 224th St.	102
Buschman, Helen, 149 East 150th St.	130
Chandler, F. M., 627 West 136th St.	19
Cleverdon, H. N., 2207 Andrews Ave.	7
Cohan, Emanuel, 600 Beach Terrace	6
Collier, Harry, 1701 Montgomery Ave.	30
Compton, A. G., 40 West 126th St.	87
Cullen, Mrs. Edward, 1433 Commonwealth Ave.	313
Devine, Mrs. Mary, 530 East 145th St.	78
Dey, Elwood, 2021 Creston Ave.	10
Donaldson, Mrs., 15 Livingston Place	197
Donohue, D. F., 637 East 221st St.	77
Doobin, Hyman, 17 Rector St.	46
Dooley, Mrs. F. A., 388 East 144th St.	102
Dunlap, A. J., 1 Broadway	101
Ehrmann, Sadie, 1464 St. Nicholas Ave.	132
Engel, Francis, 251 East 238th St.	23
Evans, N. C., 810 East 234th St.	128
Eynon, Mrs. Lillian, 215 East 163rd St.	80
Finder, Harry, 475 Brook Ave.	72
Freund, Mrs. Helen, 245 East 236th St.	21
Geiszler, L. H., 228 East 238th St.	20
* Giblin, Mrs., 328 Ave. A.	68
Goldberg, Julius, 2968 Briggs Ave.	64

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Home Libraries, cont'd.	
Golub, Bernard, 691 Wales Ave.	102
Gorman, Veronica, 243 East 235th St.	88
Grabow, O. E., 476 Willis Ave.	126
Green, Mrs. F. A., 253 West 100th St.	23
Gridley, Mrs. E. P., 420 West 121st St.	148
Hahn, Alexander, 731 East 156th St.	98
Hart, Mrs., 44 Morningside Ave.	54
Healy, Dennis, 2133 3rd Ave.	137
Heartt, B. H., 733 Kelly St.	238
Hogan, Mrs. M. E., 1816 Bussing Ave.	20
Holder, Mrs. A. K., 2063 Mapes Ave.	34
Huebshman, Louis, 56 West 127th St.	280
Hunter, I. C., 565 West 173rd St.	65
Johnson, A., 535 East 16th St.	320
Johnston, Mrs. G. F., 958 Anderson Ave.	194
Kass, Abram, 284 East 149th St.	106
Kiefer, Emma, 862 Cauldwell Ave.	53
Kraemer, Mrs., 591 Beach Terrace	10
Lawrence, Robert, 310 East 236th St.	40
Leonard, Mrs. H. P., 1546 Minford Place	101
Lowen, Adele, 2233 Andrews Ave.	74
Luff, Lillian, 242 East 236th St.	10
MacDowell, Mrs. Edward, 133 East 19th St.	60
McEntyre, Annie, 638 East 16th St.	91
McGill, John, 4358 Vireo Ave.	37
Maclean, Mrs. A. J., 2430 Aqueduct Ave.	166
McNally, Margaret, 603 Beach Terrace	272
Maier, Bertha, 2033 Second Ave.	218
Mangin, Jane, 469 East 145th St.	20
Markel, Lester, 1119 Forest Ave.	149
Marowske, Lucille, 226 East 239th St.	43
Maus, Gustave, 3943 White Plains Ave.	72
Meyer, Fred, 166 First Ave.	36
Miller, Dora, 1144 Tinton Ave.	214
Miller, M. P., 2136 LaFontaine Ave.	122
Morris, G. E., 560 West 179th St.	150
Nassau, Joseph, 2308 Crotona Ave.	94
Nasser, Louis, 26 Rector St.	10
Newberg, Harry, 494 East 139th St.	10
Nickelsburg, Julius, 4382 Martha Ave.	58
Oldshein, Dora 3303 Barker Ave.	10
Petterson, W. J., 1332 Clay Ave.	101
Plummer, Elsie, 88 Madison Ave.	20
Reynolds, Sadie, 308 West 147th St.	67
Rivola, Mrs. M. K., 914 Bryant Ave.	204
Robbins, Dr. Marie, 1804 Madison Ave.	28
Ruben, Mrs. Leah, 752 Westchester Ave.	56
Russnow, Irving, 536 East 147th St.	55
Schrader, Hilda, 612 East 234th St.	16
Schulz, A. R., 1 Broadway	54
Sherman, Mrs. M. B., 140 West 144th St.	70
Slama, Edmund, 1161 Madison Ave.	86
Sniffin, Miss, 467 West 164th St.	58
Springer, Benjamin, 635 East 138th St.	132
Stahl, I. C., 213 East 237th St.	34
Steckle, Samuel, 800 East 168th St.	99
Thompson, Mrs. R. A., 813 East 233rd St.	120
Timms, S. M., 235 West 132nd St.	72
Tonjes, Mrs. Henry, 255 East 174th St.	111
Turbino, Techla, 1703 Topping Ave.	73
Vorzimer, Harold, 2975 Briggs Ave.	234
Vought, Florence, 2194 Andrews Ave.	10
Weismann, Grace, 324 East 239th St.	74
Weiss, Morris, 510 East 150th St.	75
Wellenbrock, C., 3165 Hull Ave.	237
Wilhelm, Ethel, 4205 Kepler Ave.	39
Wilkins, Mrs. L. A., 598 West 191st St.	15
Wolder, Mrs., 1361 Intervale Ave.	76
Wood, Mrs. O. S., Harriman, Orange Co., N. Y.	20
Woolf, Mrs., 1383 Lexington Ave.	268
Home Traveler's Club, 25 West 127th St.	102
Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled Children, 135 East 42nd St.	336
Hotel Martha Washington, 29 East 29th St.	2,124
House of the Holy Family, 136 Second Ave.	6,587
Hudson Guild Library, 436 West 27th St.	7,789
Hunt's Point Presbyterian Church, 710 Coster St.	99
Incarnation School, 175th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.	60
Individual Teachers and Students	833

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.; Voluntary Relief Department:	
Elevated Line:	
Recreation Room, 129th St. and 3rd Ave.	590
Recreation Room, 145th St. and Lenox Ave.	158
Recreation Room, 159th St. and 8th Ave.	203
Subway Division:	
Recreation Room, 180th St., West Farms	431
Recreation Room, Bronx Park and 3rd Ave	64
Recreation Room, 240th St. and Broadway	176
International Institute, 113 East 34th St.	175
* Isaac T. Hopper Home, 110 Second Ave.	50
Italian Catholic Club, 447 East 115th St.	589
Jewish Working Girls' Vacation Home, Bellport, L. I.	41
John Hall Memorial Chapel, 342 East 63rd St.	148
Junior League House, 541 East 78th St.	58
Kohut School for boys, 254th St. and Independence Ave, Riverdale-on-Hudson	147
Lenox Academy of Music and Art, 172 East 117th St.	4,308
Lenox Hill House, 446 East 72nd St.	301
* Life's Farm, Branchville, Conn.	150
Little Mother's Aid Association, 16 Greenwich St.	1,550
Madison Square Church House, 436 Third Ave.	325
Madonna Mission (Daughters of St. Paul), 130 West 62nd St.	1,996
Manse Library, 1460 Ft. Schuyler Road, Westchester	3,032
Margaret Bottome Memorial Home, 216 East 128th St.	65
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 1 Madison Ave.	14,944
Miriam Osborne Memorial Home Association, Boston Post Road, Rye, N. Y.	376
Mission of the Friend of Children, Livingston Manor, Sullivan Co., N. Y.	123
Monday Club, 954 Anderson Ave.	13
Mount Morris Vacation Playground, 5th Ave. and 126th St.	176
Mount Tabor Fresh Air Home, Manorville, L. I.	260
National Biscuit Co., 84 Tenth Ave.	4,025
National Cloak and Suit Co., 207 West 24th St.	6,253
National Women's Life Saving League, 50 East 34th St.	243
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 105 East 22nd St.	18
New York Association of Working Girls' Societies:	
Vacation House, Miller Place, L. I.	100
New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester, N. Y.	1,892
New York County Sunday School Association:	
Washington Heights Baptist Church, 145th St. and Convent Ave.	42
New York Edison Co., 424 Broadway	125
New York Guild for Working Girls:	
Ivy Club, 450 West 23rd St.	100
New York Life Insurance Co. Library, 346 Broadway	11,664
* New York Port Society (West Side Branch), 166 Eleventh Ave.	900
New York School of Fine and Applied Arts, 2237 Broadway	6
New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford	4,264
New York University:	
Children's School Farm, University Heights	24
Course in Greek Art, Washington Square	248
Summer Course, University Heights	95
Normal College Annex, 77th St. and Amsterdam Ave.	177
Normal College Annex, 93rd St. and Amsterdam Ave.	307
Normal College Annex, 108th St. nr. Amsterdam Ave.	326
Normal College Book Room, 67th St. and Park Ave.	252
North American League for Immigrants:	
Valhalla Camp School, Valhalla	609
Nurses' Settlement (Stillman Branch), 205 West 60th St.	430
Olmstead Avenue Presbyterian Church, cor. Olmstead and Newbold Aves.	3,315
Our Lady of Loretto School, 303 Elizabeth St.:	
Boys' Department	1,331
Girls' Department	2,092
Our Lady of Lourdes (Grammar Dept.), 603 West 140th St.	200
Peabody Home, 2060 Boston Road	157
People's Institute Metropolitan Debating League:	
East Side Branch, Young Men's Christian Association, 153 East 86th St.	8
Young Men's Hebrew Association, Lexington Ave. and 92nd St.	30

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Philo Dramatic Society, 202 East 113th St.	28
Police Department:	
1, Old Slip	193
2, 156 Greenwich St.	140
5, 9 Oak St.	67
6, 17 Elizabeth St.	653
7, 247 Madison St.	381
8, 17 Leonard St.	284
10, 24 Macdougal St.	143
12, 205 Mulberry St.	97
13, 118 Clinton St.	617
14, 135 Charles St.	279
15, 79 First Ave.	69
16, 253 Mercer St.	48
17, 130 Sheriff St.	113
18, 221 West 17th St.	303
21, 327 East 22nd St.	22
22, 434 West 37th St.	75
23, 138 West 30th St.	65
25, 160 East 35th St.	330
26, 345 West 47th St.	320
28, 150 West 68th St.	52
29, 163 East 51st St.	429
31, 153 East 67th St.	120
32, 143 West 100th St.	205
33, Arsenal, Central Park	515
35, 432 East 88th St.	79
36, 438 West 125th St.	181
39, 177 East 104th St.	125
40, 1854 Amsterdam Ave.	98
42, 1389 St. Nicholas Ave.	25
43, 148 East 126th St.	97
61, Alexander Ave. and 138th St.	19
63, 3rd Ave. nr. 160th St.	83
65, 1925 Bathgate Ave.	299
66, Sedgwick Ave. and Wolf St.	148
68, Bronx Park	85
69, Main St., Westchester	73
74, Boston Ave. and Perot St.	150
77, City Island	379
79, 229th St. and White Plains Ave.	274
2 A, Harbor, Pier A, North River	127
2 B, Harbor, 120th St. and East River	203
Traffic, Precinct A, City Hall.	173
Traffic, Precinct B, 36 East 9th St.	181
Polly Platt Library, 512 East 87th St.	839
* Post Office Station J, 2309 8th Ave.	580
* Postal Telegraph-Cable Company, 253 Broadway	510
Presbyterian Chinese Mission, 223 East 31st St.	158
Presbyterian Home for Aged Women, 49 East 73rd St.	507
Presbyterian Home Missions:	
Bohemian Presbyterian Church, 586 East 165th St.	321
East Harlem Church, 233 East 116th St.	19
Friendship Neighborhood House, 233 East 116th St.	23
Friendship Neighborhood House (Girls Club), 233 East 116th St.	100
Public Service Commission, 154 Nassau St.	402
Resurrection School, 282 West 151st St.	376
Richmond Hill House, 28 Macdougal St.	766
Riverdale Study Club, Riverdale-on-Hudson	20
Russell Sage Foundation (Department of Child Hygiene), 1 Madison Ave.	129
St. Agatha's School, 533 West End Ave.	106
St. Agnes School, 154 East 44th St.	4,892
St. Aloysius Club, 303 Elizabeth St.	658
St. Angela Merici's School, 10 Bonner Place	1,176
St. Augustine's School, 1180 Fulton Ave.:	
Boys' Department	330
Girls' Department, 1176 Franklin Ave.	2,002
St. Bernard's Rectory, 328 West 14th St.	30
St. Catherine's Academy, 539 West 152nd St.	6,314
St. Catherine's School, 152nd St. and Amsterdam Ave.	3,880
St. Cecilia's Institute, 220 East 106th St.	4,670
St. Charles Borromeo School, 214 West 142nd St.	6,704
St. Colomba's School, 331 West 25th St.	817
St. Faith's Guild, St. Christopher's House, 312 East 88th St.	72
* St. Faith's House, Tarrytown, N. Y.	300
St. Jerome's Parochial School, Alexander Ave. and 137th St.	9,809
St. John Baptist School, 206 West 31st St.	486
St. John the Baptist House, 233 East 17th St.	833
St. John the Evangelist School, 56th St. and 1st Ave.	4,684
St. Luke's School, 623 East 138th St.	514
* St. Mark's Hospital, 2nd Ave. and 10th St.	95
St. Martha's Chapel, Van Nest	4,848
St. Mary's School, 216th St. and Barnes Ave.	850
St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	96

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
St. Michael's School, 425 West 33rd St.	1,022
St. Nicholas Library, 135 East 2nd St.	253
St. Nicholas Ave. Presbyterian Church (Carr's Fork Circle), 409 West 141st St.	377
St. Patrick's School, 233 Mott St.	3,932
St. Paul's Lunch Club, 29 Vesey St.	2,321
* St. Philip's Home for Industrial Boys, 417 Broome St.	95
St. Raymond's School, Walker Ave. cor. Castle Hill Ave.	64
St. Rose's Settlement, 257 East 71st St.	2,332
St. Teresa's School, 10 Rutgers St.	1,178
St. Thomas the Apostle's School, 118th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.	7,958
St. Thomas Aquinas School, 1915 Daly Ave.	3.722
St. Veronica's Parish, 636 Washington St.	774
St. Walburga's Academy, 610 West 141st St.	950
* Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park, L. I.	75
E. M. Schwarz and Company, cor. 81st St. and East End Ave.	359
Scudder School for Girls, 59 West 96th St.	308
* Seton Hospital, Spuyten Duyvil Parkway:	
Female Department	175
Male Department	200
Seventy-first Regiment Armory, 34th St. and Park Ave.	2,252
Smith & Kaufmann Company, 549 West 132nd St.	909
Society for the Relief of Half Orphan and Destitute Children, 110 Manhattan Ave.	1,188
Staff Libraries	1,982
Studio Club of New York City, 35 East 62nd St.	3
Summer Home, Reed's Farm, Valley Cottage, Rockland Co., N. Y.	237
Sunday Schools:	
Alexander Chapel, 7 King St.	51
Central Baptist, 92nd St. and Amsterdam Ave.	267
Fordham M. E. Church, Marion Ave. cor. Fordham Road	1,237
Manor House, 350 West 26th St.	349
Mott Ave. M. E. Church, Mott Ave. and 150th St.	129
Mount Morris Baptist Church, 5th Ave. and 126th St.	29
Wakefield Grace M. E., bet. 241st and 242nd Sts.	1,354
Woodlawn M. E., 236th St. nr. Katona Ave.	643
Tapley Bindery Library, 531 West 37th St.	112
Third Avenue Railroad Employees Association:	
65th St. and 3rd Ave.	134
130th St. and 3rd Ave.	172
175th St. and Boston Road	33
Thirty-fifth Street M. E. Church, 460 West 35th St.	87
Thomas Davidson School, 307 Henry St.	315
Transfiguration Club, 195 Worth St.	247
Travel Class, 122 East 17th St.	37
Union Settlement, 237 East 104th St.	59
United States Army:	
Fort Hancock, Pier 12, East River	36
* United States Navy:	
* Marine Barracks, Naval Powder Depot, Dover, N. J.	150
* Marine Barracks, Naval Powder Depot, Iona Island, N. Y.	150
* Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.	1,110
United States Volunteer Life Saving Corps, 63 Park Row	40
Usher's Association, Second Moravian Church, Wilkins Ave. and Jennings St.	237
* Vanderbilt Clinic of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, 60th St. and Amsterdam Ave.	250
Wakefield Reading Circle, 726 East 234th St.	1,313
Walton Kindergarten and Clubs, 202 West 63rd St.	526
* Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, 9 West 8th St.	30
Western Electric Lunch Club, 463 West St.	2,341
Wolf Company, 511 East 72nd St.	938
Xavier Parochial School (Girls' Department), 122 West 17th St.	2,341
Young Men's Christian Association:	
* Army Branch, Ft. Slocum, N. Y. Harbor	500
East Harlem Branch, 322 East 116th St.	57
East Side Branch, 153 East 86th St.	961
Washington Heights Branch, 531 West 155th St.	211
* Williamsbridge Branch, 216th St. and Willet Ave.	300
Young Men's Christian Association, Camps:	
Camp Columbia, Morris, Conn.	467
Camp Dudley, Westport, Essex Co., N. Y.	133

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Young Men's Christian Association, cont'd.	
Camp Harlem, Clear Lake, Putnam Co., N. Y.	441
Camp Oscawana, Peekskill, N. Y.	127
Young Men's Christian Association:	
Historical Library, 124 East 28th St.	33
Young Men's Christian Association, Industrial Department:	
American Can Co., 14th St. and 10th Ave.	137
Cameron Steam Pump Works, 433 East 23rd St.	7
Enos Company, 7th Ave. and 16th St.	44
Garvin Machine Company, Spring and Varick Sts.	11
Otis Elevator Company, 11th Ave. bet. 26th and 27th Sts.	93
Williams Bronze Company, 556 West 27th St.	52
Young Men's Christian Association, Religious Department, 215 West 23rd St.	24
Young Women's Christian Association:	
7 East 15th St.	6,126
Harlem Branch, 72 West 124th St.	7
West Side Branch, 460 West 44th St.	88
Total for Manhattan and The Bronx	736,214

STATEN ISLAND CIRCULATION

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
* Berea College, Berea, Kentucky	75
Bloomfield Library, Bloomfield	58
* Department of Commerce and Labor:	
* Light-House Service, Tompkinsville	75
* Department of Correction:	
* Richmond County Jail, Richmond	215
Department of Education:	
Elementary Schools:	
No. 3, Prince Bay:	
Miss Graham	354
Miss Pounding	100
No. 4, Kreischerville:	
Miss Houston	81
Miss Kerr	330
Miss Scharf	389
Miss Tompkins	256
Mr. Wallace	164
No. 6, Rossville	644
No. 8, Great Kills	2,241
No. 11, Dongan Hills:	
Mrs. Ganow	98
Mr. Harty	1,553
No. 13, Rosebank:	
Miss Brusil	135
Miss Callahan	318
Miss Connolly	578
Mr. Harrigan	1,045
Mr. Lyman	628
Miss Mitchell	120
Miss Taber	50
Miss Thompson	11
* No. 16, Class for Defectives, Tompkinsville	23
No. 17, New Brighton:	
Miss Bassett	605
Miss Perry (Kindergarten)	2,133
Miss Powell (Kindergarten)	1,862
Mr. Toepp	52
No. 19, Greenleaf Ave., West New Brighton:	
Miss Livingston	1,009
Mr. Nulty	387
No. 21, Elm Park	139
No. 2, Graniteville	298
No. 23, Mariner Harbor	975
No. 24, Washington Avenue, Mariner Harbor	923
No. 25, Bloomfield	187
No. 26, Linoleumville:	
Miss Graff	468
Miss Mitchell	148
Miss Neill	284
No. 30, Westerleigh:	
Miss Leonard	372
Mr. McEvoy	678
Miss Newbold	226
Miss Wiseman	477
Miss Wooster	189
No. 34, Fingerboard Rd., Ft. Wadsworth:	
Miss Gannett	530
Mr. Sutherland	1,707
High Schools:	
Curtis High School, New Brighton	2,348
Mothers' Clubs:	
Public School 26, Linoleumville	38
Public School 30, Westerleigh	488
Public School 34, Fingerboard Road, Ft. Wadsworth	1,061
Evening Schools:	
Curtis Evening High School, New Brighton	183
Public Lecture Courses:	
Public School 6, Rossville	434

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Department of Education, cont'd.	
Recreation Department; Evening Centres:	
No. 17, New Brighton	2,595
No. 18, West New Brighton	664
Recreation Department; Vacation Playgrounds:	
No. 18, West New Brighton	3,326
No. 20, Port Richmond	6,809
* Department of Public Charities:	
* New York City Farm Colony, Castleton Corners	200
Dongan Hills Parents' Association	2,800
Fire Department:	
Engine Companies:	
21st Battalion Headquarters, 481 Van Duzer St.	238
201, Tottenville	500
202, Rosebank	51
203, Stapleton	536
204, Tompkinsville	170
205, New Brighton	194
206, West New Brighton	200
207, Port Richmond	103
208, Mariner Harbor	548
Hook and Ladder Companies:	
101, Tottenville	249
102, Stapleton	422
103, New Brighton	256
104, West New Brighton	387
105, Port Richmond	135
No. 1 South Beach Hose Company, South Beach	163
Fire boat "David A. Boody," St. George Dock	90
Girl's Friendly Society:	
Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton	16
Great Kills Free Library Club, Great Kills	4,889
* Home for Seamen's Children, New Brighton	86
Home Libraries:	
Alter, George, sr., Dongan Hills	118
Archbell, Mrs. J. S., Clifton	96
Boosé, Frank, Mariner Harbor	75
Daum, Lottie, Mariner Harbor	79
Decker, Florence, Mariner Harbor	20
Decker, Mrs. F. F., Rossville	29
Depuy, Abram, Mariner Harbor	59
Erickson, Edward, New Creek, South Beach	15
Evans, Mrs. W. G., Rosebank	164
Geary, Mrs. J., West New Brighton	443
Guion, Mrs. J. A., Rosebank	37
Hall, May, New Brighton	162
Larsen, Mrs. T., Port Richmond	73
Leman, Violet, West New Brighton	18
McKean, Mr., Rosebank	60
Mebane, Anna W., Richmond Terrace	344
Moon, William, Richmond	13
Murray, George R., Mariner Harbor	197
O'Reilly, West New Brighton	175
Perricone, Benjamin, Graniteville	5
Scholes, Mabel A., Linoleumville	229
Trimble, Addie, Mariner Harbor	113
Vanderbilt, Mrs. J. M., Westerleigh	83
Victory, Mrs. A., Mariner Harbor	57
Vitillo, Raphael, New Brighton	51
Vredenburg, Mrs. M. G., Richmond Turnpike	31
Walch, A., Rossville	35
Wix, Mrs. Walter, Great Kills	63
Worth, Thomas, New Brighton	28
Zeluff, Arthur P., Mariner Harbor	98
Huguenot Park Library Association, Huguenot Park	2,105
Individual Teachers and Students	134
Lakeview Home, Chicago Ave., Arrocher	23
Linoleumville Library, Linoleumville	358
Livingston Reading Club, Livingston	159
Mariners' Family Asylum, Stapleton	305
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, Prince Bay:	
Boys' Department	378
St. Elizabeth's Home for Girls	902
Muralo Company, Richmond Terrace, New Brighton	1,027
New Brighton Day Nursery, Fifth St., New Brighton	1,297
New Dorp Library, New Dorp	6,461
Old Stone Library, Richmond Turnpike	40
Police Department:	
80, Stapleton	654
81, West New Brighton	158
89, New Dorp	164
99, Tottenville	42
* Revolution Cotton Mills, Graded School, Queensboro, N. C.	75
* Richmond County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Castleton Ave., Tompkinsville	215
Rossville Library, Rossville	161
* St. John's Guild, Seaside Hospital, New Dorp	139
St. Mary's Parochial School, Rosebank	80
St. Michael's Home, Mt. St. Michael, Green Ridge	50
St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton	100
St. Peter's School, New Brighton	346
St. Simon's Parish, Concord	469

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
* St. Vincent's Hospital, West New Brighton	75
* S. R. Smith Infirmary, Tompkinsville	131
Sunday Schools:	
Calvary Presbyterian Church, West New Brighton	74
Central Baptist Bible School, Mariner Harbor	2,079
Immanuel Bible School, Westerleigh	1,144
Mariner Harbor Baptist Bible School, Mariner Harbor	509
* War Department; Fort Jay, Governor's Island	124
West New Brighton Station, West New Brighton	8,373
Woman Suffrage Party Social Centre, Mariner Harbor	166
Young People's Mission Study and Social Club	44
Total for Staten Island	84,900
Total for Manhattan and The Bronx	736,214
Total	821,114

* Worn books.

TABLE XX

COST OF REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, CARE OF GROUNDS

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS						CARE OF GROUNDS		GRAND TOTAL	
	REPAIRS		ALTERATIONS		TOTAL					
	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT
Chatham Square	25	$352.39	--	---	25	$352.39	--	---	25	$352.39
Seward Park	42	472.04	--	---	42	472.04	3	$30.20	45	502.24
Hamilton Fish Park	48	1,640.53	1	$66.15	49	1,706.68	1	.60	50	1,707.28
Rivington Street	30	262.80	2	345.95	32	608.75	1	1.20	33	609.95
Hudson Park	34	442.72	--	---	34	442.72	--	---	34	442.72
Bond Street	22	305.56	1	461.88	23	767.44	--	---	23	767.44
Tompkins Square	20	359.37	--	---	20	359.37	--	---	20	359.37
Ottendorfer	16	212.28	3	215.39	19	427.67	--	---	19	427.67
Jackson Square	26	382.02	--	---	26	382.02	--	---	26	382.02
Epiphany	26	1,008.48	1	249.41	27	1,257.89	3	31.73	30	1,289.62
Muhlenberg	22	136.68	--	---	22	136.68	--	---	22	136.68
St. Gabriel's Park	22	272.81	1	103.53	23	376.34	3	26.98	26	403.32
St. Raphael	2	14.51	--	---	2	14.51	--	---	2	14.51
George Bruce	26	218.90	--	---	26	218.90	--	---	26	218.90
Cathedral	7	96.06	--	---	7	96.06	--	---	7	96.06
Columbus	26	251.11	1	190.34	27	441.45	--	---	27	441.45
58th Street	24	255.30	1	33.98	25	289.28	--	---	25	289.28
67th Street	33	932.87	--	---	33	932.87	2	10.00	35	942.87
Riverside	47	1,751.27	1	87.95	48	1,839.22	--	---	48	1,839.22
Webster	31	166.85	1	332.00	32	498.85	--	---	32	498.85
Yorkville	25	205.84	2	472.09	27	677.93	--	---	27	677.93
St. Agnes	18	182.29	--	---	18	182.29	--	---	18	182.29
96th Street	28	253.68	--	---	28	253.68	2	26.98	30	280.66

TABLE XX — *Concluded*

COST OF REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, CARE OF GROUNDS

Circulation Department, 1912

BRANCHES	REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS						CARE OF GROUNDS		GRAND TOTAL	
	REPAIRS		ALTERATIONS		TOTAL					
	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT
Bloomingdale	38	787.16	--	---	38	787.16	--	---	38	787.16
Aguilar	56	872.42	--	---	56	872.42	--	---	56	872.42
115th Street	19	196.12	1	3.35	20	199.47	1	13.75	21	213.22
Harlem Library	30	189.12	2	412.49	32	601.61	2	26.73	34	628.34
125th Street	28	231.94	--	---	28	231.94	2	18.99	30	250.93
135th Street	24	230.49	--	---	24	230.49	1	13.75	25	244.24
Hamilton Grange	28	1,199.78	2	263.27	30	1,463.05	--	---	30	1,463.05
Washington Heights	15	91.37	--	---	15	91.37	--	---	15	91.37
General Administration	7	173.07	--	---	7	173.07	2	16.00	9	189.07
Mott Haven	38	259.85	1	186.77	39	446.62	--	---	39	446.62
High Bridge	26	239.99	--	---	26	239.99	3	69.33	29	309.32
Morrisania	28	347.37	--	---	28	347.37	2	41.23	30	388.60
Tremont	20	142.62	--	---	20	142.62	2	28.38	22	171.00
Kingsbridge	16	236.45	--	---	16	236.45	3	60.10	19	296.55
Tottenville	7	165.23	1	28.20	8	193.43	2	25.23	10	218.66
Port Richmond	18	567.50	1	75.00	19	642.50	--	---	19	642.50
Stapleton	16	101.85	--	---	16	101.85	3	25.58	19	127.43
St. George	17	169.75	--	---	17	169.75	1	1.35	18	171.10
Total	1,031	$16,378.44	23	$3,527.75	1,054	$19,906.19	39	$468.11	1,093	$20,374.30

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

Individual Biography

Adams family. The Elijah Adams family of Hubbardston, Mass., and a retrospect of activities in seven cities and seven decades. An autobiography by Nelson Adams. Springfield, Mass.: the author, 1910. 4 p., 2 l., 236 p., 9 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Anson (1. baron), George Anson. The life of Admiral Lord Anson, the father of the British navy, 1697-1762. By W. V. Anson. London: J. Murray, 1912. xx, 202 p., 1 map, 14 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Aycock, Charles Brantley. The life and speeches of Charles Brantley Aycock. By R. D. W. Connor and Clarence Poe. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. xxiii, 369(1) p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 12°.

Beale, Edward Fitzgerald. Edward Fitzgerald Beale; a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822-1903. By Stephen Bonsal. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 312 p., 16 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Boniface, Saint, abp. of Mentz. Die Briefe des heiligen Bonifatius, nach der Ausgabe in den Monumenta Germaniae historica in Auswahl übersetzt und erläutert von Michael Tangl. Leipzig: Dyksche Buchhandlung [1912]. xxxvi, 236 p. 12°. (Die Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. 2. Gesamtausgabe. Bd. 92.)

Borgia, Cesare. The life of Cesare Borgia of France, duke of Valentinois and Romagna, prince of Andria and Venafri, count of Dyois, lord of Piombino, Camerino and Urbino, gonfalonier and captain-general of Holy Church; a history and some criticisms. By Rafael Sabatini. New York: Brentano's, 1912. 465 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Brontë family. The three Brontës. By May Sinclair. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 257 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Byron (6. baron), George Gordon Noel Byron. Byron. By Ethel C. Mayne. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

Cheiro, pseud. of Warner Leigh. Cheiro's memoirs; the reminiscences of a society palmist, including interviews with King Edward the Seventh, W. E. Gladstone, C. S. Parnell...and others. London: W. Rider and Son, Ltd., 1912. xvi, 213(1) p., 1 chart, 9 pl., 12 port. 8°.

Colton family. A genealogical record of the descendants of Quartermaster George Colton. Collected and arranged...by G. W. Colton. Printed for private circulation by John Milton Colton. Philadelphia, Pa., 1912. vii, 588 p., 8 l., 1 chart, 2 plans, 5 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Dickens, Charles. Charles Dickens as I knew him; the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America (1866-1870). By George Dolby. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv, 482 p., 9 pl., 3 port. 12°.

Fenton family. The Fenton family of America and Great Britain; compiled and edited by T. A. Atkins. Yonkers, N. Y.: Gazette Press, 1912. 154 p., 5 charts. f°.

Francis, Saint, of Assisi. Everybody's St. Francis. By M. F. Egan. With pictures by Boutet de Monvel. New York: Century Co., 1912. 6 p.l., 3-191 p. 8°.

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo. Marcus Alonzo Hanna; his life and work. By Herbert Croly. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xiii, 495 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Hess family. Hess-Higbee genealogy. Compiled by W. E. Babcock. Mishawaka, Ind.: W. E. Babcock, 1909. 1 p.l., 5-175 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue. Letters and memories; edited by Cornelia Carr. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1912. xiii, 386 p., 27 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Houghton family. The Houghton genealogy; the descendants of Ralph and John Houghton of Lancaster, Massachusetts, with an introduction giving the Houghton families in England from...1065, to...1848. By J. W. Houghton. New York: F. H. Hitchcock [cop. 1912]. xxv, 582 p., 16 pl., 30 port. 8°.

Hunsicker family. A genealogical history of the Hunsicker family, by Henry A. Hunsicker, assisted by Horace M. Hunsicker. Philadelphia: printed for private circulation by J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. 358 p., 3 pl., 38 port. sq. 4°.

Lee, Richard Henry. The letters of Richard Henry Lee, collected and edited by J. C. Ballagh. Published under the auspices of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America. v. 1. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. 8°.

Lee, Robert Edward. Lee the American. By Gamaliel Bradford, jr. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. xvi, 324 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Individual Biography, cont'd.

LETCHWORTH, William Pryor. The life and work of William Pryor Letchworth, student and minister of public benevolence. By J. N. Larned. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 7 pl., 3 port. 8°.

LINCOLN, Abraham. Personal traits of Abraham Lincoln. By Helen Nicolay. New York: Century Co., 1912. 7 p.l., 3-387 p., 8 fac. 8°.

LLOYD, Henry Demarest. Henry Demarest Lloyd, 1847-1903; a biography by Caro Lloyd. With an introduction by C. E. Russell. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

LOUIS XIV., king of France. Liselotte und Ludwig XIV. Von Michael Strich. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1912. 4 p.l., 154 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 25.)

MAUPASSANT, Guy de. Recollections of Guy de Maupassant, by his valet François; translated from the French by Minna Round. [Page proof copy.] London: J. Lane, 1912. 3 p.l., (1)4-324 p., 2 l. 8°.

MORRIS family. Genealogy of the Morris family, descendants of Thomas Morris of Connecticut. By Lucy Ann Morris Carhart. Edited by Charles Alexander Nelson. New York: A. S. Barnes Company, 1911. ix, 478 p., 1 port. 8°.

NAPOLEON III., emperor of the French. Intimate memoirs of Napoleon III.; personal reminiscences of the man and the emperor. By Baron d'Ambès. Edited and translated by A. R. Allinson; with illustrations from the collection of A. M. Broadley. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°.

PAYNE family. The Paynes of Hamilton; a genealogical and biographical record. By Augusta F. P. White. New York: T. A. Wright, 1912. 3 p.l., 245 p., 8 pl., 2 port. 8°.

PUTNAM, George Palmer. George Palmer Putnam; a memoir together with a record of the earlier years of the publishing house founded by him. By G. H. Putnam. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 476 p., 1 port. 8°.

RETZ, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de. Cardinal de Retz, 1613-1679. By David Ogg. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] x p., 1 l., 282 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°.

RICKMAN, John. Lamb's friend, the census taker; life and letters of John Rickman by Orlo Williams. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 330 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°.

ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore de. Maximilien Robespierre. Par Raymond Clauzel. Paris: Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie, 1912. xxviii, 307 p., 1 l. 12°. (Études humaines. Fanatiques. [v.] 1.)

RONSARD, Pierre de. Pierre de Ronsard; essai de biographie. Les ancêtres — la jeunesse. Par Henri Longnon. Paris: H. Champion, 1912. xii, 512 p., 1 port. 12°. (Bibliothèque littéraire de la renaissance. Série 1, tome 11.)

SIEYÈS, Emmanuel Joseph, abbé. The abbé Sieyès; an essay in the politics of the French Revolution. By. J. H. Clapham. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 275 p., 1 port. 8°.

SONTOKU NINOMIYA. A peasant sage of Japan; the life and work of Sontoku Ninomiya. Translated from the Hōtokuki [of Kōkei Tomita] by Tadasu Yoshimoto. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xviii, 254 p. 8°.

STEEDMAN, Charles. Memoir and correspondence of Charles Steedman, rear admiral, United States Navy, with his autobiography and private journals. 1811-1890. Edited by A. L. Mason. Cambridge: privately printed at the Riverside Press, 1912. xvi, 556 p., 3 fac., 1 map, 67 pl., 6 port. 8°.

no. 100 of 100 copies printed.

STERNE, Laurence. The life and letters of Laurence Sterne. By Lewis Melville. London: S. Paul & Co. [1911.] 2 v. port. 8°.

STOCKTON family. The Stockton family of New Jersey, and other Stocktons. By T. C. Stockton. Washington, D. C.: Carnahan Press, 1911. xxviii p., 1 l., 350 p., 1 map, 5 pl., 39 port. 8°.

THERESA de Cepeda de Jesus, saint. St. Teresa of Jesus of the order of Our Lady of Carmel, embracing the life, relations, maxims and foundations written by the saint, also a history of St. Teresa's journeys and foundations, with map and illustrations. Introduction by Walter Elliott; edited by J. J. Burke. New York: Columbus Press, 1911. lxxix, 727 p., 28 pl. 8°.

TOWNE, Laura Matilda. Letters and diary of Laura M. Towne; written from the Sea Islands of South Carolina, 1862-1884. Edited by R. S. Holland. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1912. xviii, 310 p., 1 map, 12 p., 1 port. 8°.

TYLER family. The Tyler genealogy; the descendants of Job Tyler, of Andover, Massachusetts, 1619-1700. By Willard I. Tyler Brigham. Published by Cornelius B. Tyler and Rollin U. Tyler. [Plainfield, N. J.?] 1912. 2 v. 8°.

VAN DEURSEN family. Van Deursen family. By Albert H. Van Deusen. New York: Frank Allaben Genealogical Company [1912]. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Individual Bibliography, cont'd.

WARD family. Andrew Warde and his descendants, 1597-1910... Compiled under the direction of the Association of Descendants of Andrew Ward, by G. K. Ward. New York: A. T. De la Mare Prtg. and Pub. Co., Ltd., 1910-11. 604 p., 2 l., 607-622 p., 2 fac., 11 pl., 47 port. 4°.

WARD, Mrs. Mary Augusta Arnold. Mrs. Humphry Ward; her work and influence. By J. Stuart Walters. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 1 port. 12°.

WARREN family. Some descendants of Arthur Warren of Weymouth, Massachusetts Bay Colony. By W. W. Foster. With an introduction by I. L. Foster. Washington, D. C.: Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1911. 208 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

WILDE, Oscar. Oscar Wilde; a critical study. By Arthur Ransome. London: M. Secker, 1912. 212 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

FOREIGN LITERATURE

Chinard, Gilbert. L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française au XVI. siècle d'après Rabelais, Ronsard, Montaigne, etc. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. xvii, 246 p., 1 l. 12°.

Dornfeld, Ernst. Untersuchungen zu Gottfried Hagens Reimchronik der Stadt Köln; nebst Beiträgen zur mittelripuarischen Grammatik. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1912. xi(i), 319(1) p. 8°. (Germanistische Abhandlungen. Heft 40.)

Joli tambour! Das französische Volkslied. Hrsg. von H. H. Ewers und Marc Henry. Berlin: W. Borngräber [1912]. 270 p. illus. 8°.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. On Emerson, and other essays. Translated by M. J. Moses. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1912. 232 p. 12°.

Riesenfeld, Paul. Heinrich von Ofterdingen in der deutschen Literatur. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1912. vii(i), 359 p. 8°.

Strindberg, August. There are crimes and crimes; a comedy. Translated from the Swedish with an introduction by Edwin Björkman. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 3 p.l., 3-86 p. 12°.

Tyroller, Franz. Die Fabel von dem Mann und dem Vogel in ihrer Verbreitung in der Weltliteratur. Mit einem Stammbaum. Berlin: E. Felber, 1912. xii, 328 p., 1 table. 8°. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Heft 51.)

Under the Swedish colours. A short anthology of modern Swedish poets. Done into English verse by F. A. Judd. Arranged by H. M. With a preface by Edmund Gosse. London: E. Mathews, 1911. 95(1) p., 1 pl. sq. 16°.

Verrall, Arthur Woolgar. The Bacchants of Euripides, and other essays. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. 5 p.l., 395 p. 8°.

Walther von der Vogelweide. Walther von der Vogelweide. Hrsg. von Franz Pfeiffer und Karl Bartsch. Siebente Auflage, bearbeitet von Hermann Michel. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1911. lxii p., 1 l., 274 p. 12°. (Deutsche Klassiker des Mittelalters. Bd. 1.)

Zoozmann, Richard. Deutscher Minnesang. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von Richard Zoozmann. Mit Nachbildungen alter Miniaturen. Regensburg: J. Habbel [1911]. 531 p., 21 pl. 12°.

EDUCATION

Burstall, Sara Annie. The story of the Manchester High School for Girls, 1871-1911. Manchester: University Press, 1911. xx, 214 p., 11 pl., 9 port. 8°. (Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 63.)

Cornell, Walter Stewart. Health and medical inspection of school children. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1912. xiv, 614 p. illus. 8°.

Dodge, Grenville Mellen. Norwich University, 1819-1911. Her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Published by G. M. Dodge. Compiled and edited by W. A. Ellis. Montpelier, Vt.: The Capital City Press, 1911. 3 v. illus., pl. 8°.

Drigalski, Wilhelm von. Schulgesundheitspflege, ihre Organisation und Durchführung; ein Leitfaden für Ärzte, Lehrer und Verwaltungsbeamte. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1912. viii, 284 p. 8°.

Kelsey, Francis Willey. Latin and Greek in American education; with symposia on the value of humanistic studies. Edited by F. W. Kelsey. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. x, 396 p. 8°. (University of Michigan. Publications. Humanistic papers.)

MacVannel, John Angus. Outline of a course in the philosophy of education... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1912. ix, 207 p. 12°.

Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth. Cambrige under Queen Anne; illustrated by memoir of Ambrose Bonwicke and diaries of Francis Burman and Zacharias Conrad von Uffenbach. Edited, with notes, by J. E. B. Mayor. With a preface by M. R. James. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1911. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xv, 545 p. nar. 12°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society.)

Siller, Mabel Harriet. The history of Alpha Chi Omega. Foreword by A. A. Loud. [Evanston, Ill.:] the fraternity, 1911. 245 p., 3 fac., 1 map, 32 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Smith, William Hawley. All the children of all the people; a study of the attempt to educate everybody. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. ix, 346 p. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY

	VOLS.	PMS.
Abington, Mass., Public Library		3
Alayón, José Antonio	1	
Alpine Club of Canada	5	
Alvecht, A.		14
Amer. Art Assoc.	10	
Arbroath Public Library	2	12
Arizona, Sec. of State	2	
Aronovici, Carol		1
Ayr, Scotland, Town Clerk	4	10
Babbott, F. L.	1	
Banning, Kendall		2
Bass, Miss Bertha	3	
Bauer, J. M.	101	43
Bendix, Ludwig	1	
Benson, F. H.	1	
Bernays, Miss T.	2	
Bhavnagar, Maharaja of	7	
Black, Mrs. Elmer		6
Bogert, Miss	12	
Bradford, E. G.		1
Brown, H. H.	1	
Brown, H. J.		1
Buffalo Volksfreund	1	
Bull, J. C.		1
Bureau of Railway Economics		10
Cadwalader, John L.	12	1
Canada, Dept. of Labour	2	
Chapin, Howard M. (1 broadside)		
Choate, Hon. Joseph H.	35	
Colonial Dames of America	1	
Conn. State Library	8	8
Davis, Gherardi	1	
Davison Pub. Co.	1	
Delavan, Dr. D. B.	1	8
Florida, Dept. of Agriculture	1	3
France, Préfet de la Seine	1	
Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co.	3	
Genève, Switzerland, Conseil Administratif	2	2
Grangemouth, Scotland, Town Clerk		3
Great Britain, Patent Office	24	
Groton, Town Clerk		10
Haberdasher Company	1	
Healey, Sir Charles E. H. C.	1	
Henry, Mrs. F. S.	90	
Holmes, W. D.	1	
Iles, George	1	3
Ill., Sec. of State	1	
Jena, Ger., Universitäts-Bibliothek	36	315
Kearsley, Miss Margaret		1
Kherbawi, Rev. B. M.	1	
Kruhse, F.	51	218
Learned, Mrs. Wm. L.	1	
Leith, Scotland, Town Clerk	1	5
Long, Percy V.	1	
Matthews, Prof. Brander	1	
Mantova, Italy, Il Sindaco		18
Moore, R. E.	1	
München, Deutsches Museum	1	
New Mexico, Sec. of Territory	2	5
New York City Conference of Charities and Correction	2	
New York State Stenographers' Assoc.	17	
Nimes, France, The Mayor		1
Obshchestvo Lyubitelei Rossiskoi Slosesnosti	17	
Overton, Charles C. (cards)		
Palmer, Courtlandt		1
Peabody, Mrs. Mary H.		1
Perkins, Charles A.	9	
Price, H.	1	
Publishers' Weekly	224	230
Rives, Hon. George L.	60	
Russell, Charles H.	47	94
Salomon, William	1	
Sheldon, E. W.	1	
Shipping Illustrated Co.	7	
Society of Mayflower Descendants	1	
Spalding, Rt. Rev. F. S.		1
Stetson, Francis Lynde	1	
Sweden, Riksgadens Bibliotek	51	
Thompson, Slason		1
Torrington, Conn., Selectmen		2
United Confederate Veterans	1	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	27	85
Van Buren, Miss E.	87	2
Venezuela, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores	1	
Vermont State Library	14	11

249

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
MAR 27 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

MARCH 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 3

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY - - - - - - - - - - - 251-254

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS. PART V - - - - - - - - - - - - - 255-296

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST - - - - - - - - 297-299

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN FEBRUARY - - - - - - - - - 300

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
John Purroy Mitchel, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, John S. Billings, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth Avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

Vol. XVII | March, 1913 | No. 3

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY

During the month of February there were received at the Library 16,655 volumes and 5,932 pamphlets, of which 3,880 volumes and 5,932 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 12,775 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,525 volumes and 446 pamphlets were purchases, 2,251 volumes and 4,290 pamphlets were gifts, and 104 volumes and 1,196 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 12,560 volumes were purchases and 215 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,541 volumes and 5,603 pamphlets; for this work were written 3,923 cards, 6.519 copy slips for the printer, and 289 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 289 slips, and 1,322 slips written for special catalogues, 5,902 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,041 volumes and 615 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,608 cards.

In the printing office 5,056 titles were set, from which 52,694 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 483 cards for the union catalogue, entered 4,106 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 496 volumes. At the branches 5,184 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,583 books were asked for and 5,566 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 11,080 readers consulted 46,971 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 29,890 readers, making a total for the whole building of 40,970 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 194,230.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Circulation	27,805	18,865	1,106	---	597
Children's Room	3,533	4,032	105	---	79
Travelling Libraries	66,597	---	---	---	1,222
Blind Library	1,741	---	11	---	56
East Broadway, 33	17,309	6,611	441	2,477	236
East Broadway, 192	38,319	15,686	962	5,679	867
Rivington street, 61	22,311	13,597	415	8,007	366
East Houston street, 388	31,271	12,191	553	4,910	1,067
Leroy street, 66	13,901	7,768	297	2,485	247
Bond street, 49	11,124	3,553	330	2,478	223
8th street, 135 Second avenue	19,903	1,287	410	3,856	260
10th street, 331 East	21,395	11,679	316	---	411
13th street, 251 West	10,965	4,554	179	5,822	106
23rd street, 228 East	10,508	3,173	176	4,133	109
23rd street, 209 West	12,342	5,654	267	3,446	133
36th street, 303 East	8,705	2,306	161	---	109
40th street, 501 West	3,153	---	15	---	55
42nd street, 226 West	11,010	1,624	165	---	190
50th street, 123 East	6,398	1,780	132	181	120
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	15,751	5,120	279	1,668	166
58th street, 121 East	12,996	3,601	246	2,500	316
67th street, 328 East	17,061	7,118	217	---	293
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	13,439	4,165	260	---	130
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	19,879	8,911	374	3,190	345
79th street, 222 East	25,895	7,498	372	2,442	285
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	17,183	4,675	248	2,309	137
96th street, 112 East	25,102	5,853	594	7,973	567
100th street, 206 West	18,237	3,009	327	1,516	218
110th street, 174 East	23,045	9,846	717	2,018	502
115th street, 201 West	24,529	7,348	482	2,046	724
124th street, 9 West	18,614	4,304	335	2,460	146
125th street, 224 East	13,477	3,784	282	2,073	587
135th street, 103 West	14,093	4,193	284	1,475	310
145th street, 503 West	19,854	2,523	469	2,421	336
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	12,845	2,753	276	1,697	114
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	21,442	7,738	414	1,413	360
168th street, 78 West	4,682	1,797	82	---	78
169th street, 610 East	26,503	5,102	714	2,868	361
176th street and Washington avenue	29,626	5,416	591	2,509	601
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,260	1,793	35	---	91
RICHMOND					
St. George	7,501	2,959	109	1,885	104
Port Richmond	6,329	1,131	94	1,839	89
Stapleton	7,569	3,057	86	1,348	129
Tottenville	4,153	1,962	29	---	50
Totals	741,355	230,016	13,957	91,124	13,492

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month of February: A. Abeledo, "Digesto de la Universidad de La Plata, Buenos Aires, 1910," "Memoria de la Universidad, Agosto, 1909-10," and a biographical sketch of "El General Urquiza," by the donor, Buenos Aires, 1911; the Provost, Brechin, Scotland, Abstract of the accounts of the town council, 1911-1912, Police reports of crimes and offences for 1911, and the Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the town for 1911; Columbia University Library, 133 pieces comprising a miscellaneous collection of volumes and pamphlets; Commercial and Financial Chronicle, 1,500 pieces, containing state, city, and county documents; Mrs. Paul A. Dana (through Mr. Frederic R. Halsey), the Atlas to Marshall's Life of George Washington, Philadelphia, 1807 (with bookplate of Winthrop Sargent); Rev. James S. Dennis, "Christian missions and social progress," New York, 1906, a sociological study of foreign missions, by the donor; Gen. J. Madison Drake, his "History of the 9th New Jersey Veteran Volunteers;" His Excellency, Saba Pasha, minister of finance of Egypt, Reports of the meteorological survey department, 1902 to 1909, and miscellaneous papers of this department from 1907 to 1909 relating to the administration of the Egyptian public works department, the temples of Philæ, the topography and geology of the Sinai peninsula, and the physiography of the river Nile; Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore city directory, 1910; Koenigliche Universitaets Bibliothek, Greifswald, 189 pieces comprising candidates' theses for the degree of doctor of philosophy for the year 1911-1912; Mrs. F. S. Henry, "Lives of the queens of Scotland," by Agnes Strickland, eight volumes, New York, 1859, Novels of Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton, etc., eighty-three pieces in all; Alberto Himan, his work "A systematic, progressive, and practical course for the piano, and teacher's assistant," New York, 1910, "Agnes Sorel, eine grosse Oper in drey Akten," von Gyrowetz, Klavierauszug, Wien [1784], "The Puritan's daughter," London, etc.; Robert Underwood Johnson, three copies of a pamphlet against the "Coastwise exemption;" Walter G. Kent, his privately printed work, "An appreciation of the two great workers in hydraulics," relating to G. B. Venturi and C. Herschel, London, 1912; Prof. Ernest Carroll Moore, his work, "How New York City administers its schools," Yonkers, 1913; J. Pierpont Morgan, the catalogue of Babylonian records in his library, edited by Albert T. Clay, privately printed at New York in 1912; Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universitaet Jurjeff (Dorpat) Russia, Schriften, 1887-1911, eighteen pieces; David O'Keefe, Proceedings of the fourth, eighth and tenth annual meetings of the Pennsylvania shorthand reporters' association, 1903, 1907, 1909; Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, Sessional papers, 1904-1912, twenty-seven odd volumes; Provincial Secretary of Quebec, Revised statutes of the Province, 1909, 4 volumes, Statutes of Quebec, second year, reign of George V., 1912; Jerome Arthur Ringrose, his works, "Armorial ensigns at King's Chapel, Boston, Mass.," and "Ringrose's Heraldry," London, 1913; Edward W. Sheldon, works of Charles Dickens, William M. Thackeray, Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians, Badmington Library in nine volumes, etc., 111 volumes in all; Henry W. Taft, the privately printed "Catalogue of

the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, etc., collected by Matthew C. D. Borden," New York, 1910, two volumes; Victor Tahon, his book, "L'organisation sociale des ouvriers du fer au moyen âge," Malines (Belgium), 1911; the Attorney General of Utah, his biennial report, 1908-1910.

The Washington exhibition in the print gallery (321) and in room 322, and the exhibitions of 15th and 16th century engravings and of uniform plates in the Stuart Gallery remained on view throughout the month.

In the Stuart Gallery the Haig etchings were replaced on February 15 by an exhibit of American etchings by members of the Chicago Society of Etchers, the prints being the property of the Library. The display, which illustrates in an interesting way the tendencies and accomplishments of etching in this country today, is to remain on view until the end of March.

In the main exhibition room was exhibited a selection of early books and prints relating to railroads, lent by Mr. William Barclay Parsons. It illustrates the principal milestones in the development from Trevithick's first locomotive (1804) to the commencement of the modern railroad in the opening of the first real railroad in 1830, the line between Manchester and Liverpool. There are a number of scarce items in the exhibit, — the letter of John Stevens, of Hoboken, 1813 (giving the first suggestion of a railroad for passengers as well as freight), the pamphlet on the Concord meeting in 1825, four lithographs of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad (1831), and an extraordinary perspective of the Nürnberg-Furth Railroad (1836). The exhibition has already attracted much attention.

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART V

Tabeauville, Ga. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Tabeauville, in the county of Ware, and to provide for the election of commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 199-200.) **XWZ**

Tacoma, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Tacoma, in Wise county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 1006-1008.) **XWZ**

Tacoma, Wash. Municipal bulletin, v. 2, no. 1-10 (Feb. – Nov., 1912). Tacoma, 1912. 8°.

Tacoma, Wash. — Charter. 1898. Revised charter, amendments and revised ordinances of the city of Tacoma, Washington. Compiled and revised by authority of the City Council by Henry C. Beach. Tacoma, Wash.: Western Blank Book Co., prtrs., 1898. 725 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1909. Charter of the city of Tacoma, state of Washington...submitted to and adopted by the voters of the city of Tacoma at a special election held on the 16th day of October, 1909. Tacoma, Wash.: Allen & Lamborn Printing Co., prtrs., 1909. 94 p. 8°.

Tacoma, Wash. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1898 see entry under Charter, 1898.

Talbotton, Ga. — Charter. 1828. An act to make permanent the site of the public buildings in the town of Hamilton, Harris county; in the town of Newnan, Coweta county; and in the town of Talbotton, in Talbot county; and the town of Greenville, in Merriwether, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1828, p. 149-150.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Talbotton, and to extend the limits of the same, and to repeal all laws in relation to said town in conflict with this act. (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 99-102.) **XWZ**

Talking Rock, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Talking Rock, in the county of Pickens, and to define the limits and powers of the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 420-422.) **XWZ**

Talladega, Ala. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Talladega. (Ala. Acts, 1834/5, p. 99-101.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the city of Talladega, and to repeal all acts in contravention thereof. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 247-261.) **XWZ**

Tallapoosa, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Tallapoosa, in the county of Haralson... (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 103-104.) **XWZ**

—— 1880. An act to repeal "An act to incorporate the town of Tallapoosa, in the county of Haralson, and for other purposes," approved Dec. 20, 1860, [and] to adopt a new charter for said town... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 410-412.) **XWZ**

Tallulah Falls, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Tallulah Falls, in the county of Rabun... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 404-405.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. New charter for Tallulah Falls... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888-/9, p. 1003-1005.) **XWZ**

Tamaqua, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate sundry boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 336-346.) **XWZ**

Tampa, Fla. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Tampa. (Fla. Acts and resolutions, 7. sess. (adj.), 1855, p. 32-36.) **XWZ**

Tamworth, N. H. Annual report of the officers, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1890-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Tamworth, N. H. — Charter. 1766. Tamworth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 567-571.) **Room 300**

Taneytown, Md. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the citizens of Taney town, Carroll county. (Md. Laws, 1836/7, ch. 309.) **XWZ**

—— 1882. An act to repeal an act... passed...1878, chapter 463, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Taneytown, in Carroll county," and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1882, p. 751-761.) **XWZ**

—— 1884. Same. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 678-687; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 737-745.) **XWZ**

Tangier, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Tangier, in Accomac county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 301.) **XWZ**

Tangipahoa, La. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Tangipahoa, in the parish of St. Helena. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1866, p. 168-172.) **XWZ**

Tappahannock, Va. — Charter. 1841. An act incorporating the town of Tappahannock in Essex county, and appointing trustees for the same, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1840/1, p. 134-137.) **XWZ**

—— 1906. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved Feb. 12, 1894, incorporating the town of Tappahannock, in the county of Essex. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 498-502.) **XWZ**

Tarver, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Tarver, in the county of Echols, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 556-558.) **XWZ**

Taunton, Mass. Municipal register, containing mayor's address and annual reports, 1864/5, 1870/1-1879/80, 1881/2-1885/6, 1887/8-1891/2, 1893/4-1910. Taunton. 1865-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Taunton, Mass. — Charter. 1864. The city charter, laws and ordinances, rules and orders of the City Council and city governments from 1865 to 1870 of the city of Taunton. Taunton, Mass.: C. A. Hack & Son, prtrs., 1870. vi, (1)10-180 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1864, p. 136–144 and General laws and resolutions, 1864, p. 48–53.

—— 1882. The revised city charter and revised ordinances of 1891 of the city of Taunton, with the original city charter and amendments thereof; the statutes of the commonwealth adopted by the city or specially relating to its municipal affairs; the rules and orders of the City Council and each branch thereof; and historical collections concerning the city boundaries and its civil list... Taunton: C. A. Hack & Son, prtrs., 1892. vii, 208 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws and resolves of Mass., 1882, p. 117–123 and in Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 112–123.

—— 1909. The revised charter for the city of Taunton, Massachusetts, 1909. To be voted upon at state election, Tuesday, Nov. 2, 1909... n. p. [1909.] 8 p. 8°.

Taunton, Mass. — Ordinances. 1897. Additional ordinances of the city of Taunton, adopted since the Revised ordinances of 1891. Published by order of the City Council, 1897. Taunton: J. S. Sampson, prtr., 1897. 49 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For collected ordinances of 1870 and 1892 see entries under Charter, 1864 and 1882.

Tawas City, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Tawas City, Iosco county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 460-461.) **XWZ**

Tecumseh, Mich. — Charter. 1859. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Tecumseh." (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 183-199.) **XWZ**

Temple, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Temple, in the county of Carroll... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 301.) **XWZ**

Temple, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Temple, N. H. — Charter. 1750. Charter of Peterborough Slip. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 336-339.) **Room 300**

—— 1768. Temple incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 571-573.) **Room 300**

Temple, Tex. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Temple, in Bell county, and to fix the boundaries thereof, and to grant it a special charter, and to define its powers, and to provide for its government and the management of its affairs; and repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 388-444.) **XWZ**

Templeton, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for incorporating the plantation called Narraganset Number Six, in the county of Worcester, into a town by the name of Templetown. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 533.) **XWZ**

Templeville, Md. — Charter. 1865. [Charter of the town of Templeville, Caroline county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 690-691.) **XWZ**

Tennelle, Ga. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Tennelle, in the county of Washington... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1875, p. 187.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to provide a new charter incorporating the town of Tennille in the county of Washington... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 618-629.) **XWZ**

Tentopolis, Ill. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Tentopolis in Effingham county. (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844/5, p. 329-333.) **XWZ**

Terre Haute, Ind. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the town of Terre Haute. (Ind. Laws, 16. sess., 1831/2, p. 133.) **XWZ**

Terre Haute, Ind. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1900-03. [Terre Haute, 1900-03.] 8°. ***SYA**

Terrebonne, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to amend and consolidate the acts of incorporation of the town of Terre-

Terrebonne, Quebec, cont'd.

bonne. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 378-460.) **XWY**

Terry, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Terry, in the county of Hinds. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 540-542.) **XWZ**

Tewksbury, Mass. — Charter. 1734. An act for dividing the town of Billerica, and erecting the northerly and north-easterly part of said town into a distinct township, by the name of Tewksbury. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 739-740.) **XWZ**

Texana, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

—— 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Texana. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., 1840, p. 224-227.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 45-46.) **XWZ**

Texarkana, Tex. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Texarkana as a city of the first class; to grant to the said city a special charter; to repeal all laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 823-882.) **XWZ**

Thebes, Ill. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Thebes, Alexander county. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 228-236.) **XWZ**

Thessalon, Ontario. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Thessalon. (Ontario. Statutes, 55 Vic., 1892, p. 774-779.) **XWY**

Thibodauxville, La. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the town of Thibodauxville [in the parish of Lafourche Interior]. (La. Acts, 9. Legisl., 2. sess., 1830, p. 134-138.) **XWZ**

Thibodeaux, La. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Thibodeaux [in the parish of Lafourche Interior]. (La. Acts, 13. Legisl., 2. sess., 1837/8, p. 70-73.) **XWZ**

—— 1846. An act supplementary to the acts incorporating the town of Thibodeaux. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1. sess., 1846, p. 133-138.) **XWZ**

Thomaston, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Thomaston, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7-1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6, 1897/8-1911/12. Thomaston, 1884-[1912]. 8°.

Thomaston, Conn. — Charter. 1875. [Act] incorporating the town of Thomaston. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1875. p. 93-95.) **XWZ**

Thomaston, Ga. — Charter. 1825. An act to incorporate the town of Thomaston, and to make permanent the seat of justice in the county of Upson. (Ga. Acts, extra sess. 1825, p. 23-24.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Thomaston, in the county of Upson, to appoint commissioners for the same, and to confer certain powers upon said commissioners. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 193-195.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Thomaston, in the county of Upson... (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 94-95.) **XWZ**

Thomaston, Me. — Charter. 1777. An act for disannexing the easterly part of the town of Warren, in the county of Lincoln, from said town, and incorporating the same, with the easterly part of a plantation called St. Georges, in said county, into a town by the name of Thomaston. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 623-624.) **XWZ**

Thomasville, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Thomasville, and to grant certain privileges to the same. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 345-350.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act incorporating the town of Thomasville, and to grant certain privileges to the same, and to define its limits. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 165-170.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. New charter for Thomasville... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 854-864.) **XWZ**

Thompson, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Thompson, 1874, 1887/8-1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5-1895/6, 1900/1, 1903/4. Webster and Putnam, 1875-[1904]. 8°.

Thomson, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Thomson, in the county of Columbia... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 206-208.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the acts incorporating the town of Thomson, in the county of McDuffie; to provide for mayor and councilmen; define their powers and duties; repeal conflicting laws, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 767-775.) **XWZ**

Thornbury, Ontario. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Thornbury. (Ontario. Statutes, 50 Vic., 1887, p. 278-281.) **XWY**

Thornton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Thornton, N. H.—Charter. 1763. Thornton charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 574-578.) **XWZ**

Thorold, Ontario. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Thorold. (Ontario. Statutes, 38 Vic., 1874, p. 109-112.) **XWY**

Thouars, France. — Ordinances. Ordonnance de police rendue par Messieurs les Sénéchal & Lieutenant-Général de la Ville & Duché-Pairie de Thouars, contenant différent chefs. Dec. 30, 1778. 1 broadside. f°. ***SYC**

Three Oaks, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Three Oaks. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 644-659.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Three Oaks, in the county of Berrien, and to repeal act no. 373 of the session laws of 1867, relative to the incorporation of said village, and all acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 33-34.) **XWZ**

Three Rivers, Quebec. — Charter. 1875. An act to amend and consolidate the act of incorporation of the city of Three Rivers, and the various acts which amend the same. (Quebec. Statutes, 38 Vict., 1875, p. 253-304.) **XWY**

—— 1888. Charte et règlements de la cité des Trois-Rivières, compilés, révisés et codifiés, par ordre du Conseil de la cité, par J. M. Desilets. Trois-Rivières: Ed. S. de Carufel, 1888. v p., 2 l., (1)4-374 p. 8°. ***SYB**

—— 1901. Loi revisant et refondant la charte de la cité des Trois-Rivières. n. t.-p. [Trois-Rivières? 1901?] 108 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Charter also printed in Statutes of Quebec, 1. Ed. VII., 1901, p. 137–235.

Three Rivers, Quebec. — Ordinances. 1896. Amendements aux divers règlements de la cité des Trois-Rivières depuis 1888 à 1896. Trois-Rivières: P. R. Dupont, prtr., 1896. 52 p. 8°. ***SYB**

—— 1903. Amendements aux divers règlements de la cité des Trois-Rivières depuis 1896 à 1903. Trois-Rivières: P. V. Ayotte, prtr., 1903. 59 p. 8°. ***SYB**

For collected ordinances of 1888 see entry under Charter, 1888.

Three Rivers, Quebec. — Secrétaire-Trésorier. Rapport, 1900-06. [Trois-Rivières, 1901-07.] 8°. ***SYB**

Ticonic, Me. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the Ticonic village corporation. (Me. Private and special acts, 16. Legisl., 1836, p. 205-207.) **XWZ**

Tiel, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Tiel, 1852-55, 1857-1910. Tiel, 1853-1911. 8°. ***SYM**

Tiffin, O. Annual report of the city of Tiffin, no. [52]-55, 57-60 (1902/3-1905, 1907-10). Tiffin, 1903-[11]. 8°. ***SYA**

Tiffin, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Tiffin. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 461-471.) **XWZ**

Tifton, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Tifton, in the county of Berrian...define its limits, prescribe its municipal powers and privileges, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 669-681.) **XWZ**

Tilburg, Netherlands. Uitvoerig en beredeneerd verslag omtrent den toestand der gemeente Tilburg, 1900-10. Tilburg, 1901-[11]. 8°. ***SYM**

Tilbury, Ontario. — Charter. 1909. An act to incorporate the town of Tilbury. (Ontario. Statutes, 9 Edw. VII., 1909, p. 748-750.) **XWY**

Tilbury Centre, Ontario.—Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Tilbury Centre. (Ontario. Statutes, 50 Vic., 1887, p. 284-288.) **XWY**

Tilsonburg, Ontario. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Tilsonburg and to define the limits thereof. (Ontario. Statutes, 35 Vic., 1871/2, p. 84-89.) **XWY**

Tilton, Ga. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Tilton, in the county of Whitfield... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 136-137.) **XWZ**

Tilton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1887/8, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1907/8. Tilton, 1888-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Timberville, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Timberville, in Rockingham county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 635-636.) **XWZ**

Tirlemont, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Tirlemont. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 685-741.) **†† GBG**

Tisbury, Mass. Records of the town of Tisbury, Mass., beginning June 29, 1669, and ending May 16, 1864. Arranged and copied by W. S. Swift...and Jessie W. Cleveland... Boston: Wright & Potter Printing Company, 1903. xii, 841 p. 8°. **IQH**

Tiskilwa, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Tiskilwa [in Bureau county]. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 154-161.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 863-868.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Tiskilwa," approved Feb. 16, 1857. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 588-595.) **XWZ**

Titusville, Pa. Annual message of... mayor and annual report of...controller, 1900/1. Titusville, 1901. 8°. ***SYA**

Titusville, Pa. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the borough of Titusville, in the county of Crawford. (Pa. Laws, 1847, p. 224-225.) **XWZ**

Tiverton, Mass. — Charter. 1694. An act for granting [of a] township in the county of Bristol, to be called Tiverton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1. p. 174.) **XWZ**

Todmorden, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1884/5, 1887/8-1892/3, 1894/5-1906/7. Todmorden [1885-1907]. 8°. ***SYB**

—— Year book, 1900/1-1906/7. Todmorden [1900-06?]. 32°. ***SYB**

Todmorden, England. — Charter. Todmorden Corporation Act 1906. [An act to confer further powers upon the mayor, aldermen and burgesses...in relation to their water, gas and electric lighting undertakings...] n. t.-p. [Westminster: The Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd., 1906.] iv, 61(1) p. f°.
†† VDLA p.v.5, no.40

Todmorden, England.—Ordinances. Bye-laws...as to the alteration of buildings. [Todmorden, 1897.] 4 p. 8°. **VEC p.box 3**

—— Bye-law as to betting in streets, made in pursuance of section 23 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882. 1897. Todmorden: Waddington & Sons, prtrs. [1897.] 1 l. 8°. **YFP p.box 2**

—— Bye laws for the good rule and government of the borough, made in pursuance of section 23 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882. [Todmorden: Waddington & Sons, 1903.] 4 p. 8°. ***SYB**

—— Bye-laws...with respect to the pleasure grounds... Todmorden: R. Dewhirst & Sons, 1903. 8 p. 8°.

—— Regulations for preventing the waste, misuse, or contamination of water supplied by the corporation. Approved... 26th...July, 1905. Todmorden: F. Lee & Co., 1905. 1 p.l., 19(1) p. 8°.
VDL p.v.5, no.10

Toledo, O. Annual statement of finances, the mayor's message, and reports of the various municipal departments, 1869/70, 1877, 1882-83, 1886, 1894/5-1901/2. Toledo, 1870-[1902]. 8°. ***SYA**

No collected documents published since 1902.

Toledo, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Toledo. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 32-42.) **XWZ**

Toledo, O. — Common Council. Manual, 1897/8, 1900/1, 1905-06. [Toledo, 1897-1906.] 24°. ***SAM**

Toledo, O. — Ordinances. 1885. The municipal code of the city of Toledo, comprising the general ordinances and special ordinances of general interest, together with an appendix, containing the rules and regulations of the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Councilmen, and the Board of Water Works, and other matters of public interest. Codified and revised by Irvin Belford and Charles T. Lewis. Toledo, O.: Spear, Johnson & Co., 1885. liv p., 1 l., 690 p. 4°. ***SYA**

—— 1895. Same. Codified and revised by Orion W. Nelson... Toledo, Ohio: Batch & Downs, prtrs., 1895. lxxvi, 1012 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Tolland, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1879/80-1881/2, 1883/4, 1889/90-1896/7, 1898/9-1905-/6. Rockville and Tolland [1880-1906]. 8°.
***SYA**

Tomah, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Tomah. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 260-295.) **XWZ**

—— 1894. General charter law and city ordinances of the city of Tomah, Wisconsin. Published by authority of the Common Council, 1905. [Tomah: Wells Print,] 1905. 1 p.l., (1)6-102 p., 1 l., 64 p. 8°.
***SYA**

Tombstone, Ariz. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the city of Tombstone... (Ariz. Acts and resolutions, 11. Legisl. Ass., p. 37-78.) **XWZ**

Tompkinsville, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act to regulate certain towns in this commonwealth. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 641-645.) **XWZ**

Tonawanda, N. Y. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Tonawanda. (N. Y. Laws, 126. sess., 1903, v. 1, p. 41-137.) **XWZ**

—— 1905. An act to revise the several acts relative to the city of Tonawanda. (N. Y. Laws, 128. sess., 1905, v. 1, p. 704-813.) **XWZ**

Topeka, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Topeka [in Mason county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 195-201.) **XWZ**

Topsfield, Mass. The early records of the town of Topsfield, Massachusetts. Transcribed by Geo. Frs. Dow [and H. Follansbee Long]. 1659-1725. (Topsfield Historical Society. Historical collections. v. 2, p. 1-52; v. 3, p. 53-100; v. 11, p. 101-172; v. 15, p. 41-104; v. 16, p. 145-164.) **IQH**

Topsham, Me. — Charter. 1764. An act for erecting a town in the county of Lincoln, by the name of Topsham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 682-683.) **XWZ**

Toronto, Ontario. — Charter. 1908. Additional statutes specially relating to the city of Toronto passed since 1894 (including some previously omitted). Compiled by the city solicitor by order of the City Council... Toronto: The Carswell Company, Limited, 1908. 1 p.l., 281 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Toronto, Ontario. — Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1860, 1868, 1884, 1886, 1896-1911. Toronto, 1860-1912. 8°. ***SYB**

Toronto, Ontario. — Ordinances.

Collections

1869. By-laws of the city of Toronto, from the date of the incorporation of the city in 1834, to the year 1869 inclusive, reported as being in force, effete or repealed, by the special board of commissioners appointed by the Municipal Council, together with the names of the members of the Municipal Council, and principal civic officials... Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1870. 1, 775(1) p., 8 plans. 8°. ***SYB**

1870. By-laws of the city of Toronto, of practical utility and general application; collated with a view to convenient reference from the large volume of by-laws, printed and published, after revision and consolidation, by the special board of commissioners appointed by the Municipal Council... Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1870. vi, 211(1) p., 1 plan. 8°. ***SYB**

1876. A second consolidation of the by-laws of the city of Toronto, from the date of its incorporation in 1834, to the 30th September, 1876, inclusive, containing all by-laws (except local improvement by-laws) reported as being in force on the latter date, by the special committee appointed by the Municipal Council in March, 1876... Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, 1876. lxxix, 615 p., 7 plans. 8°. ***SYB**

1890. By-laws of the city of Toronto, from the date of its incorporation in 1834, to the 13th January, 1890, inclusive, as reported by the special committee appointed by the Municipal Council on the 21st January, 1889. Together with the names of the members of the Municipal Council, and principal officials... William Roaf, chairman of Revision Committee... Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, 1890. cxci, 362 p. 8°. ***SYB**

1904. By-laws of the city of Toronto of general application, and also shewing those passed since 13th January, 1890, to 22nd February, 1904, inclusive, as reported by the special committee appointed by the Municipal Council on the 23rd July, 1902... Also the police commissioners' by-laws... John J. Ward, chairman of revision committee... Toronto: William Briggs, 1904. clxxvii, 581 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Special

Street Railways

A by-law to authorize the operation of a Sunday service of street cars in the city of Toronto. n. t.-p. [Toronto? 1897?] 20 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 5**

Torquay, England. Abstract of accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. [Torquay, 1901-07.] 8°. ***SYB**

Torquay, England. — Council. [Minutes of proceedings,] 1906/7. n. p. [1907?] 8°. ***SYB**

Torrington (borough), Conn. Annual report of the board of warden and burgesses and treasurer and chief engineer of the borough of Torrington, 1905/6. Torrington, Conn., 1906. 8°.

Torrington (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1887. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of Torrington. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 407-416.) **XWZ**

Torrington (town), Conn. Report of the selectmen and treasurer and School Committee of the town of Torrington, 1882/3, 1893/4, 1898/9, 1900/1-1904/5, 1906/7-1910-11. Torrington [1883-1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Tortosa, Spain. — Ordinances. Reglamento formado con sugeción á las disposiciones de la ley orgánica vigente de 20 de agosto de 1870, modificada en 2 de octubre de 1877, para el despacho de los negocios, órden de las sesiones y modo de funcionar el ayuntamiento constitucional de Tortosa. Tortosa: Imp. sucesores Bernis, 1904. 19 p. 16°.

—— Reglamento de la guardia municipal de Tortosa. Tortosa: Imprenta y librería de Arturo Voltes Ribot, 1904. 23 p. 16°.

Tottenham, England. Abstract of treasurer's accounts, 1904/5. [Tottenham, 1906.] 8°. ***SYB**

Tottenham, England. — Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1906/7. n. p. [1907?] 8°. ***SYB**

Tottenville, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Tottenville, in the town of Westfield, county of Richmond. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 870-891.) **XWZ**

Toulon, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Toulon [in Stark county]. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 688-694.) **XWZ**

Tournai, Belgium. Rapport du collège des bourgmestre et échevins de la ville de Tournai sur l'administration et la situation des affaires communales, 1900-07. Tournai [1901-08]. f°. ***SYN**

Tours, France. Bulletin municipal, 1908-10, 1912, no. 1-4, 6. Tours, 1908-12. 8°. ***SYC**

Towanda, Pa. — Charter. 1828. An act to erect the town of Dundaff, in the county of Susquehanna, into a borough, and the village of Towanda, in Bradford county... (Pa. Laws, 1827/8, p. 146-151.) **XWZ**

Townsend, Del. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Townsend. (Del. Laws, 1885, p. 837-842.) **XWZ**

Townshend, Mass. — Charter. 1732. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Middlesex, at the north part of Turkey Hills, so called, by the name of Townshend. (Mass. Acts and resolves. Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 643-644.) **XWZ**

Towsontown, Md. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate Towsontown in Baltimore county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 176-180.) **XWZ**

Trappe, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Trappe, Talbot county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 870-873; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1901-1906.) **XWZ**

Tremont, Ill. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Tremont [in Tazewell county]. (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 344-347.) **XWZ**

Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. 1604. Capitoli, et ordini fatti intorno alle udienze de' giudici della città di Trento... [Trento? 1604?] 7 p. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1611. Statuti, e provisioni municipali, Che riformano il tempo della Fiera di Santo Michele; e regolano le Cause de' Concorsi de' Creditori, in qualsivoglia evento, & emergenza, d' offervarsi nella città di Trento, e sua podestaria. Publicati l' Anno MDCXL. [Trento? 1611?] 8 p. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1656. Statuto, e riforma delle tasse Per le sette Pieve della Giudicaria: concesse... Dall' Eccellentiss. e Reverendiss. Sig. Carlo Emmanuel Madruzzo, vescovo, e principe di Trento, &c... [Trento? 1656?] 15 p. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1707. Aggiunte agli statuti di Trento Novamente Stampati. In Trento: Per Giovanni Parone, 1707. 4 l. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1707. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. [Liber primus, secundus, tertius statutorum Tridentinorum.] Tridenti: Apud Joannem Paronum, 1707. 3 parts in 1 v. f°. ***SYE**

—— 1707. Constitvtiones excelsæ superioritatis Tridenti nuncupatæ, vulgò, Christophorinæ, De modo procedendi in Judicijs, & pro expeditione Causarum tam Civilium, quàm Criminalium, & in Causis Minoribus, & Pignorationum... Tridenti: Apud Joannem Paronum, 1707. 19 p. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1707. Riforma, e regolazione nuova delle ferie, e vacanze annuali, che per l' avvenire s' haveranno da offervare negli Auditorii della Città di Trento... Fatte, admesse, e publicate l' anno M.DCIX. [Tridenti: Apud Joannem Paronum, 1707.] ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1753. Proclama. D' ordine, e comando dell' Illustriss. Signori Consoli, e Proveditori della città di Trento. [Proclamation relating to the enforcement of the ordinances concerning primogeniture, etc. May 26, 1753.] [Trento, 1753?] 6 p. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

—— 1761. Proclama. D' Ordine, e comando degl' Illustrissimi Signori Consoli, e Provveditori della città di Trento. [Proclamation amending the existing law in certain matters of real property. May 16, 1761.] [Tridenti: Ex Typographia Francisci Michaelis Battisti, 1761.] 7 p. f°. ***SYE**

Bound with: Trent, Austria. — Ordinances. Bernardus Dei Gratia Episcopus Tridentinus &c. Tridenti, 1707. f°.

Trenton, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Trenton in the county of Dade... (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 104-107.) **XWZ**

Trenton, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Hustonville, in Lincoln county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 473-477.) **XWZ**

—— 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Trenton, in Todd county. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 36-37.) **XWZ**

Trenton, La. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Trenton. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., sess. 1852, p. 17-19.) **XWZ**

Trenton, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Trenton, in Grundy county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 350-358.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the town of Trenton, in Grundy county," approved Feb. 27, 1857, and all acts amendatory thereof and

Trenton, Mo., cont'd.

supplementary thereto, and to reduce the same into one act. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 478-488.) **XWZ**

Trenton, N. J. Annual reports of the city officers, 1876/7, 1889/90, 1891/2-1893/4, 1901/2-1910/11. Trenton, 1877-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Trenton, N. J. — Charter. 1792. An act to incorporate a part of the township of Trenton, in the county of Hunterdon. (N. J. Laws, ed. by Paterson, p. 116-118.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Trenton. (N. J. Acts, 90. Legisl., 1866, p. 364-406.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. Charter and ordinances; also certain acts of the Legislature relating to municipal departments, and a table of cases cited in the foot notes. Revised, compiled and published by order of the Common Council [by George W. Macpherson and Edwin Robert Walker]. Trenton, N. J.: The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., prtrs., 1903. xvii, 879 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts of N. J., 98. Legisl., 1874, p. 331-386.

Trenton, N. J. — Ordinances. 1856. Ordinances of the Common Council of the city of Trenton, passed since May 25, 1847; with the acts of the Legislature relative to said city, passed since 1847. Trenton: Phillips & Boswell, prtrs., 1856. 159 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1908. Ordinances, 1903-1908. Compiled by Charles A. Remsen, deputy city clerk. n. p. [1908?] 2 p.l., 3-572 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1909. Ordinances passed in 1909 for the city of Trenton, N. J. Compiled in the office of the city clerk. Trenton, N. J.: State Gazette Publishing Co., prtrs., 1910. 82 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1911. Ordinances, 1909-1911. Compiled by Harry B. Salter, city clerk. n. p. [1911?] 2 p.l., 3-252 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For collected ordinances of 1903 see entry under Charter, 1874.

Trenton, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Trenton. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 317-320.) **XWZ**

—— 1864. An act to amend the act to incorporate the village of Trenton in the county of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 1016-1039.) **XWZ**

Triadelphia, W. Va. — Charter. 1840. An act incorporating the town of Triadelphia in the county of Ohio. (Va. Acts, 1839/40, p. 138-141.) **XWZ**

Triana, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Triana, and to incorporate its trustees. (Ala. Digest of the laws, p. 810-811.) **XWZ**

—— 1820. An act to amend an Act... incorporating the town of Triana. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 311-312.) **XWZ**

Trieste, Austria. L'amministrazione comunale di Trieste nel triennio 1900-1902. Trieste: G. Caprin, 1903. 4 p.l., 390 p., 1 l., 4 maps, 3 plans, 18 pl. 4°. ***SYE**

Trieste, Austria. — Consiglio. Verbali del Consiglio della città di Trieste, annata 38-41 (1898-1901). Trieste, 1899-1902. 4°. ***SYE**

Trieste, Austria. — Delegazione Municipale. Verbali, annata 40-42 (1900-02). Trieste, 1901-03. 4°. ***SYE**

Trinity, La. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Trinity. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 49-51.) **XWZ**

Trion, Ga. — Charter. 1862. An act to incorporate the town of Trion in the county of Chattooga, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1862-63, p. 72.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. Same. (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 96-97.) **XWZ**

Trois-Rivières, Quebec. See **Three Rivers,** Quebec.

Troutdale, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate and provide a charter for the town of Troutdale. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 246-247.) **XWZ**

Troy, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to establish a charter for the city of Troy, in Pike county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 123-138.) **XWZ**

Troy, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Troy, Madison county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1334-1335.) **XWZ**

Troy, Ind. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Troy, in Perry county. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849-/50, p. 258-262.) **XWZ**

Troy, Mo. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Troy, in Lincoln county. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 240-243.) **XWZ**

Troy, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Troy, N. Y. — Charter. 1801. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the villages of Troy and Lansingburgh. (N. Y. Laws, 24. sess., 1801, p. 237-240.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to amend an act to incorporate the city of Troy, passed April 12, 1816, and the several acts amendatory thereof, and also to amend other acts relating to the city of Troy. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 1366-1410.) **XWZ**

Troy, N. Y., cont'd.

—— 1872. An act to amend an act passed May 3, 1870, entitled "An act to amend an act to incorporate the city of Troy, passed April 12, 1816," and the several acts amendatory thereto, and also to amend other acts relating to the city of Troy. (N. Y. Laws, 95. sess., 1872, v. I, p. 284-338.) XWZ

—— 1891. Charter of and laws relating to the city of Troy. Municipal ordinances. Opinions of the corporation counsel. Compiled under the direction of William J. Roche, corporation counsel. [Troy, N. Y.: Nims & Knight, 1891.] 6 p.l., (1)6-1263 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1897. Charter of and laws relating to the city of Troy and its departments. Compiled under the direction of William J. Roche, corporation counsel. [Troy, N. Y.: Troy Press Co.,] 1897. 6 p.l., (1)6-363 p. 8°. *SYA

Troy, N. Y. — Common Council. Manual, 1859, 1868. Troy, 1858-67. 8°. *SAM

Troy, N. Y. — Ordinances. The ordinances of the city of Troy: and the several acts of the Legislature of the state of New York, relative to the city of Troy; passed since 1838... Troy, N. Y.: R. V. Wilson, prtr., 1855. 167 p. 8°. *SYA

For collected ordinances of 1891 see entry under Charter, 1891.

Troy, Pa. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Troy, in Bradford county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1845, p. 372-373.) XWZ

Trumbull, Conn. Statement of the treasurer, selectmen and school visitor, 1903/4. Bridgeport [1904]. 8°.

Trumbull, Conn. — Charter. 1797. Resolve incorporating the town of Trumbull. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1190-1191.) XWZ

Truro, Nova Scotia. — Ordinances. Laws and ordinances relating to the town of Truro, Nova Scotia. Published by order of the Town Council. Truro: W. B. Alley, prtr., 1879. 84 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°. *SYB

Truro, Mass. — Charter. 1709. An act for makeing Pawmet, a district of Eastham, within the county of Barnstable, a township, to be called Truroe. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1, p. 642.) XWZ

Tucson, Ariz. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the city of Tucson. (Ariz. Acts and resolutions, 9. Legisl. Ass., p. 52-63.) XWZ

—— 1883. An act to re-incorporate the city of Tucson. (Ariz. Laws, 12. Legisl. Ass., p. 181-211.) XWZ

Tucumán, Argentine Republic. — Ordinances.

Collections

1897. Resumen de las disposiciones vigentes. Confeccionado por Manuel Martínez, secretario de la intendencia municipal... Buenos Aires: Compañía sudamericana de billetes de banco, 1897. 106 p. 32°. HKR

1901. Digesto de ordenanzas, decretos y reglamentaciones, años 1890-1900. Publicado por Manuel Martínez... Tucumán: Messi hnos., 1901. 1 p.l., iv, 715, xxiii p. 8°. *SYY

Special

Animals, Protection of

...Ordenanza sobre protección á los animales. [Tucumán?] 1899. 9 p. 12°.

Building Construction

...Construcciones y edificación. Ordenanzas reglamentarias. Tucumán, 1899. 35 p. 12°.

Finance

Ordenanza general de impuestos y presupuesto. Año 1904. Tucumán: La provincia, 1903. 44 p. 8°. *SYY

...Reglamentación de contabilidad... Tucumán: Haurigot y Cia., 1903. 19 p. 12°. *SYY

Public Health

Servicio de desinfección. Reglamento é instrucciones. Tucumán, 1900. xiii, 80 p. 32°. SPI p.v.9, no.1

Traffic Regulations

...Ordenanza de tráfico... Tucumán: Haurigot & Cia., 1903. 17 p. 12°. TO p.box

Tuftonboro, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers of the town], 1891/2-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Rochester and Wolfeboro, 1892-1909. 8°. *SYB

Tully, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Tully, in Lewis county. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 451-457.) XWZ

Tunbridge Wells, England. Abstract of accounts, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2-1907/8. Tunbridge Wells [1899-1908]. 8°. *SYB

Tunbridge Wells, England. — Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1906/7. n. p. [1907.] f°. *SYB

Tunnel Hill, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act amendatory of an act to amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the town of New Gibraltar...and also to incorporate the town of Tunnel Hill, in the county of Whitfield, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 371-375.) XWZ

Turin, Italy. Annuario del municipio di Torino, 1902/3-1910/11. Torino, 1903-11. 4°. ***SYF**

—— La vita amministrativa del comune di Torino, nel quinquennio 1903-1908. Torino: G. B. Vassallo, 1909. 3 v. 4°. ***SYF**

Turin, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, v. 32-58 (1884-1909). Torino, 1884-1910. f°. ***SYF**

Turin, Italy. — Ordinances.

Collections

1836. Statvta et privilegia civitatis Tavrinensis... Avgvstae Tavrinorvm: Ex Regio Typographeo [1836]. xiii, 621 p. 8°. ***SYF**

1862. Raccolta dei regolamenti, decreti, manifesti, istruzioni, notificanze ed altri provvedimenti per l'amministrazione della città di Torino. Torino: Eredi Botta, 1862. xxi, 1001 p. 8°. ***SYF**

Special

Building Construction

Regolamento per l'ornato e la polizia edilizia... Tariffa relativa (approvato con R. decreto 2 novembre 1862). Appendice al regolamento contenente le disposizioni per l'esecuzione dei piani regolatori e di ampliamento... Norme d'igiene per la costruzione delle case (approvate con decreto del prefetto 8 giugno 1900). Copo X del regolamenti d'igiene. 1900. Torino: Tipografia della Gazzetta del popolo, 1908. 39 p. 12°. **VEC p.v.9, no.1**

Fires

Il sindaco...Viste le norme di servizio per il corpo dei pompieri municipali e per l'estinzione degli incendi, approvato dalla Giunta Municipale in seduta 1 e 22 marzo 1905; ordina... n. t.-p. [Turin, 1905.] 1 broadside. f°. **SX**

Public Hygiene

Regolamento d'igiene. Dell'igiene del suolo e dell'abitato. (Deliberato dal Consiglio Comunale nelle sedute del 30 novembre, 2, 5, 7 dicembre 1904 e 20 marzo 1905, approvato dal prefetto della provincia di Torino con decreto in data 27 marzo 1905, previo parere del Consiglio Provinciale di Sanità.) Torino: Tipografia della Gazzetta del popolo, 1905. 72 p. 12°. **SPM p.v.3, no.1**

Turin, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Turin, in the county of Coweta, to provide a government for the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 629-630.) **XWZ**

Turnerville, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the village of Turnerville, in Crawford county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 722-724.) **XWZ**

Turnhout, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Turnhout. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1877. 4°. v. 6, p. 505-647.) **†† GBG**

Tuscaloosa, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the town of Tuskaloosa. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 803-805.) **XWZ**

—— 1828. An act to incorporate the town of Tuscaloosa, and so repeal an act incorporating said town passed...1819. (Ala. Acts, 9. annual sess., 1827/8, p. 128-133.) **XWZ**

Tuscola, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Tuscola, in Douglas county, and for other purposes. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 772-790.) **XWZ**

Tuscumbia, Ala. — Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the town of Ococoposo, in the county of Franklin. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 835-836.) **XWZ**

Tuskegee, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Tuskegee, in the county of Macon, and for other purposes. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 225-233.) **XWZ**

Twining, Mich. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the village of Twining... in the county of Arenac. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 655-656.) **XWZ**

Two Rivers, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Two Rivers in the county of Manitowoc. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 307-325.) **XWZ**

—— 1878. An act to incorporate the city of Two Rivers. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 211-252.) **XWZ**

Ty-Ty, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Ty-Ty, in the county of Worth, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 303-304.) **XWZ**

Tyler, Tex. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Tyler, in Smith county. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., 1849/50, p. 60-61.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 93-97.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to incorporate the "City of Tyler," and to provide for the administration of its municipal affairs. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 200-202.) **XWZ**

—— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Tyler, in Smith county, and to

Tyler, Tex., cont'd.
define its boundaries and provide for its government and the management of its affairs. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 782-816.) **XWZ**

Tyrahnena, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to consolidate and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Lake Mills," and the several acts amendatory thereof, and to change the name of the village of Lake Mills to the village of Tyrahnena. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 378-390.) **XWZ**

Tyringham, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the new plantation called Number One, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Tyringham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 534-535.) **XWZ**

Udine, Italy. Resoconto morale della amministrazione del comune di Udine, 1909. Udine, 1911. f°.

Ukiah City, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Ukiah City, Mendocino county. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 162-166.) **XWZ**

Ulm, Germany. — Charter. Das rote Buch der Stadt Ulm. Herausgegeben von C. Mollwo. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1905. vi p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. (Wuertemberg. Kommission für Landesgeschichte. Wuerttembergische Geschichtsquellen. Bd. 8.) **EMN**

Ulster, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the village of Ulster. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 386-394.) **XWZ**

—— 1855. An act revising and amending "An act to incorporate the village of Ulster." (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855. p. 400-422.) **XWZ**

Unadilla, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Unadilla, in the county of Dooly, to grant certain powers and privileges to the same, to define its limits, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 614-617.) **XWZ**

Unadilla, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Unadilla, in the county of Otsego. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 109-113.) **XWZ**

Union, Cal. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Union. (Cal. Statutes, 9. sess., 1858, p. 7-13.) **XWZ**

Union, Conn. Report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Union, 1865-/6, 1873/4, 1876/7-1877/8, 1879/80, 1881/2-1883/4, 1886/7-1904/5, 1907/8, 1911/12. Stafford Springs, Conn., and Southbridge, Mass. [1866-1912.] 12° and 8°.

Union, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Union in Boone county. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 65-66.) **XWZ**

Union, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Union, in Franklin county. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 342-345.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Union, in Franklin county, approved Feb. 24, 1855. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 493-497.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to amend "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to incorporate the town of Union, in Franklin county,' approved Feb. 24, 1855," approved March 25, 1870. (Mo. General and local laws, 27. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1874, p. 410-424.) **XWZ**

Union, N. J. Annual report of the Board of Council. 1890/1, 1893/4, 1905-06. Hoboken and Union Hill, N. J., 1891-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Union, N. J. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Union, in the county of Hudson. (N. J. Acts, 88. Legisl., 1864, p. 561-577.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to revise and amend the charter of the town of Union, in the county of Hudson. (N. J. Acts, 98. Legisl., 1874, p. 648-673.) **XWZ**

Union, N. Y. — Ordinances. By-laws and ordinances of the village of Union, adopted March 11, 1898. Union, N. Y.: J. E. LeBarron, prtr. [1898.] 23 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Union, Pa. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate Union borough, in the county of Allegheny. (Pa. Laws, 1869, p. 313-316.) **XWZ**

Union Bridge, Md. — Charter. 1880. An act to repeal an act passed at the January session, 1872, chapter 174, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Union Bridge, in Carroll county," and to re-enact the same with amendments and additional sections. (Md. Laws, 1880, p. 638-648; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 745-756.) **XWZ**

—— 1900. An act to repeal sections 167 to 197, inclusive, of article 7, of the Code of public local laws, title "Carroll county," sub-title "Union Bridge," and several acts and parts of acts amendatory thereof, and to re-enact said article 7, sections 167 to 197...with amendments...and additional sections... (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 276-298.) **XWZ**

Union City, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to enlarge the corporate limits, and to re-incorporate the village of Union City under a special charter. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1057-1072.) **XWZ**

Union Springs, Ala. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Union Springs, in Macon county. (Ala. Acts, 6. biennial sess., 1857/8, p. 219-223.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Union Springs, Bullock county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 276-285.) **XWZ**

Union Springs, N. Y. — Charter. 1852. An act to amend the charter of the village of Union Springs. (N. Y. Laws, 75. sess., 1852, p. 307-324.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to revise the charter of the village of Union Springs. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1461-1480.) **XWZ**

Union Village, N. Y. — Charter. 1841. An act to amend the several acts in relation to Union Village, and to extend its boundaries. (N. Y. Laws, 64. sess., 1841, p. 54-62.) **XWZ**

Uniontown, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate Uniontown in Perry county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 82-86.) **XWZ**

Uniontown, Ky. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Uniontown, in Union county. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 166-168.) **XWZ**

Uniontown, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Uniontown, Carroll county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 418-422.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 756-761.) **XWZ**

Unionville, La. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Unionville in the parish of Ascension. (La. Acts, 14. Legisl., 2. sess., 1840, p. 95-96.) **XWZ**

Unionville, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Unionville, in Putnam county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 407-410.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the town of Unionville, in Putnam county, and to reduce the same into one act. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 375-384.) **XWZ**

Unionville, S. C. — Charter. 1855. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Unionville. (S. C. Acts, 1855, p. 425-432.) **XWZ**

Unity, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1883/4-1887/8, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Unity, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Buckingham charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 583-586.) **Room 300**

—— 1764. Unity charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 587-590.) **Room 300**

Upper Marlborough, Md. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Upper Marlborough, in Prince George's county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 640-644.) **XWZ**

—— 1880. An act to repeal chapter 363 of the acts of 1870, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Upper Marlborough, in Prince George's county, and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1880, p. 197-203; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1636-1642.) **XWZ**

—— 1902. An act to repeal sections 308-309, 311-320, 322-327 of article 17 of the Code of public local laws, title "Prince George's county," sub-title "Upper Marlborough," and to re-enact the same... (Md. Laws, 1902, p. 148-155.) **XWZ**

Upton, Mass. Reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor of the town of Upton, 1849/50, 1869/70-1871/2, 1874/5-1875/6, 1879/80-1886/7, 1888/9, 1893/4. Worcester, 1850-94. 8°. ***SYA**

Upton, Mass. — Charter. 1735. An act for dividing the towns of Mendon, Sutton, Uxbridge and Hopkinton, and erecting a new town in the county of Worcester, by the name of Upton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 764-765.) **XWZ**

Urbana, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to charter the city of Urbana. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 135-144.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to reduce an act to charter the city of Urbana and the several acts amendatory thereof into one act, and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 2, p. 259-288.) **XWZ**

Utica, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Utica. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 466-470.) **XWZ**

Utica, N. Y. Municipal year book of the city of Utica, 1903-07. [Utica, 1903-07.] 8°. ***SYA**

Utica, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the city of Utica. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 17-37.) **XWZ**

—— 1849. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the city of Utica. (N. Y. Laws, 72. sess., 1849, p. 249-276.) **XWZ**

—— 1862. An act to revise the charter of the city of Utica. (N. Y. Laws, 85. sess., 1862, p. 28-81.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. Revised charter of the city of Utica, with other acts applicable to said city and its officers. Together with the ordinances, police rules and regulations, rules and orders of the Common Council, also the names of officers of the village

Utica, N. Y., cont'd.

and city of Utica, since 1817... Compiled and arranged by Thomas S. McIncrow, city clerk. Utica, N. Y.: Curtiss & Childs, prtrs., 1870. xv(i), 112 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1877. Charter and ordinances of the city of Utica, with other acts applicable to said city, together with the names of officers of the village and city government... Compiled and arranged by Thomas S. McIncrow, city clerk... Utica, N. Y.: White & Floyd, prtrs., 1877. viii, 181, xxx p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1888. Charter and ordinances of the city of Utica, and other acts and parts of acts applicable to the various boards and officers of said city, together with tabulated lists of names of officers of the village and city government from 1817 to 1888, inclusive... Compiled, arranged and annotated by John D. Griffith. Utica, N. Y.: Ellis H. Roberts & Co., prtrs., 1888. 260 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1900. An act to amend section 10 of chapter 18 of the laws of 1862 entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Utica," as amended by chapter 13 of the laws of 1893, relating to the terms of office of officers of said city, et cetera. February 19, 1900. [Albany, 1900.] 6 p. 4°.

—— 1902. Charter and ordinances of the city of Utica, together with general and special laws relating to its government as amended to January 1, 1902, and tabulated lists of names of officers of the village and city government from 1817 to 1902 inclusive. Compiled by Sholes, Ferris & Foley under the supervision of J. A. Cantwell, city clerk. [Utica, N. Y.: Fierstine Printing House, 1902.] xxxi(i), 441 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Utica, N. Y. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1870, 1877, 1888 and 1902.

Utrecht, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Utrecht, 1893-1910. Utrecht, 1894-1911. 8°. ***SYM**

Utrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances.

Collection

Costumen, vsantien, Policijen ende stijl, van procederen der Stadt, Jurisdictie ende vrijheyt van Vtrecht, gheapprobeert, ende ghederreteert by die Keys. Maiest. als erf Heere des Stadt Steden ende landen van Vtrecht Inden jare ons Heeren M.CCCCC. ende I... Utrecht: J. Mateeussē [1563]. 40 f., 6 l. 4°.

Special

Auctions

Reglement, omtrend de publieke verkopingen van roerende en onroerende goederen, alsmede de taxatie van meubilaire en andere losse goederen, binnen de stad Utrecht en derzelver vrijheid. Gearresteerd by het gemeente-bestuur dier stad, op den 5. Mey 1806. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1806. 7 l. 8°. **TIN p.box 9**

Bakers

Ordonnantie voor die van het bakkers handelbedryf. Gearresteerd...den 4. Augustus 1806. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1806. 7 l. 8°. **GAVT p.v.2, no.34**

Courts

Ordonnantie op de forme ende maniere van procederen voorts-aen te houden voor den gerechte der stadt Utrecht, met begrootinghe der wedden vanden schout eñ schepenen als die ten dienst van partyen worden geemployeert, mitsgaders van 't salaris vanden secretaris des voorschreven gerechts, procureurs, deurweerders ende boden. Utrecht: A. van Paddenburgh, 1663. 32 p. 4°. **GAVT p.v.3, no.7**

Fairs

Reglement waarna de jaarmarkt in de stad Utrecht voortaan zal worden gehouden, vastgesteld by het gemeente-bestuur derzelve stad...10. Juny 1805. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1805. 1 p.l., 17 p. 4°. **GAVT p.v.2, no.33**

Fires

Reglement op den brand, en op de exercitie met de brandspuiten... Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1800. 59 p., 1 diagr. 8°. **SX p.box 3**

Food Inspection

Ordonnantie...gemaeckt op de vleyshuysen alhier, midsgaders het slachten van beesten ende de verkopinge van alderhande vleysch ende speck metten ghevolghe van dien. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 6 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.36**

Game Laws

Ordonnantie...op het stuk van de jagt, en de conservatie van de wildbane... Gearresteerd den 18. Julii 1781. Utrecht: W. J Reers, 1781. 21 l. 4°. **MYD p.v.1, no.7**

Goldsmiths

Extract uyt de resolutien...gearresteert den 2. July 1759 en...gepubliceert den 13. dito. [Ordinance regulating the buying and selling of materials and manufactured jewelry by gold and silversmiths.] Utrecht: J. J. van Poolsum, 1759. 3 l. 8°.

Guardians

Reglement of ordre concernerende de directie van de momboirkamer, midsgaders instructien voor de secretaris, administrateur en deurwaarder van dezelve kamer...gearresteert den 27. July 1767. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1767. 16 l. 8°.

Utrecht, Netherlands, cont'd.

Reglement of ordre concernerende de zaken van momboirschap...gearresteert den 27. July 1767, en...gepubliceert den 8. Augustus 1767. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1767. 8 l. 8°.

LODGING HOUSES

Ampliatie op de ordonnantie voor de logementen slaapsteede-houders. Gearresteert...26. Augustus 1775... Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1775. 4 l. 8°.
GAVT p.v.2, no.7

Ordonnantie, waar naar personen die van buiten in deze stad komen woonen midsgaders die huizen ofkameren aan geringe personen von huiten komende verhuuren, zig voortaan zullen moeten reguleren... gearresteert den 15. December en...gepubliceert den 27. December 1777. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1777. 10 l. 8°.
GAVT p.v.2, no.11

MARKETS

Ordonnantie raakende het daarstellen eener weeklyksche vleeschmarkt. n. t.-p. [Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1796?] 4 l. 8°.
VTE p.box 1

Ampliatie op de instructie voor den marktmeester der vleeschmarkt. Gearresteerd...14. Augustus 1797. [Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1797.] 2 l. 8°. **VTE p.box 1**

Bound with: Utrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie raakende het daarstellen eener weeklyksche vleeschmarkt. [Utrecht, 1796?] 8°.

Ordonnantie op de weeklyksche vleeschmarkt, gearresteerd...den 7. April 1800. [Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1800.] 6 l. 8°.
VTE p.box 1

Bound with: Utrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie raakende het daarstellen eener weeklyksche vleeschmarkt. [Utrecht, 1796?] 4 l. 8°.

Alteratie op de ordonnantie, waar naar de weekelyksche vleeschmarkt, ingevolge het gearresteerde by het intermediair gemeente bestuur dezer stad, van den 7. April 1800, wordt gehouden. [Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1805.] 2 l. 8°. **VTE p.box 1**

Bound with: Utrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie raakende het daarstellen eener weeklyksche vleeschmarkt. [Utrecht, 1796?] 8°.

MILITIA

Ordonnantie van de schutterye, ende schutters wachten binnen der stad Vtrecht... Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 8 l. 4°. **VWZ p.v.2, no.7**

Ordonnantie of reglement, concerneerende de schutterye en schutterswachten, nevens eene instructie voor den rentmeester der kasse van den burger-krygsraad der stad Utrecht. Gearresteert...24. Juny en...gepubliceert 7. July 1783. Utrecht: G. van den Brink, 1783. 1 p.l., 19 l. 4°.
GAVT p.v.2, no.15

Ordonnantie of reglement, concerneerende de schutterije en schutters wachten, binnen de stad Utrecht. Gearresteerd den 19. Junij, en gepubliceert den 29. Junij 1795. Utrecht: G. J. van Paddenburg & Zoon, 1795. 24 p. 8°. **VWZ p.box 3**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Reglement van bestuur voor de stad Utrecht, by de gemeente derzelver stad goedgekeurd en vastgesteld op den 30. en 31. Maart 1795. Het eerste jaar der Bataafsche vryheid. Utrecht: L. de Visser, 1795. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **TIN p.box**

Reglement van bestuur voor de stad Utrecht, zo als hetzelve door 't volk in grondvergaderingen is vastgesteld den 22. Juny 1797. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1797. 1 p.l., 40 p., 1 l. 8°. **TIN p.box**

PIGS

Ordonnantie, op 't besien-ampt van de verckens. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 2 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.15**

PLAGUE

Ordonnantie...op 't stuck van de peste, ende begravinghe der dooden. Gepubliceert den 26. Julij 1655. Utrecht: A. van Paddenburgh, 1655. 8 l. 4°. **WEO p.box**

POOR

Ordonnantie van de regierders der stadt Vtrecht soo op 't stuck van den armen, als teghens de bedelaers ende van buyten in-komende onvermogende personen, als oock die geene die sodanige in hare huysen, kameren ofte loodsen ontfangen ofte logeren ofte deselve daer aen verhuyzen. Midsgaders d'ordre tusschen de arme ambachts-kinderen ende hare meesters. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 8 l. 4°. **SGP p.v.6, no.13**

Ordonnantie ende reglement, waer na zig de diaconen, bedeylende de arme ledematen, van de Nederduytsche ware gereformeerde religie binnen Utrecht, zullen reguleren. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1769. 28 p. 8°.

Bound with: Utrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Reglement, ofte nieuwe ordre, volgens dewelke voortaen de informatie en besorginge van den armen der stadt Utrecht... Utrecht, 1769. 8°.

Reglement, ofte nieuwe ordre, volgens dewelke voortaen de informatie en besorginge van den armen der stadt Utrecht, sullen worden genomen en gedaen by de respective Cameren van de Diaconye der Gereformeerde Nederduytsche Kerke Jesu Christi, en de tegenwoordige Gereformeerde Aelmoesseniers-kamer der...stadt Utrecht, in het bedeylen der armen haer sullen hebben te reguleren. Mitsgaders Extract uyt de resolutien van de...Borgermeesteren en Vroedschap der stad Vtrecht, aengaende der qualificatie, ofte het recht van inwooninge. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1769. 4 l. 8°.

Utrecht, Netherlands, cont'd.

PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS

Ordonnantie, op het boeck-druckers, boeck-binders, ende boeck-verkopers-gilde, binnen de stadt Utrecht. Gearresteert den tweeden Febrij 1663. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 4 l. 4°.
GAVT p.v.1, no.9

REFORMATORIES

Reglement concerneerende de confinementen in dezer stads verbeterhuizen... gearresteerd den 22. July 1775. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1775. 5 l. 8°.
GAVT p.v.2, no.10

SCHOOLS

Ordonnantie...op de scholen binnen deselve stad ende de vryheyd van dien. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 4 l. 4°. **STL p.v.7, no.13**

Reglement en ordonnantie op de parochie-schoolen der stad Utrecht. Gearresteerd by het intermediair gemeentebestuur der stad Utrecht, 4. October 1802. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1802. 1 p.l., 38 p., 1 l. 8°. **STL p.box 15**

SERVANTS

Ordonnantie op de dienst-boden...op nieuws gearresteert, en...gepubliceert op den 19. Maart, 1734. Utrecht: J. J. van Poolsum, 1760. 4 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.2, no.12**

STRANGERS

Ordonnantie waar na de perzoonen die van buyten in deze stad komen woonen zig voortaan zullen moeten reguleeren...gearresteert den 9. December 1765...gepubliceert den 21. dito. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1765. 4 l. 8°.
GAVT p.v.2, no.6

Extract uit de resolutien [requiring persons that desire to move into the city to first obtain permission from the city authorities before taking up a residence]. 4. Maart 1771. [Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1771?] 2 l. 8°. **GAVT p.v.2, no.8**

STREETS

Ordonnantie...op het schoon-houden van straten, merckten, kerck-hoven, bruggen, werven, wedden ende andere publiecke plaetsen, mitsgaders het reynigen van geuten ende heulen &c. metten dependentien van dien. Gepubliceert...t' Utrecht den 17. Juny 1639 ende gerenoveert met eenige veranderinge op den 19. Nov. 1674. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 8 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.30**

TAVERNS

Ordonnantie ende reglement...tot weeringe van de menichte van tap-huysen; midsgaders kroegen ende oneerlijcke herbergen met den aen-kleven van dien. [Utrecht, 1666?] 4 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.3, no.10**

TAXATION

Instructie ende ordonnantie waer naer die gene die gestelt sullen worden omme te meten het sout binnen dese stadt ende de vryheyd van dien hun sullen hebben te reguleren. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 2 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.34**

Ordonnantie ende conditien, waer naer de...vroedschappe der stad Utrecht, verpachten willen den impost op 't uytgaende beestiael, voor den tijd van drie achter aen een volgende jaren. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 4 l. 4°. **TIN p.v.6, no.30**

Ordonnantie op den exchijs impost ende passagie gelde van 't sout, 't welck binnen de stad Utrecht ende vryheyd van dien geconsumeert ofte daer uyt of door ghevoert wort respective. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 167[9?]. 4 l. 4°.
GAVT p.v.1, no.18

Ordonnantie op den impost van 't ooft, gearresteert by d' Ed: Vroedschap der stad Utrecht den 14. Augusti 1643. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 4 l. 4°.
TIN p.v.6, no.29

Ordonnantie op den 20. ende den 40. penning. Gearresteerd den 7. December 1735. Utrecht: W. J. Reers, 1735. 16 l. 4°.

Ampliatie van de ordonnantien op het heeren- of dienst-boden-geld, als mede van den impost op de paarden, beide van den 3. December 1749. Gearresteerd den 12. April 1775. [Utrecht? 1775?] 2 l. 12°.

Bound with: Utrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie waar naar by forme van collecte...3. December 1749. Utrecht, 1761. 8°.

Extract uit de resolutien van het intermediair gemeente bestuur der stad Utrecht 12. Maart 1798. [Amendment of the ordinance of Feb. 16, 1719 regulating the duty to be paid on peat brought into the city.] [Utrecht: Muntendam, 1798.] 2 l. 4°.
TIN p.v.8, no.49

[Regulations regarding the import duties on bread, biscuit, flour, meat and wine. 10. August 1807.] n. t.-p. [Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1807.] 4 l. 8°. **TIN p.box**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Generale ordonnantie, op de voer-luyden, gemaeckt by de regierders der stad Utrecht. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 4 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.16**

Ordonnantie voor de commissaris en dekens van het Voerlieden-Gild, en voor de voerlieden. Waar by gevoegt een vragtlyst op onderscheide plaatsen, gearresteerd ...17. Mai 1796. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1796. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **TO p.box 2**

Ordonnantie voor de commissaris en dekens van het voerwezen en voor de voerlieden, gearresteerd...5. Maart 1804 en door den gerechte op den 31. afgekondigd. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1804. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **TO p.box 2**

Utrecht, Netherlands. cont'd.

TRANSPORTATION

Ordonnantie gemaeckt by de...regierders der steden van Utrecht ende Amstelredamm, waer naer de schippers van de kleyne vracht schuyten, ende alle andere gebruyckende 't veer tusschen de voorsz. steden, hun voortaen gehouden sullen wesen te regulereen. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 6 l. 4°. **TSB p.v.26, no.19**

Particuliere ordonnantie, raeckende 't veer van Utrecht, op Arnhem, ende Niemegen. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 4 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.28**

Ordonnantie voor de wissel-wagens tusschen de steden Zutphen en Utrecht, gearresteerd...29. December 1806, en van den Stadhuize (more solito) gepubliceerd den 17. January 1807. Utrecht: P. Muntendam, 1807. 8 l. 8°. **TO p.box 2**

Reglement voor bierdragers, azijnverwerkers, meel- en zemelen-bestellers... op approbatie van de...Gedeputeerde Staten dezer provintie, gearresteerd...den 2. Januarij 1816. Utrecht: Wed. P. Muntendam, 1816. 1 p.l., 8 l. 4°. **VTR p.box 2**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Ordonnantie wegens het frauderen van de turf-tonnen, gearresteert den 13. en gepubliceert den 16. February 1719. Utrecht: J. van Poolsum, 1719. 4 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.76**

WINE MERCHANTS

Ordonnantie op 't wijn-coop-luyder gilde binnen de stadt Vtrecht. Gearresteert... op den 23. Julij 1644. Met verscheyden resolutien ende appoinctementen by 't voorsz. wijn-coop-luyder gilde geobtineert. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 8 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.1, no.10**

Uxbridge, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of the town of Uxbridge, 1884/5-1887/8, 1899, 1907. Uxbridge, 1885-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Uxbridge, Mass. — Charter. 1727. An act for dividing the town of Mendon, and erecting a new town there by the name of Uxbridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 427.) **XWZ**

Valdosta, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Valdosta, in the county of Lowndes... (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 107-111.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to amend an act incorporating the town of Valdosta, in the county of Lowndes...approved Dec. 7, 1860, and the several acts amendatory thereof... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 595-601.) **XWZ**

Valencia, Spain. Memoria anual de secretaria, 1906. Valencia, 1907. 8°. ***SYG**

Valenciennes, France. — Ordinances. Coutumes du chef-lieu de Valenciennes. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 299-590.) **†† GBG**

Valladolid, Spain. — Ordinances. 1818. Ordenanzas con que se rige y gobierna la república de la muy noble y leal ciudad de Valladolid, en las cuales se declaran todos los artículos tocantes al pro-comun de ella. Valladolid: Imprenta de Roldán, 1818. 2 p.l., 189(1) p., 3 l. 16°. ***SYG**

—— 1886. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Valladolid. Valladolid: Imprenta y librería de A. Zapatero, 1886. 130 p. 8°.

Vallejo, Cal. — Charter. 1899. [Charter of the city of Vallejo. Approved by the Legislature, Jan. 26, 1899.] (Cal. Statutes, 33. sess., 1899, p. 370-441; Senate Journal, 33. sess., 1899, p. 223-259; Assembly Journal, 33. sess., 1899, p. 261-296.) **XWZ and *SBK**

—— 1911. [Charter of the city of Vallejo, ratified by the voters of the city, Feb. 21, 1911.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1754-1796; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1573-1614.) ***SBK**

Valparaiso, Chile. Documentos municipalidades y administrativos... Actas de las sesiones municipales, tomo 1-4, 6-11 (1872/4-1876/9, 1883/5-1897/1900). Valparaiso, 1875-1908. 4°. ***SYY**

Van Buren, Me. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the Van Buren village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 67. Legisl., 1895, p. 227-231.) **XWZ**

Van Buren, Miss. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Van Buren, in the county of Itawamba. (Miss. Laws, 1840, p. 152-155.) **XWZ**

Van Wert, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to be entitled an act to incorporate the town of Van Wert, in the county of Polk, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 220-221.) **XWZ**

Vanceburg, Ky. — Charter. 1827. An act to establish the town of Vanceburgh, in Lewis county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1826/7, p. 121-123.) **XWZ**

Vancouver, British Columbia. Annual report of the corporation, 1893-94, 1896-1911. Vancouver, 1894-1912. 8°. ***SYB**

Vancouver, British Columbia. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the city of Vancouver. (British Columbia. Statutes,

Vancouver, British Columbia, cont'd.

1886, 49 Vict., p. 161-256; Statutes up to and including 1888, v. 2, p. 342-438.) **XWY**

—— 1900. An act to revise and consolidate the Vancouver Incorporation Act. (British Columbia. Statutes, 64 Vict., 1900, p. 279-396.) **XWY**

Vancouver, British Columbia. — Ordinances. By-laws of the city of Vancouver consolidated up to the 1st day of May, 1902... Vancouver: Trythall and Son, 1902. 260 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Vandalia, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act appointing trustees to the town of Vandalia, and for other purposes. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 176-182.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Vandalia, in the county of Fayette. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 811-815.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Vandalia. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 790-813.) **XWZ**

Vankleek Hill, Ontario. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the town of Vankleek Hill. (Ontario. Statutes, 60 Vic., 1897, p. 633-637.) **XWY**

Vassalborough, Me. — Charter. 1771. An act for incorporating a certain tract of land in the county of Lincoln, into a township by the name of Vassallborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 135-136.) **XWZ**

Vassar, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Vassar. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 140-156.) **XWZ**

Velasco, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

Venango, Pa. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of Venango, in the county of Crawford, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 495-499.) **XWZ**

Venice, Italy. Bollettino... Raccolta ufficiale degli atti, avvisi, manifesti, deliberazioni ed altri provvedimenti emanati dal comune di Venezia, 1906, no. 1-2; 1907, no. 1-3, 5-6, 11-12, 14-15, 18-20, 22-24; 1908, no. 1-5, 7-12, 17-24; 1909, no. 1-5. Venezia, 1906-09. 8°. ***SYF**

Venice, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1867/9-1870/2, 1877-1905. Venezia, 1869-1906. f°. ***SYF**

Venice, Italy. — Giunta Comunale. Resoconto morale...sull' amministrazione comunale, 1898. Venezia, 1899. 8°. **SER p.v.13, no.9**

Venice, Italy. — Ordinances.

Collections

1255. Gli statuti marittimi veneziani fino al 1255. Editi a cura di Ricc. Predelli e Adolfo Sacerdoti. Venezia: Prem. stab. tip.-lit. Visentini Cav. Federico, 1903. 209 p., 2 l. 4°. **VYR**

1548. Statvta Veneta. [Venetijs: apud Cominum Tridino Montisferrati, 1548.] 260 f. 8°. ***SYF**

Bound with: Venice, Italy. — Ordinances. Index omnivm materiarvm, qve in Venetiarum Statutis continentur... Venetijs, 1548. 8°.

1548. Index omnivm materiarvm, qve in Venetiarum Statutis continentur, alphabetico ordine digestus, et per Dominvm Andream Triuisanum Iuris Doctorem nouiter in lucem editus. Venetijs: apud Cominum de Tridino Montisferrati, 1548. 55 l. 8°. ***SYF**

1729. Novissimum statutorum ac Venetarum legum volumen, duabus in partibus divisum, Aloysio Mocenigo Venetiarum principi dicatum. Venetiis: Ex Typographia Ducali Pinelliana, 1729. 13 p.l., 2-302 f., 115 p. 4°. ***SYF**

Special

Die ältesten Verordnungen der Venezianer für auswärtige Angelegenheiten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des völkerrechtlichen Verkehrs. Aus archivalischen Quellen von Dr. G. M. Thomas. (Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. Bd. 13, Abt. 1, p. 97-147.) ***EE**

Venlo, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1899. [Venlo, 1900.] 8°. ***SYM**

Vergara, Spain. — Ordinances.

Collection

Ordenanzas municipales de la villa de Vergara. Aprobadas por el ayuntamiento en sesión ordinaria de 21 de abril de 1886 y por el Sr. Gobernador civil de la provincia en 26 de mayo del mismo año. Vergara: Imprenta, librería y encuadernación de Juan López, 1890. 23 p. 8°.

Special

Bakeshops

Reglamento para la elaboración y venta de pan en la villa de Vergara. Vergara: Imp. de J. López, 1903. 8 p. 16°.

Building Construction

Reglamento para edificación y reforma de casas de la villa de Vergara. Vergara: Imp. y encuad. de J. F. López, 1901. 21 p. 8°.

Vergara, Spain, cont'd.

MARKETS

Reglamento del mercado de la villa de Vergara. [Vergara:] Imprenta y encuadernación de J. F. López, 1906. 12 p. 8°.

WATER SUPPLY

Reglamento para el servicio de aguas potables á domicilio en la N. y L. villa de Vergara. Vergara: Imp. y encuadernación de J. F. López, 1902. 14 p. 8°.

Vergennes, Vt. — Charter. 1837. An act to amend and reduce into one act several acts relating to the corporation of the city of Vergennes. (Vt. Acts, 1837, p. 87-100.) **XWZ**

—— 1892. An act amending an act passed Oct. 23, 1788, entitled, "An act for incorporating part of the towns of New Haven, Panton, and Ferrisburgh," and consolidating and amending all amendments thereto and revising the same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 12. biennial sess., 1892, p. 143-154.) **XWZ**

Vermilion, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Vermilion, in the county of Edgar. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 201-207.) **XWZ**

Vermillion, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Vermillion, in the county of Huron. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 357-360.) **XWZ**

Vermillionville, La. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Vermillionville, in the parish of Lafayette. (La. Acts, 12. Legisl., 2. sess., 1836, p. 126-129.) **XWZ**

Vermont, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Vermont [in Fulton county]. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 531-537.) **XWZ**

Vermontville, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Vermontville. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 310-329.) **XWZ**

Vernon, Conn. Report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1888/9-1910/11. Rockville, 1889-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Vernon, Conn. — Charter. 1808. Resolve incorporating the town of Vernon. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2. p. 1192.) **XWZ**

Vernon, Ga. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate Vernon, in Troup county. (Ga. Acts, 1829, p. 182-183.) **XWZ**

Vernon, La. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Vernon in the parish of Jackson. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1. sess., 1846, p. 155-157.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. Same. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 21-23.) **XWZ**

Vernon, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Vernon. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 628-657.) **XWZ**

Vernon, Miss. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of Vernon, in the county of Madison, and for other purposes. (Miss. Laws, 17. sess., 1833, p. 148-149.) **XWZ**

Vernon, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Vernon, in the county of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 161-165.) **XWZ**

Vernon, Vt. Annual report of the town of Vernon, 1911/12. Brattleboro, 1912. 8°.

Verona, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Relazione della Giunta al Consiglio Comunale di Verona sulla sua gestione e sulla esecuzione dei servizi ad essa attribuiti, 1905/6-1907/9. Verona, 1907-10. 4° and f°. ***SYF**

Verona, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Processo verbale, 1907-09 (Jan.-Oct.). [Verona, 1908-09?] 4°. ***SYF**

Verona, Italy. — Ordinances. 1561. Privilegia magnificae civitatis Veronae. Partes, & Decreta quædam Illustriss. Dominii Venetiarum. Venetiis: Apud Andream Carnaciolum, 1561. 54 p., 1 l. f°. ***SYF**

Bound with: Verona, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvta magnificae civitatis Veronae. Venetiis, 1561. f°.

—— 1561. Statvta magnificae civitatis Veronae. Additis eiusdem Ciuitatis Priuilegijs, & Partibus, ac decretis quibusdam Illustriss. Dominij Venetiarum. Venetiis: Apud Andream Carnaciolum, 1561. 7 p.l., 277 p. f°. ***SYF**

—— 1747. Statutorum magnificæ civitatis Veronæ libri quinque... Addito nunc primum Indice locupletissimo a Jo: Paulo Cominio... Venetiis: Apud Leonardum Tivanum, 1747. 2 v. in 1. 4°. ***SYF**

Verona, Pa. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the borough of Verona, in Allegheny county. (Pa. Laws, 1871, p. 705-706.) **XWZ**

Versailles, France. Almanach, v. 24 (1897). Versailles, 1896. 12°. ***SAM**

Versailles, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Versailles [in Brown county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 207-220.) **XWZ**

Versailles, Ky. — Charter. 1817. An act concerning the towns of Versailles and Glasgow. (Ky. Acts, 25. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 76-81.) **XWZ**

Verviers, Belgium. Rapport sur la situation et l'administration des affaires communales, 1880-81, 1888, 1902/3, 1904/5-1906/7, 1908/9. Verviers, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYN**

Vevay, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Vevay. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 69-75.) **XWZ**

—— 1846. An act to amend and reduce into one, the several acts relating to the corporation of the town of Vevay. (Ind. Local laws, 30. sess., 1845/6, p. 337-343.) **XWZ**

Vezzano-Ligure, Italy. — Ordinances. Statuti municipali di Vezzano-Ligure (Genova) pubblicati a cura di Clinio Cottafavi e Leopoldo Ferrarini ed a spese del Cav. Francesco Centi... Spezia: Coi tipi degli Eredi Argiroffo, 1895. liv p., 5 l., (1)4-205 p., 1 l. 4°. ***SYF**

Vicenza, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1896, 1899. Vicenza, 1896-99. 4°. ***SYF**

Vicenza, Italy. — Ordinances. 1264. Statuti del comune di Vicenza. MCCLXIV. [Edited by F. Lampertico.] Venezia: a spese della società, 1886. 1 p.l., lxii, 321 p. 4°. (Reale deputazione veneta di storia patria. Monumenti storici. serie 2. Statuti. v. 1.) **† BWS**

Vicksburg, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to re-incorporate the village of Vicksburg. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 525-528.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. An act to revise and amend act no. 305 of the local acts of 1883, entitled "An act to re-incorporate the village of Vicksburg," approved May 18, 1883. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 563-569.) **XWZ**

Vicksburg, Miss. — Charter. 1833. An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the incorporation of the town of Vicksburg," and the several acts supplemental thereto. (Miss. Laws, 17. sess., 1833, p. 86-94.) **XWZ**

Victoria, British Columbia. Annual reports of the corporation of... Victoria, 1896, 1898, 1901, 1903. Victoria, 1897-1904. 8°. ***SYB**

Victoria, British Columbia. — Charter. 1867. An ordinance to incorporate the city of Victoria. (British Columbia. Statutes up to and including 1888, v. 2, p. 475-494.) **XWY**

Victoria, British Columbia.—Ordinances. Revised, amended and consolidated by-laws of the corporation of the city of Victoria, to the 8th March 1901, including tables of by-laws passed since the city's incorporation and a reprint of loan by-laws and by-laws of a private character. Victoria: T. R. Cusack [1901?]. 1 p.l., A-M, xlvii, 468 p. 4°. ***SYB**

Victoria, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act incorporating the city of San Antonio and the other towns therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 37-39.) **XWZ**

—— 1840. An act to incorporate the towns of Victoria, Goliad and Gonzales. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., 1840, p. 276-279.) **XWZ**

Victoriaville, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Victoriaville and to erect the municipality of the parish of Saint-Victoire d'Arthabaska. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 515-522.) **XWY**

Vienna, Austria. Wiener Kommunal-Kalender und Städtisches Jahrbuch, Jahrg. 37-38, 41, 50 (1899-1900, 1903, 1912). 12°. ***SYE**

Vienna, Austria. — Gemeinderath. Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der K. K. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, 1858, 1861-1861/2, 1865/6-1904, 1906-10. Wien, 1858-1911. 4°. ***SYE**

1858, 1861–1861/2 and 1865/6 called: Administrazionsbericht des Bürgermeisters der K. K. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien.

—— Protokolle der öffentlichen Sitzungen des Gemeinderathes, 1870-1906. Vienna [1870-1906]. 4°. ***SYE**

Vienna, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Vienna, in the county of Dooly, and to appoint commissioners for the same and to confer certain powers and privileges on said commissioners. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 197-198.) **XWZ**

Vienna, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act appointing trustees of the towns of Jonesborough, America, Covington, Vienna, and the village of Prairie du Rocher. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 160-164.) **XWZ**

—— 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Vienna, in Johnson county. (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 340-344.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 694-700.) **XWZ**

Vienna, La. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Vienna, in the parish of Jackson. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1848, p. 163-165.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. Same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1866, p. 102-104.) **XWZ**

Vienna, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Vienna, Dorchester county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 535-537.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 1071-1076.) **XWZ**

—— 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Vienna, in Dorchester county. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 543-548.) **XWZ**

Vienna, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Vienna, in Fairfax county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 628-631.) **XWZ**

Vienna, Va., cont'd.

—— 1908. An act to amend the charter of the town of Vienna, in the county of Fairfax, so as to conform the same to the general laws of this state for the government of cities and towns. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 189.) **XWZ**

Vigo, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales del excmo. ayuntamiento de la fiel, leal y valerosa ciudad de Vigo. [Vigo:] Imp. El independiente, 1897. 45(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Villa Rica, Ga. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Villa Rica, in the county of Carroll, and to appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1842, p. 94-95.) **XWZ**

—— 1883. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 333.) **XWZ**

Villacidro, Italy. Relazione sulla amministrazione comunale di Villacidro del regio commissario straordinario Cav. Vittorio Serra-Sirigu...letta al Consiglio Comunale nell'adunanza del 18 novembre 1901. Cagliari: Tipografia dell'Unione Sarda, 1901. 68 p. 4°.

Villarramiel, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana, rural y sanitaria. Palencia: J. M. de Herran, 1891. 30 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4, no.16**

Vincennes, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act entitled An act respecting the borough of Vincennes. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 31-39.) **XWZ**

Vinton, Va. — Charter. 1904. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Vinton, in the county of Roanoke, and repeal all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 247-250.) **XWZ**

Virginia, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Virginia, in Cass county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1443-1451.) **XWZ**

Virginia Beach, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Virginia Beach, in the county of Princess Anne. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 80-81.) **XWZ**

Viroqua, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Viroqua. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 1107-1108.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. Same. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 584-601.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend and consolidate chapter 264 of the private and local laws of 1866, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Viroqua," and chapter 138 of the private and local laws of 1867, entitled "An act to amend chapter 264 of the private and local laws, approved March 31, 1866." (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 98-115.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Viroqua. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 171-210.) **XWZ**

Visalia, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Visalia, and provide for public schools therein. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 171-174.) **XWZ**

Vlaardingen, Netherlands.—Ordinances. Ordonnantie over de burgery En de Wachten der Stede Vlaerdinge, Gemaekt by de Heeren van de Weth der selver Stede. Op den 10. November 1712. Schiedam: Pieter de Vries, 1712. 10 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantien op het keuren, pakken, en hoogen van den haring en visch binnen de stede Vlaardingen. Delft: Egbert van der Smout, 1778. 64 p. 4°.

Vlissingen, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Vlissingen, 1899-1910. [Vlissingen, 1900-11.] 8°. ***SYM**

Voluntown, Conn. Annual reports of the town of Voluntown, 1881/2, 1887/8, 1893/4-1895/6, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. v. p., 1882-[1906]. 12° and 8°.

Waco, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Waco, in the county of Haralson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 370-372.) **XWZ**

Waco, Tex. Annual reports of the city officers, 1897/8. Waco, 1898. 8°.

Waco, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Waco, in McLennan county. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 181-186.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Waco. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 188-199.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Waco and to define its boundaries and powers. (Texas. Special laws, 21. Legisl., 1889, p. 146-170.) **XWZ**

Waddington, N. Y. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Waddington. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 217.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Waddington," passed April 26, 1839, and the acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 759-769.) **XWZ**

Wadley, Ga. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Wadley, in the county of Jefferson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1876, p. 153.) **XWZ**

Waitsboro, Ky. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Keene, in the county of Jessamine, and Waitsborough, in Pulaski county. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 255-256.) **XWZ**

Wakefield, England. Abstract of accounts, 1905/6. Wakefield, 1906. 8°. ***SYB**

—— Year book, 1895/6-1900/1, 1902/3-1907/8. Wakefield, 1895-1907. 24°. ***SYB**

Wakefield, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of Wakefield...also the town clerk's record of the births, marriages and deaths, no. 89-93, 99 (1900/1-1904/5, 1910). v. p., 1901-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Name changed from South Reading in 1868.

Wakefield, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1884/5, 1887/8, 1891/2-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Wakefield, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Wakefield. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 355-359.) **Room 300**

—— 1774. Wakefield incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 591-592.) **Room 300**

Walden, N. Y. — Charter. 1855. An act for the incorporation of the village of Walden, Orange county. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 310-316.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the village of Walden, in the county of Orange. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 1952-1996.) **XWZ**

Waldoboro, Me. — Charter. 1773. An act for incorporating a plantation called Broadbay, into a town by the name of Waldoborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 293-294.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act to incorporate the Waldoborough village corporation. (Me. Acts and resolves, 30. Legisl., 1850, p. 509-512.) **XWZ**

Walesca, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Walesca, in the county of Cherokee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1066-1078.) **XWZ**

Walkerton, Ontario. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Walkerton and to define the limits thereof. (Ontario. Statutes, 35 Vic., 1871/2, p. 253-256.) **XWY**

Walkerville, Ontario. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Walkerville. (Ontario. Statutes, 53 Vic., 1890, p. 280-284.) **XWY**

Wallingford (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1853. Charter and by-laws of the borough of Wallingford, 1853-1868. New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford, prtr., 1868. 20 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Resolutions and private laws of Conn., 1853, p. 14–22 and in Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836–57, p. 261–266.

—— 1881. An act revising and amending the charter of the borough Wallingford. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1881, p. 106-139.) **XWZ**

Wallingford (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Wallingford, 1890/1, 1900/1, 1904/5-1905/6. Wallingford and Meriden, 1891-[1906]. 8°.

Walpole, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Walpole, 1864-/5, 1879/80, 1901-11. v. p., 1865-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Walpole, Mass. — Charter. 1724. An act for dividing the town of Dedham, and erecting a new town there by the name of Walpole. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 342.) **XWZ**

Walpole, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1881/2-1882/3, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Walpole and Keene, 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Walpole, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Walpole charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 593-597.) **Room 300**

—— 1761. Walpole charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 597-601.) **Room 300**

Walsall, England. Statement of the income and expenditure of the borough, 1888-/9-1910/11. Walsall, 1889-1912. 8°. ***SYB**

Walsall, England. — Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1896/7-1910/11. Walsall [1897-1911]. 4°. ***SYB**

Walterboro, S. C. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the village of Walterborough, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (S. C. Acts, 1843, p. 279-281.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to charter the town of Walterboro, in the county of Colleton. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1889, p. 497-503.) **XWZ**

Waltham (city), Mass. Annual reports of the several departments, 1885-90, 1892-1911. Waltham, 1886-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Waltham (city), Mass. — Charter. 1884. Charter and ordinances of the city of Waltham, also acts accepted by the city, rules and regulations of the Water Board, ward boundaries, and roster of the city government for the year 1885... Waltham: Free Press Book and Job Office, 1886. 175 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1884, p. 308–324 and in Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 493–508.

—— 1893. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Waltham, 1894... Waltham, Mass.: Press of E. L. Barry, 1894. 1 p.l., 150 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1893, p. 995–1009 and in Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 1340–1355.

Waltham (city), Mass. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1886 and 1894 see entries under Charter, 1884 and 1893.

Waltham (town), Mass. Annual reports of the several boards of town officers of the town of Waltham. 1866/7, 1872/3, 1883-84. Waltham, 1867-85. 8°. ***SYA**

Waltham (town), Mass. — Charter. 1737. An act for dividing the town of Watertown and erecting a new town there by the name of Waltham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 919.) **XWZ**

Walton, Ky. — Charter. 1840. An act to establish the town of Walton, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 70.) **XWZ**

Wandsworth, England. See **London**, England.

Wapakoneta, O. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Wapakoneta, in the county of Auglaize. (O. Local acts, 47. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 201-202.) **XWZ**

Ward, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Ward, in the county of Randolph... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 318-320.) **XWZ**

Ward, Mass. — Charter. 1778. An act for erecting a parish lately set off from the towns of Worcester, Sutton, Oxford and Leicester, in the county of Worcester, into a town by the name of Ward. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 796-799.) **XWZ**

Wardensville, W. Va. — Charter. 1832. An act appointing trustees for the town of Wardensville, in the county of Hardy, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1831/2, p. 278-280.) **XWZ**

Ware, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of Ware, 1882/3-1883/4, 1901/2-1903/4. Ware, 1883-1904. 8°. ***SYA**

Ware, Mass. — Charter. 1761. An act for erecting Ware-River parish, so called, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of Ware. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 486.) **XWZ**

Wareham, Mass. Selectmen's report on the finances, 1869/70. Plymouth, 1870. 8°. ***SYA**

Wareham, Mass. — Charter. 1739. An act for dividing the towns of Rochester and Plymouth, in the county of Plymouth, and erecting a new town there by the name of Wareham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 992.) **XWZ**

Waresboro, Ga. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Waresboro, and provide for the government of the same. (Ga. Acts, 1858, p. 145-147.) **XWZ**

Warner, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town, 1857/8-1858/9, 1861/2, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Concord and Warner, 1858-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Warner, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Warner. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 369-372.) **Room 300**

—— 1774. Warner incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 601-603.) **Room 300**

Warren, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act of incorporation for the town of Warren, in Jo Daviess county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 700-704.) **XWZ**

Warren, Me. — Charter. 1776. An act for incorporating the plantation called St. Georges, in the county of Lincoln, into a town by the name of Warren. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 591-592.) **XWZ**

Warren, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of the town of Warren, 1863/4, 1874/5, 1876/7-1880/1, 1882/3-1889/90, 1892/3-1896/7, 1902/3-1910/11. v. p., 1864-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Warren, Mass. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of Warren. [Boston, 1833.] 4 p. 8°. (Mass. House no. 39.) ***SYA**

—— See also **Western**, Mass.

Warren, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1890/1-1894/5, 1896/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Warren, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Warren charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 603-607.) **Room 300**

—— 1770. Warren extended and charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 607-609.) **Room 300**

Warren, O. — Ordinances. 1895. Ordinances of the city of Warren revised, rearranged and consolidated. Containing the general and special ordinances of public interest in force March 19, 1895. [Warren, O.: Excelsior Printing Co., 1895.] 280 p. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1908. Same. Containing general ordinances in force September 1st, 1908... Warren, Ohio: Hapgood & Howald, prtrs., 1908. 1 p.l., 239 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Warren, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to erect the town of Warren, in the county of Warren, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 259-271.) **XWZ**

Warrensburg, Mo. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Warrensburg. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 167-171.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. An act to incorporate the city of Warrensburg, in Johnson county. (Mo. Laws, 23. Gen. Ass., 1864/5, p. 444-448.) **XWZ**

Warrensburg, Mo., cont'd.

—— 1874. An act to consolidate and amend "An act to incorporate the town of Warrensburg, Johnson county," approved Feb. 16, 1865, and an act entitled "An act to amend an act 'entitled an act to incorporate the town of Warrensburg, Johnson county,'" approved March 26, 1868. (Mo. General and local laws, 27. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1874, p. 424-439.) **XWZ**

Warrenton, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Warrenton, in the county of Warren... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 210-216.) **XWZ**

Warrenton, Mo. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Warrenton. (Mo. Laws, 22. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1863-/4, p. 464-465.) **XWZ**

Warrenton, Va. — Charter. 1852. An act to amend the charter of the town of Warrenton. (Va. Acts, 1852, p. 306-308.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to amend and re-enact An act to amend the charter of the town of Warrenton, passed April 9, 1852. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 37-40.) **XWZ**

—— 1903. An act to provide a charter for the town of Warrenton. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1902/4. p. 265-279.) **XWZ**

Warrington, England. Abstract of accounts of the corporation, 1899/1900. Warrington, 1900. 8°. ***SYB**

Warrington, England. — Council. Proceedings, v. 14-29 (1890/1-1906/7). [Warrington, 1891-1907.] 8°. ***SYB**

Warsaw, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate a town to be called Warsaw. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 375-377.) **XWZ**

Warsaw, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Warsaw [in Hancock county]. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 141-156.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to reduce the act incorporating the city of Warsaw, and the several acts amendatory thereof into one act and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 281-336.) **XWZ**

Warsaw, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of West Point, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8. p. 307-311.) **XWZ**

—— 1839. An act concerning the towns of Warsaw and Monticello. (Ky. Acts. 1838/9, p. 255-259.) **XWZ**

Warsaw, Mo. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the city of Warsaw. (Mo. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1842/3, p. 176-183.) **XWZ**

Warsaw, N. Y. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the village of Warsaw. (N. Y. Laws, 66. sess., 1843, p. 189-197.) **XWZ**

Warwick, Md. — Charter. 1867. [Charter of the town of Warwick, Cecil county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 886-889.) **XWZ**

Warwick, Mass. — Charter. 1763. An act for erecting a new plantation in the county of Hampshire, called Roxbury-Canada, together with sundry farms lying therein, also a piece of land belonging to this province, lying in the northerly side thereof, into a town by the name of Warwick. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 604-605.) **XWZ**

Warwick, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Warwick. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 854-892.) **XWZ**

Washington, Ala. — Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the town of Washington, in the county of Autauga. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 830-831.) **XWZ**

Washington, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Washington, 1883/4, 1889/90-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1907/8-1911/12. v. p., 1884-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Washington, D. C. Message of the mayor...and the reports of the water registrar, Board of Fire Commissioners, superintendent of the fire alarm telegraph, and intendant of Washington Asylum, 1868/9. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Washington, D. C. — Charter. 1848. The charter of the city of Washington, being the act of incorporation, and the acts supplementary to and amendatory of, and in continuation of the same, passed by the Congress of the United States... Washington: John T. Towers, prtr., 1848. 52 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Washington, D. C. — Council. Journal, 62.-64., 66., 67. sess. (1864/5-1866/7, 1868/9, v. 2, 1870/1, v. 1). Washington, 1865-71. 8°. ***SYA**

Washington, D. C. — Ordinances. Laws of the corporation of the city of Washington, 1.-15., 17., 19.-33., 37.-39., 41., 52., 59., 61.-62., 67. councils (1802/3-1817/8, 1819/20, 1821/2-1835/6, 1839/40-1841/2, 1843/4, 1854-/5, 1861/2, 1863/4-1864/5, 1869/70). Washington, 1803-70. 8°. ***SYA**

—— 1818. A digest of the general acts of the corporation of the city of Washington, to the first of January, 1818; to which is affixed, the acts of incorporation; with an appendix, containing the act of cession from the state of Maryland; the building regulations established by the president, and sundry acts of Congress relating to the city and district, generally. Prepared

Washington, D. C., cont'd.

...by William Hewitt. Washington: Jacob Gideon, junior, 1818. 140 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1829. A digested index of the laws of the corporation of the city of Washington: to the twenty-sixth council, inclusive. Prepared by David A. Hall... Washington City: Way & Gideon, prtrs., 1829. 54 p. 8°. *SYA

Washington, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Washington [in Tazewell county]. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 355-361.) XWZ

Washington, Ind. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the town of Washington, in the county of Daviess. (Ind. Laws, 13. sess., 1828/9, p. 68-72.) XWZ

—— 1832. Same. (Ind. Laws, 16. sess., 1831/2, p. 134-135.) XWZ

—— 1848. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 361-364.) XWZ

Washington, La. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Washington, in the parish of St. Landry. (La. Acts, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1835, p. 175-178.) XWZ

Washington, Mass. — Charter. 1777. An act to incorporate the plantation call'd Hartwood, into a town by the name of Washington. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 635-636.) XWZ

Washington, Mo. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Washington in the county of Franklin. (Mo. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1840/1, p. 308-312.) XWZ

—— 1873. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the town of Washington," approved Feb. 15, 1841, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and to reduce the same into one act. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 384-397.) XWZ

Washington, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Washington, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Charter of Washington. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 394-397.) Room 300

Washington, N. J. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate Washington, in the county of Warren, into a borough or town corporate. (N. J. Acts, 92. Legisl., 1868, p. 76-86.) XWZ

Washington, O. Annual report of the city clerk, 1894/5, 1900/1. Washington, 1895-[1901]. 8°. *SYA

Washington, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Washington in the county of Guernsey. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 95-99.) XWZ

Washington, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) XWZ

—— 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other towns therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 117.) XWZ

—— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Washington. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 104-106.) XWZ

Water Valley, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act amendatory of an act granting a charter to the town of Water Valley, in Yalobusha county, and for other purposes. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 274-276.) XWZ

Waterbury (city), Conn. Municipal register of the city of Waterbury, 1905. Waterbury [1905]. 8°. *SYA

Waterbury (city), Conn. — Charter. 1825. Resolve incorporating the borough of Waterbury. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 221-225.) XWZ

—— 1853. An act incorporating the city of Waterbury. (Conn. Public acts, 1853, p. 46-71; Resolves and private laws, v. 3. 1836-57, p. 455-471.) XWZ

—— 1868. [Act] relating to the charter of the city of Waterbury. (Conn. Private acts and resolutions, 1868, p. 197-203.) XWZ

—— 1895. Charter and ordinances of the city of Waterbury, Connecticut, with amendments thereto. Revised to January 1, 1902. [Waterbury:] Mattatuck Press, 1902. 366 p., 1 l. 8°.

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895–97, p. 434–471.

Waterbury (city), Conn. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1902 see entry under Charter, 1895.

Waterbury (town), Conn. Reports of the Board of Selectmen, town treasurer and other town officers of the town of Waterbury, 1872/3, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893/4-1894/5, 1898/9, 1900/1. Waterbury, 1873-[1901]. 8°. *SYA

Waterbury, Vt. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the village of Waterbury. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 7. biennial sess., 1882, p. 252-257.) XWZ

Waterford, Conn. — Charter. 1801. Resolve to incorporate the town of Waterford. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1193-1194.) XWZ

Waterford, N. Y. — Charter. 1801. An act to vest certain powers in the freehold-

Waterford, N. Y., cont'd.

ers and inhabitants of the village of Waterford. (N. Y. Laws, 24. sess., 1801, p. 395-396.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to amend the charter and several acts relating to the village of Waterford, and to incorporate the same into one act. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 510-532.) **XWZ**

Waterford, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to alter "An act to erect the town of Erie, in the county of Erie, into a borough," and to erect Waterford and Wattsburg, in the same county, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 275-297.) **XWZ**

Waterford, Va. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Waterford in the county of Loudun. (Va. Acts, 1835/6, p. 361-364.) **XWZ**

—— 1875. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874/5, p. 141-142.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Waterford, in Loudoun county, approved March 11, 1875. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1875/6, p. 81-82.) **XWZ**

Waterloo, Ontario. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Waterloo, in the county of Waterloo. (Ontario. Statutes, 39 Vic., 1875/6, p. 173-176.) **XWY**

Waterloo, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Waterloo for school and municipal purposes. (Quebec. Statutes, 54 Vict., 1890, p. 258-284.) **XWY**

Waterloo, Ill. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Waterloo, in Monroe county. (Ill. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1849, p. 226-229.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. An act to consolidate the several acts incorporating the town of Waterloo, and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 705-719.) **XWZ**

Waterloo, Ia. Reports of the city officers, 1899/1900, 1902/3. [Waterloo, 1900-03.] 12°. *** SYA**

Waterloo, N. Y. — Charter. 1839. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Waterloo. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 237-247.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. An act to revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Waterloo, in the county of Seneca, and to enlarge the boundary of village. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 569-599.) **XWZ**

—— 1882. An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the village of Waterloo, Seneca county. (N. Y. Laws, 105. sess., 1882, p. 456-488.) **XWZ**

Waterloo, Tex. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the towns of Comanche and Waterloo. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 48.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Austin.

Waterloo, Wis. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Waterloo. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1859, p. 207-219.) **XWZ**

—— 1861. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the village of Waterloo, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 368-381.) **XWZ**

Watertown, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1878/9-1893/4, 1895/6-1905/6, 1907/8, 1909/10. Waterbury and Woodbury, [1879]-1910. 8°.

Watertown, Mass. Annual reports by the officers of the town of Watertown, 1881/2-1884/5, 1890/1-1910/11. v. p., 1882-1911. 8°. *** SYA**

—— Watertown records, comprising the first-[fourth] book of town proceedings... and the first-[second] book of births, marriages and deaths. 1634-1822. Watertown: F. G. Barker, 1894-[1904]. 3 v. 8°. **IQH**

Watertown, Mass. — Ordinances. By-laws, building regulations and town regulations of the town of Watertown, Massachusetts, of the year 1900. Boston: Press of Murray and Emery Company, 1906. 54 p. 8°.

—— Regulations and by-laws of the town of Watertown. Adopted by the town of Watertown March 14, 1910. [Watertown: published by the town, 1911.] 29 p. 8°. *** SYA**

—— Building laws of the town of Watertown. September, 1911. [Watertown, 1911.] 14 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.12, no.3**

Watertown, N. Y. — Charter. 1820. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Watertown. (N. Y. Laws, 43. sess., 1820, p. 148-153.) **XWZ**

—— 1831. An act to consolidate and amend the charter of the village of Watertown. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 366-374.) **XWZ**

—— 1852. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the village of Watertown, and acts amendatory thereto; passed April 15, 1852. n. t.-p. [Albany, 1852.] 27 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1023**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1852, p. 522-548.

—— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Watertown. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1684-1731.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. An act to revise the charter of the city of Watertown. (N. Y. Laws, 120. sess., 1897, v. 2, p. 1028-1128.) **XWZ**

Watertown, Wis. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Watertown. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1853, p. 77-98.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of Watertown and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 631-667.) **XWZ**

Waterville, Me. Annual report of the city of Waterville, no. 14-16, 18-19, 21-23 (1901/2-1903/4, 1905/6-1906/7, 1908/9-1910/11). Waterville, 1902-[11]. 8°. *** SYA**

Waterville, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Waterville, in the county of Lucas. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 198-201.) **XWZ**

Watervliet, Belgium.—Ordinances. Coutume de la ville et seigneurie de Watervliet. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1892. 4°. v. 5, p. 135-525.) **†† GBG**

Watervliet, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Watervliet, in the county of Berrien. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 573-574.) **XWZ**

Watervliet, N. Y. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the city of Watervliet. (N. Y. Laws, 119. sess., 1896, v. 2, p. 1263-1353.) **XWZ**

Watkins, N. Y. — Charter. 1861. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Watkins, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 84. sess., 1861, p. 221-243.) **XWZ**

Watkinsville, Ga. — Charter. 1884. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the acts incorporating the town of Watkinsville, in the county of Oconee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 308-312.) **XWZ**

—— 1891. An act to repeal the various acts regulating the government and incorporating the town of Watkinsville, in the county of Oconee...and to reincorporate said town... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 720-727.) **XWZ**

Watseka, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to establish and incorporate the city of Watseka, the county seat of Iroquois county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 655-678.) **XWZ**

Watsonville, Cal. — Charter. 1903. Charter prepared and proposed for the city of Watsonville. [Approved by the Legislature, Feb. 16, 1903.] (Cal. Statutes, 35. sess., 1903, p. 647-678; Senate Journal, 35. sess., 1903, p. 442-456; Assembly Journal, 35. sess., 1903, p. 557-572.) **XWZ and * SYB**

Wattsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to alter "An act to erect the town of Erie, in the county of Erie, into a borough," and to erect Waterford and Wattsburg, in the same county, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 275-297.) **XWZ**

Waukegan, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Waukegan. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 262-272.) **XWZ**

—— 1859. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 336-356.) **XWZ**

Waukesha, Wis. — Charter. 1859. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Waukesha." (Wis. Private and local laws, 1859, p. 29-49.) **XWZ**

Waupaca, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Waupaca. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 615-632.) **XWZ**

—— 1875. An act to incorporate the city of Waupaca. (Wis. Laws, 1875, p. 389-447.) **XWZ**

—— 1876. An act to revise, consolidate and amend "An act to incorporate the city of Waupaca," approved March 5, 1875. (Wis. Laws, 1876, p. 521-581.) **XWZ**

Waupun, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Waupun. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 698-721.) **XWZ**

—— 1878. An act to incorporate the city of Waupun. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 362-401.) **XWZ**

Wausau, Wis. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the village of Wausau. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1860, p. 272-286.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to amend an act to incorporate the city of Wausau. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 487-510.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to amend and revise the charter of the city of Wausau. (Wis. Laws, 27. sess., 1874, p. 476-526.) **XWZ**

Waverly, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act the better to provide for the incorporation of the town of Waverly [in Morgan county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 371-376.) **XWZ**

Waverly, N. Y. — Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the village of Waverly, county of Tioga, and to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws, 86. sess., 1863, p. 253-275.) **XWZ**

Waverly, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to amend and re-enact an act entitled An act to incorporate the town of Waverly, in the county of Sussex, approved Feb. 27, 1879. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 697-698.) **XWZ**

Waxahachie, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Waxahachie, in Ellis county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1871, p. 234-238.) **XWZ**

Waycross, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Way Cross, in the county of Ware... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 172-174.) **XWZ**

—— 1882. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the several acts incorporating the town of Waycross, in the county of Ware... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882-/3, p. 285-288.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. New charter for Waycross... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 897-910.) **XWZ**

Wayland, Mass. Official reports, 1894-/5. Wayland, 1895. 8°. ***SYA**

—— See also **East Sudbury,** Mass.

Waymart, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the village of Waymart, in the county of Wayne, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 375-380.) **XWZ**

Wayne, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Wayne. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1096-1112.) **XWZ**

Waynesboro, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to make Waynesboro, in Burke county, a city... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882-/3, p. 450-451.) **XWZ**

Waynesboro, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Waynesborough in the county of Augusta, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 281-284.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to provide a charter for the town of Waynesboro, in the county of Augusta. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 389-394.) **XWZ**

—— 1888. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Waynesboro', as approved April 28, 1874, and amended March 15, 1875. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887/8, p. 251-256.) **XWZ**

—— 1896. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved Feb. 23, 1888, as amended by "An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Waynesboro," approved Jan. 26, 1892, and to authorize said town to issue bonds for water and cemetery purposes. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 636-643.) **XWZ**

Waynesburg, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Waynesburg, in the county of Wayne. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 35-38.) **XWZ**

Waynesburg, Pa. — Charter. 1816. An act to incorporate the town of Waynesburg in the county of Greene. (Pa. Acts, 1815-/6, p. 25-29.) **XWZ**

Waynesville, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Waynesville, in the county of Warren. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 5-9.) **XWZ**

Weare, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Weare, N. H. Annual reports of the seter of Weare. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 427-431.) **Room 300**

—— 1764. Weare incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 610-612.) **Room 300**

Weatherford, Tex. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Weatherford. (Texas. Special laws, 7. Legisl., 1857/8, p. 19-21.) **XWZ**

Webster, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of Webster, 1878/9-1879/80, 1888/9-1902/3, 1904-11. Webster, 1879-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Webster, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers] 1881/2, 1884/5, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Wedowee, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Wedowee, in Randolph county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 74-75.) **XWZ**

Weedsport, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the village of Weedsport. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 357-364.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the village of Weedsport, in the county of Cayuga. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 1, p. 633-662.) **XWZ**

Wellesley, Mass. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Wellesley. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1881, p. 485-488.) **XWZ**

Wellfleet, Mass. — Charter. 1763. An act to incorporate the north precinct in Eastham into a district by the name of Wellfleet. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 664-665.) **XWZ**

Wellington, New Zealand. Abstract of accounts and general balance sheet with tramway statements, 1906/7-1907/8. Wellington, 1907-08. f°. ***SYB**

—— Town clerk's report, 1903/4-1907/8. [Wellington, 1904-08.] f°. ***SYB**

—— Yearbook, 1907/8. Wellington [1908]. 16°. ***SYB**

Wells River, Vt. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the village of Wells River. (Vt. Acts and resolves, biennial sess., 1888, p. 279-284.) **XWZ**

Wellsboro, Pa. — Charter. 1830. An act incorporating the town of Wellsborough into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1829/30, p. 111-117.) **XWZ**

Wellsburg, W. Va. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Wellsburg, in the county of Brooke, and to define and establish the boundaries and limits of said town. (Va. Acts, 1839, p. 187-194.) **XWZ**

—— 1855. An act to separate the town of Wellsburg from the residue of Brooke county, in relation to the keeping of its poor, and to amend the charter of said town. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 184-187.) **XWZ**

Wenham, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1861/2, 1867/8, 1889/90, 1895/6, 1897/8-1900/1, 1902/3-1908. Salem and Beverly, [1862]-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

1861/2 and 1867/8 called: Annual report of the selectmen.

Wenona, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Wenona [in Marshall county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 310-321.) **XWZ**

Wenona, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to re-incorporate the village of Wenona. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 289-304.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to revise the charter of the village of Wenona. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 535-561.) **XWZ**

Wentworth, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1884/5, 1889/90, 1891/2-1896/7, 1899/1900-1904/5. Plymouth, 1885-1905. 16° and 8°. ***SYA**

Wentworth, N. H. — Charter. 1766. Wentworth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 612-616.) **Room 300**

Wentworth's Location, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1902/3. Wentworth's Location, 1903. f°. ***SYA**

In manuscript.

Wesson, Miss. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Wesson in the county of Copiah. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1864, p. 76-77.) **XWZ**

West, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of West, in the county of Holmes. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 402-404.) **XWZ**

West Bay City, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to revise and amend the charter of West Bay City. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 238-300.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of West Bay City, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in conflict therewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 162-235.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. An act to amend and revise the charter of West Bay City, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent therewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 689-801.) **XWZ**

West Bend, Wis. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of West Bend. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 526-560.) **XWZ**

West Boylston, Mass. Reports of the officers of the town of West Boylston, valuation, receipts and expenditures, and state of the treasury, 1867/8, 1892/3. Worcester, [1868]-93. 8°. ***SYA**

West Branch, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of West Branch, in Ogemaw county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 4-5.) **XWZ**

West Bridgewater, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1869/70, 1887/8, 1891/2-1892, 1895. v. p., 1870-96. 8°. ***SYA**

West Bromwich, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1888/9-1907/8. West Bromwich, 1889-[1908]. 8° and 4°. ***SYB**

West Brookfield, Mass. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of West Brookfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1848, p. 626-629.) **XWZ**

West Chester, Pa. — Charter. 1896. Acts of Assembly and ordinances. Published by order of the borough of West Chester. West Chester, Pa.: Chester County Democrat Electric Print, 1896. 1 p.l., (1)6-121 p., 21. 8°. ***SYA**

West Concord, Vt. — Charter. 1902. An act to incorporate the village of West Concord. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 17. biennial sess., 1902, p. 392-399.) **XWZ**

West Elizabeth, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the village of West Elizabeth, in the county of Allegheny, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 303-308.) **XWZ**

West End, Ga. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the town of West End, in the county of Fulton. (Ga. Acts, called sess. 1868, p. 122-125.) **XWZ**

—— 1889. An act to amend an act to charter the city of West End, in Fulton county. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 910-922.) **XWZ**

West Glover, Vt. — Charter. 1911. An act to incorporate the village of West Glover. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 21. biennial sess., 1910, p. 338-343.) **XWZ**

West Ham, England. Abstract of accounts, 1888 (April – Sept.) – 1911/12. London [1888-1912]. 8° and f°. ***SYB**

1888 (April – Sept.) and 1888/9 (Oct. – March) called: Statement of receipts and expenditures for the half-year.

West Hartford, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1896/7, 1900/1, 1906/7, 1908/9. Hartford and West Hartford, 1897-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

West Hartford, Conn. — Charter. 1854. [Act] incorporating the town of West Hartford. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1282-1283.) **XWZ**

West Haven, Conn. Annual report of clerk, treasurer and auditors, 1888/9, 1900/1. [New Haven, 1889-1901.] 8°. ***SYA**

1900/1 called: Statement of receipts and expenditures.

West Haven, Conn. — Charter. 1873. [Act] incorporating the borough of West Haven. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 149-152.) **XWZ**

—— 1895. [Resolution] amending the charter of the borough of West Haven. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 168-190.) **XWZ**

West Hoboken, N. J. Annual report of the town of West Hoboken, no. 45 (1906). West Hoboken, N. J., 1907. 8°.

West Liberty, Ky. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of West Liberty. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 67-70.) **XWZ**

West Middletown, Pa. — Charter. 1823. An act to erect the town of West Middletown, in the county of Washington, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1822/3, p. 120-124.) **XWZ**

West Mount Vernon, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of West Mount Vernon. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1448-1461.) **XWZ**

West Orange, N. J. — Ordinances. An ordinance for the protection of the public health of the town of West Orange. Approved May 8, 1900. Orange: The Chronicle Press, 1900. 11 p. 16°. **SPI p.v.9, no.10**

West Orange, N. J. — Town Council. Annual report, 1900/1. Orange, N. J., 1901. 8°. ***SYA**

West Philadelphia, Pa. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the borough of West Philadelphia. (Pa. Laws, 1844, p. 44-46.) **XWZ**

West Plains, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of West Plains, in Howell county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1860/1, p. 253-255.) **XWZ**

West Point, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of West Point, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1837-/8, p. 307-311.) **XWZ**

West Point, Va. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of West Point, in King William county. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 484.) **XWZ**

—— 1884. An act to provide a charter for the town of West Point, in King William county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 252-254.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 156-162.) **XWZ**

West Poultney, Vt. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of West Poultney. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1852, p. 155-158.) **XWZ**

West Randolph, Vt. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the village of West Randolph. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 4. biennial sess., 1876, p. 366-373.) **XWZ**

West Roxbury, Mass. Official reports of the town of West Roxbury, 1864/5-1873. Boston, 1865-74. 8°. ***SYA**

West Roxbury, Mass. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of West Roxbury. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1851, p. 746-748.) **XWZ**

West Springfield, Mass. — Charter. 1774. An act for dividing the township of Springfield, and erecting the western part thereof into a seperate town by the name of West Springfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 335-337.) **XWZ**

West Stockbridge, Mass. Annual reports of the town. 1868/9-1888/9, 1890/1-1892/3. 1894/5, 1896/7-1902/3. Pittsfield, 1869-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

West Stockbridge, Mass.—Charter. 1774. An act for incorporating the west part of the town of Stockbridge, in the county of Berkshire, into a district by the name of West Stockbridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 325-326.) **XWZ**

West Stratford, Conn. — Charter. 1873. [Act] incorporating the borough of West Stratford. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 31-47.) **XWZ**

West Tisbury, Mass. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of West Tisbury. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1891, p. 857-861; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 677-680.) **XWZ**

West Toronto Junction, Ontario.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of West Toronto Junction. (Ontario. Statutes, 52 Vic., 1889, p. 253-258.) **XWY**

West Troy, N. Y. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of West-Troy, and for other purposes. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 299-311.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of West Troy," and for other purposes, passed April 30, 1836. (N. Y. Laws, 73. sess., 1850, p. 429-454.) **XWZ**

—— 1879. An act to amend, consolidate and revise the several acts relative to the incorporation of the village of West Troy. (N. Y. Laws, 102. sess., 1879, p. 47-71.) **XWZ**

West Union, Ind. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of West Union, in Fayette county. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 452.) **XWZ**

West Union, S. C. — Charter. 1880. An act to recharter the village of West Union, in Oconee county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1880, p. 377-380.) **XWZ**

West Union, W. Va. — Charter. 1850. An act providing for the election of trustees for the town of West Union in the county of Doddridge, and vesting them with certain corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1849/50, p. 213-216.) **XWZ**

West Vancouver, British Columbia. — Charter. 1912. An act to incorporate West Vancouver municipality. (British Columbia. Statutes, 2. Geo. 5, 1912, p. 399-410.)

West Wetumpka, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to be entitled an act to incorporate the town of West Wetumpka... (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 29-31.) **XWZ**

Westboro, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1867/8, 1869/70-1870/1, 1878-/9, 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7. Westboro and Worcester, 1868-87. 8°. ***SYA**

Westbrook, Conn. Official report of the financial affairs of the town of Westbrook, 1876/7, 1886/7-1887/8, 1889/90, 1900/1, 1902-/3-1911/12. New Haven and Guilford, [1877]-1912. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Westbrook, Conn. — Charter. 1840. [Act] incorporating the town of Westbrook. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1280-1281.) **XWZ**

Westbrook, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Westbrook together with other annual reports, no. 2-19 (1892/3-1909). Westbrook, 1893-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Westerly, R. I. Treasurer's report with report of the sinking fund commissioners, Highway Department and overseers of the poor, 1875/6, 1878/9, 1881/2, 1886/7-1898/9, 1900/1-1910/11. Westerly, 1876-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Western, Mass. — Charter. 1741. An act for erecting a parcel of the lands belonging to the inhabitants of the westerly part of the town of Brookfield, and the northerly part of the town of Brimfield, and easterly part of Kingsfield, so called; (vizt., those parts of the said lands that adjoin to said Brookfield), into a township by the name of Western. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 1088-1089.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Warren in 1834.

Westernport, Md.—Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Westernport.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 45-46.) **XWZ**

—— 1886. An act to repeal chapter 40, passed...1868, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Westernport, Allegany county; and chapter 127, passed...1882, entitled An act to add certain sections to the charter of the town of Westernport... and to re-enact the same... (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 41-47; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 83-88.) **XWZ**

Westerville, O. — Ordinances. An ordinance. To issue bonds and borrow money for the purpose of constructing sewers [etc.]. An ordinance. To issue bonds and borrow money for the purpose of erecting water works [etc.]. An ordinance. To issue bonds and borrow money for the purpose of constructing streets of crushed limestone or limestone screenings... Notice of the sale of bonds. Jan. 30, 1902. n. t.-p. [Westerville, 1902.] 1 sheet. 4°.

Westfield (city), Mass. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the city of Westfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1906, p. 395-414.) **XWZ**

Westfield (town), Mass. Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, overseers of the poor, superintendent of streets and highways...and School Committee of the town of Westfield, 1861/2, 1865/6, 1899-/1900, 1901/2-1903/4, 1908/9. Westfield, 1862-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Westfield, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Westfield. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 201-207.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend the charter of the village of Westfield. (N. Y. Laws. 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 1100-1118.) **XWZ**

Westford, Mass. Annual reports of the town of Westford, 1865/6-1866/7, 1879/80, 1902/3-1909/10. Westford and Lowell, 1866-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Westford, Mass. — Charter. 1729. An act for erecting the west precinct in the town of Chelmsford into a township, by the name of Wesford. (Mass. Acts and resolves. Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 528.) **XWZ**

Westhampton, Mass. — Charter. 1778. An act for erecting the westerly part of the town of Northampton into sep[a]rate town by the name of Westhampton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 900.) **XWZ**

Westminster, Md. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate Westminster, in Frederick county. (Md. Laws, 1830/1, p. 104-107.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Westminster, in Carroll county, by the name of the city of Westminster. (Md. Laws, 1849/50, ch. 299.) **XWZ**

Westminster, Md., cont'd.

—— 1860. [Charter of the city of Westminster, Carroll county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 422-426; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 761-774.) **XWZ**

—— 1910. An act to amend the charter of Westminster by repealing section 214 to 254, inclusive, of article 7 of the Code of public local laws, title "Carroll county," sub-title "Westminster," and all amendments and additions thereto, except as hereinafter...retained, and to re-enact the same with amendments, in 27 sections. (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 683-699.) **XWZ**

Westminster, Mass. — Charter. 1759. An act for erecting the new plantation called Narragansett Number Two, in the county of Worcester, into a district by the name of Westminster. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 265-266.) **XWZ**

—— 1770. An act to erect the district of Westminster, in the county of Worcester, into a town by the name of Westminster. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 50.) **XWZ**

Westmoreland, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1888/9-1889/90, 1891/2-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Keene, 1883-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Westmoreland, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Westmoreland charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 621-626.) **Room 300**

—— 1760. Westmoreland charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 627-628.) **Room 300**

Weston, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer and health officer of the town of Weston, 1898/9, 1901/2-1902/3, 1905/6, 1907/8, 1911/12. Bridgeport and Norwalk, [1899]-1912. 8°.

Weston, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Weston, formerly known by the name of Hardmoney, in the county of Kinchafoonee. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 383-384.) **XWZ**

Weston, Mass. Records of the first precinct, 1746-1754 and of the town, 1754-1803. [Compiled by Mary Frances Peirce.] Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1893. iv, 558 p. 8°. **IQH**

—— Reports of the town of Weston, 1891/2. Boston, 1892. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Town of Weston. Records of the town clerk, 1804-1826. [Edited by Mary Frances Peirce.] Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1894. iv, 437 p. 8°. **IQH**

Weston, Mo. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Weston, in the county of Platte. (Mo. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1842/3, p. 387.) **XWZ**

—— 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Weston. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 171-182.) **XWZ**

Weston, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the towns of Farmersville, Plano and Weston, in the county of Collin. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 789-791.) **XWZ**

Weston, W. Va. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Weston in Lewis county. (Va. Acts, 1845/6, p. 136-141.) **XWZ**

Westphalia, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Westphalia. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 403-404.) **XWZ**

Westphalia, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Westphalia in Osage county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 389-391.) **XWZ**

Westport, Conn. Annual reports of town meetings, treasurer, selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Westport, 1893/4, 1895/6, 1898/9-1904/5, 1908/9. [Westport, 1894-1909.] 8°.

Westport, Conn. — Charter. 1835. Resolve incorporating the town of Westport. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1194-1196.) **XWZ**

Westport, Ky. — Charter. 1831. An act to regulate the town of Westport, in Oldham county. (Ky. Acts, 40. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1831, p. 12-16.) **XWZ**

Westport, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Westport, in Jackson county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 373-377.) **XWZ**

Westwood, Mass. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the town of Westwood. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1897, p. 176-180; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 1268-1272.) **XWZ**

Wethersfield, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Wethersfield, 1872/3, 1877/8, 1881/2-1886/7, 1888/9-1890/1, 1892/3-1905/6. Hartford and Wethersfield [1873-1906]. 8°.

Weyauwega, Wis. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the village of Weyauwega. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 909-926.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend chapter 437 of the private and local laws of 1856, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Weyauwega, and to consolidate the several acts amendatory thereof." (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 607-628.) **XWZ**

Weymouth, Mass. Annual report of the town of Weymouth, 1888, 1894-95, 1897-1902, 1904-11. Boston, 1889-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Wharton, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Wharton, in Wharton county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 108-112.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 346-347.) **XWZ**

Whately, Mass. — Charter. 1771. An act for erecting the northerly part of the town of Hatfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Whately. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 122-124.) **XWZ**

Wheatland, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act for the incorporation of the town of Wheatland, Yuba county. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 351-355.) **XWZ**

Wheatland, Pa. — Charter. 1872. An act creating the borough of Wheatland, in the county of Mercer. (Pa. Laws, 1872, p. 145-148.) **XWZ**

Wheaton, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Wheaton [in Du Page county]. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 719-720.) **XWZ**

Wheeling, W. Va. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the city of Wheeling in Ohio county. (Va. Acts, 1835/6, p. 345-358.) **XWZ**

Wheelock, Texas. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Wheelock, in the county of Robertson. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 60-61.) **XWZ**

White Hall, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of White Hall [in Greene county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 410-419.) **XWZ**

White Hall, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the borough of White Hall, in the county of Philadelphia... (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 541-545.) **XWZ**

White Pigeon, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of White Pigeon. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1287-1307.) **XWZ**

White Plains, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Whiteplains in Greene county... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 399.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to reincorporate the town of White Plains, Greene county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 593-595.) **XWZ**

White Plains, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of White Plains. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 796-799.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of White Plains," passed April 3, 1866. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1413-1444.) **XWZ**

Whitefield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. Whitefield, 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Whitefield, N. H. — Charter. 1774. [Charter of] Whitefield. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 628-632.) **Room 300**

Whitehall, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Whitehall, in the county of Clarke... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 885-888.) **XWZ**

Whitehall, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Whitehall. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 572-587.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the village of Whitehall. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 1088-1115.) **XWZ**

Whitehall, N. Y. — Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the village of Whitehall. (N. Y. Laws, 43. sess., 1820, p. 108-112.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act to revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Whitehall. (N. Y. Laws, 73. sess., 1850, p. 85-112.) **XWZ**

Whitesboro, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Whitesboro, in Grayson county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 782-785.) **XWZ**

Whitesburg, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Whitesburg, in the county of Carroll... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 170-172.) **XWZ**

Whitestone, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Whitestone, in Queens county. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 355-383.) **XWZ**

Whitewater, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Whitewater. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 429-444.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Whitewater. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 1085-1151.) **XWZ**

Whitingham, Vt. Annual officers' report and exhibit of the finances of the town, no. 33-34, 36, 38, 44-52, 55 (1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3, 1898/9-1906/7, 1909-/10). Brattleboro and Wilmington, 1888-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Whitman, Mass. Annual report of the town officers and committees, no. 12-23, 25-27 (1886/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2). v. p., 1887-1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Name changed from South Abington in 1886, under which other entries will be found.

Whitney, Ga. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Whitney, in the county of Calhoun... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 137-138.) **XWZ**

Whittemore, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Whittemore, in the county of Iosco. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 18-20.) **XWZ**

Wiarton, Ontario. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the village of Wiarton. (Ontario. Statutes, 43 Vic., 1880, p. 131-133.) **XWY**

Wiesbaden, Germany. — Statistisches Amt. Statistischer Jahresbericht, Jahrg. 1 (1907). Wiesbaden, 1908. 4°. ***SYD**

Wigan, England. Accounts of the treasurer, 1888/9-1894/5, 1905/6-1906/7. Wigan, 1889-1907. 8° and 4°. ***SYB**

Wigan, England. — Council. Minutes of Council and committees and index, 1905/6. Wigan, 1906. 8°. ***SYB**

Wijk by Duurstede, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie of lyste, Van de Leges der Heeren Schout, Burgermeesteren, Schepenen ende Secretaris, Midsgaders van het Salaris der Procureurs Deurwaarders en Boden der Stad Wyck by Duurstede, Gearresteert den 25. April, ende gepronuntieerd den 24. May 1718. Utrecht: Jacobus van Paddenburg, 1718. 22 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.4, no.12**

—— In overweeging neemende... [Project to establish a factory of woolen goods, &c., so as to give employment to the working classes who were in idleness through the decline of trade, 4 April 1757.] n. p. [1757?] 8 p. 8°.

—— Ordonnantie...gearresteert op 't stuk van den brand. [20 May 1765.] Utrecht: W. J. Reers, 1765. 5 l. 8°.

Bound with: Wijk by Duurstede, Netherlands. — Ordinances. In overweeging neemende... n. p. [1757?] 8°.

—— Ordonnantie en reglement op het veer en veergeld, by de stad Wyk by Duurstede. Utrecht: J. Altheer, 1791. 6 l. 4°. **TO p.box 1**

—— Reglement van bestuur voor de stad Wyk by Duurstede. Utrecht: J. Altheer, 1803. 39 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.8, no.50**

Wilbraham, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, 1863/4. Worcester [1864]. 8°. ***SYA**

Wilbraham, Mass. — Charter. 1763. An act for incorporating the fourth parish of Springfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a separate town by the name of Wilbraham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 644-645.) **XWZ**

Wilkesbarre, Pa. — Charter. 1806. An act to erect the town plot of Wilkesbarre and its vicinity, in the county of Luzerne, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1805-08, ed. by Bioren, p. 106-110.) **XWZ**

Willacoochee, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Willacoochee, in the county of Coffee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1006-1007.) **XWZ**

Willards, Md. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Willards, in Wicomico county. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 291-297.) **XWZ**

Willesden, England. Annual reports, 1900/1-1905/6. London, 1901-06. 8°. ***SYB**

—— Year book, 1907/8. [Willesden, 1907.] 16°. ***SYA**

Williamsbridge, N. Y. — Ordinances. The rules, by-laws and ordinances of the village of Williamsbridge, N. Y., as adopted on the 29th day of July, 1889. Tremont, N. Y.: Press of the Westchester Times [1889]. 2 p.l., (1)4-72, xvi p. 8°. ***SYA**

Williamsburg, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Williamsburg, in the county of Calhoun... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 485-488.) **XWZ**

Williamsburg, Ind. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Williamsburgh, Wayne county. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 120-121.) **XWZ**

Williamsburg, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Bloomfield, in Nelson county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 678-685.) **XWZ**

Williamsburg, Mass. — Charter. 1771. An act for erecting the westerly part of the town of Hatfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of Williamsburgh. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 125-127.) **XWZ**

Williamsburgh, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate and vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Williamsburgh, in the county of Kings. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 270-281.) **XWZ**

—— 1844. The charter of the village of Williamsburgh, and the several acts relating thereto; with the by-laws and ordinances of said village as revised and amended in May, 1844... Williamsburgh: L. Darbee, prtr., 1844. 84 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1844, p. 273-299.

—— 1846. An act to amend and explain an act, entitled, "An act to condense and amend the several acts relating to the village of Williamsburgh," passed April 23, 1844; and for other purposes. [An act to authorize the trustees of the village of Williamsburgh to raise money by loan or tax, to pay certain debts; and to provide for the speedy liquidation and settlement of certain disputed matters and claims in said village. An ordinance in relation to

Williamsburgh, N. Y., cont'd.

the storing, keeping, transportation and having of gunpowder.] [Williamsburgh: D. & R. McAdam, prtrs.,] n. d. 85-93 p. 8°. *SYA

Probably intended as an appendix to the Charter of 1844.

—— 1848. Amendments to the village charter... Passed March 15 and 18, 1848. n. p. [1848?] 11 p. 8°. *SYA

—— 1851. Charter of the city of Williamsburgh: with the officers of the corporation for 1852-3, rules of order, and by-laws and ordinances of said city. Published by order of the Common Council. Williamsburgh: L. Darbee & Son, prtrs., 1852. 76, iv p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Brooklyn, N. Y. — Charter. Charter ...passed April 17, 1854. Williamsburgh, 1854. 8°. Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1851. p. 110-163.

Williamsburgh, N. Y. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1844 and 1852 see entries under Charter, 1844 and 1852.

Williamsport, Md.—Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Williamsport, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 931-934.) XWZ

—— 1876. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2032-2036.) XWZ

Williamsport, Pa. Mayor's message, city controller's report and reports of departments of the city of Williamsport, 1889-90, 1895, 1898/9-1901/2. Williamsport, 1890-1902. 8°. *SYA

Williamsport, Pa. — Charter. 1806. An act to erect the town of Williamsport, in the county of Lycoming, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1805-08, ed. by Bioren, p. 40-44.) XWZ

—— 1833. An act to incorporate sundry boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 336-346.) XWZ

Williamsport, Pa. — Ordinances. A digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city of Williamsport, Pennsylvania, in force August 1, 1900... By Louis Richards and William D. Crocker. Newark, N. J.: Soney & Sage, 1900. xx, 380 p. 4°. *SYA

Williamston, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Williamston. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1143-1158.) XWZ

—— 1883. An act to repeal act no. 259 of the session laws of 1871, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Williamston," and to re-incorporate the village of Williamston under the general law. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 554-555.) XWZ

Williamston, S. C. — Charter. 1888. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Williamston. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1888, p. 104-112.) XWZ

Williamstown, Ky. — Charter. 1825. An act establishing the town of Williamstown, in Grant county. (Ky. Acts, 34. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1825, p. 63-65.) XWZ

—— 1834. An act to appoint trustees for the town of Williamstown, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 452-454.) XWZ

Williamstown, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act to erect the plantation called West Hoosuck, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Williamstown. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 809-810.) XWZ

Williamsville, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Williamsville. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 224-237.) XWZ

Willimantic, Conn. Annual statement and message of the mayor to which is added treasurer's report and reports of heads of different departments, 1894/5, 1897/8-1899/1900, 1901/2-1905/6. Willimantic, 1895-1906. 8°. *SYA

Willimantic, Conn. — Charter. 1833. Resolve incorporating the borough of Willimantic. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 226-230.) XWZ

—— 1866. Resolution amending the charter of the borough of Willimantic. May session, 1866. n. t.-p. n. p. [1866?] 1 l. 8°. *SYA

—— 1872. [Act] incorporating the borough of Willimantic. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 321-343.) XWZ

—— 1893. An act incorporating the city of Willimantic. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 1111-1145.) XWZ

Willington, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Willington, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1900/1, 1902/3-1903/4, 1905/6. Stafford Springs and Willimantic, 1890-[1906]. 8°.

Willisburg, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to establish the town of Willisburg, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1837-/8, p. 116-117.) XWZ

Wilmington, Del. — Charter. 1809. An act to alter and re-establish the charter of the borough of Wilmington. (Del. Laws of the state, edition of 1829, p. 675-682.) XWZ

—— 1852. [Charter of the city of Wilmington.] (Del. Revised statutes, edition of 1852, p. 209-235.) XWZ

—— 1883. An act to revise and consolidate the statutes relating to the city of

Wilmington, Del., cont'd.

Wilmington. [Wilmington:] The James & Webb Company, prtrs. [1884?] 40 l. f°. * SYA

Charter as passed printed in Laws of Del., 1883, p. 424-496.

—— 1900. Report of Board of Trade committee on proposed charter for the city of Wilmington, with supplementary propositions, 1900. [With text of proposed charter.] Wilmington: Star Print, 1900. 116 p. 8°. * SYA

—— 1901. Proposed charter for the city of Wilmington. 1901. Revised by a committee of the Board of Trade and approved by that body. Wilmington, Del.: Sunday Star Print, 1901. 114 p. 8°. * SYA

Was not adopted.

—— 1907. An act to alter and reestablish the charter of the city of Wilmington. [Wilmington, 1907.] 59 p. 8°. (Duplicate-substitute for Senate bill no. 5.) * SYA

Wilmington, Del. — Ordinances. Charter and ordinances in relation to the Board of Health... Wilmington: C. P. Johnson, prtr., 1880. 15 p. 8°. SPM p.box

Wilmington, Ind. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Wilmington, in Dearborn county. (Ind. Local laws, 25. sess., 1840/1, p. 80-85.) XWZ

Wilmington, Mass. — Charter. 1730. An act for erecting the north-easterly part of Woburn and westerly part of Reading into a township by the name of Wilmington. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 556-557.) XWZ

Wilmington, N. C. Annual reports of municipal officers, 1871/2. Wilmington, 1872. 8°. * SYA

Wilmington, N. C. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the town of Wilmington. (N. C. Private laws, 1866, p. 27-40.) XWZ

Wilmington, N. C. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Wilmington, North Carolina. Being a revisal and compilation of all the ordinances heretofore passed and in force on the first day of July, 1893, for the government of the city of Wilmington. by T. W. Strange and E. S. Martin. Wilmington, N. C.: Jackson & Bell, prtrs., 1897. 66 p. 8°. * SYA

Wilmington, Vt. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the village of Wilmington. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1855, p. 140-145.) XWZ

Wilmore, Pa. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson, in the county of Cambria, into a borough, to be called the borough of Wilmore. (Pa. Laws, 1860, p. 802-803.) XWZ

Wilmot, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town, 1880/1, 1884/5, 1886/7-1893/4, 1895/6-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. * SYA

Wilton, Conn. Annual report of the receipts, expenses, etc., of the town of Wilton, 1880/1-1881/2, 1894/5, 1897/8-1904/5, 1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1881-[1909]. 16° and 12°.

Wilton, Conn. — Charter. 1802. Resolve incorporating the town of Wilton. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1196-1197.) XWZ

Wilton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other officers, 1876/7, 1880/1, 1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1877-1909. 8°. * SYA

Wilton, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Wilton. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 447-450.) Room 300

—— 1762. Wilton incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 633-636.) Room 300

—— 1765. Same. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 636-637.) Room 300

Winchendon, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen, 1893/4. Winchendon, 1894. 8°. * SYA

Winchendon, Mass. — Charter. 1764. An act for erecting the plantation called Ipswich-Canada, into a town by the name of Winchendon. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 721.) XWZ

Winchester, England. Abstract of accounts, 1901/2-1906/7. Winchester, 1902-07. 8°. * SYB

—— Council agendas and minutes of Council and committee meetings, 1899/1900-1908/9. [Winchester?] 1900-[09]. 8°. * SYB

—— Official year book, 1900/1-1909/10. [Winchester,] 1900-[10]. 24°. * SYB

Winchester, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and School Committee of the town of Winchester, 1860/78, 1880/1-1883/4, 1887/8, 1889/90-1898/9, 1900/1-1902/3, 1905/6, 1907/8-1909/10. Winsted and Hartford, 1881-1910. 8°.

Winchester, Ill. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Winchester, in Scott county. (Ill. Laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1842/3, p. 307-311.) XWZ

Winchester, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Winchester, in Randolph county. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 3-10.) XWZ

Winchester, Mass. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Winchester. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 441-442.) XWZ

Winchester, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7, 1889-/90-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Winchester and Keene, 1881-1909. 8°. * SYA

Winchester, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Winchester charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 638-642.) Room 300

Winchester, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Winchester, in Fairfield county. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 379-381.) XWZ

Winchester, Va. — Charter. 1819. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Winchester. (Va. Acts, 1818/9, p. 145-147.) XWZ

—— 1874. An act to provide a charter for the city of Winchester. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 163-172.) XWZ

Windham, Conn. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Windham, 1881/2-1882/3, 1884/5-1886/7, 1888/9-1889-/90, 1893/4, 1895/6, 1900/1-1904/5, 1906/7. Willimantic, 1882-[1907]. 8°.

Windham, Me. — Charter. 1762. An act for incorporating the plantation called New Marblehead, in the county of Cumberland, into a town by the name of Windham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 577-578.) XWZ

Windham, N. H. Annual reports of the officers, 1880/1-1881/2, 1885/6, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. * SYA

—— Early records of Londonderry, Windham, and Derry, N. H. 1719-1762. A complete and exact transcript of the records of the clerks relating to the political proceedings... Edited by...G. W. Browne. Manchester, 1908. 1 p.l., (1)10-416 p., 1 port. 8°. (Manchester Historical Association. Collections. v. 5.) IQD

Windsor, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Windsor. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 41 Vic., 1878, p. 47-61.) XWY

Windsor, Ontario. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the city of Windsor. (Ontario. Statutes, 55 Vic., 1892, p. 808-810.) XWY

Windsor, Conn. Report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Windsor, 1868/9-1869/70, 1881/2-1882/3, 1886/7, 1892/3, 1895/6-1896/7, 1898/9, 1902-/3-1908/9. Hartford and Rockville, 1869-1909. 8°. * SYA

Windsor, Mass. Report of the selectmen, 1878/9-1884/5. v. p. [1879-85.] 8°. * SYA

—— See also **Gageborough,** Mass.

Windsor, N. H. Annual report of receipts and expenditures of the town of Windsor, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1893-1909. 8°. * SYA

Windsor, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Windsor, in the county of Aiken. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 2-4.) XWZ

Windsor, Vt. — Charter. 1832. An act incorporating the inhabitants of the third school district, in Windsor, for the purpose therein mentioned. (Vt. Acts, 1832, p. 100-103.) XWZ

—— 1884. An act to incorporate the village of Windsor. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 8. biennial sess., 1884, p. 212-220.) XWZ

Windsor Locks, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Windsor Locks, 1881/2-1882/3, 1892/3-1893/4, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1903/4, 1905/6. Windsor Locks, 1882-[1906]. 8°.

Windsor Locks, Conn. — Charter. 1854. [Act] incorporating the town of Windsor Locks. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1284-1285.) XWZ

Windsor Mills, Quebec. — Charter. 1899. An act to incorporate the town of Windsor Mills. (Quebec. Statutes, 62 Vict., 1899, p. 504-520.) XWY

Winnetka, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Winnetka [Cook county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 221-231.) XWZ

Winnfield, La. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Winnfield, in the parish of Winn. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1855, p. 113-115.) XWZ

Winnipeg, Manitoba. — Charter. 1882. The consolidated charter of the city of Winnipeg. 1882. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print, 1882. 93, vii p. 8°. * SYB

—— 1884. Charter of the city of Winnipeg. 1884. Winnipeg: The Bishop Engraving and Printing Company, 1884. 1 p.l., 134, 13 p. 8°. * SYB

—— 1902. An act to provide for a charter for the city of Winnipeg and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in conflict therewith. Assented to March 1, 1902. n. t.-p. n. p. [1902.] 298, xlviii p. 4°. * SYB

Also printed in Acts of Manitoba, 1–2 Ed. VII., 1902, p. 135–432.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. — City Clerk. Municipal manual, 1909. [Winnipeg? 1909?] 24°. * SAM

Winnipeg, Manitoba. — Ordinances. By-laws of the city of Winnipeg passed by the Council, 1900-03. Winnipeg, 1901-03. 8°. * SYB

Winnipeg, Manitoba, cont'd.

—— 1900. By-laws of the city of Winnipeg, from the date of its incorporation in 1874 to the 8th May, 1899, inclusive, as reported by the special committee, appointed by the Municipal Council on the 25th day of March, 1899, and certain other by-laws passed subsequently to the last-mentioned date, together with the names of the members of the Municipal Council and principal officials... Winnipeg: The Stovel Company, prtrs., 1900. v. p. 8°. ***SYB**

Winnsboro, La. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Winnsborough, in the parish of Franklin. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 2. sess., 1857, p. 33-35.) **XWZ**

—— 1867. Same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 87-89.) **XWZ**

Winnsboro, S. C. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Winnsborough. (S. C. Acts, 1848, p. 504-508.) **XWZ**

—— 1886. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Winnsboro. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1886, p. 736-743.) **XWZ**

Winona, Minn. Annual reports of the city officers, 1898/9. Winona [1899]. 8°. ***SYA**

Winona, Minn. — Ordinances. The ordinances of the city of Winona, Minnesota, together with the ordinances, rules and regulations of the several boards of the city, rules of the City Council, police rules, etc., in force November 21, 1908... Compiled and arranged by W. A. Finkelnburg. Winona: P. J. Barth, prtr. [1908?] viii, 546 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Winona, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Winona, in the county of Carroll. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 690-693.) **XWZ**

Winooski, Vt. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Winooski. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1866, p. 257-265.) **XWZ**

—— 1898. An act to amend the charter of the village of Winooski. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 15. biennial sess., 1898, p. 250-262.) **XWZ**

Winsborough, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Winsborough, in Wood county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 527-528.) **XWZ**

Winslow, Me. — Charter. 1771. An act for incorporating a certain tract of land in the county of Lincoln, into a town by the name of Winslow. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 136-137.) **XWZ**

Winsted, Conn. Annual report of the treasurer, superintendent of the water works, and auditors of the borough of Winsted, 1892/3-1893/4, 1900/1, 1903/4, 1908/9-1909/10. Winsted, [1893]-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Winsted, Conn. — Charter. 1858. [Act] incorporating the borough of Winsted. (Conn. Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 188-197.) **XWZ**

—— 1868. An act in addition to and in alteration of an act incorporating the borough of Winsted. (Conn. Private acts and resolutions, 1868, p. 34-59.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. [Resolution] revising and amending the charters of the borough of Winsted and the Winsted Water Works. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 756-775.) **XWZ**

Winthrop, Me. — Charter. 1771. An act for incorporating a certain tract of land called Pondtown, in the county of Lincoln, into a township by the name of Winthrop. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 132-133.) **XWZ**

Winthrop, Mass. Annual report of the officers of the town of Winthrop, 1866/7, 1871/2-1882/3, 1884/5-1911. v. p., 1867-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Winthrop, Mass. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Winthrop. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1852, p. 28-30; General laws and resolves, 1852, p. 52-53.) **XWZ**

Wittenberg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Wittenberg, 1897/8-1910. [Wittenberg, 1898-1911.] 8°, 4° and f°. ***SYD**

Woburn (city), Mass. Annual report of the Woburn city government, 1889-1910. Woburn, 1890-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Woburn (city), Mass. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the city of Woburn. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1888, p. 332-342; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 1500-1511.) **XWZ**

—— 1897. An act to revise the charter of the city of Woburn. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1897, p. 124-142; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 1225-1243.) **XWZ**

Woburn (city), Mass. — Ordinances. Revised ordinances of the city of Woburn. 1898. n. t.-p. [Woburn? 1898?] 160 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Woburn (town), Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of the town of Woburn, 1864/5-1871/2, 1873/4-1882/3, 1884/5-1885/6. Woburn and Boston, 1865-86. 8°. ***SYA**

Wodecque, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Wodecque. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 691-741.) **†† GBG**

Wolcott, Conn. Report of the selectmen, treasurer [and other officers] of the town of Wolcott, 1904/5-1905/6, 1907/8. Waterbury, 1905-08. 8°.

Wolcott, Conn. — Charter. 1796. Resolve incorporating the town of Wolcott. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1198-1199.) **XWZ**

Wolfeboro, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. Wolfeboro, 1887-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Wolfeboro, N. H. — Charter. 1759. Charter of Wolfeborough. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 469-471.) **Room 300**

Wolverhampton, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation, 1885/6, 1887/8-1911/12. Wolverhampton [1886-1912]. 4°. ***SYB**

Wolverine, Mich. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the village of Wolverine, in the county of Cheboygan. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 56-57.) **XWZ**

Womelsdorf, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate sundry boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 336-346.) **XWZ**

Woodbridge, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Woodbridge, 1885/6-1910/11. New Haven, 1886-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Woodburn, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Woodburn [in Macoupin county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 231-238.) **XWZ**

Woodbury, Conn. Annual reports of the town of Woodbury, 1900/1, 1904/5-1905/6, 1909/10. Woodbury [1901-10]. 8°.

Woodbury, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Lithonia in DeKalb county, and the town of Woodbury in the county of Meriwether. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 359-362.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Woodbury, in the county of Meriwether... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 280-281.) **XWZ**

—— 1887. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 493-496.) **XWZ**

Woodbury, N. J. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the borough of Woodbury. (N. J. Acts, 78. Legisl., 1854, p. 333-343.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the city of Woodbury. (N. J. Acts, 94. Legisl., 1870, p. 602-623.) **XWZ**

Woodcock, Pa. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the borough of Woodcock, in the county of Crawford. (Pa. Laws, 1844, p. 429-430.) **XWZ**

Woodland, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to reincorporate the town of Woodland. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 557-564.) **XWZ**

Woodmont, Md. — Charter. 1910. An act to incorporate the town of Woodmont, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 933-944.) **XWZ**

Woodruff, S. C. — Charter. 1887. An act to amend the charter of the town of Woodruff. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 1121-1127.) **XWZ**

Woodsboro, Md. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate Woodsboro, in Frederick county. (Md. Laws, 1836/7, ch. 299.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. [Charter of the town of Woodsboro', Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 600-603; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1211-1215.) **XWZ**

Woodside, Del. — Charter. 1911. An act to incorporate the town of Woodside in Kent county... (Del. Laws, 1911, p. 520-528.) **XWZ**

Woodstock, Ontario. — Charter. 1901. An act to incorporate the city of Woodstock. (Ontario. Statutes, 1 Edw. VII., 1901, p. 435-439.) **XWY**

Woodstock, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Woodstock, 1881/2, 1889/90, 1893/4-1906/7, 1908/9-1910/11. v. p., 1882-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Woodstock, Ill. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Woodstock, McHenry county. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 154-161.) **XWZ**

Woodstock, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1888/9, 1890/1-1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Woodstock, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Peeling charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 644-648.) **Room 300**

—— 1771. Fairfield charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 648-652.) **Room 300**

Woodstock, Vt. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Woodstock, 1902/3, 1904/5, 1906/7-1911/12. Woodstock, 1903/12. 8°. ***SYA**

Woodstock, Vt. — Charter. 1836. An act incorporating the village of Woodstock. (Vt. Acts, 1836, p. 134-136.) **XWZ**

Woodstock, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Woodstock, in the county of Shenandoah. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 57-63.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to amend the charter of the town of Woodstock, in the county

Woodstock, Va., cont'd.

of Shenandoah. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 797-798.) **XWZ**

Woodville, Ontario. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the village of Woodville. (Ontario. Statutes, 47 Vic., 1884, p. 215-217.) **XWY**

Woodville, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Woodville. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 88-92.) **XWZ**

Woolwich, England. See **London,** England.

Woolwich, Me. — Charter. 1759. An act for incorporating the inhabitants of a tract of land called Neguasset, in the county of York, into a district by the name of Woolwich. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 267-268.) **XWZ**

Woonsocket, R. I. Annual reports of the city of Woonsocket, 1889-91, 1896-1901, 1903-1906/7, 1908-09. Woonsocket, 1889-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

—— City manual, 1911. [Woonsocket, 1911.] 24°. ***SYA**

Wooten, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Wooten, in the county of Lee, and to provide for the election of commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 281-283.) **XWZ**

Worcester, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. Worcester, 1900-07. 8°. ***SYB**

Worcester (city), Mass. City documents, no. 1-4, 6-66 (1848/9-1910/11). Worcester, [1849]-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Doc. 2 called: Inaugural address with lists of city officers for the year 1849/50. Annual reports for that year contained in doc. 3.

Worcester (city), Mass. — Charter. 1848. An act to establish the city of Worcester. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1848, p. 611-625.) **XWZ**

—— 1893. Charter, laws and ordinances of the city of Worcester, 1911. Worcester, Mass.: The Blanchard Press, prtrs. [1911.] 394 p. 8°.

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1893, p. 1330–1349 and in Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 1459–1478.

Worcester (city), Mass. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1911 see entry under Charter, 1893.

1867. Laws and ordinances, together with the act to incorporate the town of Worcester, and other special acts of the Legislature relating to the town and city; also, the revised charter, of the city of Worcester, with an appendix... Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, city prtrs., 1867. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii p., 1 l., (1)10-373 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1868-76. Supplement to the laws and ordinances of the city of Worcester. 1868-76. Worcester: Chas. Hamilton, prtr., 1876. 2 p.l., vii-viii, (1)10-147(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

1880. Laws and ordinances of the city of Worcester. 1880. Worcester: Press of Snow, Woodman & Company [1880]. vii, 353 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1887. Supplement to the laws and ordinances of the city of Worcester. 1887. Worcester: Press of Charles Hamilton, 1887. 75 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1895. Laws and revised ordinances of the city of Worcester. 1895. Worcester: F. S. Blanchard & Co., prtrs., 1895. vii, 425 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

Wards

An ordinance establishing the boundaries of the several wards of the city. 1875. n. p. [1875?] 7 p. 8°. **IQH p.box**

Worcester (town), Mass. The records of the town of Worcester. Book I. 1722-1739. Book II. 1740-1753. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester: The Worcester Society of Antiquity, 1879-80. 1 p.l., 142 p., 3 l., 9-145 p. 8°. (Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. v. 2.) **IQH**

—— Reports of the selectmen, 1838/9-1841/2, 1844/5, 1846/7. Worcester, 1839-47. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

—— Worcester town records from 1753 to [1848]. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. Worcester: The Worcester Society of Antiquity, 1882-95. 5 v. 8°. (Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. v. 4, 8, 10-11, 15.) **IQH**

Worthington, Conn. — Charter. 1834. An act incorporating the borough of Worthington. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 230-234.) **XWZ**

Worthington, Mass. — Charter. 1768. An act for erecting the new plantation called Number Three, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Worthington. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 1028-1030.) **XWZ**

Wrightsville, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to repeal an act incorporating the town of Wrightsville, in the county of Johnson, approved Feb. 23, 1866, and the several acts amendatory thereof and to provide a new charter for said town... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 343-346.) **XWZ**

Wrightsville, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect the towns of Wrightsville and

Wrightsville, Pa., cont'd.

Westphalia, in the county of York, into a borough, to be called the borough of Wrightsville. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 313-319.) **XWZ**

Wuerzburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Würzburg, Nr. 9-20 (1889/95-1910). Würzburg, 1896-1911. 8°. ***SYD**

Wuerzburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Neue Sammlung der ortspolizeilichen Vorschriften, Statuten, Normativbestimmungen, &c., der Stadt Würzburg. Würzburg: Stahel'schen K. Hof...Buch- und Kunsthandlung, 1896-97. 12 v. in 2. 12°. **SLX**

Wurtsboro, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Wurtsboro. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 84-95.) **XWZ**

Wyandotte, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Wyandotte. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 187-219.) **XWX**

—— 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Wyandotte and to repeal act no. 297 of the session laws of 1867...and all acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 318-319.) **XWZ**

Wyanet, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Wyanet, in Bureau county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 239-244.) **XWZ**

Wyoming, Del. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Wyoming. (Del. Laws, 1887, p. 258-269.) **XWZ**

Wyoming, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Wyoming, in the county of Bath. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 253-254.) **XWZ**

Wytheville, Va. — Charter. 1839. An act to change the name of the town of Evansham, in the county of Wythe, to Wytheville, and to incorporate the same. (Va. Acts, 1839, p. 162-172.) **XWZ**

—— 1886. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Wytheville. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 293-310.) **XWZ**

—— 1910. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Wytheville and to repeal its present charter. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1910, p. 82-86.) **XWZ**

Xenia, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Xenia," approved Feb. 16, 1865. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 168-177.) **XWZ**

—— 1869. An act to amend the charter and increase the powers of the town of Xenia, in Clay county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 421-431.) **XWZ**

Xenia, O. — City Clerk. Annual report, 1895/6, 1902/3. [Xenia? 1896-1903?] 12°. ***SYA**

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. — Ordinances.

Collection

By-laws and ordinances of the town of Yarmouth passed by the Town Council and approved by the governor-in-council. Yarmouth: The Yarmouth Times Job Room, 1891. 32 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Special

LICENSES

By-laws of the town of Yarmouth governing the issue of licences to auctioneers, junk dealers, pedlars, hawkers and transient traders, and non-ratepayers commencing business. Approved...5th...September, 1902. [Yarmouth, 1902.] 4 l. 12°. **TLV p.v.17, no.1**

By-laws of the town of Yarmouth governing the issue of licenses for theatres, music or concert halls or other places of amusement... [Yarmouth:] Yarmouth Light Print [1908]. 2 l. 12°. ***SYB**

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. — Town Council. Minutes and reports of the Town Council, 1900-10. Yarmouth, 1901-[11]. 8°. ***SYB**

Yates City, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate Yates City. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 813-822.) **XWZ**

Yonkers, N. Y. Annual reports of the several departments of the city government, 1880/1-1885/6, 1888/9-1898/9, 1900/1-1906/7. Yonkers and New York, 1881-[1907]. 8°. ***SYA**

Yonkers, N. Y. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the village of Yonkers. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 1178-1201.) **XWZ**

—— 1855. An act entitled an act to incorporate the village of Yonkers. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 565-590.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Yonkers," passed April 12, 1855, and to extend the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 2, p. 659-693.) **XWZ**

—— 1868. An act to consolidate, reenact and amend the charter of the village of Yonkers, in the county of Westchester, passed April 12, 1855, and the several acts amending the same, and to extend the powers of the corporation. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 2, p. 1459-1504.) **XWZ**

—— 1872. An act to incorporate the city of Yonkers. (N. Y. Laws, 95. sess., 1872, v. 2, p. 2046-2113.) **XWZ**

Yonkers, N. Y., cont'd.

—— 1881. Charter of the city of Yonkers. Printed by authority of the Common Council. Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, 1881. v(i), 2-54 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1881, p. 228–272.

—— 1895. Same. Yonkers: The Herald Print, 1897. vi p., 1 l., 93 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1895, v. 2, part 2, p. 1327–1410.

—— 1908. An act to supplement the general laws relating to the government of the city of Yonkers, and to revise and consolidate the local laws relating thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 131. sess., 1908, v. 2, p. 1291-1367.) XWZ

Yonkers, N. Y. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Yonkers. Printed by authority of the Common Council. Yonkers, N. Y.: M. J. Walsh, prtr., 1897. 44 p. 8°. *SYA

York, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation, 1885/6-1911/12. York, 1886-1912. 8°. *SYB

York, Ontario. Minutes of the Municipal Council...and treasurer's accounts, 1860-71. Toronto, 1861-71. 16°. *SYB

Periods given are those embraced by the treasurer's accounts; in 1860 text states: Minutes of the... Council from Jan.–March 25, 1861; 1861 states: Minutes...from May–December, 1861.

York, Pa. Mayor's annual message and reports of departments, 1896-98. [York, 1897-99.] 8°. *SYA

York, Pa. — Charter. 1787. An act for erecting the town of York, in the county of York, into a borough, for regulating the buildings, preventing nuisances and encroachments on the commons, squares, streets, lanes and alleys of the same, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, ed. by Carey and Bioren, v. 3, p. 221-240.) XWZ

York, Pa. — City Council. Manual, 1900, 1905-06. York, 1900-06. 24°. *SAM

York, Pa. — Ordinances. York city ordinances from April 1, 1899 to April 2, 1900. [York, Pa.: York Press Co., Ltd., 1900.] 40 p. 8°. *SYA

York, S. C. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the village of York. (S. C. Acts, 1849, p. 588-591.) XWZ

Yorktown, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Yorktown. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 448-450.) XWZ

Yorkville, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Yorkville in Pickens county. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 53.) XWZ

Yorkville, S. C. — Charter. 1886. An act to charter the town of Yorkville. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1886, p. 577-583.) XWZ

Youngstown, O. Annual reports [of the city officers], 1885/6-1886/7, 1890/1-1907. Youngstown [1886-1908]. 8°. *SYA

Previous to 1896/7 "Annual report of the city clerk" only.

Youngstown, O. — Ordinances. The revised ordinances of the city of Youngstown, comprising the general ordinances and special ordinances of general interest, together with the rules and regulations of the Board of Health and the Board of Water Works. Published May, 1896. Revised, codified and published by order of the City Council. Youngstown, O.: Telegram Book and Job Print, 1896. vi, 287, xxxiii p. 8°. *SYA

Youngstown, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to erect Youngstown, in the county of Westmoreland, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 343-350.) XWZ

Youngsville, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the village of Youngsville, in Warren county. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 853-854.) XWZ

Ypres, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville d'Ypres par L. Gilliodts-Van Severen. Bruxelles: J. Goemare, 1908. 2 v. 4°. (Recueil des coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier d'Ypres.) †† GBG

Ypsilanti, Mich. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Ypsilanti. (Mich. Acts, 5. Legisl. Council, 1. sess., p. 60-64; Laws of the territory, v. 3, p. 954-957.) XWZ

—— 1841. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Ypsilanti, and the act or acts amendatory thereof." (Mich. Acts, 1841, p. 25-38.) XWZ

—— 1858. An act to incorporate the city of Ypsilanti. (Mich. Acts, extra sess. 1858, p. 93-169.) XWZ

—— 1859. An act to revise the charter of the city of Ypsilanti. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 883-957.) XWZ

—— 1865. Same. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 354-418.) XWZ

Yreka, Cal. — Charter. 1857. An act to provide for the incorporation of the city of Yreka. (Cal. Statutes, 8. sess., 1857, p. 229-230.) XWZ

Ysleta, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Ysleta, in El Paso county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 297-303.) XWZ

Ysselstein, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Reglement op de slang-brand-spuyten. n. p. [1733?] 1 p.l., 14 p. 4°.

Ysselstein, Netherlands, cont'd.

—— Reglement en ordonnantie, nopens het geeven en vorderen van actens van indemniteit, mitsgaders het verhuuren van wooningen en logementen in de stad en baronye van Ysselsteyn. [Leeuwarden?] 1735. 1 p.l., 9 p. 4°.

—— Reglement voor de schuttery en schutters wagten, binnen de stad Ysselstein. Utrecht: G. T. van Paddenburgh en Zoon, 1785. 17 l. 8°.

Yuba City, Cal. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Yuba City. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 783-786.) **XWZ**

Zaandam, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Zaandam, 1896-99, 1902, 1904-07, 1911. Zaandam and Haarlem, [1897]-1912. 8°. ***SYM**

Zanesville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to revise the charter of the town of Zanesville [in Montgomery county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 244-247.) **XWZ**

Zanesville, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate and establish the city of Zanesville, in Muskingum county. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 473-487.) **XWZ**

Zanesville, O. — Ordinances. Laws and ordinances of the borough of Zanesville. Together with the act of incorporation. Zanesville: Josiah Heard, prtr., 1816. 24 p. 16°. ***SYA**

Zavala, Tex. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the towns of Milam and Zavala. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 22-24.) **XWZ**

—— 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Zavala, in the county of Smith. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 476-477.) **XWZ**

Zebulon, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to repeal the present charter and to enact a new one for the town of Zebulon, Pike county. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890-/1, v. 2, p. 610-613.) **XWZ**

Zeeland, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Zeeland. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 547-635.) **XWZ**

Zelienople, Pa. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Zelienople, in the county of Butler, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 573-579.) **XWZ**

Zierikzee, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie van de Weeskamer der Stad Zierikzee, by Bailliuw, Burgemeesteren, Schepenen en Raaden derzelve Stad gemaakt, en gearresteert den 4 November 1774. Zierikzee: Pieter Ozias van den Thoorn, 1774. 66 p., 5 l. 4°.

Zuerich, Switzerland. — Ordinances. Sammlung der Bürgerlichen- und Policey-Geseze und Ordnungen, Lobl. Stadt und Landschaft Zürich. Zürich, 1757-93. 6 v. 12°. ***SYO**

Zuerich, Switzerland. — Stadtrath. Geschäftbericht des Stadtrates und der Zentralschulpflege, 1893-98. Zürich, 1894-99. 8°. ***SYO**

Zutphen, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Zutphen, 1897-98. Zutphen, 1898-99. 8°. ***SYM**

Zwickau, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht der Kreisstadt Zwickau, 1903-10. Zwickau, 1904-11. 8°. ***SYD**

Zwolle, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Zwolle, 1852-1909, 1911. Zwolle, 1853-1912. 8°. ***SYM**

Zwolle, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Vernieuvvde en vermeerderde ordonnantie op 't stuk van den brand, met den aankleef van dien...gearresteert den 27. Nov. 1691... Zwolle: G. Tydeman, 1691. 24 p. 4°. **GAWW p.v.1, no.27**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Abendroth, Alfred. Die Praxis des Vermessungsingenieurs. Geodätisches Hand- und Nachschlagebuch für Vermessungs-, Kultur- und Bauingenieure, Topographen, Kartographen und Forschungsreisende... Berlin: P. Parey, 1912. xii, 815(1) p., 6 maps, 3 plans, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Adhémar, Robert d', vicomte. Leçons sur les principes de l'analyse. Tome 1. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1912. 4°.

Tome 1. Séries, déterminants, intégrales, potentiels, équations intégrales, équations différentielles et fonctionnelles.

Andrade, Jules. Le mouvement; mesures de l'étendue et mesures du temps. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. vi, 328 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.)

Arrhenius, Svante August. Theories of solutions. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1912. xx, 247(1) p. 8°. (Yale University. Silliman memorial lectures.)

Bell, Louis. The art of illumination. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 353 p., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Boettger, Wilhelm. The principles of qualitative analysis from the standpoint of the theory of electrolytic dissociation and the law of mass action. Translated with the author's sanction and revised with his co-operation by W. G. Smeaton. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1911. xviii, 300 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Boyd, James Ellsworth. Strength of materials. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xii, 295 p. illus. 8°.

Bryan, George Hartley. Stability in aviation; an introduction to dynamical stability as applied to the motions of aeroplanes. London: Macmillan & Co., Limited, 1911. x p., 1 l., 192 p. illus. 8°. (Macmillan's science monographs.)

Burgess, George Kimball, and HENRY LE CHATELIER. The measurement of high temperatures. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 1 p.l., v-xviii, 510 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Burr, William Hubert. The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xv, 996 p., 10 pl. 6. ed. 8°.

Cajori, Florian. A history of the logarithmic slide rule and allied instruments. New York: Engineering News Publishing Company, 1909. vii, 126, x p., 6 pl. 12°.

Chree, Charles. Studies in terrestrial magnetism. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xii, 206 p. illus. 8°. (Macmillan's science monographs.)

Classen, Alexander. Theorie und Praxis der Massanalyse. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Cloeren. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1912. ix, 772 p. 8°.

Clay, Reginald S. Treatise on practical light. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xv, 519 p. 8°.

Coste, J. H. The calorific power of gas. A treatise on calorific standards and calorimetry. London: C. Griffin and Co., 1911. xvi, 310 p., 2 plans. illus. 12°.

Darling, Charles Robert. Pyrometry; a practical treatise on the measurement of high temperatures. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1911. xii, 200 p. illus. 12°.

Day, Arthur L., and R. B. SOSMAN. High temperature gas thermometry, by A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman. With an investigation of the metals by E. T. Allen. Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1911. vi, 129 p., 3 pl. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 157.)

Eckel, Edwin Clarence. Building stones and clays: their origin, characters and examination. New York: J. Wiley & Sons. 1912. xv, 264 p. illus. 8°.

Elbs, Karl. Uebungsbeispiele für die elektrolytische Darstellung chemischer Präparate. Zum Gebrauch im Laboratorium für Chemiker und Elektrochemiker. Halle a. d. S.: W. Knapp, 1911. vii(i), 139 p. 2. ed. illus. 8°.

Gramont, Armand de, duc de Guiche. Essai d'aérodynamique du plan. [Série 1]-2. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911-12. 2 v. 4°. (Laboratoire de Guiche. Publications. v. 1-2.)

Granville, William Anthony. Elements of the differential and integral calculus, by W. A. Granville; with the editorial coöperation of P. F. Smith. Boston: Ginn and Co. [1911.] 1 p.l., v-xv, 463 p., 2 port. rev. ed. 8°. (Mathematical texts.)

Guenther, Hanns. Der elektrische Strom. Bd. 2. Stuttgart: Verlag der Technischen Monatshefte [1912]. illus. 8°. (Wie unsere Maschinen arbeiten. Teil 1.)

Bd. 2. Telegraphie und Telephonie.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences, cont'd.

Guenther, Siegmund. Vergleichende Mond- und Erdkunde. Braunschweig: Vieweg & Sohn, 1911. xi, 193 p. 8°. (Die Wissenschaft. Heft 37.)

Harris, Elmo Golightly. Compressed air; theory and computations. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. xii, 123 p. illus. 8°.

Hartmann, Francis M. Heat and thermodynamics. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. vii, 346 p. illus. 8°.

Hartmann, Friedrich. Das Färben der Metalle. Eine Anleitung zum Färben aller wichtigen Metalle auf chemischem, elektrochemischem und mechanischem Wege. Für Metalltechniker, Mechaniker, Gold- und Silberarbeiter... Wien: A. Hartleben, 1912. viii, 480 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. No. 339.)

Hort, Wilhelm. Technische Schwingungslehre. Einführung in die Untersuchung der für den Ingenieur wichtigsten periodischen Vorgänge aus der Mechanik starrer, elastischer, flüssiger und gasförmiger Körper, sowie aus der Elektrizitätslehre. Berlin: J. Springer, 1910. vii, 227 (1) p. illus. 8°.

Hudson, Clarence Walter. Deflections and statically indeterminate stresses. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xiii, 258 p., 3 diagr., 1 pl., 1 table. illus. 4°.

Ingram, Edward L. Geodetic surveying and the adjustment of observations (method of least squares). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xx, 389 p. 8°.

Klut, Hartwig. Untersuchung des Wassers an Ort und Stelle. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. iv p., 1 l., 150 p., 1 l. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Knox, Joseph. Physico-chemical calculations. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] viii, 188 p. 12°.

Kowalewski, Gerhard. Die komplexen Veränderlichen und ihre Funktionen. Fortsetzung der Grundzüge der Differential- und Integralrechnung, zugleich eine Einführung in die Funktionentheorie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. 2 p.l., 455 (1) p. 8°.

Linker, Arthur. Elektrotechnische Messkunde. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. xv, 533(1) p. 2. ed. 8°.

Malcolm, Charles Wesley. A text book on graphic statics. New York: M. C. Clark Pub. Co., 1911. xii, 316 p. 8°.

Martin, Geoffrey. Triumphs & wonders of modern chemistry: a popular treatise on modern chemistry and its marvels, written in non-technical language for general readers and students. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1911. xx, 358 p., 19 pl. 8°.

Merck, E. Prüfung der chemischen Reagenzien auf Reinheit. Darmstadt, 1912. v, 332 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Merrill, George Perkins. The nonmetallic minerals. Their occurrence and uses. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xii, 432 p., 2 maps, 36 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials: a text-book for secondary technical schools. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. vi, 169 p. illus. 6. ed. 12°.

—— Treatise on hydraulics. Ninth edition, revised and reset with the assistance of Thaddeus Merriman. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. x, 565 p. 8°.

Morecroft, John Harold. A laboratory manual of alternating currents. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. viii, 247 p. 8°.

Murray, James Erskine-. A handbook of wireless telegraphy; its theory and practice; for the use of electrical engineers, students, and operators. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. xvi, 386 p., 1 diagr., 1 pl. 8°.

Parry, Ernest John. Food and drugs. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

v. 1. The analysis of food and drugs (chemical and microscopical).
v. 2. The sale of food and drugs acts, 1875–1907.

Perkins, Henry Augustus. An introduction to general thermodynamics; an elementary treatise on the fundamental principles and their simpler applications. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xix, 247 p. 12°.

Pring, John Norman. Laboratory exercises in physical chemistry. Manchester: University Press, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii p., 1 l., 162 p., 1 l. 12°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 64.)

Rein, H. Radiotelegraphisches Praktikum. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. xii, 220 p., 5 diagr. 2. ed. 8°.

Richter, M. M. Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. Teil 1-2. Hamburg: L. Voss, 1910-11. 3. ed. 4°.

Paging continuous. Introduction in German, English, French and Italian.

Robertson, Thorburn Brailsford. Die physikalische Chemie der Proteine. Autorisierte Übersetzung von F. A. Wyncken.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences, cont'd.

Dresden: T. Steinkopff, 1912. xvi p., 1 l., 447 p. 8°.

Sauveur, Albert. The metallography of iron and steel. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. 27 parts in 1 v. illus. 4°.

Schill, P. Forstvermessung. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch. Eisenach: H. Kahle, 1911. 4 p.l., 246 p., 1 l., 2 tables. illus. 8°. (Sammlung forstwissenschaftlicher Lehrbücher. [v.] 2.)

Searle, Alfred B. The natural history of clay. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 176 p. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Shaw, William Napier. Forecasting weather. Fully illustrated with maps, charts, and diagrams. [London:] Constable & Company, Ltd., 1911. xxvii, 380 p., 7 charts. 8°.

Slagle, William Calvin Hoover. Descriptive geometry. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. 6 v. illus. 8°.

Soddy, Frederick. The chemistry of the radio-elements. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. 3 p.l., 92 p., 1 chart. 8°. (Monographs on inorganic and physical chemistry.)

Urbain, G. Introduction à l'étude de la spectrochimie. Paris: A. Hermann & fils, 1911. 2 p.l., iii, 248 p., 9 pl. 4°.

Wegner von Dallwitz, Richard. Waermelehre in Theorie und Anwendung. Bd. 1. Berlin: C. J. E. Volckmann Nachf., G. m. b. H., 1912. illus. 8°.

Bd. 1. Wärmetheorie und ihre Beziehungen zur Technik und Physik.

Whittaker, Edmond Taylor. A history of the theories of aether and electricity, from the age of Descartes to the close of the nineteenth century. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1910. xiii p., 1 l., 475 p. 8°. (Dublin University Press series.)

Wood, Robert Williams. Physical optics. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 705 p., 2 diagr., 10 pl. rev. ed. illus. 8°.

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke. History of geology. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 204 p. illus. 16°. (History of the sciences.)

Ziwet, Alexander, and Peter Field. Introduction to analytical mechanics. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. ix, 378 p. 12°.

Zsigmondy, Richard. Kolloidchemie; ein Lehrbuch. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1912. xi, 294 p. 8°. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.)

Religion

Beach, Arthur Granville. Endeavors after the spirit of religion. Boston: Sherman, French & Co., 1912. 2 p.l., 124 p. 12°.

Biblical and theological studies, by the members of the faculty of Princeton Theological Seminary; published in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the seminary. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 5 p.l., (1)4-634 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Blinkenberg, Christian. The thunderweapon in religion and folklore. A study in comparative archaeology. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xii, 122 p. 8°. (Cambridge archaeological and ethnological series.)

Davids, Caroline Augusta Foley Rhys. Buddhism; a study of the Buddhist norm, by Mrs. Rhys Davids. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912.] 255 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 44.)

Deissmann, Adolf. Light from the ancient East; the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. Translated by L. R. M. Strachan. New York: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. xl, 514 p., 63 pl. [2. ed.] sq. 8°.

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane. Mysticism and magic in Turkey; an account of the religious doctrines, monastic organisation, and ecstatic powers of the Dervish orders. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1912. ix, 202 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Gillett, Gabriel. Politics and religion. London: E. Arnold, 1912. xxii, 242 p. 12°.

Huegel, Friedrich von, Baron. Eternal life; a study of its implications and applications. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1912. 1 p., 1 l., 443(1) p. 8°.

McKilliam, A. E. A chronicle of the popes, from St. Peter to Pius X. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1912. xiii, 487(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

Schmidt, Paul Wilhelm. Der Ursprung der Gottesidee; eine historisch-kritische und positive Studie. [v.] 1. Münster i. W.: Aschendorff, 1912. 8°.

[v.] 1. Historisch-kritischer Teil.

Schubert, Hans von. Staat und Kirche in den arianischen Königreichen und im Reiche Chlodwigs, mit Exkursen über das älteste Eigenkirchenwesen. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1912. xiv, 199 p. 8°. (Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 26.)

Selbie, William Boothby. English sects; a history of nonconformity. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912.] 256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 46.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN FEBRUARY

	VOLS.	PMS.
Abeledo, A.	1	5
Amateur Comedy Club	1	
Amer. Flag Assoc		1
Amer. Metal Market Co.	1	
Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assoc.	1	
Ayr District Asylum		16
Beverly, Mass., City Clerk	6	
Bigot, Mme. Charles	1	
Boy Scouts of America	1	5
Brechin, Scotland, The Provost		3
Campbell, Mrs. James B.	9	
Canada, Archivist	6	2
Cincinnati, Civil Service Commission		4
City Club of New York	12	6
Columbia Univ. Library	93	40
Commercial and Financial Chronicle	500	1,000
Dana, Mrs. Paul		1
Dargan, Pegram		1
Dennis, Rev. James S.	3	
Derby, Samuel C.		3
Drake, Gen. J. Madison	1	
Egypt, Minister of Finance	12	16
Funk & Wagnalls Co.	2	
Grand Army of the Republic	2	
Greifswald, Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek	60	129
Halifax, Eng., Borough Treasurer	3	
Henry, Mrs. F. S.	84	7
Herpich, Charles A. (prints)		5
Himan, Alberto	2	27
Hubbell, Walter	1	
Ill., Sec. of State	12	6
Indiana, Grand Encampment I. O. O. F.	7	
Investment Bankers' Assoc. of America	1	
Jackson, D. D.	1	5
Johnson, R. U.		3
Jordan, Dr. Ewing		1
Jurgelonis, Kleofas		3
Kendal, Eng., Town Clerk	1	
Kent, W. G.	1	
Klinker, H. H. D.	10	
Kunz, G. F.	1	
Lancaster, Pa., The Mayor	3	
Lieber Code Co.	1	1
Lloyd, Caro		1
Lockwood, Ingersoll	1	
London, Chamber of Commerce	1	
Lummis, Miss E. O'B.		1
Metropolitan Museum of Art	1	
Missouri, Sec. of State	3	2
Moore, Prof. Ernest C.	1	
Morgan, J. Pierpont	1	
Naturforscher-Gesellschaft, Dorpat	4	14
New Hampshire, Public Service Commiss.	2	3
New Hampshire School for Feeble-Minded	5	1
New Hampshire State Library	24	10
New South Wales, Gov. Printer	4	
N. Y. City, Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment	17	
N. Y. City, Police Dept.	4	
New Yorker-Staats-Zeitung	112	
O'Connor, J. M., & Co.	1	
O'Keefe, David	6	
Olszewski, A.		8
Ontario, Bur. of Archives	5	
Peninsula Horticultural Society	4	
Pennsylvania Shorthand Reporters' Assoc.		2
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons	1	3
Quebec, Provincial Sec.	5	
Quebec, Province, Legislative Assembly	27	
Ringrose, Jerome Arthur	2	
Robinson, John	1	
Rossia Insurance Company	2	
Roxburgh, Scotland, County Clerk		2
Russell, Charles Wells	1	
St. Lucia, Administrator	1	1
St. Thomas's Church	1	
Santo Domingo, Sec. de Estado	1	
Soxlehner, Andreas	24	115
Sheldon, Edward W.	111	
Sherman, P. T.		2
Smithsonian Institution	20	
Steeg, F. W.	1	
Sumner, G. Lynn, & Co.	1	
Taft, Henry W.	2	
Tahon, Victor		1

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
APR 29 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

APRIL 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 4

REPORT FOR MARCH - - - - - - - - - - 303-306
DR. JOHN SHAW BILLINGS - - - - - - - - - 307-312
LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS. (SUPPLEMENT.) - - - - - - - - - - 313-359
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS - - - - - 360-363
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST - - - - - - - - 364-367
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MARCH - - - - - - - - 368

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
John Purroy Mitchel, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
* *Director.*
Acting Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

* Vacant by death of Dr. John S. Billings, March 11, 1913.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon; 45 Wall street; Acting Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

Vol. XVII April, 1913 No. 4

REPORT FOR MARCH

During the month of March there were received at the Library 20,195 volumes and 4,265 pamphlets, of which 3,643 volumes and 4,265 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 16,552 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,989 volumes and 625 pamphlets were purchases, 1,634 volumes and 3,639 pamphlets were gifts, and 20 volumes and 1 pamphlet were exchanges. For the circulation department 16,328 volumes were purchases and 224 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,018 volumes and 3,578 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,544 cards, 5,738 copy slips for the printer, and 361 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 361 slips, and 700 slips written for special catalogues, 8,301 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,257 volumes and 1,562 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,071 cards.

In the printing office 4,940 titles were set, from which 51,709 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 527 cards for the union catalogue, entered 4,742 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 637 volumes. At the branches 6,233 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,477 books were asked for and 5,827 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 13,884 readers consulted 56,522 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 32,263 readers, making a total for the whole building of 46,147 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 201,218.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	30,009	19,139	1,087	---	672
Children's Room	3,850	3,906	97	---	281
Travelling Libraries	65,692	---	---	---	1,868
Blind Library	1,890	---	9	---	124
East Broadway, 33	17,992	6,670	353	2,894	619
East Broadway, 192	42,175	18,576	886	6,891	794
Rivington street 61	23,131	13,955	467	8,463	567
East Houston street, 388	32,476	12,256	567	5,149	845
Leroy street, 66	14,118	8,507	264	2,840	279
Bond street, 49	11,852	4,093	256	2,659	339
8th street, 135 Second avenue	20,363	1,337	298	3,860	481
10th street, 331 East	23,234	13,079	379	6,098	447
13th street, 251 West	11,636	3,993	148	---	119
23rd street, 228 East	11,068	3,157	174	3,934	151
23rd street, 209 West	12,933	5,797	213	3,011	146
36th street, 303 East	8,944	2,586	149	---	98
40th street, 501 West	3,337	---	25	---	41
42nd street, 226 West	11,622	1,441	117	---	192
50th street, 123 East	6,899	1,745	118	190	178
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	15,529	2,330	184	1,601	402
58th street, 121 East	14,927	4,200	223	2,715	292
67th street, 328 East	17,676	6,230	201	---	343
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	13,723	3,585	164	---	139
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	20,397	8,534	269	3,167	341
79th street, 222 East	27,420	7,637	369	2,470	296
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	18,291	5,024	245	2,604	261
96th street, 112 East	27,572	6,872	578	9,715	375
100th street, 206 West	19,786	3,455	440	1,666	242
110th street, 174 East	25,092	11,702	580	1,943	687
115th street, 201 West	26,349	6,859	421	2,099	411
124th street, 9 West	19,532	4,420	266	2,446	419
125th street, 224 East	14,117	4,900	260	1,618	293
135th street, 103 West	14,897	3,765	257	1,430	410
145th street, 503 West	21,508	2,717	396	2,224	388
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	13,789	3,124	251	1,965	277
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	22,478	8,923	383	1,621	310
168th street, 78 West	4,830	1,653	60	---	38
169th street, 610 East	28,626	5,692	810	3,422	559
176th street and Washington avenue	33,688	7,097	556	2,856	615
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,892	2,120	43	---	54
RICHMOND					
St George	8,476	3,256	76	2,344	175
Port Richmond	6,856	940	36	2,406	107
Stapleton	7,945	2,386	101	1,178	127
Tottenville	4,303	1,926	28	---	95
Totals	784,920	239,584	12,804	97,479	15,897

The most important gift of the month was from Howard Townsend, Esq., comprising a collection of letters, documents, colonial paper money, etc., relating to Samuel Cornell, a North Carolina loyalist, and to the attempt of his son-in-law, William Bayard, to recover his property confiscated for his loyalty to the British government.

Other gifts worthy of mention received during the month were from: William B. Aitkin, two copies of his "Distinguished families in America, descended from Wilhelmus Beekman and Jan Thomasse Van Dyke;" Mrs. Clausine M. Benson, a photograph of Rutgers Female College, "opposite the reservoir 42nd Street and Fifth Avenue, New York City;" the British Museum, sixteen bound volumes consisting of catalogues, reproductions, etc., of various collections in the Museum; Raimundo Cabrera, Havana, Cuba, a memorial treatise and a bronze medal issued by the Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País in connection with the erection and inauguration of a monument to José de la Luz y Caballero; Concrete-Cement Age, 131 pieces comprising current engineering periodicals, city and U. S. government documents; the employers' federation of New South Wales, reports of their annual meetings for 1905, 1906, and 1908 to 1912, also their interstate conferences with other employers' bodies for 1905, 1906 and 1912; John H. Greener, two bound volumes and seven pamphlets consisting of genealogical notes relating to the families of Yeomans, Courter, Winans, DeCamp, Lathrop, Shippen, Gould, Greener and Ward; Dr. S. E. Hampton, his history of the Hampton family in Pennsylvania, etc.; Miss Marie and Maurice La Montagne, an incomplete set of the "Illustrated London News" from 1855 to 1911; the County Clerk of Lanark County, Scotland, Minutes and reports of the County Council, 1911-1912, Abstract of accounts...1910-1911, County Council Handbook for 1913, and the Medical Officer's reports, 1909, 1911 and 1912; Hon. Jefferson M. Levy, Report of the Pujo Committee on the investigation of control of money and credit, February 28, 1913; Alexander Ross MacMahon, annals of the "Clan Ross in America;" Miss Katherine Merrill, two etchings of General Mead's headquarters, Gettysburg; New South Wales Geological Survey, twenty volumes; Rev. A. C. Osborn, his "Mormon doctrine of God and Heaven;" the Provincial Commissioner of Overijssel, Netherlands, twenty-nine bound volumes of the minutes of the proceedings of the Staten at the summer and winter sessions, 1901 to 1911, and the Verslag van de Gedeputieerte Staten...1905 to 1911; Kungl. Kommerskollegii, Sweden, forty-five pieces consisting of Meddelanden...afdelning för Arbetsstatistik, Sociala og Arbetsstatistik, etc.; Administration Sanitaire, Turkey, 143 pieces consisting of a collection of brochures, pamphlets and official reports; the Consiglio Provinciale of Vicenza, Italy, its "Atti" from 1895 to 1910, in nineteen volumes.

The gift from the British Museum is worthy of particular mention, consisting of the following catalogues: "Hieroglyphic texts from Egyptian Stelae," part 2, London, 1912; "Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century," part 2, London, 1912; "Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts and printed books bequeathed to the British Museum by Alfred H. Huth," London, 1912; "Queen Mary's Psalter, miniatures and drawings by an English artist of the 14th century, reproduced from Royal Ms. 2 B. VII,

with introduction by Sir George Warner," London, 1912; "The Greenfield Papyrus...with introduction and description by E. A. Wallis Budge," London, 1912; "Babylonian boundary-stones and memorial-tablets, edited by L. W. King," London, 1912, text and atlas; "Coptic Biblical texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt, edited by E. A. Wallis Budge," London, 1912; "Franks bequest, Catalogue of the finger rings...by O. M. Dalton," London, 1912 (Early Christian, Byzantine, Teutonic, medieval, and later); "Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases," volume 1, part 2, by H. B. Walters, London, 1912; "Catalogue of printed music published between 1487 and 1800," by W. Barclay Squire, 2 volumes, London, 1912; "A catalogue of the Telugu books...compiled by L. D. Barnett," London, 1912; "Index to the charters and rolls in the Department of Manuscripts, edited by Henry John Ellis," volume 2, London, 1912; "Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum," 1906-1910, London, 1912; "Catalogue of engraved British portraits preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings by Freeman O'Donoghue," volume 3, London, 1912.

We received also from Gustav Braunbeck, "Braunbeck's Sport Lexikon. Automobilismus, Motorbootwesen, Luftschiffahrt," 1910, 1911/12, 1912/13, Berlin, 1910-12; from Charles Grandpierre, "What may we learn from the other Americans by Charles Grandpierre. Printed as manuscript while at sea, aboard S. S. Verdi;" from F. T. Marinetti, one volume and fourteen pamphlets, "I Poeti Futuristi...di Paolo Buzzi, Edizioni Futuriste di 'Poesia,'" Milano, 1912, "La Bataille de Tripoli (26 Oct. 1911) vécue et chantée par F. T. Marinetti," Milano, 1912, "Les peintres futuristes Italiens: Exposition du 20 Mai au 5 Juin 1912," Bruxelles.

The Washington exhibition in the print gallery (321), and the exhibitions of 15th and 16th century engravings, of American etchings by members of the Chicago Society of Etchers, and of costume plates in the Stuart gallery, have remained on view, as have also the early books and prints relating to railroads, loaned by Mr. William Barclay Parsons, in the main exhibition room.

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, a trustee of the New York Public Library since April 9, 1902, died at Rome on March 31, 1913.

Doctor John Shaw Billings
director of the new york public library
1896-1913

DR. JOHN SHAW BILLINGS

Doctor Billings died at the New York Hospital March 11, 1913, after an absence from the Library of but eight days. By his death The New York Public Library loses its first Director, an organizer of unusual ability, and the staff loses a guide and friend.

Born in Switzerland county, Indiana, April 12, 1838, he obtained his early education in the local schools, graduated from Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, in 1857, and studied medicine at the Medical College of Ohio at Cincinnati where he received his degree of M.D. in 1860. The outbreak of the Civil war called him to the field and in the medical corps of the army he spent the next thirty-five years of his life.

He passed the examining board in September, 1861, received his appointment as assistant surgeon in November following and his commission on April 16, 1862. His promotion to the rank of captain and assistant surgeon came July 28, 1866, to major and surgeon December 2, 1876, to lieutenant-colonel and deputy surgeon-general June 16, 1894; on March 13, 1865, he received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel, U. S. A., for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

The early years of the war saw him in charge of hospitals in Washington, D. C., and West Philadelphia; in the summer of 1863 he was in the field with the Army of the Potomac, taking part in the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg with the Fifth corps. The winter following was spent in hospital duty at David's and Bedloe's islands near New York City. In February, 1864, he was sent to the Ile A' Vache on the south coast of Hayti to bring back the negroes sent there from Virginia in the ill-fated Bernard Kock enterprise.

On his return he acted on a board of enrollment, then was made medical inspector to the Army of the Potomac, and in December, 1864, was ordered to the surgeon-general's office in Washington. Here he had charge of the organization of the Veteran Reserve Corps, of matters pertaining to contract physicians, and to all property and disbursing accounts until 1875. He was also in charge of the library of the surgeon-general's office until his appointment December 28, 1883, as curator of the army medical museum and library.

He spent his entire life in public service, undertaking and finishing

large enterprises, a quiet, unassuming, efficient worker. He gave his country five years of worthy service as medical officer in the time of civil war; he gave it thirty years of no less worthy service in time of peace.

He brought together in the national capital the largest collection of medical books in the world; he increased a thousandfold the usefulness of the collection by the epoch-making catalogue he conceived and brought forth. To this collection and to his intensive cultivation of it must be given no little credit for the progress of American medical science in the last generation and a half.

The creation and development of the Surgeon General's Library, the conception and printing of its "Index Catalogue," and the editing of the monthly "Index medicus" would have been tasks of sufficient size for an ordinary man. But the fertility of Doctor Billings' mind, the activity of his imagination, his eagerness and capacity for work, and the wideness of his sympathies led him into other and widely extended fields of usefulness. He made investigations in the principles of heating and ventilation and published the results in a text book that went through two editions and gave him as high a standing among ventilating engineers as he enjoyed already among physicians and surgeons. For the tenth and eleventh censuses he edited the vital statistics and thereby gained a place in the first rank of statisticians. As a lecturer on the history of medicine and on other medical topics he long had official connection with Johns Hopkins University; and at the University of Pennsylvania he served as a director of the hospital, as professor of hygiene, and as organizer and director of the laboratory of hygiene.

In the reorganization of the marine hospital service in 1870 and in the three active years spent as vice-president of the National Board of Health in 1879-1882 he rendered signal service in different fields. That his plans for the buildings of the Johns Hopkins Hospital were chosen by the trustees as the best submitted by the five invited competitors shows his skill as a designer and planner of hospital buildings, but greater evidence of his skill in choosing men and directing their activities is the organization of the hospital; he planned and supervised the buildings, organized the staff, and fixed the character of the institution and the work there done, setting a new standard in the systematic care and relief of the sick.

When he was retired from the army in 1895 at his own request after more than thirty years service he expected to end his days as professor of hygiene and director of the laboratory of hygiene at the University of Pennsylvania, posts he had held for some four years; other academic honors might have been his for the taking but he had put them aside. Just at this time, however, came the consolidation of the Astor and Lenox

libraries and the Tilden Trust. The position of director of the newly formed library was tendered to him and accepted, his appointment being dated January 15, 1896.

What he accomplished in The New York Public Library was done with such apparent ease and lack of effort, the results came with such a certainty, that often we fail to realize what a difficult task confronted him and how great were the efforts and the ability required to insure the attainments of the past seventeen years.

In those days both the Astor and the Lenox buildings closed at three or four o'clock in winter and at five or six during the rest of the year; each closed for three entire weeks in the summer. The combined staff numbered but forty people. Neither library had a complete general catalogue, or a shelf list. The new library had no provision for home use of books, this work being carried on by some dozen independent agencies.

Acting on the recommendation of Doctor Billings when he took active charge of the work in the summer of 1896 the Trustees enlarged the staff, put electric light in both buildings, extended the hours of closing to six o'clock throughout the year.

The combined collections contained about 350,000 volumes, classified by fixed location and incompletely catalogued. A system of relative classification was devised by Doctor Billings and under his direction applied to the entire collection. A uniform system of cataloguing was adopted for both buildings; for each a public catalogue was provided in dictionary form on standard size cards. With these catalogues were combined as rapidly as possible the catalogues previously existing, some of which were printed in book form, some in manuscript on standard cards, some in manuscript on large cards and some on small cards.

As executive officer of the Trustees he arranged a system of coöperation with the other large libraries of the city, a limitation of the field of each, a prevention of useless duplication of effort. With the place of The New York Public Library thus defined he threw his extensive experience in the book trade, his widespread and minute knowledge of books, and his boundless physical and mental energy into the work of extending and completing the collections of the library. Subscriptions to current periodicals were doubled and trebled, the contents of the important magazines were represented in the public catalogue by index cards, a coöperative indexing of the less popular magazines was begun in connection with four or five other large reference libraries.

The activities of the library were enlarged in many ways. Departments of maps, music, manuscripts, and prints were established and put on firm basis. A system of staff meetings was begun for informal discussion of questions of policy and administration, for improving the

acquaintance of the members of the staff, for increasing the loyalty and solidarity. A monthly "Bulletin" was started as a medium of information about the work of the institution, its growth and progress, the help it offered students and scholars.

The first five years of his life with The New York Public Library saw the staff well organized, the usefulness of the institution increased many fold, its collections more than doubled, their use intensified, new life and energy in every member of the staff.

His next achievement was the consolidation of the New York Free Circulating Library with its eleven branches, the establishment of the circulation department, the securing of the gift of $5,200,00 from Mr. Carnegie for circulation branches, and the union of practically all the circulating systems in the city.

The future site of the headquarters of the library and the type of its central building were two questions of moment in the early days; settlement of the first depended mainly on the city government, but settlement of the second was due very largely to Doctor Billings. With the members of the executive committee of the Board of Trustees, Professor Ware of Columbia, and Col. Bernard R. Green, he drew the preliminary instructions for the architects in both competitions and exercised an important influence in the deliberations of the jury that considered the plans submitted.

The Library is fortunate enough to own to-day, through the kindness of Professor Ware, the bits of paper on which Doctor Billings one day in the spring of 1897 sketched roughly in pencil for Professor Ware, the professional adviser of the Trustees in this matter, his idea of what the building should be. In essence the plans here set down are those of the building as it stands to-day, the stack at the rear, main reading room on top, other rooms and offices grouped around the two courts. From the issue of preliminary notice to the competitors until the building was finished and opened fourteen years later the hand of Doctor Billings followed closely every development of plan on the architect's drawing board and every translation of it into the brick and mortar, iron and wood of the workman. To him more than to any other individual must be given credit for the plan and arrangement of the present building, this in no way detracting from the credit due to Messrs. Carrère and Hastings for their able services as architects.

In the later years of his life Doctor Billings found time to serve on the Committee of Fifty to investigate the liquor problem and as chairman of the subcommittee on pathological and physiological aspects to edit the results of its studies, in two volumes published in 1903. He was one of the American delegates to the international conference in London in 1896

on the subject of an international catalogue of scientific literature. He served as the professional adviser of the Trustees of the Peter Bent Brigham hospital in Boston. His opinion on vital statistics continued to be asked by statisticians, on hygiene and medicine by medical men and ventilating engineers, on library questions by librarians and library trustees, on problems of life in many phases by the host of people who had come to know or hear of him and to feel confidence in and respect for his judgment. A complete bibliography of his published books and papers would number over fifty titles.

His influence was great in the preliminary work that led to the establishment of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. The fostering of scientific research and investigation — the study of "science" in its widest and most comprehensive meaning — had long been a favorite idea with him, and his part in the increase of human knowledge in this way and by this institution is an achievement that should put him high in the ranks of men who have served humanity.

He was president of the New York Library Club and of the American Library Association; during his presidency of the latter, and at his suggestion, Mr. Carnegie gave the $100,000 endowment for the work of the A. L. A. Publishing board. He attended the conference of the American librarians at Philadelphia in 1876 and wrote the chapter on medical libraries in the centennial report on American libraries issued by the Bureau of Education. He had been president of the Philosophical Society of Washington, of the American Public Health Association, of the Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, vice-president of the American Statistical Association, treasurer of the National Academy of Sciences, an active or honorary member of over forty scientific and learned societies. He was a member of the executive committee of the Carnegie Institution of Washington from the beginning and from 1903 until his death served as Chairman of the board of trustees.

His degree of A.B. came from Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, in 1857, and of M.D. from the Medical College of Ohio in 1860. He received the degree of A.M. from Miami University in 1860. Honorary degrees of M.D. came to him from Munich and Dublin; of D.D. from Budapesth; of LL.D. from Edinburgh, Harvard, Yale, and Johns Hopkins; of D.C.L. from Oxford; the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland and the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland made him an honorary Fellow.

He was a large man, physically and mentally. His knowledge of books was of amazing range, minuteness, and accuracy. Little that he read — and he read constantly — passed from his memory, whether it was reading in poetry, fiction, science, history, art, astrology, travel, the realm of fancy or letters or facts. It was always ready at hand, and even to

those who knew him well was a source of never ending wonder. Two novels a day were for years a part of his mental food, "the modern novel being the best soporific known" being one of his favorite comments.

His capacity for work was far beyond the average and whatever he undertook was done with a thoroughness and finality that left little or nothing for his follower. His mind dealt in large quantities. But this very characteristic quality by no means shut him out from the appreciation of small things or made him forgetful of detail; his perspective was long but he knew well the importance of the immediate foreground. In the early days of The New York Public Library he knew the name, character, and qualifications of every member of the staff, whether boy or department head. In later years the staff grew so rapidly and changed so frequently that newer members were often but names to him, though to the end he had a surprisingly intimate and accurate acquaintance with both names and persons.

He was a severe and exacting leader, insistent on his own ideals, a tireless worker, admirably capable of getting work done by others. He came to decisions quickly and was not easily moved from a position once taken. His poise and fortitude are a lasting inspiration for his fellow workers and to those privileged to get behind his characteristic reserve were shown traits that endeared the man and commanded respect for his achievements.

As stated above he was at his desk in the Library until Monday, March 3, eight days before his death on the 11th. His body was taken to Washington on Thursday, March 13, and after services at St. John's church, Georgetown, was buried at Arlington cemetery on the morning of Friday, the 14th.

The honorary pall bearers were Dr. S. Weir Mitchell; Dr. Charles D. Walcott, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution; Hon. Elihu Root, United States senator from New York; Dr. R. S. Woodward, President of the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Dr. W. S. Halsted of Johns Hopkins; Hon. John L. Cadwalader and Mr. Frederic R. Halsey, of the Library Trustees; and Mr. Edwin H. Anderson, Assistant Director.

Six officers from the Surgeon General's office represented the medical corps, and Miss Hasse, Miss Leffingwell, Miss Sauer, and Messrs. Lockwood, Eames, Weitenkampf, and Lydenberg the Library staff.

The actual pall bearers were three artillery sergeants and three corporals, and the casket, draped with the national colors, was taken on an artillery caisson from church to cemetery and lowered into the grave as "taps" were sounded.

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

SUPPLEMENT

Abbeville, S. C. — Charter. 1894. An act to incorporate the city of Abbeville. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1894, p. 1134-1143.) **XWZ**

Aberdeen, Scotland. Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: The Spalding Club, 1844-48. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

[v. 1.] 1398-1570.
v. 2. 1570-1625.

—— Extracts from the council register ...1625-1747. [Edited by John Stuart.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871-72. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

—— Records of old Aberdeen. MCLVII-MDCCCXCI. Edited by Alexander Macdonald Munro. v. 1. Aberdeen: printed for the New Spalding Club, 1899. 4°. **† CP**

Abingdon, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the town of Abingdon, in the county of Washington. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 290-293.) **XWZ**

—— 1871. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Abingdon, passed March 11, 1834. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 204-208.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Abingdon. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 541-546.) **XWZ**

Acton, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Acton. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 460-473.) **XWY**

Acworth, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Claremont, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Adamsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Adamsburg, in the county of Westmoreland, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1841, p. 61-67.) **XWZ**

Adamstown, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 15, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 16 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 487-502.) *** SEB**

Adamstown, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the village of Adamstown... (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 330-333.) **XWZ**

Adelphi, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Adelphi, in the counties of Ross and Pickaway. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 58-62.) **XWZ**

Aerschot, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville d'Aerschot. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes de la ville d'Aerschot, de Neder-Assent et de Caggevinne. Bruxelles, 1894. 4°. p. 1-115.) **†† GBG**

Ailsa Craig, Ontario. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the village of Ailsa Craig, in the county of Middlesex. (Ontario. Statutes, 38 Vic., 1874, p. 103-106.) **XWY**

Akron, O. Reports, 1892/3, 1894/5, 1900-/1. Akron, 1893-[1901]. 8°. *** SYA**

Alameda, Cal. — Charter. 1907. [Charter of the city of Alameda, ratified by the voters of the city, July 18, 1906.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 191-217; Assembly. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 308-335.) *** SBK**

Alba, Italy. Conto morale e finanziario, 1911. Alba [1912]. 4°.

Albany, N. H. Annual reports of the officers of the town of Albany, 1907/8, 1910/11-1911/12. North Conway and Ossipee Valley, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Albury, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 18, 1869.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1869.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1869, part 1, p. 113-117.) *** SEB**

Alexandria, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Amended by-laws... [Adopted Aug. 24, 1881.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1881, part 1, p. 323-330.) *** SEB**

Alexandria, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1908/9-1911/12. Bristol, N. H., 1909-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Alexandria, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Alexandria, in the county of Licking. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 337-341.) **XWZ**

Alexandria, Va. Annual statement of the finances, with departmental reports, 1905/6. Alexandria, 1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Algernon, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Algernon. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 721-739.) **XWZ**

Allegheny, Pa. — Charter. 1828. An act erecting the towns of Allegheny, Birmingham, Franklin and Northumberland into boroughs... (Pa. Laws, 1827/8, p. 368-385.) **XWZ**

—— 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Allegheny. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 303-311.) **XWZ**

Allendale, S. C. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Allendale. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1890, p. 805-812.) **XWZ**

Allenstown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10, 1911/12. Suncook and Concord, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Allentown, Pa. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Allentown. (Pa. Laws, 1867, p. 388-397.) **XWZ**

Alost, Belgium. — Ordinances. Costumen van de twee steden ende lande van Aelst, By haer-lieder Hoogbeden gedecreteert den 12. Mey 1618., ende in desen druck van vele Decreten en Reglementen verrykt. Tot Gendt: By Petrus Goesin, 1771. 6 p.l., 167(1) p., 3 l., xxvi p. 8°.

—— Coutumes des deux villes et pays d'Alost (Alost et Grammont), par le Comte Th. de Limburg-Stirum. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1878. 2 p.l., lxxx, 813 (1) p. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Gand. v. 3.) **†† GBG**

Alstead, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Alton, Ill. Annual reports of the city comptroller, city treasurer [and other officers] of the city of Alton, 1893/4, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1902/3, 1904/5. Alton [1894-1905]. nar. f°.

Alton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Rochester and Farmington, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Alton, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Alton, in the county of Franklin. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 354-357.) **XWZ**

Altoona, Pa. — Charter. 1867. An act to provide a city government for the borough of Altoona, Blair county. (Pa. Laws, 1867, p. 696-708.) **XWZ**

Amherst, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Milford, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Amsterdam, N. Y. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Amsterdam. (N. Y. Laws, 108. sess., 1885, p. 232-272.) **XWZ**

Ancona, Italy. — Ordinances. Aegidiane constitvtiones recognitae, ac novissime impressae. [Colophon: Romæ: In ædibus Francisci Priscianensis, 1543.] 24 p.l., 147 f.

Anderson, S. C. — Charter. 1856. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Anderson. (S. C. Acts, 1856, p. 553-561.) **XWZ**

Andover, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1874/5, 1889/90-1893/4, 1897/8-1898/9, 1900/1-1905/6. Andover, 1875-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Andover, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Andover, 1909/10-1911/12. Franklin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Annapolis, Md. Report of the mayor of Annapolis on the state of its finances... with the treasurer's exhibits, 1891-92, 1897-1900, 1901/2-1903/4. Annapolis, 1892-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

Annawan, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Annawan, in the county of Henry. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 557-566.) **XWZ**

Anson, Me. Annual report of the municipal officers of the town of Anson, 1907/8. Madison, Me., 1908. 8°.

Ansonia (borough), Conn. Annual report of the warden and burgesses of the borough of Ansonia, 1889/90. Ansonia, 1890. 8°.

Ansonia (city), Conn. Annual report, 1897/8. Ansonia, 1898. 8°. ***SYA**

Ansonia (town), Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, the town treasurer and Board of School Visitors, 1889/90. Ansonia, 1890. 8°.

Antrim, N. H. Annual reports of School Board, selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Antrim, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Antwerp, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville d'Anvers. Par G. de Longé. Bruxelles, 1870-74. 4 v. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. v. 1-4.) **†† GBG**

Apollo, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to erect Warren, in the county of Armstrong, into a borough, to be called and known by the name of Apollo. (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 165-169.) **XWZ**

Appalachia, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Appalachia, in the county of Wise. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 60-61.) **XWZ**

Appleton, Wis. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the village of Appleton, in the county of Outagamie. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1853, p. 359-371.) **XWZ**

—— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Appleton. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 243-283.) **XWZ**

Aramingo, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to erect the village of Doverville, in the county of Philadelphia, into a borough, by the name and title of "The commissioners and inhabitants of Aramingo, in the county of Philadelphia"... (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 448-450.) **XWZ**

Ardenbourg, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville d'Ardenbourg. (Recueil des coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1890. v. 1, p. 5-511.) **†† GBG**

Arlington, Mass. Reports of town officers for the year ending December 31... also a list of...property assessed, 1900-05. Boston and Cambridge, 1901-06. 8°. *** SYA**

Arlon, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume d'Arlon. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays, duché de Luxembourg et comté de Chiny. Bruxelles, 1867. 4°. v. 1, p. 179-199.) **†† GBG**

Armagh, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect Brookville, Armagh, Shrewsbury and Greenfield into boroughs; and to alter the act incorporating the borough of Meadville. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 209-233.) **XWZ**

Armidale, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 10, 1886.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 15 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 505-519.) *** SEB**

Arnprior, Ontario. — Charter. 1862. An act to incorporate the village of Arnprior, in the county of Renfrew, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Canada. Statutes, 25 Vict., 1862, p. 66-69.) **XWY**

Ashfield, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 10, 1872.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1872.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1872, p. 455-462.) *** SEB**

—— Amended by-laws. [Adopted March 24, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1879.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1878/9, part 2, p. 239-246.) *** SEB**

—— Amended by-laws. [Passed Jan. 15, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 815-824.) *** SEB**

Ashland, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Plymouth, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Ashland, O. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Ashland, in Richland county, and to repeal all laws now in force in relation thereto. (O. Local acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1843/4, p. 216-219.) **XWZ**

Ashland, Va. — Charter. 1871. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved Feb. 19, 1858, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Ashland, in the county of Hanover, and the act amendatory thereof, approved Jan. 11, 1864. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 329-332.) **XWZ**

Atchison, Kan. Reports of the city officers, 1888/9-1890/1. Atchison, 1889-91. 8°.

Athol, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1890/1, 1894/5, 1898/9-1903/4. Athol, 1891-1904. 8°.

1890/1 called: Annual report of the selectmen.

Atkinson, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Atlanta, Ga. Annual report of the officers of the city of Atlanta, 1878-79 Atlanta, 1879-80. 8°. *** SYA**

Auburn, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 6, 1893.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1893.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1892/3, part 3, p. 415-419.) *** SEB**

Auburn, Me. — Charter. 1868. Charter and ordinances of the city of Auburn, with the rules and orders of the City Council and of the two boards, regulations of the Board of Health, act for the construction of drains and sewers, limits of the wards, etc. Auburn, Me.: Merrill & Webber, prtrs., 1891. 128 p. 8°.

Auburn, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer, the highway agent and all other officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester and Derry, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Auburn, N. Y. — Mayor. Annual message with reports from the various departments, 1906. Auburn, 1907. 8°. *** SYA**

Audenarde, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville d'Audenarde, par M. le Comté Th. de Limburg-Stirum. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1882-86. 2 v. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Gand. v. 4-5.) †† GBG

Augusta, Ga. — Ordinances. 1889. The city code of Augusta, comprising the ordinances, resolutions and rules of the City Council of Augusta, Ga., and the acts of the Legislature in reference to said city, to which is added the ordinances of the Board of Health and rules of the Police Commission... Auguta, Ga.: Chronicle Publishing Company, 1889. v(i) p., 1 l., 9-692 p. 8°.

Augusta, Me. Annual financial report of the auditor and treasurer of the city of Augusta, with the mayor's address, report of the Superintending School Committee, and reports of the several departments, no. 19 (1868/9). Augusta, 1869. 8°.

Austin, Tex. Annual reports of the mayor and other officers, 1891/2, 1893/4. Austin, 1893-95. 8°. * SYA

Avon, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, together with the reports of [the various officers], 1897-98, 1901-02. Randolph and Brockton, 1898-1903. 8°. * SYA

Aylmer, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Aylmer. (Quebec. Statutes, 54 Vict., 1890, p. 232-258.) XWY

Ayr, Scotland. — Charter. Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. Edinburgh: Ayr & Wigton Archæological Association, 1883. xxxvi, 233 p., 5 facs., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.) CA

Bainbridge, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Bainbridge, in the county of Ross. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 161-163.) XWZ

Ballina, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867, and the Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875, respectively. [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 825-831.) * SEB

Balmain, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws made under the Municipalities Act of 1867, and the Nuisances Prevention Act of 1875, respectively. [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 833-840.) * SEB

Balranald, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1883.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 841-844.) * SEB

Bangor, Me. Mayor's address, also the annual reports of the several departments, and the receipts and expenditures, 1870/1. Bangor, 1871. 8°. * SYA

Barboursville, Va. — Charter. 1849. An act providing for the election of trustees for the town of Hampton, in the county of Elizabeth City, and vesting them with certain corporate powers, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1848/9, p. 217-222.) XWZ

Barnstead, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Barnstead, 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester and Farmington, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Barnwell, S. C. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Barnwell. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1877/8. p. 385-391.) XWZ

Barre, Vt. Annual report of the city of Barre, no. 2, 7, 9-11 (1896/7, 1901, 1903-05). Barre, 1897-1906. 8°.

Barrington, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1909/10-1911/12. Rochester and Dover, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. * SYA

Bartlett, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Bartlett, 1909/10-1910/11. North Conway, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. * SYA

Bath, Me. Annual report of the appropriations, receipts and expenditures of the city of Bath, with the reports of the several departments, no. 34, 58 (1881/2, 1905/6). Bath, 1882-1906. 8°. * SYA

Bath, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of Bath, 1909/10-1911/12. Lisbon, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Bathurst, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Feb. 16, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870, p. 197-204.) * SEB

—— Amended by-laws. [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 845-852.) * SEB

Battle Creek, Mich. — Common Council. Manual of the city of Battle Creek, 1899-1900. Battle Creek, [1899]-1900. 24°.

Beauharnois, Quebec. — Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the village of Beauharnois as a town. (Canada. Statutes, 27 Vict., 1863, p. 155-187.) XWY

Bedford, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Bedford. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, pp. 508-515.) XWY

Bedford, Ia. — Ordinances. New, revised and compiled ordinances of the city of Bedford, Taylor county, Iowa. Prepared by Frank Wisdom, city solicitor... [Bedford, Iowa: Free Press Print,] 1912. 86 p. 8°.

Bedford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Bedford, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Bedford. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 238-241.) **XWZ**

Bega, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 853-861.) ***SYA**

Belfast, Ireland. The town book of the corporation of Belfast, 1613-1816, edited from the original, with chronological list of events, and notes; by R. M. Young. Belfast: M. Ward & Co., 1892. xvi, 351(1) p., 1 fac., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 4°. **CT**

Belleville, Ontario. — Charter. 1877. An act for the incorporation of the town of Belleville as a city, and for the consolidation of the debt thereof. (Ontario. Statutes, 40 Vic., 1877, p. 179-182.) **XWY**

Belmont, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Belmont, 1910-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Bennington, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Peterboro, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Benton, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers. 1910/11-1911/12. [Warren, N. H., 1911]-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Berkeley, Cal. — Charter. 1895. [Charter for the town of Berkeley, ratified by the voters of the town, Feb. 26, 1895.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 31. sess., 1895, p. 772-787; Assembly. Journal, 31. sess., 1895, p. 695-710.) ***SBK**

—— 1909. [Charter of the city of Berkeley, ratified by the voters of the city, Jan. 30, 1909.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 38. sess., 1909, p. 881-909; Assembly. Journal, 38. sess., 1909, p. 632-660.) ***SBK**

Berlin, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Berlin, together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, 1899/1900. Berlin, 1900. 8°. ***SYA**

Berryville, Va. — Charter. 1842. An act to extend the limits and incorporate the town of Berryville in the county of Clarke. (Va. Acts, 1841/2, p. 109-112.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Berryville, and to provide a charter for the same. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 519-526.) **XWZ**

Berthier, Quebec. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Berthier as a town. (Canada. Statutes, 29 Vict., 1865, p. 339-376.) **XWY**

—— 1876. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the town of Berthier and the act which amends the same. (Quebec. Statutes, 40 Vict., 1876, p. 200-208.) **XWY**

Bethlehem, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Littleton, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Beverly, Mass. Annual reports of the departments, 1889/90-1890/1, 1906-11. Beverly, 1890-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Beverly, W. Va. — Charter. 1848. An act incorporating the borough of Beverly, in the county of Randolph. (Va. Acts, 1847/8, p. 315-317.) **XWZ**

Biervliet, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Biervliet. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. 513-583.) **†† GBG**

Big Lick, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Big Lick. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 71.) **XWZ**

Binche, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Binche. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 591-633.) **†† GBG**

Bingara, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Bingara municipality by-laws. [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 753-761.) ***SEB**

Birmingham, Ala. Annual reports of the officers of the city government of Birmingham, 1889-90. Birmingham, 1890-91. 8°. ***SYA**

Birmingham, Ala. — Charter. 1899. New charter and other acts of the General Assembly of Alabama, 1898-99, for the government of the city of Birmingham. Birmingham: Dispatch Printing Company, prtrs., 1899. 75 p. 8°.

Black's, S. C. — Charter. 1887. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Black's. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 1141-1148.) **XWZ**

Blayney, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 22, 1883.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1883.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 863-870.) ***SEB**

—— Amended by-laws... [Adopted Dec. 11, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards,

Blaney, New South Wales, cont'd.
1885.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1885, part 1, p. 83-91.) *** SEB**

Blind River, Ontario. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Blind River. (Ontario. Statutes, 6 Edw. VII., 1906, p. 520-525.) **XWY**

Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony. — Charter. 1903. An ordinance to consolidate and amend the law regulating the municipal corporation of Bloemfontein. (Orange River Colony. The statute law, ed. by Lefebvre and Jackson, p. 774-807.) **XWC**

Bloomfield, N. J. — Town Council. Annual report, 1911. Bloomfield, 1912. 8°. *** SYA**

Bluffton, S. C. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Bluffton. (S. C. Acts, 1852, p. 172-175.) **XWZ**

Bois-le-Duc, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Costuymen, ende usantien der hooft-stadt ende meyerye van 's Hertoghen-Bossche. 's Hertogen-Bossche: Jan Scheffers, 1684. 4 p.l., 466 p. 12°.

Bolivar, W. Va. — Charter. 1832. An act to amend an act establishing the town of Bolivar...in the county of Jefferson, near Harper's Ferry, passed Dec. 29, 1825. (Va. Acts, 1831/2, p. 272-274.) **XWZ**

Bombala, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 16, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1892/3, part 3.) *** SEB**

Boscawen, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1910/11. Penacook, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. *** SYA**

Botany, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the "Municipalities Act of 1867" and the "Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875," respectively. [Adopted April 17, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 791-801.) *** SEB**

Bothwell, Ontario. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Bothwell and to define the limits thereof. (Canada. Statutes, 29-30 Vict., 1866, p. 446-449.) **XWY**

Bourke, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Nov. 8, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 803-811.) *** SEB**

Bourne, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of Bourne, no. 22-23, 25 (1905-06, 1908). Hyannis and Yarmouthport, 1906-09. 8°.

Bow, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Bowling Green, Va. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Bowling Green, in the county of Caroline. (Va. Acts, 1836/7, p. 250-253.) **XWZ**

—— 1870. An act for the incorporation of the town of Bowling Green, in the county of Caroline. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 497-500.) **XWZ**

Bowmanville, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Bowmanville, and to define the limits thereof. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 388-390.) **XWY**

Bowral, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws of the Bowral Municipal Council. [Adopted Aug. 13, 1886.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1887, part 1, p. 275-285.) *** SEB**

Boxford, Mass. Auditors' report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Boxford, 1895/6-1896/7, 1902/3-1907/8, 1909-11. Salem and Haverhill, 1896-1912. 8°. *** SYA**

—— Boxford town records. 1685-1706. Copied by Sidney Perley. (Topsfield Historical Society. Historical collections. v. 5, p. 41-103.) **IQH**

Boydton, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to revive and amend an act concerning the town of Boydton in the county of Mecklenburg. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 268-271.) **XWZ**

—— 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Boydton, in the county of Mecklenburg. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 105-106.) **XWZ**

Bracebridge, Ontario. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Bracebridge, and for other purposes. (Ontario. Statutes, 52 Vic., 1889, p. 191-198.) **XWY**

Bradford, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Bradford, in the county of Simcoe. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 415-416.) **XWY**

Bradford, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Bradford, 1908-11. 8°. *** SYA**

Bradley, S. C. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Bradley, in the county of Abbeville... (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1882, p. 99-102.) **XWZ**

Braidwood, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws to regulate the proceedings of the Municipal Council of Braidwood, for the general good rule and government of the municipality, and for the collection of rates, the prevention and

Braidwood, New South Wales, cont'd.
abatement of nuisances and other matters. [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 11-15.) *SEB

Braintree, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Braintree, 1893, 1898, 1900-04, 1906. Braintree, 1894-1907. 8°.

—— Records of the town of Braintree. 1640 to 1793. Edited by Samuel A. Bates. Randolph, Mass.: Daniel H. Huxford, prtr., 1886. 2 p.l., 939(1) p. 8°. IQH

Brampton, Ontario. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Brampton. (Ontario. Statutes, 36 Vic., 1873, p. 355-357.) XWY

Brandon, Manitoba. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Brandon. (Manitoba. Statutes, 45 Vict., 1882, p. 65-149.) XWY

Brantford, Ontario. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the city of Brantford. (Ontario. Statutes, 40 Vic., 1877, p. 183-186.) XWY

Brechin, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council, 1911/12. [Brechin, 1912.] f°.

Bremen, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Bremen, in the county of Mercer. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 387-389.) XWZ

Brentwood, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *SYA

Bridgeburg, Ontario. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the village of Bridgeburg. (Ontario. Statutes, 58 Vic., 1895, p. 359-361.) XWY

Bridgeport (city), Conn. Municipal register of the city of Bridgeport, 1890. Bridgeport, 1890. 8°. *SYA

Bridgeport (city), Conn. — Charter. 1895. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bridgeport. Revised edition, 1906. Bridgeport: The Farmer Publishing Company, 1906. 440 p. 8°.

Bridgewater, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Bristol, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *SYA

Briel, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie Vande VVees-kamer binnen der Stede vanden Briele... s' Graven-Hage: Anthony Iansz Tongerloo, 1644. 49(1) p., 3 l. 4°.

Brighton, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Brighton, in the county of Cuyahoga. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 173-178.) XWZ

Bristol, England. The little red book of Bristol... Edited by F. B. Bickley. Bristol: W. C. Hemmons, 1900. 2 v. sq. 4°. †† CO

Bristol (borough), Conn. Annual report of the borough of Bristol, no. 8-9, 12, 14 (1900/1-1901/2, 1904/5, 1906/7). Bristol, 1901-07. 8°. *SYA

Bristol (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer [and] school visitors, 1893/4. Bristol, 1894. 8°. *SYA

Bristol, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Bristol, 1910-12. 8°. *SYA

Bristol, Va. Reports of city clerk (auditor) and treasurer, together with Finance Committee's exhibits compiled therefrom, 1900/1. Bristol, Tenn., 1902. 8°.

Broken Hill, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...passed...30 January, 1889. [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 813-826.) *SEB

Brookfield, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Sanbornville, 1910-12. 8°. *SYA

Brookline, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees of the town, 1909/10-1910/11. Hollis, N. H. [1910-11.] 8°. *SYA

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. Laws of the state of New York, affecting interests in the city of Brooklyn and county of Kings. Passed by the Legislature of 1869. Brooklyn: printed by the Standard Press, 1869. 593 p. 8°. *SYA

Brownsville, Tenn. — Charter, 1893. An act to incorporate the town of Brownsville. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 182-198.) XWZ

Bruceton, W. Va. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Bruceton, in the county of Preston. (Va. Acts, 1859/60, p. 326-329.) XWZ

Bruges, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Bruges. Par L. Gilliodts-Van Severen. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1874-75. 2 v. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. v. 1-2.) †† GBG

Brunswick, Me. Annual report of the selectmen of the town of Brunswick, no. 152-153, 155, 157-158, 160, 162, 165-167, 169 (1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1898-/9, 1900/1, 1903/4-1905/6, 1907/8). Brunswick, 1891-[1908]. 8°.

Brussels, Belgium. — Ordinances. Costuymen ende rechten der stadt Brussel, Beneffens het Statuyt van d'Over-momboiren; van Scheydinghe; op de Prescriptie; van de Ghesworen Loters, ende Meerers;

Brussels, Belgium, cont'd.

d'Ordonnantie op de Procedure, ende Borghe-meesters Rolle; Grootte van de Wegen; ende aller-leye Maten ende Spyckers, naer Stadts Recht... Nu eerst in Druck uyt-ghegheven; met nieuwe Marginalia op ieder Artyckel, ende hunne soo besondere als generale Tafelen ver-ryckt, door J. de Conde, Secretaris der voorsz. Stadt. Tot Brussel: By Jan Mommaert, 1657. 8 p.l., 216, 128 p., 2 l. f°.

—— Coutumes de la ville de Bruxelles, par A. de Cuyper. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1869. 2 p.l., 622 p. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier de Bruxelles. v. 1.) †† GBG

—— Coutume de Bruxelles. Statut du bornage suivi du statut des partageurs jurés et des matières du louage et de l'usufruit, &c. Nouvelle traduction française accompagnée du texte flamand... Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe & Cie., 1882. 2 p.l., [31], (i)vi-xvii(i), (1)20-219 p. 8°.

Buchanan, Va. — Charter. 1833. An act appointing trustees for the towns of Buchanan and Pattonsburg, in the county of Botetourt, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1832/3, p. 165-167.) XWZ

Buckingham, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Buckingham. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 474-484.) XWY

Bucksport, Me. Financial report of the selectmen of the town of Bucksport, 1894/5, 1899/1900, 1902/3, 1906/7. Bucksport and Augusta, Me., 1895-[1907]. 8°.

Burk's Falls, Ontario. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the village of Burk's Falls. (Ontario. Statutes, 53 Vic., 1890, p. 181-184.) XWY

Burkeville, Va. — Charter. 1877. An act incorporating the town of Burkeville, in the county of Nottaway. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1876/7, p. 142-143.) XWZ

Burlington, N. J. Burlington city year book, 1908. [Burlington, 1908.] 8°.

Reports are for 1907.

Burrowa, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted April 30, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 767-777.) * SEB

Burwood, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 24, 1875.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1875.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1875, p. 245-250.) * SEB

Butte, Mont. Annual reports of the city officers, 1899/1900, 1902/3. Butte, Mont., 1900-03. 8°.

Cabramatta and Canley Vale, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted April 27, 1893.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1894.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1894, p. 683-686.) * SEB

Callensburg, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to erect the village of Callensburg, in the county of Clarion, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 83-84.) XWZ

Cambridge, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Cambridge, in the county of Guernsey. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 212-215.) XWZ

Camden, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Camden municipality by-laws. [Adopted Oct. 26, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 16 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 785-800.) * SEB

Camden, S. C. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Camden. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1890, p. 894-903.) XWZ

Cameron, W. Va. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Cameron, in the county of Marshall. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 198-200.) XWZ

Campbelltown, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 25, 1882.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1882.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1882, part 1, p. 133-145.) * SEB

Camperdown, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted March 14, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 523-526.) * SEB

—— By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867, and Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875, respectively. [Adopted March 4, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 163-171.) * SEB

Campton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1907/8-1910/11. Plymouth, N. H., 1908-11. 8°. * SYA

Canaan, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Canaan, 1908-11. 8°. * SYA

Candia, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Canterbury, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 10, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1880/1, p. 251-258.) * SEB

Canterbury, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Belmont and Penacook, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Canton, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Canton, 1897/8. Canton [1898]. 8°. * SYA

Canton, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Canton, 1892/3, 1900/1, 1904, 1906. Canton, 1893-1907. 8°. * SYA

Canton, O. Annual reports of the city clerk and city civil engineer, 1890/1-1891/2. Canton, 1891-92. 8°.

—— Reports of the city officials, 1896/7-1898/9. [Canton, 1897-99.] 8°. * SYA

Canton, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Canton. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 343-346.) XWZ

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Financial statement of receipts and disbursements...including mayor's annual report, 1904/5. [Cape Girardeau, 1905.] 12°.

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1893. Act to repeal the acts no. 44 of 1882, no. 28 of 1885, no. 26 of 1890, and no. 37 of 1892, and to consolidate, amend and add to the law regulating the municipal corporation and government of Cape Town. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 3, p. 3210-3260.) XWC

Capryke, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Caprycke. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 45-132.) †† GBG

Carrington, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 19, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 16 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 21-36.) * SEB

Carroll, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1908/9-1911/12. Littleton, N. H., 1909-12. 8°. * SYA

Carysville, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Carysville, in the county of Champaign. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 281-283.) XWZ

Casino, New South Wales. — Ordinances. [By-laws.] [Adopted Jan. 11, 1881.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1881, part 1, p. 335-343.) * SEB

—— By-laws. [Adopted Aug. 31, 1886.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1887, part 1, p. 289-297.) * SEB

Casterlé, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Casterlé. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 7, p. 119-193.) †† GBG

Central, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Central, in the county of Pickens. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 403-408.) XWZ

Central Falls, R. I. Annual reports of the city of Central Falls, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2. Central Falls, 1900-[02]. 8°.

Central Illawarra, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 24, 1869.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870, p. 209-218.) * SEB

Centre Harbor, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10, 1911/12. Meredith, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. * SYA

Cerreto Laziale, Italy. Relazione del R. Commissario Straordinario Avv. Antonio Marra al ricostituito Consiglio Comunale di Cerreto Laziale nella seduta del 16 ottobre 1905... Roma: Tipografia Ditta Ludovico Cecchini, 1905. 81 p., 1 l. 4°.

Charleston, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Charleston, in the county of Lorain. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 162-167.) XWZ

Charleston, W. Va. — Charter. 1861. An act amending the charter of the town of Charleston in the county of Kanawha. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 174-182.) XWZ

Charlestown, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Charlestown, 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Charlestown, W. Va. — Charter. 1819. An act concerning Charlestown in the county of Jefferson. (Va. Acts, 1818/9, p. 147-149.) XWZ

—— 1834. An act to alter and amend and reduce into one act the several acts concerning Charlestown in the county of Jefferson. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 299-302.) XWZ

Charlotte, N. C. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the mayor and Board of Aldermen of the city of Charlotte. (N. C. Private laws, 1866, p. 53-72.) XWZ

Charlottesville, Va. — Charter. 1871. An act to provide a new charter for the town of Charlottesville. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 305-312.) XWZ

Chatham, Ontario. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the city of Chatham. (Ontario. Statutes, 58 Vic., 1895, p. 372-374.) XWY

Chatham, Mass. Reports of the town officers of the town of Chatham, 1890, 1893-95, 1900, 1902-06. v. p., 1891-1907. 8°.

Chatham, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Cornish and Fryeburg, Me. [1908-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Chatham, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to amend the charter of the town of Chatham, in Pittsylvania county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 269-270.) **XWZ**

Chatsworth, Ontario. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the village of Chatsworth. (Ontario. Statutes, 4 Edw. VII., 1904, p. 266-269.) **XWY**

Chester, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Derry, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Chester, S. C. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Chester. (S. C. Acts, 1849, p. 591-595.) **XWZ**

—— 1885. Same. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 60-69.) **XWZ**

—— 1893. An act to incorporate the city of Chester. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1893, p. 597-605.) **XWZ**

Chesterfield, England. Records of the borough of Chesterfield; being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Chesterfield and of other repositories; collected by J. P. Yeatman. Chesterfield: the mayor, 1884. xv, 176 p. 4°. **CO**

Chesterfield, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Chichester, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Chicopee, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1890. Chicopee, 1891. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Manual for use of City Council, containing the rules and orders, together with a list of boards, committees and officers of the city government and other information, 1898-1899. Chicopee, 1898-99. 24°.

Chicoutimi, Quebec. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Chicoutimi. (Quebec. Statutes, 42-43 Vict., 1879, p. 169-176.) **XWY**

—— 1894. An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the town of Chicoutimi. (Quebec. Statutes, 57 Vict., 1894, p. 328-344.) **XWY**

Chillicothe, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the city of Chillicothe, in the state of Ohio. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 274-285.) **XWZ**

Chilliwack, British Columbia. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the city of Chilliwack. (British Columbia. Statutes, 8 Ed. 7, 1908, p. 333-343.)

Chimay, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Chimay. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 635-660.) **†† GBG**

Chioggia, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Relazione...sull' amministrazione del comune di Chioggia dalle elezioni generali dell' aprile 1899 ad oggi. Chioggia: Tipografia Giulio Vianelli e C., 1907. 1 p.l., (1)6-58 p. f°.

Chippenham, England. Records of Chippenham, relating to the borough, from its incorporation...1554, to its reconstruction ...1889. Comprising extracts from the minute books and registers of accounts of the corporation, together with copies and references from the charters...in the borough chest. By F. H. Goldney. [London: Diprose, Bateman & Co.] 1889. xxviii, 348 p. 4°. **CO**

Christiansburg, Va. — Charter. 1833. An act appointing trustees for the town of Christiansburg, in the county of Montgomery, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1832/3, p. 168-170.) **XWZ**

—— 1861. An act to amend an act incorporating the town of Christiansburg, and extending the limits of the same. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 187-189.) **XWZ**

Ciudad Rodrigo, Spain. Memoria que en cumplimiento de lo dispuesto en el artículo 42 del Reglamento de secretarios de ayuntamiento presenta el de esta ciudad, 1905. Ciudad Rodrigo, 1906. 8°.

Ciudad Rodrigo, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales para Ciudad Rodrigo y su término. Ciudad Rodrigo: Imp. de la vda. é hijos de Cuadrado, 1904. 91 p., 1 l. 8°.

Claremont, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Claremont, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Clarksburg, W. Va. — Charter. 1849. An act to provide for electing trustees for the town of Clarksburg, in the county of Harrison, and vesting them with certain corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1848/9, p. 209-213.) **XWZ**

Clarksville, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Colebrook, N. H., 1910-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Clarksville, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Clarksville, in the county of Clinton. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 187-189.) **XWZ**

Clarksville, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to revive and amend an act incorporating

Clarksville, Va., cont'd.

the town of Clarksville, in the county of Mecklenburg. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 271-274.) **XWZ**

Cleveland, O. Reports of the various departments, 1868/9, 1896. Cleveland, 1869-97. 8°. ***SYA**

1868/9 called: Mayor's address, also city auditor's financial statement and reports of the various departments.

Cleveland, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to amend the charter of the city of Cleveland incorporated under the general corporation act of the code of Tennessee, and all acts heretofore passed amendatory thereof... (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 391-404.) **XWZ**

Clifton, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Clifton, in the counties of Clark and Greene. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 384-388.) **XWZ**

Clinton, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Clinton [in the county of Huron]. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 418-419.) **XWY**

Clinton, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of Clinton, 1890/1, 1894/5, 1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6. Clinton, 1891-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Clover, S. C. — Charter. 1887. An act to charter the town of Clover. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 1151-1154.) **XWZ**

Coaticook, Quebec. — Charter. 1888. Acte accordant à la ville de Coaticook une charte spéciale. (Quebec. Statutes, 51-52 Vict., 1888, p. 372-380.) **XWY**

Cobar, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Jan. 7, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1885, part 1, p. 93-99.) ***SEB**

Cokesbury, S. C. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of Cokesbury. (S. C. Acts, 1852, p. 194-197.) **XWZ**

Colebrook, N. H. Annual report of the town of Colebrook, 1909/10-1911/12. Colebrook [1910-12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Collingwood, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Collingwood. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 411-413.) **XWY**

Colombo, Ceylon. Administration report of the Municipal Council of Colombo, 1895-1909. (In: Ceylon. Sessional papers, 1896-1909/11, v. 2.) ***SF**

Colorado Springs, Colo. Annual report of the city clerk and city treasurer, 1893/4, 1907/8. Colorado Springs, 1894-[1908?]. 8°. ***SYA**

Columbia, N. H. Annual report of the town of Columbia, 1909/10-1911/12. Colebrook, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Columbia, S. C. — Charter. 1854. An act to alter and amend the charter of the town of Columbia, and for other purposes. (S. C. Acts, 1854, p. 333-340.) **XWZ**

Columbia, S. C. — Ordinances. The revised ordinances of the city of Columbia, S. C. Together with acts and parts of acts of the General Assembly relating to the town and city of Columbia, abstracts of decisions of the courts relating to municipal corporations, the rights of the city and of certain persons and corporations in the streets of Columbia, and list of intendants and mayors. Prepared by H. N. Edmunds... Columbia, S. C.: The R. L. Bryan Company, 1907. v(i), 469 p. 8°.

Columbia, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to compile the several acts incorporating the city of Columbia into one act and to amend the same, and to repeal all acts in conflict with this act... (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 417-430.) **XWZ**

Columbiana, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Columbiana, in Columbiana county. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 146-149.) **XWZ**

Columbus, Ga. Annual reports of officers...and address of the mayor, 1888/9, 1905/6. Columbus, Ga., 1890-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Concord, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 22, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.] 17 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1885, part 1, p. 103-119.) ***SEB**

Concord, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of the town of Concord, 1903/4-1905/6. Hudson, Mass., 1904-06. 8°. ***SYA**

Concord, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Concord together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, 1890, 1900-02, 1904-06, 1908-10. Concord, 1890-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Condobolin, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 8, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891, p. 65-74.) ***SEB**

Conway, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Conway, 1909/10-1910/11. North Conway, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Cookshire, Quebec. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Cookshire. (Quebec. Statutes, 55-56 Vict., 1892, p. 228-237.) **XWY**

Cooma, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 4, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1880/1, p. 259-265.) ***SEB**

Coonambie, New South Wales. — Ordinances. [By-laws.] [Adopted Aug. 5, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1881, part 1, p. 345-352.) ***SEB**

Cootamundra, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 3, 1893.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1893.] 21 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1893.) ***SEB**

Copper Cliff, Ontario. — Charter. 1901. An act to incorporate the town of Copper Cliff. (Ontario. Statutes, 1 Edw. VII., 1901, p. 250-252.) **XWY**

Coraki, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Coraki municipal by-laws. [Adopted July 27, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 37-48.) ***SEB**

Cornish, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Claremont, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Côte St. Antoine, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Côte St. Antoine. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 493-507.) **XWY**

—— 1893. An act to amend and consolidate the acts affecting the town of Côte St. Antoine. (Quebec. Statutes, 56 Vict., 1893, p. 222-247.) **XWY**

Côte St. Louis, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Côte St. Louis. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890. p. 484-493.) **XWY**

Côte St. Paul, Quebec. — Charter. 1894. An act to incorporate the town of Côte St. Paul. (Quebec. Statutes, 57 Vict., 1894, p. 310-325.) **XWY**

—— 1897. An act to revise the acts respecting the incorporation of the town of Côte St. Paul. (Quebec. Statutes, 60 Vict., 1897, p. 247-267.) **XWY**

Council Bluffs, Ia. Mayor's annual message with accompanying documents, 1890/1. Council Bluffs, 1891. 8°. ***SYA**

Courtrai, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville et de la chatellenie de Courtrai, par le Comte Th. de Limburg-Stirum. v. 1. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1905. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Gand. v. 11.) **†† GBG**

Courtright, Ontario. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Courtright. (Ontario. Statutes, 7 Edw. VII., 1907, p. 430-432.) **XWY**

Covington, Ky. Annual message [of the mayor]...embracing reports of the various departments of the city government, 1894-95, 1910. Covington, [1895]-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Covington, Va. — Charter. 1833. An act prescribing the mode of electing trustees for the town of Covington, in the county of Alleghany, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1832/3, p. 172-174.) **XWZ**

Cowra, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Jan. 3, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 845-858.) ***SEB**

Cremona, Italy. L'amministrazione finanziaria del comune di Cremona dal 1851 al 1900. Monografia presentata dal Rag. Ettore Guindani alla Giunta Municipale, che ne deliberò la pubblicazione il 26 marzo 1904. Cremona: Tipografia Giulio Mandelli, 1904. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 256 p. f°.

Croydon, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1907/8-1910/11. Grantham, N. H., 1908-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Cudal, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted April 27, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1891.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 55-59.) ***SEB**

Cuenca, Spain. — Charter. Forum Conche. Fuero de Cuenca. The Latin text of the municipal charter and laws of the city of Cuenca, Spain; edited with an introduction and critical notes by George H. Allen ...Cincinnati, O.: University Press, [1909]-10. 2 v. 8°. (University studies. Series 2, v. 5, no. 4; v. 6, no. 1.)

Curdsville, Va. — Charter. 1842. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Curdsville in the county of Buckingham, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1841/2, p. 115-119.) **XWZ**

Dallas, Tex. Mayor's message and annual reports of city officers, 1889/90-1890/1. Dallas, 1890-91. 8°.

Dalton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Littleton, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Damme, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Damme. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 133-293.) **†† GBG**

Danbury (city), Conn. · Annual message of the mayor and reports of [the various officers], 1902/3-1904/5. Danbury [1903-05]. 8°.

Danbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Danbury, 1909/10-1911/12. Franklin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Danielson, Conn. Annual reports, 1898-/9. Danielson, 1899. 8°. ***SYA**

Danville, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Danville, Va. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the town of Danville, in the county of Pittsylvania. (Va. Acts, 1829/30, p. 100-103.) **XWZ**

—— 1862. An act to amend an act entitled An act amending the charter of the town of Danville, passed March 4, 1854, and incorporating into one the subsequent acts amendatory thereof. (Va. Acts, 1861/2, p. 109-116.) **XWZ**

—— 1865. An act to amend and re-enact the act entitled An act amending the charter of the town of Danville, passed March 4, 1854, and incorporating into one all acts amendatory thereof. (Va. Acts, 1865/6, p. 260-267.) **XWZ**

Darkesville, W. Va. — Charter. 1847. An act prescribing the mode of electing trustees for the town of Darkesville in the county of Berkeley, and vesting them with certain corporate powers, and of electing trustees of the town of Romney in the county of Hampshire. (Va. Acts, 1846/7, p. 204-208.) **XWZ**

Darlington, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Aug. 8, 1872.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1872.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1872/3, part 1, p. 457-465.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867, and the "Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875," respectively. [Adopted April 1, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 881-890.) ***SEB**

Darlington, S. C. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Darlington. (S. C. Acts, 1849, p. 605-609.) **XWZ**

—— 1884. An act to alter and amend the charter of the town of Darlington. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1884, p. 923-933.) **XWZ**

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1877. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Dartmouth." (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 40. Vic., 1877, p. 45-50.) **XWY**

—— 1886. An act to amend the acts relating to the town of Dartmouth. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 49. Vic., 1886, p. 252-304.) **XWY**

—— 1902. An act to consolidate the acts relating to the town of Dartmouth. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 2. Edwd. VII., 1902, p. 153-209.) **XWY**

Dayton, O. Annual reports, 1889/90. [Dayton, 1890.] 8°. ***SYA**

Decatur, Ill. Annual report of the officers of the city of Decatur, 1889/90. Decatur, 1891. 8°.

Deerfield, N. H. Annual report, 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester and Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Deering, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Deering, together with other annual reports, also city ordinances...and charter, 1892/3. Portland, 1893. 8°.

Deering, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Deering, 1909/10-1911/12. Hillsboro, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Delaware, O. Annual report of the city auditor showing the receipts and expenditures and outstanding indebtedness, 1904. [Delaware, 1905.] 8°.

Delft, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Keuren en ordonnantiën der stad Delft van den aanvang der XVI. eeuw tot het jaar 1536. Naar twee hss. gecopiëerd en met eenige aanteekeningen voorzien door J. Soutendam. Delft: J. H. Molenbroek, 1870. 257 p. 4°.

Dendermonde, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Termonde. Par M. le Comte Th. de Limburg-Stirum. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1896. 2 p.l., li, 460 p. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Gand. v. 6.) **†† GBG**

Denver, Colo. — Charter. 1893. Charter of the city of Denver, Colorado. In force April 4th, 1893. Approved April 4, 1893, as revised and amended by the ninth General Assembly of the state of Colorado. Denver: W. F. Robinson & Co., 1893. 74, xiv p. 8°.

Derby, Conn. — Charter. 1909. Charter and amendments of the city of Derby. Derby, Conn.: Press of D. H. Bacon & Co., 1912. 66 p. 8°.

Derry, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911-12. Derry, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

—— Early records of Londonderry, Windham, and Derry, N. H. A complete and exact transcript of the records of the clerks relating to the political proceedings ... Edited by...G. W. Browne. Man-

Derry, N. H., cont'd.
chester, 1908. 1 p.l., (1)10-416 p., 1 port. 8°. (Manchester Historical Association. Collections. v. 5.) **IQD**

Des Moines, Ia. — Charter. 1907. The Des Moines plan of commission government. Charter, digest, references, opinions, list of cities that have adopted the Des Moines plan, municipal information and list of Des Moines officials... Published by authority of the City Council, December 1, 1912. [Des Moines: Welch Press, 1912?] 45 p. 12°.

Deurne, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Deurne. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1875. 4°. v. 5, p. 85-409.) **†† GBG**

Diest, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Diest. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 357-643.) **†† GBG**

Dillsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to erect the town of Dillsburg, in York county, and the village of M'Veytown, in Mifflin county, into boroughs... (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 435-444.) **XWZ**

Diu, Goa. — Ordinances. Codigo de posturas municipaes do conselho de Diu; approvado por accordão do conselho de provincia no. 264, de 5 de julho de 1907, com as alterações approvadas por accordão no. 69, de 26 de março de 1909, e intercaladas na devida altura. Nova Goa: Imp. nacional, 1909. 39 p. 4°. ***SYH**

Dixmude, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Dixmude. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 295-452.) **†† GBG**

Donalds, S. C. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Donalds. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1884, p. 798-801.) **XWZ**

Dorchester, England. The municipal records of the borough of Dorchester, Dorset. Edited by C. H. Mayo...and issued to the subscribers by Charles Herbert Mayo and Arthur William Gould. Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 1908. lxvii, 756 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 4°. **CO**

Dorchester, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Plymouth, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Dorval, Quebec. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the village of Dorval. (Quebec. Statutes, 55-56 Vict., 1892, p. 246-251.) **XWY**

Dothan, Ala. — Ordinances. Special privilege license, city of Dothan, for the year of 1912. n. p., 1912. 21 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.4, no.6**

Dover, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures together with departmental reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, 1909-11. Dover, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Drummondville, Quebec. — Charter. 1888. Acte constituant en corporation la ville de Drummondville. (Quebec. Statutes, 51-52 Vict., 1888, p. 359-365.) **XWY**

——— 1890. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Drummondville. (Quebec. Statutes, 54 Vict., 1890, p. 284-338.) **XWY**

Drummoyne, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Dec. 3, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891, p. 79-88.) ***SEB**

Dubbo, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 6, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 557-570.) ***SEB**

Dublin, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Peterboro, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Dublin, Va. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Dublin, in the county of Pulaski. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 160-162.) **XWZ**

Dubuque, Ia. — Finance Committee. Reports of the committee and city officers, 1890/1, 1902/3-1905/6. [Dubuque, 1891-1906.] 8°. ***SYA**

Dudley, Mass. Town records of Dudley, Massachusetts, 1732-[1794]. Pawtucket, R. I.: The Adam Sutcliffe Co., 1893-94. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **IQH**

Duluth, Minn. — Charter. 1900. Duluth city charter and ordinances. Amendment to state constitution, providing for adoption of new charter. Legislative enabling act. Municipal Court Act, park ordinances, franchise of the Duluth Street Railway, regulations of the Board of Water and Light Commissioners, and the standing rules of the Common Council. Compiled by J. B. Richards... Duluth: J. J. LeTourneau & Co., prtrs., 1905. 3 p.l., (1) 4-951 p. 8°.

Dummer, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Berlin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Dunbarton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Dundas, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted July 24, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 5 p. f°.

Dundas, New South Wales, cont'd.

(New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1889, p. 101-105.) * SEB

Dungog, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Feb. 23, 1894.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1894.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1894/5, part 1, p. 602-610.) * SEB

Durham, Ontario. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Durham and to define the limits thereof. (Ontario. Statutes, 35 Vic., 1871/2, p. 89-92.) XWY

Durham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Dover, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. * SYA

Duxbury, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Duxbury, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4-1895/6, 1897, 1903-04. v. p., 1891-1905. 8°.

—— Copy of the old records of the town of Duxbury, Mass., from 1642 to 1770. Made in the year 1892. Plymouth: Avery & Doten, prtrs., 1893. 348 p. 8°. IQH

Dyersburg, Tenn. — Charter. 1885. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Dyersburg, in Dyer county, and the various amendments thereto. (Tenn. Acts. 44. Gen. Ass., 1885, p. 130-149.) XWZ

Easley, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to amend the charter of the town of Easley. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 418-423.) XWZ

East Hartford, Conn. Annual report of the officers of the town of East Hartford, 1894/5, 1898/9. Hartford, 1895-99. 8°. * SYA

East Kiama, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 4, 1891.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 20 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 97-116.) * SEB

East Kingston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., and Amesbury, Mass., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

East Knoxville, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to incorporate the town of East Knoxville, in the county of Knox, authorizing it to borrow money and issue bonds for corporate purposes, provide for an election of officers, prescribe their duties, and for other purposes. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 374-387.) XWZ

East London, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1880. Act for the incorporation of the municipality of East London. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 2, p. 1697-1720.) XWC

Printed as amended by act 12 of 1881.

—— 1895. Act to amend and add to the laws regulating the municipal corporation and government of East London. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 3, p. 3441-3450.) XWC

East Maitland, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 8, 1871.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1871.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 531-536.) * SEB

—— By-laws... [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 655-660.) * SEB

East Orange, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 26, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1888/9, part 1, p. 345-354.) * SEB

East Orange, N. J. Annual report of the city of East Orange, 1908-09, 1911. East Orange, 1909-12. 4°.

East St. Leonards, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 9, 1872.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1872.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1872/3, part 1, p. 515-524.) * SEB

—— By-laws for carrying into effect the provisions of the "Nuisances Prevention Act of 1875." [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1883.] 2 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883, part 1, p. 209-210.) * SEB

—— By-laws. [Adopted March 29, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 693-704.) * SEB

East Toronto, Ontario. — Charter. 1900. An act to incorporate the town of East Toronto. (Ontario. Statutes, 63 Vic., 1900, p. 243-246.) XWY

Easton, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town of Easton, 1909-10-1911/12. Littleton, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Eastover, S. C. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Eastover, in Richland county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1880, p. 509-512.) XWZ

Eaton, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers of the town, 1909/10-1911-/12. Sanbornville, [1910]-12. 8°. * SYA

Edgefield, S. C. — Charter. 1879. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Edgefield. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879, p. 175-180.) XWZ

—— 1892. Same. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1892, p. 236-244.) XWZ

Edinburg, Va. — Charter. 1877. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Edinburg, Shenandoah county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1876/7, p. 42-48.) **XWZ**

Edinburgh, Scotland. Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts. Edited by Robert Adam...with preface by Thomas Hunter. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

v. 1. Bailies' accounts, 1544-1566. Town treasurers' accounts, 1552-1567.
v. 2. Dean of guild's accounts, 1552-1567.

—— Extracts from the records...A. D. 1403-1589. [Edited by James D. Marwick] with an index and glossary. Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1869-92. 5 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Edmonton, Alberta Annual financial and departmental report, 1910/11. [Edmonton, 1911.] 4°.

Eecloo, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume des villes d'Eecloo et Lembeke. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 453-749.) **†† GBG**

Effingham, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers of the town, 1909/10-1911/12. Cornish, Me., and Sanbornville, N. H., [1910]-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Egg Harbor City, N. J. — Charter. 1868. An act to revise and amend the charter of Egg Harbor City. (N. J. Acts, 92. Legisl., 1868, p. 20-31.) **XWZ**

Elgin, Scotland. The records of Elgin, 1234-1800. Compiled by W. Cramond. Aberdeen, Scotland: Milne & Hutchison, 1903-08. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

Elgin, Ill. Mayor's message and annual reports of city officers, 1900. [Elgin, 1901.] 8°.

Elgin, Ill. — Ordinances. Ordinance. Annual appropriation bill of the city of Elgin, Illinois, 1908. Passed March 2nd, 1908. Approved March 2nd, 1908. Published in pamphlet form March 6, 1908. Elgin: News-Advocate, 1908. 16 p. 8°.

Elizabethtown, W. Va. — Charter. 1830. An act concerning Elizabethtown, in the county of Ohio. (Va. Acts, 1829/30, p. 103-106.) **XWZ**

Ellenton, S. C. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Ellenton, in Aiken county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1880, p. 442-446.) **XWZ**

Ellsworth, Me. Reports of the city government, 1892/3-1893/4, 1900/1-1902/3, 1905/6, 1907/8. Ellsworth [1893-1908]: 8°.

Elmira, N. Y. Municipal reports, 1890/1-1891/2. Elmira, 1891-92. 8°. *** SYA**

Elora, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Elora, in the county of Wellington. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 436-438.) **XWY**

Embro, Ontario. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Embro [in the county of Oxford]. (Canada. Statutes, 22 Vict., 1858, p. 154-156.) **XWY**

Emerson, Manitoba. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the two towns of Emerson and West Lynne into one municipal corporation, under the name of the city of Emerson. (Manitoba. Statutes, 46-47 Vict., 1883, v. 2, Local and private acts. p. 136-212.) **XWY**

Enfield, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Sept. 2, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 807-812.) *** SEB**

Enfield, Conn. Annual report of the auditors, Town School Committee, health officer, and the Enfield Free Public Library, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2. Enfield and Thompsonville, Conn., 1899-1902. 8°. *** SYA**

Enfield, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Enfield, 1908-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Enghien, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes d'Enghien. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 743-871.) **†† GBG**

Englewood, N. J. Mayor's message and annual statement...showing receipts and expenditures, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5, 1906. Englewood, 1900-[07]. 8°.

Title varies somewhat.

Epping, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town, 1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Epping, 1908-11. 8°. *** SYA**

Epsom, N. H. Annual reports of the town of Epsom, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Ermington and Rydalmere, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws ... made under the Municipalities Act of 1867. [Adopted Oct. 16, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1891.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 65-72.) *** SEB**

Errol, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1909/10-1910/11. Bethel, Me. [1910-11.] 8°. *** SYA**

Essex, Conn. Annual report, town of Essex, 1897/8-1898/9, 1905/6. Centerbrook, 1898-[1906]. 12°. *** SYA**

Earlier reports called: Annual report of the financial affairs.

Estillville, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Estillville, in the county of Scott, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 286-289.) **XWZ**

—— 1860. An act incorporating the town of Estillville in the county of Scott. (Va. Acts, 1859/60, p. 318-320.) **XWZ**

Eureka, Cal. — Charter. 1895. [Charter for the city of Eureka, ratified by the voters of the city, Jan. 26, 1895.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 31. sess., 1895, p. 279-304.) ***SBK**

Everett, Mass. Annual report of the officers of the town of Everett, 1891. Boston, 1892. 8°. ***SYA**

Exeter, Ontario. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Exeter, in the county of Huron. (Ontario. Statutes, 36 Vic., 1873, p. 363-366.) **XWY**

Faenza, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamento e pianta organica degli impiegati e salariati del comune di Faenza. Faenza: Stab. tipo-lit. Cav. G. Montanari, 1908. 1 p.l., (1)6-25 p., 1 l., 29-36 f. 4°.

—— Regolamento e tariffa per l'assunzione diretta del Servizio delle Affissioni Pubbliche. Faenza: Tip. Novelli e Castellani, 1908. 8 p. 8°.

—— Regolamento per l'assunzione diretta del servizio dei trasporti funebri... Faenza: Stab. tipo-litografico Cav. G. Montanari, 1909. 8 p. 8°.

Fairfax, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Fairfax, in the county of Culpeper, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 294-297.) **XWZ**

Fairmont, W. Va. — Charter. 1843. An act incorporating the town of Fairmont in the county of Marion. (Va. Acts, 1842/3, p. 103-106.) **XWZ**

Farmington, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Farmington, 1910/11. Farmington [1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Farmville, Va. — Charter. 1833. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Farmville in the county of Prince Edward, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1832/3, p. 155-158.) **XWZ**

Farnham, Quebec. — Charter. 1876. An act to erect the village of West Farnham into a town. (Quebec. Statutes, 40 Vict., 1876, p. 195-200.) **XWY**

—— 1899. An act to consolidate the acts incorporating the town of Farnham. (Quebec. Statutes, 62 Vict., 1899, p. 464-492.) **XWY**

Fergus, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Fergus, in the county of Wellington. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 434-436.) **XWY**

Finch, Ontario. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the village of Finch. (Ontario. Statutes, 6 Edw. VII., 1906, p. 572-574.) **XWY**

Findlay, O. Receipts and expenditures of the city of Findlay, together with a tabular statement of the bonded indebtedness of the city, 1896/7, 1898/9-1900/1, 1903, 1907. [Findlay, 1897-1908.] 8°.

Title varies.

Firenze, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamento interno di servizio per la nettezza pubblica. Approvato dalla Giunta il 6 marzo 1908. Firenze: Tipografia Barbèra, 1908. 1 p.l., (1)6-13 p. f°.

—— Regolamento per il servizio di nettezza pubblica e servizi affini (esercizio ad economia). Firenze: Tipografia Barbèra, 1908. 1 p.l., (1)6-15 p. f°.

Fitzwilliam, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Fitzwilliam, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Five Dock, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the "Municipalities Act of 1867," and the "Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875," respectively. [Adopted Oct. 12, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 571-580.) ***SEB**

Flesherton, Ontario. — Charter. 1912. An act to incorporate the village of Flesherton. (Ontario. Statutes, 2 Geo. V., 1912. p. 827-830.) **XWY**

Florence, S. C. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Florence. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1890, p. 860-870.) **XWZ**

—— 1893. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Florence," approved Dec. 24, 1890. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1893, p. 622-633.) **XWZ**

Forbes, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 26, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1887.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1887, p. 59-69.) ***SEB**

Foreston, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Foreston, in the county of Clarendon. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 401-403.) **XWZ**

Fort Erie, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Fort Erie, in the county of Welland. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 428-431.) **XWY**

Fort Lawn, S. C. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Lawn, in Chester county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 993-994.) **XWZ**

Fort Mill, S. C. — Charter. 1887. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Fort Mill. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887, p. 1154-1161.) **XWZ**

Fort Wayne, Ind. Annual reports of heads of departments of the city government, 1894. [Fort Wayne, 1895.] 8°. ***SYA**

Fort William, Ontario. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Fort William. (Ontario. Statutes, 55 Vic., 1892, p. 698-703.) **XWY**

—— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Fort William and for other purposes. (Ontario. Statutes, 7 Edw. VII., 1907, p. 434-446.) **XWY**

Fort Worth, Tex. — Charter. 1899. Charter and revised ordinances of Fort Worth, Texas. 1900. Revised and codified by Reily & Adams... Fort Worth: Texas Printing Company, 1900. 1 p.l., 429, xxxix p. 8°.

Francestown, N. H. Financial and school reports of the town of Francestown, 1909-/10-1911/12. Peterboro, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Franconia, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Littleton, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Frankfort, Ky. Financial report of the city of Frankfort, 1890. Frankfort, 1891. 8°.

Franklin (city), N. H. Annual report of the municipal government, no. 3 (1897). Franklin Falls, 1898. 8°. ***SYA**

Fraserville, Quebec. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Fraserville. (Quebec. Statutes, 37 Vict., 1874, p. 114-148.) **XWY**

—— 1883. An act to amend and consolidate the act incorporating the town of Fraserville. (Quebec. Statutes, 46 Vict., 1883, p. 302-384.) **XWY**

Fredericksburg, Va. — Charter. 1852. An act authorizing the people of the town of Fredericksburg to elect a mayor and other officers, and prescribing regulations for the government of the town. (Va. Acts, 1852, p. 282-288.) **XWZ**

—— 1856. An act to amend the charter of the town of Fredericksburg. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 164-166.) **XWZ**

Fredericton, New Brunswick. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the city of Fredericton. (New Brunswick. Statutes, 1848, p. 164-185.) **XWY**

Freedom, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Freedom [1908-11]. 8°. ***SYA**

Freetown, Sierra Leone. — Charter. 1908. The Freetown Municipality Consolidation Ordinance 1908. London: Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1908. x, 87 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Fremont, N. H. Annual reports of the town of Fremont, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Front Royal, Va. — Charter. 1850. An act amending the act, entitled "An act providing for the election of trustees for the town of Front Royal in the county of Warren, and for other purposes." (Va. Acts, 1849/50, p. 189-190.) **XWZ**

Furnes, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville et chatellenie de Furnes. Par L. Gilliodts-Van Severen. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1896-97. 4 v. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Furnes. v. 1-4.) **†† GBG**

Gaffney City, S. C. — Charter. 1889. An act to revise and re-enact the charter of the town of Gaffney City, in Spartanburg county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1889, p. 589-594.) **XWZ**

—— 1894. Same. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1894, p. 1002-1015.) **XWZ**

Galveston, Tex. Galveston municipal reports, 1886/7, 1896. Galveston, 1887-[97]. 8°.

Georgetown, S. C. — Charter. 1886. An act to recharter the town of Georgetown. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1886, p. 569-576.) **XWZ**

—— 1892. An act to charter the city of Georgetown. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1892, p. 260-274.) **XWZ**

Gheel, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Gheel. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 7, p. 325-445.) **†† GBG**

Ghent, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Gand. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1868-87. 2 v. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Gand. v. 1-2.) **†† GBG**

v. 1 edited by A. E. Gheldolf; v. 2 by A. Du Bois and L. de Hondt.

Gilford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Laconia [1910-12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Gilmanton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Laconia and Franklin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Gilsum, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1909. An act to incorporate the city of Glace Bay. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 9. Edwd. VII., 1909, p. 225-394.)

Glasgow, Scotland. Charters and other documents...A. D. 1175-1707. Edited by Sir James D. Marwick... Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1894-1906. 2 v. in 3. 4°. **CR**

—— Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow, 1573-1738. Glasgow, 1876-1909. 5 v. 8°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Glastonbury, Conn. Annual report of the town accounts, 1894/5. Hartford, Conn., 1895. 8°. ***SYA**

Glebe, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 3, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1871.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 537-546.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted Nov. 7, 1881.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1882.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1882, part 1, p. 151-159.) ***SEB**

Glen Innes, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Jan. 27, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 581-594.) ***SEB**

Glen Ridge, N. J. Annual report of the mayor, Council, clerk, collector and Board of Health of the borough of Glen Ridge, 1902/3, 1904/5-1906. [Glen Ridge, 1903-07.] 8°.

Glenn Springs, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Glenn Springs. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 303-307.) **XWZ**

Glenville, W. Va. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Glennville, Gilmer county. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 183-184.) **XWZ**

Gloucester City, N. J. Accounts of the collector and ex-officio city treasurer and water works committee of Gloucester City, 1896/7, 1900/1, 1902/3. [Gloucester City, 1897-1903.] 8°.

Gloversville, N. Y. Annual reports, 1890-/1. Gloversville, 1891. 8°. ***SYA**

Goes, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie Op 't stuck Van de Civile Justitie binnen de Stadt ende den Ressorte van der Goes. Goes: Johannes Meyer, 1696. 19 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie, Volgens welcke ten behoeve van de Stadt Goes, Den Stedelijcken Impost op de Wijnen, Gebranbewijnen, en Meè van Honingh Gebrouwen, naer desen Geheven en Geinnet sal werden. Goes: Johannes Meyer, 1698. 6 l. 4°.

Bound with: Goes, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie Op 't stuck Van de Civile Justitie binnen de Stadt ende den Ressorte van der Goes. Goes, 1696. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie Op den brand, Gemaeckt en Gearresteert by Bailliu, Borgemeesters ende Schepenen, Regeerders der Stad Goes, soo tot voorkominge van Brand, het spoedigh uytblussen en Directie van dien, als het conserveren en repareren van de Blus-Gereetschappen, &c. Goes: Johannes Meyer, 1699. 10 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie en Reglement Van mijn Heeren Burgemeesters en Schepenen der stadt Goes, Gaand over eenige Saken dependerende van de Kercke der voorsz. stadt. Namentlyck Luyden over de Doode, Tijdt en Ure van Begravinge, Openen van Graven, Hangen van Wapens en Blasoenen, &c... Middelburg: Willeboord Eling, 1716. 6 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie Op 't Stuck Van de Civile Justitie binnen de Stadt ende den Ressorte van der Goes. Goes: Marinis Wed. van Nicolaas Lonis, 1730. 19 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie, Op 't Stuk Van Procedueren in cas van Preferentie en Concurrentie Binnen de Stad ende den Ressorte van der Goes. Goes: Sara de Vos, Wed. van Nicolaas Lonis, 1733. 6 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie En reglement, Op het Verkoopen van de Goederen en Koopmanschappen, die by de Potschippers, Damloopers of andere, met hare Schuyten, Schepen of Kagen, binnen de Stad Goes te koop werden gebragt, &c. Goes: Sara de Vos, Weduwe van Nicolaas Lonis [1735]. 10 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie Op 't Stuk Van de Civile Justitie binnen de Stadt en Ressorte van der Goes. Goes: Sara de Vos, Wed. van Nicolaas Lonis, 1736. 38 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie en belasting op het houden van honden binnen en onder dese stad ten profyte van het Weeshuys alhier. Goes: Adriaan Huysman, 1743. 3 l. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie Op 't Stuck Van de Civile Justitie binnen de Stadt ende den Ressorte van der Goes. Goes: Marinis Smitegelt, 1656. 19 l. 4°.

—— Orde ende reglement waar naar de poortiers in het openen en fluiten der poorten zich zullen hebben te reguleeren. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1760. 1 p.l., 5 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie voor de waege der stad Goes. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1760. 19 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie voor het arbeydersgilde, der stad Goes. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1763. 8 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie en reglement gearresteert by de heeren burgermeesters en raeden regeerders der stad Goes. Raakende het trekken langs den Haevendyk. Waer naer zig moeten reguleeren de schippers van en op deeze stad vaerende, gelyk ook de trekker. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1766. 6 p. 4°.

Goes, Netherlands, cont'd.

—— Ordonnantie op het vis perk, gearresteert den 8 November 1766. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1767. 11 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie, op het inkomen, ter nederzetten en verblyven van vreemde personen, binnen deze stad en jurisdictie. Gearresteerd den 21 October 1769. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1769. 9 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie en reglement Gearresteerd by de Heeren Burgemeesters en Raden, Regeerders der Stad Goes, volgens welke de Heeren Buiten-Regenten van het gecombineerde Armen Wees-Huis en de Diaconen van den Nederduitschen Gereformeerden Armen binnen voorsz. Stad een spin-fabryk zullen oprichten. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1771. 7 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie op de justitie in kleine zaken binnen Goes. Gearresteerd den 30 Mey 1772. Goes: Jacobus Huysman [1772]. 7 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie van de Wees-kamer Der Stadt Goes, gemaeckt by Balliu, Burgemeesters, ende Schepenen der selve Stede, den xix Octobris xvjC.xxij, ende gearresteerd by de Heeren Staten van Zeelandt, den viij Novemb. xvjC.xxij. Goes: Jacobus Huysman, 1772. 37 p. 4°.

Goffstown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer of the town, 1909-/10-1911/12. Manchester, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Gore Bay, Ontario. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Gore Bay. (Ontario. Statutes, 53 Vic., 1890, p. 186-190.) **XWY**

Gorham, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of Gorham, 1909/10-1911/12. Gorham, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Goshen, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers of Goshen, 1909/10-1911/12. Newport, 1910-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Gosselies, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Gosselies. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 881-894.) **†† GBG**

Goulburn, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 17, 1877.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1877.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1876/7, part 2, p. 37-42.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted Dec. 12, 1881.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1882.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1882, part 1, p. 165-173.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted June 29, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 601-612.) ***SEB**

Graaff-Reinet, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1880. Act for constituting the town of Graaff-Reinet a municipality. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 2, p. 1670-1686.) **XWC**

Printed as amended by act 34 of 1886.

Grafton, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Grafton Borough Council by-laws. [Adopted Sept. 10, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.] 16 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1885, p. 55-70.) ***SEB**

Grafton, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Canaan, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Grafton, W. Va. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Grafton in Taylor county. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 188-189.) **XWZ**

Grahams, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Grahams, in the county of Barnwell. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 90-94.) **XWZ**

Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1869. Act to repeal the act no. 29, 1861, intituled "Act for establishing a municipality for the city of Graham's Town," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 1, p. 1137-1151.) **XWC**

—— 1878. Act to amend the act no. 23 of 1869, intituled An act to repeal the act no. 29 of 1861, for establishing a municipality for the city of Graham's Town, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 2, p. 1558-1565.) **XWC**

Grand' Mère, Quebec. — Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the village of Grand' Mère. (Quebec. Statutes, 61 Vict., 1898, p. 161-167.) **XWY**

—— 1901. An act to incorporate the town of Grand' Mère. (Quebec. Statutes, 1 Ed. VII., 1901, p. 286-317.) **XWY**

Grantham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Grantham, 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Granville, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867. [Adopted May 27, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1886.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1885/6, part 1, p. 675-684.) ***SYA**

Gravenhurst, Ontario. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Gravenhurst. (Ontario. Statutes, 50 Vic., 1887, p. 229-234.) **XWY**

Green Point and Sea Point, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1859. Act for the creation of a municipal board for the districts of Green Point and Sea Point, and for other purposes connected with the said municipality. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 1, p. 722-744.) **XWC**

Greenfield, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Greenfield, 1890/1-1891/2, 1894/5, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/1. Greenfield, 1891-1901. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenfield, N. H. Financial and school reports of the town of Greenfield, 1909/10, 1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenland, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10. n.p. [1910.] 8°. ***SYA**

Greenville, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Greenville, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenville, O. City auditor's annual report, 1905-07. Greenville [1906-08]. 8°.

Greenville, S. C. — Charter. 1861. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Greenville. (S. C. Acts, 1860/1, p. 894-902.) **XWZ**

Greenwich (town), Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer and auditors, 1901/2. Greenwich, 1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Grenfell, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws to regulate the proceedings of the Municipal Council of Grenfell, the collection of rates, and for the general good rule and government of the municipality. [Adopted Jan. 16, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 895-902.) ***SEB**

Grimsby, Ontario. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the village of Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln. (Ontario. Statutes, 39 Vic., 1875/6, p. 166-168.) **XWY**

Groningen, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Constitutien behelsende Ordonnantien op Saaken van Houlijken, Houlijks Voorwoorden, Erffenissen, Donatien en Oevelgank &c. den 15. May 1689; alsmede Op allerhande Conventien en Contracten den 25. April 1701, Koop en Verkoop, Verhuiringe van Huisen en Landen &c. den 6. Febr. 1702... Groningen: Gesina Elama, 1725. 2 p.l., 103(1) p. 4°.

Grosseto, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamento organico-disciplinare per gli impiegati e salariati addetti ai diversi servizi ed uffici del comune ad eccezione del personale sanitario e del personale insegnante retto da organici speciali. Grosseto: Tipografia di F. Perozzo, 1909. 54 p. 8°.

Groton, Mass. The early records of Groton, Massachusetts. 1662-1707. Edited by Samuel A. Green. Groton, 1880. 200 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. **IQH**

Groton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1910/11. Bristol, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Guadalajara, Mexico. — Ordinances. Reglamento para los expendios de carnes. Guadalajara: J. Cabrera, 1901. 9 p. 16°.

Guelph, Ontario. Auditors' report, 1898. Guelph, 1899. 8°.

Guelph, Ontario. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the city of Guelph. (Ontario. Statutes, 42 Vic., 1879, p. 101-104.) **XWY**

Gulgong, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 22, 1876.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1877.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1876/7, part 2, p. 45-50.) ***SEB**

Gundagai, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 27, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 819-825.) ***SEB**

Gunnedah, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 28, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 613-626.) ***SEB**

Guyandotte, W. Va. — Charter. 1849. An act incorporating the town of Guyandotte, in Cabell county. (Va. Acts, 1848/9, p. 216-217.) **XWZ**

—— 1861. An act amending and reenacting the charter of the town of Guyandotte, in the county of Cabell. (Va. Acts, 1861, p. 184-186.) **XWZ**

Haarlem, Netherlands. — Ordinances. 1755. Keuren en ordonnantien der stad Haerlem, op auctorisatie en met goedkeuringe van de edele groot achtbaare heeren burgemeesteren en regeerders derzelver stad... Te Haerlem: By Izaäk en Johannes Enschedé, en Jan Bosch, 1755. 2 v. in 1. f°.

—— 1793. Vervolgen op de keuren en ordonnantien der stad Haerlem, op auctorisatie en met goedkeuringe van de edele groot achtbaare heeren burgemeesteren en regeerders derzelver stad... Te Haerlem: By Johannes Enschede en zoonen, 1793. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Haddington, Scotland. Charters and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington, 1318-1543. Transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James... Haddington: D. & J. Croal, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 48 p. sq. 4°. **CR**

Hadley, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Hadley, 1890-

/1, 1894/5-1897/8, 1900/1-1905/6, 1907/8. Northampton, 1891-1908. 8°.

Early reports called: Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers].

Hague, Netherlands. — Ordinances. 1735. Keuren en ordonnantien van 's Gravenhage, Soo als deselve van tyt tot tyt geëmaneert, verbetert, vermeerdert, vernieuwt, en jegenwoordig in gebruyk zyn; met Approbatie van de Edele Agtbaare Heeren Schout en Burgermeesteren van 's Graven-hage, uyt de gedrukte en ongedrukte Keuren by een versamelt ende in Ordre gestelt. In 's Graven-hage: Gedrukt by Reinier van Kessel, 1735. xvi, 456 p. 4°.

—— 1803. Keuren en ordonnantien van 's Graven-hage, van 28 Mai 1736 tot 4 Juny 1803. In 's Graven-hage: By de Weduwe J. de Groot en zoonen, 1803. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xx, 533 p. 4°.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1891. An act to consolidate and amend the acts relating to the city of Halifax. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 54 Vic., 1891, p. 65-254.) **XWY**

Hallowell, Me. Annual reports made to the City Council of Hallowell, 1899-1900, 1903-04, 1906. Hallowell, 1900-07. 8°.

Hamburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Gesetzsammlung der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg, Bd. 1-46 (1866-1909). Hamburg [1866-1909]. 8°. ***SYD**

—— Alphabetisches Register über Bd. I bis XI der Gesetzsammlung der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. Hamburg: T. G. Meissner, n.d. 256 p. 8°. ***SYD**

—— —— Same. Bd. XII-XXI. Hamburg: T. G. Meissner, n.d. 138 p. 8°. ***SYD**

—— —— Same. Bd. 22-32. Hamburg: Lütcke & Wulff, n.d. 133 p. 8°. ***SYD**

—— —— Same. Bd. 33-37. Hamburg: Lütcke & Wulff, n.d. 92 p. 8°. ***SYD**

—— 1605. Der Stadt Hamburg Gerichtsordnung vnd Statuta. [Hamburg: In verlegung M. Frobenij, Durch Paul Langen, 1605.] 3 p.l., 412 p., 6 l. 4°.

Hampstead, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Hampstead, 1909/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1911-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and the other officers of the town], 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Hampton, 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hampton, Va. — Charter. 1849. An act providing for the election of trustees for the town of Hampton, in the county of Elizabeth City, and vesting them with certain corporate powers, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1848/9, p. 217-222.) **XWZ**

Hampton Court House, S. C. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Hampton Court House. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879, p. 79-82.) **XWZ**

Hampton Falls, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hancock, N. H. The annual reports of the town officers of...Hancock, 1909/10-1911/12. Hillsboro, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hannibal, Mo. Auditor's annual report, 1890/1. n. p. [1891.] 8°. ***SYA**

Hanover (town), N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other officers of the town of Hanover, 1909/10-1911/12. Hanover, [1910]-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hanover (village), N. H. Annual report of the officers of the village precinct of Hanover, 1910/11. Hanover, 1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Harper's Ferry, W. Va. — Charter. 1851. An act incorporating the town of Harper's Ferry in the county of Jefferson. (Va. Acts, 1850/1, p. 176-179.) **XWZ**

Harrisonburg, Va. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Harrisonburg, in the county of Rockingham. (Va. Acts, 1848/9, p. 222-225.) **XWZ**

Harriston, Ontario. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Harriston. (Ontario. Statutes, 41 Vic., 1878, p. 130-135.) **XWY**

Harrisville, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hasselt, Belgium. — Ordinances. [Coutume de la ville de] Hasselt. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du comté de Looz, et de la seigneurie de Saint-Trond. Bruxelles, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 176-251.) **†† GBG**

Haverhill, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of Haverhill, 1909/10-1911/12. Woodsville, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hebron, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911-/12. Bristol, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Henderson, Ky. Annual report of the mayor to the Common Council, 1903, 1907. [Henderson, 1904-08.] 8°.

Henniker, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Henniker, 1909/10-1911/12. Franklin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Hepworth, Ontario. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Hepworth. (Ontario. Statutes, 7 Edw. VII., 1907, p. 456-459.) **XWY**

Herenthals, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville d'Herenthals. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-117.) †† **GBG**

Hill, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Hill, 1910-12. 8°. * **SYA**

Hill End, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Feb. 3, 1874.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1874.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1873/4, part 1, p. 565-570.) * **SEB**

Hillsborough, N. H. Annual report of the town of Hillsborough, 1909/10-1911/12. Hillsboro and Hillsboro Bridge, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * **SYA**

Hillsborough, Va. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsborough, in the county of Loudoun, and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1836/7, p. 259-260.) **XWZ**

Hillston, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 4, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 831-843.) * **SEB**

Hinsdale, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Hinsdale, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * **SYA**

Hochelaga, Quebec. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Hochelaga. (Quebec. Statutes, 46 Vict., 1883, p. 393-424.) **XWY**

Holderness, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Plymouth, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * **SYA**

Hollis, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees of the town of Hollis, 1910/11-1911/12. Hollis [1911-12]. 8°. * **SYA**

Holliston, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Holliston, and reports of its several official boards, 1890/1. Holliston, 1891. 8°.

Honea Path, S. C. — Charter. 1891. An act to renew, amend and consolidate the charter of the town of Honea Path and to provide for the government thereof. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1891, p. 1222-1231.) **XWZ**

Hoogstraten, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Hoogstraten. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 7, p. 447-493.) †† **GBG**

Hooksett, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * **SYA**

Hopkinton, N. H. Annual report of the town of Hopkinton, 1864, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1865-1912. 8°. * **SYA**

Houcke, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Houcke. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 3, p. 49-85.) †† **GBG**

Houlton, Me. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, and other officers of the town of Houlton, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4, 1900/1. Houlton, 1891-[1901]. 8°.

Houston, Texas. — Charter. 1893. The charter of the city of Houston, together with the revised code of ordinances... Houston, Texas: W. H. Coyle & Co., 1894. 2 p.l., (1)4-339 p. 8°.

Hudson, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Nashua, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * **SYA**

Hudson, N. Y. — Common Council. Officers of the city...and rules and orders of the council, 1907-10. [Hudson, 1907-10.] 24°. * **SAM**

—— Proceedings, 1906/7-1911/12. Hudson and Albany [1907-12]. 8°. * **SYA**

Hudson, N. Y. — Ordinances. 1909. Ordinances of the city of Hudson, N. Y., 1909. Hudson, N. Y.: Webb & Winslow, prtrs., 1909. (1)4-25(1) p. 8°. * **SYA**

—— An ordinance to regulate traffic on the public streets, 1912. [Hudson, 1912.] 11 p. 16°. * **SYA**

Hull, Quebec. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the city of Hull. (Quebec. Statutes, 38 Vict., 1875, p. 343-398.) **XWY**

—— 1893. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Hull and the various acts amending the same. (Quebec. Statutes, 56 Vict., 1893, p. 110-204.) **XWY**

Hunter's Hill, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 11, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 547-551.) * **SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted March 30, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1888/9, part 1, p. 321-325.) * **SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted Dec. 19, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 77-86.) * **SEB**

Huntsville, Ontario. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the village of Huntsville. (Ontario. Statutes, 49 Vic., 1886, p. 211-213.) **XWY**

Hurstville, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the "Municipalities Act of 1867" and "Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875," respectively. [Adopted Jan. 24, 1889.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 867-877.) *** SEB**

Hyde Park, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures...with reports of the selectmen...and other town officers, no. 22-23 (1889/90-1890/1). Hyde Park, 1890-91. 8°. *** SYA**

Iberville, Quebec. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Iberville. (Canada. Statutes, 22 Vict., 1859, p. 194-226.) **XWY**

—— 1892. An act to consolidate the various acts affecting the corporation of the town of Iberville. (Quebec. Statutes, 55-56 Vict., 1892, p. 208-228.) **XWY**

Inverness, Scotland. Records of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay and Herbert Cameron Boyd. v. 1. Aberdeen: printed for the New Spalding Club, 1911. 4°. **† CP**

v. 1. Burgh court books, 1556-86.

Ipswich, Mass. The ancient records of the town of Ipswich. v. 1. From 1634 to 1650. Edited and published by George A. Schofield. Ipswich, Mass.: Chronicle Motor Press, 1899. 8°. **IQH**

Ironton, O. Annual report of the city clerk and water works trustees, 1890/1, 1894/5, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903. Ironton, 1891-[1904?]. 8°.

1903 called: Annual report, city of Ironton.

Iroquois, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Iroquois, in the county of Dundas. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 419-422.) **XWY**

Irvine, Scotland. Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine; [edited by J. Shedden-Dobie]. Edinburgh: Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association, 1890-91. 2 v. 4°. (Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association.) **CA**

Jackson, Mich. Annual financial statement of the city of Jackson, 1890/1, 1892/3-1897/8. [Jackson, 1891-98.] 8°.

Jackson, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Jackson, 1909/10-1911/12. North Conway, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Jacksonville, Fla. Annual report of the Board of Trustees for the Waterworks and Improvement Bonds, no. 9, 12 (1903, 1906). Jacksonville, Fla., [1904]-07. 8°.

Include reports of other departments.

Jacksonville, Ill. Annual reports of the city of Jacksonville, 1891/2-1892/3. Jacksonville, 1893. 8°.

Reports for two years issued together.

Jaffrey, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Jaffrey, 1885/6-1887/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Jaffrey and Peterboro, 1886-1912. 8°. *** SYA**

Jamestown, R. I. Tax list of the town of Jamestown, together with the town treasurer's report, 1874/5, 1879/80, 1900/1, 1904-/5-1905/6. Newport, 1875-1906. 8°. *** SYA**

Jefferson, N. H. Annual report of the town of Jefferson, 1908/9-1911/12. Lancaster, N. H. [1909-12.] 8°. *** SYA**

Jeffersonville, Ind. Municipal reports of the city of Jeffersonville, 1897, 1908. [Jeffersonville, 1898]-1909. 12°.

1908 called: Annual reports of the city controller and other officers.

Jeffersonville, Va. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Jeffersonville, in the county of Tazewell. (Va. Acts, 1839/40, p. 130-132.) **XWZ**

—— 1850. An act to revive and amend the act, entitled "An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Pearisburg, in the county of Giles, and vesting them with corporate powers," and for other purposes. (Va. Acts, 1849/50, p. 194-196.) **XWZ**

—— 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Jeffersonville, in the county of Tazewell. (Va. Acts, 1865/6, p. 273-275.) **XWZ**

Jellico, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to amend the charter of the town of Jellico, in the county of Campbell, so as to enlarge and define its boundaries and powers, and to change its corporate name. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 405-417.) **XWZ**

Jerilderie, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 2, 1891.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 87-90.) *** SEB**

Jodoigne, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Jodoigne. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 665-673.) **†† GBG**

Johnson City, Tenn. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Johnson City, in the county of Washington, provide for an election of officers, prescribe their duties, and for other purposes. (Tenn. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1885, p. 72-79.) **XWZ**

—— 1893. An act to amend the charter of the town of Johnson City, in the county of Washington, provide for an election of officers, prescribe their duties, and for other purposes. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 239-260.) **XWZ**

Johnston, R. I. Johnston tax book, 1892-94, 1898, 1904. Providence, 1892-[1904]. 8°.

Include town reports.

Joliet, Ill. Annual reports of the city officers, 1890/1, 1893/4. Joliet, Ill., 1891-94. 8°. * SYA

Joliette, Quebec. — Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the town of Joliette. (Canada. Statutes, 27 Vict., 1863, p. 122-155.) XWY

Jonesville, Va. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Jonesville in the county of Lee. (Va. Acts, 1834/5, p. 221-223.) XWZ

Junee, New South Wales. —Ordinances. By-laws. [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1887, part 1, p. 313-320.) * SEB

Kansas City, Kan. Reports of the city officers, 1889/90. Kansas City, 1890. 8°. * SYA

Katoomba, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Sept. 18, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 847-859.) * SEB

Keewatin, Ontario. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Keewatin. (Ontario. Statutes, 8 Edw. VII., 1908, p. 544-546.) XWY

Kempsey, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Dec. 28, 1886.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 637-649.) * SEB

—— By-laws... [Adopted April 23, 1894.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1894.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1894/5, part 1, p. 585-596.) * SEB

Kensington, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town, 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Kentville, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Kentville. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 49 Vic., 1886, p. 315-388.)

Kershaw, S. C. — Charter. 1894. An act to charter the town of Kershaw, in Lancaster county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1894, p. 853-861.) XWZ

Kiama, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867 and the Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875, respectively, and adopted at meeting of Kiama Municipal Council, held on the 24th day of January, 1884. [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 915-921.) * SEB

Killaloe Station, Ontario. — Charter. 1911. An act to incorporate the village of Killaloe Station. (Ontario. Statutes, 1 Geo. V., 1911, p. 614-616.) XWY

Kimberley, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1883. Act to repeal the laws relating to the municipality of Kimberley, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 2, p. 2045-2069.) XWC

Printed as amended by acts 30 of 1884, 10 of 1886 and 31 of 1887.

Kingston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Kingston, N. Y. Mayor's message and reports of city officers, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893. [Kingston, 1890-94.] 8°.

1889/90 called: Mayor's message and city clerk's report.

Kingstree, S. C. — Charter. 1884. An act to recharter the town of Kingstree. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1884, p. 877-883.) XWZ

Kingsville, Ontario. — Charter. 1901. An act to incorporate the town of Kingsville. (Ontario. Statutes, 1 Edw. VII., 1901, p. 286-288.) XWY

Kinsale, Ireland. Council book of the corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800; edited, with annals and appendices, by Richard Caulfield. Guildford, Surrey, 1879. map, pl. sq. 8°. CT

Knightsville, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Knightsville, in the county of Colleton. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 385-388.) XWZ

Kogarah, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws made...under the Municipalities Act of 1867. [Adopted Oct. 8, 1886.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1887, part 1, p. 321-331.) * SEB

—— By-laws. [Adopted March 24, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 861-870.) * SEB

Kulenborg, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie op den impost van het mout, binnen de stad Culenborg. s' Gravenhage: Isaac Scheltus [1766]. 7 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie op den impost van de torf, binnen de stad en graafschap Culenborg. s' Gravenhage: Isaac Scheltus [1766]. 8 p. 4°.

Lachine, Quebec. — Charter. 1872. Acte pour incorporer la corporation de la ville de Lachine. (Quebec. Statutes, 36 Vict., 1872, French ed., p. 183-212.) XWY

Lachute, Quebec. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Lachute. (Quebec. Statutes, 48 Vict., 1885, p. 186-198.) **XWY**

Laconia, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Laconia, no. 17-18 (1909/10-1910/11). Laconia [1910-11]. 8°. ***SYA**

La Crosse, Wis. Annual message of the mayor [and] annual reports of the [various city officers], 1892, 1895. La Crosse, 1892-96. 8°.

Lafayette, Ind. — Charter. 1886. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Lafayette...containing also an appendix to the charter, on the subject of powers, rights and liabilities of cities in relation to streets ... Prepared by W. C. L. Taylor, city attorney. Lafayette: The Journal Company, 1886. v(i) p., 1 l., 299 p. 8°.

Lanark, Ontario. — Charter. 1862. An act to incorporate the village of Lanark, in the county of Lanark. (Canada. Statutes, 25 Vict., 1862, p. 62-66.) **XWY**

Lanark, Scotland. Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Lanark, with charters and documents relating to the burgh. A. D. 1150-1722. Glasgow: Carson & Nicol, 1893. xl, 433 p., 2 facs., 3 plans, 1 pl. 4°. **CR**

Lancaster, Mass. The early records of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 1643-1725. Edited by Henry S. Nourse. Lancaster: [printed by W. J. Coulter, Clinton,] 1884. 364 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **IQH**

Lancaster, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10, 1911/12. Lancaster [1910-12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Lancaster, Pa. — Mayor. Annual message of...mayor...together with the finances, 1898/9-1900/1, 1903/4-1904/5, 1906-/7, 1909/10. Lancaster, Pa., 1899-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Lancaster, S. C. — Charter. 1840. An act to alter and amend the charter of the village of Lancaster. (S. C. Statutes at large, 1839/40, p. 140-141.) **XWZ**

—— 1878. An act to alter and amend the charter of the town of Lancaster and reduce all acts and parts of acts in relation thereto into one act. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1877/8, p. 472-481.) **XWZ**

Landaff, N. H. Auditors' report of the financial affairs, 1907/8, 1909/10. Montpelier, Vt., and Lisbon, N. H., 1908-10. 8°. ***SYA**

Landen, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Landen. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 767-777.) **†† GBG**

Langdon, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10, 1911/12. Claremont, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Lansingburgh, N. Y. Report of the president, treasurer and boards of fire and water commissioners, 1895/6, 1898/9-1899/1900. Lansingburgh [1896-1900]. 8°.

Laroche, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Laroche. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays, duché de Luxembourg et comté de Chiny. Bruxelles, 1887. 4°. 2. supplement, p. 139-164.) **†† GBG**

Laurens, S. C. — Charter. 1886. An act to alter and amend the charter of the town of Laurens. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1886, p. 720-731.) **XWZ**

—— 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Laurens. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1890, p. 925-935.) **XWZ**

Laurentides, Quebec. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Laurentides. (Quebec. Statutes, 46 Vict., 1883, p. 384-393.) **XWY**

Lawrence, Mass. — Charter. 1911. City charter, city of Lawrence. Adopted state election, November 7th, 1911. n.t.-p. [Lawrence, 1911.] 20 p. 8°.

Leau, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Léau. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 743-765.) **†† GBG**

Leavenworth, Kan. Annual message of ...the mayor...and annual reports, 1890/1, 1893/4, 1898/9. [Leavenworth, 1891-99.] 8°. ***SYA**

Lebanon, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Lebanon [1910-11]. 8°. ***SYA**

Lebanon, Va. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Lebanon in the county of Russell. (Va. Acts, 1834/5, p. 217-220.) **XWZ**

Lee, Mass. Records of the town of Lee from its incorporation to A. D. 1801. All the extant records of the town clerks, town treasurers, Hopeland school district and Congregational church for that period... Lee, Mass.: Press of The Valley Gleaner, 1900. 3 p.l., (1)4-374 p., 2 facs., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **IQH**

Lee, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Dover, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Leesburg, Va. — Charter. 1858. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Leesburg in the county of Loudoun. (Va. Acts, 1857/8, p. 182-188.) **XWZ**

Legnano, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamento edilizio. Approvato dal Consiglio Comunale nelle sedute 15 marzo, 27 maggio e 25 ottobre 1908, e dalla Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa con decisione 17 febbraio 1909, n. 4354. Busto Arsizio: Tipografia e cartoleria A. Volonterio, 1909. 20 p. 4°.

—— Regolamento per l'esercizio dell'acquedotto comunale... Busto Arsizio: Tipografia A. Volonterio, 1908. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Regolamento per l'igiene pubblica. Approvato dal Consiglio Comunale con deliberazione 17 agosto 1905 n. 89... Busto Arsizio: Prem. tip. A. Volonterio, 1906. 29 p. 8°.

Leicester, England. Records of the borough of Leicester. Being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Leicester, 1103-1603. Edited by Mary Bateson. Revised by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. With a preface by the Lord Bishop of London... London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1899-1905. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

Leichhardt, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Dec. 18, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 195-202.) *** SEB**

Leiden, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Keyren der Stadt Leyden des Graefschaps van Holland. Leiden, 1583. 133(1) p., 9 l. 4°.

Leipzig, Germany. — Ordinances. Leipzigische von hoher Churfürstl. Landes-Obrigkeit gnädigst Confirmirte und Privilegirte Crahmer-Innung zu Jedermänniglichen Nachricht und Wissenschafft nochmahls in Druck befördert. Im Jahr Christi MDCCXIII. 1 p.l., 66 p., 6 l. 8°.

Leith, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council, 1911/12. Leith [1912]. f°.

Lempster, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Newport, N. H., 1910-[12]. 8°. *** SYA**

Leominster, Mass. Reports of the town officers of...Leominster, 1902/3-1905/6. [Leominster, 1903-06.] 8°. *** SYA**

Lessines, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Lessines. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 661-690.) **†† GBG**

Lévis, Quebec. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Lévis. (Canada. Statutes, 24 Vict., 1861, p. 144-176.) **XWY**

—— 1872. Acte pour refondre et amender l'acte pour incorporer la ville de Lévis et les divers actes qui l'amendent. (Quebec. Statutes, 36 Vict., 1872, French ed., p. 265-296.) **XWY**

Lewiston, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Lewiston, together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, no. 15, 21 (1877/8, 1883/4). Lewiston, 1878-84. 8°.

Lexington, Mass. Reports of the town officers, 1894, 1897-99. Boston and Marlborough, 1895-1900. 8°. *** SYA**

Lexington, S. C. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Lexington. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1877/8, p. 366-369.) **XWZ**

—— 1881. An act to amend and change the charter of the town of Lexington. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 660-665.) **XWZ**

Lexington, Va. — Charter. 1841. An act reducing into one the several acts concerning the town of Lexington in the county of Rockbridge. (Va. Acts, 1841/2, p. 141-150.) **XWZ**

Liberty, Va. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Liberty, in the county of Bedford. (Va. Acts, 1839, p. 174-177.) **XWZ**

Lierre, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Lierre et de sa banlieue. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartier d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1875. 4°. v. 5, p. 411-701.) **†† GBG**

Lima, O. Annual report of the city clerk, 1900/1-1902/3. Lima [1901-03]. 8°.

Lincoln, R. I. Annual reports of the town of Lincoln, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2-1904/5. Lonsdale, R. I., 1899-1905. 8°.

Lincolnville, S. C. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Lincolnville, in the county of Berkeley. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1889, p. 468-472.) **XWZ**

Lindsay, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Lindsay and define the limits thereof. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 409-410.) **XWY**

Lisbon, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1910/11. Lisbon, N. H., 1911. 8°. *** SYA**

Lismore, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 22, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 203-213.) *** SEB**

Litchfield, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees of the town of Litchfield, 1909/10-1910/11. Nashua, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. *** SYA**

Lithgow, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Nov. 11, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 10 p. f°.

Lithgow, New South Wales, cont'd.
(New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 871-880.) ***SEB**

Little Current, Ontario. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Little Current. (Ontario. Statutes, 53 Vic., 1890, p. 197-201.) **XWY**

Little Metis, Quebec. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the village of Little Metis. (Quebec. Statutes, 60 Vict., 1897, p. 284-288.) **XWY**

Little Rock, Ark. Mayor's message and reports of city officers, 1900. Little Rock [1901]. 8°. ***SYA**

Littleton, N. H. Annual municipal reports for the town and district of Littleton, 1909/10-1911/12. Littleton, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Liverpool, England. Municipal archives and records, from A. D. 1700 to the passing of the Municipal Reform Act, 1835. Extracted and annotated by Sir James A. Picton. Liverpool: G. G. Walmsley, 1886. x p., 1 l., 432 p. 4°. **CO**

—— Selections from the municipal archives, and records, from the 13th to the 17th century... Extracted and annotated by Sir James A. Picton. Liverpool: G. G. Walmsley, 1883. 4 p.l., vii-xii p., 1 l., 362 p., 1 fac. 4°. **CO**

London, England. — Charter. The historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London. With an introduction and notes, by an antiquary. London: Whiting & Co., Limited, 1884. xlviii, 338 p. 4°. **† CO**

—— 1674. The Liberties, Usages, and Customs of The City of London, Confirmed by especial Acts of Parliament, with the time of their Confirmation... London: Printed in the Year, 1674. 1 p.l., 25 p. 4°.

—— 1674. The Royal Charter of Confirmation. Granted by King Charles II. To the City of London. Wherein are Recited Verbatim, All the Charters to the said City, granted by His Majesties Royal Predecessors, Kings and Queens of England. Taken out of the Records, and exactly Translated into English by S. G. Gent... London: Printed for Samuel Lee and Benjamin Alsop [1674]. 12 p.l., 247 p. 8°.

London, England. — Ordinances. The city law, shewing The Customes, Franchises, Liberties, Priviledges, and Immunities of the famous City of London. Together with the Names, Natures, Kinds, Jurisdictions, Powers, and Proceedings of the severall Courts within the same... London: Printed by T. R. for Timothy Twyford, 1658. 4 p.l., 127 p. 8°.

Londonderry, N. H. Annual reports of the treasurer...selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Derry, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Longmeadow, Mass. Annual reports of the town clerk, treasurer, selectmen...and other officers of the town, 1894/5, 1898/9. Springfield, Mass., 1895-99. 8°. ***SYA**

Longueuil, Quebec. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Longueuil. (Quebec. Statutes, 37 Vict., 1874, p. 172-233.) **XWY**

—— 1881. An act to amend and consolidate the act of incorporation of the town of Longueuil, 37 Vict., ch. 49, and the act amending the same, 39 Vict., ch. 46. (Quebec. Statutes, 44-45 Vict., 1881, p. 223-292.) **XWY**

—— 1893. An act to amend the charter of the town of Longueuil. (Quebec. Statutes, 56 Vict., 1893, p. 253-287.) **XWY**

Looz, Belgium. — Ordinances. [Coutume de la ville de] Looz. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du comté de Looz, et de la seigneurie de Saint-Trond. Bruxelles, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 252-323.) **†† GBG**

Lorain, O. Annual report of the city auditor, 1903, 1905. Lorain, O. [1904-06.] 8°.

—— Annual report of the city clerk, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1902/3. [Lorain, 1898-1903.] 8°.

L'Orignal, Ontario. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the village of L'Orignal. (Ontario. Statutes, 39 Vic., 1875/6, p. 168-170.) **XWY**

Loudon, N. H. Annual report of the town of Loudon, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Louiseville, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to grant a special charter to the town of Louiseville. (Quebec. Statutes, 54 Vict., 1890, p. 338-347.) **XWY**

Louvain, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Louvain. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 1-355.) **†† GBG**

Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances. Dero Keyserlichen vnd des Heiligen Reichs Stadt Lübeck Statuta vnd Stadt Recht, Sampt angehengter Schiffs: vnd Hochzeiten Ordnung: Auffs newe auss den vorigen bereits in Druck aussgangen Exemplaren nachgedrucket. Zu Lübeck: bey vnd in Verlegung Laurentz Albrechts Sel. Erben, 1608. 8 p.l., 104(1) p. 4°.

Bound with: Hamburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Der Stadt Hamburg Gerichtsordnung vnd Statuta. Hamburg, 1605. 4°.

Luray, S. C. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Luray, in Hampton county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1891, p. 1380-1385.) **XWZ**

Lyman, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of Lyman, 1907/8-1911/12. Lisbon, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Lyme, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Hanover, N. H., [1910]-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Lynchburg, S. C. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Lynchburg, in the county of Sumter. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1877/8, p. 354-357.) **XWZ**

Lynchburg, Va. Supplement to the code of the city...together with reports of city officers, 1892/3, 1895/6, 1897/8. Lynchburg, 1893-98. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Lyndeborough, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1909/10-1910/11. Concord, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Lyon, France. — Ordinances. Ordonnances et reglement general de la Police de la Ville de Lyon, & Fauxbourgs d'icelle; fait par messievrs les ivges, & Commissaires deputez de ladite Police suivant l'Edit de sa Majesté. Dernière Édition à laquelle sont adjoustées diverses nouvelles Ordonnances & Tarif, comme aussi à la fin la Table des Tiltres, Chapitres, & choses plus importantes. A Lyon: De l'Imprimerie de Michel Goy, 1662. 3 p.l., 156 p., 2 l. 4°.

Maassluis, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Reglement en ordonnantie, waar naer de pakkers en hoogers van haring en visch Zich zullen hebben te Reguleeren. Maassluys: Nicolaas van den Burgh, 1765. 8 p. 4°.

Macdonaldtown, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 6, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 885-895.) ***SEB**

Maclean, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Maclean municipal by-laws. [Adopted Oct. 30, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 15 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 897-911.) ***SEB**

Macon, Ga. Annual message of mayor together with accompanying reports of the various departments, 1888/9. Macon, 1890. 8°.

Madbury, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Dover, N. H., [1910]-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Madison, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Madison, 1909/10-1910-/11. North Conway, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Madisonville, O. Annual reports of the mayor and clerks, 1894/5, 1899/1900. [Madisonville? 1895-1900.] obl. 12°.

Maestricht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Maestricht, par Louis Crahay. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1876. 2 p.l., xcv, 526 p., 1 l. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique.) **†† GBG**

Magog, Quebec. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Magog and for the better management of education within its limits. (Quebec. Statutes, 53 Vict., 1890, p. 522-540.) **XWY**

Maisonneuve, Quebec. — Charter. 1898. An act to consolidate and amend the charter of the town of Maisonneuve. (Quebec. Statutes, 61 Vict., 1898, p. 109-133.) **XWY**

Malden, Mass. City documents, 1892. Boston, 1893. 8°. ***SYA**

Manchester, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen and town officers, 1910/11. Manchester [1911]. 8°.

Manchester, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Manchester, 1901/2-1904/5. v. p., 1902-05. 8°. ***SYA**

Manly, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Dec. 20, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 19 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 915-933.) ***SEB**

—— Amended by-laws. [Adopted Nov. 4, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 17 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 881-897.) ***SEB**

Mansfield, O. — City Clerk. Report of the city clerk, 1893/4-1895/6, 1897/8, 1902-/3-1903, 1905-06. [Mansfield, 1894-1907.] 8°. ***SYA**

Later reports called: Annual report of the city auditor.

Mantua, Italy. — Ordinances. Norme regolamentari per la concessione dell'acqua potabile ai privati. Mantova: Stabilimento tipografico G. Mondovi [19—?]. 18 p. f°.

—— Regolamento edilizio con allegato regolamento d'igiene. Mantova: Stab. tipografico G. Mondovi [19—?]. 52 p. f°.

—— Regolamento interno e tariffa dei Laboratori di vigilanza igienico-sanitaria. Mantova: Stab. tipografico G. Mondovi [19—?]. 16 p. 4°.

—— Regolamento e tariffe per l'esercizio in economia, con diritto di privativa, del servizio delle affissioni pubbliche e della pubblicità permanente nella città e nei territori del comune di Mantova. Mantova: Stab. tip. C. Mondovi, 1912. 14 p. f°.

Marion, Ind. Annual report of the city controller [with reports of other departments], 1905/6. [Marion, 1906.] 16°.

Markdale, Ontario. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the village of Markdale. (Ontario. Statutes, 51 Vic., 1888, p. 130-132.) **XWY**

Marlborough, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Marlborough, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Marlboro', 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Marlow, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Marlow, 1909/10-1910/11. Keene, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Marrickville, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Jan. 4, 1869.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1869.] 15 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1869, part 1, p. 123-137.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted Nov. 13, 1882.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1883.] 18 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 929-946.) ***SEB**

Marshfield, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of Marshfield, 1901-06. Plymouth, 1902-07. 8°.

Mason, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Greenville, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Mattawa, Ontario. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the town of Mattawa. (Ontario. Statutes, 55 Vic., 1892, p. 719-722.) **XWY**

Meadville, Pa. Mayor's message and annual reports of the heads of departments, 1902, 1904, 1905/6. Meadville, 1903-06. 8°.

Mechlin, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville de Malines, par G. de Longé. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1879. 2 p.l., 207 p. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique.) **†† GBG**

Medford (town), Mass. List of town, county, and state taxes, and the auditors' report of the expenses, with the annual reports, 1889/90. Boston, 1890. 8°. ***SYA**

Memphis, Tenn. Biennial report of the fire and police commissioners of the city of Memphis, 1891/2. Memphis, 1893. 8°.

Meredith, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Meredith [1908-11]. 8°. ***SYA**

Merewether, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Nov. 7, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 935-945.) ***SEB**

Meriden (city), Conn. — Common Council. Municipal register, 1890, 1894, 1901-02. Meriden, Conn., 1890-1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Meriden (town), Conn. Report of the selectmen, treasurer and collector of the town of Meriden, 1902/3, 1906/7. Meriden, 1903-07. 8°. ***SYA**

Merrimack, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers and Board of Education, 1909/10-1911/12. Nashua, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Middelburg, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Costvymen, ordonnantien Ende statuyten Der Stadt Middelbvrgh in Zeelandt. Middelbvrgh: Anthony de Later, 1653. 2 p.l., 80 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie, by Bailliu, Burgemeesters, Schepenen ende Raedt der Stad Middelburgh. Gemaeckt, op ende tegens het Voor-koopen van de granen, En andere Eet-waren. Binnen dese Stadt Middelburgh in Zeelandt. Middelburg: Johannes Meertens [1689]. 14 p. 4°.

—— Ordonnantie op het admitteren van vreemdelingen binnen de stad Middelburg en derzelver ambachten. Middelburg: J. J. Callenfels [1777]. 12 p. 4°.

Middleton, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Farmington, 1910-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

1909/10 called: Annual reports of the receipts and expenditures.

Middletown (town), Conn. Reports of the Board of Selectmen and town treasurer, 1903/4. Middletown, Conn., 1904. 8°.

Milan, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamento organico del personale viaggiante del servizio tramviario funebre. Approvato con deliberazione 6 novembre 1908 dalla Giunta Municipale in atti 109396/9759-riparto x. [Milan? 1908?] 2 l. f°.

—— Regolamento pel servizio tramviario ai cimiteri. [Milan? 1907?] 2 l. f°.

Milan, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers of the town of Milan, 1909-/10-1910/11. Berlin, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Milburn, N. J. Annual report of the Township Committee, 1896/7, 1900/1, 1903-/4-1905/6. Short Hills, N. J. [1897-1906.] 8°.

Milford, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Milford, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Milton, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Milton, in the county of Halton. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 400-403.) **XWY**

Milton, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911-/12. Rochester, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Milwaukee, Wis. — Ordinances.

Collections

1888. The general ordinances of the city of Milwaukee, with amendments thereto and an appendix... Milwaukee: Burdick, Armitage & Allen, prtrs., 1888. 597 p. 8°.

1896. The general ordinances of the city of Milwaukee up to January 1, 1896, with amendments thereto and an appendix. Compiled and codified by Charles H. Hamilton, city attorney... Milwaukee: Edward Keogh, prtr., 1896. 1306 p. 8°.

1905. The general ordinances of the city of Milwaukee to September 1, 1905, with amendments thereto and an appendix. Compiled and codified by Carl Runge, city attorney... Milwaukee: The Edw. Keogh Press, 1906. 762 p. 8°.

Special

Finance

Laws and ordinances under which the readjustment, general city and water bonds, of the city of Milwaukee, Wis., were issued. Milwaukee: Burdick & Armitage, prtrs., 1883. 51 p. 8°.

Mitchell, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Mitchell, in the county of Perth. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 439-442.) **XWY**

Mittagong, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 29, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 17 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 899-915.) *** SEB**

Moama, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted April 20, 1891.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 125-135.) *** SEB**

Molong, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 6, 1881.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1882.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1882, part 1, p. 193-197.) *** SEB**

Monroe, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of Monroe, 1910/11-1911/12. Littleton, N. H., 1911-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Mons, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes du chef-lieu de Mons. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-298.) **†† GBG**

Mont Vernon, N. H. Annual report of the town officers. 1909/10-1911/12. Nashua and Milford, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Montague, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Montague together with the school report, 1893/4. Turners Falls, 1894. 8°.

Montclair, N. J. Annual report of the Town Council, 1892/3, 1895/6-1900/1, 1908-11. Montclair, N. J., 1893-[1912]. 8°. *** SYA**

Montmagny, Quebec. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Montmagny. (Quebec. Statutes, 46 Vict., 1883, p. 427-433.) **XWY**

Montpelier (city), Vt. Annual report of the officers of the city of Montpelier, no. 6-11 (1900/1-1905/6). Montpelier, 1901-06. 8°.

Montpelier (town), Vt. Annual reports of the officers of the town of Montpelier, 1893/4. Montpelier, 1894. 8°.

Montpelier (village), Vt. Financial statement of the village of Montpelier, 1892/4. Montpelier, 1894. 8°.

Montreal, Quebec. — Charter. 1874. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Montreal and the several acts amending the same. (Quebec. Statutes, 37 Vict., 1874, p. 238-360.) **XWY**

—— 1889. Same. (Quebec. Statutes, 52 Vict., 1889, p. 151-245.) **XWY**

—— 1899. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Montreal. (Quebec. Statutes, 62 Vict., 1899, p. 258-427.) **XWY**

Montreal West, Quebec. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the town of Montreal West. (Quebec. Statutes, 60 Vict., 1897, p. 267-272.) **XWY**

Moree, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 11, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1891.] 22 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 137-158.) *** SEB**

Morpeth, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 13, 1868.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1869.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1869, part 1, p. 139-144.) *** SEB**

Moruya, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Nov. 24, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 159-168.) *** SEB**

Moss Vale, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws of the Moss Vale Municipal Council. [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 947-957.) *** SEB**

Moultonborough, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Meredith, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. *** SYA**

Mount Forest, Ontario. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Forest. (Ontario. Statutes, 42 Vic., 1879, p. 104-107.) **XWY**

Mude, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Mude. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 3, p. 233-334.) †† GBG

Mudgee, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 19, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 553-565.) * SEB

Mulgoa, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted July 18, 1894.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1894.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1894/5, part 1, p. 573-583.) * SEB

Murrumburrah, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Aug. 20, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891, p. 97-107.) * SEB

Murrurundi, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 8, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 919-926.) * SYA

Narrabri, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Feb. 5, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 18 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 955-972.) * SEB

Narrandera, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted July 15, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1886.] 18 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1885/6, part 1, p. 707-724.) * SEB

Nashua, N. H. Annual report of the municipal government of the city of Nashua, no. 37, 39-42, 46, 52, 54, 59 (1889, 1891-94, 1898, 1904, 1906, 1911). Nashua, 1890-1912. 8°. * SYA

Nashville, Tenn. Reports of departments, 1874/5, 1876/7, 1879/80-1880/1, 1883-/4-1889/90, 1892-94, 1896-97. Nashville, 1875-98. 8°. * SYA

Title varies.

Nashville, Tenn. — Charter. 1899. Amended city charter. Text of the bill which has just passed the General Assembly. (Nashville American. April 16, 1899.)

Natick, Mass. Reports of town officers with a statement of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Natick, 1904/5. Natick, 1905. 8°.

Nelson, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Neustadt, Ontario. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Neustadt. (Ontario. Statutes, 7 Edw. VII., 1907, p. 492-495.) XWY

New Boston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1872/3, 1909/10-1911/12. Manchester and Nashua, 1873-[1912]. 8°. * SYA

New Brunswick, N. J. Statement of city treasurer showing receipts and disbursements, 1904/5-1905/6, 1907/8. New Brunswick [1905-08]. 8°.

New Durham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Farmington, 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

New Edinburgh, Ontario. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of New Edinburgh, in the county of Carleton. (Canada. Statutes, 29-30 Vict., 1866, p. 450-451.) XWY

New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1886. An act to consolidate and amend the acts relating to the town of New Glasgow. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 49 Vic., 1886, p. 402-473.)

New Hamburg, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of New Hamburg, in the county of Waterloo. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 431-434.) XWY

New Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Bristol, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

New Haven, Conn. — Charter. 1897. Revised charter and consolidation act of the city of New Haven, as passed by General Assembly, session of 1897. n. p. [1897.] (1)22-132 p. 8°.

New Ipswich, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Greenville, N. H., and Fitchburg, Mass., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

New Lambton, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 14, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 933-936.) * SEB

New London, Conn. — Common Council. Annual reports of the Court of Common Council, the treasurer and commissioner of charities of the city of New London, 1899/1900, 1905/6. New London, 1900-06. 8°. * SYA

New London, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10, 1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

New Market, Tenn. — Charter. 1887. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of New Market, in Jefferson county,

New Market, Tenn., cont'd.

and the various amendments thereto. (Tenn. Acts, 45. Gen. Ass., 1887, p. 170-177.) **XWZ**

New Orleans, La. — Ordinances. An ordinance to provide for building and repairing the wharves and levees, and for the payment of debts contracted on account of them, by transferring the revenues of the same, for a limited time. [New Orleans:] T. H. Thomason, prtr. [1875.] 7 p. 8°.

New Ulm, Minn. Annual financial statement of the city of New Ulm. Reports of the electric light, water works and fire departments, 1904/5. New Ulm, 1905. 8°.

New Westminster, British Columbia. — Charter. 1860. Proclamation [incorporating the town of New Westminster]. (British Columbia. Statutes up to and including 1888, p. 150-158.) **XWY**

—— 1888. An act relating to the corporation of the city of New Westminster. (British Columbia. Statutes, 51 Vict., 1888, p. 187-282.) **XWY**

Newbern, Tenn. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Newbern, in the county of Dyer, provide for the election of officers, and prescribe their duties. (Tenn. Acts, 45. Gen. Ass., 1887, p. 371-385.) **XWZ**

Newboro, Ontario. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the village of Newboro', in the county of Leeds. (Ontario. Statutes, 39 Vic., 1875/6, p. 171-173.) **XWY**

Newburgh, N. Y. Mayor's message and city clerk's annual report, exhibiting the receipts and expenditures, 1889/90-1890/1. Newburgh, 1890-91. 8°. ***SYA**

Newbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1908-/9-1911/12. Bradford, N. H., 1909-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Newcastle, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Dec. 16, 1878.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1879.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1878/9, part 2, p. 287-297.) ***SEB**

Newcastle, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Portsmouth, N. H., and Eliot, Me., 1910-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Newfields, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Newington, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Portsmouth, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Newmarket, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Newmarket [in the county of York]. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 422-425.) **XWY**

Newmarket, N. H. Reports of the town officers of Newmarket, 1909/10-1911/12. Newmarket, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Newport, Ky. Annual reports submitted to the Board of Councilmen of... Newport, 1887, 1889, 1904. Newport, Ky., 1888-[1905]. 8°. ***SYA**

1904 called: Mayor's message to the General Council. It includes reports of other officers.

Newport, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10. Newport, 1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Newport, R. I. — City Council. City documents, 1889, 1893-94. Newport, R. I., 1890-95. 8°. ***SYA**

Newton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Exeter and Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Newtown, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Oct. 18, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 571-576.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 6, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 187-196.) ***SEB**

Nicolet, Quebec. — Charter. 1872. Acte pour incorporer la ville de Nicolet. (Quebec. Statutes, 36 Vict., 1872, French ed., p. 147-183.) **XWY**

Nieuport, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville et du port du Nieuport. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1901. 2 p.l., 490 p., 1 l. 4°. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Furnes. v. 5.) **†† GBG**

Nimwegen, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie By Borger-meesteren, Schepenen, ende Raedt der Stadt Nymegen beraemt, op 't stuck vande Jacht in deser Stadts Schependom. Nymegen: Nicolaes van Hervelt, 1658. 4 l. 4°.

Norfolk, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Norfolk, 1906/7. Canaan, Conn. [1907.] 8°. ***SYA**

North Bay, Ontario. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of North Bay. (Ontario. Statutes, 53 Vic., 1890, p. 220-224.) **XWY**

North Botany, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the "Municipalities Act of 1867." [Adopted May 21, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1889, p. 89-98.) ***SEB**

North Brookfield, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen of the town of North Brookfield and other town officers, 1905/6. North Brookfield, 1906. 8°. * SYA

North Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

North Providence, R. I. Annual report of the town treasurer of North Providence, 1898/9, 1902/3-1907/8. Providence and Olneyville, R. I., 1899-1908. 8°. * SYA

North Stonington, Conn. Annual reports of the auditors of town accounts, 1898/9. Westerly, R. I., 1899. 8°. * SYA

North Sydney, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Jan. 3, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 18 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 937-954.) * SEB

—— By-laws... [Adopted May 17, 1892.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1894.] 15 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1894, p. 659-673.) * SEB

North Toronto, Ontario. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of North Toronto. (Ontario. Statutes, 53 Vic., 1890, p. 224-229.) XWY

Northampton, England. — Ordinances. The Liber Custumarum: the book of the ancient usagez and customez of the town of Northampton, from the earliest record to 1448, edited by C. A. Markham. Northampton: Taylor & Son, 1895. xii, 103 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. sq. 4°. CO

—— Records. Preface by the Lord Bishop of London, introductory chapter on the history of the town by W. R. D. Oldkins. First volume edited by C. A. Markham. Second volume edited by Rev. J. C. Cox. [London:] E. Stock, 1898. 2 v. 4°. † CO

Northfield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Northfield, 1909/10-1911/12. Tilton, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Northumberland, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] 8°. * SYA

Northwood, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Rochester, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. * SYA

Norway, Me. Annual report of the officers of the town of Norway, 1896/7, 1901/2-1902/3. Norway, 1897-1903. 8°.

Norwich, England. The records of the city of Norwich. Compiled and edited by the Rev. W. Hudson...and J. C. Tingey. Norwich: Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., 1906-10. 2 v. illus. 4°. CO

Norwich (city), Conn. — Court of Common Council. Journal of proceedings, 1889/90. Norwich, 1890. 8°. * SYA

Norwich (town), Conn. Annual report of the town accounts of Norwich, 1889/90, 1897/8. Norwich, 1890-98. 8°. * SYA

Norwood, O. Reports of the city auditor and the trustees of the sinking fund, 1904-06. [Norwood, 1905-07.] 8°. * SYA

Notre-Dame-des-Neiges, Quebec. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Notre-Dame-des-Neiges. (Quebec. Statutes, 52 Vict., 1889, p. 387-390.) XWY

Nottingham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1910/11. Exeter, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. * SYA

Nowra, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted April 25, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 19 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 955-973.) * SEB

Nutley, N. J. Annual report of the Town Council, 1904/5. Nutley, 1905. 8°.

Nyngan, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted May 19, 1891.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 197-204.) * SEB

Oakville, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Oakville. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 403-406.) XWY

Ogdensburg, N. Y. Annual report of the mayor, also reports of...[various officers], 1890/1. Ogdensburg, 1891. 8°. * SYA

Oil City, Pa. Annual report of the city controller...together with the annual reports of the heads of departments and boards of commissions, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. [Oil City, 1903-06.] 8°.

Old Town, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city of Old Town, 1894/5, 1897/8, 1899/1900, 1902/3, 1904/5. Old Town, 1895-1905. 8°.

Oostbourg, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville d'Oostbourg. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1891. 4°. v. 3, p. 497-557.) †† GBG

Orange, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Jan. 6, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 221-226.) * SEB

Orange, New South Wales, cont'd.

—— By-laws. [Adopted Feb. 2, 1892.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 22 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1892/3, part 3.) * SEB

Orange, Conn. Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen, auditors, Board of School Visitors, and town health officer of the town of Orange, 1894/5, 1898/9-1900/1, 1904/5-1905/6. West Haven, 1895-[1906]. 8°. * SYA

Orange, Mass. Annual exhibit of the receipts and expenditures, 1895/6-1896/7. Orange, 1896-97. 8°.

Orange, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Canaan, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Orange, N. J. Mayor's message...together with the annual reports of city officers and departments, 1889/90-1892/3. [Orange, N. J., 1890-93.] 8°.

Orangeville, Ontario. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Orangeville. (Ontario. Statutes, 36 Vic., 1873, p. 366-369.) XWY

Orford, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Montpelier and Bradford, Vt., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Orvil, N. J. Annual report, borough of Orvil, 1905. Ramsey, N. J. [1906.] 8°.

Ossipee, N. H. Annual reports of the officers of the town of Ossipee, 1909/10-1910/11. Ossipee Valley, N. H., 1910-11. 8°. * SYA

Ostend, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville d'Ostende. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1892. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-251.) †† GBG

Ottawa, Canada. Annual departmental reports of the city of Ottawa, 1893. Ottawa, 1894. 8°. * SYB

Oudewater, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Kevren der stede van Oudevvater des Graefschaps van Hollant. [Oudewater?] 1605. 1 p.l., 129(1) p., 18 l. 4°.

Outremont, Quebec. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Outremont. (Quebec. Statutes, 58 Vict., 1895, p. 179-195.) XWY

Owensboro, Ky. Auditor's report of the city of Owensboro, 1890, 1894, 1900. [Owensboro, 1891-1901.] 8°.

1900 called: Clerk's report and financial statement.

Oxford, England. Abstract of accounts, 1908/9-1911/12. [Oxford, 1909-12.] 8°. * SYB

Paddington, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 14, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 581-584.) * SEB

—— Amended by-laws. [Adopted Jan. 6, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 227-233.) * SEB

Paducah, Ky. Annual reports of the city, 1905. Paducah [1906]. 8°. * SYA

Paisley, Scotland. Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Paisley (1163-1665) and extracts from the records of the Town Council (1594-1620). Edited, with an introduction, by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., (i)viii-cvii p., 1 l., 308 p. 4°. † CR

Palmerston, Ontario. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Palmerston and to define the limits thereof. (Ontario. Statutes, 38 Vic., 1874, p. 106-109.) XWY

Paramatta, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 25, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1884, p. 51-58.) * SEB

Parkes, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 3, 1883.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 5 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 985-989.) * SEB

Parkhill, Ontario. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Parkhill. (Ontario. Statutes, 49 Vic., 1886, p. 232-235.) XWY

Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Parrsboro. (Nova Scotia. Statutes, 47 Vic., 1884, p. 323-338.) XWY

Parry Sound, Ontario. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Parry Sound. (Ontario. Statutes, 50 Vic., 1887, p. 260-265.) XWY

Pavia, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1911. Pavia, 1911. 4°.

Peabody, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures and the reports of certain officers of the town of Peabody, 1891/2, 1893/4-1894/5, 1900/1, 1905/6. Peabody, 1892-1906. 8°. * SYA

Earlier reports called: Statement of the accounts.

Peebles, Scotland. Charters and documents...with extracts from the records of the burgh. A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by W. Chambers.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 1 p.l., 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) CR

Peebles, Scotland, cont'd.

—— Extracts from the records of the burgh of Peebles, 1652-1714. With appendix, 1367-1665. Glasgow: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1910. 2 p.l., 4 p., 2 l., (i)x-xxiii, 235 p., 1 fac. 4°. **CR**

Pelham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Nashua, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Pembroke, Ontario. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Pembroke, in the county of Renfrew. (Canada. Statutes, 22 Vict., 1858, p. 150-152.) **XWY**

Pembroke, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Penetanguishene, Ontario. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Penetanguishene. (Ontario. Statutes, 45 Vic., 1882, p. 127-130.) **XWY**

Penrith, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 22, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1885, p. 79-84.) *** SEB**

Perth Amboy, N. J. Statement of the financial condition of the city [with the reports of the city officers and boards], 1885/6, 1890/1. Perth Amboy, 1886-91. 8°. *** SYA**

Petaluma, Cal. Annual financial report, 1892/3-1893/4. Petaluma, 1893-94. 8°.

Peterboro, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Peterboro, 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Petersham, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 27, 1872.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1872.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1872, p. 513-518.) *** SEB**

—— Amended and additional by-laws. [Adopted Aug. 30, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1880/1, p. 295-300.) *** SEB**

Philippeville, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutume de Philippeville. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes de Namur et coutume de Philippeville. Bruxelles, 1869. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-412.) **†† GBG**

Piermont, N. H. Annual reports of the officers of the town of Piermont, 1909/10-1911/12. Montpelier and Bradford, Vt. [1910-12.] 8°. *** SYA**

Pittsburg, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Lancaster, N. H. [1910-11.] 8°. *** SYA**

Pittsfield, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Plainfield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Hanover, N. H., [1908]-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Plainfield, N. J. Annual reports of the city of Plainfield, 1906. Plainfield [1907]. 8°. *** SYA**

Plaistow, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Plattsburg, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 1, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1892/3, part 3.) *** SEB**

Plymouth, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1895. Plymouth, 1896. 8°. *** SYA**

Plymouth, N. H. Annual reports, 1909-10-1911/12. Plymouth, 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Pompton, N. J. Annual report of the township officers, 1892/3, 1894/5, 1900/1. Butler, N. J., 1893-1901. 8°.

Poperinghe, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de la ville et seigneurie de Poperinghe. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Furnes. Bruxelles, 1902. 4°. v. 6, p. 95-566.) **†† GBG**

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1868. Act for constituting the town of Port Elizabeth a municipality. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 1, p. 1078-1097.) **XWC**

Port Macquarie, New South Wales. — Ordinances. Amended by-laws. [Adopted May 12, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 977-983.) *** SEB**

—— Amended by-laws. [Adopted Jan. 9, 1893.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1893.) *** SEB**

Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. — Charter. 1907. An act to provide for a charter for the city of Portage la Prairie. (Manitoba. Acts, 6.-7. Ed. VII., 1907, p. 54-90.)

Portland, Ore. Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1889-90. Portland, 1889-90. 8°. *** SYA**

Portsmouth, England. Extracts from records in the possession of the municipal corporation of the borough of Portsmouth and from other documents relating thereto. A new...edition by Robert East. Portsmouth: H. Lewis, 1891. 1 p.l., v-viii p., 1 l., 828 p., 1 map, 5 plans. 4°. **† CO**

Portsmouth, N. H. Receipts and expenditures of the city...the mayor's inaugural address, reports of city officers, Board of Instruction, etc., 1889, 1892-93, 1910-11. Portsmouth, 1890-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Portsmouth, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to provide a new charter for the city of Portsmouth, and to repeal all acts in conflict therewith. (Va. Acts, 1881/82, p. 300-321.) **XWZ**

Posen, Germany. — Ordinances. Bürgerbuch der Provinzial-Hauptstadt Posen. Posen: W. Decker & Co., 1907. 4 p.l., 555 p., 2 l. 8°. ***SYD**

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Annual reports of the several departments of the city government, 1890. Poughkeepsie, 1891. 8°. ***SYA**

Prague, Bohemia. — Charter. Privilegia civitatum Pragensium. Privilegia měst Pražských. Nákladem obce královského hlavního města Prahy vydává Jaromir Čelakovský. V Praze: Tiskem Knihtiskárny Dra. Edv. Grégra, 1886. 2 p.l., clxvi p., 1 l., 811 p. 8°. (Codex juris municipalis regni Bohemiae. tomus 1.)

Proctor, Vt. Annual report of the board of officers of the village of Proctor, 1903-/4. Rutland, Vt., 1904. 8°.

Providence, R. I. City manual, 1900-02, 1906. Providence, 1900-06. 8°. ***SAM**

Providence, R. I. — Charter. 1898. Report of the commission appointed by the City Council, submitting a draft of a proposed city charter. [Providence:] The Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, city prtrs., 1898. 64 p. 8°.

Provincetown, Mass. Town records and reports of the town officers of Provincetown, 1896-1906. Provincetown, 1897-1907. 8°.

Pueblo, Colo. City auditor's annual statement, 1899/1900-1900/1. Pueblo [1900-01]. 8°.

Putnam, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer and the public library of the town of Putnam, 1896/7-1897/8, 1903/4. Putnam, 1897-[1904]. 8°. ***SYA**

Queanbeyan, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws to regulate the proceedings of the Municipal Council, the collection of rates, and the general good rule and government of the municipality. [Adopted Aug. 27, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1885/6, part 1, p. 739-745.) ***SEB**

Quebec, Canada. — Charter. 1855. An act to amend and consolidate the provisions contained in the ordinances to incorporate the city and town of Quebec, and to vest more ample powers in the corporation of the said city and town. (Canada. Statutes, 18 Vict., 1854/5, part 2, p. 606-643.) **XWY**

—— 1865. An act to amend and consolidate the provisions contained in the acts and ordinances relating to the incorporation of and the supply of water to the city of Quebec. (Canada. Statutes, 29 Vict., 1865, p. 236-330.) **XWY**

Queen's Town, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1879. Act for the incorporation of the municipality of Queen's Town. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 2, p. 1641-1662.) **XWC**

Printed as amended by act 19 of 1885.

Quincy, Ill. Annual reports of city officers, 1893/4. Quincy, 1895. 8°. ***SYA**

Quincy, Mass. City documents, 1905. Quincy, 1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Quirindi, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 4, 1891.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 205-215.) ***SEB**

Racine, Wis. Annual report of city officials, 1899/1900. Racine, 1900. 8°. ***SYA**

Randolph, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Randolph, no. 59, 65-70 (1894, 1900-05). Randolph, 1895-1906. 8°.

Randolph, N. H. Annual report of the town officers of Randolph, 1909/10-1911-/12. Gorham, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Randwick, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 8, 1875.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1876.] 16 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1875/6, part 1, p. 833-848.) ***SEB**

—— Amended by-laws... [Adopted July 24, 1883.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 995-1003.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867 and the Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875. [Adopted July 8, 1892.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1892/3, part 3.) ***SEB**

Raymond, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer and all other officers and committees, 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Raymond Terrace, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Oct. 15, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1885, part 1, p. 139-146.) ***SEB**

Reading, England. Reading records. Diary of the corporation. Edited by Rev. J. M. Guilding... London: J. Parker & Co., 1892-96. 4 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. Henry VI. to Elizabeth (1431-1602).
v. 2. James I. to Charles I. (1603/4-1629).
v. 3. 5-16 Charles I. (1630-1640).
v. 4. Charles I. and Commonwealth (1641-1654).

Reading, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1889/90-1890/1, 1898-1906. Boston and Reading, 1890-[1907]. 8°. ***SYA**

Reading, Pa. — Mayor. Mayor's message, report of the city controller, and reports of departments, 1889. [Reading, 1890.] 8°. ***SYA**

Red Wing, Minn. Annual report of the city clerk and financial statement of the city of Red Wing, 1898/9-1899/1900. Red Wing, 1899-1900. 8°.

Redfern, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 25, 1869.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1869.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1869, part 1, p. 151-154.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867. [Adopted May 22, 1882.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1882.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1882, part 1, p. 223-233.) ***SEB**

Revere, Mass. Auditors' report of receipts and disbursements of the town of Revere, also report of the treasurer, School Committee, and other town officers, 1890-/1. Boston, 1891. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, British Columbia. Balance sheet and statement of receipts and expenditures, 1907. Vancouver, B. C. [1908.] 8°.

Richmond, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 23, 1874.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1878.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1877/8, p. 277-285.) ***SEB**

—— Additional by-laws... [Adopted Nov. 20, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 217-223.) ***SEB**

Richmond, Ind. Annual financial review and reports of city officers, 1889/90-1890/1, 1898/9-1899/1900. Richmond, 1890-1900. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Richmond, Va. — Common Council. Manual, 1896. [Richmond, 1896.] 24°.

Rindge, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Rindge, 1907/8, 1909/10, 1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Ripley, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Ripley, in Lauderdale county, and various amendments thereof. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 430-451.) **XWZ**

Roanoke, Va. Department reports of the city of Roanoke, 1892/3. Roanoke, 1893. 8°. ***SYA**

Rochester, N. H. Annual report of the city, no. 2-4, 18-20 (1893-95, 1909-11). Rochester, 1894-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Rock Island, Ill. Annual reports of city officers, 1902/3. Rock Island [1903]. 8°.

Rockdale, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws of the municipal district of Rockdale. [Adopted Dec. 20, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 973-984.) ***SEB**

Rockland, Me. Annual report of the city of Rockland, no. 27-28, 30, 33, 43, 46-49 (1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4, 1886/7, 1896/7, 1899/1900-1902/3). Rockland, 1881-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Rockport, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the town of Rockport, 1899, 1901-06. Gloucester and Rockport, 1900-07. 8°.

Roermond, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Gelresche landt ende stadt-rechten, int' Over-Quartier van Ruremonde... Arnhem: Johan Friderich Hagen, 1679. 5 p.l., 399(1) p., 12 l. 4°.

Bound with: Tiel, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Rechten, coustuymen ende gewoonten der stadt Tyel. Tyel, 1660. 4°.

Roeulx, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes du Roeulx. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et comté de Hainaut. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. v. 3, p. 873-880.) **†† GBG**

Rogersville, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to amend the charter of the town of Rogersville, in the county of Hawkins, to embrace all of said charter in one act, and to repeal all laws in conflict with this act. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 217-228.) **XWZ**

Rollinsford, N. H. Receipts and expenditures of the town of Rollinsford, 1909/10-1911/12. Salmon Falls, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Rookwood, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws made...under the Municipalities Act of 1867. [Adopted Nov. 16, 1892.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1893.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1893.) ***SEB**

Rotterdam, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie houdende stedelyke belasting op de boter. Rotterdam: Wed. H. van Waesberge en Zoon, 1818. 7 l. 8°.

Rotterdam, Netherlands, cont'd.

—— Ordonnantie ter bevordering der reinheid. Rotterdam: Wed. H. van Waesberge en Zoon, 1820. 6 l. 8°.

Roxbury, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Marlboro', N. H., 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Rumford, Me. Annual report of the municipal officers of the town of Rumford, 1905/6-1906/7. Rumford Falls, Me., 1906-07. 8°.

Rumney, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Warren and Rumney, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Ryde, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867, and the Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875, respectively. [Adopted Dec. 14, 1883.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 1009-1014.) ***SEB**

Rye, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Albans (city), Vt. Annual report of the city of St. Albans, no. 4, 6, 8-9 (1900/1, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6). St. Albans, 1901-06. 8°.

St. Albans (town), Vt. Annual report of the officers of the town of St. Albans, 1890/1, 1894/5, 1902/3-1903/4. St. Albans, 1891-1904. 8°.

St. Albans (village), Vt. Annual report of the board of officers of the village, 1890/1. St. Albans, 1891. 8°.

Saint-Hubert, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Saint-Hubert. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays, duché de Luxembourg et comté de Chiny. Bruxelles, 1867. 4°. v. 1, p. 338-391.) **†† GBG**

St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. — Charter. 1853. An act to make more ample provision for the incorporation of the town of St. Hyacinthe, and to extend its limits. (Canada. Statutes, 16 Vict., 1852/3, part 2, p. 1084-1115.) **XWY**

—— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of St. Hyacinthe. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 510-546.) **XWY**

—— 1863. An act to amend the provisions of the act to incorporate the city of St. Hyacinth. (Canada. Statutes, 27 Vict., 1863, p. 84-122.) **XWY**

St. Leonards, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Jan. 4, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 17 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1887, part 1, p. 357-373.) ***SEB**

St. Mary's, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 27, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 15 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 225-239.) ***SEB**

St. Ours, Quebec. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of St. Ours. (Canada. Statutes, 29-30 Vict., 1866, p. 376-412.) **XWY**

St. Paul, Minn. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1888. [St. Paul,] 1888. 8°. ***SYA**

St. Peter's, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Nov. 26, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1880/1, p. 309-315.) ***SEB**

Salem, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Salisbury, England. — Charter. 1656. The commonwealth charter of the city of Salisbury [12] September, 1656. Edited for the Royal Historical Society from the contemporary copy of the original charter... by Hubert Hall. (Camden miscellany. v. 11, p. 159-198. London, 1907. 8°. Royal Historical Society. series 3, v. 13.) **CA**

Salisbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Salisbury, 1909/10-1911/12. Franklin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Salt Lake City, Utah. Message of the mayor with the annual reports of the officers, 1894. Salt Lake City, 1895. 8°. ***SYA**

San Antonio, Tex. Message of...mayor with report of city auditor, 1889/90, 1892/3, 1894/5, 1897/8. San Antonio, [1893]-98. 8°. ***SYA**

1889/90 and 1897/8 called: Annual message of mayor and reports of city officers.

San Antonio, Tex. — Charter. 1899. Charter and ordinances of the city of San Antonio. Comprising all ordinances of a general character in force August 7th, 1899. Revised by Theodore Harris. San Antonio: San Antonio Printing Co., 1899. 1 p.l., a-e, 434, lv p. 8°.

San Jose, Cal. Annual report of the city clerk, 1893/4. [San Jose, 1894.] 8°.

Sanbornton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town reports], 1875/6, 1877/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Tilton and Hill, N. H., [1876]-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Sandown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909-/10-1911/12. Derry, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Sandusky, O. Annual report, city of Sandusky, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893/4, 1896/7, 1898/9-1902/3, 1906. Sandusky and Norwalk, O., 1890-[1907]. 8°.
Title varies.

Sandwich, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Sandwich, in the county of Essex. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 406-408.) **XWY**

Sandwich, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Sandwich, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. North Conway, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Saugus, Mass. Auditor's annual report for the town of Saugus, together with the report of the School Committee, 1893-94, 1896, 1898-1900, 1905-06. Boston and Lynn, 1894-1907. 8°.

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Annual reports of the city comptroller, city treasurer and the secretary of the Board of Public Works, 1896/7. Sault Ste. Marie, 1897. 8°.

Savannah, Ga. Report of the mayor... to which is added the treasurer's report and reports of the different departments, 1875, 1880, 1882, 1886, 1890. Savannah, 1876-91. 8°. ***SYA**

Scone, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 8, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 987-993.) ***SEB**

Seabrook, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers. 1909-/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Sevierville, Tenn. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Sevierville, in the county of Sevier, and provide for the election of officers, and prescribe their duties, and for other purposes. (Tenn. Acts, 45. Gen. Ass., 1887, p. 233-239.) **XWZ**

Sewickley, Pa. Annual report of the borough of Sewickley, including reports of Sewickley Water Commission, Board of Health and Public School Board, 1901/2. [Sewickley, 1902.] 8°.

Shellharbor, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 12, 1869.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1869.] 3 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1869, part 1, p. 155-157.) ***SEB**

Sherman, Tex. Annual report of the city of Sherman, 1893/4-1894/5, 1898/9-1901/2. [Sherman, 1894-1902.] 8°. ***SYA**

Shreveport, La. Annual financial statement, 1902, 1904/5. [Shreveport, 1904/05.] 24°.

Sichem, Belgium. — Ordinances. Coutumes de Sichem. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes du pays et duché de Brabant. Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. p. 645-661.) **†† GBG**

Silverton, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted March 28, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 687-692.) ***SEB**

Simsbury, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Simsbury, 1890/1, 1894/5, 1896/7-1898/9, 1902/3. Hartford, 1891-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Singleton, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 9, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1880/1, p. 301-308.) ***SEB**

Sluis, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Coutume de la ville de Sluis. (Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique. Coutumes des pays et comté de Flandre. Quartier de Bruges. Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries enclavées. Bruxelles, 1892. 4°. v. 4, p. 441-743.) **†† GBG**

Smithfield and Fairfield, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted June 7, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 4 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1889, p. 121-124.) ***SEB**

South Bend, Ind. Annual report of the heads of departments of the city of South Bend, with annual message of the mayor, 1903-05. [South Bend, 1904-06.] 8°. ***SYA**

South Denver, Colo. Statement of the financial standing of the town of South Denver, 1890/1. South Denver, 1891. 8°.

South Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Amesbury, 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

South Kingstown, R. I. Annual report of the treasurer of the town of South Kingstown, 1893/4, 1895/6, 1897/8-1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6. Wakefield, R. I., 1894-1906. 8°.

South Norwalk, Conn. Mayor's message and official reports, 1896. South Norwalk, 1897. 8°. ***SYA**

South Portland, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of South Portland, with the mayor's address and annual reports of the several departments, no. 6-7 (1904/5-1905/6). Portland, Me., 1905-06. 8°.

South Singleton, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted July 14, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1886.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1885/6, part 1, p. 751-756.) ***SEB**

Southampton, Ontario. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Southampton, in the county of Bruce. (Canada. Statutes, 22 Vict., 1858, p. 146-149.) **XWY**

Sprague, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Sprague, 1889/90, 1897/8, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Norwich and Willimantic, 1890-[1906]. 8°. ***SYA**

Springfield, Ill. Report of the officers, 1900/1-1902/3. Springfield, 1901-03. 8°. ***SYA**

Springfield, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1909/10. Enfield, N. H., 1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Springfield, O. Reports of the various departments, and a financial statement of receipts and disbursements, 1889/90, 1899-/1900-1900/1. Springfield, O., 1890-1901. 8°.

Stamford (town), Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, auditors and health officer, 1895/6-1897/8. Stamford [1896-98]. 8°. ***SYA**

Stark, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Berlin, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Steubenville, O. — Auditor. Annual report of the city auditor [with reports of other officers], 1904. [Steubenville, 1905.] 8°.

Stewartstown, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Colebrook, N. H., 1910-[12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Stillwater, Minn. Mayor's messages and reports of city officers, 1889/90-1890/1. [Stillwater, 1891.] 8°.

Stirling, Scotland. Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Stirling. A. D. 1519-1666. With appendix, A. D. 1295-1666. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Printed for the Glasgow, Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, 1887. 2 p.l., xxxiii(i) p., 1 l., 352 p. 4°. **† CR**

Stockton, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 29, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 16 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891, p. 117-132.) ***SEB**

Stoddard, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Strafford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10. Rochester, N. H. [1910.] 8°. ***SYA**

Strassburg, Germany. Extrait des registres des délibérations du Corps Municipal de la ville de Strasbourg, du 26 juin 1790. [Strasbourg: Ph. J. Dannbach, 1790.] 8 p. 12°.

—— —— Same, in German. Strassburg: gedruckt bei P. J. Dannbach [1790]. 8 p. 8°.

—— Auszug aus den Registern der Verhandlungen des Gemeinde-Raths von Strassburg. Montags den 9. August 1790. [Strassburg: gedruckt bei P. J. Dannbach, 1790.] 14 p. 8°.

—— Auszug aus den Registern des Munizipal-Korps. Einladung an alle gute Bürger, Die öffentlichen Abgaben so bald als möglich zu bezahlen, und zwar einstweilen die nemliche Summe, oder in dem nemlichen Verhältniss, wie im verflossenen Jahre, unter Vorbehalt, ihen für die Erleichterungen, welche den gewöhnlichen Steurbaren aus der Bestsetzung der neuen Steurlisten zukommen sollten, Rechnung zu halten. [Oct. 6, 1790.] [Strassburg: gedruckt bei Ph. J. Dannbach, 1790.] 4 p. 4°.

—— Procès-verbal de l'Installation des juges du tribunal du district de Strassbourg, Faite par le Conseil-Général de la Commune de cette Ville, le 13 Novembre 1790. et discours prononcés à cette occasion; publiés En conséquence d'une délibération dudit Conseil-Géneral, du même jour. Strasbourg: Chez Ph. J. Dannbach [1790]. 32 p. 8°.

—— Auszug aus dem Verbal-Prozess des Gemeinde-Raths der Stadt Strassburg, vom 26sten Julius 1792, im vierten Jahre der Freyheit. [Strassburg: gedruckt bey Ph. J. Dannbach, 1792.] 8 p. 4°.

—— Séance extraordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des autorités constituées de Strasbourg convoquée par les citoyens Milhaud et Guyardin, Représentans du Peuple près l'armée du Rhin... A Strasbourg: De l'Imprimerie de Phil. J. Dannbach [1793]. 16 p. 8°.

—— Extrait des régistres du Corps Municipal de la commune de Strasbourg. Séance publique Du 10. Prairial l'an second de la République française une et indivisible. [Strasbourg: De l'imprimerie de la municipalité, 1794.] 7 p. 4°.

—— —— Same, in German. [Strassburg: gedruckt bei Ph. Jac. Dannbach, 1794.]. 7 p. 4°.

Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Strassburger Zunft- und Polizei-Verordnungen des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. Aus den Originalen des Stadtarchivs ausgewählt und zusammengestellt von J. Brukker... Strassburg: Verlag von Karl J. Trübner, 1889. xii, 625 p. 8°.

—— [Collection of 110 ordinances and decrees relating to the city of Strassburg, 1558-1771.] f°.

Strassburg, Germany, cont'd.

—— Extract Der Statt Straszburg Ordnungen Von Contracten. n. p., n. d. 48 p. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rabts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Wir Hugo Sturm von Sturmeck, der Meister und der Rhat zu Straszburg, Thunkundt, Demnach Wir und unsere Freund, die Ein und Zwäntzig, ausz allerhandt Uns hierzu bewegenden, stattlichen, und anschenlichen Ursachen, lenger nicht umbgehn können, sonder getrungen worden, die Statuta, Ordnungen, Satzungen, und Leges unserer Schulen zu reformieren... [An ordinance forbidding citizens to loan money to students without obtaining the consent of their parents.] [Jan. 15, 1603.] 1 broadside. f°.

—— Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg, Von Gerichten vnd Gerichtlichen Processen. Mit angehenckter Appellation: Reduction: Arrest: Amtmeisteraudientz vnd Executions Ordnung. Straszburg: Gedruckt bey Johann Carolo, 1620. 2 p.l., 66 f., 1 l. f°.

—— Wir Joachim von Berstett der Meister und der Raht zu Straszburg, sampt unsern Freunden den Ein und Zwantzigen, Thunkundt, und fügen hiemit allen unsern Burgern... [Sumptuary regulations.] [July 4, 1622.] 1 broadside. 4°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg Policeij Ordnung. [Straszburg:] Gedruckt beij Johann Carolo, 1628. 6 p.l., 102 p., 1 l. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— —— Appendix. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 48 p. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Extract Der Statt Straszburg Burger-Ordnungen. [Strassburg?] Gedruckt im Jahr 1649. 8 l. f°.

Interleaved copy.

—— Der Statt Straszburg Constitution vnd Ordnung Wie die, so an eines zerfallenen, oder vertiefsten schuldners nahrung zufordern, auszgewiesen, bezahlt, vnd sonsten in concursu verfahren werden solle. [June 29, 1650.] [Strassburg?] Gedruckt bey den Carolischen Erben, 1650. 68 p., 2 l. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg Thurnhüeter Ordnung. [Jan. 10, 1659.] n. t.-p. n. p. [1659?] 4 l. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg Land Policey: wie auch Der Amptschreiber Ordnung vnd Tax. [Strassburg?] 1660. 9 l. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg visitations decret. de anno M.DC.LXV. [Straszburg? 1665?] 10 l. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg Extract Alter Ordnungen, Statuten und Articul, von Straff der Falliten. [Dec. 22, 1666.] [Strassburg?] Anno 1666. 7 p. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Der Statt Straszburg revidirte Constitution und Ordnung... [Strassburg?] 1702. f°.

—— Anhang Der Statt Straszburg Burger Ordnung, de anno M.DC.LXVIII. [Straszburg? 1668?] 4 l. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg Leichen-Ordnung. [Feb. 26, 1673.] [Strassburg?] 1673. 6 l. f°.

—— Extract Aus der Stadt Strassburg Kleider-Ordnung. de anno 1660. & 1678. [Strassburg?] Gedruckt Im Jahr. M.DC.-LXXXV. 1 p.l., 9 p. f°.

—— Hochzeit-Ordnung, Der Königlichen Freyen Statt Straszburg. [Strassburg?] 1687. 6 l. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg revidirte Constitution und Ordnung. Wie die, so an eines zerfallenen oder vertiefften Schuldners Nahrung zu fordern, auszgewiesen, bezahlt, und sonsten in concursu verfahren werden solle. [Strassburg?] Anno 1702. 68 p., 2 l. f°.

—— Alsz Erkandtnusz Unserer Gnädigen Herren Räth und Ein und Zwantzig, wird hiemit männiglichen zu wissen gethan ... [General regulations for the conduct of children.] July 18, 1708. 1 broadside. f°.

—— Unsere Gnädige Herren die Fünffzehen haben eine geraume Zeit hero mit höchstem Miszfallen vielfältige Klagen anhören... [An ordinance fixing the price to be charged by millers for grinding grain.] [Dec. 13, 1709.] 1 broadside. f°.

—— Der Statt Straszburg revidirte Thurnhüther Ordnung. [June 20, 1711.] n. t.-p. n. p. [1711?] 4 l. f°.

Bound with: Strassburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Reformirte Ordnung Eines Ehrsamen Rahts der Statt Straszburg. Straszburg, 1620. f°.

—— Policey-Ordnung, Die Kinder-Zucht betreffend. [Jan. 27, 1738.] [Strasburg: gedruckt bey Simon Kürssner, 1738.] 8 p. f°.

—— Unsere Gnädige Herren die Fünffzehen der Statt Straszburg haben zu Abhelffung einer muthwilligen Theurung des Brennholtzes sowohl... [An ordinance regulating the price of firewood.] [Oct. 3, 1763.] 1 broadside. f°.

—— Messieurs les Quinze s'étant fait représenter, que non obstant la derniere

Strassburg, Germany, cont'd.

Ordonnance, renduè le 31. Mars dernier, concernant les Boulangers de cette ville... [An ordinance providing that bakers shall mark their loaves of bread with their individual stamp and number.] [May 19, 1770.] 1 broadside. f°.

Text also in German.

—— Arrêté de la commune de Strasbourg, Concernant l'avance du restant des impositions de cette ville pour 1789, et le payement de celles consenties provisoirement pour 1790. Du Samedi 5. Septembre 1789. [Strassburg: gedruckt bey Johann Franz Le Roux, 1789.] 12 p. 4°.

Title and text also in German.

—— Arrêté de la municipalité Pour la fête de la publication de l'acte constitutionnel, le Dimanche 25 Septembre 1791. [Strasbourg: De l'imprimerie de Ph. J. Dannbach, 1791.] 4 p. 4°.

—— —— Same, in German. [Strassburg: gedruckt bey Ph. J. Dannbach, 1791.] 4 p. 4°.

—— Délibération du Corps Municipal de la commune de Strasbourg, Du 19 Décembre 1791 Sur l'emploi de la force publique et la police. [Strasbourg? 1791?] 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°.

—— Berathschlagung des Munizipal-Corps der Gemeinde Strassburg, Oeffentliche Sitzung. Vom 30 Tag des 1 Monats des 2ten Jahrs der fränkischen einen und unzertheilbaren Republik. [Strassburg: gedruckt bey Ph. J. Dannbach, 1793.] 7 p. 4°.

—— Reglement über die in denen 12 Sektionen der Gemeinde Strassburg zu errichtende Brod-Backerey. Den 16ten Tag des zweiten Monats, im zweiten Jahr der Einen und unzertrennlichen Republik. [Strassburg: gedruckt bey Ph. J. Dannbach, 1793.] 7 p. 4°.

—— Berathschlagung des Munizipal-Corps der Gemeine Strassburg. Oeffentliche Sitzung Vom 28sten Prairial, im 2ten Jahre der in Einheit und Unzertrennlichkeit bestehenden fränkischen Republik. n. p. [1794?] 8 p. 8°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, Du 17 Germinal IX, Concernant les garçons de métier. A Strasbourg: chez Ph. J. Dannbach [1801]. 1 broadside. f°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, Concernant l'établissement d'écoles de travail pour les indigens, Du 28 Fructidor, an neuf de la République française une et indivisible. [A Strasbourg: chez Ph. J. Dannbach, 1801.] 4 p. 4°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg. Du 6 Frimaire an X. de la République française, Concernant le marché au bois. [Strassburg:] gedruckt bei Ph. J. Dannbach [1801]. 2 l. 4°.

Also in German.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, Du 4. Germinal, an X. [Sur la police des constructions de cheminées et lieux où l'on fait du feu.] [Strasbourg: De l'imprimerie de P. J. Dannbach, 1802.] 7 p. 8°.

—— —— Same, in German. [Strassburg: gedruckt bei Ph. J. Dannbach, 1802.] 7 p. 8°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, du 16. Messidor an dix de la République française. Concernant la falsification des boissons. [Strasbourg: De l'imprimerie de P. J. Dannbach, 1802.] 2 l. 4°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, du 16. Messidor an dix de la République française. Concernant la liberté et la commodité de la voie publique. [Strasbourg: De l'imprimerie de P. J. Dannbach, 1802.] 8 p. 4°.

—— Beschluss des Maire der Stadt Strassburg Vom 18ten Hitzmonat (Thermidor) zehnten Jahrs der Republik. Das Brokantiren betreffend. Strassburg: gedruckt bei Ph. J. Dannbach [1802]. 1 broadside. f°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, du 18. Thermidor an dix le la République française. Concernant les Cochers de Place. [Strasbourg: De l'imprimerie de P. J. Dannbach, 1802.] 7 p. 4°.

—— —— Same, in German. [Strassburg: gedruckt bei Ph. J. Dannbach, 1802.] 7 p. 4°.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, du 16. Prairial an XI. Concernant les cartes de sûreté. [Strassburg: gedruckt bei Ph. Jac. Dannbach, 1803.] 2 l. 4°.

German title and text also.

—— Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, du 25 du mois d'octobre 1815. [Strasbourg: Ph. J. Dannbach, 1815.] 2 l. 8°.

—— —— Same, in German. [Strassburg: gedruckt bey Ph. J. Dannbach, 1815.] 2 l. 8°.

—— Intendance sanitaire. Réglement de police sanitaire arrêté par l'intendance dans sa séance du 4 avril 1832. Strasbourg: de l'imprimerie de Ph.-H. Dannbach, 1832. 1 broadside. f°.

Title and text also in German.

Stratford, Ontario. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Stratford. (Canada. Statutes, 22 Vict., 1858, p. 144-146.) **XWY**

Stratford, N. H. Annual report of the town of Stratford, 1909/10-1911/12. Lancaster, N. H. [1910-12.] 8°. ***SYA**

Stratham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Exeter, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Strathfield, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Dec. 1, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1886.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1885/6, part 1, p. 757-763.) *** SEB**

Sullivan, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Sunapee, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909-/10-1911/12. Grantham, 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Superior, Wis. — Charter. 1891. Charter of the city of Superior, Wisconsin, being chapter 124, laws of Wisconsin for the year 1891. Madison, Wis.: Democrat Printing Company, state prtrs., 1891. 126 p. 8°.

Surry, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Sutton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1909/10-1911/12. Concord, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Swanzey, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Swanzey, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Syracuse, N. Y. — Common Council. Manual, mayor's annual address and annual reports of city departments, 1890. Syracuse, 1890. 16°. *** SAM**

Tamworth, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted June 20, 1876.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1877.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1876/7, part 2, p. 81-90.) *** SEB**

—— [By-laws. Adopted Aug. 5, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 237-246.) *** SEB**

—— By-laws. [Adopted April 16, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 1001-1014.) *** SEB**

Tamworth, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Sanbornville, 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Taree, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Nov. 12, 1885.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1886.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1885/6, part 1, p. 765-771.) *** SEB**

Temora, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted April 25, 1892.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1892/3, part 3.) *** SEB**

Temple, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Peterboro and Greenville, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Templeton, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor of the town of Templeton, 1890/1. Gardner, 1891. 8°.

Tenterfield, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Sept. 1, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 711-719.) *** SEB**

Termonde, Belgium. See **Dendermonde,** Belgium.

Tholen, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Ordonnantie Van de Weescamer der Stede Tholen, By Bailliu, Burghemeesters ende Schepenen der selver Stede, ghebetert, vermeerdert ende ghearresteert, met approbatie der Edele Moghende Heeren Staaten van Zeelandt. Middelbvrgh: Symon Moulert, 1617. 24 p. 4°.

Thornton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Plymouth, N. H., 1908-11. 8°. *** SYA**

Three Rivers, Quebec. — Charter. 1857. An act to make more ample provision for the incorporation of the town of Three-Rivers. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 474-508.) **XWY**

Tiel, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Rechten, coustuymen ende gewoonten der stadt Tyel. Tyel: Gosuinus van Duyn, 1659-60. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Tilton, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1907/8, 1909/10, 1911/12. Tilton, 1908-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Titusville, Pa. Annual message of the mayor and report of controller, 1889, 1893-/4, 1898/9-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1909/10. Titusville, 1890-1910. 8°. *** SYA**

Toledo, O. Annual statement of the finances, the mayor's message, and the reports of the various departments, 1889. Toledo, O., 1890. 8°. *** SYA**

Toledo, O. — Charter. 1901. Toledo's new charter... Full text of the new charter. (Toledo Daily Blade, Aug. 14, 1901.)

Toledo, O. — Common Council. Manual, 1896/7. [Toledo, 1896.] 24°. *** SAM**

Trenton, N. J. Annual reports of the city officers, 1890/1. Trenton, N. J., 1891. 8°. *** SYA**

Troy, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers of Troy, 1907/8-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. *** SYA**

Tuftonboro, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Wolfeboro [1908-12]. 8°. *** SYA**

Tumut, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted April 5, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 721-731.) * SEB

Tyler, Tex. Annual message of mayor, also reports of city officials and financial statement of the city, 1905. [Tyler, 1906.] 8°.

Uitenhage, Cape of Good Hope. — Charter. 1877. Act for constituting the town of Uitenhage a municipality. (Cape of Good Hope. Statutes, 1652-1895, v. 2, p. 1488-1505.) XWC

Unity, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Newport, N. H., 1910-[12]. 8°. * SYA

Valencia, Spain. Gaceta municipal, año 1, no. 1-35 (Jan. 19, 1893 – Jan. 23, 1894); año 2, no. 36-38 (Feb. 5-15, 1894). Valencia, 1893-94. 8°.

Vicksburg, Miss. Annual reports of mayor and city clerk, 1890. [Vicksburg, 1891.] 8°.

Victoria, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws for carrying into effect the provisions of the "Nuisances Prevention Act of 1875." [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1883.] 2 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883, part 1, p. 211-212.) * SEB

—— By-laws... [Adopted June 7, 1886.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1887.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1887, part 1, p. 379-386.) * SEB

Vineland, N. J. Annual message of the mayor [with collector's report and report of borough clerk], 1908. n. p. [1909.] 8°.

Waco, Tex. Annual reports of the city officers, 1893/4-1896/7. Waco, 1894-97. 8°. * SYA

Wagga Wagga, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 22, 1870.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1870.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1870/1, part 1, p. 593-598.) * SEB

—— By-laws... [Adopted May 30, 1878.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1878.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1878/9, part 2, p. 311-316.) * SEB

—— By-laws. [Adopted Sept. 7, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 25 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 243-267.) * SEB

Wakefield, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Sanbornville, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Walcha, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted July 1, 1890.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 999-1011.) * SEB

Wallendbeen, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1893.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1894, p. 475-480.) * SEB

Wallingford, Conn. Annual report of selectmen [and other officers], 1896/7, 1899/1900. n. p. [1897-1900.] 8°. * SYA

Wallsend, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted April 29, 1875.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1876.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1875/6, part 1, p. 863-869.) * SEB

Walpole, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. * SYA

Waratah, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted May 16, 1887.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1888.] 18 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1887/8, part 1, p. 737-754.) * SEB

Ware, Mass. Annual reports of town officers of the town of Ware, 1890/1, 1894/5-1895/6, 1904/5-1905/6. Ware, 1891-1906. 8°. * SYA

Warner, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town of Warner, 1909/10-1910/11. Warner, 1910-11. 8°. * SYA

Warren, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1897/8, 1901/2. Warren, 1898-1902. 8°. * SYA

Warren, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Warren, 1910-[11]. 8°. * SYA

Washington, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Washington, 1903/4. n. p. [1904.] 8°. * SYA

Washington, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1909/10-1910/11. Hillsboro, 1910-11. 8°. * SYA

Washington, O. Detailed statement of receipts and expenditures and amount of bonds issued, and condition of the several funds and indebtedness of the city, 1890/1-1891/2, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2, 1904. Washington C. H. [1891-1905.] 8°. * SYA

Waterbury, Conn. Manual of the city government, 1904/5. [Waterbury, 1904.] 24°.

—— Municipal register, 1890. Waterbury, 1891. 8°. * SYA

Waterford, Conn. The Waterford town account, 1890/1. New London, 1891. 8°.

Waterloo, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted July 26, 1871.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1872.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1872, p. 531-538.) * SEB

—— By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867, and the Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875, respectively. [Adopted March 19, 1884.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 1035-1044.) * SEB

—— —— [Adopted Oct. 3, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 1013-1022.) * SEB

Waterloo, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Waterloo, in the county of Waterloo. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., 1857, p. 425-428.) XWY

Waverley, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws under the provisions of the "Municipalities Act of 1867" and the "Nuisances Prevention Act, 1875." [Adopted March 5, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 2. sess., 1889, p. 127-137.) * SEB

Weare, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Weare. 1867/8, 1869/70-1871/2, 1873/4, 1909/10. Manchester, 1868-1910. 8°. * SYA

Webster, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1907/8, 1909-/10-1911/12. Penacook and Concord, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. * SYA

Weehawken, N. J. Annual report of the township of Weehawken, 1898/9, 1900/1-1903/4, 1905-06. Hoboken and Union Hill [1899-1907]. 8°.

Welland, Ontario. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Welland in the county of Welland. (Canada. Statutes, 22 Vict., 1858, p. 157-160.) XWY

Wellington, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Sept. 25, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 8 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 249-256.) * SEB

Wentworth, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Aug. 12, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1879.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 257-265.) * SEB

Wentworth, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1907/8, 1910/11. Warren and Plymouth, 1908-[11]. 8°. * SYA

West Boylston, Mass. Annual report of the officers of the town of West Boylston, no. 82, 86, 90 (1890/1, 1894/5, 1898/9). Worcester, 1891-[99]. 8°. * SYA

West Hartford, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1898/9-1899-/1900, 1901/2-1905/6. West Hartford, 1899-1906. 8°. * SYA

West Hoboken, N. J. Annual report of the town of West Hoboken, no. 30, 33-34, 38-40, 42, 44 (1890/1, 1893/4-1894/5, 1898/9-1901, 1902/3, 1904/5). Hoboken and West Hoboken, 1891-1905. 8°.

Westboro, Mass. Annual report of the auditors and the annual report of the town officers of the town of Westborough, 1890-/1, 1903, 1905-06. Westborough, 1891-1907. 8°. * SYA

Westfield, Mass. Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, overseers of the poor [and other officers], 1890/1, 1896/7, 1900/1, 1904/5-1906/7. Westfield, 1891-1907. 8°. * SYA

Westmoreland, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Keene, N. H., 1908-12. 8°. * SYA

Weston, Mass. Town records and reports of the town officers, 1904/5. Boston, 1905. 8°. * SYA

Westport, Conn. Annual reports of town meetings, treasurer, selectmen [and other officers], 1903/4. Westport [1904]. 8°. * SYA

Wethersfield, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Wethersfield, 1906/7. n. p. [1907.] 8°. * SYA

Weymouth, Mass. Report of the selectmen, 1889-90, 1892, 1903. Boston and Weymouth, 1890-1904. 8°. * SYA

White Pine, Tenn. — Charter. 1893. An act to incorporate the town of White Pine, in the county of Jefferson, and provide for the election of officers, and prescribe their duties, and for other purposes. (Tenn. Acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1893, p. 57-63.) XWZ

Whitefield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1907/8-1910/11. Whitefield, N. H., 1908-11. 8°. * SYA

Wickham, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Jan. 30, 1880.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1881.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1880/1, p. 319-329.) * SEB

—— Amended by-laws... [Adopted Nov. 7, 1888.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889.] 7 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1. sess., 1889, part 1, p. 1019-1025.) * SEB

Williamsport, Pa. Mayor's message, city controller's report, and reports of departments, 1889-90, 1895, 1901/2. Williamsport, 1890-1902. 8°. * SYA

Williamstown, Mass. Annual report of the officers of the town of Williamstown,

Williamstown, Mass., cont'd.
1903/4, 1905/6. [North Adams, 1904-06.] 8°.

Willimantic, Conn. Annual statement and message of the mayor to which is added treasurer's report and reports of heads of different departments, 1894/5, 1897/8-1899/1900, 1904/5-1905/6. Willimantic, [1895]-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Wilmot, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town, 1909/10-1911/12. Bristol, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Wilton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen...[and] other town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Nashua and Milford, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Winchester, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and Board of School Visitors, 1899/1900. 1903/4, 1906/7. Winsted, Conn., 1900-07. 8°. ***SYA**

Winchester, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of Winchester, 1904-06. Marlborough, 1905-07. 8°.

Winchester, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Winchester [1910-12]. 8°. ***SYA**

Windham, N. H. Annual reports of the officers, trustees, agents and committees of the town, 1909/10-1911/12. Concord and Derry, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Windsor, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Oct. 3, 1871.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1871.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1871/2, p. 103-111.) ***SEB**

Windsor, Ontario. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Windsor, and to divide the same into wards, and to define the limits thereof. (Canada. Statutes, 20 Vict., p. 413-414.) **XWY**

Windsor, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Windsor, 1909/10-1911/12. Hillsboro, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Wingham, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Dec. 10, 1889.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1890.] 9 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1890, part 1, p. 1025-1033.) ***SEB**

Winnipeg, Manitoba. — Charter. 1875. An act to amend chapter 7 of the statutes of Manitoba, passed in the 37th year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled: An act to incorporate the city of Winnipeg. (Manitoba. Statutes, 38 Vict., 1875, p. 435-495.) **XWY**

—— 1882. Charter of the city of Winnipeg, consolidated from "The act of incorporation of the city of Winnipeg." (Manitoba. Statutes, 45 Vict., 1882, p. 150-240.) **XWY**

—— 1884. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts of incorporation of the city of Winnipeg. (Manitoba. Statutes, 47 Vict., 1884, v. 2, Local and private acts, p. 102-216.) **XWY**

Wolfeboro, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1898/9, 1909/10-1911/12. Wolfeboro, 1899-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Wollongong, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Nov. 7, 1873.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1875.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1875, p. 291-304.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws...made under the Municipalities Act of 1867. [Adopted Dec. 7, 1883.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1884.] 13 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1, p. 1063-1075.) ***SEB**

—— —— [Adopted Sept. 4, 1891.] [Sydney: Charles Potter, 1892.] 12 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891/2, part 5, p. 281-293.) ***SEB**

Woodbury, N. J. Annual statements of the treasurer, supt. of the Water Department and chief of the Fire Department, 1891/2-1892/3, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905. [Woodbury, 1892-1906.] 8°.

Woodstock, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1909/10-1911/12. Plymouth, N. H., 1910-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Woollahra, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws. [Adopted Dec. 8, 1868.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1869.] 6 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1869, part 1, p. 161-166.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws. [Adopted Sept. 23, 1879.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1880.] 10 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1879/80, part 2, p. 269-278.) ***SEB**

Xenia, O. Annual reports of the city auditor, mayor and city engineer, 1903-06. [Xenia, 1904-07.] 12° and 8°.

Previous to 1906 contains auditor's report only.

Youghal, Ireland. Council book of the corporation of Youghal, 1610-59, 1666-87, 1690-1800; edited, with annals and appendices, by Richard Caulfield. Guildford, Surrey, 1878. map, pl. sq. 8°. **CT**

Young, New South Wales. — Ordinances. By-laws... [Adopted Feb. 2, 1883.] [Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1883.] 14 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1883/4, part 1. p. 1077-1090.) ***SEB**

—— By-laws... [Adopted Sept. 15, 1890.] [Sydney: G. S. Chapman, 1891.] 11 p. f°. (New South Wales. Journal of the Legislative Council, 1891, p. 151-161.) ***SEB**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Aberdeen, Scotland. Accounts of the city for the year ending May 31, 1912. xi, 389 p. 8°.

—— School Board. Reading list of books in the Aberdeen Public Library relating to reproductions of famous pictures presented to the School Board by Mrs. William Murray, 1912. 24 p. 8°.

Arbroath, Scotland. Public Library. Annual report (14th) of the librarian for the year ended May 15, 1912. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

Ashton-under-Lyne, England. Corporation manual, 1912-13. List of Council committees, public officers, local, parochial, and general information, etc. 96 p., 1 folded leaf. 12°.

Attleborough, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending December 31, 1912. 297 p. 8°.

Baltimore, Md. City Collector's Office. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 21 p. 8°.

—— Enoch Pratt Free Library. Annual report (22d) of the librarian and trustees for the year 1912. 69 p. 8°.

Berlin, Germany. Magistrat. Verwaltungsbericht für das Etatsjahr 1911. 1913. f°.

Contains reports as follows: Report No. 1. Bericht über die allgemeine Verwaltung des Magistrats. 23 p. No. 2. Bericht der städtischen Kunstdeputation. 2 p. No. 3. Bericht der Steuerdeputation. 27 p. No. 4/5. Bericht der Kommission für Requisitionssachen. Do. für Zwangsvollstreckungssachen. 3 p. No. 6. Bericht der städtischen Grundeigentumsdeputation. 7 p. No. 7. Bericht der städtischen Parkverwaltung. 3 p. No. 8. Bericht der städtischen Schuldeputation. 9 p. No. 9. Bericht über das städtische Fach- und Fortbildungsschulwesen. 15 p. No. 10. Bericht über die städtische Blindenpflege. 3 p. No. 11. Bericht über das Märkische Museum. 3 p. No. 12. Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadtbibliothek und der städtischen Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. 2 p. No. 13. Bericht der Deputation für Statistik. 1 p. No. 14. Bericht über die städtische Armenpflege. 12 p. No. 15. Bericht der städtischen Stiftungsdeputation. 3 p. No. 16. Bericht der städtischen Waisendeputation. 26 p. No. 17. Bericht über die Verwaltung der städtischen Hospitäler und Siechenanstalten. 7 p. No. 18. Bericht der Deputation für die städtischen Krankenanstalten und die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. p. No. 19. Bericht der Deputation für die städtische Irrenpflege. 20 p. No. 20. Bericht über die städtischen Heimstätten. 22 p. No. 21. Bericht über die städtischen Badeanstalten. 9 p. No. 22. Bericht über die Verwaltung der Gemeindefriedhöfe. 2 p. No. 23. Bericht über die Verwaltung des Arbeitshauses Rummelsburg, des städtischen Hospitals und der Verpflegungsstation für kranke Obdachlose in Berlin-Lichtenberg. 9 p. No. 24. Bericht über die Verwaltung des städtischen Obdachs, der Desinfektionsanstalt II, der Hilfsstation für geschlechts-kranke Frauen und des Obdachshospitals. 3 p. No. 25. Bericht über die Friedrich Wilhelmsanstalt für Arbeitsame. 2 p. No. 26. Bericht der Deputation zur Verwaltung des Gesindebelohnungs- und Unterstützungsfonds. 3 p. No. 27. Bericht über die Alterversorgungsanstalten und Hospitäler städtischen Patronats. 6 p. No. 28. Bericht der Abteilung für Invalidenversicherung. 3 p. No. 29. Bericht der städtischen Sparkasse. 6 p. No. 30. Bericht der Gewerbedeputation und des Magistrats-Kommissars für die Orts- und Betriebskrankenkassen. 8 p. No. 31. Bericht über das Gewerbegericht zu Berlin. 4 p. No. 32. Bericht über das Kaufmannsgericht zu Berlin. 4 p. No. 33. Bericht der städtischen Hochbaudeputation. 5 p. No. 34. Do. städtischen Tiefbaudeputation. 8 p. No. 35. Bericht der städtischen Polizeiverwaltung. 5 p. No. 36. Bericht der städtischen Verkehrsdeputation. 8, 7 p. No. 37. Bericht über das städtische Strassenreinigungswesen. 4 p. No. 38. Bericht der Deputation des Magistrats zur Beschaffung der Schreibmaterialen. 2 p. No. 39. Do. Brennmaterialen. 2 p. No. 40. Bericht über die städtischen Marktballen. 12 p. No. 41. Bericht über den städtischen Vieh- und Schlachthof. 10 p. No. 42. Bericht über die Verwaltung der städtischen Wasserwerke. 6 p. No. 43. Bericht der Deputation für die Kanalisationswerke und Güter Berlins. 25 p. No. 44. Bericht der Deputation der städtischen Gaswerke. 15 p. No. 45. Bericht der städtischen Feuersozietät. 2 p. No. 46. Bericht über die Verwaltung der Feuerwehr. 24 p. No. 47. Bericht des Kuratoriums der städtischen Zentrale Buch. 2 p. No. 48. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des städtischen Untersuchungsamtes für hygienische und gewerbliche Zwecke zu Berlin. 5 p. No. 49. Bericht über das Berliner Rettungswesen. 8 p.

Birmingham, Ala. Financial report of the city of Birmingham for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1912. 72 p. foldg. tables. 8°.

Bologna, Italy. Bilancio preventivo dell'entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1913. v. p. f°.

—— Giunta Comunale. Resoconto morale della giunta e rapporto dei revisori sul conto consuntivo 1911. 343 p. f°.

Brechin, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the town council for the year ended May 15, 1912. 51 p. f°.

—— Sanitary Committee. Public health annual report for the year 1911. 12 p., foldg. table. 8°.

Brussels, Belgium. Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins. Rapport présenté au conseil communal en séance du 7 octubre 1912. 699 p. 8°.

Buffalo, N. Y. Fire Department. Annual report for the year 1911-12. 243 p. 8°.

—— Public Library. 16th annual report. 50 p. illus. 8°.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Free Public Library. Annual report (16th) for 1912. 19 p. 8°.

Charleston, S. C. Fire-Masters, Board of. Annual report for the year 1912. 22 p. 8°.

Charlottenburg, Germany. Statistisches Amt. Charlottenburger Statistik. Heft 23-26. 4°.

Heft 23. Schulstatistik, 1911. 105 p., 6 charts.
Heft 24. Stand und Bevölkerung in den Jahren 1909 und 1910. 230 p., 1 foldg. diagr.
Heft 25. Die berufliche und soziale Gliederung der Charlottenburger Bevölkerung, 1912. 107 p.
Heft 26. Die Charlottenburger Gewerbe, 1911. 53 p.

Chicago, Ill. Board of Education. Directory of the public schools of Chicago, 1912-1913. 297 p. 24°.

Cleveland, O. Division of Medical Inspection of Schools. Annual report (2d), 1911-12. 9 p. 8°.

Clinton, Iowa. Department of finance and municipal accounts for the fiscal year, ending April 1, 1912. 16 p. 8°.

Coffeyville, Kansas. Water and Light Department. Annual report, 1912. 2 leaves. 8°.

Dayton, O. Appropriations for the fiscal half year ending June 30, 1913. 31 p. obl. 8°.

Published by the Bureau of Municipal Research.

Detroit, Mich. Public Lighting Commission. Annual report (17th), July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912. 76 p., 5 pl., 1 foldg. leaf. 8°.

Dover, N. H. Water Commission. Annual report of the Dover water works together with the report of the superintendent, 1912. 36 p. 8°.

Dundee, Scotland. Accounts of the receipts and expenditures for the year 1911-12. 51 p. 8°.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Municipal and other public accounts published in the year 1912. viii, 510 p. f°.

—— Report of the state of crime and the police establishment of the City of Edinburgh, 1912. 35 p. f°.

—— Chamber of Commerce. 127th annual for the year ending March 31, 1912. 95 p. 12°.

—— Cleaning and Lighting Department for the municipal year ending 15th May, 1912. 49 p. f°.

Elberfeld, Germany. Handelskammer. Jahresbericht, 1912. Erster Teil. 68 p. 8°.

—— Statistisches Amt. Die Gemeindesteuern des Jahres 1912 in den preussischen Grossstädten, den selbstständigen rheinisch-westfälischen Stadtkreisen und den übrigen Kreisfreien Städten Preussens. Fortsetzung 12. November, 1912. 14 p. f°.

—— Statistisches Amt. Jahrbuch der Stadt Elberfeld. Jahrg. ix. 1911. 218 p. 4°.

Evanston, Ill. Free Public Library, 39th annual report, 1912. 12 p., pls. 8°.

Frankfurt a. M., Germany. Handelskammer. Frankfurter Wirtschaftsbericht für das Jahr 1912 erstattet von der Handelskammer zu Frankfurt a. M. 462 p. 8°.

Firenze, Italy. Bilancio dell' entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1912. l, 99 folios, p. 100-240. 4°.

Frederiksberg, Denmark. Frederiksberg Kommune, 1911-12. 3 pts. 8°.

Part 1. Aarsberetning. 270 p. Part 2. Kommunalrepræsentationens offentlige Forhandlinger. 502 p. Part 3. Sagfortegnelse; Kommunalbestyrelsens Beslutninger; Betænkninger og Indstillinger. v. p.

Freiburg i. Br., Germany. Städtische Sparkasse. Rechenschafts-Bericht für das Jahr 1911. 85tes Geschäfts-Jahr. 18(1) p. 4°.

Glasgow, Scotland. Tramways Committee. Abstract statement of income and expenditure for the year [ended] May 31, 1912. 45 p. f°.

Grafton, Mass. Reports of the town officers for the year ending February 1, 1913. 124, 31 p. 8°.

Grangemouth, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the town council for the year ending May 15, 1912. 58 p. f°.

Haverfordwest, England. Official year book, 1912/13. 106 p. 24°.

Holyoke, Mass. Water Commissioners. Annual report of the board of water commissioners for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1912. 144 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Indianapolis, Ind. Comptroller's Office. Annual report (22d) for the year 1912. 28 p. 8°.

Johnstown, N. Y. Water Commission. Annual report (35th) for the year 1912. 39 p. illus. 8°.

Kilmarnock, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the town council for the year ended May 15, 1912. 115 p. f°.

Kirkcudbright, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the town council for the year ending May 15, 1912. 27 p. f°.

Leith, Scotland. Accounts for the year ending May 15, 1912. 132 p. f°.

—— Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures. Report for the year ending May 15, 1912. 11 p. 8°.

—— Tramways Department. Annual report for the year ending May 15, 1912. 11 p. f°.

Luebeck, Germany. Handelskammer. Bericht über das Jahr 1912 erstattet am 31. Dezember, 1912. (Wirtschaftlicher Teil.) 70 p. 4°.

Manchester, England. Fire Brigade. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1912. 22 p. 8°.

Manchester (town), Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1, 1912. 227 p. 8°.

Naples, Italy. Bollettino mensile di statistica e topografia. Anno 37. no. 1-7. 1912, Jan.-July. 4°.

New Bedford, Mass. Water Department. Report of the water board for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 76 p. 8°.

New York City. Art Commission of the City of New York. Annual report for the year 1911. 51 p., illus. 4°.

—— Education Dept. Annual report (14th) of the city superintendent of schools for the year ending July 31, 1912. 488 p. 8°.

—— Finance Dept. Annual report of the comptroller for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 220 p. f°.

Printed as a supplement to the City Record of Feb. 28, 1913.

—— Fire Department Relief Fund. Annual report 1912. 39 p. 8°.

—— Municipal civil service complete rules and regulations, together with examination questions for patrolmen and firemen of the City of New York, 1912. 36 p. 4.

Brooklyn Eagle Library, No. 169.

—— Police Department. Annual report for the year 1912. 75 p., 1 map. 8°.

Ogden City, Utah. Monthly financial statement. January, 1913. 6 leaves. 8°.

Includes summary of proceedings of the Board of Commissioners of the city.

Omaha, Nebraska. Department of Accounts and Finances. Municipal statistics, City of Omaha. Jan., 1913. 8 p. 4°.

Orange, N. J. Free Library. Annual report. 1912. 22 p. 8°.

Paddington, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ending 31st March, 1912. 144 p. 8°.

—— Borough Council. 12th annual report for the year ending March 31, 1912. viii, 155, 110 p. f°.

Pescia, Italy. Cassa di Risparmi e Depositi. Resoconto dell' anno 1911 (71. esercizio). 61 p. 4°.

—— Giunta Comunale. Relazione sul bilancio preventivo 1912. 35 p. 8°.

Ravenna, Italy. Bilancio di previsione dell' entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1912. 77, 51 p. f°.

Rovigo, Italy. Officina Comunale del gas. Previsione per l'anno 1912. 3. Anno. 7 p. f°.

—— Panificio Comunale. Provisione per l'anno 1912. Anno 5. 7 p. f°.

Saarbrücken, Germany. Haushaltspläne für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. 224 p. pap. 4°.

Salem, Mass. Report of the city treasurer for the year ending November 30, 1912. 169 p. 8°.

Salerno, Italy. Giunta Municipale. Relazione sul bilancio di previsione dell' entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1912. 49 p., 16 leaves. 4°.

Salford, Engl. Museums, Libraries and Parks Committee. 64th report, 1911/12. 36 p. 8°.

San Jose, Calif. San Jose Municipal Record. v. 1, no. 1-8. July, 1912 – Feb., 1913.

—— Board of Education. 51st annual report, 1911/12. 37 p. illus. 8°.

Schenectady, N. Y. Board of Contract and Supply. Proceedings of the board from Jan. 1, 1912 to Jan. 1, 1913. 274 p. 8°.

Seattle, Wash. Juvenile Court. Annual report for 1912. 49 p. 12°.

Sestri Ponente, Italy. Bilancio di previsione per l'esercizio finanziario 1912. ix, 75, 31 leaves. 4°.

Spezia, Italy. Bilanci preventivi delle aziende municipalizzate per l'esercizio 1912. 34 p. 4°.

—— Bilancio di previsione della entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1912. 109 p. 4°.

—— Giunta Comunale. Relazione al disegno del bilanzio di previsione per l'anno 1912. 29 p. 4°.

Syracuse, N. Y. Annual budget of the city of Syracuse for the year 1913. 44 p. 8°.

—— Mayor. Annual message of Edward Schoeneck, mayor, delivered to the common council January 6, 1913. 36 p. 8°.

Toronto, Ontario. Chief Constable's Office. Annual report for the year 1912. 61 p. 8°.

Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library. Eleventh annual report, 1911-12. 15 p. 8°.

Udine, Italy. Bilancio preventivo dell'entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1913. 73 p. f°.

Vicenza, Italy. Consiglio comunale. Atti del consiglio annata 1912. Parte prima (Gennaio-giugno). 38, xxv, 264 p.

Accompanying the Atti are ordinances, reports, the bilanci di previsione, etc.

Walsall, England. Statement of the income and expenditure of the borough, 1911/12, and balance sheet of gas works, sewage farm, electric lighting, tramways,

Walsall, England, cont'd.

and of police pension fund, also financial statement of education committee. 320 p. 8°.

—— Council. Minutes of proceedings of the borough council 1911/12. xxvi, 554 p. 8°.

The minutes proper are followed by annual statements, separately paged, on the electricity dept., the municipal gas undertaking, the municipal tramway undertaking, and a report of the local pension committee under the Old Age Pensions Acts, 1908 and 1911.

Watertown, Mass. Annual reports by the officers of the town of Watertown for the two hundred and eighty second year of its organization, year ending December 31, 1912. 310 p. 8°.

Wilmington, Del. Park Commission. Report of the board of park commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. 23 p., 1 folded leaf, 6 plates. 8°.

Winchester (town), Mass. Public Library. Report of the trustees and the librarian for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 8 p. 8°.

Woodstock, Vt. Annual reports of the town officers of the town of Woodstock for the year ending March 4, 1913. 9 p. 8°.

Zürich, Switzerland. Statistisches Amt. Statistik der Stadt Zürich. No. 12. Die Familienstatistik der Stadt Zürich. 1. Teil. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Familienstatistik. Bericht erstattet von Dr. H. Thomann, Statistiker der Stadt Zürich und Dr. W. Feld. Zürich, 1912. 40 p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST

Industries and Industrial Arts

Adams, Henry Carter. The sewerage of sea coast towns. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 133(1) p., 5 diagr. 8°.

Alford, L. P. Bearings and their lubrication. New York: American Machinist, 1911. vii, 235 p. 8°.

Bailey, Benjamin Franklin. The induction motor. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. ix, 225 p. illus. 8°.

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on masonry construction. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xv, 745 p., 1 pl. illus. 10. ed. 8°.

Barham, G. Basil. The development of the incandescent electric lamp. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1912. viii, 198 p., 2 port. illus. 8°.

Barthel, Chr. Die Methoden zur Untersuchung von Milch und Molkereiprodukten. Leipzig: M. Heinsius Nachfolger, 1911. viii, 309 p. illus. 2. ed. 4°.

Bartlett, Frank W. Mechanical drawing. Written for the use of midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. x p., 1 l., 164 p., 4 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Beaumont, Roberts. Colour in woven design; being a treatise on the science and technology of textile colouring (woolen, worsted, cotton and silk materials). New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. xxiv, 372 p., 39 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Burr, William Hubert, and M. S. Falk. The design and construction of metallic bridges. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xiii, 532 p., 4 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Chapman, A. Chaston. Brewing. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. 2 p.l., (i) viii-ix p., 1 l., 130 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Clark, Carl H. Marine gas engines, their construction and management. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. 2 p.l., iii-v, 117 p. 12°.

Clark, Thomas March. The care of a house; a volume of suggestions to householders, housekeepers, landlords, tenants, trustees, and others, for the economical and efficient care of dwelling-houses. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1912. vii, 283 p. 12°.

Del Mar, Algernon. Stamp milling; a treatise on practical stamp milling and stamp mill construction. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. x, 134 p. illus. 8°.

Desmarest, L. Fabrication des encres & cirages, encres à écrire, à copier, de couleurs, métalliques, à dessiner, lithographiques, cirages, vernis et dégras, par L. Demarest d'après S. Lehner et R. Brunner. Paris: B. Tignol [1912]. 2 p.l., 345 p. 2. French ed. 12°. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles. no. 65.)

Elliott, Charles Gleason. Engineering for land drainage; a manual for the reclamation of lands injured by water. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xvi, 339 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Enzyklopaedie des Eisenbahnwesens; hrsg. von Freiherr v. Röll in Verbindung mit zahlreichen Eisenbahnfachmännern... Bd. 1. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1912. plans, pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°.

Bd. 1. Abdeckung-Baueinstellung.

Flather, John Joseph. Rope-driving; a treatise on the transmission of power by means of fibrous ropes. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1907. vii, 230 p. 12°.

Fouquier, Marcel. De l'art des jardins du XV. au XX. siècle. [Illustré d'après les documents modernes de A. Duchêne, W. Lemaire de Vineuil...] Paris: E. Paul, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-x, 254 p., 1 l., 42 pl., 1 port. f°.

Francatelli, Charles Elmé. The modern cook; edited by C. H. Senn. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xi, 546 p. 8°.

French, Thomas Ewing, and Robert Meiklejohn. The essentials of lettering; a manual for students and designers. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. vii, 94 p. illus. 3. ed. ob. 16°.

Gardner, Henry Alfred. Paint technology and tests. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. ix, 266 p. illus. 8°.

Geiger, C. Handbuch Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei; unter Mitarbeit von O. Bauer, Ludwig Beck...hrsg. von C. Geiger. Bd. 1. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. illus. 4°.

Gelpke, Viktor, and A. H. Van Cleve. Hydraulic turbines; their design and installation. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. ix, 293 p., 8 diagr. illus. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts, cont'd.

Gerhard, William Paul. The water supply, sewerage and plumbing of modern city buildings. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. 2 p.l., iii-xxxii, 493 p., 7 diagr., 3 plans. illus. 8°.

Gifford, Byron Towne. Central station heating. New York: Heating and Ventilating Magazine Company, 1912. 208 p. 8°.

Gill, Augustus Herman. A short handbook of oil analysis. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. 6 p.l., 11-188 p. 6. ed. 8°.

Godfernaux, Raymond. Les chemins de fer coloniaux français. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. 1 p.l., ii, (1)4-439 p., 7 maps, 1 pl. illus. f°.

Harger, Wilson G., and E. A. Bonney. Handbook for highway engineers; containing information ordinarily used in the design and construction of roads warranting an expenditure of $5,000 to $30,000 per mile. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. xiv, 493 p. 16°.

Heck, Robert Culbertson Hays. The steam engine and turbine; a text-book for engineering colleges. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1911. xi, 631 p. illus. 8°.

Heldt, P. M. The gasoline automobile; its design and construction. v. 1. New York: Horseless Age Co., 1911. 8°.

v. 1. The gasoline motor.

Heller, A. Motorwagen und Fahrzeugmaschinen für flüssigen Brennstoff... Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. vii, 469(1) p. illus. 4°.

Henrivaux, Jules. La verrerie au XXe siècle. Paris: L. Geisler, 1911. 683(1) p. illus. [2. ed.] 4°.

Hérubel, Marcel A. Sea fisheries; their treasures and toilers. Translated by Bernard Miall. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 366 p., 1 l. 8°.

Hill, Janet Mackenzie. The book of entrées, including casserole and planked dishes. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xii, 355 p., 18 pl. 12°.

Huebner, Julius. Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials. With an introduction by Raphael Meldola. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xxiii, 434 p., 14 pl. 8°.

Hughes, Hector James, and A. T. Safford. A treatise on hydraulics. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 505 p., 5 diagr. illus. 8°.

Jacomet, L. Matières tannantes; cuirs. Gélatines, colles, noirs, cirages. Paris: C. Béranger, 1911. 2 p.l., 249 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Collection des manuels pratiques d'analyses chimiques.)

Karapetoff, Vladimir. Engineering applications of higher mathematics. Part 1. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 8°.

Part 1. Problems on machine design.

—— Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°.

Ketchum, Milo Smith. The design of walls, bins and grain elevators. New York: Engineering News Publishing Company, 1911. xix, 556 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Kidder, Frank Eugene. The architect's and builder's pocket-book. A handbook for architects, structural engineers, builders, and draughtsmen. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xix, 1661, iv p. illus. 15. ed. 12°.

Kretzschmar, F. E. Die Krankheiten des stationären elektrischen Blei-Akkumulators, ihre Entstehung, Feststellung, Beseitigung, Verhütung. Für Batteriebesitzer, Betriebsleiter, Maschinenmeister und Installateure. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1912. vii, 162 p. illus. 8°.

Kyser, Herbert. Die elektrische Kraftübertragung. Bd. 1. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. pl. 8°.

Bd. 1. Die Motoren, Umforme und Transformatoren.

Laforge, R. de, and others. Brésil, Asie, Malaisie, Afrique. L'industrie extractive du caoutchouc et la culture de l'arbre gommifère. Étude complète. [Paris: Imprimerie Veuve Piégoy] 1911. 76 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Lange, Otto. Die Schwefelfarbstoffe; ihre Herstellung und Verwendung. Mit 26 Figuren im Text. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1912. xii, 497 p. 8°. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Spezielle chemische Technologie.)

Lanza, Gaetano. Dynamics of machinery. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. v, 246 p. illus. 8°.

Levy, Donald M. Modern copper smelting. Being lectures delivered at Birmingham University greatly extended and adapted, and with an introduction on the history, uses and properties of copper. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi(i), 259 p., 19 pl. illus. 8°.

Lorenz, Hans. Neue Theorie und Berechnung der Kreiselräder; Wasser- und Dampfturbinen, Schleuderpumpen und -Gebläse Turbokompressoren, Schraubengebläse und Schiffspropeller. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1911. xii, 240 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

MacFarren, H. W. Text book of cyanide practice. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. x, 291 p. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts, cont'd.

Main, W. Le celluloïd et ses succédanés. Paris: Gauthier-Villars [1912?]. 162 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingénieur.)

Marburg, Edgar. Framed structures and girders. Theory and practice. v. 1, part 1. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. 8°.

v. 1. Stresses, part 1.

Masselon, and others. Le celluloïd; fabrication, applications, substituts, par Masselon, Roberts et Cillard. Paris: A. D. Cillard [1910]. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 527 p., 1 l., 7 pl. illus. 8°.

Maxwell, William Henry. Drainage work and sanitary fittings. London: The St. Bride's Press, Limited [1911]. 7 p.l., 127 p., 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 12°.

Mayer, Johann Eugen. Heizung und Lüftung im modernen Wohnhaus. Berlin: Maritima, 1911. v p., 1 l., 143(1) p. illus. 12°. (Technische Volks-Bücherei. Bd. 1.)

Meier, Konrad. Mechanics of heating and ventilating; with charts for calculation and examples. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. ix, 161 p., 10 diagr. 8°.

Michenfelder, C. Kran- und Transportanlagen für Hütten-, Werft- und Werkstatt-Betriebe, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirtschaftlichkeit. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. viii, 532 p. illus. 4°.

Miller, Wilhelm. What England can teach us about gardening. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. xviii p., 2 l., 3-359 p., 112 pl. 4°.

Minet, Adolphe. The production of aluminum, and its industrial use. Translated, with additions, by Leonard Waldo. New York: J. Wiley and Sons, 1910. vi, 266 p. 12°.

Morris, Clyde T. Designing and detailing of simple steel structures. Columbus, Ohio, 1910. viii, 201 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Ohio State University. Civil engineering publications. no. 3.)

Neumann, Paul. Die internationalen Luftschiffe und Flugdrachen; ihre Bauart und Eigenschaften nach dem Stande vom April 1912. Nach authentischen Quellen bearbeitet von Paul Neumann... Oldenburg i. Gr.: G. Stalling [1912]. xii, 209 p., 1 l., 5 pl., 9 tables. illus. 4°.

Pagé, Victor W. The modern gasoline automobile; its design, construction, maintenance and repair. A practical, comprehensive treatise defining all principles pertaining to gasoline automobiles and their component parts... New York: N. W. Henley Pub. Co., 1912. 2 p.l., 3-693 p., 9 diagr., 1 pl. 8°.

Peabody, Cecil Hobart. Thermodynamics of the steam turbine. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. v, 282 p., 4 diagr. illus. 8°.

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf. An American railroad builder; John Murray Forbes. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. vii p., 1 l., 196 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 1 port. 12°.

Pichon, Henri, and Henri Murgier. Notions sur l'organisation des chemins de fer. Paris: Bibliothèque administrative [1911]. 126 p. [2. ed.] 12°.

Pierce, Edward Richmond. A practical manual of steam and hot-water heating. Chicago: Domestic Engineering Co., 1911. 1 p.l., xvi(i), 339 p. illus. 8°.

Poehlmann, Ch. Neuere Rohölmotoren. Teil 1. Berlin: C. J. E. Volckmann Nachf., G. m. b. H., 1912. diagr. illus. 4°.

Price, William Benham, and R. K. Meade. The technical analysis of brass and the non-ferrous alloys. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. iv, 267 p. 12°.

Pype, H. Over visscherij. Antwerpen: Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1911. 121(1) p., 16 charts. f°.

Radford, William A. Cement, and how to use it; a working manual of up-to-date practice in the manufacture and testing of cement... Edited under the supervision of W. A. Radford. Chicago, Ill.: Radford Architectural Co. [cop. 1910.] 2 p.l., 369 p. illus. 8°.

Ransom, Luther A. The great cottonseed industry of the South. New York: Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, 1911. 125 p. illus. 8°.

Reichau, K. H. An elementary introduction to the experimental study of frictional electricity. New York: The Maset Company [1911]. 4 p.l., (1)12-125 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Rutishauser, J. Châssis, essieux, carrosserie. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. 3 p.l., 294 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque du chauffeur.)

—— Transmission (embrayage, changement de vitesses et cardan). Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. 5 p.l., 279 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque du chauffeur.)

Rutter, William P. Wheat-growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine; including comparisons with other areas... London: A. and C. Black, 1911. x, 315 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Ryan, William T. Design of electrical machinery; a manual for the use, primarily, of students in electrical engineering courses. v. 1. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 8°.

v. 1. Direct current dynamos.

Industries and Industrial Arts, cont'd.

Scherer, Robert. Casein; its preparation and technical utilisation. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. xi, 182 p. illus. 2. English ed. 8°.

Schmid, Karl. Balkenbrücken aus Eisen und Eisenbeton, zugehörige Pfeiler und Gerüste. Beschrieben für die Schule und die Praxis. Stuttgart: K. Wittwer [1912]. 111 p. 4°. (Technische Studienhefte. Heft 10.)

Scratchley, V. H. Notes on shoeing for horse-owners. London: H. Cox, 1911. xi p., 2 l., 60 p., 10 pl. 8°.

Senn, Charles Herman. How to cook vegetables. London: Food and Cookery Publishing Agency, 1911. 220 p. 12°.

Sewage sludge. Treatment and utilization of sludge by Alexander Elsner; the drying of sludge by F. Spillner; translated by Kenneth and R. S. Allen. Operation of mechanical sewage plants by F. Spillner and Mr. Blunk; translated by Emil Kuichling. Sludge treatment in the United States by Kenneth Allen. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. vi, ix-xi p., 1 l., p. vii, 3-272 p. illus. 8°.

Smith, Cades Alfred Middleton. A handbook of testing. Materials. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. xii, 284 p., 5 pl. illus. 8°.

Smith, J. Reginald. Modern assaying; a concise treatise describing latest methods and appliances. Edited by F. W. Braun. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company [cop. 1910]. 145 p., 12 pl. illus. 12°.

Snell, John Francis Cleverton. Power house design. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. vi p., 2 l., 448 p., 17 pl. illus. 8°. (Longmans' electrical engineering series.)

Spalckhaver, R., and F. Schneiders. Die Dampfkessel nebst ihren Zubehörteilen und Hilfseinrichtungen. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch zum praktischen Gebrauch für Ingenieure, Kesselbesitzer und Studierende. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. viii, 418 p., 1 l. illus. f°.

Stahlwerks-Verband A.-G., Düsseldorf. Eisen im Hochbau. Ein Taschenbuch mit Zeichnungen und Angaben über die Verwendung von Eisen im Hochbau. Hrsg. vom Stahlwerks-Verband A.-G. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. x, 245 p., 1 pl., 7 tables. 3. ed. 8°.

Steinman, David Bernard. Suspension bridges and cantilevers; their economic proportions and limiting spans. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1911. vii, 7-185 p. 16°. (Van Nostrand science series. no. 127.)

Talbot, Frederick A. Moving pictures; how they are made and worked. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xv, 340 p., 48 pl. illus. 8°. (Conquests of science.)

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, and S. E. Thompson. Concrete costs; tables and recommendations for estimating the time and cost of labor operations in concrete construction and for introducing economical methods of management. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xxii, 709 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Thayer, Horace Richmond. Structural design. v. 1. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. illus. 8°.

v. 1. Elements of structural design.

Thomson, Gilbert. Modern sanitary engineering. Part 1. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. plan. illus. 8°. (Glasgow text books.)

Part 1. House drainage.

Turneaure, Frédérick Eugène, and H. L. Russell. Public water-supplies requirements, resources, and the construction of works. With a chapter on pumping-machinery by D. W. Mead. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xv, 808 p., 1 table. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Turner, Claude Allen Porter. Concrete steel construction. Part 1. Minneapolis, Minn.: Farnham Printing & Stationery Company, 1909. illus. 8°.

Part 1. Buildings.

Ulke, Titus. Modern electrolytic copper refining. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. viii, 170 p., 8 diagr., 21 pl. 8°.

Walford, Eric W. The maintenance of motor cars. London: Iliffe & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] 143(1) p., 1 l. 12°.

Wallis-Taylor, Alexander James. Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making; a practical treatise on the art and science of refrigeration... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. xxiii, 632 p. illus. 3. ed. 8°.

Wansbrough, William Dyson. The portable steam engine; its construction and management. A practical manual for owners and users of steam engines generally. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1912. xi, 168 p., 12 pl. illus. 8°.

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. American tool making and interchangeable manufacturing. A treatise upon the designing, constructing, use, and installation of tools, jigs, fixtures...and labor-saving contrivances... New York: N. W. Henley Publishing Co., 1911. 2 p.l., (1)8-535 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Wright, Helen Saunders Smith. The New England cook book. New York: Duffield & Company, 1912. xxxi, 327 p. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MARCH

	VOLS.	PMS.
Aitken, Wm. B.	2	
Alessandria, Italy, Consiglio Provinciale	1	
Alfaro, Ricardo J.	1	
Allen-Nugent Co.	1	
Amer. Water Works Assoc.	1	
Assoc. of Transportation and Car Accounting Officers	1	
Baltimore, City Library	1	
Barhite, Jared	3	
Barney, Everett Hosmer	1	
Bendix, Ludwig	1	
Benson, Mrs. C. M. (1 photo)		
Beverly, Mass., City Clerk	1	
Bologna, Italy, Il Sindaco	2	
Braunbeck, Gustav	3	
British Museum	16	
Brown, A. Selwyn	3	1
Browne, T. B., Ltd.	1	
Cabrera, Raimundo	1	
Canada, Archivist	2	
Carpenter, Ford A.	1	
Carrington, Hereward	1	1
Charlottenburg, Ger., Statistisches Amt	6	2
Chartered Institute of Secretaries	1	
Comes, Clarence R. (1 print)		
Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd.	1	
Concrete-Cement Age	49	78
Danvers, Mass., Town Clerk	10	
Delano, Mortimer		1
Delteil, Loys		1
Edinburgh, Scot., City Chamberlain	2	
Employers' Federation of New South Wales	1	12
Frederiksberg, Denmark, The Mayor	3	
Gary, F. H.	4	
Grandpierre, Charles	1	
Grantham, Eng., Town Clerk		2
Gratz, Hon. Simon		1
Greener, John H.	2	7
Greeno, F. L.	2	
Halsey, F. R. (5 prints)	1	
Hampton, Dr. S. E.	1	
Hart, Miss	1	
Hill, Lysander	1	
Hitchcock, F. H.	1	
Holmes, Wm. H.	1	
Iowa, Sec. of State	4	1
La Montagne, Miss Marie and Mr. Maurice	81	
Lanark, Scot., County Clerk	4	2
Lansing, Mich., City Clerk	4	
Levy, Hon. Jefferson M.	1	
Mac Brayne, David, Ltd.	1	6
Mac Mahon, A. R.		2
Marinetti, F. T.	1	14
Merrill, Miss K. (2 prints)		
Mexico, Direccion Gen. de Estadistica	1	
Milano, Italy, Il Sindaco	4	4
Nat. Civic Federation	4	6
Nat. Convention of Insurance Commiss.	6	
New South Wales, Geological Survey	10	10
New York City, Curran Committee		8
Nicoll, Mrs. De Lancey		1
Opp-Dyke, Oliver	1	
Oregon State Library	3	5
Osborn, Rev. A. C.		1
Overijssel, Neth., Commiss. of the Province	29	
Paddington, Eng., Town Clerk	12	
Pennsylvania State Library	47	46
Perkins, Hon. George C.	1	
Potter, Frederick G.	74	
Publishers' Weekly	69	290
Rosenfeld, Isidor	1	
Schack, A. P.	1	1
Scott, Miss R. G.	2	
Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais de la Habana. (1 medal)		
Spingarn, Prof. J. E.	1	9
Sullivan, G. H. (149 prints)		
Sweden, Kungl. Kommerskollegii	34	11
Sweden, Riksgadens Bibliotek	1	
Tokio, Statistical Dept.	1	
Townsend, Howard (mss. and paper money)		
Turkey, Administration Sanitaire	23	120
Turner, G. K.	4	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	48	74
Vicenza, Italy, Consiglio Provinciale	19	
Wilson, Mrs. W. H.	8	

369

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
MAY 27 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

MAY 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 5

Report for April - - - - - - - - - - - - 371-374
List of Works Relating to Electric Welding - - - - - 375-395
Selected References on the City Plan of New York - - 396-408
Recent Accessions of City Documents - - - - - - 409-412
Recent Books of Interest - - - - - - - - - - 413-435
Principal Donors in April - - - - - - - - - - 436

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.
William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
John Purroy Mitchel, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

Vol. XVII | May, 1913 | No. 5

REPORT FOR APRIL

During the month of April there were received at the Library 20,300 volumes and 5,279 pamphlets, of which 4,975 volumes and 5,279 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 15,325 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,336 volumes and 491 pamphlets were purchases, 3,494 volumes and 4,318 pamphlets were gifts, and 145 volumes and 470 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 15,208 volumes were purchases and 117 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,453 volumes and 4,217 pamphlets; for this work were written 5,026 cards, 5,415 copy slips for the printer, and 237 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 237 slips, and 1,450 slips written for special catalogues, 8,691 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 2,085 volumes and 780 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,787 cards.

In the printing office 5,555 titles were set, from which 50,794 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 412 cards for the union catalogue, entered 4,257 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 465 volumes. At the branches 5,713 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,844 books were asked for and 6,015 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 14,119 readers consulted 54,119 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 30,119 readers, making a total for the whole building of 44,318 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 180,536.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	28,515	17,827	955	---	771
Children's Room	3,256	2,822	54	---	276
Travelling Libraries	79,237	---	---	---	1,260
Blind Library	2,234	---	21	---	121
East Broadway, 33	15,234	5,699	267	2,963	461
East Broadway, 192	33,466	20,099	543	7,402	743
Rivington street, 61	19,357	13,240	232	8,157	629
East Houston street, 388	27,834	10,315	443	4,282	733
Leroy street, 66	12,286	6,640	226	2,548	334
Bond street, 49	10,337	3,048	201	2,217	624
8th street, 135 Second avenue	18,688	1,373	230	3,582	483
10th street, 331 East	19,569	10,842	218	5,265	559
13th street, 251 West	10,830	3,817	138	---	177
23rd street, 228 East	10,218	2,638	119	3,482	274
23rd street, 209 West	11,966	4,562	171	3,331	252
36th street, 303 East	8,903	2,637	140	---	203
40th street, 501 West	3,349	---	42	---	31
42nd street, 226 West	10,960	1,160	101	---	141
50th street, 123 East	6,483	1,691	75	224	82
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	12,595	3,574	139	1,581	89
58th street, 121 East	13,562	3,900	166	2,375	262
67th street, 328 East	15,023	5,309	143	---	260
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	12,622	2,710	134	---	107
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	17,476	8,059	255	2,725	459
79th street, 222 East	23,920	6,599	220	2,157	436
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	17,111	4,328	204	2,357	160
96th street, 112 East	23,997	5,676	397	7,290	342
100th street, 206 West	18,306	2,624	263	1,214	262
110th street, 174 East	21,454	10,637	450	1,759	838
115th street, 201 West	23,800	6,484	334	1,703	425
124th street, 9 West	17,509	4,411	215	2,394	284
125th street, 224 East	12,248	4,540	204	1,266	287
135th street, 103 West	13,228	3,232	186	1,445	146
145th street, 503 West	19,903	2,039	431	2,381	288
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	12,605	2,842	201	2,030	209
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	19,885	8,401	321	1,399	391
168th street, 78 West	4,201	1,448	38	---	52
169th street, 610 East	25,525	4,321	586	3,311	363
176th street and Washington avenue	28,820	3,731	377	2,524	493
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,589	1,973	39	---	48
RICHMOND					
St. George	7,450	2,867	66	2,308	143
Port Richmond	5,718	643	81	1,349	94
Stapleton	6,748	1,865	61	991	133
Tottenville	4,131	2,151	25	---	48
Totals	714,148	212,774	9,712	88,012	14,773

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Mrs. Bessie Ayars Andrews, her book on Benjamin A. Ayars, his ancestry and descendants, Vineland, N. J., 1912; Albert Morris Bagby, two copies of his book, "Miss Träumerei, a Weimar idyl," New York, 1903; Irving Brokaw, his book, "The art of skating, its history and development with practical directions," London, 1910; Provincia di Cagliari, Italy, twelve volumes, "Atti del Consiglio Provinciale di Cagliari, 1899-1910;" Percy A. Campbell, his book, "The game of mind, a study in psychological disillusionment," New York, 1913; Century Company, twenty-six volumes, Results of the 7th decennial census in the Kingdom of the Netherlands on the 31 December 1889; Rev. William I. Chalmers, his book, "A history of the Congregational Church in Aquebogue, Long Island, N. Y., etc.," New York, 1910; The Burgomaster of Culemborg, Netherlands, two pamphlets, "Verslag van de Kamer van Koophandel en Fabrieken te Culemborg over het jaar 1910, 1911;" Town Clerk, Douglas, Isle of Man, thirteen pamphlets of health reports and abstracts of the accounts of the Borough of Douglas; Mrs. D. Cady Eaton, two copies of "A handbook of modern French painting," by D. Cady Eaton, New York, 1909, 1911; Harry Harkness Flagler, three publications of the Woodberry Society — "Wendell Phillips, the faith of an American," "The kingdom of All-souls, and two other poems for Christmas," "A day at Castrogiovanni," by George Edward Woodberry, New York, 1912; A. E. Gallatin, his book, "Whistler's pastels and other modern profiles," New York, 1913; Mrs. John C. Gray, a modern manuscript of the Koran in Arabic, written by Mustafa ibn Sulaiman, in the month Rejeb of the year 1242 A. H. (1826 A. D.); Thomas Jewett Hallowell, "The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent hands together with the Satires of Aulus Persius Flaccus made English by Mr. Dryden..." London, 1693; Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, "Paintings in oil and water colours by early and modern painters, collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by C. H. Collins Baker and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, R. I.," London, 1913; George A. Hearn, two privately printed catalogues of his collection of foreign and American paintings and his collection of carved ivories, New York, 1908; Myron T. Herrick, his address, "Land and agricultural credit;" Bernard Jucker, Herders Konversations-Lexikon, 3 Aufl., vols. 1-8, and twenty-two other volumes and pamphlets on German Literature; Prof. Thomas R. Lounsbury, his pamphlet, "In the defenses of Washington," New Haven, 1913; Robert Lenox Maitland, "Valuation roll, antient and modern, of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; with an appendix shewing the alterations made in the roll, from the commencement of the existing records, till 26th Nov., 1819," Dumfries, 1820; and "An act to amend the representation of the people in Scotland," Edinburgh, 1832; Robertson K. Mygatt, twenty-seven of his etchings of Carlsbad, Provincetown, etc.; Raim Tuppani Society, Mrs. John King Van Rensselaer, one wood engraving, "The Lock" by John Constable, Philadelphia, 1913; Estate of Francis M. Roser, 144 volumes and fifty pamphlets on history, literature, poetry, etc., fifteen volumes, "Half-hours

with the best authors," London, 1889, "Charles Kingsley: his letters & memories of his life," edited by his wife, London, 1891, etc.; Miss Emily F. Southmayd, "Memorial of Charles F. Southmayd, read by Joseph H. Choate before the Bar Association of the city of New York," New York, 1912; Rev. Henry Biddall Swanzy, his book printed for private circulation, "The families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Fermanagh and their descendants," Dublin, 1908; Howard Townsend, a collection of colonial paper money between 1815 and 1837 and a collection of state lottery tickets between 1818 and 1850; Allen Wardwell, a collection of books on history, law, travel, literature, guide books, etc., consisting of 587 pieces, also 307 photographs.

From the Bureau of Municipal Research we received a large collection of newspaper clippings relating to municipal problems in New York City and other American cities, for the years 1908, 1909, and 1910, stored in thirty boxes and classified according to an elaborate numerical system, a key to which is available in the economics division, room 228. From the "Daily People" we received some two hundred volumes and pamphlets, mainly broken files of trade union journals and socialist periodicals, together with many socialist and labor pamphlets.

The Washington exhibition in the print gallery (room 321), and the 15th and 16th century engravings in the Stuart gallery (room 316) have remained on view, as have also the W. Barclay Parsons railway prints in the main exhibition room. The exhibition of work by members of the Chicago Society of Etchers, in the Stuart gallery, after having been extended to the middle of the month, was replaced by the usual spring exhibit of recent additions to the print collection. This offers the diversity usual in such exhibitions, and serves to inform the public in what directions the collection is growing. Etchings and other prints by Claude, Meryon, Haden, Short, Brangwyn, Cameron, Fitton, and others, and book-plates by Sherborn, Hopson, Rhead, and Lewis are among the exhibits, and in a number of cases they represent a much larger collection of the artist's work in the print room.

The etchings by A. H. Haig, recently shown, also come under the head of "recent accessions," as do also to some extent the old engravings above referred to as now on view. The Balkan imbroglio makes the display of Turkish and Balkan military uniforms from the Vinkhuizen collection in the Stuart gallery one of continued timeliness.

At the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library held Wednesday, May 14, 1913, Mr. Edwin H. Anderson, Assistant Director of the Library since June 1, 1908, was unanimously elected Director of the Library to succeed the late Doctor John S. Billings.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO ELECTRIC WELDING

Compiled by William B. Gamble, Chief of the Division of Technology

1786-88

Marum, Martinus van. Beschreibung einer ungemein grossen Elektrisier Maschine und der damit im Teylerschen Museum zu Haarlem angestellten Versuche... Aus dem Hollandischen uebersetzt. Leipzig, 1786-88. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **PHD**

Probably the earliest record of exhaustive experiments on the melting of metals by the electric current.

1810

Davy, Humphrey. On some new electrochemical researches on various objects, particularly the metallic bodies, from the alkalies and earths, and on some combinations of hydrogen. 6 illus. (Phil. tran., London, 1810, part 1, p. 16-74.) ***EC**

Describes his well-known experiments involving the decomposition of potash by the electric arc.

1815

Children, J. G. An account of some experiments with a large voltaic battery. (Phil. tran., London, v. 15, 1815, p. 363-374.) ***EC**

Paper read before the Royal Society of London, June 15, 1815.

Experiments with different metals as poles of the arc. Describes the Pepys experiments in which soft iron wire was welded between arcs imbedded in diamond powder.

1844

Fizeau, H. L., and Léon Foucault. Recherches sur l'intensité de la lumière émise par le charbon dans l'expérience de Davy. (Ann. chem. et phys., Paris, 3d series, 1844, p. 370-383.) **PAA**

Referred to by Hoho (1894) in his Phénomène calorifique au contact d'un solide et d'un liquide.

Napier, James. Improvements in heating mineral waters to obtain products therefrom, and for separating metals from other matters. (English patent 10362, 1844.) **Patent Division**

1849

Despretz, Charles. Fusion et volatilisation des corps réfractaires. Note sur quelques expériences faites avec le triple concours de la pile voltaïque, du soleil et du chalumeau. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 28, June 18, 1849, p. 755-757.) ***EO**

—— Deuxième note sur la fusion et la volatilisation des corps. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 29, July 16, 1849, p. 48-51.) ***EO**

—— Troisième note sur la fusion et la volatilisation des corps. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 29, Nov. 19, 1849, p. 545-548.) ***EO**

—— Quatrième note sur la fusion et la volatilisation des corps. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 29, Dec. 17, 1849, p. 709-724.) ***EO**

Matteucci, Ch. Nouvelles observations sur l'arc voltaïque. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 29, Sept. 3, 1849, p. 263-267.) ***EO**

1850

Despretz, Charles. Cinquième communication sur la pile. Quelques nouvelles expériences sur le charbon. Longueurs de l'arc voltaïque. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 30, April 1, 1850, p. 367-376.) ***EO**

—— Sixième communication sur la pile. Note sur le phénomène chimique et sur la lumière de la pile à deux liquides. (Comp rend., Paris, v. 31, Sept. 16, 1850, p. 418-422.) ***EO**

1851

Andreoli, E. A. G. Derode, inventeur de la soudure électrique. (La lum. élect., Paris, v. 45, Sept. 3d, 1892, p. 465.) **VGA**

Refers to Derode's pamphlet published in London in 1851.

Derode, A. N. A certain process for uniting cast iron to cast iron and other metals, and for uniting other metals together. (English patent 13716, 1851.) **Patent Division**

1852

Grove, W. R. [Fusing of platinum electrodes.] (In his: On the electro-chemical polarity of gases, Phil. trans., London, 1852, part 1, p. 88.) ***EC**

Quet. Note relative à l'action des électro-aimants sur l'arc voltaïque. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 34, May 11, 1852, p. 805-807.) ***EO**

Experiments upon the diversion of the electric arc by induction.

1853

Despretz, Charles. Observations sur le charbon et sur la différence de la température des poles lumineux d'induction. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 37, Sept. 5, 1853, p. 369-372.) ***EO**

1854

Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Ueber Licht- und Warme-Erscheinungen bei einer kraftigen Batterie; Bildung des Lichtbogens zwischen Metall und Flüssigkeit, und Auftreten von Licht an einer der in Flüssigkeit getauchten Elektroden. (Ann. Phy. & Chem., Leipzig, v. 93, 1854, p. 285-296.) **PAA**

1857

Joule, J. P. On the fusion of metals by voltaic electricity. (Memoirs of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Manchester, v. 14, 2d series, 1857, p. 49-52.) ***EC**

Abstract in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 10, Sept. 10, 1887, p. 141, *VGA*. Describes the welding of wires with current from Daniell cells.

1863

[Experiments of Faye and Rumkorff]. (Annual of scientific discovery, Boston, 1863, p. 113-114.) ***OA**

Quoted in Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 20, Jan. 14, 1887, p. 20, *VGA*. Describes vacuum electric welding of iron.

1866

Wilde, Henry. Experimental researches in magnetism & electricity. Paper read before the Society, April 26, 1866. (Trans. Roy. Soc., London, v. 157, 1868, p. 89-108.) ***EC**

Reprinted in Phil. mag., London, 4th series, v. 34, 1867, p. 81-104, *OA*. Abstract in Proc., Roy. Soc., London, v. 15, April 26, 1866, p. 107-111, **EC*. Also in Phil. mag., London, 4th series, v. 32, 1866, p. 148-152, *OA*.

1868

Wilde, Henry. Experimental researches in magnetism & electricity, 2d series. (Phil. mag., London, series 4, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1868, p. 81-116.) **OA**

On page 88 he refers to the melting of iron wires by electricity.

1874

Werdermann, Richard. English patent *1438, 1874. **Patent Division**

Cited by Tanner (Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 27, Sept. 19, 1890, p. 321-322, *VGA*) as anticipating the Coffin process.

1875

Planté, G. Recherches sur les phénomènes produits dans les liquides par des courants électriques de haute tension. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 80, May 3, 1875, p. 1133-1137.) ***EO**

—— Recherches sur les phénomènes produits par des courants électriques de haute tension, et sur leurs analogies avec les phénomènes naturels. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 81, July 26, 1875, p. 185-188.) ***EO**

1876

Planté, G. Sur la formation de la grele. 3 illus. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 82, Jan. 31, 1876, p. 314-316.) ***EO**

—— Sur les trombes. 4 illus. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 82, Jan. 17, 1876, p. 220-223.) ***EO**

1877

Planté, G. Suite de recherches sur les effets produits par des courants électriques de haute tension, et sur leurs analogies avec les phénomènes naturels. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 85, Oct. 1, 1877, p. 619-622.) ***EO**

1879

Jamin, J. C. Sur un brûleur et un chalumeau électriques. 1 illus. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 88, March 17, 1879, p. 541-544.) ***EO**

Describes an electric blowpipe based upon the researches of Quet, i. e., diversion of the electric arc by magnetic current.

1880

Colley, R. Sur l'illumination des électrodes. (Jour. phys., Paris, v. 9, 1880, p. 155-160.) **PAA**

Abstract of article in Journal de la Société physico-chimique de Saint Pétersbourg.

Siemens, C. W. The dynamo-electric current in its application to metallurgy, to horticulture, and to locomotion. 3 illus. (Jour. Soc. Fel. Eng., London, v. 9, 1880, p. 278-303.) **VGA**

Use of the arc in connection with electric furnace.

1881

Siemens, C. W. Gas & electricity as heating agents, part 2. (Nature, London, v. 23, Feb. 10, 1881, p. 351-353.) ***OA**

A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Glasgow Science Lecture Association. Refers to the use of electricity in fusing iron, steel, platinum, etc. A description of the apparatus used by him.

—— Le gaz et l'électricité comme agents de chauffage. Translated from the English by Gustav Richard. Paris, 1881. 36 p. 16°. **VEW**

1882

Siemens, C. W., and A. K. Huntington. On the electric furnace. (Brit. Assn. Reports, London, 1882, p. 496-498.) **PKA**

Also in Chem. news, London, v. 46, Oct. 13, 1882, p. 163-165, *PKA*. French translation in Ann. chem. et phys., Paris, 5th series, v. 30, 1883, p. 465-474, *PAA*.

1885

Hunt, T. S. An electrical furnace for reducing refractory ores. (Trans. Am. In. Min. Eng., N. Y., v. 14, Sept., 1885, p. 491-495.) **VHA**

Refers to the results obtained by Messrs. Eugene H. and Alfred H. Cowles of Cleveland, Ohio, in their experiments to reduce oxides by electric currents in the presence of carbon.

1886

Cowles, E. H. The production of aluminium and its alloys in the electric furnace. A paper read before the Franklin Institute, Jan. 20, 1886. 3 illus. (Jour. Frank. Inst., Phila., v. 121, p. 111-122; discussion, p. 119-122.) **VA**

The work of the Cowles brothers is frequently referred to in the literature of electric welding.

Electric welding [Thomson process].

Various articles as follows: — L'Électn., Paris, v. 10, Sept. 18, 1886, p. 618-620, *VGA;* Tel. jour. & elec. rev., London, v. 19, Sept. 17, 1886, p. 274, *VGA;* Electrn., London, Sept. 17, 1886, p. 392, *VGA.*

Franklin Institute. Report of the committee on science & the arts on the process & furnace for the reduction of refractory ores...invented by Eugene H. & Alfred Cowles. (Jour. Frank. Inst., Phila., v. 122, July, 1886, p. 51-56.) **VA**

Thomson, Elihu. [Early welding experiments.] (Trans. Am. Inst. El. Eng., N. Y., v. 4, 1886-7, p. 90-92.) **VGA**

An account of how the idea of electrical welding first came to him in 1877.

—— Electric welding. 7 illus. (Elect. world, N. Y., v. 8, Dec. 25, 1886, p. 307-309.) **VGA**

Abstract in Indus., London, v. 2, Jan. 21, 1887, p. 68-69, *VA.*

—— New art of electrical welding.

Library has abstracts of this paper (read before the Am. Soc. of Arts) as follows: Electn., London, v. 18, Dec. 31, 1886, p. 166-167, *VGA;* Cent. Elekt., Munich & Leipzig, v. 9, p. 125, *VGA;* Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 9, Dec. 18, 1886, p. 8-9, *VGA;* Lum. élec., Paris, v. 23, 1887, p. 185-193, *VGA;* Eng'ng., London, v. 43, Jan. 7, 1887, p. 22, *VDA;* Dingl., Berlin, v. 263, 1887, p. 230-232, *VA.*

Wetzler, J. Un nouveau procédé pour souder le fer au moyen de l'électricité. 2 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 21, Sept. 18, 1886, p. 571-572.) **VGA**

Describes the Thomson process.

1887

Electric welding. 3 illus. (Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 57, Nov. 26, 1887, p. 335, 345.)

Abstract in Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 22, Jan. 6, 1888, p. 4, *VGA.*

Elektrisches Schweissen gleicher und ungleicher Metallstäbe. (Der Elektrotechniker, Vienna, v. 6, June 15, 1887, p. 61-63.) **VGA**

H., E. La soudure électrique. (L'Electn., Paris, v. 11, 1887, p. 33-36.) **VGA**

Hering, Carl. Electric welding in 1862. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 9, March 26, 1887, p. 154.) **VGA**

Attacks Thomson patent (U. S. 347,140), claiming anticipation by English patent 1516, 1862, to Morris, Weare & Monckton.

Lockwood, T. D. Priority in electric welding. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 9, April 16, 1887, p. 192.) **VGA**

Defends Thomson in his controversy with Mr. Carl Hering.

Michaelis, H. Travail des métaux à l'aide du courant électrique. 4 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 23, March 5, 1887, p. 486-487.) **VGA**

Describes Benardos-Olszewsky German patent.

New, A, electric welding apparatus. (Indus., London, v. 3, 1887, part 2, Nov. 18, p. 548.) **VA**

Reprinted in Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 57, Dec. 17, 1887, p. 393, *VA.* Benardos-Olszewsky process.

Ries electric welding & tempering system. 9 illus. (Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 11, Dec. 3, 1887, p. [1].) **VGA**

Describes the electric welding of rails in place.

Ruehlmann, R. Die Arbeitung der Metalle unter Anwendung der Elektricität. 6 illus. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 31, April 2, 1887, p. 281-284.) **VGA**

Compares Thomson and Benardos-Olszewsky processes.

—— Das Benardos'sche elektrische Löth- und Schweiss-Verfahren. 29 illus. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 8, 1887, Nov., 1887, p. 463-471.) **VGA**

Abstract (English translation) in Electn., London, v. 20, Nov. 25, 1887, p. 58-60, *VGA.*

—— Das Benardos'sche elektrische Löth- und Schweiss-Verfahren, genannt Elektro-Hephaest. 16 illus. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 31, Oct. 1, 1887, p. 863-867.) **VGA**

An important article giving weld material tests of P. M. de la Vieuville.

Sarcia, J. Procédé de M. de Benardos pour le travail électrique des métaux. 3 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 24, June 18, 1887, p. 551-552.) **VGA**

Abstract in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 10, July 9, 1887, p. 15, *VGA.*

Thomson, Elihu. Electric welding. 9 illus. (Jour. Franklin Inst., Phila., v. 123, May, 1887, p. 357-370.) **VA**

An account of his first experiments. Description of the process.

—— Priority in electric welding. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 9, April 9, 1887, p. 178.)

A communication in which he defends the first claim of his patent (U. S. 347,140) criticized by Mr. Carl Hering.

Working metals by the direct application of the electric current. 2 illus. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 9, June 11, 1887, p. 283.) **VGA**

Benardos-Olszewsky process.

1888

Dolbear, A. E. Tests on electric welding. (Eng. & bld. rec., N. Y., v. 17, Feb. 11, 1888, p. 171.) **VDA**

Also in Electn., London, March 2, 1888, p. 435, *VGA*. Tests were made upon material welded by the Thomson process.

Electrical welding. 28 illus. (Eng'ng., London, v. 45, Jan. 27, 1888, p. 85-88.) **VDA**

Reprinted in Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 25, March 3, 1888, p. 10144-10145, *VA*. Abstracts in Bull. Soc. enc. ind., Paris, v. 87, July, 1888, p. 440, *VA;* and Elec. world, N. Y., v. 11, Feb. 25, 1888, p. 91-92, *VGA*.

Follows closely Benardos's articles in Z. V. dt. Ing. and in Elektrochem. Zeits.

Kamenski. Procédés de soudure par Benardos. Tr. into French by M. Przewoski. (Mém. Soc. ing. civ. de France, Paris, 1888, part 1, p. 211-216.) **VDA**

Noted in West. electn., Chicago, v. 3, July 14, 1888, p. 23, *VGA*.

Nebel, B. Ein einfacher Kohlenhalter zum Loten & Schweissen der Metalle mittels des elektrischen Lichtbogens. 2 illus. (Cent. Elekt., Munich & Leipzig, v. 10, 1888, p. 406-408.) **VGA**

Ryves, E. J. Electric welding. (Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 22, May 18, 1888, p. 555.) **VGA**

Abstract of paper read before the students' meeting of the Soc. of Tel. Engineers, May 3d, 1888. Reprinted in Electn., London, v. 21, May 18, 1888, *VGA*. Describes his experiences in the Benardos laboratory.

Stewart, O. K. Electric welding. (Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 26, Oct. 20, 1888, p. 10668; Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 59, Aug. 4, 1888, p. 65.) **VA**

Paper read before the Association of Railway Telegraph Superintendents, N. Y., July, 1888. Author recommends the Thomson process for welding telegraph wires.

—— Practical applications of electric welding. An address recently delivered before the Boston Electric Club. (Engl. Mec., London, v. 47, Aug. 10, 1888, p. 516-517.) **VA**

Also in Sc. Am. suppl. N. Y., v. 26, July 21, 1888, p. 10456, *VA*. Considers the advantages of the Thomson system and its possible applications.

Thomson, Elihu. Electric welding. Abstract of remarks made by Professor Elihu Thomson, on showing his electric welding apparatus in operation, at the stated meeting of the Franklin Institute, Sept. 19, 1888. (Jour. Frank. Inst., Phila., v. 126, Nov., 1888, p. 399-403.) **VA**

Abstracts in Electn., London, v. 22, Nov. 23, 1888, *VGA;* Eng. & min. jl., N. Y., v. 46, Nov. 17, 1888, p. 413, *VHA;* Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 23, Nov. 16, 1888, p. 542-543, *VGA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 12, Nov. 3, 1888, p. 3, 243, *VGA*.

Thomson process.

Various articles as follows: Electn., London, v. 21, Aug. 17, 1888, p. 464-465, *VDA;* Eng. news, N. Y., v. 19, May 5, 1888, p. 352-353, *VDA;* Iron age, N. Y., v. 42, July 12, 1888, p. 42-44, *VDA*.

Wetzler, J. La soudure électrique. 2 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 29, July 28, 1888, p. 187-188.) **VGA**

Describes the Thomson process.

Woodbury, C. J. H. Electric welding. [With discussion.] (Trans., Am. Soc. Mec. Engs., N. Y., v. 10, 1888, p. 95-109.) **VFA**

Also printed in Jour. Frank. Inst., Phila., v. 126, Dec., 1888, p. 471-477, *VA;* Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 13, Oct. 27, 1888, p. 6-7, *VGA;* Engineer, London, v. 69, June 27, 1890, p. 511, v. 70, p. 9, *VA*. Abstracts in Eng'ng., London, v. 46, Dec. 14, 1888, p. 571, *VDA;* Sci. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 27, Jan. 26, 1889, p. 10893, *VA;* L'Électr., Paris, v. 12, Dec. 29, 1888, p. 821-822, *VGA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 12, Dec. 1, 1888, p. 290-291, *VGA*.

Valuable paper on principles, apparatus and applications, with tests on strength of welds as determined at the U. S. Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.

1889

Benardos electric welding process. (Eng. & min. jour., N. Y., v. 47, Jan. 5, 1889, p. 13.) **VHA**

Electric welding of sections of pipe. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 4, May 11, 1889, p. 247.) **VGA**

Describes the Ries patents.

Electric welding of a wire cable. (Jr. I. & S. Inst., London, 1889, part 2, p. 441-443.) **VIA**

Describes operations at the plant of the Trenton Iron Co.

Electric welding [Thomson process].

Various articles as follows: Iron age, N. Y., v. 44, Oct. 10, 1889, p. 559, *VDA;* Eng. news, N. Y., v. 21, March 9, 1889, p. 210, *VDA;* Mf. & bld., N. Y., v. 21, April, 1889, p. 87-88, *VA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 13, Feb. 9, 1889, p. 70, *VGA*.

Fish, W. C. Thomson electric welding process. (Jr. I. & S. Inst., London, 1889, part 2, p. 206-214; discussion, p. 215-221.) **VIA**

Also in Eng'ng., London, v. 48, Oct. 4, 1889, p. 413-414, *VDA*. Abstracts in Iron age, v. 44, Oct. 24, 1889, p. 634-636, *VDA;* Electn., London, v. 23, Oct. 4, 1889, p. 557, *VGA*.

H., E. Les procédés de soudure électrique de M. Elihu Thomson à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. 2 illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 17, June 8, 1889, p. 17-18.) **OA**

Harthan, C. E. Electric welding. (Electn., London, v. 24, 1889, p. 190-191.) **VGA**

Abstracts in Am. g. l. jr., N. Y., v. 51, Dec. 23, 1889, p. 891-892, *VOA;* West. electn., Chicago, v. 5, Dec. 14, 1889, p. 313, *VGA*. History of the Thomson process and general description. Tests on welded bars.

M., E. La soudure électrique. 1 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 32, April 13, 1889, p. 80-81.) **VGA**

Describes the Thomson process.

Machines à souder par l'électricité. (Gén. civ., Paris, v. 15, July 13, 1889, p. 234-235.) **VA**

Account of the Thomson exhibit at the Paris Exposition.

Montpellier, A. La soudure électrique. Procédés du Professeur E. Thomson. 6 illus. (Rev. int. élec., Paris and Bruxelles, v. 9, Aug. 10, 1889, p. 81-88.) **VGA**

Paris Exposition, Electric welding at.
Various articles as follows: Electn., London, v. 23, Aug. 30, 1889, p. 422-423, *VGA;* West. electn., Chicago, v. 5, Aug. 24, 1889, p. 103-104, *VGA;* Engineer, London, v. 68, July 5, 1889, p. 2-5, *VGA.*

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 34, Dec. 21, 1889, p. 575-581; Dec. 28, p. 622-625.) **VGA**
Historical article describing processes of Benardos-Olszewsky, Rühlmann, & Thomson. Illustrations are interesting.

Sheldon, Samuel. The electric blowpipe. (Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 60, Feb. 2, 1889, p. 68-69.) **VA**
Also in Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 24, Feb. 15, 1889, p. 189, *VGA;* and Engl. mec., London, v. 48, Feb. 22, 1889, p. 514, *VA.* Abstracts in Dingl., Berlin, v. 273, 1889, p. 384, *VA;* Eng'ng., London, v. 47, Feb. 22, 1889, p. 188, *VDA;* Engineer, London, v. 67, March 29, 1889, p. 272, *VA,* and West. electn., Chicago, v. 4, Feb. 9, 1889, p. 68, *VGA.*
Process based upon deflection of the electric arc by electro-magnet.

Stewart, O. K., and A. M. Bullard. Wire cable welding by electricity. (R. R. gaz., N. Y., v. 21, July 21, 1889, p. 475-476.) **TPB**
Also in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 14, July 27, 1889, p. 54-55, *VGA.*

Violle, and Chassagny. Sur l'electrolyse. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 108, Feb. 11, 1889, p. 284-287.) ***EO**
Refers to the melting of platinum electrodes submerged in water containing 10 per cent sulphuric acid.

1890

Abel, F. A. Presidential address before the British Association for the Advancement of Science. (Leeds meeting, Sept., 1890, p. [1]-51.) ***EC**
On pages 14-15 are some interesting historical references to electric welding, which portion of the address is reprinted in Tel. jour. & elec. rev., London, v. 27, Sept. 5, 1890, p. 282-283. *VGA.*

Arc welding [Coffin process].
Various articles as follows: Engineer, London, v. 70, Sept. 12, 1890, p. 218, 1 illus., *VA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 16, Aug. 23, 1890, p. 116-117, *VGA;* Eng. & min. jour., N. Y., v. 50, Sept. 3, 1890, p. 309-310, *VHA;* Iron age, N. Y., v. 46, Aug. 28, 1890, p. 328-329, *VDA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 16, Sept. 20, 1890, p. 196, *VGA;* L'Électn., Paris, v. 14, 1890, p. 221, *VGA;* Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 30, Sept. 20, 1890, p. 12271-12272, *VA.*

Bramwell, Sir Frederick. The application of electricity to welding, stamping & other cognate purposes. 7 illus. (Proc. Inst. Civ. Engs., London., v. 102, April 15, 1890, p. 1-71; discussion, p. 28-71.) **VDA**
Abstracts in Engineer, London, v. 69, April 18, 1890, p. 321, *VA;* Electn., London, v. 24, April 24, 1890, p. 624-625, *VGA;* Eng. news, N. Y., v. 24, Nov. 15, 1890, p. 434-437, *VDA.*
Discussion by Sir John Goode, Sir Frederick Bramwell and others.

Cost of electric welding. (Engineer, London, v. 69, Feb. 28, 1890, p. 174.) **VA**

Electric welding in connection with the drop press. 11 illus. (Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 10, Sept. 3, 1890, p. 525.) **VGA**

Electric welding [Thomson process].
Articles as follows: Man. & bld., N. Y., v. 22, June, 1890, p. 124-126, *VA;* Electn., London, v. 24, Apr. 25, 1890, p. 620-621, *VGA.*

Electric welding [of tires & axles]. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 46, Aug. 7, 1890, p. 207-208.) **VDA**
Thomson process as used in the plant of the Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Fromme, C. Ueber das Maximum der galvanischen Polarisation von Platinelectroden in Schwefelsäure. (Ann. Phys. & Chem., Leipzig, v. 39, 1890, p. 187-235.) **PAA**

Hering, Carl. Thomson's electric welding. (Jour. Frank. Inst., Phila., series 3, v. 100, Sept., 1890, p. 220-221.) **VA**
Table showing power used in a number of welds. Criticizes the Benardos exhibition at the Paris Exposition.

Lemp, Hermann, jr. Automatic electric welding machines. A paper read at the general meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Boston, Mass., May 21, 1890. 10 illus. (Trans. Am. Inst. El. Eng., v. 7, p. 288-303.) **VGA**
Also in Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 9, June 4, 1890, p. 428-431, *VGA.* Abstract in Eng. & min. journal, v. 50, Nov. 29, 1890, p. 621-623, *VHA.*
Discusses the electrical and mechanical requirements and describes commercial machines.

Lemp's method of electric swaging. 6 illus. (Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 10, July 30, 1890, p. 115-116.) **VGA**

Lodge, O. J. Remarks on the theory of the electric welding process. (Indus., London, v. 8, June 27, 1890, p. 616-617.) **VA**

Manufacture of metallic cartridge cases. 2 illus. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 7, Nov. 1, 1890, p. 123.) **VGA**
Also in Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 63, Nov. 8, 1890, p. 295, *VA.*
Describes the Dewey process of welding used.

Progress in electric welding. (Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 9, June 25, 1890, p. 509.) **VGA**
Also in Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 63, July 12, 1890, p. 24, *VA.*
Describes the process of welding gun windings, also of pipe coils. Refers to Roebling & Co's. copper wire welding machine.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 25 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 38, Nov. 8, 1890, p. 256.) **VGA**
Discusses the Thomson process and the paper presented by Sir Frederick Bramwell before the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, April, 1890, entitled "On the application of electricity to welding, stamping, & other cognate purposes."

—— Soudure électrique forge à souder directe de M. Elihu Thomson. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 35, Feb. 15, 1890, p. 327-328.) **VGA**

Richard, Gustave, cont'd.

—— Soudure électrique Coffin. 20 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 38, Oct. 4, 1890, p. 28-33.) **VGA**

Richarz, Franz. Ueber die galvanische Polarisation von Platinelectroden in verdünnter Schwefelsäure bei grossen Stromdichtigkeit. (Ann. Phys. & Chem., Leipzig, v. 39, 1890, p. 67-88, 201-235.) **PAA**

Ruehlmann, R. Ueber die Verwendung eines magnetischen Feldes bei Loth- und Schweissarbeiten mit dem elektrischen Lichtbogen. 6 illus. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 49, Dec. 5, 1890, p. 642-643.) **VGA**

Discussed his priority contention against Benardos.

Tanner, A. M. Electric blowpipes. (Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 27, Sept. 19, 1890, p. 321-322.) **VGA**

Contests the Coffin patent, citing Quet, Werdermann, and Jamin.

Thomson, Elihu. On welding by electricity. (Jr. I. & S. Inst., London, 1890, part 2, p. 231-245.) **VIA**

Also in Trans. A. I. M. E., N. Y., v. 19, 1890-91, p. 877-890, *VHA*. Abstracts in Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 10, Oct. 8, 1890, p. 396-397, *VGA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 16, Oct. 11, 1890, p. 264-265, *VGA*.

U. [Rühlmann vs. Benardos.] (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 49, Dec. 5, 1890, p. 641-642.) **VGA**

—— Die Verwendung des elektrischen Lichtbogens zum Schweissen und Lothen. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, 1890, Oct. 17, p. 553-554.) **VGA**

Describes the Coffin-Zerener process.

United States Naval Board which convened at Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1890, under orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy to investigate the welding process of the Thomson Electric Welding Co. Report. (Jour. Frank. Inst., Phila., v. 130, July, 1890, p. 19-25.) **VA**

Varley, S. A. Professor Lodge on the theory of the electric welding process. (Tel. jour. & el. rev., London, v. 27, July 18, 1890, p. 63-66.) **VGA**

Attacks theories of Lodge and of Sir William Thomson.

Weissenbruch, Louis. La soudure électrique. 7 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 36, April 19, 1890, p. 124-127.) **VGA**

Describes Benardos and Thomson processes.

Wood, W. M. Electric welding applied to the manufacture of projectiles. Abstract of a paper read before the Boston Society of Arts. (El. eng., N. Y., v. 10, Nov. 5, 1890, p. 511.) **VGA**

Also in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 16, p. 358, *VGA;* West. electn., Chicago, v. 7, Nov. 1, 1890, p. 241, *VGA;* Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 30, Nov. 22, 1890, p. 12413-12414, *VA*.

Wrinkle, A, in electric welding. 1 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 6, March 15, 1890, p. 156.) **VGA**

Describes Coffin's method of raising the resistance in hoop welding by the use of a gas jet.

1891

Bevington process of copper welding. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 48, Dec. 31, 1891, p. 1156-1158.) **VDA**

Cable welding by electricity on the Brooklyn Heights Cable Railway. 2 illus. (St. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 7, Aug., 1891, p. 395-398.) **TPB**

Electric welding. (R. R. gazette, N. Y., v. 23, May 1, 1891, p. 302-303.) **TPB**

Thomson process as used by the Johnson Co. Costs are quoted from a letter from Messrs. Clark Chapman & Co., Gateshead-on-Tyne, England.

Electric welding [Benardos process].

Various articles as follows: Electn., London, v. 28, Dec. 25, 1891, p. 198-200, *VGA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 19, Jan. 16, 1892, p. 41-43, *VGA;* Eng'ng., London, v. 52, Dec. 25, 1891, p. 756-757, *VDA;* Engineer, London, v. 72, Dec. 25, 1891, p. 529-530; v. 73, p. 168, *VA;* Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 33, Feb. 6, 1892, p. 13423-13424, *VA*.

Electric welding in a carriage factory at Harvey, Ill. 2 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 8, June 8, 1891, p. 315.) **VGA**

Electric welding in an insulated wire factory. 4 illus. (El. rev., N. Y., v. 19, Oct. 24, 1891, p. 121-122.) **VGA**

Describes the Thomson apparatus as used in the plant of the Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.

Electric welding [Thomson process].

Articles as follows: Portfeuille économique des machines, Paris, 3d series, v. 16, July, 1891, p. 105-110, *VFA;* El. rev., N. Y., v. 17, Feb. 14, 1891, p. 296, *VGA*.

Electrical method of shaping metal bars. 4 illus. (West. electn., Chic., v. 9, Aug. 29, 1891, p. 116.) **VGA**

Describes the Thomson process.

Electrically welded chains. 3 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 8, April 11, 1891, p. 204.) **VGA**

Describes the Thomson process.

First, The, electric pipe-welding plant in Chicago. 2 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 9, July 11, 1891, p. 15-16.) **VGA**

Thomson apparatus in factory of The Marinette Iron Works, Chicago.

Forging metals by electricity. (El. power, N. Y., v. 3, Aug., 1891, p. 283.) **VGA**

Account of visit of committee of the Franklin Institute to the plant of the Electrical Forging Co., Boston, to inspect the Burton process.

Lagrange, E., and Paul Hoho. Étude sur un phénomène lumineux et calorifique accompagnant l'électrolyse. 2 diagr. (Bull. Acad. roy. bel., Brussels, 3d series, v. 22, 1891, p. 205-225.) ***EM**

Lemp welding apparatus. 3 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 8, Jan. 3, 1891, p. 7.) **VGA**

Mensbrugghe, van der. Rapport [on Étude sur un phénomène lumineux et calorifique accompagnant l'électrolyse, par Lagrange et Hoho]. (Bull., Acad. roy. bel., Brussels, 3d series, v. 22, 1891, p. 92-94.) * EM

Perrine, F. A. C. Practical aspects of electric welding. (Trans. Am. Inst. El. Eng., N. Y., v. 8, 1891, p. 246-257; discussion, p. 257-265.) VGA

Also in Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 18, May 30, 1891, p. 190-191 (discussion, June 13, p. 220), *VGA.* Abstracts in Eng. news, N. Y., v. 25, June 6, 1891, p. 539-540, *VDA;* Electn., London, v. 27, June 26, 1891, p. 223-225, *VGA;* West. electn., Chicago, v. 8, June 6, 1891, p. 325, *VGA.*

Repairing metal structure by the aid of electricity. 1 illus. (West. elec., Chicago, v. 8, June 6, 1891, p. 321.) VGA

Describes Ries process.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 47 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 42, Oct. 24, 1891, p. 151-162.) VGA

Describes the Thomson, Wood, Angell, Coffin, Dewey, Carpenter, Ries and Slavianoff processes.

Ries's (Elias E.) electrical riveting patent. 2 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 9, Dec. 26, 1891, p. 371-372.) VGA

Riveting machine [Ries type]. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 8, May 23, 1891, p. 176.) VGA

Also in West. elecn., Chicago, v. 8, May 23, 1891, p. 290, *VGA.*

Thomson's method of securing metal bands on wooden & other articles. 1 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 9, July 18, 1891, p. 35.) VGA

Weyde, van der. Le forgeage électrique. (L'Électr., Paris, v. 2, series 2, Dec. 5, 1891, p. 402-403.) VGA

Wood, A. B. Electricity in welding & metal working. (Trans. A. I. M. E., N. Y., v. 20, 1891, p. 249-255; discussion p. 252-255.) VHA

Describes the Coffin arc process.

1892

Alsop, W. Benardos process of electric welding. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 10, May 28, 1892, p. 322.) VGA

Paper read before the Northern Engineering Institute, New South Wales.

Benardos system of electric welding. (Elec. rev., London, v. 30, Jan. 1, 1892, p. 21-22.) VGA

Describes the improved process in use at the tube welding works of Lloyd & Lloyd, Birmingham, Eng.

Bullard, A. M. Electrical welding as used in the wire industry. (Abstract.) (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 19, March 12, 1892, p. 185.) VGA

Refers to the welding of copper, iron, steel, silicon, and bronze wires, and of steel wire cables.

Burr, S. D. V. Electric metal working. 111 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 49, Jan. 28, 1892, p. 149-158.) VDA

Abstracts in Indus., London, v. 12, March 25, 1892, p. 306, *VA;* West. electn., Chicago, v. 10, Feb. 6, 1892, p. 72-76, *VGA.*

History of electric welding; Thomson process; strength of joints; power required.

Dieudonne, E. La soudure électrique. 3 illus. (L'Électr., Paris, v. 3, 3d series, March 12, 1892, p. 169-171.) VGA

Describes the Benardos process, especially as used at the plant of Lloyd & Lloyd, Birmingham, Eng.

Electric welding at the Studebaker Works, South Bend, Ind. 6 illus. (West electn., Chicago, v. 10, April 9, 1892, p. 215-216.) VGA

Thomson process. Two 60000 watt generators supply current for seven welding machines.

Employment, The, of carbon in the arc welding process. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 10, April 30, 1892, p. 261.) VGA

Also in Lum. élec., Paris, v. 44, May 28, 1892, p. 423-424, *VGA.*

Describes the Benardos-Howard process.

Fodor, E. de. Die elektrische Schweissung und Löthung. Wien, 1892. 236 p. 12°. (Elektrotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 44.)

A well illustrated treatise describing the various patents.

Foris, G. Soudure électrique. 5 illus. (Gén. civ., Paris, v. 21, July 2, 1892, p. 152-153.) VA

Briefly describes the Thomson process.

Heinke. Das elektrische Schweiss- und Metallbearbeitungsverfahren. 29 illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 12, March 15, 1892, p. 257-265.) VIA

Describes principally the Thomson process.

Koch, K. R., and A. Wuellner. Ueber die galvanische Polarisation an kleinen Electroden. (Ann. Phys. & Chem., Leipzig, v. 45, 1892, p. 475-507, 759-797.) PAA

Lagrange, E., and Paul Hoho. Phénomène lumineux et calorifique produit par le courant électrique dans les liquides. Note complémentaire. (Bull., Acad. roy. bel., Brussels, 1892, v. 24, 3d series, p. 502-506.) * EM

Maxim, H. P. Electric welded projectiles. 12 illus. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 20, Aug. 6, 1892, p. 306-307.) VGA

Describes the Wood process as used at the plant of American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 17 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 43, Feb. 20, 1892, p. 357-360.) VGA

Describes Benardos-Howard, Zerener, Coffin and Mitchell processes. Detailed drawings of Zerener processes.

—— La soudure électrique. 28 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 44, May 21, 1892, p. 353-359.) VGA

Describes the Howard, Burton, Angell, Siemens, Williamson, and Riess processes.

Richard, Gustave, cont'd.

—— La soudure électrique. 46 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, Oct. 15, 1892, v. 46, p. 114-120.) VGA

Describes the Ritter, Mitchell, Coffin, Howard, and Angell-Burton processes.

Royce, F. P. Development in electric metal-working. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 50, Nov. 24, 1892, p. 976-977.) VDA

Description of Thomson and arc processes. Commercial applications in carriage and wagon factories.

—— Development in electric metal-working. Abstract of paper read before the Chicago Builders National Association. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 20, Nov. 12, 1892, p. 314-315.) VGA

General article showing commercial applications. Comparisons of costs of electric and forge welding.

Ruehlmann, R. Ueber die Verwendung eines magnetischen Lichtbogen. 2 illus. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 12, Jan. 9, 1891, p. 23-24.) VGA

Letter relating to the Benardos controversy, with comments by the editor.

Unwin, P. I. Recent developments in electric arc welding. 2 illus. (Electn., London, v. 29, 1892, p. 335-336.) VGA

Describes the three methods of applying the Benardos principle.

Welding tubes in England with the electric arc. 3 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 10, April 23, 1892, p. 249.) VGA

Benardos-Howard process as used at Lloyd & Lloyd's, Birmingham, Eng.

Welding and tube shaping process [Bevington]. 4 illus. (Indus., London, v. 12, April 15, 1892, p. 368.) VA

Also in Mf. & bld., N. Y., v. 24, Feb., 1892, p. 34-35, *VA*.

Describes apparatus as developed by the New Process Welding & Spinning Co.

1893

De Nansouty, Max. La soudure électrique des rails. (Gén. civ., Paris, Nov. 4, 1893, p. 6.) VA

Abstract of paper read before the American Street Railway Association by A. J. Moxham.

Electric arc welding [Coffin process].

Articles as follows: Elec. world, N. Y., v. 22, July 1, 1893, p. 14, 3 illus., *VGA;* Iron age, N. Y., v. 51, May 4, 1893, p. 1006-1007, *VDA*.

Electric forging. (Eng'ng., London, v. 56, Sept. 22, 1893, p. 367.) VDA

Burton process exhibited at World's Fair by The Electric Forging Co. of Boston.

Electric welding, heating & cooking. 2 illus. (Elec. rev., London, v. 33, Aug. 11, 1893, p. 150-151.) VGA

Thomson exhibition of welding apparatus at the World's Fair.

Epstein, J. Ueber die elektrischen Schweissverfahren. Abstract of a paper read before the Bezirks-Verein deutscher Ingenieure, Frankfurt a. M. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 14, Nov. 10, 1893, p. 652.) VGA

Describes the Lagrange-Hoho process.

Exhibit of Thomson Welding Co. 1 illus. (Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 15, May 3, 1893, p. 526-527.) VGA

Gerard, Eric. La soudure par l'arc voltaïque à Combs-Wood. 5 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 5, 2d series, March 4, 1893, p. 153-158.) VGA

Benardos-Howard process.

Heating and working metals by electricity. (Elec. rev., London, v. 33, Aug. 11, 1893, p. 145-146.) VGA

Burton process. Tests by G. L. Harvey.

Lagrange, E., and Paul Hoho. Procédé d'échauffement intense et rapide, au moyen du courant électrique. (Comp. rend., Paris, v. 116, March 13, 1893, p. 575-577.) *EO

—— Procédé électrique nouveau permettant de créer des températures actuellement réalisables. (Bull., Acad. roy. bel., Brussels, v. 25, 3d series, 1893, p. 92-104.) *EO

M., G. Ueber elektrisches Schweissen. 23 illus. (Dingl., Berlin, v. 74, Oct. 27, 1893, p. 73-77; Nov. 3, p. 97-100; Nov. 10, p. 127-133.) VA

Detailed descriptions of Thomson, Angell, Bassler, Burton, Siemens, Howard, Zipernowsky, Ritter, Butterfield, Mitchell and Lagrange-Hoho processes.

Mason, F. H. A revolution in electric heating. Important discovery of two Belgian scientists [Lagrange and Hoho]. From U. S. Consular reports, 1893. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 22, June 10, 1893, p. 209.) VDA

Abstracts in Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 15, June 14, 1893, p. 570, *VGA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 21, June 10, 1893, p. 430-431, *VGA;* Eng. news, N. Y., v. 29, June 8, 1893, p. 533, *VDA*.

Mountain, W. C. Electric welding apparatus. 3 illus. (Ind. & iron, London, v. 15, Sept. 29, 1893, p. 512.) VA

Description of his English patent no. 18,037, 1892.

Moxham, A. J. Electric welding of rails. Abstract of a paper read by him before the American Street Railway Association in Cleveland, Oct., 1892. (R. R. gaz., N. Y., v. 25, p. 518-519.) TPB

Also in Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 16, Aug. 9, 1893, p. 140-141, *VGA;* Gén. civ., Paris, Nov. 4, 1893, p. 6, *VA*.

Neher, Jules. A sensation in electric heating. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 22, July 15, 1893, p. 42.) VGA

Also in El. rev., London, v. 33, July 28, 1893, p. 109-110, *VGA*.

Experiments of the author in arc welding under water.

Ponthière, H. Un nouveau procédé électro-calorifique. 1 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 47, March 11, 1893, p. 459-464.) VGA

Discusses the principles of the Lagrange-Hoho process.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 37 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 47, Feb. 18, 1893, p. 301-310.) VGA

Describes the Angell-Burton, Coffin, Thomson, Ries, Benardos and Purdy processes.

Richard, Gustave, cont'd.

—— La soudure électrique. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 49, Sept. 2, 1893, p. 410-415.) **VGA**

Describes Burton-Angell, Coffin, Arnold-Hill, Howard and Procunier processes.

—— La soudure électrique. 47 illus. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 50, Dec. 16, 1893, p. 510-515, 563-567.) **VGA**

Thomson, Lemp, Angell-Burton, Coffin, Suppes, Mountain, Krupp and Tinnerholm processes.

Riedel, Josef. Das Schmieden auf elektrischen Wege in der Welt-Ausstellung. 6 illus. (Z. Elek., Vienna, v. 11, Sept. 1, 1893, p. 396-399.) **VGA**

Burton process exhibited by the Electric Forging Co. at the World's Fair.

Royce, F. P. The electric welding process. Read at a meeting of the Carriage Builders National Association. (Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 35, Feb. 4, 1893, p. 14255-14256.) **VA**

Abstract in Eng. news, N. Y., v. 28, Nov. 10, 1892, p. 453-454, *VDA*. Tables show time required for tire and axle welding.

Slaby, A. Das elektrische Schweissverfahren von Lagrange und Hoho. (Ver. Bef. Gew. Sitz., Berlin, 1893, p. 146-156.) **VA**

Abstract in Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 13, June, 1893, p. 530-531, *VIA*.

Zerener, H. Ablenkung des elektrischen Lichtbogens durch Magnetismus und das elektrische Löthen & Schweissen. (Ver. Bef. Gew. Sitz., Berlin, 1893, p. 211-220.) **VA**

1894

Andreoli, E. Les origines de la soudure électrique. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 51, Jan. 13, 1894, p. 68-72.) **VGA**

History of electrical welding. Napier and Derode patents.

Burton, G. D. The electric liquid metal heating process. 3 illus. (Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 17, Jan. 24, 1894, p. 72.) **VGA**

Dobson, B. A. Electric welding. illus. (Proc., Inst. Mec. Eng., London, 1894, p. 319-331; with discussion, p. 331-359.) **VFA**

Also in Eng'ng., London, v. 58, Aug. 3, 1894, p. 182-184, *VDA;* Engineer, London, v. 78, Aug. 3, 1894, p. 99, *VA;* Elec. rev., London, v. 35, Aug. 3, 1894, p. 132-134, *VGA*. Abstracts in Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 15, Dec. 1, 1895, p. 1089-92, *VIA;* Z. elek. Chem., Halle, v. 2, Jan. 20, 1896, p. 455-457, *PKA*.

Thomson process. Table of power required. Bending tests of electric and hand welded round 1¼" iron bars.

Electric welding of rails.

Articles as follows: Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 70, Jan. 27, 1894, p. 57-58, *VA;* St. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 10, July, 1894, p. 460, *TPB*.

Thomson process as used by the Johnson Company.

Hoho, Paul. Phénomène calorifique produit par le courant électrique au contact d'un solide et d'un liquide. (Lum. élec., Paris, v. 52, April 21, 1894, p. 113-120; April 24, p. 165-169.) **VGA**

Also in Bull. Soc. bel. élec., Brussels, v. 11, 1894, p. 35-56, *VGA*.

Comprehensive article on the theory of the Hoho-Lagrange electrolytic welding process. Contains interesting references to papers by Mackrell, Fizeau-Foucault, Van der Willingen, Planté, Slouginoff, Colley, Violle-Chassagny, Lagrange, Richarz, Fromme, Koch-Wüllner and Neher.

Important patent decision. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 15, Dec. 8, 1894, p. 269-270.) **VGA**

Thomson Electric Welding Co. in infringement suit against The Two Rivers Mfg. Co. and others. Temporary injunction granted.

Lemp, Hermann. Electric welding & metal-working. 11 illus. (Eng. mag., N. Y., v. 7, Aug., 1894, p. 680-699.) **VDA**

Valuable historical and descriptive article.

McCulloch, Richard. Electric track welding at St. Louis. 2 illus. (Electn., London, v. 33, June 8, 1894, p. 161.) **VGA**

Thomson process as used by the Johnson Company.

Mehrtens, F. C. Das Benardos'sche elektrische Schmelzverfahren. 4 illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 14, Sept. 1, 1894, p. 769-773.) **VIA**

Describes the Zerener improvements.

Peukert, W. Das hydroelektrische Glühverfahren von Lagrange & Hoho. (Elektrochem. Z., Berlin, v. 1, 1894, Heft 5, p. 77-79.) **PKA**

Gives table showing results of experiments on iron welds.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 17 illus. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 1, Sept. 22, 1894, p. 56-63.) **VGA**

Describes the Dobson, Lemp-Anderson, Thomson-Houston, Hunter and Coffin processes.

Richter, Carl. Ueber das Benardos'sche elektrische Löth-Verfahren. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 15, July 26, 1894, p. 415-416.) **VGA**

Also in Dingler, Stuttgart, v. 293, Aug. 31, 1894, p. 212-214, *VA*.

Table showing results of tests on 40 bars of different cross-section. Description of the process with statement of its advantages.

Stoettner, Jacob. Amerikanische Ausstellungen im Elektricitätspalast. 12 illus. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 15, Feb. 15, 1894, p. 91-92.) **VGA**

Describes exhibits of The Electric Forging Co. and of The Thomson Electric Welding Co. at the World's Fair.

Tellmann. Versuche mit den elektrischen Schweiss-Verfahren von Thomson & von Lagrange & Hoho. [With discussion.] (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 38, Sept. 8, 1894, p. 1080-1081.) **VDA**

Tests on iron and steel made in Cologne, Germany, with table showing results. Writer claims that Lagrange-Hoho process consumes more current and that it seems inapplicable to work of large cross section.

1895

Deflected arc system of electric welding. 7 illus. (Eng'ng., London, v. 60, Nov. 29, 1895, p. 664.) **VDA**

Describes the Zerener process as introduced by Mr. F. Scott Anderson of Sheffield, Eng.

Electric welding. 2 illus. (Engineer, London, v. 80, Dec. 20, 1895, p. 615.) **VA**

Experiments with a 40 KW welder at the Deptford Works of the London Electric Supply Corporation to ascertain whether an ordinary lighting current could be used for welding.

Foster, Henry. On the application of the electric arc to machinery and boiler repairs. Paper read before The North-east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Feb. 12, 1895. 33 illus. (Mar. eng., London, v. 16, March 1, 1895, p. 496-506.) **VXA**

Abstracts in Elec. rev., London, v. 36, April 19, 1895, p. 467-468, *VGA;* Electn., London, v. 35, June 21, 1895, p. 269, *VGA;* Eng'ng., London, v. 59, May 10, 1895, p. 610-611, *VDA.*

The improved Benardos process as used at the works of Messrs. Lloyd & Lloyd, Birmingham, Newburn and elsewhere. Gives summary of results of experiments to ascertain the tensile strength, etc., of ten electric welded bars.

Gasnier, P. Travail électrique des métaux. Procédé de soudage du Dr. Zerener. (Ind. élec., Paris, v. 4, Aug. 25, 1895, p. 359-361.) **VGA**

Also in Elec. rev., London, v. 37, Oct. 4, 1895, p. 422, *VGA.*

Gooch. Le système hydro-électro-thermique "Hoho et Lagrange" pour les travaux métallurgiques. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 3, April 27, 1895, p. 165-168; May 25, p. 360-364.) **VGA**

History and practical applications of the process. For interesting discussion of this article see C. Raveau, Sur l'historique de la soudure électrique in L'Éclair., v. 6, 1896, p. 481-482, *VGA.*

Gosselin, X. Sur le chauffage électrique d'une électrode métallique dans un électrolyte. (Bull. Soc. int. élec., Paris, v. 12, July 3, 1895, p. 335-338.) **VGA**

Lemp, Hermann, jr. Local annealing of hard faced armor plates. Discussion. 13 illus. (Trans. Am. Inst. El. Eng., N. Y., v. 12, Oct. 23, 1895, p. 529-545.) **VGA**

Thomson process developed by the author for use on Harveyized steel.

Lohmann, A. Elektrische Giessverfahren. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 15, Jan. 1, 1895, p. 42-43.) **VIA**

Abstract in Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 39, Jan. 26, 1895, p. 110-111, *VDA.* Slavianoff process described. Author was engineer in the firm of Julius Pintsch, Berlin.

—— Das Slavianoff'sche elektrische Giessverfahren. 11 illus. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 16, May 30, 1895, p. 325-330.) **VGA**

Descriptions are detailed. Author's experiences with large castings.

Michaut, A. Le chauffage électrolytique des métaux. 4 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 9, 2d series, June 15, 1895, p. 373-374.) **VGA**

Describes the Burton patents.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 25 illus. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 4, July 6, 1895, p. 14-21.) **VGA**

Well illustrated article on Benardos-Howard, Thomson, Lemp and Coffin processes.

Slavianoff electric welding system. 1 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 16, June 8, 1895, p. 273.) **VGA**

Abstract in Elec. rev., London, v. 36, p. 813, *VGA.* Illustration shows a large broken bell welded by above process.

Soudure électrique des rails.

Articles as follows: L'Éclair., Paris, v. 3, April 27, 1895, p. 170-175, 3 illus., *VGA;* Gén. civ., Paris, v. 26, June 19, 1895, p. 185-186, *VA.*

Description of the Johnson process.

Taboury, P. Soudure électrique des métaux, procédé H. Zerener. 1 illus. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 3, June 29, p. 590-591.) **VGA**

1896

Art, The, of electric welding. 7 illus. (Elec. rev., London, v. 38, Feb. 7, 1896, p. 170-172.) **VGA**

Account of a visit to the plant of the Electric Welding Co.

Boistel, E. Chalumeau, arc pour soudure électrique. 3 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 11, Jan. 4, 1896, p. 24-25.) **VGA**

Describes Zerener process.

Dewey, F. P. History of electric heating applied to metallurgy. 13 illus. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 28, March 25, 1896, p. 160-161; April 1, p. 168; April 15, p. 193; April 22, p. 211.) **VGA**

Abstract in Bull. Soc. bel. élec., Brussels, v. 14, 1897, p. 22-45, * *EM.*

Electric wheel welding machine. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 58, July 16, 1896, p. 105-106.) **VDA**

Thomson-Lemp machine built for The Niles & Scott Co., La Porte, Ind.

Electrical method of manufacturing steel car-wheel tires. 6 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 19, Nov. 21, 1896, p. 250.) **VGA**

Hoagland process. Electrical welding of the blank and electrical heating of the edges by a carbon electrode.

Eyre, Richard. The electrically welded continuous rail. (St. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 12, Dec., 1896, p. 776-778.) **TPB**

Also in Electn., London, v. 38, Dec. 18, 1896, p. 254-255, *VGA.* Article is historical.

MacCarthy, Samuel. Steel steam-pipes and fittings, and Benardos arc welding in connection therewith. (Min. Proc. Inst Civil. Eng., London, 1896, part 1, p. 230-242; discussion, p. 243-254.) **VDA**

Also in Eng'ng., London, v. 61, May 22, 1896, p. 691-693, *VDA;* Electn., London, v. 37, May 22, 1896, p. 119-122, *VGA.*

Gives tables of tests of electric welded bars of iron and steel.

McCulloch, Richard. The continuous rail in street railway practice. (Electn., London, v. 36, Jan. 3, 1896, p. 310-312.) **VGA**

Abstract of a paper read before the Engineers' Club of St. Louis. Refers briefly to experiments of the Johnson Company.

Marsden, John. Electric welding in England. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 19, March 26, 1896, p. 324.) **VFA**

Reprinted from a letter in the Mechanical world. Gives interesting experiences with welding apparatus in English shop.

Maurain, M. Sur la fusion des fils métalliques au moyen de courants continus ou par la décharge d'une batterie. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 6, Jan. 18, 1896, p. 131-132.) **VGA**

Raveau, C. Sur l'historique de la soudure électrique. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 6, March 14, 1896, p. 481-482.) **VGA**

Discusses the article by Gooch: "Le système hydro-electro-thermique Hoho et Lagrange pour les travaux métallurgiques" in L'Éclair., Paris, v. 3, 1895, p. 165-168, 360-364, *VGA*.

Richard, Gustave. La soudure électrique. 16 illus. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 8, Sept. 5, 1896, p. 432-436.) **VGA**

Describes the tube welding process of Burton and the box welder of Binswanger.

Wheel welding machine. 5 illus. (Ind. & Ir., London, v. 21, July 31, 1896, p. 88-89.) **VA**

Describes Thomson electric welder designed by Hermann Lemp for the Niles & Scott Company of La Porte, Ind.

Zerener'sche elektrische Giess- Schweiss- und Löth-Verfahren. 6 illus. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 17, Jan. 23, 1896, p. 46-48.) **VGA**

1897

Electrically welded steel barrels. (Eng'ng., London, v. 63, June 11, 1897, p. 789.) **VDA**

Benardos process as used by the Barrbeal-Strange Patent Barrel Syndicate, Ltd.

Moxham, A. J. The history of electric welding. (Iron age, v. 60, 1897, p. 17-18.) **VDA**

Also in Am. G. L. Jour., v. 68, Jan. 10, 1898, p. 45-49, *VOA*. Appendices contain results of tests on joints welded electrically and by ordinary methods.

Neue Vorrichtung zur Umbildung eines Davy'schen Lichtbogens zu einer Stichflamme. 3 illus. (Z. Elek., Vienna, v. 15, June 1, 1897, p. 360-363.) **VGA**

Details of Zerener process. Construction of Drösse & Company.

Poisson, H. La soudure électrique. Application du procédé Thomson au recuit local des plaques de blindage; application ...à la soudure des rails de tramways. 4 illus. (Rev. ind., Paris, v. 28, Jan. 30, 1897, p. 44-46.) **VA**

Voltex process of electric welding. 3 illus. (I. & C. T. rev., London, v. 55, Nov. 26, 1897, p. 819.) **VIA**

Also in Elec. rev., London, v. 41, Nov. 26, 1897, p. 756, *VGA;* Eng'ng., London, v. 63, Nov. 26, 1897, p. 662, *VDA;* Electn., London, v. 40, p. 155, *VGA*.

Apparatus consists of a carbon holder and a pair of electrodes. An arc is struck between the electrodes, giving a blowpipe effect.

1898

Brilliè, H. Le travail électrique des métaux. 18 illus. (Rev. gen. sc., Paris, v. 9, Nov. 15, 1898, p. 805-817.) **OA**

An excellent article describing Coffin, Mountain, Zerener, Benardos, Ries, Lagrange-Hoho, Julian, Angell, Burton and Thomson processes. That part describing the Zerener process is abstracted in Am. el., N. Y., v. 11, Jan., 1899, p. 21, 4 illus., *VGA*.

Electric welding of street railway rails.

Various articles as follows: Elec. world, N. Y., v. 32, Aug. 13, 1898, p. 169-170, 4 illus., *VGA;* abstracts in Z. Tr. & St., Berlin, v. 15, Oct. 1, 1898, p. 446-447, *TPB;* Eng. news, N. Y., v. 40, Aug. 4, 1898, p. 78-79, *VDA*.

Morrison, Hunter. The electrically welded rail. 2 illus. (Yale sc. m., New Haven, v. 4, Jan., 1898, p. 149-153.) **OA**

Johnson process. Tables showing power and time required for different welds.

Nouveau procédé de soudure électrique des métaux. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 16, Oct. 15, 1898, p. 250.) **VGA**

A German process (D R P 93717) which heats the parts in a fire to welding temperature, followed by compression and by treatment in electrolytic bath (Hoho-Lagrange). Claim is made that the Hoho-Lagrange process alone does not sufficiently heat the interiors of the parts to be welded.

Voltex process of electric welding, soldering and lead burning. 2 illus. (Elec. eng., N. Y., v. 25, Feb. 10, 1898, p. 162.) **VGA**

Wallis-Jones, R. J. On electric welding of tramway rails. (Jr. Inst. El. Eng., London, v. 27, 1898, p. 642-643.) **VGA**

Abstract of a letter from Mr. A. J. Moxham in which he discusses electrical conductivity, softening of the joint, and shock resisting qualities of welded rail.

1899

Danforth, R. F. Electric welding on street railways. (Mech. world, Manchester, v. 26, Dec. 29, 1899, p. 305.) **VFA**

Also in Elec. rev., London, Oct. 6, 1899, p. 577-578, *VGA*. Abstract in Am. mach., N. Y., v. 22, Nov. 21, 1899, p. 1038-1039, *VFA*.

Paper read before the Ithaca meeting of the Street Railway Association of the State of New York. Describes Thomson process as used by the Johnson Co.

Electric welding of street railway rails. 4 illus. (Elec. rev., London, v. 45, 1899, p. 319-321.) **VGA**

Abstract in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 34, Aug., 1899, p. 234-235, *VGA;* West. electn., Chicago, v. 25, Aug. 5, 1899, p. 76, *VGA*.

Enzler. Elektrisches Schweissen und Löthen. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 43, 1899, p. 1469-1473.) **VDA**

Historical sketch showing commercial development.

Hanchett, G. T. A design for a small welding transformer. 11 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 22, Jan. 26, 1899, p. 67-69; Feb. 9, p. 102-105.) **VFA**

Machine requires 20 amperes at 104 volts. Delivers 1000 amperes at 2 volts to secondary terminals. Welds iron and steel up to ½" diameter and heats larger pieces sufficiently for soldering and brazing.

Hefter. Die elektrische Schweissung in Russland. 11 illus. (Z. Elektrochem., Halle, v. 6, Nov. 16, 1899, p. 286-292.) **PKA**

Comparison of Slavianoff and Benardos processes as applied to railroad repairs. Writer prefers the Slavianoff process.

Kleinschmidt, H. F. A. The present status of electric welding of rails. 2 illus. (St. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 15, June, 1899, p. 362-363.) **TPB**

Abstract in L'Électn., Paris, v. 18, Oct. 28, 1899, p. 280, *VGA*.

The writer makes weld from a boss on the bar instead of from a flat bar. Experience of the Lorain Steel Co.

Lemp, Hermann. Elektrische Schweissung und Metallbearbeitung. 5 illus. (Elektrochem. Zeits., Berlin, v. 6, Nov., 1899, p. 159-169.) **PKA**

Historical. Siemens, Meritens, Benardos, Werdermann and Thomson processes. Largely descriptive of the latter. Gives energy required for welding brass, copper, iron and steel. Practice of the Roebling Co. and others.

1900

Byrn, E. W. Electric welding. 2 illus. (In his: The progress of invention in the 19th century, 1900, p. 91-92.) ***R-V**

Thomson process described.

Goisot, G. Fers à souder électriques. 16 illus. (L'Éclair., Paris, v. 22, March 24, 1900, p. 456-459.) **VGA**

Describes the Fouché patent of 1897.

T., W. État actuel de la question de la soudure électrique des rails. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 19, Feb. 10, 1900, p. 105.) **VGA**

Abstract of an article by H. F. A. Kleinschmidt.

Tunzelmann, G. W. Electrical methods of heating as applied to the working of metals. 24 illus. (Feilden, London, v. 3, Oct., 1900, p. 387-400; Dec., p. 677-684.) **VDA**

Abstracts in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 37, 1901, p. 685-686, *VGA;* Sc. ab., London, v. 4, March, 1901, p. 260-262, *PAA*.

1901

Elektrische, Das, Löthen oder Schweissen. 1 illus. (Oest. Z. B. H., Vienna, v. 49, June 1, 1901, p. 296-298.) **VHA**

Slavianoff process as adapted by Braune at Fürstenwalde near Berlin.

Härden, J. Ausbesserung eines Schmelzkessels durch elektrisches Schweissen. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 22, July 18, 1901, p. 591.) **VGA**

Also in L'Électn., Paris, v. 22, Oct. 5, 1901, p. 223-224, *VGA*.

Describes the use of the arc in repairing kettles used in the refining of caustic soda.

Heaton, T. T. Electric welding. (Mec. world, Manchester, v. 30, Nov. 29, 1901, p. 261-262; Dec. 6, p. 274-275; Dec. 13, p. 281.) **VFA**

Abstract in L'Électn., Paris, v. 23, Jan. 4, 1902, p. 12, *VGA*. Paper read before The Manchester Association of Engineers.

1902

Allen, Horace. The dynamo as an adjunct to the blast furnace. (Elec. rev., London, v. 50, Jan. 3, 1902, p. 38-39.) **VGA**

Use of electric welding for making quick repairs.

Dupuy, Paul. Application of high temperatures by the electric arc and blowpipe. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 41, Aug. 16, 1902, p. 221.) **VGA**

Describes process of repairing evaporating kettles in caustic soda works.

Electric welding of rail joints. 7 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 70, Sept. 25, 1902, p. 14-15.) **VDA**

Describes the process of the Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.

Gefahr, Die, für die Augen beim Ausbessern von Stahlgusstücken mittels elektrischer Schweissung. (Mitt. Dampfk., Breslau-Berlin, v. 25, Oct. 1, 1902, p. 738.) **VFA**

Kettenglieder- Bieg- und Schweissmaschinen. System Giraud & Cie. (Pr. Masch. Kon., Leipzig, v. 35, Feb. 27, 1902, p. 36-37.) **VDA**

Thirty detailed drawings are shown in Tafel 12.

Portable electric welding machine. 2 illus. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 40, Feb. 15, 1902, p. 220.) **VGA**

Describes Meyer patent (U. S. 691404).

Wood electric welding machine for range boilers. 2 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 69, Jan. 2, 1902, p. 24-25.) **VDA**

1903

Electric welding in dynamo construction. 2 illus. (Elec. rev., London, v. 52, May 8, 1903, p. 799-800.) **VGA**

Describes Thomson apparatus installed by British Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., at their works at Trafford Park, Manchester, for the purpose of welding copper conductors such as are used on field magnet coils.

Electrically welded rail joints. 2 illus. (Elec. rev., London, v. 53, Nov. 20, 1903, p. 810-811.) **VGA**

Process of the Lorain Steel Co. Refers to work in Glasgow, Scotland.

Elektrische Schweissmaschinen.

Various articles describing the Thomson process as follows: Krieg. Z., Berlin, v. 6, 1903, p. 555-558, 3 illus., *VWA;* Uhland T. R., Leipzig, 1903, Ausgabe 1, p. 81-83, 5 illus., *VDA;* Mitth. Dampfk., Berlin and Breslau, v. 26, p. 811-813, 10 illus., *VFA;* Elek. R., Frankfurt a. M., v. 21, Dec. 1, 1903, p. 45-46, 4 illus.; Met. Arb., Berlin, v. 29, Oct. 3, 1903, p. 518-520; Oct. 10, p. 526-527; Oct. 17, p. 534-535, 12 illus., *VIA*.

Kermond, L. de. Matériel pour la soudure électrique par le procédé Elihu Thomson. 9 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 26, 2d series, Nov. 14, 1903, p. 305-311.) **VGA**

Pestell, William. Electric welded joints. 18 illus. (St. ry. rev., Chicago, v. 13, Sept. 5, 1903, p. 697-702.) **TPB**

Abstract in West. electn., Chicago, v. 33, Oct. 9, 1903, p. 273, *VGA*.

Pestell, William, cont'd.

Refers to work in Worcester, Mass., and gives table showing mileage of electrically welded track in the United States.

Reyval, J. Soudeuses électriques Thomson-Houston. 13 illus. (Éclair., Paris, v. 37, Oct. 17, 1903, p. 81-89.) **VGA**

Rietzel, A. P. Clamping device for electric metal-working apparatus. 1 illus. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 43, Aug. 29, 1903, p. 289.) **VGA**

Describes U. S. patent 735821 assigned to Thomson Electric Welding Co.

Shurek, Joseph, and F. B. Giesler. Method of electric welding. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 42, May 30, 1903, p. 779.) **VGA**

U. S. patent 728023.

Soudure des métaux au moyen de l'arc voltaïque procédé Bremer. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 25, Jan. 24, 1903, p. 63-64.) **VGA**

Use of alkaline earths in connection with carbon electrodes.

Walsh, G. E. Improvements in electric track welding. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 43, July 25, 1903, p. 111-112.) **VGA**

1904

Anwendung, Die, der elektrischen Schweissung im Automobilbau. (Mot. Wag., Berlin, v. 7, July 10, 1904, p. 277.) **TOL**

Describes process of the Standard Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

Electric welding machine for welding screwheads to shank. 4 illus. (Amer. mach., N. Y., v. 27, Sept. 8, 1904, p. 1198-1199.) **VFA**

Description of Thomson machine used by the Cleveland Cap Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

Elektrisches Schweissen von Schienen nach der System der Lorain Steel Co. 4 illus. (Uhland T. R., 1904, Ausgabe 1, p. 75-76.) **VDA**

Elektrische Schweissung. 8 illus. (Deut. Mec. Z., Berlin, Jan. 1, 1904, p. 1-4; Jan. 15, p. 13-16.) **PAA**

Describes Benardos, Thomson, A. E. G., U. E. G. and Hellberger processes.

Hellberger, Hugo. Über elektrisches Schweissen. 3 illus. (Schw. elektrot. Z., Zurich, v. 1, April 9, 1904, p. 120-122; April 23, p. 134-135.) **VGA**

Describes the machine made by the firm Hugo Hellberger, Munich, for general purposes and chain welding.

Neue elektrische Schweissmaschinen. 3 illus. (Elek. R., Frankfurt a. M., v. 21, April 1, 1904, p. 153-154.) **VGA**

Describes the Hellberger process.

Poethe, R. Elektrisches Schweissen. 10 illus. (Schiffbau, Berlin, v. 6, Oct. 12, 1904, p. 10-16.) **VXA**

Describes mainly the processes of Thomson, A. E. G., U. E. G. and Hellberger.

Rietzel, A. F. Electric welding clamping device. 1 illus. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 45, Aug. 20, 1904, p. 277.) **VGA**

Describes U. S. patent 766288.

Siméon. Die Anwendung langer Schienengestänge und das Verschweissen der Schienenstösse. 4 illus. (Z. Kleinb., Berlin, v. 11, July, 1904, p. 445-451.) **TPB**

Paper read before Aachener Bezirksverein deutscher Ingenieure. Describes rail welding processes of Thomson, Goldschmidt, Falk, Hagener-Akkumulatorenfabrik (Pahde patent), with comparison of costs.

—— Schienenverschweissen. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 48, Sept. 24, 1904, p. 1458-1459.) **VDA**

Describes rail welding processes of Thomson, Falk, Scheinig and Hofman, Linz and Goldschmidt.

Thomson, Elihu. Electric welding development. 8 illus. (Cassier, N. Y., v. 26, June, 1904, p. 225-232.) **VDA**

Describes briefly the applications in manufacture of wagons and carriages, bicycles, wires, wire fence, coils, rails, steel tubing from flat stock, crankshafts, chains, etc.

1905

Andris-Jochams. Chain making by electric welding. 4 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 76, July 13, 1905, p. 81-84.) **VDA**

Abstract in Elec. world, N. Y., v. 46, Aug. 5, 1905, p. 235-236, 2 illus., *VGA*.

Giraud automatic process. Defects of gas fire method. Advantages of electric welding. Comparison of costs.

Giraud machine cuts and welds 20,000 links of 9/32-inch chain per day. With slight tool changes many miscellaneous shapes may be welded.

Electric welding plant at Wolverton. (Eng'ng., London, v. 79, March 17, 1905, p. 345.) **VDA**

Describes the plant supplied by the Electric Welding Co., Ltd., London, to the London and Northwestern Ry. Carriage Works. Used principally for welding drop forgings by the Thomson process.

Elektrisches Schweissen. 6 illus. (Z. Dampfk., v. 28, June 28, 1905, p. 248-253.) **VFA**

Describes methods of the Akkumulatorenfabrik A. G., also the Slavianoff process as used in foundry of Julius Pintsch.

Elektrische Schweissung. (Elektrot. Z., v. 26, June 22, 1905, p. 592-593.) **VGA**

Describes arc process of Akkumulatorenfabrik A. G., Hagan-Berlin for rail welding.

Elektrische Schweissung. 9 illus. (Schw. elektrot. Z., Zurich, v. 2, Sept. 9, 1905, p. 483-485; Sept. 16, p. 497-501.) **VGA**

First article is general; second describes new methods of rail welding.

Elektrischer Schweissapparat, Type 1AA. 1 illus. (Krieg. Z., Berlin, v. 9, 1905, p. 505-506.) **VWA**

Describes Thomson machine.

Franklin Institute. — Committee in Science and the Arts. Cleveland Cap Screw Co.'s screws & bolts. 1 illus. (Jour. Frank Inst., v. 160, Sept., 1905, p. 181-186.) **VA**

Describes the electric welding of head and body of screw, die drawn stock being used, and the heads made to conform to U. S. standard.

Iron, steel and copper welding. (Mec. world, Manchester, v. 37, April 28, 1905, p. 202-203.) **VFA**

A. E. G. resistance process as used in the manufacture of flat, square and round copper, of iron and steel rings, of squares, buckles, parts of writing machines, lattices, wirefencing, etc.

Kirsch, Bernhard. Vergleichende Proben zwischen elektrischer & Thermit-Schweissung. (Mitth. Gewerb. Mus., Vienna, v. 15, 1905, Heft 2, p. 70-72.) **VA**

Abstract in Elek. und Maschb., Vienna, v. 24, Feb. 18, 1906, p. 170, *VGA*. Comparison of the two methods as applied to rail welding.

Perry, J. C. Electric welding apparatus for making a plurality of welds simultaneously. (Elec. rev., N. Y., v. 47, Aug. 12, 1905, p. 244.) **VGA**

Describes U. S. patent 795541.

Thomson, Elihu. Electric welding. (Encyclopedia Americana [c. 1904-05], v. 16, under Welding, Electric.) ***R**

Historical and descriptive.

Zerener, H. Die elektrischen Schweissverfahren, ihre Praxis und ihre neuesten Apparate. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 49, June 10, 1905, p. 968-969.) **VDA**

Also in Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 25, June 15, 1905, p. 693-694, *VIA*.

1906

Elektrische Schweissung von Ketten. 3 illus. (Uhland T. R., Leipzig, 1906, Ausg. 1, p. 6-8.) **VDA**

Describes the Giraud process of chain welding.

Guarini, Emile. L'état actuel de la soudure électrique. (Rev. univ., Liége, v. 16, series 4, 1906, p. 285-292.) **VA**

Discusses present practice; traces development of the art, referring to work of Wilder, Siemens, Ries and Thomson, and the more recent processes of Coffin, Mountain, Zerener, etc.

Herkenrath, F. Bleilöten vermittels elektrischer Widerstanderhitzung. 3 illus. (Elektrochem. Zeits., Berlin, v. 13, June, 1906, p. 47-49.) **PKA**

Describes the process for welding tanks in acid works, lead works, and especially in storage battery factories.

Houston, E. J., and A. E. Kennelly. Electric welding. 19 illus. (In their: Electric heating, 2d ed., 1906, p. [181]-232.) **VEW**

An excellent general chapter.

Improved arc welding apparatus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 38, June 9, 1906, p. 469.) **VGA**

Describes invention of A. C. Eastman for protection of operator against accidental burns.

Schuen, W. Elektrisches Schweissen. (El. und polyt. R., Potsdam, v. 23, May 10, 1906, p. 199-203.) **VGA**

Abstract in Sc. ab., London, v. 9, section B, July, 1906, p. 297-298, *PAA*.

Describes the Thomson, Hellberger, A. E. G., Lagrange-Hoho, Slavianoff and Zerener processes; also railwelding machines of the Akkumulatorenfabrik A. G. of Berlin.

Stahl. Schienenschweissverfahren. Das elektrische Verfahren der Akkumulatorenfabrik, Berlin. 3 illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 26, Aug. 15, 1906, p. 1024-1025.) **VIA**

Rail welding apparatus used in several German towns. Storage battery employed. Author believes that Goldsmidt Thermit process is preferable for welding old rails.

Thomson electric welding machinery. (I. & C. T. rev., London, v. 73, July 27, 1906, p. 397-398.) **VIA**

Zusammenschweissen von Eisenbahnschienen. (Z. Werkzm., Berlin, v. 110, March 5, 1906, p. 237.) **VFA**

Describes the Melaun patent (D. R. P. 166405) which may be used in connection with electrical, gaseous, or Thermit processes.

1907

A. E. G. Spezial Gleichstrom-Dynamo für Lichtbogenschweissung. 1 illus. (Elektr. Kraftb. & B., Berlin and Munich, v. 5, Oct. 24, 1907, p. 593-594.) **VGA**

Describes type REG.

Bock, F. Elektrisches Schweissen und Härten. 7 illus. (Z. Oest. Ing. Ver., Vienna, v. 59, Nov. 29, 1907, p. 841-844.) **VDA**

Describes the A. E. G. apparatus for plate welding.

Booth, W. H. Is electrical welding safe? (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 30, part 2, Aug. 29, 1907, p. 318-319.) **VFA**

Asks for investigation to prove assertion that an electric weld is not so strong as results by Thermit or by acetylene process.

Collins, A. F. An improved electric welder. 2 illus. (Sc. Am., v. 97, Aug. 3, 1907, p. 82.) **VA**

Description of the Prescott welder, designed for wire and rods of small cross section.

Edison's electrical welding apparatus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 40, May 18, 1907, p. 428.) **VGA**

Used in the manufacture of the new Edison storage battery.

Elektrische Schweissmaschine in der Blechindustrie.

Articles as follows: Z. Werk., Berlin, v. 11, Sept. 25, 1907, p. 517-518, *VFA;* Prom., Berlin, v. 19, Dec. 4, 1907, p. 151-152, *VA*.

Describe the plate welding machine of the A. E. G.

Elektrisches Schweissverfahren für Drähte und Stähe. 1 illus. (Met. Arb., v. 33, Feb. 9, 1907, p. 42.) **VIA**

Apparatus for welding pieces of small cross section.

G. Un système de soudure électrique pour fils et tiges métalliques. 1 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 34, Aug. 31, 1907, p. 136-137.) **VGA**

Neue elektrische Schweissapparate der Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft. 4 illus. (Z. Beleucht., Berlin, v. 28, Oct. 10, 1907, p. 299-300.) **VOKA**

Also in Elektrot. & Masch., v. 25, Sept. 2, 1907, p. 733-734, *VGA*. Describes their new apparatus for small welding.

Peter. Schweissen und Löten; elektrische Schweissmaschinen für Massenfabrikation. 41 illus. (Ann. Gewerb., v. 60, Feb. 1, 1907, p. 41-49; Feb. 15, p. 61-65; April 1, p. 121-125.) **VDA**

Description of various processes: Hydrogen, Thermit, Acetylene; electrical processes of Benardos, Slavianoff, Coffin, A. E. G., Bettini, Zerener, Lagrange-Hoho, Thomson.

Ruck-Keene, H. A. Welding of structural material in place. (Prac. eng., v. 36, Aug. 2, 1907, p. 146-148.) **VDA**

Also in Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 20, July 13, 1907, p. 58-60, *VFA;* I. & C. T. rev., London. v. 74, June 28, 1907, p. 2289-2290, *VIA;* Electn., London, v. 59, June 28, 1907, p. 424-427, *VGA.*

Comparison of different processes. Table showing results of tests at Lloyd's proving house at Netherton.

Thomson, Elihu. Electric welding progress. 4 illus. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 41, Sept. 28, 1907, p. 245-246.) **VGA**

Abstract in Sc. ab., London, v. 10, section B, Dec., 1907, p. 570-571, *PAA.* Portrait of the author. Illustrations show early types of dynamos and motors.

Wilson, P. N. Electric welding. (Elec. ry. rev., Chicago, v. 17, Jan. 19, 1907, p. 86.) **TPB**

Author is connected with the Rochester Railway Company. Gives detailed costs of welding 3087 rail joints in Camden, N. J. and Rochester, N. Y.

1908

Auel, C. B. Electric welding. 9 illus. (El. jour., Pittsburg, v. 5, Jan., 1908, p. 18-25.) **VGA**

Abstracts in Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 65, April 25, 1908, p. 263, *VA;* Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 21, Feb. 21, 1908, p. 252, *VFA;* Eng. mag., N. Y., v. 34, March, 1908, p. 1059-1061, *VDA;* Elektrot. und Maschb., Vienna, v. 26, March 8, 1908, p. 208, *VGA;* Pract. eng., Manchester, v. 37, June 5, 1908, p. 715, *VDA.*

—— Welding by means of the electric arc. 13 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 31, August 27, 1908, p. 291-295.) **VFA**

Describes principally the Benardos process. Results of tests on fire-welded bars compared with electric welded. Table of voltage and amperage. Some mention is made of the Zerener process.

Bauschlicher, August. Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der elektrischen Schweissung und der Gasschweissung. 2 illus. (Z. Werkzm., Berlin, v. 13, Nov. 15, 1908, p. 57-58.) **VFA**

Refers briefly to the machine made by Hugo Hellberger G. m. b. H., Munich; also to the hydrogen welding apparatus of Fleisher-Dellwick.

British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd. (Electn., London, v. 62, Oct. 16, 1908, p. 6-7.) **VGA**

Account of their exhibit at the Manchester Electrical Exposition.

Buchenberg, A. E. Electric welding. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 82, Dec. 19, 1908, p. 1346-1347.) **VGA**

States ten important advantages of electrical over forge welding.

Comstock, C. W. Experience with electric welding of reinforcing bars. Cost of work. (Eng. news, N. Y., v. 60, Oct. 29, 1908, p. 479.) **VDA**

Letter describing process as used on Bannock St. bridge, Denver, Colo. Cost 29 cents per weld.

Electric welding. (Elec. rev., Chicago, v. 52, Feb. 22, 1908, p. 299.) **VGA**

Editorial.

Electric welding of dissimilar metals. 6 illus. (Mach., N. Y., v. 14, July, 1908, p. 806-807.) **VFA**

Thomson process. Illustrations show samples of the work done by the Electric Welding Products Co. of Cleveland, O.

Electric welding and some of its products. 4 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 81, June 4, 1908, p. 1761-1763.) **VDA**

Views in the plant of the Electric Welding Products Co., Cleveland, O. (formerly Cleveland Cap Screw Co.). Illustrations show stages in the making of valve stems and cap screws. Tables show strength of electrically welded cap screws as compared with twelve other makes.

Electric welding of tools. 1 illus. (Mach., N. Y., v. 15, Oct., 1908, p. 130.) **VFA**

Thomson process.

Elektrisch geschweisste Gewebe. 3 illus. (Zem. und Bet., Berlin, v. 7, Feb. 21, 1908, p. 121-122.) **VEA**

Electric welding of wire reinforcement for concrete floors. Does not, however, describe the method.

Henry. La soudure électrique par l'arc. 3 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 36, Oct. 17, 1908, p. 241-245.) **VGA**

Largely descriptive of Slavianoff process, which author states gives better results than that of Benardos.

Kenyon, O. A. Electric welding. 2 illus. (In: Standard handbook for electrical engineers, 2d ed., 1908, p. 901, 1101.) **VGE**

Metcalfe, G. R. Electric welding. Chapter 54 of his series on The elements of electrical engineering. (West. electn., Chicago, v. 42, Feb. 8, 1908, p. 126.) **VGA**

General article.

Method of electric welding. 2 illus. (Eng. news, N. Y., v. 60, Aug. 6, 1908, p. 160.) **VDA**

Raised contacts forced together by hydraulic pressure. Machines in the shops of the Universal Welding Co. of Lynn, Mass. produce 250 bath tubs per day. Machine for making 380 twelve-toothed steel garden rakes per day.

Some examples of electric welding. 4 illus. (Mach., N. Y., April, 1908, p. 553-554.) **VFA**

Largely descriptive of the Thomson process. Illustrations show welds on automobile hub, pinion casting, steering knuckle welded to lever.

Soudure, La, électrique par arc. (Bull. Soc. bel. élec., Brussels, v. 25, 1908, p. 437-440.) **VGA**

[**Warren** Electric Mfg. Co.] electric welder. 1 illus. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 51, Jan. 25, 1908, p. 192.) **VGA**

Gives table of power, time and energy required for welding various sizes of iron and steel. Machines are made for both single and for double, or T welding.

"Wren." Electric welding of copper. 1 diagr., 1 table. (Prac. eng., Manchester, v. 38, Oct. 2, 1908, p. 424-426.) **VDA**

Abstract in Sc. Am. suppl., N. Y., v. 66, Oct. 31, 1908, p. 278-279, *VA.*

1909

Auel, C. B. Arc welding. (Proc. Engrs. Soc. West. Penn., Pittsburg, v. 25, 1909, p. 213-231; discussion, p. 231-234.) **VDA**

Also in Iron age, N. Y., v. 83, June 24, 1909, p. 1992-1997, *VDA.*

Largely devoted to the Benardos process. Results of tests on fire-welded bars as compared with tests on those electrically welded. Table of voltages and amperages. Some discussion of the Zerener and of the Lagrange-Hobo processes.

Dixie, E. A. Electric welding in the boiler shop. 12 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 32, Feb. 25, 1909, p. 291-297.) **VFA**

Appliances used by the John Wood Mfg. Co. of Conshohocken, Pa., for the manufacture of bath boilers. Comparative costs and strength of riveted, gas-welded and electric welded seams. Company makes 800-1000 boilers daily. Illustrations are interesting.

Electric welding. (Eng'ng., London, v. 87, Jan. 15, 1909, p. 69-71; Jan. 29, p. 135-138; Feb. 12, p. 208-209.) **VDA**

Description of machines built by the British Insulated & Helsby Cables Co., Ltd., Preseott, Lancashire.

Electric welding. 54 illus. (Eng'ng., London, v. 87, Jan. 15, 1909, p. 69-71; Jan. 29, p. 135-139; Feb. 12, p. 208-209.) **VDA**

Article describes special machines for welding wires, chains, bars, rims, micro-photographs of electric welds. Illustrations are not noteworthy. Abstract in Lum. élec., Paris, v. 5, 1909, p. 406-412, *VGA.*

Electric welding. 6 illus. (Mach., N. Y., v. 15, Feb., 1909, p. 452-455.) **VFA**

Machines (Thomson) for welding boops, chains, wire fencing and wire mesh for reinforcing concrete.

Electric welding machines. 2 illus. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 53, April 1, 1909, p. 828.) **VGA**

Toledo Electric Welding Company's machines. Views of spot welder and of welder with hydraulic ram.

Electric welding of rails.

Various articles as follows: Elec. rev., London, v. 65, Aug. 13, 1909, p. 278-279, *VGA;* Electn., London, v. 63, Aug. 13, 1909, p. 705-706, *VGA;* I. & C. T. rev., London, v. 78, March 19, 1909, p. 420, *VIA;* El. rev., Chicago, v. 54, April 10, 1909, p. 651, *VGA;* Elec. world, N. Y., v. 54, Nov. 4, 1909, p. 1127, *VGA.*

Elektrische, Das, Schweissen.

Articles as follows: Elektr. Kraftb. & B., 1909, p. 316-318, 2 illus., 1 diagr., *VGA;* Uhland T. R., Leipzig, 1909, Aus. 1, p. 71-72, 4 illus., *VDA.*

Elektrischer Schweissapparat. 1 illus. (Uhland T. R., Leipzig, 1909, Aus. 1, p. 20.) **VDA**

Type A of the A. E. G. for butt and cross section welding.

Green, V. D. Electric welding. (Electn., London, v. 63, May 7, 1909, p. 120-121.) **VGA**

Also in Elec. rev., London, v. 64, April 30, 1909, p. 740-741, *VGA;* Engineer, London, v. 107, May 28, 1909, p. 565, *VA;* Elec. eng., London, v. 43, no. 5, Aug. 30, 1909, p. 606, *VGA;* Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 23, May 28, 1909, p. 682-683, *VFA.*

Abstract of paper read before the Birmingham and Distriet Electric Club, April, 1909. Treatment is historical, showing advantages and disadvantages of the several processes. Results of tests on round iron and steel on extra heavy iron piping.

Henry. La soudure électrique par rapprochement. 2 illus., 4 tables. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 38, 2d series, Sept. 25, 1909, p. 196-200.) **VGA**

A. E. G. and British Insulated & Helsby Cables Company machines.

Invention in electric welding. (Elec. world, v. 54, July 8, 1909, p. 81.) **VGA**

Quotes Mr. J. A. Hunnewell, of tbe Lowell Electric Light Corporation, who invites investigation to secure a machine that will efficiently weld steel edges to iron backs.

Lake, E. F. Welding metals with electricity. 21 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 32, part 2, Aug. 5, 1909, p. 233-241.) **VFA**

Automatic, semi-automatic and hand operated machines (Thomson and Toledo makes) for butt, lap and spot welding. Time and current consumed.

Lundberg, Hugo. Ausbessern von Kochern mittels elektrischer Schweissung. (Papier Z., Berlin, v. 34, March 25, 1909, p. 922.) **VMA**

Paper read before Der Verein der schwedischem Papier & Zellulose Ingenieure.

Nh. Das elektrische Schweissen. 2 illus., 2 tables, 1 diagr. (Elek. Krftb. & B., Munich and Berlin, v. 7, June 4, 1909, p. 316-317.) **VGA**

A. E. G. apparatus.

Seffers, Otto. Die moderne elektrische Schweissung & Neues über elektrisches Schmelzen. (Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 30, June 24, 1909, p. 594-595.) **VGA**

Paper delivered before the Württembergischen elektrotechnischer Verein. General review of the subject.

Standard Welding Company. Electric welding of seamless steel rims, rings and tubing. Cleveland, Ohio: Published by the company [c. 1909]. 29 p. illus. 8°.

This company, organized in 1899, operates one of the largest plants in the world for the manufacture of seamless steel rims for automobiles, motor cycles, bicycles, etc. This catalogue is sbelved among the collection of trade catalogues in Patent Room.

Stephens, C. E. The electric carbon arc. (Proc. Engrs. Soc. West. Penn., Pittsburg, v. 25, 1909, p. 234-244; discussion, p. 240-244.) **VDA**

Interesting discussion of the characteristics of the carbon arc, with tables showing carbon power and current for various constant length of arcs, and carbon power and length of arc for constant current.

Toledo Electric Welding Company's welders. 1 illus. (Horseless age, N. Y., v. 23, March 10, 1909, p. 338.) **TOL**

Small machine welds iron or steel up to ¼" diameter, copper & brass up to ⅛". Large machine welds iron or steel up to 1½" sq. in cross section. Table of time and energy required.

Toledo Electric Welding Company machines. 5 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 84, Sept. 2, 1909, p. 690-691.) **VDA**

Special machines for welding small drills, tubing, automobile steering rods, or solid stock up to and including 1½" round iron and steel. Gives costs.

Williams, R. F. Electric welder for machine shops and foundries. 2 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 32, Dec. 16, 1909, p. 1040-1041.) **VFA**

Wolcott, E. R. Electric welding. Being chapter 7 of his Alternating currents & their applications. (Elec. rev., Chicago, v. 54, April 17, 1909, p. 710.) **VGA**

1910

Anderson, F. S. Electric arc welding. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 33, Oct. 6, 1910, p. 620-621.) **VFA**

Results of forty-two tests on different kinds of iron and steel welds. Comparison of tests of electrical and hand welds.

Buchenberg, A. E. Electric butt welding. 3 illus. (Mach. [Engineering ed.] N. Y., v. 17, Oct., 1910, p. 106-109.) **VFA**

Author is connected with the Toledo Electric Welder Co., Cincinnati, O. Article is practical and offers suggestions in purchasing apparatus for special purposes. Table gives time and cost of welding various sections in iron and steel.

—— Electric spot welding. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 55, June 2, 1910, p. 1448-1449.) **VGA**

Also in Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 26, July 1, 1910, p. 26-27, *VFA*.

Spot welding, by reason of its low cost and effectiveness, is being applied to the manufacture of metal utensils, hardware specialties, metal furniture, automobile bodies, metal door and window casings, etc.

—— Electric welding of copper, brass, and aluminum. (Mach. [Engineering ed.], N. Y., v. 16, March, 1910, p. 554-555.) **VFA**

Gives table showing time, current consumption and unit price for welding of copper.

Electric and autogenous welding. (Eng'ng., London, v. 89, March 4, 1910, p. 285-287.) **VDA**

General article with comparison of merits of the two processes.

Electric welding. 1 illus. (Prac. eng., London, v. 41, May 20, 1910, p. 620-621.) **VDA**

General article, dealing largely with Thomson process. Energy required for the latter.

Electric, The, welding of rail joints in street railway track. 3 illus. (Eng. news, N. Y., v. 64, Sept. 1, 1910, p. 219-220.) **VDA**

Process of the Lorain Steel Co., owners of the patents. Since 1897 they have welded about 1500 miles of track.

Electric welding in repair shops. (Elec. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 35, Feb. 26, 1910, p. 356.) **TPB**

Also in Electn., London, v. 64, April 1, 1910, p. 1005-1006, *VGA*.

Account of processes perfected by the Phila. Rapid Transit Co. Butt welding of motor armature shafts, and the building up of shafts which have been worn down in the bearings.

Electric welding without resistance losses. 3 illus. (Elec. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 36, Oct. 8, 1910, p. 661-662.) **TPB**

Apparatus of Garwood Electric Company, Garwood, N. J. No grid or water rheostats are necessary to secure the low voltage and high amperage required. Adapted to electric railway work. Costs.

Electrically welded vehicle wheels. 8 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 33, Dec. 1, 1910, p. 997-1002.) **VFA**

Describes processes of the Welded Steel Wheel Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Hart, R. N. Electric welding; being part 2 of his Welding, 1910, p. 33-71, 23 illus. **VID**

A well written account of Lagrange-Hobo, Zerener, Benardos and Thomson processes.

Kent, William. Electric welding. (In his: Mechanical engineers' pocketbook, 1910, p. 1374-1375.) **Desk, Technology Division**

Loewenherz, Bruno. L'assemblage des pièces métalliques à l'aide du courant électrique. 16 illus. (L'Électn., Paris, v. 40, Sept., 1910, p. 161-170.) **VGA**

Description of special A. E. G. machine.

—— German electric welding machines. 26 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 33, part 2, June 30, 1910, p. 1208-1213.) **VFA**

Translated for the Revue industrielle, Paris, v. 41, Sept. 10, 1910, p. 361-363, 17 illus., *VA*.

Making transformer cases. 8 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 33, Sept. 1, 1910, p. 379-382.) **VFA**

Describes the welding of longitudinal seams.

New, A, electric welding process. 2 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1910, p. 1336-1337.) **VDA**

Apparatus of the Hub Machine Welding & Contracting Co., 621 Cherry St., Philadelphia. Heat may be regulated to secure melting point without burning the metal.

New, A, method of electric welding. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 85, April 7, 1910, p. 807.) **VDA**

Adaptation of a German process, which it is claimed is of particular value in work where it is impossible to obtain duplicate parts or castings. Said to have been used extensively for repairing parts of machinery made abroad.

Peters, J. D. Electric arc welding. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 33, April 21, 1910, p. 774.) **VFA**

Defends this process and suggests a hand regulated motor generator of 125 volts.

Treiber, E. Elektrische Schweissverfahren. (In: O. Lueger, Lexikon der gesamten Technik, 2d. ed. [1910], Bd. 8, p. 12-14.) **VB**

Describes the different processes and gives list of valuable references.

Younger, A. Scott. Steamship repairs by electric and autogenous welding. Paper read before the Institution of Engineers

Younger, A. Scott, cont'd.

and Shipbuilders in Scotland. 32 illus. (Transactions, v. 53, 1909-10, p. 208-274.) **VDA**

Also in Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 25, Feb. 25, 1910, p. 228-233; March 4, 1910, p. 265-270, *VFA*. Abstract in Electn., London, v. 64, March 18, 1910, p. 923, *VGA;* Elek. & Maschb., Vienna, May 8, 1910, p. 400-401, *VGA;* Eng'ng., London, v. 89, p. 285, *VDA;* Elektrot. Z., v. 31, Aug. 11, 1910, p. 823, *VGA;* Elec. rev., v. 66, April 8, 1910, p. 572-573, *VGA*.
Describes the process of Kjellberg.

1911

Auel, C. B. Electric arc-welding processes. 41 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 34, March 16, 1911, p. 479-486.) **VFA**

Zerener, Benardos and Slavianoff processes. Briefly discusses de Meritens and Coffin patents. Tables showing results of tests on fire-welded and electric-welded bars; also of tests of boiler plate welded by electric arc.

Automatic welding of hoops by Toledo welder. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 87, May 25, 1911, p. 1269.) **VDA**

Requires ½ H. P. and makes 15-30 welds per minute.

Brockman. Neue Apparate und Methoden zum Schweissen. 2 illus. (Mitt. Seew., Pola, v. 39, 1911, p. 14-18.) **VXA**

Discusses A. E. G. apparatus for butt and spot welding. Table of comparison between electric and oxy-acetylene processes. Cost of welding 722 plates and 7200 rivets.

Duplex welding machine panel. 2 illus. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 58, Aug. 5, 1911, p. 359.) **VGA**

Built by Automatic Switch Co., New York City. Five graduated resistors in series with each of the welding tools and also three banks of resistors which are cut across the generator current when the welding tool is not in contact.

Electric arc welding. 5 illus. (Mar. eng., London, v. 33, July, 1911, p. 455-457.) **VXA**

Describes the welding of boiler defects in place. Illustrations are interesting.

Electric butt and spot welding processes. 13 illus. (Ir. trd. rev., Cleveland, v. 49, July 13, 1911, p. 65-70.) **VHA**

Data on costs and methods. Tables of shortest and longest butt welding periods, with curve showing possible range of power and time, with maximum electricity used for welding round iron bars from ⅛" to 1" diameter.

Electric spot-welding machine. 2 illus. (Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 28, Dec. 15, 1911, p. 740.) **VFA**

Joint invention of the British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., and Paul Bucher. Drawings are detailed.

Electric welding in Pittsburgh. (Elec. ry. jour., N. Y., v. 38, Nov. 18, 1911, p. 1059.) **TPB**

Repair apparatus used by the Pittsburgh Railway Co. Not adaptable to work in gray iron. Costs of typical welds.

Electric welding of sheet steel. (Mach. [Eng. ed.], N. Y., v. 17, May, 1911, p. 738.) **VFA**

Answers correspondent who inquires if 30 gauge tin coated, lead coated, galvanized, or plain black sheet metal can be lap-welded, spot-welded, or butt-welded electrically.

Elektrische, Die, Schweissung. 7 illus. (Pr. Masch. Kon., Leipzig, v. 44, Sept. 14, 1911, p. 299-302.) **VDA**

A. E. G. types.

Exceptionally, An, small Toledo electric welding machine. 1 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 87, April 27, 1911, p. 1038.) **VDA**

Designed for butt welding with stock ranging from no. 16 wire to ¼" round iron or steel. Weighs about 100 pounds.

Hatch, A. S. Electric welding and the fusing of metals. 2 illus., 2 tables. (Elec. world, N. Y., v. 57, April 27, 1911, p. 1028-1030.) **VGA**

Resistance process. Curves showing variation of ratio between temperature and resistance; relation between time and power in kilowatts; tests for resistance and temperature, particularly between points of recalescence and fusing; results of tests on different sizes of stock, with percentage efficiencies.

Karapetoff, Vladimir. Electric welding. (In his: Experimental electrical engineering, v. 2, 1911, p. 298-302.)

Gives methods for testing apparatus.

Kjellberg electric welding process. 6 illus. (Eng'ng., London, v. 92, Nov. 24, 1911, p. 712.) **VDA**

Also in Elec. rev., London, v. 69, Dec. 1, 1911, p. 892, *VGA*. Substitution of metallic for carbon electrodes. Table shows the results of tests.

Law, E. F., and others. Some studies of welds. 32 illus. (Jr. I. & S. Inst., London, v. 83, 1911, p. 103-116.) **VIA**

Abstracts in Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 27, May 12, 1911, p. 570-573, *VFA;* Elec. rev., London, v. 68, June 2, 1911, p. 900-901, *VGA*.
Has interesting tables of test results on resistance and acetylene welds.

Lawrence, Aron. Annealing on an electric welder. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 34, June 1, 1911, p. 1037.) **VFA**

Loewenherz, B. Elektrisches Schweissen. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 55, Feb. 18, 1911, p. 269-270.) **VDA**

Also in Elektrot. Z., Berlin, v. 32, Jan. 19, 1911, p. 68, *VGA*.

—— Elektrisches Schweissen. 45 illus. (Z. V. dt. Ing., Berlin, v. 55, Oct. 7, 1911, p. 1665-1672; Oct. 21, p. 1763-1768.) **VDA**

A thorough and well written article, describing several forms of A. E. G. special apparatus for spot and butt welding. Interesting tables of comparison of welding by fire, gas, arc and resistance.

New Thomson electric welder. 2 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 88, Aug. 19, 1911, p. 329.) **VDA**

Model 2-A-1911, butt welder. Has a self controlled regulator. Handles steel stock from no. 16 wire up to 5/16" rounds and ⅛" to 3/16" copper wire. Capable of 2500-3000 welds daily.

Practical side of electric spot welding. 6 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 87, May 18, 1911, p. 1208-1209.) **VDA**

Possibilities and limitations of the method of riveting without punching holes or using rivets, with costs.

Roberts, E. G. Electric welding. (In: Whittaker's Electrical engineer's pocket-book, 3d ed., 1911, p. 484-485.)

Desk, Technology Division

Seifert, Paul. Schweissen und Löten. Hannover: Max Jänecke [1910]. 282 p. illus. 16°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 154.) **VID**

Stanton, T. E., and F. R. Pannell. Strength and fatigue properties of welded joints in iron and steel. Abstract of paper read before the Institution of Civil Engineers, Dec. 12, 1911. (Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 28, Dec. 15, 1911, p. 731.) **VFA**

Comparison of electric-welded and hand-welded iron and steel.

Thomson, Elihu. Electric welding. (Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th ed., 1911, v. 28, p. 501-504.) ***R**

Welding aeroplane joints. (El. rev., Chicago, v. 59, Sept. 23, 1911, p. 648.) **VGA**

1912

Auel, C. B. Arc welding. 8 illus. (Jour. Am. Soc. M. E., v. 34, Jan., 1912, p. 51-62.) **VFA**

In Symposium on welding. Discussion of this and other papers of the symposium on p. 63-71.

Benardos and Slavianoff processes. Tables showing results of tests. Labor cost of blacksmith and arc-welded rings. Filling cavities and cutting off cast-steel sink heads. Lap-welding of 3/16" steel plates on edge (Slavianoff process).

Author believes that oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen processes in average strength of welds, as well as in smoothness of finish, are superior to electric arc processes, but inferior as to cost and speed.

Beyer, O. S., jr. Electric welding [in the railroad repair shop]. 22 illus. (Proc. N. Y. R. R. Club, N. Y., v. 22, March, 1912, p. 2690-2712; discussion, p. 2712-2723.) **TPB**

Describes resistance process; also, in detail, the Siemund-Wenzel arc process, which adjusts current to the requirements.

—— Electric welding in railway shops. 23 illus. (Am. eng. & r. r. jour., N. Y., v. 86, Feb., 1912, p. 57-64.) **TPB**

Bowers, B. M. Electric arc welding. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 89, March 21, 1912, p. 720-721.) **VDA**

Application of arc welding to welding of steel castings.

Cobleigh, H. R. Modern welding processes. 18 illus. (Jour. Am. Soc. M. E., N. Y., v. 34, Jan., 1912, p. 7-37.) **VFA**

Abstract in Mec. eng., Manchester, v. 29, June 28, 1912, p. 819, *VFA*.

Electric welding at Third Avenue Railway shops. (Elec. ry. rev., N. Y., v. 39, 1912, p. 799.) **TPB**

Flory, B. P. A new electric welding process. 5 illus. (Am. mach., N. Y., v. 36, April 11, 1912, p. 599-600.) **VFA**

The Siemund-Wenzel process contrasted with prevailing processes. Metal heated to welding point only, and at a sufficiently low voltage to guarantee the safety of the operator.

Groth, L. A. Welding and cutting metals by aid of gases or electricity. New York: Van Nostrand, 1912. 281 p. illus. 8°. **VID**

Electric welding, p. 88-138.

Johnson, N. C. Welding extensions on small drills. (Sc. Am., N. Y., v. 107, Nov. 16, 1912, p. 423.) **VA**

Lighting current is used on lathe by making connections at chuck and at tail stock.

Kautny, Theodore. Elektrische Schweissung. illus. (In his: Handbuch der autogenen Metallbearbeitung, 2d. ed., 1912, p. 220-244.) **VID**

A good general chapter with table referring to tests on material of different sizes, giving time, power and cost.

Marre, Francis. La soudure électrique. (Cosmos, v. 66, new series, Jan. 4, 1912, p. 12-13.) **VA**

General article: Zerener, Benardos and Thomson processes.

New electric welding machines. 2 illus. (Iron age, N. Y., v. 89, June 27, 1912, p. 1571.) **VDA**

Types of Toledo tire and spot welding machines.

Portable arc welding sets. (Electn., Supplement, London, v. 68, Dec. 29, 1911, p. 129.) **VGA**

Reference to light weight direct current apparatus made by the Parsons Motor Co.

Shaw, J. A. Electric-welding. 2 illus. (Ry. mast. mec., Chicago, v. 36, March, 1912, p. 98-100.) **TPB**

Paper read before the Canadian Railway Club; also in Mec. world, London and Manchester, v. 51, June 14, 1912, p. 284-285, *VFA*.

Thomson Electric Welding Co. Electric welding machines. Lynn, Mass. [1912?] 32 p. illus. 8°. **VID**

Catalogue of their special machines. Extra copy in Patent Division.

Toledo Electric Welding Co. Several catalogues of apparatus are shelved in the Industrial Catalogue Section in Patent Division.

INDEX

	Year
Abel, F. A.	1890
Allen, Horace	1902
Alsop, W.	1892
Anderson, F. C.	1910
Andreoli, E.	1851, 1894
Andris-Jochams	1905
Auel, C. B.	1908, 1909, 1911, 1912
Bauschlicher, August	1908
Bock, F.	1907
Boistel, E.	1896
Booth, W. H.	1907
Bowers, B. M.	1912
Bramwell, Sir Frederick	1890
Brillié, H.	1898
Brockman	1911
Buchenberg, A. E.	1908, 1910
Bullard, A. M.	1892
Bullard, A. M. *See also* Stewart, O. K., and A. M. Bullard.	
Burr, S. D. V.	1892
Burton, G. D.	1894
Byrn, E. W.	1900
Chassagny. *See* Violle and Chassagny.	
Children, J. G.	1815
Cobleigh, H. R.	1912
Colley, R.	1880
Collins, A. F.	1907
Comstock, C. W.	1908
Cowles, E. H.	1886
Danforth, R. F.	1899
Davy, Humphrey	1810
Derode, A. N.	1851
Despretz, Charles	1849, 1850, 1853
Dewey, F. P.	1896
Dieudonne, E.	1892
Dixie, E. A.	1909
Dobson, B. A.	1894
Dolbear, A. E.	1888
Dupuy, Paul	1902
Enzler	1899
Epstein, J.	1893
Eyre, Richard	1896
Fish, W. C.	1889
Fizeau, H. L., and L. Foucault	1844
Flory, B. P.	1912
Fodor, E. de	1892
Foris, G.	1892
Foster, Henry	1895
Foucault, L. *See* Fizeau, H. L., and L. Foucault.	
Franklin Institute	1886, 1905
Fromme, C.	1890
Gasnier, P.	1895
Gerard, Eric	1893
Giesler, F. B. *See* Shurek, Joseph, and F. B. Giesler.	
Goisot, G.	1900
Gooch	1895
Gosselin, X.	1895
Green, V. D.	1909
Groth, L. A.	1912
Grove, W. R.	1852
Guarini, Emile	1906
Hanchett, G. T.	1899
Härden, J.	1901
Hart, R. N.	1910
Harthan, C. E.	1889
Hatch, A. S.	1911
Heaton, T. T.	1901
Hefter	1899
Heinke	1892
Hellberger, Hugo	1904
Henry	1908, 1909
Hering, Carl	1887, 1890
Herkenrath, F.	1906
Hoho, Paul	1894
Hoho, Paul. *See also* Lagrange, E., and Paul Hoho.	
Houston, E. J., and A. E. Kennelly	1906
Hunt, T. S.	1885
Huntington, A. K. *See* Siemens, C. W., and A. K. Huntington.	
Kamenski	1888
Jamin, J.	1879
Johnson, N. C.	1912
Joule, J. P.	1857
Karapetoff, Vladimir	1911
Kautny, Theodore	1912
Kennelly, A. E. *See* Houston, E. J., and A. E. Kennelly.	
Kent, William	1910
Kenyon, C. A.	1908
Kermond, L. de	1903
Kirsch, Bernhard	1905
Kleinschmidt, H. F. A.	1899
Koch, K. R., and A. Wüllner	1892
Lagrange, E., and Paul Hoho	1891, 1892, 1893
Lake, E. F.	1909
Law, E. F., and others	1911
Lawrence, Aron	1911
Lemp, Hermann, jr.	1890, 1894, 1895
Lockwood, T. D.	1887
Lodge, O. J.	1890
Loewenherz, Bruno	1910, 1911
Lohmann, A.	1895
Lundberg, Hugo	1909
MacCarthy, Samuel	1896
McCulloch, Richard	1894, 1896
Marre, Francis	1912
Marsden, John	1896
Marum, Martinus van	1786-88
Mason, F. H.	1893
Maurain, M.	1896
Maxim, H. P.	1892
Mehrtens, F. C.	1894
Mensbrugghe, van der	1891
Metcalf, G. R.	1908
Michaelis, H.	1887
Michaut, A.	1895
Montpellier, A.	1889
Morrison, Hunter	1898
Mountain, W. C.	1893

	Year
Moxham, A. J.	1893, 1897
Nansouty, de	1893
Napier, James	1844
Nebel, B.	1888
Neiher, Jules	1893
Perrine, F. A. C.	1891
Perry, J. C.	1905
Pestell, William	1903
Peter	1907
Peters, J. D.	1910
Peukert, W.	1894
Planté, G.	1875, 1876, 1877
Poisson, H.	1897
Ponthière, H.	1893
Pöthe, R.	1904
Quet	1852
Raveau, C.	1896
Reyval, J.	1903
Richard, Gustone	1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896
Richarz, Franz	1890
Richter, Carl	1894
Riedel, Josef	1893
Rietzel, A. F.	1903, 1904
Roberts, E. G.	1911
Royce, F. P.	1892, 1893
Ruck-Keene, H. A.	1907
Rühlmann, R.	1887, 1890, 1892
Ryves, E. J.	1888
Sarcia, J.	1887
Schuen, W.	1906
Seffers, Otto	1909
Seifert, Paul	1911
Shaw, J. A.	1912
Sheldon, Samuel	1889
Shurek, Joseph, and F. B. Giesler	1903
Siemens, C. W.	1880, 1881
Siemens, C. W., and H. K. Huntington	1882
Siméon	1904
Slaby, A.	1893
Stahl	1906
Standard Welding Co.	1909
Stanton, T. E., and F. R. Pannell	1911
Stephens, C. E.	1909
Stewart, O. K.	1888
Stewart, O. K., and A. M. Bullard	1889
Stoettner, Jacob	1894
Taboury, P.	1895
Tanner, A. M.	1890
Tellmann	1894
Thomson Electric Welding Co.	1912
Thomson, Elihu	1886, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1911
Toledo Electric Welding Co.	1912
Treiber, E.	1910
Tunzelmann, G. W.	1900
United States Naval Board	1890
Unwin, P. I.	1892
Varley, S. A.	1890
Violle, and Chassagny	1889
Wallis-Jones, R. J.	1898
Walsh, G. E.	1903
Weissenbruch, Louis	1890
Werdermann, Richard	1874
Wetzler, J.	1886, 1888
Weyde, van der	1891
Williams, R. J.	1909
Wilde, H.	1866
Willingen, V. S. M. van der	1854
Wilson, P. N.	1907
Wolcott, E. R.	1909
Wood, A. B.	1891
Wood, W. M.	1890
Woodbury, C. J. H.	1888
"Wren."	1908
Wüllner, A. *See* Koch, K. R., and A. Wüllner.	
Younger, A. Scott	1910
Zerener, H.	1893, 1905

SELECTED LIST OF REFERENCES BEARING ON THE CITY PLAN OF NEW YORK

Compiled by members of the Division of Public Documents

The following selected list was prepared to accommodate a special committee of the City Club of New York. It does not claim to be exhaustive, but aims to include only some of the more noteworthy material relating to changes in any way affecting the plan of the city. Purely descriptive matter and material confined solely to construction of public ways, public or other buildings, bridges, etc., etc., has been excluded, and no account has been taken of the wealth of views, etc., contained in the Library. The list was prepared for immediate practical working purposes.

1643-1656

Map of the original grants of village lots from the Dutch West India Company to the inhabitants of New-Amsterdam, (now New-York) lying below the present line of Wall Street. Located by David T. Valentine...A. D. 1857. Lithographed by Geo. Hayward. 20¼ in. x 16½ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1857, p. 498.

Map of Old Jan's land and the Bogardus Farm adjoining. 4⅝ in. x 8⅛ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1870, p. 904.

Old New York. "The Bouwery" (estate of Governor Stuyvesant). From the map presented to the New York Historical Society by Benj. Robert Winthrop, Esq., Feb., 1862. Lithographed by Geo. Hayward. 20 in. x 15½ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1862, p. 686.

1661-1664

Duke's The, Plan. A description of the towne of Mannados or New Amsterdam as it was in September, 1661, lying in lattitude 40de and 40m Anno Domini 1664. Lithographed by Geo. Hayward. 27½ in. x 21¾ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1859, p. 548.
From the original fac-simile in the possession of Geo. H. Moore (copyright) copied from the original ms. in the British Museum.

1664-1668

Nicolls, The, map 1664-1668. (The Island of Manhados.) Lithographed by G. Hayward. 3 sheets, 22¾ in. x 17¾ in.; 18⅛ in. x 17¾ in.; 13½ in. x 17¾ in. resp. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1863, frontispiece. The map, copied from the ms. in the British Museum, was presented to the New York Historical Society by George H. Moore.

1695

New Yorke [above] New York, 1695 [to left]. Lithographed by G. Hayward for D. T. Valentine. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1843/4, p. 97. 14½ in. x 9½ in.
Do. 1844/5, p. 89. 14½ in. x 9½ in.
Do. 1845/6, p. 114. 14½ in. x 9½ in.
Do. 1847, p. 117. 14½ in. x 9½ in.
Do. 1848, p. 122. 14½ in. x 9½ in.
Do. 1850, p. 194. 15¾ in. x 9¼ in.
Do. 1851, p. 136. 14⅝ in. x 9 in.
Do. 1852, p. 148. 14⅝ in. x 9 in.
There are minor typographical variations in these several prints of this map. It was copied from a map in Miller's Description of the Province and City of New York, first printed by Thomas Rudd in London in 1843. The ms. is in the British Museum.

1731

Plan, A, of the City of New York from an actual survey made by James Lyne. To His Excellency John Montgomery, Esq., this plan is humbly dedicd by Wm. Bradford. 1728. Published by G. Hayward. 22 in. x 16¾ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1842/3, frontispiece.
Do. 1844/5, frontispiece.
Do. 1851, p. 190.
"The Bradford map."

Plan of New York in 1729 surveyed by James Lyne. For D. Valentine's Manuel [sic]. H. R. Robinson, lith. 8¼ in. x 6⅛ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1850, p. 212.

1742

Part of New-York in 1742 shewing the site of the present park; the Collect and Little Collect Ponds; and a portion of the west side of Broadway. Drawn by David Grim. 10¼ in. x 6⅜ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1856, p. 426.

1742-1744

Plan, A, of the city and environs of New York as they were in the years 1742/3 and

1744. Drawn by D[avid] G[rim]...1813. Lithographed by G. Hayward. 18 in. x 22⅜ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1854, p. 246.
Copied from an original drawing by David Grim in the possession of the New York Historical Society. Sixty references and thirteen views of public buildings, etc.

1755

Plan of the City of New York from an actual Survey, Anno Domini MDCCCLV [sic]. By F. Maerschalk city surveyor. To the Honorable James De Lancey, Esq. this plan is humbly dedicd by G. Duyckinck. Lithographed by G. Hayward. 16¼ in. x 10⅛ in. 31 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1849, p. 130.
The "Duyckinck map." After the original map in the possession of the corporation of Trinity Church. It is called a copy although it differs materially from the original.

1757

Plan, A, of the north east environs, of the City of New York, performed by order of His Excellency the Earl of Loudon. By Saml. Holland. Copied from the original ms. in the State Library at Albany. Engraved by Geo. Hayward. 5 references. 21 in. x 12 in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1859, p. 108.

1763

Plan, A, of the City of New York, reduced from an actual survey. By T. Maerschalckm [sic], 1763. 15½ in. x 9 in. 28 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1850, p. 220.
Copy of a map engraved by P. Andrews and published in London in 1765, in "A set of plans and forts in America."

1764

City of Manhattan or New York. From the collection of charts and plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin: in 1764. Lithographed by Geo. Hayward. 6⅜ in. x 8⅜ in. 12 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1861, p. 484.
Copy of a map in Le Petit Atlas Maritime, v. 1,

Bay and port of New-York. Capital of New-York. From the collection of charts and plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin: 1764. Lithographed by Geo. Hayward. 6⅝ in. x 8⅝ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1861, p. 484.
Copy of a map in Le Petit Atlas Maritime, v. 1, plate 33.

1766

Plan, A, of the City of New-York & its Environs to Greenwich, on the North or Hudsons River, and to Crown Point, on the East or Sound River, Shewing the several streets, publick buildings, docks, forts & battery, with the true form & course of the commanding grounds, with and without the town. 19 in. x 24¼ in. 31 references. Scale: 10 in. = 1 mile. * SAM and Map Room

Valentine's Manual. 1855, p. 482.

1766-1767

To His Excellency Sir Henry Moore. This plan of the City of New York is most humbly inscribed by Bernd. Ratzer. 35 in. x 23 in. scale: 13 in. = 1 mile. Map Room

—— Same. 16⅜ in. x 21⅜ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1854, p. 320.

1776

Plan, A, of the City of New-York drawn by Major Holland, surveyor general. 1776. Engraved by G. Hayward. 15⅜ in. x 13 in. 27 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1863, p. 532.

1776-1778

Plan, This, of the City of New York (within the Palisades which were erected in the year 1745) was made for the purpose of shewing the progress and extent of the great fire which happened in the year 1776 and also of the fire of 1778. Presented to the New York Historical Society by David Grim. Lithographed by G. Hayward. 18¼ in. x 14½ in. 56 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1866, p. 766.

1781

Chart and plan of the harbour of New York & the Couny adjacent, from Sandy Hook to Kingsbridge, comprehending the whole of New York and Staten Islands, and part of Long Island & the Jersey Shore. London, 1781. 9¾ in. x 16⅝ in. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1870, p. 844.

1782

To his Excellency George Clinton, Esqr. this plan of the City of New York and its environs is most humbly dedicated by John Hills. 21¾ in. x 19⅛ in. 39 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1848, p. 291.
Do. 1857, frontispiece.

1789

Plan of the City of New York from the original copy published in 1789. 14 in. x 8¾ in. 38 references. * SAM

Valentine's Manual. 1857, p. 372.
From a map engraved by C. Tiebout for the New-York Directory.

1791

Plan of the City of New York, 1791 14¾ in. x 8¾ in. 38 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1851, p. 320.

From a map engraved by C. Tiebout for the New-York Directory.

1795

Plan of the City of New York. 21¾ in. x 15 in. scale: 4 in. = 1 mile. **Map Room**

1796

Map, A, of the common lands between the three and six mile stones, belonging to the corporation of the City of New York. Casimer [sic] Th. Goerck, city surveyor. 19⅛ in. x 7⅛ in. 5 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1861, p. 68.

1797

New, A, & accurate plan of the City of New York... Published in 1797. 20⅜ in. x 13⅝ in. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1853, p. 324.

1803

Plan of the City of New York, drawn from actual survey by Casimir Th. Goerck and Joseph Fr. Mangin, city surveyor. 20¼ in. x 16⅜ in. 45 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1856, p. 338.

1804

Plan of the City of New York about 1804. 20 in. x 14⅛ in. 45 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1849, p. 312.

1805

[**Plan** of proposed fresh water canal. Twelve figures including] Perspective view of Canal street. Lithographed by G. Hayward. 21¾ in. x 16¼ in. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1860, p. 564.

1807

Bridges, William. Map of the City of New York and island of Manhattan as laid out by the commissioner appointed by the Legislature. 44½ in. x 23 in. scale: 6 in. = 1 mile. **Map Room**

Mr. Bridges was city surveyor. This map is accompanied by a specially prepared treatise of 54 p. by the surveyor.

—— Same. 23 in. x 29 in. 87 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1853, p. 260.

1808

Plan of the City of New York, 1808. Copied from D. Longworth's map of 1808 by G. Hayward. 19½ in. x 14⅞ in. 61 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1852, p. 452.

1814

Map of Harlem Heights and Plain. 1814. From the original map by G. Hayward. 16⅜ in. x 10¾ in. 14 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1856, p. 420.

Copied from a map in the ms. room of the chief engineer, J. G. Swift, on the fortifications erected around New York in 1814. The original map is now in the possession of the New York Historical Society.

1817

Plan of the City of New York. The greater part from actual survey made expressly for the purpose (the rest from authentic documents). By Thos. H. Poppleton, city surveyor. Engraved by G. Hayward. 13¾ in. x 17¾ in. 87 references. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1855, p. 298.

1826

New York City. — Street Committee. Report on the subject of regulating the grounds [i. e. laying out the streets] between North and Fourteenth streets, the Bowery and East river. 54 p. 8°. **IRH p.v.4**

1831

Dakin, J. H., and T. S. Fay. Views in New York and its environs from accurate characteristic and picturesque drawings, taken on the spot, expressly for this work, by J. H. Dakin, architect, with historical, topographical and critical illustrations by Theodore S. Fay, assisted by several distinguished literary gentlemen. 58 p., plates, 1 map. 4°. **Room 328, Reserve**

Theodore S. Fay was co-editor of the New York Mirror. The map is a street map of New York City below Forty-eighth street.

Map of the City of New-York compiled and surveyed by William Hooker; expressly for the series of views illustrating the City of New York and its environs [i. e. the preceding title]. 12⅛ in. x 15⅜ in. *** SAM**

Valentine's Manual. 1870, p. 904.

1832

Burr, David H. Map of the City and County of New York with the adjacent country. 48 in. x 18½ in. scale : 3 in. = 1 mile. **Map Room**

New York City. — Commissioners to Establish Streets and Avenues South of 34th Street. Reports and documents relative to the Stuyvesant meadows from 1825 to 1831, inclusive. 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.210, no.8**

1836

Anon. Topographical map of the City and County of New York, and the adjacent country; with views in the border, of buildings, etc. 62½ in. x 23¾ in. scale: 4 in. = 1 mile.

1838

Public squares, parks, and places in the City of New York, August, 1838. Completed & surveyed by Francis Nicholson, city surveyor. 21½ in. x 8¾ in. *** SAM**
Valentine's Manual. 1850, p. 380.

1840

New York City. — Law Department. Opinion of the counsel (P. A. Cowdrey) of the corporation as to the right of the Harlaem Rail Road Company to construct and use their rails in the public streets of the City of New York. p. 549-564. (Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1840, no. 54.) *** SYA**

1841

Map of the City of New-York, with the fire & watch districts. 1841. 16⅞ in. x 11⅞ in. *** SAM**
Valentine's Manual. 1841/2, frontispiece.

1844

Gourlay, R. F. Plans for beautifying New York, and for enlarging and improving the city of Boston. Boston, 1844. 42 p. 8°. **IRH**
Of historic interest only; offers some suggestions for changes in the streets and parks of New York and Boston.

1845

New York City. — Board of Aldermen. Report of the committee to whom was referred the communication of the mayor in relation to Madison square. p. 421-430. (Documents. 1845, no. 25.) *** SYA**

1848

New York City. Report of the special committee in favor of the enlargement of the Battery, in accordance with a map or plan accompanying the same. p. 111-125. 1 plan. (Board of Assistants. Journal and documents. v. 32, part 2, doc. 9.) *** SYA**

1849

New York City. Majority and minority report of the special committee to whom was referred the petitions for the enlargement of the Battery. p. 63-86. (Board of Assistants. Journal and documents. v. 34, docs. 3-4.) *** SYA**

1850

Map of the city and county and environs of New York, with original characters and illustrations and improvements. 33 in. x 17 in. scale: 4 in. = 1 mile. **Map Room**

1851

New York City. — Commissioner of Streets and Lamps. Report in relation to public markets. p. 209-217. (Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1851, no. 9.) **VTE p.v.3**
Itemizes the business of the several markets, recommends sale of Essex market property and incidentally illustrates the influence of commercial traffic on city plans.

New York City. — Repairs and Supplies Committee. Majority and minority reports in relation to rebuilding Washington market. p. 327-354, 7 plans. (Board of Assistant Aldermen. Proceedings. v. 44, doc. 15.) **IRGV p.box**

1853

New York City. — Streets Committee. Report in favor of widening Battery place, from Broadway to West street. p. 127-142. (Board of Assistant Aldermen. Documents. no. 15.) *** SYA**

1855

New York City. — City Surveyor. Maps of the wharves and piers on the Hudson and East rivers from Battery to 13th st. 9 maps. **Map Room**

New York City. — Repairs and Supplies Committee. Report submitting plans and specifications, &c., for a new city hall. 63 p. (Board of Councilmen. Documents. 1855, no. 30.) *** SYA**

1856

New York City. — Board of Commissioners of Central Park. Map of the lands included in the Central park from a survey made in 1856; and plan for the improvements adopted by the commissioners. 3 ft., 8 in. x 2 ft., 6½ in. **Map Room**

New York City. — Board of Councilmen. Reports of the special committee on the use of Castle Garden as an emigrant depot. 43 p. 8°. (Documents, 1856, no. 12.) *** SYA**

1857

New York City. — Board of Aldermen. Reports on the subject of a new thoroughfare for the relief of Broadway, and west of the same. 18 p., 1 map. 8°. **IRH p.v.3**

1858

Anon. Descriptions of plans for improvement of the Central park. **MSP (N.Y.C.)p.v.1**
These are thirty-five pamphlets, numbered 1-35, being the descriptions of designs prepared by the competitors for the improvement plans of Central park.

New York City. — Board of Commissioners of Central Park. Description of a plan for the improvement of the Central park. 21 p. 8°. **MSP**

—— Particulars of construction and estimate for a plan of the Central park. 32 p. 8°. **MSP**

—— Report to the Common Council on the condition, prospects, etc., of the Central park. 10 p. 8°. **Stuart 6445**

1863

Bristed, C. A. A few words of warning to New Yorkers on the consequences of a railroad in Fifth avenue, with remarks on city railroads...and reflections suggested by the Broadway Railroad Bill. 33 p. 8°. **TPY p.box**

1866

Green, Andrew H. Communication to the commissioners of the Central park, relative to the improvement of the Sixth and Seventh avenues, from the Central park to the Harlem river; the laying out of the island above 155th street; the drive from 59th street to 155th street and other subjects. 75 p. 8°. **IRH**

Vandenburgh, O. City improvements. Rapid railway conveyance in the City of New York. New York, 1866. 87 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 6**

1867

Anon. The underground railway project; who originated it and who have been its chief promoters? [New York, 1867?] 16 p. 8°.

New York State. — Senate. Report of a special commission designated by the Senate to ascertain the best means for the transportation of passengers in the City of New York. 110 p. 8°. (Senate documents. 1867, no. 28.) ***SBK**

Ward, Samuel W. H. Plan of an elevated railway submitted to a special committee appointed by the Senate of New York...Nov. 20, 1866. New York: D. Murphy's Son, 1867. 8 p., 2 pl. 12°. **TPY**

1868

Anon. The press and the Arcade Underground Railway. [New York, 1868.] 22 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 8**

—— Transit in New York City. New York Arcade Railway. [New York, 1868?] 5 p.l., 3-7 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 6**

Sackersdorf, O. Map of farms commonly called the Blue book, 1815. Drawn from the original on file in the street commissioner's office in the City of New York, together with lines of streets and avenues, laid out by John Randel, jr., 1819-1820. 26 maps. **Map Room**

Viele, E. L. The Arcade Underground Railway. Report of E. L. Viele, engineer in chief. [New York, 1868?] 3 p.l., 27 p., 1 map. 4°. **TPY p.v.26**

—— Robert A. Chesebrough's system of locomotion for elevated railroads. Patented, July 14, 1868. Letter of Gen. E. L. Viele [and of R. A. Chesebrough]. New York, 1868. 22 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 7**

1868-1872

Sackersdorf, O. Map of the City of New York showing the streets, avenues, roads, public squares and places laid out, established, widened and retained, the new pier and bulkhead lines laid out and established by the Board of Commissioners of the Central park. Compiled from official documents. 2 parts. **Map Room**

Part 1. Extending from 59th to 155th street; 1 map in 8 sheets. 1868.
Part 2. Extending from 155th street to Kingsbridge. 1 map in 6 sheets. 1872.

1869

New York City. — Board of Commissioners of Central Park. Communication of the comptroller of the [Central] park on the improvements in Westchester county, and its connection with the City of New York by bridges or tunnels. 33 p. 8°. **VDD p.v.3, no.3**

New York City Central Underground Railway Company. Engineer's report. New York, 1869. 22 p. 8°. **IRH p.box**

Serrell, James E. Plan and description proposing to re-model the city of New York and its vicinity, by making a new East river, filling up Hell Gate, and annexing Brooklyn...also, extending into Westchester county. 64 p. 8°. **IRGV**

General description of New York City. Suggestion for removal of rocks in Hell Gate to lessen currents. Also to change shape of the boundary on the easterly and westerly side of New York. Eleven reasons presented for furtherance of plan. Entrance to New York destined to be by railroad over bridge across Hudson river, from Palisades, N. J., to some point near Fort Washington, N. Y. A canal 200 ft. extending from Long Island sound to 150th street to transport people. Correspondence between James E. Serrell and others concerning plans. Comments from various newspapers on remodelling city.

1869-1871

New York City Underground Railway Company. Report. New York, 1869-71. 8°. **IRH p.box**

1870

New York City. — Board of Engineers on Rapid Transit. Report on the subject of rapid transit through New York. 6 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Genealogy Room**

Consideration of plans proposed by the New York Arcade Railway Co. for a subway under Broadway to relieve the traffic on that street.

New York City. — Docks Department. Public meetings of the Department of Docks, to hear persons interested in improving the river front, June and July, 1870. 152 p. 8°. **VDN p.box 2**

Serrell, J. J., and L. Eidlitz. A viaduct railway for the City of New York... Oct., 1870. [New York, 1870.] 16 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 4**

1871

Martin, W. R. Address on rapid transit [before the] West Side Association of the City of New York, Feb. 8, 1871. n. t.-p. [New York, 1871.] 17 p. 8°. **TPY p.box 4**

New York City. — Public Parks Department. Report of the commissioners relating to improvement of the counties of Westchester and New York, of Spuyten Duyvil creek and Harlem river. Albany, 1871. 39 p., 2 maps. 8°. **MKT**

1872

Anon. Broadway Underground Railway. Illustrated description, with explanatory details and engravings... New York, 1872. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **TPY p.v.27, no.12**

New York City. — Docks Department. Maps showing existing and proposed piers and bulkheads, showing corporation and private property. 30 in. x 20 in. **Map Room**

—— —— Same, showing new built and repaired docks.

—— Memorandum on the economy and rental of piers. 17 p. 4°. **VDNA p.box**

Shafer, E. B., compiler. Laws and ordinances relative to obstructions and incumbrances on streets and sidewalks in the City of New York. 87 p. 8°. **VDHA**

Swain, J. B. Suggestions in advocacy of the route, plans, construction and operation of the Metropolitan Transit Railroads. Albany, 1872. 45 p., 1 map, 3 plans. 8°. (New York State. Railroad Commission.) **TPY p.box 7**

1873

Morris, John J. Report in relation to the condition of the "Tombs," and in favor of the selection of a new site, and the erection of a new city prison. 27 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1873, no. 5.) ***SYA**

New York City. — Public Parks Department. Instructions to the keepers of the Central park. 37 p. 8°.

New York City. — Public Works Department. Communication, being a statement of streets and parts of streets and avenues opened or ceded to the city north of 59th street. 25 p. 8°. (Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1873, no. 6.) **IRH p.v.3, no.5**

1874

Gerard, J. W., jr. The old streets of New York under the Dutch. 65 p. 8°. **IRH**

1877

Choate, Joseph H. Rapid transit. A defense of the rights of the public and the property owners to the free and unobstructed use of the streets in the City of New York. New York, 1877. 63 p. 8°. **TPY p.box**

1882

Anon. A house with a history. Col. Roger Morris' fine old mansion. 10 p. 8°.

Post, John J. Old streets, roads, lanes, piers and wharves of New York, showing the former and present names. 76 p. 8°. **IRH**

1883

Lamb, Mrs. M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. 95 p. 8°. **IRH**

1890

Green, Andrew H. Communication on the subject of the consolidation of the areas around the City of New York under one government. 27 p. (New York State. Assembly documents. 113. session, v. 11, no. 71.) **IRL p.v.3, no.6**

1891

Anon. Plan to improve and beautify New York City. (Social economist. v. 2, p. 65-70.) **TAA**

Suggests formation of society for beautifying and improving the city. Outlines activities of proposed society, viz. uniform height of buildings, cleaner streets, proper ventilation of public buildings, glass arcades in Broadway to protect shoppers from sun and rain.

1893

Green, Andrew H. Municipal consolidation inquiry. Communication to the legislature of New York. 2 p.l., 64 p., 1 map, 1 port. 4°. **IRL**

1894

Green, Andrew H. The preservation of the historic City Hall of New York. 15 p. 8°. **IRH**

Meriden Britannia Co. A historical sketch of Madison square. 47 p. 12°. **IRH**

1895

New York State. — New York City Consolidation Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed pursuant to ch. 311, laws of 1890, relative to the consolidation of certain areas about the port of New York into one municipality. 11 p. (Senate documents. 118. session, v. 3, no. 7.) ***SBK**

Nineteenth Century Club, New York. How to make New York a beautiful city. 41 p. 12°. **IRGV p.box**

1896

Green, Andrew H. New York of the future. Writings and addresses since Dec. 7, 1892. 36 p. 4°. **IRL**

1897

Anon. Bronx park. (Harper's weekly. v. 41, p. 650, 702, 712-713.) ***DA**

p. 650. Short editorial on proposed Botanical Society buildings in Bronx park. Argues for need of natural beauty in our parks.
p. 702. Further brief comment on above scheme. Holds that buildings however beautiful are detrimental to natural parks.
p. 712-713. Simply double page drawing of buildings discussed in above. No text.

Advisory Committee on Small Parks, New York. Report. New York playgrounds. (Outlook. v. 57, Nov. 20, 1897, p. 698.) ***DA**

The members were the president of the Health Board and president of the Park Board. The law of 1887 ("Park Act") authorized an expenditure of $1,000,000 per year for creation of small parks.
The committee recommends, among other things, a playground in the push-cart market in the center of the Jewish quarter, New York City; that schools be built with out-door playgrounds, and the advisability of a playground in East River park.

Boller, A. P. Aesthetics of bridge design as exemplified by two recent New York bridges. (Engineering news. v. 38, p. 226-228.) **† VDA**

The Harlem Ship Canal bridge and the Central bridge over the Harlem are cited as examples of architectural bridge design; description of each; illustrated.

Citizens' Union, New York City. Pamphlets. **IRGN**

The only pamphlets bearing on the present subject are: no. 1, Public baths and lavatories; no. 6, Small parks and recreation piers.

Matthews, F. The greater New York. (Harper's weekly. v. 41, p. 385-391.) ***DA**

Takes up the consolidation of the greater city then about to be accomplished. Plans for improvement, government and possibilities of Greater New York. Well illustrated.

O'Brien, E. C. Recreation piers. (Municipal affairs. v. 1, p. 509-514.) **SERA**

Sketches the history of the recreation pier movement in New York City. Describes piers then built or building and points out benefits derived by the poor. Concludes they are an excellent investment for the city. Carefully and sanely stated.

Villard, O. G. The early history of Wall street, 1653-1789. 99-140 p. 8°. **IRH p.v.4**

Waring, G. E. Greater New York a century hence. (Municipal affairs. v. 1, p. 713-717.) **SERA**

Predicts a population of twenty millions for New York City in next century. Discusses a few of the probable changes in mode of living, etc. Very short. Generalizes.

1898

Anon. Riverside park, New York. (Munsey's magazine. v. 20, p. 72-88.) ***DA**

Descriptive of the Drive. Devotes much space to description of the private residences on Riverside drive. Well illustrated.

Parsons, S., jr. New York parks. (Outlook. v. 59, p. 23-34.) ***DA**

Progress in growth of parks. The building of Central park very slow. Estimated cost $15,000,000; 400 acres of wooded grounds in area of 700 acres of park. Statistics of carriageways, walks, buildings, etc.

Warner, John De Witt. Plans to beautify the city. (Municipal affairs. v. 2, p. 123-132.) **SERA**

Her geographical position will make New York the world's capital for all time. Urges need of plans worthy of such a city. Rather in the form of an essay on what has been done and what can be done in the future.

1899

Anon. From Battery to Harlem: suggestions of the National Sculpture Society. (Municipal affairs. v. 3, p. 616-650.) **SERA**

Each member of the society took up a portion of the city and made recommendations for its improvement: Battery by Nelson S. Spencer; Stuyvesant place by Charles A. Lopez; Union square by Charles H. Caffin; Madison square by Roger Riordan; Herald square and Longacre by James Wilton Brooks; Plaza by Karl Bitter; Circle by William L. Harris; Seventy-second street and North river by Jonathan S. Hartley; City Hall park by Charles R. Lamb. Most of the schemes seem fantastic and in the "after dinner" manner.

Bush-Brown, H. K. New York City monuments. (Municipal affairs, v. 3, p. 602-615.) **SERA**

Argues that monuments shoud give adequate idea of history, both local and national. The location of monuments and public buildings should tell something of their purposes.

Harder, Julius F., and others. Planning of cities. (Public improvements. v. 1, p. 297-300; v. 2, p. 5-6, 26-28.) **† SER**

Papers read at meeting of Architectural League of New York City. Harder advocates new avenues and alleys and extension of Union square. North discusses needs of the approach to the new East River bridge. Post gives plans of new streets needed in the vicinity of City Hall and proposed Manhattan bridge. Advises excess condemnation.

Lamb, F. S. Planning of cities. (Public improvements. v. 2, p. 75-77.) **† SER**

Problem of planning city for increasing population. Mention is made of river fronts reserved for people. Reservation of Palisades treated on. Illustrated.

Warner, John De Witt. The city of bridges. (Municipal affairs. v. 3, p. 651-663.) **SERA**

Declares New York should be characterized among the cities of the world by her bridges. Should be known as "The City of Bridges." Points out the possibilities for beauty in bridge building.

1900

New York City. — Board of Public Improvements. General map of the City of New York showing, in addition to the ex-

isting topographical and characteristic features of the city, a tentative and preliminary plan for a system of streets. Designed and prepared by L. A. Risse. 7 ft., 4 in. x 8 ft., 8 in. scale: 3 in. = 1 mile.
Map Room

Parsons, W. B. Rapid transit in New York. (Scribner's magazine. v. 27, p. 545-555.) *** DA**

Describes the methods of construction to be followed in building the then proposed subway. Gives very brief account of street railway transportation in New York City. Well illustrated and very readable.

Peirce, M. F. The landmark of Fraunce's Tavern. A retrospect. 44 p. 12°.
IRGC p.box

1901

Anon. New Riverside viaduct. (Scientific American. v. 85, p. 69.) **†† VA**

Detailed description. Illustrated.

—— Vertical growth of New York City. (Scientific American. v. 84, p. 136-138.) **†† VA**

What the engineers have done for New York. Height of buildings discussed. Illustrated.

Doyle. Beautifying Columbus circle. (Municipal affairs. v. 5, p. 722-725.) **SERA**

Advocates improvement of transportation facilities by placing all car tracks at outer edge of circle with transfer platforms. Also elevation of monument to form arcade for waiting room, etc.

Gunniff, M. G., and Arthur Goodrich. The rebuilding of New York. (World's work. v. 3, p. 1485-1511.) *** DA**

The building of skyscrapers and apartment houses, bridges, tunnels, reservoirs. Illustrated.

Harder, Julius F. Greater New York's future. (Public improvements. v. 5, p. 645-649.) **† SER**

Criticizes present gridiron plan of streets and advocates new avenues.

1902

Anon. Civic center for New York. (Municipal affairs. v. 6, p. 478-483.) **SERA**

Gives reasons for a civic center at City Hall square. Points out the waste and expense of the city's continuing to rent quarters for various branches of the city government. Well illustrated with plans.

—— To make New York beautiful. (Outlook. v. 71, p. 1005-1006.) *** DA**

Time necessary to produce order out of the disorder in New York City. Praise for Riverside drive, High Bridge and various parks.

—— New railroad and trolley tunnels entering New York. (Scientific American. v. 87, p. 458.) **†† VA**

The necessity of the Pennsylvania terminal and how it will aid traffic. Connection by tunnels, etc.

—— Proposed solution of the New York Central terminal problem. (Scientific American. v. 86, p. 58.) **†† VA**

The fact cited that plans for New York have never been on a large enough scale. Congestion of railroads in New York City expounded and plan for relief suggested. Two drawings showing suggested improvements.

—— Transformation of New York. (Current literature. v. 33, p. 534-541.) *** DA**

A résumé of the progress of building in New York up to 1902. Illustrated.

Blackshaw, R. The new New York. (Century. v. 64, p. 492-513.) *** DA**

Forms of improvement enumerated such as recreation piers, underground railway, use of electricity, bridges, municipal buildings, Grant's tomb, Cathedral, etc. Illustrated.

Schopfer, J. The plan of a city. (Architectural record. v. 12, p. 692-703.) **MQA**

Calls rectangular plan "abominable" and compares it with the beautiful avenues and boulevards of Paris. Cites regulations of Paris as to height of buildings, etc. Illustrated with views of European cities.

1903

Anon. New York's great transportation problem. (Harper's weekly. v. 47, p. 71-76.) *** DA**

Hardest transportation problem in the world — Manhattan island. Plans to spend $200,000,000 within the next five years on tunnels, bridges and improvements in surface and elevated railroads. Statistics of population and number travelling on different routes. Expenditures for subways and elevated. Cost of bridges.

Bolton, R. P. Washington's headquarters, New York. A sketch of the history of the Morris mansion (or Jumel mansion). 40 p. 12°. **IRH**

Caparn. Unfinished piece of New York. (Architects' and builders' magazine. v. 5, p. 47-57.) **MQA**

Sharply criticizes attempt to carry out gridiron plan in the, at that time, undeveloped section at the north end of Manhattan. Calls attention to the cost of huge cuts and fills, and the grave danger of steep streets. Proposes winding streets to conform to inequalities of the land. Argues that more beautiful plan would be economical as "a city laid out for beauty will be laid out to fit the land it stands on."

Croley, H. Renovation of the New York brownstone district. (Architectural record. v. 13, p. 555-571.) **MQA**

The introducing of brownstone into New York. Descriptions and illustrations of ten New York homes. Illustrations.

Lamb, F. S. New York City of the future. (House and garden. v. 3, p. 295-310.) **†† MSA**

Increase in population and location of New York destines it to become a great city. Suggestions for improvements in city plan, for beautifying New York and accommodating traffic. System of parks praised. Advisability of bringing the dozen different city offices, now scattered, into one building. Illustrated.

Lewis, Nelson P. Park engineering in the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1903, p 7-25.)
VDH

Martin, W. Some street traffic problems. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1903, p. 74-79.) **VDH**

Merchants' Association of New York. —

Committee on Engineering and Sanitation. Passenger transportation service in the City of New York; a report. 216 p. 8°. TPY

National Bank of North America. The old Wall street. 14 l. illus. 8°. IRH

Rice, George S. Rapid transit in New York City. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1903, p. 62-73.) VDH

Stover, C. B. Seward Park playground at last a reality. (Charities. v. 10, p. 127-133; Municipal journal and engineer. May, 1903.) SHK and †† SER

Review of Seward Park playground's progress. Duties of the "Outdoor Recreation League." Difficulty in getting plans before the park commissioner. Two East river bridges in construction to relieve population of East Side. Illustrated.

Walker, J. B. The wonders of New York. (Cosmopolitan. v. 36, p. 143-160.) * DA

Attempts to forecast the changes of the following six years. Mentions 300th anniversary exposition, bridge over the Hudson, double-decked highways, etc.

Wheatley, W. W. New York's transportation problem. (Engineering magazine. v. 25, p. 752-754.) VDA

Growth of population since 1903. Number of people handled by different transportation lines. Four ways of handling traffic.

—— Transporting New York's millions. (World's work. v. 6, p. 3422-3436.) * DA

Growth of Manhattan outward and upward. Municipal cooperation needed to improve New York. Statistics as to increase of passengers on various city railways and ferries, also comparison with other cities. Illustrated.

Wilcox, J. The new transit and the new New York. (Independent. v. 55, p. 2283-2286.) * DA

Text with map showing position of bridges and tunnels. Tables giving increase of population from 1870 to 1903. Importance of railways.

1904

Anon. Ocean front and its opportunities. (Charities. v. 12, p. 801-812.) SHK

New York City owns ten acres of ocean beach. Description of Rockaway peninsula. Development of various beaches. Illustrated.

—— Plan for filling in the East river. (Scientific American supplement. v. 58, p. 23846.) †† VA

The project of the draining of the Zuider Zee cited as an object lesson to New York. Suggestion to dam back the water and to fill in the part drained, thereby obtaining some hundreds of acres.

Baker, J. Allen. The rapid transit subways of New York. London, 1904. 49 p. f°. (London County Council. Highways Committee.)

Flagg, Ernest. Plan of New York and how to improve it. (Scribner's magazine. v. 36, p. 253-256.) * DA

Essay in "Field of art" section of Scribner's. Would build parkway or wall from end to end of Manhattan. Would sell all but narrow strip of Central Park to provide funds.

George, T. J. Suggestion for utilizing Blackwell's island as a site for municipal buildings. (House and garden. v. 6, p. 21-23.) †† MSA

Reasons for erecting a city hall on Blackwell's island. Undeveloped opportunities for municipal beauty afforded by the island and river fronts on either side. Plan to build three new bridges. Twenty years required to carry out plan. Entire plan described. Illustration of proposed plan.

Greiffenberg, F., and W. S. Dalrymple. The history and development of the topographical work of the City of New York. (Municipal Engineers of City of New York. Proceedings. 1904, p. 83-104.) VDH

Municipal Art Society of New York. Discussion of Manhattan bridge plans, with general reference to municipal procedure in planning public works. 24 p. 8°. (Bulletin 13.) IRH

New York City. — Improvement Commission. The report of the New York City Improvement Commission to the Honorable George B. McClellan, mayor of the City of New York, and to the Honorable Board of Aldermen... [Francis Key Pendleton, chairman.] December 14, 1904. [New York, 1905.] 2 p.l., 31 p., 22 plans. 4°. † MST

—— —— Another edition. January 2, 1905. New York: M. B. Brown Co., 1905. 23 p., 22 plans. 4°. † MST

Stover, C. B. Plea for a great ocean park at Rockaway. (Charities. v. 12, p. 576-580.) SHK

In 1807 De Witt Clinton laid out a park plan. Plan called for 400 acres south of 40th street. Seward park, 3 acres, cost two million dollars. Situation of Rockaway, easily accessible. Map of Rockaway beach.

1905

Anon. Development of the city [i. e. New York City]. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 18, p. 56-62.) †† SER

Uniform development of the water front; elevated streets for north and south traffic; increasing park area along water fronts. The widening of Fifth avenue; approach to Blackwell's island bridge; necessity for through avenues north and south; proper location of public buildings; civic centers and playgrounds; development of the suburbs. Illustrated.

—— The Grand Central terminal improvements. (Scientific American. v. 93, p. 222-223.) †† VA

Amount of excavation necessary before building can be started. Plan for new terminal given, miles of track, and acres covered. Illustrated.

—— Pavilions in the New York parks. (Architectural record. v. 17, p. 248-254.) MQA

Description of plans. Illustrations and plans in detail.

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Rapid transit in New York City and in other great cities. 295 p. 8°. TPY

Harris, G. W. The playground city. (American review of reviews. v. 32, p. 574-580.) ***DA**

Valuation of the playground. New York City has 157 parks, total acreage 7,223, valuation $375,000,000. Encouragement of to-day towards all sports. Eleven equipped playgrounds in operation in Manhattan borough. First playground opened in Seward park. Sketch of sports. Illustrations.

Tompkins, Calvin. The desirability of comprehensive municipal planning in advance of development. (Municipal Engineers of City of New York. Proceedings. 1905, p. 226-237.) **VDH**

1906

Crawford, R. Future beauty of New York. (Broadway magazine. July, 1906.) ***DD**

Griffith, William. New York in the making. (Craftsman. v. 11, p. 80-95.) **†† MNA**

Discussion of proposed plaza for Blackwell's Island bridge; overhead street along the North river; removing east wall of Central park to widen 5th avenue; separation of the grades at 42nd st. and 5th ave.; common plaza in Brooklyn for the two East river bridges. Simply discussion of plans already proposed.

Hasting, T. New York's great bridges. (Metropolitan magazine. v. 24, p. 1-14.) ***DD**

New York to have more bridges of colossal size than any other city in the world. Article treats on bridges in New York, their necessity, etc. Illustrated.

Karr, Louise. Streets and statues of New York. (Eclectic magazine. v. 146, p. 267-269.) ***DA**

Opinion of Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke concerning adornment of our streets. Before 1812 our artistic expression derived from England. A review of New York City architecture in general. No illustrations.

1907

Anon. Costly improvements in New York City. (Scientific American. v. 96, p. 526.) **†† VA**

Engineering works and improvements in New York City not less than $162,000,000; railroad terminals, $200,000,000. Cost of electrification, tunnels, bridges given.

—— Double deck streets a relief for traffic congestion. (Scientific American. v. 96, p. 510.) **†† VA**

Suggestion that heavy trucking be below and light travel above, in order to reduce congestion in traffic and make traffic much faster. Illustrated on front page of issue.

—— New York's proposed Bronx River parkway. (American review of reviews. v. 35, p. 576-578.) ***DA**

Exhortation of the beauties of Westchester county along the Bronx river. Advisability of the Bronx River parkway, which would be 15 miles long. Illustrated.

—— Solving a great city's transportation problem. (World's work. v. 15, p. 9594-9599.) ***DA**

The "tumbling out of subways, etc." of the business people. Composition of the Interborough Metropolitan Company. Financial study of commission. Character of head men.

Cochrane, C. H. $250,000,000 for bridges. (Broadway magazine. 1907, p. 397-408.) ***DD**

Eight bridges unite Manhattan with its suburbs. Cost of largest to be between $50,000,000 and $100,000,000. Cost of various bridges. Growth of New York compared with other large cities. Illustrated.

Croley, H. Civic improvements. (Architectural record. v. 23, p. 347-352.) **MQA**

Slow progress made in civic improvements. Criticism of Baltimore and San Francisco for not progressing further in civic improvement after being devastated. History of the City Improvement Commission, New York City, and lack of advancement along that line. High price of real estate in New York.

David, A. C. New Fifth avenue. (Architectural record. v. 22, p. 1-14.) **MQA**

Radical changes of Fifth avenue. Increase in value of real estate 250 per cent. Changes architecturally. Changes in price of real estate since 1901, real estate in 1907 worth $200 per square foot. Description of the principal buildings on Fifth avenue. Many illustrations.

Edgerton, G. How New York has redeemed herself from ugliness; beauty of the skyscraper. (Craftsman. v. 11, p. 458-471.) **†† MNA**

A romantic description of New York. Nicely illustrated.

Hildage, H. T. Underground workings in New York City. (Engineering magazine. v. 34, p. 137-158.) **VDA**

History of progress in tunnelling. Improvement in methods.

Metz, Herman A. The new park at Rockaway. (Independent. v. 62, June 27, 1907, p. 1504-1505.) ***DA**

Rockaway as place for hospitals; 7000 ft. of beach frontage, extending from the Atlantic ocean to Jamaica bay.

Robinson, C. M. Reply to Croley's On civic improvements. (Architectural record. v. 22, p. 117-120.) **MQA**

Croley denies advance in civic improvements. The rebuilding of Baltimore after being devastated by fire. Croley-Robinson debate as to time taken by cities in furthering civic improvements.

Ruge, H. A. The southerly extension of New York City. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1907, p. 121-133.) **VDH**

Schuyler, Montgomery. Bridges and the Art Commission. (Architectural record, v. 22, p. 469-475.) **MQA**

Perhaps Art Commission has prevented eyesores in the pictorial and sculptural way. Manhattan bridge criticised, also Spuyten Duyvil. Illustrated.

Stewart, S. T. Recreation centers in the City of New York. (Charities. v. 18, p. 510-512.) **SHK**

System of 21 parks, 1000 acres, costing $24,000,000 for New York City. Note on recreation piers. Necessity and value of playgrounds.

Todd, R. E. The municipal baths of Manhattan. (Charities. v. 19, p. 897-903.) **SHK**

Location of free public baths. Records of attendance. Description of baths. Illustrated.

Warren, W. New York's architectural needs for beauty and convenience. (Harper's weekly. v. 51, p. 306-309.) *** DA**

New York as a new city should be made beautiful. Merely suggestions for arrangement of city. Illustrated.

Why New York needs a city plan. Brief for a city plan submitted to Mayor McClellan, by the Committee on the Prevention of Congestion in New York City. (Survey. v. 22, p. 547-548.) **SHK**

Short. One page text with full page plates. Outlines needs of proper approaches to Blackwell's Island bridge, common plaza for the two bridges in Brooklyn, division of grades at congested street corners, impressive surroundings for railroad termini, and suppression of stoop line on 5th ave. Approves suggestion of Mayor McClellan for a city architect "to work out all problems relating to the life of the city."

1908

Lamb, Charles R. The possibilities of the esthetic development of our city. (Municipal Engineers of City of New York. Proceedings. 1908, p. 87-114.) **VDH**

Richman, Julia. Seward park. (Charities. v. 20, p. 295-299.) **SHK**

Need of "plain clothes man" in Seward park. Schedule for use of gymnasium. Difficulty in keeping park a place of safety.

Tribus, Louis L. The St. George ferry approach and reinforced concrete retaining walls. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1908, p. 261-277.) **VDH**

1909

Anon. Why New York needs a city plan. (Survey. v. 22, p. 547-548.) **SHK**

A brief for a city plan submitted to Mayor McClellan by Committee on the Prevention of Congestion in New York City. Gives seven reasons for a uniform plan of development. Simply an outline.

Bassett, E. M. The relation of rapid transit to the growth of New York into a round city. (City Club of Chicago. City Club bulletin. v. 3, p. 9-14.) **SER**

Natural form of great city to be round. Example of Chicago. The growth of Chicago very rapid. Boston, London, Paris and Berlin "round cities." New York a different problem. Plan cited for making New York a round city. History of rapid transit lines. "New York will become modern Venice of the world, magnificent waterways separating boroughs, bound together by bridges and tunnels."

Hornaday, W. T. New York plan for zoological parks. (Scribner's magazine. v. 46, p. 590-606.) *** DA**

Description of buildings and animals in Bronx park. Gives reasons for thinking this the ideal zoological park of the world. Very well illustrated.

Robinson, C. M. The city plan exhibition. (Survey. v. 22, p. 313-318.) **SHK**

Chance for New Yorkers to know their city when exhibition was held in the 22nd Regiment Armory. Arrangement of exhibition.

Thomson, T. K. The bridges of New York City. (Engineering magazine. v. 37, p. 913-928; v. 38, p. 49-69.) **VDA**

v. 37. Description of different styles of bridges in New York City. Tunnels in place of bridges favored; care of bridges; elevated railroads should be built stronger; High bridge, Washington bridge, Old King's bridge, Ship Canal bridge and Hudson Memorial bridge described in detail. Illustrated.

v. 38. Continues detailed description of Williamsburgh bridge, Manhattan bridge, Blackwell's Island bridge, Newtown-Creek bridge, Hamilton Avenue bridge, Ninth street, Third street, and Union street bridges, Lemon-Creek bridge, Harway Avenue bridge. Finely illustrated.

1910

Anon. A great rapid transit for a great city. (Scientific American. v. 103, p. 478.) **†† VA**

The proposed extensions by the Interborough Company of its present subway line. $30,000,000 for extensions of the elevated roads. Plan of proposed subway extensions.

Burr, William H. The Henry Hudson Memorial bridge. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1910, p. 5-20.) **VDH**

City Club of New York. Save the City Hall and the City Hall park. Published by the City Club, the People's Institute and Fine Arts Federation of New York. 13 p. **IRH p.box**

Escher, F. New York's transportation problem. (Harper's weekly. v. 54, Dec. 24, 1910, p. 20.) *** DA**

Arguments for proposed new subways. Favors giving Interborough a monopoly as tending toward better service.

Ford, William G. The development of Jamaica bay into a harbor for New York City. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1910, p. 42-72.) **VDH**

Johnson, Alexander. The Manhattan bridge. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1910, p. 21-41.) **VDH**

Lewis, Nelson P. The city plan, and what it means. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1910, p. 146-178.) **VDH**

Marsh, Benjamin C. Economic aspects of city planning. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. 1910, p. 73-98.) **VDH**

New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report on Jamaica bay improvement. 20 p. 8°. (Report no. 1.) **VDN p.v.4, no.13**

—— Reply to criticisms of reports of the department, relating to Manhattan terminals. 33 p. 8°. (Report no. 4.) **TO p.v.4, no.8**

—— Joint report on proposed reclamation of land between 81st and 129th streets, North river. 7 p., 3 diagr. 8°. (Report no. 5.) **VDN**

New York City, cont'd.

—— Report on transportation conditions of the port of New York, with especial reference to a joint railroad terminal in Manhattan on the North river above 25th street. 23 p., 5 plans. 8°. (Report no. 2.) TO p.v.4, no.4

—— —— Same, Supplementary report. 16 p. 8°. (Report no. 3.) VDNA

Wheelwright, Robert. The attacks on Central park. (Landscape architecture. v. 1, p. 9-21.) † MSA

Editorial from "Garden and forest," March 4, 1891, quoted. Reasons for refusing applications for erection of fountains, observatories, etc., which would turn place into fair ground. Discourages erection of museums as their necessary growth takes up much of the park. Cost of restoring park after the military procession of the N. Y. 7th Regiment, 1874, $5000. Difficulty in preserving park shown by examples of many attempts to erect buildings, cut through-streets, to hold parades. An attempt to locate a permanent world's fair at a cost of $50,000,000 in 1896.

1911

Anon. Covering a river's front with docks, tracks and parks. (Scientific American. v. 104, p. 446.) †† VA

New York Central tracks injurious to the port of New York and generally offensive. Plan presented for proposed improvement. Illustrated plan on front issue.

Frohne, H. W. New and better commercial architecture. (International studio. v. 43, p. lxv-lxix.) † MAA

Along development lines of New York City the reconstruction of 5th avenue is the most important. Article enumerates most conspicuous buildings. Desire to exterminate brick walls in high buildings, has long been attempted. Illustrated.

Heaton, J. B. Madison Square Garden as civic recreation center. (Survey. v. 26, p. 131-135.) SHK

What London has in way of amusement for the people. Sketch of Madison Square Garden. Suggestion for turning Madison Square Garden into a recreation center.

Hoag, S. W., jr. Report accompanying general description of the harbor of New York. 35 p., 1 map. 8°. (New York City. Docks and Ferries Department. Report no. 11.) VDN

Marsh, B. C. Transit: a social service. (Survey. v. 25, p. 711-713.) SHK

Value of transit lines in New York including subway is $400,000,000. Expenditure for carfare is $80,000,000. Revenues of various transit companies stated.

New York City. — Congestion of Population Commission. Report of the New York City Commission on Congestion of Population. Transmitted to the mayor and Board of Aldermen February 28, 1911. New York: Lecouver Press Co., 1911. 272 p. 4°. SGB

While largely sociological, it might prove suggestive to a city planning body.

New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report accompanying submission of plans for an elevated freight railroad connecting Manhattan terminals at the port of New York. 11 p., 5 plans. (Report no. 6.) TO p.v.4, no.9

—— A plan for the comprehensive organization and connection of the interstate terminals of the port of New York; outlined to the Committee on Harbor and Shipping of the Chamber of Commerce. 6 p. (Report no. 15.) VDN

—— Report on the organization of the South Brooklyn waterfront, between Brooklyn bridge and Bay Ridge at the port of New York. 16 p., 1 map. 8°. (Report no. 7.) VDN

—— West Side terminals. Open letter to the president of the City Club discussing a report of a committee of the club. 5 p. (Report no. 13.) VDN

—— Report on the proposed plan of operation for Jamaica bay improvement. 16 p., 2 maps. 8°. (Report no. 12.) VDN

—— Waterfront improvements. Manhattan freight terminals. Synopsis of resolutions by commercial and public organizations. Isolated freight stations vs. a freight terminal system. 19 p. 8°. (Report no. 8.) VDN

—— Studies for combined waterfront and terminal industrial development applicable to frontage on different parts of New York harbor. 11 p., 16 diagr. 8°. (Report no. 10.) VDN

Winkler, F. K. Mitigating the gridiron street plan; good effects in New York City. (Architectural record. v. 29, p. 378-296.) MQA

How New York imitated Philadelphia. Description of the Cotton Exchange and other notable buildings. The stopping of streets by prominent buildings. Many illustrations.

1912

Lay, Charles D. City planning in New York. (Landscape architecture. v. 2, p. 133-139.) † MSA

D. H. Burnham, Chicago, to make city plan. Necessary to bring about cooperation of the city departments. Bridge Department has done and is doing much city planning, including location of bridges and connection with street systems, arrangement of street railway loops and terminals. Bridge Department is planning to rebuild the Brooklyn bridge terminals.

The Dock Department, Water Department, Commissioners of Public Works, and Department of Parks are all interested in beautifying city. Necessary to have immediately good city planning, as conditions change so rapidly. Article contains two drawings.

New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. A report of wholesale terminal markets at the port of New York. 21 p., 3 maps. (Report no. 20.) VDNA

—— Supplementary report on the organization of the South Brooklyn water front. 61 p., 1 plan. (Report no. 16.) VDNA

New York State. — Bronx Parkway Commission. Report of the commission organized under ch. 594 of the laws of 1907. To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City of New York. April 15, 1912. 38 p. illus. maps in pocket. 8°.
Room 229

Tompkins, Calvin. A comprehensive plan and policy for the organization and administration of the interstate port of New York and New Jersey. Address before the New Jersey Harbor Commission. 26 p., 3 maps. (Report no. 18.) **VDNA**

Warner, John De Witt. Report on scope and limits of expropriation. "Incidental" vs. "excess" condemnation. 30 p. 8°. (New York City. Docks and Ferries Department. Report no. 19.) **VDNA**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Acton, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. 231 p., 2 l. 8°.

—— Annual report of Passmore Edwards Public Library Committee (13th), 1912. 12 p. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Urban District Council and of the several committees of the council, 1911/12. lxxxv, 1365 p. 8°.

—— Yearbook of the Urban District Council, 1912/13. 164 p. 24°.

Allentown, Pa. Annual report of the Water Department, 1912. 46 p., 1 foldg. table. 8°.

Atlanta, Ga. — Carnegie Library. Annual report (14th) for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 25 p. 8°.

Augsburg, Germany. — Handelskammer. Jahresbericht für 1912. xvi, 131 p. 8°.

Baltimore, Md. Report of the Board of Police Commissioners for the year 1912. 120 p. 8°.

Beckenham, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. 34 p. 8°.

—— Minutes of the Council and reports of committees. v. 17, April, 1911 to April, 1912. xxxiv, 475 p. 8°.

Berlin (city), N. H. Annual report (16th) of the receipts and expenditures of the city for the year ending Jan. 31, 1913. 216 p., 23 l. 8°.

Berlin (town), Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 1, 1913. 57 p. 8°.

Birmingham, England. Annual report of the committee of visitors of the lunatic asylums for the city of Birmingham for the year ended March 31st, 1912. 68 p. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Council, 9th Nov. 1911, to 6th November 1912. Minutes 21,505 to 22,065, incl. xxx, 1349 p. 8°.

—— Report of the city engineer and surveyor, 1911-1912. 56 p. 8°.

—— Report of Electric Supply Committee, 1912. 49 p. 8°.

—— Report of Gas Committee, 1912. 19 p. 8°.

—— Report of Markets and Fairs Committee, March 4, 1913. 8 p. 8°.

—— Report of Museum and School of Art Committee, 1912. 24 p. 8°.

—— Report of Water Committee, 1912. 25 p., 3 folded tables. 8°.

Boston, England. An abstract of the accounts of the borough treasurer showing the receipts and expenditures of the corporation for the year ended March 25, 1912. 10, 12 f. 8°.

—— Minutes of the Boston Education Committee, 1912. 149 p. 8°.

—— Minutes of Town Council and committee meetings, 1912. 203 p. 8°.

—— Report of the chief constable for the year ended 31st December 1912. 14 p. 8°.

Boston, Mass. Annual report (7th) of the police commissioner for the city of Boston; year ending Nov. 30, 1912. 93 p. 8°.

Bridge of Allan, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council for the year ended 15th May 1912. 23 p. f°.

Brookline, Mass. Annual report (56th) of the trustees of the public library for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 19 p. 8°.

Burton-upon-Trent, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. xv, 152 p., 5 folded tables. 8°.

Cambridge, Mass. The mayor's address and the annual reports for the year ending March 31, 1912. xxi, 767 p. 8°.

p. i-xxi. Inaugural address of Hon. J. Edward Barry. April 1, 1912.
p. 1-207. Annual report of the city auditor, 1911-/12.
p. 209-272. Report of the chief of the Fire Department, 1911/12.
p. 273. Report (34th) of the trustees of the Bridge Charitable Fund, 1911/12.
p. 274. City clerk's report (8th) of fees and licenses, 1911/12.
p. 275-276. Report of agent of soldiers' aid, 1911-/12.
p. 277-320. Report (47th) of the Cambridge Water Board, 1911/12.
p. 321-363. Report of the Board of Health, 1911-/12.
p. 364-368. Report (56th) of trustees of the Sanders Temperance Fund.
p. 369-399. Report of the superintendent of streets, 1911/12.
p. 400-404. Report of the commissioner of Boston and Cambridge bridges.
p. 405-422. Report of the city treasurer, 1911/12.
p. 423-436. Report of commissioners of sinking funds of the city, 1911/12.
p. 437-441. Report of the Committee on Finance, 1911/12.
p. 443-539. Report of the School Committee, 1911-/12.
p. 540-544. Report of sealer of weights and measures, 1911/12.
p. 545-561. Report of overseers of the poor, 1911-/12.
p. 563-591. Report (19th) of Board of Park Commissioners, 1911/12. illus.

Cambridge, Mass., cont'd.

p. 593-594. Report of city messenger, 1911/12.
p. 595. Report of inspector of animals, 1911/12.
p. 596. Report of trustees of the Dowse Institute.
p. 597-622. Report (54th) of the trustees of the Cambridge Public Library, 1911/12.
p. 623-640. Report (45th) of the city engineer, 1911/12.
p. 641-652. Report of the chief of police, 1911/12.
p. 653-659. Annual report (13th) of the Electrical Department, 1911/12.
p. 661-682. List of streets and ways in the city of Cambridge. Aug., 1912.
p. 683-686. Report (58th) of Board of Cemetery Commissioners, 1911/12.
p. 689-703. Ordinances [passed during the year].
p. 704-729. Municipal register, 1912.
p. 730-751. Votes cast at state and city elections held Nov. 7, 1911 and March 12, 1912.
p. 753-758. Report of superintendent of public buildings, 1911/12.
p. 759-760. Report of Board of Appeal.
p. 761-767. Contents.

Cardiff, Wales. City treasurer's annual accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. v. p. 8°.

Chelsea, England. Report (12th) of the Council of the metropolitan borough of Chelsea, 1911/12. xxviii, 198 p. 8°.

Chemnitz, Germany. Haushaltsplan der Stadt Chemnitz auf das Jahr 1913. 91 f. f°.

Chester, England. Abstract of the accounts for the year ended 25th March 1912. 240 p. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. Books of 1912 cumulated from the Book Bulletin of the Chicago Public Library. 1913. 111 p. 8°.

—— Report of the general superintendent of police for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 139 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Report of South Park commissioners for a period of 12 months from March 1, 1911, to Feb. 29, 1912. 112 p., folding diagrs., pls. 8°.

Chicopee, Mass. Annual report of the water commissioners for the year ending Nov. 30th, 1912. 40 p. 8°.

Danielson, Conn. Annual reports of the warden, treasurer, health officer, chief of the Fire Department and librarian of the free public library for the year ending April 1, 1912. 30 p. 8°.

Danville, Va. Annual report of the city engineer for the fiscal year ending May 1, 1912. 22 p. 8°.

Derby, England. Abstract of the accounts for the year ended March 31st, 1912. 136, iv p. 4°.

Douglas, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts of the borough of Douglas for the year ending 31st March 1912. 62 p. 4°.

—— Report of medical officer of health for the year 1912. 15 p. 8°.

Dover, England. Abstract of accounts, 1911/12. 149, xxi p. 8°.

Duesseldorf, Germany. — Landes- und Stadt-Bibliothek. Jahresbericht (8.), 1911-/12. 4 p. 4°.

Ealing, England. Annual reports and abstract of treasurer's accounts for the year ended March 31st, 1912. xxviii, 390 p 8°.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Report by the firemaster of the Edinburgh fire brigade for the year ending 31st December 1912. 11 p., 1 map. f°.

Exeter, England. Abstract of accounts. 1911/12. xiii, 393 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Asylum for the Insane (25th), 1912. 27 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of City Engineer and Surveyor's Department for the year ended 31st March 1912. 31 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of Weights and Measures and Petroleum Department for the year ended 31st March 1912. 6 p., 3 l. 8°.

Fairhaven, Mass. — The Millicent Library. Annual report, 1912. 10 p., 1 l. 8°.

Fitchburg, Mass. — Public Library. Annual report (40th), 1912. 11 p. 8°.

Folkestone, England. — Public Library and Museum. Thirtieth annual report, 1911-12. 17 p. 8°.

Freiburg i. Br., Germany. Voranschläge für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. xxviii, 272 p. 4°.

Fulham, England. Annual report (12th) of the metropolitan borough of Fulham. 1911/12. v. p. 8°.

Glasgow, Scotland. — Museums and Art Galleries. Report for the year 1912. 24 p. 8°.

Grand Rapids, Mich. Annual reports of the city for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1912. 376, 83 p. 8°.

Graz, Austria. Voranschlag der Stadtgemeinde für das Jahr 1913 nebst Bericht. xxiii, 196 p. f°.

Hanson, Mass. Annual report (92d) of the town officers and committees for the year 1912. 96 p. 8°.

Harrisburg, Pa. Annual report (25th) of the Board of Commissioners of the Water and Lighting Department for 1912. 64 p., 1 folded diagr. 8°.

Harrogate, England. The annual accounts for the year ended 25th March 1912. 195, 71 p. 8°.

Hartford, Conn. Annual report (28th) of the Board of Health for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 62 p. 8°.

Includes report of the bacteriologist, milk inspector, food inspector, sanitary inspector and plumbing inspector.

Harvard, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Harvard together with other statistical matter from Feb. 15, 1912 to Feb. 15, 1913. 112, 29(1) p. 8°.

Hastings, England. — Electricity Works Department. Accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. 22 p. 8°.

Havre, France. Budget de l'exercice 1913. 180 p. f°.

—— Budget supplementaire de l'exercice 1912. 58 p. f°.

—— Budget supplementaire de l'exercice 1912. Exposé. 21 p. 8°.

—— Compte administratif de l'exercice 1911. 76 p. f°.

Hereford, England. Statement of accounts for the year ended 25th March 1912. viii, 202 p., foldg. table. 8°.

Hinsdale, Mass. Annual reports of the town for the year ending Feb. 28, 1913. 53 p. 8°.

Holyoke, Mass. Annual report of the city treasurer for the year 1912. 15 p. 8°.

Hornsey, England. — Public Libraries Committee. Annual report (13th), 1911/12. 14(1) p. 8°.

Hubbardston, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers with valuation and taxes for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1912. 49(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Hudson, N. Y. Proceedings of the Common Council of the city of Hudson, 1911-/12. 359 p. 8°.

Jacksonville, Fla. — Free Public Library. Annual report (8th) of the board of trustees, 1912. 21 p. 8°.

Johannesburg, Transvaal. — Public Library. The record of the Public Library, 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Johnstown, Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the year 1911-1912. 21 p. 8°.

Koenigshuette o. S., Germany. Haushalts-Plan der Stadtgemeinde für das Jahr 1913. 169 p. 4°.

Lancaster, Mass. Annual reports of the officers and committees of the town for the year ending March 1, 1913. v. p. 8°.

Report of selectmen, 1912/3. 69 p.
Annual report of School Committee, 1912/3. 30 p.
Annual report (30th) for the trustees of the town library, 1912/3. 26, 16 p.
The report of the selectmen includes the reports of the town officers.

Launceston, Tasmania. Mayor's valedictory address and annual departmental reports, 1912. v. p. f°.

The 55th report of this kind.

Lawrence, Kan. — Free Public Library. Eighth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1912. 22 p. 8°.

Leith, Scotland. Annual report (12th) of the sanitary inspector, 1912. 53 p. 8°.

Los Angeles, Cal. Report of the auditor of the financial affairs of the corporation in its capacity as a city for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. 204 p. 8°.

Loughborough, England. Abstract of accounts, 1912. 77 p., 2 l., 1 foldg. table. 8°.

Lucerne, Switzerland. Voranschlag der Einnahmen und Ausgaben der Einwohnergemeinde Luzern für das Jahr 1913. 72 p. 4°.

Manchester, England. The official handbook of Manchester and Salford and surrounding district, with information on local institutions and societies. 1913. viii, 543 p. 12°.

—— Proceedings of the Council, 1911-1912. 3 v. 4°.

Melbourne, Victoria. Official handbook of the corporation of the City of Melbourne, 1912-13. 46 p. 12°.

Montclair, N. J. Report (18th) of the Board of Health [for the year ended December 31, 1912]. 85 p. 8°.

Pages 79-85 comprise a useful report on mosquito reduction work not only by means of the oiling of pools, etc., but also by means of a very local house to house inspection.

Montrose, Scotland. — Public Library. Seventh annual report for the year ended 31st August 1912. 21(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Munich, Germany. Haushaltsplan für die Gemeinde, Stiftungen und Armenpflege im Jahre 1913. 665 p. 4°.

Needham, Mass. Annual report (201st) of the officers of the town of Needham for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. v. p. 8°.

New London, Conn. Annual reports of the city treasurer and several departments of the Court of Common Council for the year ending Oct. 4, 1912. v. p. 8°.

Frontispiece, Municipal building of New London.
p. 1-16. [Municipal register.]
p. 17-140. Treasurer's report, 1911/12.
p. 141-170. Reports of committees.
Annual report (44th) of the Board of Education, 1911/12. 34 p. illus.
Annual report (7th) of the Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners, 1912. 69 p., 1 map.

—— Annual report (7th) of water and sewer commissioners, 1912. 69 p., 1 foldg. map. 8°.

New York City. — Mayor. Message of Hon. William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York to the Board of Aldermen. Finances, departmental reviews. January 27, 1913. 69 p. 4°.

Northbridge, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year 1912. 170 p., 1 l. 8°.

Orléans, France. — Bureau Municipal d'Hygiène. Bulletin annuel (huitième année), 1912. 139 p., 2 maps. 4°.

Oxford, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912, and estimate for rate for the year ending 31st March 1913. 191 p. 8°.

Passaic, N. J. — Education Department. Annual report, 1911/12. 81 p. 8°.

Paterson, N. J. Annual report of the city officers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912. xxxx, 442 p. 8°.

—— Annual report (27th) of the Free Public Library, 1911-12. 48 p. 8°.

Quebec, Canada. Annual report of the city treasurer for the civic year 1911/12. 307, iv p., foldg. tables. 8°.

Revere, Mass. Annual reports of the several boards of town officers for the municipal year ending March 3, 1913. 439 p. 8°.

Rimini, Italy. Bilancio di previsione dell' entrata e della spesa per l' esercizio finanziario 1913. xi, 62, 35 p. f°.

Rockford, Ill. Annual reports of the city for the fiscal year ending 1912. 193 p. 8°.

St. Louis, Mo. Books I like and why I like them. The St. Louis Public Library collection of favorites. 1913. 39 p. 8°.

Salisbury, England. Abstract of the accounts of the City of New Sarum for the year ended 31st March 1912. 90 p. 8°.

Sedan, France. — Chambre de Commerce. Séances, rapports & travaux de l'année 1912. 108 p. 8°.

Sheffield, England. Sheffield corporation tramways. Report and statement of accounts for the year ended 25th March 1912. 11 f. 4°.

Shoreditch, England. Municipal reports of metropolitan borough of Shoreditch from 1st April 1911, to 31st March 1912. v. 56. 251 p. 4°.

Spokane, Wash. Biennial report of the public schools of Spokane for the two years ending June 30, 1912. 160 p., foldg. tables. illus. 8°.

Springfield, Mass. — Board of Water Commissioners. Thirty-ninth annual report to the City Council for the year 1912. 258 p., 5 pl. 8°.

Stoke Newington, England. Annual report (12th) of the Borough Council, 1st April 1911, to 31st March, 1912. xvi, 386 p. 8°.

Stow, Mass. Annual report of the several boards of town officers for the year ending March 18, 1912. 31(1) p. 8°.

Toronto, Ontario.—Public Library. Annual report (29th), 1912. 46 p. 8°.

Torquay, England. — Public Library. Fifth annual report, 1911-12. 19 p. 8°.

Verona, Italy. Relazione al Consiglio Comunale sul bilancio di previsione per l' anno 1912. 3 l. 4°.

Wigan, England. — Wigan Public Libraries. Thirty-fifth annual report of the chief librarian [for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912]. 48 p. 8°.

Windsor, Ontario. Annual report (18th) of the public library, 1912. 13(1) p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Winthrop, Mass. Annual report (61st) of the officers of the town for the year ending December 31, 1912. 394, 212, v p. 8°.

Woodbridge, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer, etc., for the year ending Oct. 7, 1912. 21 p. 8°.

Woonsocket, R. I. Annual report of the water commissioners for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 26 p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST

Bibliography

Bowker, Richard Rogers. Copyright; its history and its law; being a summary of the principles and practice of copyright with special reference to the American code of 1909 and the British act of 1911. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. xxiii, 709(1) p. 8°.

British Museum.—Department of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities. Facsimiles of Egyptian hieratic papyri in the British Museum; with descriptions, translations, etc. By E. A. Wallis Budge. London: the trustees, 1910. xxii p., 1 l., 27 p., 1 l., 43 p., 48 fac. f°.

Brown, Stephen J. A guide to books on Ireland; by S. J. Brown. Part 1. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd., 1912. 12°.

Part 1. Prose literature, poetry, music and plays.

Duff, Edward Gordon. The English provincial printers, stationers and bookbinders to 1557. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. ix, 153 p., 1 l., 4 fac. 12°. (Cambridge University. Sandars lectures, 1911.)

Foxcroft, A. B. The Australian catalogue; a reference index to the books and periodicals published and still current in the commonwealth of Australia. Compiled and edited by A. B. Foxcroft. With prefatory note by Walter Murdoch. Melbourne: Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1911. 3 p.l., 118 p., 1 l., 72, 4, 9 p. 8°.

Halsey, Rosalie V. Forgotten books of the American nursery; a history of the development of the American story-book. Boston: C. E. Goodspeed & Co., 1911. viii(i), 244 p., 1 l., 4 fac., 13 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Hurrell, Henry. Copyright law and the copyright act, 1911; with a Treatise on French copyright law by Maurice Théry. London: Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., 1912. xi, 130 p. 8°.

Max-Mueller, W. H. Literatur der Sulfit-Ablauge. Berlin: C. Hofmann, 1911. 2 p.l., 114 p. 8°. (Verein der Zellstoff- und Papier-Chemiker. Schriften. Bd. 4.)

Shaylor, Joseph. The fascination of books, with other papers on books & bookselling. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xii, 356 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Walter, Frank Keller. Abbreviations and technical terms used in book catalogs and in bibliographies. Boston: Boston Book Co., 1912. xi, 167 p. 8°. (Useful reference series. no. 5.)

Library Science

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. Lake Placid Club, N. Y.: Forest Press, 1911. 777 p., 7 l. 7. ed. 4°.

Ladewig, Paul. Politik der Bücherei. Leipzig: E. Wiegandt, 1912. viii, 427 p., 1 chart, 1 table. sq. 8°.

Lange, K. Der Bibliothekar; eine Darstellung seines Werdegangs mit Einschluss der Bibliothekarin unter Berücksichtigung des Dienstes an Volksbibliotheken. Stuttgart: W. Violet, 1911. 115 p. 16°. (Violets Berufswahlführer.)

Naumann, Franz. Jugendfürsorge in den Volksbibliotheken. Das Ergebnis einer statistischen Rundfrage...unter Mitwirkung von M. Lungwitz. Berlin: Weidmann, 1912. 142 p. 8°.

Pearson, Edmund Lester. The librarian at play. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company [cop. 1911]. 6 p.l., 3-300 p., 1 l. 12°.

General Works

Angell, Norman. The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. xv, 335 p. [6. ed.] 12°.

Atkinson, William. The orientation of buildings; or, Planning for sunlight. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xiii, 139 p. illus. 8°.

Gregory, Mary Huston. Checking the waste; a study in conservation. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [1911]. 5 p.l., 318 p., 2 charts, 11 pl. 12°.

Hart, Rabie J. Chronos; a handbook of comparative chronology; chronological notes in history, art and literature from 8000 B. C. to 1700 A. D. For the use of travellers. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1912. xii, 299(1) p. 8°.

Hellpach, Willy. Die geopsychischen Erscheinungen Wetter, Klima und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben dargestellt. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1911. vi, 368 p. 8°.

Hyde, Grant Milnor. Newspaper reporting and correspondence. A manual for reporters, correspondents, and students of newspaper writing. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. xi p., 1 l., 347(1) p. 12°.

General Works, cont'd.

Johnson, George Lindsay. Photography in colours; a text-book for amateurs with a chapter on kinematography in the colours of nature. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1911. vii(i), 143(1) p., 15 pl. 12°.

McKeon, Peter Joseph. Fire prevention; a treatise and text book on making life and property safe against fire... Written for The Chief. New York: Chief Publishing Company, 1912. 7 p.l., 249(1) p., 3 l. 8°.

Methley, Noël T. The life-boat and its story. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1912. xi, 318 p., 45 pl. 8°.

Page, Logan Waller. Roads, paths and bridges. New York: Sturgis & Walton, 1912. vii(i) p., 4 l., 3-263 p., 24 pl. illus. 12°. (Farmer's practical library.)

Photography, by E. O. Hoppé, C. S Coombes...and others, with over 120 illustrations, including original photographs by the authors and examples from the work of J. C. Annan, W. Cadby [and others]. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1911. xvi, 438 p., 19 pl. illus. 8°. (Concise knowledge library.)

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Public international unions; their work and organization. A study in international administrative law. Published for the World Peace Foundation. Boston: Ginn and Company, 1911. viii, 191 p. 8°.

Rosenberg, Adolf. Geschichte des Kostüms. Bd. 1-2. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A.-G. [1905-1911.] pl. f°.

Scientific American reference book. Edition of 1913. Compiled and edited by A. A. Hopkins for part 1, statistical information; and A. R. Bond, part 2, scientific information. New York: Munn & Co., Inc., 1913. v p., 1 l., 597 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam. Eloquence; counsel on the art of public speaking, with many illustrative examples showing the style and method of famous orators. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. 5 p.l., 214 p., 1 port. 12°.

Smith, G. F. Herbert. Gem-stones and their distinctive characters. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xiv p., 1 l., 312 p., 1 diagr., 21 pl. illus. 8°.

Soddy, Frederick. Matter and energy. New York: H. Holt & Co. [1912.] 255 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 43.)

Strasse, Die, vom Urwald bis zur Eisenbahn. Berlin: W. Borngräber [1911]. 3 p.l., 219(1) p., 2 l., 2 fac., 26 pl. 8°.

Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde. Paleografia greca e latina di E. M. Thompson. Traduzione dall' inglese con aggiunte e note di Giuseppe Fumigalli. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xi, 208 p., 8 fac. 3. ed. illus. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. The anarchists; their faith and their record, including sidelights on the royal and other personages who have been assassinated. London: J. Lane, 1911. xv, 308 p., 6 port. 8°.

Webb, Augustus D. The new dictionary of statistics; a complement to the fourth edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of statistics." London: G. Routledge and Sons, Limited, 1911. xi(i), 682 p. 4°.

Wiener, Alfred. Das Warenhaus, Kauf-, Geschäfts-, Büro-Haus; hrsg. von A. Wiener. Berlin: E. Wasmuth, A.-G., 1912. x p., 1 l., 372 p. illus. 4°.

General Biography and Genealogy

Benson, Arthur Christopher. The leaves of the tree; studies in biography. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. vii, 454 p. 12°.

Bishop Westcott. Henry Sidgwick. J. K. Stephen. Bishop Wilkinson. Professor Newton. Frederic Myers. Bishop Lightfoot. Henry Bradshaw. Charles Kingsley. Bishop Wordsworth of Lincoln. Matthew Arnold.

Clarke, Lilian. Family chronicles. Section 1-3. Wellingborough: Perkins and Co. [1912.] 2 p.l., (1)6-47, 49, (1)50-103 p., 5 charts. 8°.

Section 1: Blecklys and Springalls.
Section 2: The Chapmans of Whitby and their descendants.
Section 3: Ingram Chapman's descendants.

Crapo, Henry Howland. Certain comeoverers. [Ancestors of the families of Crapo, Howland, Chase, Slocum, Smith, Toppan, Davis, Stanford, Bennett, and others.] New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, Incorp., 1912. 2 v. 8°.

Finistère. Dictionnaire biographique illustré. [Edited by J. Ambrosini.] Paris: E. Flammarion, 1911. vii, 709 p., 14 pl., 140 port. 8°. (Dictionnaires départementaux.)

Genealogical and family history of the State of Connecticut; a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. Editorial staff: William Richard Cutter [and others]... New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1911. 4 v. illus. 4°.

Huneeus Gana, Jorge. Cuadro histórico de la producción intelectual de Chile. [Santiago de Chile, 1910.] xvi, 880 p. 8°. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile. tomo 1.)

Maunsell, Robert George. History of Maunsell, or Mansel, and of Crayford, Gabbett, Knoyle, Persse, Toler, Waller, Castletown; Waller, Prior Park; Warren,

General Biography and Genealogy, cont'd.

White, Winthrop, and Mansell of Guernsey. Compiled by R. G. Maunsell. Cork: Guy and Company, Limited, 1903. 2 p.l., [viii]-viii p., 2 l., 185 p., 2 fac., 26 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Molhuysen, P. C., and P. J. Blok. Nieuw Nederlandsch biografisch woordenboek. Onder redactie van P. C. Molhuysen en P. J. Blok, met medewerking van tal van geleerden. Deel 1. Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff, 1911. 4°.

Individual Biography

Barber family. Barber genealogy. (In two sections.) Section 1. Descendants of Thomas Barber of Windsor, Conn. 1614-1909. Section 2. Descendants of John Barber of Worcester, Mass. 1714-1909. Published by J. B. White. Edited by Lillian May Wilson. Haverhill, Mass.: Nichols Print, 1909. 659, clxiv p., 12 pl., 14 port. 8°.

Beery family. History of the descendants of Nicholas Beery...and a complete genealogical family register... [A genealogy of the North Carolina Beerys.] By Joseph H. Wenger. [South English, Iowa: the author,] 1911. 496 p., 1 port. 12°.

Booth, William. The authoritative life of General William Booth, founder of the Salvation Army. By G. S. Railton. With a preface, by General Bramwell Booth. New York: Hodder & Stoughton [1912]. 6 p.l., 331 p., 1 fac., 6 port. 12°.

Bussy d'Amboise, Louis de Clermont d'Amboise, sieur de Bussy, called. Bussy d'Amboise et Madame de Montsoreau, d'après des documents inédits. Par Leo Mouton. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1912. 2 p.l., vi, 358 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Catherine II., empress of Russia. The comedy of Catherine the Great. By Francis Gribble. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xix, 367(1) p., 6 port. 8°.

Chandler family. Chandler-Parsons. Edmond Chaundeler, Geoffrey Parsons and allied families. By Mary Chandler Lowell. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1911. 112 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René de, vicomte. Chateaubriand. Par Jules Lemaitre. Paris: Calmann-Lévy [1912]. 2 p.l., 346 p. 12°.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain; a biography. The personal and literary life of Samuel Langhorne Clemens, by A. B. Paine; with letters, comments... anecdotes, etc. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. 3 v. pl., port. 12°.

Cox family. The Cox family in America; a history and genealogy of the older branches of the family, from the appearance of its first representative in this country in 1610, by Rev. H. M. Cox. Including the Cock-Cocks-Cox genealogy of Long Island, by G. W. Cocks, assisted by J. Cox, jr. New York, 1912. xi, 325, xii, 345 p., 2 fac., 2 maps, 42 pl., 33 port. 8°.

Crawley family. The history of a Bedfordshire family; being a history of the Crawleys of Nether Crawley, Stockwood, Thurleigh, and Yelden, in the county of Bedford. By William Austin. London: A. Rivers, Ltd., 1911. xii, 326 p., 3 charts, 1 port. 12°.

Early, Jubal Anderson. Lieutenant General Jubal Anderson Early; autobiographical sketch and narrative of the war between the states. With notes by R. H. Early. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. xxv(i), 496 p., 5 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Fritz, John. The autobiography of John Fritz. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 1 p.l., v-xvi, 326 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Frost family. The Frost genealogy; descendants of William Frost, of Oyster Bay, New York; showing connections never before published with the Winthrop, Underhill, Feke, Bowne and Wickes families. By Josephine C. Frost. New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 444 p., 1 fac., 32 pl., 16 port. 8°.

No. 89 of 300 copies printed.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethe. Von H. S. Chamberlain. München: F. Bruckmann A.-G., 1912. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-851(1) p., 2 tables. 4°.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Letters of Ulysses S. Grant to his father and his youngest sister, 1857-78. Edited by his nephew, J. G. Cramer. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. vii, 182 p., 2 fac., 5 port. 8°.

Hancock, John. John Hancock, the picturesque patriot. By Lorenzo Sears. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1912. x p., 1 l., 351 p., 1 port. 12°.

Harriman, Edward Henry. Edward Henry Harriman. By John Muir. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. 3 p.l., 3-38 p., 1 l. 12°.

Hedemann, A. von, Baronin. My friendship with Prince Hohenlohe. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. v, 7-201 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Joseph, père, i. e. François Le Clerc du Tremblai. His grey eminence; the true "Friar Joseph" of Bulwer Lytton's "Richelieu." A historical study of the Capuchin père Joseph François Le Clerc du Tremblay. By R. F. O'Connor. Philadelphia: Dolphin Press, 1912. 4 p.l., 112 p., 1 port. 8°.

Maimonides, Moses. Moses ben Maimon (Maimonides); sein Leben und seine

Individual Biography, cont'd.

Werke. Von J. Muenz. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1912. 4 p.l., 335 p. 8°.

MANN, Sir Horace. The memoir of Sir Horace Mann. By I. G. Sieveking. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 389 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°.

MAZZINI, Giuseppe. The life of Mazzini. By Bolton King. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] xv(i), 380 p. 12°. (Everyman's library.)

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm. Nietzsche; sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Richard M. Meyer. München: C. H. Beck, 1913. x, 702 p., 2 port. 8°.

OLMSTED family. Genealogy of the Olmsted family in America; embracing the descendants of James and Richard Olmsted, and covering a period of nearly three centuries. 1632-1912. Compiled by H. K. Olmsted; revised and completed by G. K. Ward. New York: A. T. De la Mare Printing and Pub. Co., 1912. xx, 517(1) p., 1 l., 3 fac., 10 pl., 32 port. 4°.

ORLÉANS, Charles d'. Vie de Charles d'Orléans (1394-1465). Par Pierre Champion. Paris: H. Champion, 1911. 3 p.l., xv, 713 p., 2 l., 6 fac., 8 pl., 2 port. 4°. (Bibliothèque du XV. siècle. Tome 13.)

PAINE family. Paine ancestry. The family of Robert Treat Paine, signer of the Declaration of Independence, including maternal lines. Compiled by S. C. Paine. Edited by C. H. Pope. Boston, Mass.: printed for the family, 1912. 1 p.l., 334 p., 4 tables. 4°.

SELDEN family. Seldens of Virginia, and allied families. By Mary Selden Kennedy. New York: Frank Allaben Genealogical Company [1911]. 2 v. illus. 8°.

SIEVEKING, Georg Heinrich. Georg Heinrich Sieveking; Lebensbild eines hamburgischen Kaufmanns aus dem Zeitalter der französischen Revolution. Von Heinrich Sieveking. Berlin: K. Curtius, 1913. xii, 549 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 10 port. 8°.

SOREL, Agnes. The lady of beauty (Agnes Sorel). By Frank Hamel. New York: Brentano, 1912. xvi, 312 p., 1 pl., 15 port. 8°.

SPICER family. History of the descendants of Peter Spicer, a landholder in New London, Connecticut, as early as 1666, and others of the name. With appendix containing short accounts of allied families. By Susan S. and Susan B. Meech. [Boston: F. H. Gilson Company,] cop. 1911. xiv, 570, 10, 571-610 p., 1 chart, 3 fac., 13 pl., 5 port. 8°.

No. 168 of copies printed.

STEINHEIL, Marguerite, née Japy. My memoirs. Illustrated. New York: Sturgis & Walton Company, 1912. viii, 484 p., 4 fac., 15 pl., 6 port. 8°.

STUART, John. John Stuart. By Robert Vansittart. London: J. Murray, 1912. viii, 333(1) p. 12°.

WILLIAM I., prince of Orange. William the Silent. By Jack Collings Squire. New York: Baker & Taylor Co. [1912.] xi, 319(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl., 10 port. 8°.

WINCHESTER family. Winchester notes. By Fanny Winchester Hotchkiss. New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1912. viii, 367 p., 8 pl., 31 port. 4°.

GENERAL HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. Die Eroberung des Südpols; die norwegische Südpolfahrt mit dem Fram, 1910-1912. Einzig berechtigte Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen ins Deutsche von P. Klaiber. Mit 300 Abbildungen, 8 Vierfarbdruckbildern nach Ölgemälden von W. L. Lehmann und 15 Karten und Plänen. [With a preface by F. Nansen.] München: J. F. Lehmann, 1912. 2 v. 8°.

Barry, William Francis. The papacy and modern times; a political sketch, 1303-1870. London: Williams & Norgate [1911]. vi p., 1 l., 9-256 p. 16°. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge. [v.] 14.)

Bonacina, L. C. W. Climatic control, illustrated with sketch-maps, diagrams and ...charts. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. viii, 167 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Black's school geography.)

Chaillé-Long, Charles. My life in four continents. London: Hutchinson and Co., 1912. 2 v. fac., map, pl., port. 8°.

Continuous pagination.

Cook, Frederick Albert. My attainment of the pole; being the record of the expedition that first reached the boreal center, 1907-1909. With the final summary of the polar controversy. New York: Polar Publishing Co., 1912. xx p., 1 l., 604 p., 2 fac., 28 pl., 2 port. 4°.

Gooch, George Peabody. History of our time, 1885-1911. London: Williams & Norgate [1911]. 256 p. 16°. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge. [v.] 23.)

Grotewold, Christian. Unser Kolonialwesen und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Mit sechs farbigen Wirtschaftskarten unserer Kolonien. Stuttgart: E. H. Moritz, 1911. 2 p.l., (1)8-277 p., 6 maps. illus. 12°. (Bibliothek d. Rechts- u. Staatskunde. Bd. 18a.)

Hotz, Rudolf. Die Erde und ihr Wirtschaftsleben. München: E. Reinhardt, 1913. x, 405 p., 1 map, 36 pl. illus. 8°. (Die Erde und die Kultur. Bd. 1.)

Matha, A., and J. J. REY. Hydrographie physique du globe. Paris: Gauthier-Villars,

Gen. History, Geography and Travel, cont'd.

1911. vi, 619(1) p., 3 diagr., 6 maps. 4°. (Expédition antarctique française, 1903-1905.)

Nansen, Fridtjof. Nebelheim. Entdeckung und Erforschung der nördlichen Länder und Meere. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1911. 2 v. pl., port. illus. 8°.

—— In northern mists; arctic exploration in early times. Translated by A. G. Chater. New York: F. A. Stokes Company, 1911. 2 v. pl. 4°.

Robinson, James Harvey. The new history; essays illustrating the modern historical outlook. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. vii, 266 p. 12°.

AMERICA

Abbott, Charles Conrad. Ten years' diggings in Lenâpè Land, 1901-1911. With twenty-two illustrations by E. G. Moyer. Trenton, N. Y.: MacCrellish & Quigley, 1912. 191 p. illus. 4°.

Adams, Silas. The history of the town of Bowdoinham, 1762-1912. Fairfield, Me.: Fairfield Pub. Co., 1912. 295 p., 5 maps, 1 plan, 12 pl., 10 port. 8°.

Balch, Emily Greene. Slavische Einwanderung in den Vereinigten Staaten. Übersetzt von Stephan von Philippovich. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1912. x, 187 p. 8°.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Retrospection, political and personal. New York: Bancroft Company, 1912. x p., 1 l., 562 p., 1 port. 8°.

Bates, Lindon Wallace. The path of the conquistadores: Trinidad and Venezuelan Guiana. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. vii, 307(1) p., 1 map, 23 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Beard, Charles Austin. The Supreme Court and the constitution. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. vii, 127 p. 12°.

Bennett, Arnold. Your United States; impressions of a first visit. Illustrated by Frank Craig. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-191(1) p., 32 pl. 8°.

Beymer, William Gilmore. On hazardous service; scouts and spies of the North and South. Illustrated by H. Pyle and others. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. xii p., 2 l., 286 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Blichfeldt, E. H. A Mexican journey. New York: T. Y. Crowell Co. [1912.] viii, 280 p., 1 map, 24 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Bonsal, Stephen. The American Mediterranean. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1912. xiv, 488 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. 8°.

Bradley, Glenn D. Winning the Southwest; a story of conquest. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. 225 p., 7 port. 12°.

1. Kit Carson, famous scout. 2. Robert F. Stockton. 3. "Uncle Dick" Wootton. 4. Sam Houston. 5. Stephen W. Kearny. 6. George A. Custer. 7. John C. Frémont.

Bullard, F. Lauriston. Historic summer haunts from Newport to Portland. With illustrations by L. H. Ruyl. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1912. xii, 329 p., 32 pl. 8°.

Burnham, Smith. A short history of Pennsylvania. New York: Hinds, Noble & Eldredge [1912]. v, 197 p., 1 map, 1 port. illus. 8°.

Burroughs, John. In the Catskills; selections from the writings of John Burroughs. With illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1911. xi(i), 250 p., 1 l., 24 pl. 8°.

Crawford, Mary Caroline. Romantic days in the early republic. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1912. xvi, 438 p., 27 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Philadelphia. New York. Washington. Baltimore. Charleston. Richmond and some famous Virginian homes. New Orleans. Boston and some other cities of New England.

Croly, Herbert. The promise of American life. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. viii p., 1 l., 468 p. 12°.

Dodge, Grenville Mellen. The battle of Atlanta, and other campaigns, addresses, etc. Council Bluffs, Iowa: Monarch Prtg. Co., 1910. 2 p.l., 9-183 p., 2 port. illus. 8°.

Enock, C. Reginald. The secret of the Pacific; a discussion of the origin of the early civilisations of America, the Toltecs, Aztecs, Mayas, Incas, and their predecessors; and of the possibilities of Asiatic influence thereon. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 359(1) p., 2 maps, 47 pl. 8°.

Errazuriz, Crescente. Historia de Chile. Pedro de Valdivia. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Cervantes, 1911-12. 2 v. 4°.

Fitts, James Hill. History of Newfields, New Hampshire, 1638-1911. Edited and arranged by Rev. N. F. Carter. Concord, N. H.: [Rumford Press,] 1912. viii, 785 p., 1 fac., 4 plans, 15 pl., 14 port. 8°.

Frémont, Elizabeth Benton. Recollections of Elizabeth Benton Frémont, daughter of the Pathfinder, General John C. Frémont, and Jessie Benton Frémont... Compiled by I. T. Martin. New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1912. 184 p., 3 port., 6 pl. 12°.

Geer, Theodore T. Fifty years in Oregon; experiences, observations, and commentaries upon men, measures, and customs in pioneer days and later times. New York: Neale Pub. Co., 1912. 536 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 8°.

America, cont'd.

Greer, George Cabell. Early Virginia immigrants. [Names collected from the records of the Virginia State Land Office, 1623-66.] Richmond, Va.: W. C. Hill Printing Co., 1912. 376 p. 8°.

Hall, Clayton Colman. Baltimore; its history and its people. By various contributors; C. C. Hall, general editor. New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1912. 3 v. 4°.

Howe, Frederic Clemson. Wisconsin; an experiment in democracy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xii p., 2 l., 3-202 p. 8°.

Levillier, Robert. Les origines argentines. La formation d'un grand peuple. Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1912. xii, 327 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 map, 2 plans, 6 pl., 5 port. 12°.

Lumholtz, Carl Sophus. New trails in Mexico; an account of one year's exploration in north-western Sonora, Mexico, and south-western Arizona, 1909-1910. By Carl Lumholtz. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xxv p., 1 l., 411 p., 2 maps, 50 pl. 8°.

McLaughlin, Robert W. Washington and Lincoln; leaders of the nation in the constitutional eras of American history. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. ix, 278 p., 3 port. 8°.

Magruder, Frank Abbott. Recent administration in Virginia. Baltimore, 1912. vii p., 1 l., 11-204 p., 11. 8°.

Manring, Benjamin Franklin. The conquest of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes and Palouses; the expeditions of Colonels E. J. Steptoe and George Wright against the "Northern Indians" in 1858. Spokane, Wash.: J. W. Graham & Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., (1)14-280 p., 4 fac., 1 map, 4 pl., 18 port. 8°.

Muir, John. The Yosemite. New York: The Century Co., 1912. x, 284 p., 3 maps, 32 pl. 8°.

Munro, William Bennett. The government of American cities. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. ix p., 1 l., 401 p. 8°.

Nida, William Lewis. The dawn of American history in Europe. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xvi p., 1 l., 373 p., 4 maps, 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Niles, Grace Greylock. The Hoosac valley; its legends and its history. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xxv, 584 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Parker, David B. A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward; reminiscences...edited by Torrance Parker. Introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co. [cop. 1912.] xxvi, 388 p., 13 fac., 5 pl., 11 port. 8°.

Paullin, Charles Oscar. Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1912. 380 p. 12°. (Johns Hopkins University. — Dept. of History. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1911.)

Perez Canto, Julio. Chile; an account of its wealth and progress. With an introduction by R. P. Porter. London: G. Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1912. 251 p., 1 map. 12°. (Porter's Progress of nations: South American series.)

Person, Johan. Svensk-amerikanska studier. Rock Island: Augustana Book Concern [1912]. 172 p. 12°.

Putnam, George Haven. A prisoner of war in Virginia, 1864-5. Reprinted with additions, from the report of an address presented to the N. Y. Commandery of the U. S. Loyal Legion, December 7, 1910. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. v, 104 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Rodway, James. Guiana: British, Dutch, and French. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 318 p., 1 l., 1 map, 31 pl., 1 port. 8°. (South American series.)

Schmidt, Wilhelm, and Christian Grotewold. Argentinien in geographischer, geschichtlicher und wirtschaftlicher Beziehung. Hannover: Hahn, 1912. xxxii, 397 p., 1 l., 2 charts, 1 map, 28 pl. 8°.

Serret, Félix. Voyage en Colombie (1911-1912). Paris: H. Dunod & E. Pinat, 1912. vii, 331 p., 1 l. 12°.

Spence, Lewis. The civilization of ancient Mexico. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. vii(i), 121(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Thyreen, G. Skall jag resa till Amerika? Kortfattad skildring af Förenta Staterna vid 20:de århundradets början. Stockholm: Sandberg, 1911. 240 p. 12°.

Vacano, Max Josef von. Aus dem Erbe der Inkas: Bolivien. Eine geographisch-ethnographische Studie. Berlin: D. Reimer (E. Vohsen) [1912]. 1 p.l., (i)vi p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Wilson, James Harrison. Under the old flag; recollections of military operations in the war for the Union, the Spanish war, the Boxer rebellion, etc. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. 2 v. 8°.

Europe

Aall, Niels. Niels Aalls erindringer fra 1814; egenhændige optegnelser fra hans virksomhet som statsraad. Kristiania: J. W. Cappelen, 1911. xxxi(i), 198 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Europe, cont'd.

Allsopp, Henry. An introduction to English industrial history. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1912. xi(i), 160 p. illus. 12°.

Barrington, Mrs. Emilie Isabel. Through Greece and Dalmatia; a diary of impressions recorded by pen & picture, by Mrs. Russell Barington. London: A. and C. Black, 1912. xx, 262 p., 1 l., 33 pl. illus. 8°.

Bell, Aubrey F. G. In Portugal. London: J. Lane, 1912. viii, 227 p. 8°.

Boegner, Toni. Rothenburg ob der Tauber. Mit...Abbildungen nach Originalaufnahmen und alten Ansichten. München: R. Piper & Co. [1912.] 3 p.l., 173 p., 1 l. f°.

Borodkin, M. Die finnländische Grenzmark im Bestande des russischen Reiches. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1911. 133 p., 1 l. 8°.

Bourgin, Hubert. L'industrie de la boucherie à Paris pendant la Révolution. Paris: E. Leroux, 1911. 2 p.l., 160 p. 4°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire de Paris.)

Canterbury (province). — Prerogative Court. "Year books of probates" (from 1630). Abstracts of probate acts in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Edited by J. Matthews and G. F. Matthews. v. 1-4; extra volume; v. 5-6. London: [pref. 1902]-1911. 4°.

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. The annals of Fleet Street; its traditions and associations. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1912. xi, 343 p., 32 pl. 8°.

Dunraven and Mountearl (4. earl), Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin. The finances of Ireland, before the union and after; an historical study. London: J. Murray, 1912. x, 156 p. 8°.

Felberman, Louis. The house of Teck; a romance of a thousand years. London: J. Long, Ltd., 1911. xxxi, 316 p., 2 charts, 1 map, 63 pl., 38 port. 8°.

Fouché, Joseph, duc d'Otranto. Memoirs relating to Fouché, minister of police under Napoleon I. Translated from the French, by E. J. Méras. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1912. 4 p.l., v-xxiii, 315 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 12°. (Court series of French memoirs.)

Fried, Alfred Hermann. The German emperor and the peace of the world. With a preface by Norman Angell. New York: Hodder and Stoughton [1912]. xx, 214 p. 8°.

Gardner, Alice. The Lascarids of Nicæa; the story of an empire in exile. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xiii, 321(1) p., 1 map, 7 pl., 2 tables. 12°.

Great Britain. — Courts: Star Chamber. Proceedings in the court of the Star Chamber in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by Miss Gladys Bradford. Printed for subscribers only. [London: Harrison and Sons,] 1911. xx, 322 p. sq. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Publications.] v. 27.)

Guilford, Everard L. Memorials of old Nottinghamshire. London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1912. xiv, 353 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 8 plans, 33 pl., 2 port. 8°. (Memorials of the counties of England.)

Hales (manor), England. Court rolls of the manor of Hales, 1270-1307. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by John Amphlett, assisted by Sidney Graves Hamilton. Part 1-2. Oxford: J. Parker and Co., 1910-12. 2 v. 4°.

Hartmann, Joseph. Geschichte der Provinz Westfalen. Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1912. vi, 331 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Headlam, Cecil. Provence and Languedoc. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xi, 313(1) p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°.

Hobson, S. G. Irish home rule. [London:] S. Swift and Co., Ltd., 1912. 217 p. 12°.

Holles, Gervase. Lincolnshire church notes, made by Gervase Holles, A. D. 1634 to A. D. 1642, and edited from Harleian manuscript 6829, in the British Museum, by R. E. G. Cole. Lincoln: W. K. Morton & Sons, 1911. xiii, 281 p., 1 chart, 1 fac. 8°. (Lincoln Record Society. Publications. v. 1.)

Jewitt, Llewellyn. The corporation plate and insignia of office of the cities and towns of England and Wales. By the late Llewellyn Jewitt; edited and completed, with large additions, by W. H. St. J. Hope. London: Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., 1895. 2 v. illus. f°.

Joyce, Weston St. John. The neighborhood of Dublin; its topography, antiquities and historical associations. With numerous illustrations...and an introduction by P. W. Joyce. Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son, Ltd., 1912. xx, 463 p., 2 plans, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Knebel, Walter von. Island. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Studie. Nach einem begonnenen Manuskript, Notizen und Bildern des Verstorbenen bearbeitet, fortgeführt und hrsg. von Hans Reck. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1912. 1 p.l., v p., 2 l., (1)8-290 p., 1 map, 28 pl. 8°.

Lanercost, Cumberland. The register of the parish of Lanercost, Cumberland. Edited by T. W. Willis. Brampton: I. B. Hodgson, 1908-12. 2 v. pl. 8°.

[v.] 1. Baptisms, weddings, and burials, 1660-1730.

[v.] 2. Baptisms, weddings, and burials, 1731-1837.

Europe, cont'd.

Leary, Lewis Gaston. Andorra, the hidden republic, its origin and institutions, and the record of a journey thither. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1912. x p., 2 l., 191 p., 34 pl. 8°.

Leech, Henry Brougham. The continuity of the Irish revolutionary movement. [With a foreword by Sir Edward Carson.] London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 234 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

Luchitzki, Ivan Vasilyevich. L'état des classes agricoles en France à la veille de la Révolution, par J. Loutchisky. Paris: H. Champion, 1911. 110 p., 1 l. 12°.

Masterman, John Howard Bertram. A history of the British constitution. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiv, 291 p., 1 table. 12°.

Mortimer, William Williams. The history of the hundred of Wirral, with a sketch of the city and county of Chester, compiled from the earliest authentic records. London: Whittaker & Co., 1847. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xvii p., 3 l., 440, 36 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 8 pl., 1 table. 4°.

O'Mahony, Charles. The viceroys of Ireland. The story of the long line of noblemen and their wives who have ruled Ireland and Irish society for over seven hundred years. London: J. Long, Ltd., 1912. 3 p.l., ix-xiv, 15-352 p., 5 pl., 28 port. 8°.

Perris, Herbert. Germany and the German emperor. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. viii, 520 p., 1 map. 8°.

Powell, Edgar. A Suffolk hundred in the year 1283; the assessment of the hundred of Blackbourne for a tax of one thirtieth, and a return showing the land tenure there. Edited by Edgar Powell. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. xxxiv, 121 p., 1 map, 38 tables. 4°.

Russo, Giacomo, barone. L'émigration et ses effets dans le Midi de l'Italie. Préface de P. Beauregard. Paris: M. Rivière, 1912. 6 p.l., (1)10-223 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque des sciences économiques et sociales.)

Rye, Walter. Norfolk families. part 1-2. Norwich: Goose and Son, 1911-12. 8°.

Shelley, Frances Winckley, lady. The diary of Frances, Lady Shelley, 1787-1817. Edited by her grandson, R. Edgcumbe. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. vii p., 1 l., 406 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 plan, 1 port. 8°.

Shropshire. — Court of Quarter Sessions. Abstracts of the orders made by the Court of Quarter Sessions for Shropshire, October, 1796 – December, 1839; edited by Sir Offley Wakeman, bart., and R. L. Kenyon. [Shrewsbury, 1911.] p. 83-324. 8°. (Shropshire county records. no. 15.)

Tawney, R. H. The agrarian problem in the sixteenth century. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xii, 464 p., 6 maps. 8°.

Wace, A. J. B., and M. S. Thompson. Prehistoric Thessaly; being some account of recent excavations and explorations in north-eastern Greece from Lake Kopais to the borders of Macedonia. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. xv(i), 272 p., 6 pl. illus. f°.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. The man farthest down; a record of observation and study in Europe, by B. T. Washington, with the collaboration of R. E. Park. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 3-390 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

Whitman, Sidney. German memories. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xi, 283(1) p., 8 port. 8°.

Africa

Barclay, Sir Thomas. The Turco-Italian war, and its problems; with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject, by Sir Thomas Barclay. With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by Ameer Ali. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Francis, René. Egyptian æsthetics. Chicago: Open Court Pub. Co., 1912. 5 p.l., 17-276 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Graetz, Paul. Im Motorboot quer durch Afrika. Vom Indischen Ozean zum Kongo. Berlin: Braunbeck & Gutenberg Aktiengesellschaft, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 221 (1)p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Irace, Tullio. With the Italians in Tripoli; the authentic history of the Turco-Italian war. London: J. Murray, 1912. xxxiii, 321(1) p., 7 maps, 23 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Lapworth, Charles, and Helen Zimmern. Tripoli and young Italy. London: S. Swift and Co., Ltd., 1912. 347(1) p., 1 fold. map, 13 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Reeve, Henry Fenwick. The Gambia; its history, ancient, mediæval, and modern; together with its geographical, geological, and ethnographical conditions, and a description of the birds, beasts, and fishes found therein. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1912. xv, 287(1) p., 3 maps, 30 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Sander, L. Geschichte der Deutschen Kolonial-Gesellschaft für Südwest-Afrika von ihrer Gründung bis zum Jahre 1910. Nach den Akten bearbeitet und dargestellt von L. Sander. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1912. 2 v. port. 4°.

Africa, cont'd.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Queer things about Egypt; illustrated with sixty-five...pictures of country life in upper Egypt, from photographs by the author, and a map. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1911. xxiii, 428 p., 1 map, 64 pl. 8°.

Walton, Sir Edgar Harris. The inner history of the national convention of South Africa. Together with a memorandum by Gys R. Hofmeyr. Capetown: T. M. Miller, 1912. 346, lv p. 8°.

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse. A guide to the antiquities of upper Egypt, from Abydos to the Sudan frontier. New York: Macmillan Co., 1910. xxiii(i), 594 p. illus. 12°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands

Abraham, J. Johnston. The surgeon's log; being impressions of the Far East. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1911. xii, 337(1) p., 24 pl. 8°.

Anethan, E. Mary Haggard, d', baroness. Fourteen years of diplomatic life in Japan; leaves from the diary of Baroness Albert d'Anethan. With an introduction by Baron Kato. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 471(1) p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Armstrong, John. China as it really is, by a resident in Peking. London: E. Nash, 1912. viii, 201(1) p. 12°.

Banks, Edgar James. Bismya; or, The lost city of Adab; a story of adventure, of exploration, and of excavation among the ruins of the oldest of the buried cities of Babylonia. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xxii p., 1 l., 457 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Blount, James Henderson. The American occupation of the Philippines, 1898-1912. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xxi, 664 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°.

Borel, Henri. The new China; a traveller's impressions. Translated from the Dutch by Carl Thieme. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 282 p., 1 l., 47 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Borst-Smith, Ernest F. Caught in the Chinese revolution; a record of risks and rescue. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 125 (1) p., 1 diagr., 1 map, 19 pl., 3 port. 12°.

Brown, Arthur Judson. The Chinese revolution. New York: Student Volunteer Movement [1912]. x, 217 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 4 port. 12°.

Cantlie, James, and C. S. Jones. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1912.] 240 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Cordonnier, Emilien Louis Victor. The Japanese in Manchuria, 1904. Translated by C. F. Atkinson. v. 1. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1912. maps. 8°. (Pall Mall military series.)

v. 1. The Yalu and Te-li-ssu.

Crosthwaite, Sir Charles Haukes Todd. The pacification of Burma. London: E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 355(1) p., 5 maps, 28 pl. 8°.

Dalman, Gustaf. Neue Petra-Forschungen und der heilige Felsen von Jerusalem. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1912. viii, 172 p. illus. 4°. (Palästinische Forschungen zur Archäologie und Topographie. Bd. 2.)

Hamilton, Angus. In Abor jungles; being an account of the Abor expedition, the Mishmi mission, and the Miri mission. London: E. Nash, 1912. xi(i), 13-352 p., 1 map, 31 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Kennedy, Pringle. A history of the great Moghuls; or, A history of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1605 to 1739, A. D. With an introduction concerning the Mongols and Moghuls of Central Asia. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1905-11. 2 v. 4°.

Leaf, Walter. Troy; a study in Homeric geography. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xvi, 406 p., 5 maps, 1 plan, 26 pl. 8°.

Macgowan, John. Men and manners of modern China. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1912. 351 p., 37 pl. 8°.

Scheltema, Johann Friedrich. Java, by J. F. Scheltema. With twelve full-page illustrations in colour, by H. V. Pedersen. London: A. and C. Black, 1912. vii, 87(1) p., 10 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Peeps at many lands.)

Soane, E. B. To Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in disguise. With historical notices of the Kurdish tribes, and the Chaldeans of Kurdistan. London: J. Murray, 1912. ix, 421(1) p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°.

Spencer, Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen. Across Australia. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 v. maps, pl. 8°.

Stein, Mark Aurel. Ruins of desert Cathay; personal narrative of explorations in central Asia and westernmost China. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Trietsch, Davis. Palaestina Handbuch. Berlin: Juedischer Verlag, 1912. 340 p. 3. ed. 16°.

Turner, Henry Gyles. The first decade of the Australian commonwealth; a chronicle of contemporary politics, 1901-1910. Melbourne: Mason, Firth & M'Cutcheon, 1911. xv, 320 p. 8°.

Williams, Frederick Wells. Anson Burlingame, and the first Chinese mission to foreign powers. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. x p., 2 l., 3-370 p., 1 port. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands, cont'd.

Wylly, Harold Carmichael. From the Black Mountain to Waziristan; being an account of the border countries and the more turbulent of the tribes controlled by the north-west frontier province, and of our military relations with them in the past. With an introduction by Sir H. L. Smith Dorrien. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xx, 505 p., 8 maps. 8°. (Military text-books.)

Jews

Achad Ha-am, pseud. of A. Ginzberg. Selected essays by Ahad Ha'am; translated from the Hebrew by Leon Simon. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1912. 347 p. 8°.

Balaban, Majer. Skizzen und Studien zur Geschichte der Juden in Polen. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1911. 127 p. 8°.

Friedlander, Gerald. Rabbinic philosophy and ethics, illustrated by Haggadic parables and legends. London: P. Valentine and Son's Successors, 1912. 4 p.l., [v]-vi, 303(1) p. 12°.

Hecht, Georg. Der neue Jude. Leipzig: G. Engel, 1911. 169 p., 1 l. 8°.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel. What is Judaism? A survey of Jewish life, thought and achievement. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. x p., 1 l., 206 p. 12°.

Jirku, Anton. Die Dämonen und ihre Abwehr im Alten Testament. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1912. viii, 99(1) p. 8°.

Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid. Outlines of liberal Judaism, for the use of parents and teachers. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xiv, 355 p. 12°.

Welch, Adam C. The religion of Israel under the kingdom; the Kerr lectures, delivered in the United Free Church College, Glasgow, during session 1911-12. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1912. xv, 305(1) p. 8°. (United Free Church, Glasgow. Kerr lectures. 1911-12.)

Art

Archer, William. Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship. London: Chapman & Hall, 1912. x, 322 p. 8°.

Browne, Edith A. Early Christian and Byzantine architecture. London: A. and C. Black, 1902. xiii, 137 p. illus. 8°. (Great buildings and how to enjoy them.)

Bruck-Auffenberg, Natalie. Dalmatien und seine Volkskunst. Muster und Kunsttechniken aus altem Volks- u. Kirchengebrauch. Spitzen, Stickarbeit, Teppichweberei, Schmuck, Trachten u. Gebrauchsgegenstände der Dalmatiner. Wien: A. Schroll & Co. [1912.] 72 p., 68 pl. illus. f°.

Callot, Jacques. Jacques Callot, maître graveur (1593-1635) suivi d'un catalogue raisonné et accompagné de la reproduction de 282 estampes et de deux portraits par P. P. Plan. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 97(1) p., 90 pl., 8 port. f°.

Ciolkowska, Muriel. Rodin. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xiv p., 1 l., 176 p., 20 pl., 5 port. 16°. (Little books on art.)

Gleizes, Albert, and Jean Metzinger. Du "cubisme." Paris: E. Figuière et Cie., 1912. 44 p., 27 l., 26 pl. sq. 8°.

Haberlandt, Michael. Textile Volkskunst aus Österreich, aus den Sammlungen des K. k. Museums für österreichische Volkskunde in Wien dargestellt. Mit Unterstützung des K. k. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht. Wien: J. Löwy, 1912. 2 l., 45 pl. f°.

Hausenstein, Wilhelm. Rokoko; französische und deutsche Illustratoren des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts... München: R. Piper & Co., 1912. 139 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [Bd.] 8.)

Herts, Alice Minnie. The Children's Educational Theatre. With an introduction by Charles W. Eliot... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. 5 p.l., ix-x p., 2 l., 150 p., 1 l. 8°.

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis. A catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch painters of the seventeenth century; based on the work of J. Smith; by C. Hofstede de Groot (with the assistance of W. R. Valentiner). Translated and edited by E. G. Hawke. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1908-12. 4 v. 8°.

Jackson, Mrs. Emily. The history of silhouettes, by E. Nevill Jackson. London: The Connoisseur, 1911. 5 p.l., (1)4-121, lxxvi p., 1 l., 5 port., 4 pl. illus. sq. 4°.

Laran, Jean, and Georges Le Bas. Édouard Manet; with an introduction by Louis Hourticq, & notes by J. Laran & Georges Le Bas. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. xviii, 95(1) p., 46 pl., 2 port. 8°. (French artists of our day.)

Lawrence, W. J. The Elizabethan playhouse, and other studies. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. ix p., 3 l., 265 p., 13 pl. 8°.

Lecomte, L. Henry. Napoléon et le monde dramatique; étude nouvelle d'après des documents inédits... Paris: H. Daragon, 1912. 2 p.l., iv, 499 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°.

Lee, Vernon, pseud. of Violet Paget, and C. Anstruther Thomson. Beauty & ugliness, and other studies in psychological æsthetics. London: J. Lane, 1912. xiii p., 1 l., 376 p., 9 pl. 8°.

Art, cont'd.

Mackaye, Percy. The civic theatre in relation to the redemption of leisure; a book of suggestions. New York: M. Kennerley, 1912. 308 p. 12°.

McLeod, Addison. Plays and players in modern Italy; being a study of the Italian stage as affected by the political and social life, manners, and character of to-day. Chicago: C. H. Sergel & Co., 1912. 6 p.l., 355 p., 14 pl. 8°.

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. Art in Egypt. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xi, 314 p., 4 pl. 12°. (General history of art.)

Northend, Mary H. Colonial homes, and their furnishings. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1912. xxi, 252 p., 69 pl. 8°.

Percival, MacIver. Chats on old jewellery and trinkets. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 384 p. illus. 8°. (Chats series.)

Phillipps, Evelyn March. The Venetian school of painting. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1912. xviii, 338 p., 1 l., 18 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Pilon, Edmond. Watteau et son école. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1912. xvi, 226 p., 45 pl., 4 port. 4°. (Bibliothèque de l'art du XVIII. siècle.)

Rabe, Johannes E. Kasper Putschenelle; Historisches über die Handpuppen und althamburgische Kasperszenen. Mit farbigem Titelbild von C. Suhr. Hamburg: C. Boysen, 1912. viii, 269 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Robie, Virginia. By-paths in collecting; being aids in the quest of rare and unique things which have passed the century mark, such as old china, furniture, pewter, copper, brass, samplers and sundials, with comments on their age, decoration & value. New York: Century Co., 1912. 7 p.l., 568 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Shuffrey, L. A. The English fireplace; a history of the development of the chimney, chimney-piece and firegrate, with their accessories, from the earliest times to the beginning of the XIXth century. Illustrated by 130 collotype plates from photographs chiefly by W. G. Davie... London: B. T. Batsford [1912]. xlv(i), 234 p., 132 pl. illus. 8°.

Simpson, Frederick Moore. A history of architectural development. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1905-11. 3 v. illus. 8°.

v. 1. [Ancient, Early Christian, and Byzantine.] 1905.
v. 2. Mediaeval. 1909.
v. 3. Renaissance. 1911.

Stahl, C. J. Glaserkunst, Glasmalerei und moderne Kunstverglasung; ein Hand- und Nachschlagebuch. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1912. viii, 240 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. No. 340.)

Vallois, Grace M. Antiques and curios in our homes. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1912.] xi, 323 p., 32 pl. 12°. (House decoration series.)

Ward, J. S. M. Brasses. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 159(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Ward, William Henry. The architecture of the renaissance in France; a history of the evolution of the arts of building, decoration and garden design under classical influence from 1495 to 1830. London: B. T. Batsford [1912]. 2 v. pl. 8°.

Weitenkampf, Frank. American graphic art. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. 1 p.l., v-x p., 1 l., 372 p., 26 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Worringer, Wilhelm. Die altdeutsche Buchillustration... München: R. Piper & Co., 1912. 152 p. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [Bd.] 9.)

Music

Dicks, Ernest Alfred. A handbook of examinations in music, containing 650 questions, with answers in theory, harmony, counterpoint, form, fugue, acoustics, musical history, organ construction, and choir training, together with miscellaneous papers, as set by various examining bodies. London: Novello and Co., Ltd., 1912. vi, (1)8-284 p. 9. ed. 8°.

Fox, Charlotte Milligan. Annals of the Irish harpers. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 320 p., 6 port. 8°.

Friedenthal, Albert. Musik, Tanz und Dichtung bei den Kreolen Amerikas. Berlin-Wilmersdorf: H. Schnippel, 1913. 4 p.l., 328 p. 8°.

Hamilton, Clarence Grant. Sound, and its relation to music. Boston: O. Ditson Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 150 p. illus. 8°. (Music students library.)

Henderson, William James. The story of music. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. xix, 206 p. new ed. 12°.

Rimington, A. Wallace. Colour-music; the art of mobile colour. Prefatory notes by Sir H. von Herkomer, and W. Brown. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1912. xx, 184 p., 1 l., 8 diagr., 16 pl. 12°.

Schweitzer, Albert. J. S. Bach, by Albert Schweitzer. With a preface by C. M. Widor. English translation by E. Newman. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1911. 2 v. port. 8°.

Welch, Christopher. Six lectures on the recorder and other flutes, in relation to

Music, cont'd.

literature. Oxford: H. Frowde, 1911. xvi, 457(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Widor, Charles Marie. The technique of the modern orchestra; a manual of practical instrumentation, by C. M. Widor. Translated by Edward Suddard. London: J. Williams, Ltd. [1913.] x, 11-200 p. 4°.

Sport

Bates, Esther Willard. Pageants and pageantry. With an introduction by William Orr. Boston: Ginn & Co. [1912.] vii, 294 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Beach, Belle. Riding and driving for women. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv, 295 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Bergmiller, F. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der hohen Jagd; Naturgeschichte, Jagd und Hege der zur hohen Jagd gehörenden Wildarten, nebst einem Kapitel über Falkenbeize, Kynologie, Schiesstechnik und Optik, und Jägersprache. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von F. Bergmiller... Mit einem farbigen Titelbild und 8 Tafeln von A. Wagner, Zeichnungen von E. Arndt u. a. und vielen photogr. Naturaufnahmen. Stuttgart: Kosmos [1912]. 360 p., 8 pl. 4°.

Chenery, William Eastman. Home entertaining, amusements for every one; edited by W. E. Chenery. Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [1912.] xv, 165 p. 12°.

Cotton, William Bensley. Sport in the eastern Sudan, from Souakin to the Blue Nile. London: R. Ward, Ltd., 1912. x, 285 p., 1 l. 8°.

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe. Wild life, and the camera. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. 3 p.l., (i)x-xi, 332 p., 48 pl. 8°.

Duncan, Stanley, and Guy Thorne, pseud. of C. A. E. R. Gull. The complete wildfowler. London: G. Richards, Ltd. [1912.] 360 p., 48 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Gill, Emlyn M. Practical dry-fly fishing. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xvii, 216 p. 12°.

Heckstall-Smith, Brooke. International yacht racing rules: the helmsman's handbook. London: H. Cox, 1912. x p., 1 l., 212 p., 1 diagr., 1 plan, 8 tables. 2. ed. 8°.

Heckstall-Smith, Brooke, and E. Du Boulay. The complete yachtsman. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xi, 515(1) p., 24 pl. illus. 8°. (The complete series.)

Kephart, Horace. Sporting firearms. New York: Outing Publishing Co., 1912. 153 p. 12°.

Leatham, A. E. Sport in five continents. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. x, 333 p., 48 pl. 8°.

Lincoln, Jennette Emeline Carpenter. The festival book; May-day pastime and the May-pole. Dances, revels and musical games for the playground, school, and college. New York: A. S. Barnes Co., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xiii p., 2 l., 74 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Lindsay, David Moore. Camp fire reminiscences; or, Tales of hunting and fishing in Canada and the West. Boston: Dana Estes & Co. [1912.] 233 p., 38 pl. 8°.

Mackie, Alexander. The art of worm-fishing. A practical treatise on clear-water worming. London: A. & C. Black, 1912. xi(i), 116 p. 12°.

Rogers, Sir John. Sport in Vancouver and Newfoundland. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1912. xii, 275(1) p., 2 maps, 21 pl. 8°.

Sachs, Frank. The complete swimmer. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] viii p., 1 l., 275(1) p., 20 pl. illus. 8°. (The complete series.)

Stecher, William A. Games & dances; a selected collection of games, song-games and dances, suitable for schools, playgrounds, gymnastic associations, boys' and girls' clubs, etc. Philadelphia: J. J. McVey [1912]. 1 p.l., (i)viii-xv, 165 p. 8°.

Studley, J. T. The journal of a sporting nomad. London: J. Lane, 1912. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 303 p., 31 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Urlin, Ethel L. Dancing, ancient and modern. London: Herbert & Daniel [1911]. xvi, 182 p., 22 pl. 12°.

Walsh, George E. Making a tennis court. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1912. 5 p.l., 53 p., 8 pl. illus. 16°. (House and garden making books.)

William, crown prince of Germany. Aus meinem Jagdtagebuch. [By] Wilhelm Kronprinz. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1912. 147 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 12°.

American and English Literature

Arthur, king of Britain. Morte Arthur; two early English romances. [Edited by Andrew Boyle.] London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1912.] xviii p., 1 l., 209 p. 12°. (Everyman's library.)

Becker, Franz. Bryan Waller Procter (Barry Cornwall). Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. xi, 126 p., 1 port. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie... [v.] 37.)

Bickley, Francis. J. M. Synge, and the Irish dramatic movement. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. 95(1) p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. (Modern biographies.)

Bradsher, Earl L. Mathew Carey, editor, author and publisher; a study in American literary development. New York: The Columbia University Press, 1912. xi, 144 p. 8°.

American and English Literature, cont'd.

Carman, Bliss. Echoes from Vagabondia. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 1912. viii p., 1 l., 65 p. 12°.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. A defence of nonsense, and other essays. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1911. v(i), 120 p. nar. 16°.

—— The Victorian age in literature. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1913.] vi, 7-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 61.)

Cook, Elizabeth Christine. Literary influences in colonial newspapers, 1704-1750. New York: Columbia University Press, 1912. xi, 279 p. 8°. (Columbia University in the City of New York. Studies in comparative literature.)

Deloney, Thomas. The works of Thomas Deloney edited from the earliest extant editions & broadsides, with an introduction and notes by F. O. Mann. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. xliii, 600 p. 8°.

Figgis, Darrel. Shakespeare; a study. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. 5 p.l., 345(1) p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°.

Galsworthy, John. The eldest son; a domestic drama in three acts. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 3 p.l., 3-74 p. 12°.

—— The pigeon; a fantasy in three acts. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 4 p.l., 80 p. 12°.

—— Plays; second series. The eldest son. The little dream. Justice. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 3 parts in 1 v. 12°.

Gingerich, Solomon F. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; a study in human freedom. Ann Arbor, Mich.: G. Wahr, 1911. 2 p.l., (1)8-263 p. 12°.

Gregory, Augusta, lady. Irish folk-history plays. Series 1-2. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. 12°.

Series 1. The tragedies: Grania. Kincora. Dervorgilla.
Series 2. The tragic comedies: The Canavans. The white cockade. The deliverer.

—— New comedies, by Lady Gregory. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. v, 166 p., 1 port. 12°.

The bogie men. The full moon. Coats. Damer's gold. McDonough's wife.

Halsey, Rosalie V. Forgotten books of the American nursery; a history of the development of the American story-book. Boston: C. E. Goodspeed & Co., 1911. viii p., 2 l., 3-244 p., 1 l., 5 fac., 18 pl. 4°.

Hardy, Thomas. Wessex poems, and other verses. Poems of the past and present. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xvi, 274 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 port. 8°.

Harrison, Frederic. Among my books; centenaries, reviews, memoirs. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 438 p. 8°.

Historical ballad poetry of Ireland; arranged by M. J. Brown, with an introduction by S. J. Brown. Dublin: Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd., 1912. 256 p., 8 port. 12°.

Holliday, Carl. The wit and humor of colonial days (1607-1800). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 3 p.l., 5-319(1) p. 8°.

Hunt, Mary Leland. Thomas Dekker; a study. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 212 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English. Unnumbered series.)

James I., king of Great Britain. New poems by James I. of England, from a hitherto unpublished manuscript (Add. 24195) in the British Museum. Edited... by A. F. Westcott. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. 3 p.l., iii-xci, 121 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English. Unnumbered series.)

Johnson, Robert Underwood. Saint-Gaudens, an ode, and other verse. Being the third edition of his "Poems." New York: Century Co., 1910. xi p., 2 l., 340 p. 12°.

Jones, Henry Arthur. The foundations of a national drama; a collection of lectures, essays and speeches, delivered and written in the years 1896-1912. (Revised and corrected, with additions.) New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1912.] xviii, 358 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Kennedy, Charles Rann. The terrible meek; a one-act stage play for three voices: to be played in darkness. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. 4 p.l., 43(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

Kennedy, J. M. English literature, 1880-1905. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 1913. vi, 339(1) p. 8°.

Ker, William Paton. English literature; medieval. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912]. 256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 45.)

Kipling, Rudyard. Songs from books. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. 7 p.l., 3-249(1) p. 8°.

Lawrence, William Witherle. Medieval story and the beginnings of the social ideals of English-speaking people. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. xiv, 236 p. 8°. (Columbia University lectures: Hewitt lectures.)

Lieberman, Elias. The American short story; a study of the influence of locality in its development. Ridgewood, N. J.: the editor, 1912. xvi, 183 p. 12°.

American and English Literature, cont'd.

Lydgate, John. Lydgate's Siege of Thebes. Edited from all the known manuscripts and the two oldest editions, with introduction, notes, and a glossary by Axel Erdmann. Published for the Early English Text Society. Part 1. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. 8°. (Early English Text Society. [Extra series] no. 108.)

—— The minor poems of John Lydgate; edited from all available mss., with an attempt to establish the Lydgate canon, by H. N. MacCracken. Part 1. The Lydgate canon. Part 2. Religious poems. London: Early English Text Society, 1910. 5 p.l., (i)vi-lviii, 377(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. (Early English Text Society. [Extra series.] no. 107.)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Backgrounds of literature. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xi, 328 p., 46 pl. 12°.

Mair, George Herbert. English literature, modern. New York: H. Holt & Co. [cop. 1911.] vi p., 1 l., (1)10-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 27.)

Middleton, Richard. Poems & songs, by Richard Middleton; with an introduction by Henry Savage. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 2 v. 12°.

Millar, John Hepburn. Scottish prose of the seventeenth & eighteenth centuries; being a course of lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in 1912. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. vi p., 3 l., 272 p., 1 l., 4 port. 8°.

More, Paul Elmer. The drift of romanticism. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv p., 2 l., (1)4-302 p. 12°. (Shelburne essays. Series 8.)

Mosher, Joseph Albert. The exemplum in the early religious and didactic literature of England. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. xi, 150 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English. Unnumbered series.)

Neilson, William Allan. Essentials of poetry. Lowell lectures, 1911. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. viii p., 1 l., 282 p., 1 l. 12°.

Nessler, Karl. Geschichte der Ballade Chevy Chase. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 190 p. 8°. (Palaestra. [Bd.] 112.)

Nicholson, Meredith. The provincial American, and other papers. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-236 p. 12°.

Nicoll, William Robertson. The problem of "Edwin Drood;" a study in the methods of Dickens. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1912]. xviii, 212 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Opp-Dyke, Oliver. Amor vitaque; a little book of speculation in lyric, ballad omargram. Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1912. 4 p.l., 166 p. 16°.

Owen, Dorothy L. Piers Plowman; a comparison with some earlier and contemporary French allegories. London: University of London Press, 1912. 6 p.l., 173 p. 8°.

Perry, Bliss. The American mind. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. 6 p.l., 3-248 p., 1 l. 12°. (E. T. Earl lectures, 1912.)

Phillips, Henry Albert. The plot of the short story; an exhaustive study, both synthetical and analytical, with copious examples, making the work a practical treatise. Introduction by M. White, jr. Larchmont, N. Y.: Stanhope-Dodge Pub. Co. [1912.] xiv, 146 p. 16°. (Authors' hand-book series.)

Pickett, La Salle Corbell. Literary hearthstones of Dixie. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 2 p.l., 304 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 6 port. 12°.

"Q," pseud. of A. T. Quiller-Couch The vigil of Venus, and other poems, by "Q." London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] viii, 138 p., 1 l. 12°.

Repplier, Agnes. Americans and others. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 297(1) p. 12°.

Roz, Firmin. Le roman anglais contemporain. George Meredith, Thomas Hardy, Mrs. Humphry Ward, Rudyard Kipling, H. G. Wells. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1912. xx, 284 p. 12°.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. A history of English criticism; being the English chapters of A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe; revised, adapted and supplemented. New York: Dodd, Mead, & Company, 1911. xiii p., 1 l., 551 p. 8°.

—— A history of English prose rhythm. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 489 p. 8°.

Sharp, William. Papers critical and reminiscent by William Sharp; selected and arranged by Mrs. William Sharp. New York: Duffield & Co., 1912. vii, 374 p., 1 l. 12°. (Selected writings of William Sharp. v. 3.)

Snell, Frederick John. The age of Alfred, 664-1154. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., p. vii, 257 p. 12°. (Handbooks of English literature.)

American and English Literature, cont'd.

Spender, John Alfred. The comments of Bagshot (second series); edited by J. A. Spender. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1912. viii, 190 p., 1 l. 12°.

Sturgis, Granville Forbes. The influence of the drama. New York: Shakespeare Press, 1913. 203 p. 12°.

Tisdel, Frederick Monroe. Studies in literature. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. ix p., 1 l., 333 p., 1 fac., 13 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Whall, W. B. Ships, sea songs and shanties. Collected by W. B. Whall. The songs harmonised by R. H. Whall; illustrations by V. Whall. Glasgow: J. Brown & Son, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 131 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Wilson, Woodrow. Mere literature. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. 5 p.l., 3-93(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Wolff, Samuel Lee. The Greek romances in Elizabethan prose fiction. New York: The Columbia University Press, 1912. ix, 529 p. 12°.

Young, Alexander Bell Filson. Letters from solitude, and other essays. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1912. viii, 317 (1) p. 12°.

Repr.: Saturday review.

FOREIGN LITERATURE

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Contemplazione della morte. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1912. xxiii, 136 p. 16°.

Babbitt, Irving. The masters of modern criticism. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xi(i), 427(1) p. 8°.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis. Egyptian literature. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 v. illus. 12°. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea. v. 32-33.)

v. 1. Legends of the gods; the Egyptian texts, edited, with translations.
v. 2. Annals of Nubian kings; with a sketch of the history of the Nubian kingdom of Napata.

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. Two plays by Tchekhof: The seagull, The cherry orchard. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by George Calderon. London: G. Richards, Ltd., 1912. 155(1) p. 8°.

Columbia University. Greek literature; a series of lectures delivered at Columbia University. New York: Columbia University Press, 1912. vii, 316 p. 8°.

Curzon, Henri de. Le théâtre de José Echegaray; étude analytique. Paris: Fischbacher, 1912. 144 p., 1 port. 4°.

Field, Claud. Persian literature. London: Herbert & Daniel [1912]. vii, 363 p., 10 pl. 12°. (Illustrated literary cyclopædias.)

Gardner, Edmund Garratt. Dante and the mystics; a study of the mystical aspect of the Divina commedia and its relations with some of its mediaeval sources. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xv, 357(1) p., 3 pl. 8°.

Harvard essays on classical subjects; edited by H. W. Smyth. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xii, 284 p., 5 pl. 8°.

Hauvette, Henri. Dante; introduction à l'étude de la Divine Comédie. Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1911. xii, 396 p. 12°.

Jourdain, Eleanor Frances. An introduction to the French classical drama. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. 208 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Keble, John. Keble's lectures on poetry, 1832-1841; translated by E. K. Francis. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. 2 v. 8°.

Leo, Friedrich. Plautinische Forschungen zur Kritik und Geschichte der Komödie. Berlin: Weidmann, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 375(1) p. 2. ed. 8°.

Lillie, Arthur. Râma and Homer; an argument that in the Indian epics Homer found the theme of his two great poems. [Preface by G. K. Murray.] London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii p., 1 l., 284 p., 7 pl. 12°.

Livingstone, Richard Winn. The Greek genius, and its meaning to us. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. 250 p., 1 l. 8°.

Lloyd, J. A. T. A great Russian realist (Feodor Dostoieffsky). New York: J. Lane Co., 1912. 2 p.l., 7-296 p., 1 port. 8°.

Mielke, Hellmuth. Der deutsche Roman. Vierte umgearbeitete und stark erweiterte Auflage von "Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts." Dresden: C. Reissner, 1912. xv, 461(1) p. 8°.

Robertson, John George. The literature of Germany. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1913.] 256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 64.)

Strindberg, August. Plays. Translated by E. and W. Oland. Boston: J. W. Luce and Co., 1912. 2 v. port. 12°.

v. 1. The father. Countess Julie. The outlaw. The stronger.
v. 2. Comrades. Facing death. Pariah. Easter.

Turquet-Milnes, G. The influence of Baudelaire in France and England. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1913. viii. 300 p. 8°.

Wright, Charles Henry Conrad. A history of French literature. New York: Oxford University Press, American Branch, 1912. xiv, 964 p. 8°.

Yiddish tales; translated by Helena Frank. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1912. 599 p. 12°.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences

Ball, Leo de. Lehrbuch der sphärischen Astronomie. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1912. xv, 387 (1) p., 2 charts. 4°.

Baly, Edward Charles Cyril. Spectroscopy. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. xiv, 687 p., 3 pl. illus. new ed. 12°. (Text-books of physical chemistry.)

Barrows, William Edward. Light, photometry and illumination. A thoroughly revised edition of "Electrical illuminating engineering." New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. ix, 335 p. 8°.

Cave, C. J. P. The structure of the atmosphere in clear weather; a study of soundings with pilot balloons. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. xii, 144 p. illus. 4°.

Credner, Hermann. Elemente der Geologie. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1912. xviii, 811(1) p. illus. 11. ed. 8°.

Haefner, Philipp. Einfuehrung in die Differential- und Integralrechnung für höhere Techniker, mit Anwendungen aus den wichtigsten Gebieten der technischen Praxis zum Selbstunterricht geeignet. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1912. xii, 564 p. 8°.

Hobbs, William Herbert. Earth features and their meaning; an introduction to geology for the student and the general reader. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xxxix, 506 p., 24 pl. illus. 8°.

Karapetoff, Vladimir. The electric circuit. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. xv, 229 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Koch, Ernest H., the younger. The mathematics of applied electricity, a practical mathematics. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xvi, 651 p. illus. 12°.

Lautensach, Hermann. Die Uebertiefung des Tessingebiets; morphologische Studie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. vi, 156 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 4°. (Geographische Abhandlungen. N. F., Heft 1.)

Meydenbauer, A. Handbuch der Messbildkunst in Anwendung auf Baudenkmäler- und Reise-Aufnahmen. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1912. viii, 245 p. 8°.

Robin, Félix. Traité de métallographie. Préface de F. Osmond. Paris: A. Hermann et fils, 1912. 3 p.l., 464 p., 4 diagr., 132 pl. illus. 4°.

Smith, Edgar Fahs. Electro-analysis. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1911. xi, 332 p. illus. 5. ed. 12°.

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus. Elementary lectures on electric discharges, waves and impulses, and other transients. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1911. xi, 149 p. illus. 8°.

Thorpe, Sir Thomas Edward. A dictionary of applied chemistry. By Sir Edward Thorpe, assisted by eminent contributors. In five volumes. v. 1-2. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. rev. ed. 8°.

Villamil, R. de. ABC of hydrodynamics. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1912. xi, 135 p. 8°.

Vita, Albert, and Karl Massenez. Chemische Untersuchungsmethoden für Eisenhütten und deren Nebenbetriebe; eine Sammlung praktisch erprobter Arbeitsverfahren. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xi, 175(1) p. illus. 8°.

Whitford, Edward Everett. The Pell equation. New York: E. E. Whitford, 1912. iii, 193 p. 8°.

Biological Sciences

Agar, Madeline. Garden design in theory and practice. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., ix-xv, 272 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°.

Balls, William Lawrence. The cotton plant in Egypt; studies in physiology and genetics. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 202 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Macmillan's science monographs.)

Barton, Frank Townend. Pheasants in covert and aviary; with 4 coloured plates from life by H. Grönvold, and 37 other illustrations. London: J. Long, Ltd., 1912. 287(1) p., 36 pl. 4°.

Bassermann, W. Der Strauss und seine Zucht. Mit einem Titelbild, alphabetischen Sachregister und Bilderanhang. Berlin: W. Süsserott, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 157(1) p., 15 pl. 8°. (Süsserotts Kolonialbibliothek. Bd. 23.)

Bernard, Henry Meyners. Some neglected factors in evolution; an essay in constructive biology. Edited by Matilda Bernard. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xxi, 489 p. illus. 8°.

Bowman, Isaiah. Forest physiography. Physiography of the United States and principles of soils in relation to forestry. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xxiii, 759 p., 5 maps. illus. 8°.

Brundage, Albert Harrison. A manual of toxicology; a concise presentation of the principal facts relating to poisons, with detailed directions for the treatment of poisoning. Also a table of doses of the principal and many new remedies. New York: H. Harrison Co., 1911. x, (1)12-428 p., 1 pl., 1 table. illus. 7. ed. 12°.

Carrington, Thomas Spees. Fresh air and how to use it. [A book on fresh air for everybody; practical information on open air sleeping and the latest methods of obtaining pure air in the home.] New York: National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xviii, 15-250 p. illus. 8°.

Biological Sciences, cont'd.

Cook, Laurence J. Perpetual carnations; a complete manual, with all details of cultivation. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1912. 5 p.l., 101(1) p., 16 pl. 12°.

Coward, Thomas Alfred. The migration of birds. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. ix, 137 p., 4 maps. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Crampton, Henry Edward. The doctrine of evolution; its basis and its scope. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. ix, 311 p. 12°. (Columbia University lectures.)

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Heredity in relation to eugenics. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. 2 p.l., iii-xi, 298 p., 1 chart, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Dawson, George E. The right of the child to be well born. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1912. 144 p. 12°.

Dawson, Henry Clay. The hog book; embodying the experience of fifty years in the practical handling of swine in the American cornbelt. Chicago: Breeder's Gazette, 1911. 1 p.l., 5-414 p., 1 port. illus. 12°.

Delage, Yves, and Marie Goldsmith. The theories of evolution. Translated by André Tridon. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1912. 352 p. 8°.

Diesener, Franz. Einrichtung, Verwaltung und Betrieb der Krankenhäuser. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1912. 195 p. illus. 4°. (Handbuch der Hygiene, hrsg. von T. Weyl. Bd. 5, Abt. 1.)

Duckworth, Wynfrid Laurence Henry. Prehistoric man. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. viii, 156 p., 2 tables. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Elliott, Simon Bolivar. The important timber trees of the United States; a manual of practical forestry for the use of foresters, students and laymen in forestry ...and all who contemplate growing trees for economic purposes. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. xix, 382 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°.

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The life and love of the insect. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. London: A. & C. Black, 1911. x p., 1 l., 262 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, Vincenzo. Homo sapiens. Einleitung zu einem Kurse der Anthropologie. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Italienischen. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1913. vii(i), 198 p. 8°.

Goddard, Henry Herbert. The Kallikak family; a study in the heredity of feeblemindedness. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xv, 121 p., 7 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Grubb, Eugene H., and W. S. Guilford. The potato; a compilation of information from every available source. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. 7 p.l., 3-545 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 1 map, 29 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Farm library.)

Harden, Arthur. Alcoholic fermentation. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. ix, 128 p. 8°. (Monographs on biochemistry.)

Hart, Bernard. The psychology of insanity. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. vii p., 1 l., 176 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Hartmann, Nicolai. Philosophische Grundfragen der Biologie. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1912. 2 p.l., 172 p. 12°. (Wege zur Philosophie. Nr. 6.)

Hawley, Ralph Chipman, and A. F. Hawes. Forestry in New England; a handbook of eastern forest management. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xv, 479 p., 2 maps. illus. 8°.

Herter, Christian Archibald. Biological aspects of human problems. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 344 p. 12°.

Huxley, Julian Sorell. The individual in the animal kingdom. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. 2 p.l., (i)viii-ix(i) p., 1 l., 167 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Hyatt, Alfred H. A book of old-world gardens; edited and arranged by A. H. Hyatt. London: T. N. Foulis, 1911. 5 p.l., 3-112 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 16°. (Foulis books. [v. 8.])

Jackson, John. Lepers; thirty-six years' work among them. Being the history of the Mission to the Lepers in India and the East, 1874-1910. With a short introduction by the Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. London: Marshall Brothers, Ltd. [pref. 1910.] xvi, 208 p., 2 maps, 21 pl., 2 port. new ed. 8°.

Jörgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and fermentation. Translated by S. H. Davies. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1911. xi, 489 p. illus. 4. ed. 8°.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis. Outdoor philosophy; the meditations of a naturalist. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 214 p. 12°.

Krall, Karl. Denkende Tiere; Beiträge zur Tierseelenkunde auf Grund eigener Versuche. Der kluge Hans, und meine Pferde, Muhamed und Zarif. Leipzig: F. Engelmann, 1912. 4 p.l., 532 p., 3 fac., 7 pl., 2 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Legrand, Marc Antoine. La longévité à travers les âges. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1911. 2 p.l., 307 p. 12°.

Biological Sciences, cont'd.

Longstaff, George Blundell. Butterfly-hunting in many lands; notes of a field naturalist. To which are added translations of papers by F. Mueller on the scent-organs of butterflies and moths: with notes by E. B. Poulton. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. xviii p., 1 l., 728 p., 16 pl. illus. 8°.

Lydekker, Richard. The horse and its relatives. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xii, 286 p., 24 pl. 8°.

McCabe, Joseph. The story of evolution. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1912. xi, 340 p., 7 pl. 8°.

McKendrick, John Gray. The principles of physiology. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912.] viii, 9-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 42.)

Máday, Stefan von. Psychologie des Pferdes und der Dressur. Berlin: P. Parey, 1912. ix, 349(1) p. 8°.

Marett, R. R. Anthropology. London: Williams & Norgate [1911]. 256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. [no.] 41.)

Morse, Herbert. Where do we come from? Is Darwin correct? A philosophical and critical study of Darwin's theory of "natural selection." London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 3-344 p. 8°.

Preuss, Paul. Die Kokospalme und ihre Kultur. Berlin: D. Reimer [1911]. vii, 221 p. illus. 4°.

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Kulturgeschichte des Menschen. München: E. Reinhardt, 1913. viii, 709 p., 46 pl. illus. 8°. (Die Erde und die Kultur. Bd. 2.)

—— Kulturgeschichte der Nutzpflanzen. München: E. Reinhardt, 1911. 2 v. pl. 8°. (Die Erde und die Kultur. Bd. 4.)

—— Kulturgeschichte der Nutztiere. München: E. Reinhardt, 1912. 4 p.l., 760 p., 35 pl. illus. 8°. (Die Erde und die Kultur. Bd. 3.)

Rexford, Eben Eugene. Amateur gardencraft; a book for the home-maker and garden lover. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 300 p., 33 pl. 8°.

Sadler, William Samuel. The physiology of faith and fear; or, The mind in health and disease. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. xxii, 580 p., 44 pl. 12°.

Savage, William G. Milk and the public health. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xviii, 459 p., 1 chart. illus. 8°.

Schoener, Otto. Die praktische Voraushestimmung des Geschlechts beim Menschen. Berlin: Schweizer & Co. [cop. 1911.] 168 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Semon, Richard. Das Prohlem der Vererbung "Erworbener Eigenschaften." Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1912. viii, 203 p. illus. 8°.

Sollas, William Johnson. Ancient hunters, and their modern representatives. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xvi, 416 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°.

Thomas, Harry H. The complete gardener, by H. H. Thomas, assisted by experts in special subjects. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1912. xvi, 579(1) p., 130 pl. illus. 8°.

Wagner, Adolf. Vorlesungen über vergleichende Tier- und Pflanzenkunde; zur Einführung für Lehrer, Studierende und Freunde der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1912. vii(i), 518 p. 8°.

Walsh, James Joseph. Psychotherapy; including the history of the use of mental influence, directly and indirectly, in healing and the principles for the application of energies derived from the mind to the treatment of disease. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. xv, 806 p. 8°.

Ward, Cyril. Royal gardens; illustrated with thirty-two full-page colour reproductions from original water-colours and with five pen drawings by the author. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xi, 182 p., 37 pl. f°.

Waugh, Frank Albert. Dwarf fruit trees; their propagation, pruning, and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada. Illustrated. New York: Orange Judd Company, 1910. xii, 125 p. 12°.

Weir, Harrison William, and others. The poultry book; by many expert American breeders and Harrison Weir; under the editorship of W. G. Johnson and G. O. Brown. Illustrated from drawings by Mr. Weir, and from photographs. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. xxiv p., 1 l., 1311 p. 8°.

Weule, Karl. Leitfaden der Völkerkunde. Mit einem Bilderatlas von 120 Tafeln und einer Karte der Verbreitung der Menschenrassen. Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut, 1912. vi, 152 p., 1 map, 60 pl. f°.

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. The care of the body. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. viii, 359 p. 12°.

Wright, Walter Page. Roses and rose gardens; illustrated in colours. London: Headley Brothers [1911]. 294 p., 1 plan, 47 pl. illus. 8°.

PHILOLOGY

Benton, P. Askell. Kanuri readings, including facsimiles of mss., transliteration, interlinear translation and notes; also, a complete English-Kanuri vocabulary and a partial Kanuri-English vocabulary. Oxford: University Press, 1911. 110 p., 1 l., 6 fac. 16°.

Cox, Arthur Ditinas. Notes on Pushtu grammar; together with an appendix, containing all the recent "sentences" and "passages for translation" set by the Peshawar Board of Examiners. London: Crosby, Lockwood & Son, 1911. xii, 84, 70 p. 4°.

Gaden, Henri. Le poulâr dialecte peul du Fouta sénégalais. Partie 1. Paris: E. Leroux, 1912. 4°. (Collection de la Revue du monde musulman.)

Grammar, A, of the Persian language. Part 1. Accidence, by the late J. T. Platts; revised and enlarged by G. S. A. Ranking. Part 2. Syntax, by G. S. A. Ranking. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°.

Halkema, H. Maleisch-Hollandsch en Hollandsch-Maleisch handwoordenboek, met een toelichting voor gebruik van de Maleische woorden als zinsdeel. Batavia: G. Kolff & Co. [1911.] 4 p.l., lxxii p., 2 l., 614 p. 8°.

McKenna, L. English-Irish phrase dictionary. Compiled from the works of the best writers of the living speech. Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 285 p. 8°.

Sheffield, Alfred Dwight. Grammar and thinking; a study of the working conceptions in syntax. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. x p., 1 l., 193 p., 1 diagr. 12°.

Ungnad, Arthur. Hebräische Grammatik. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1912. xii, 201 (1) p. 8°. (Hilfsbücher für den hebräischen Unterricht. Bd. 1.)

Westermann, Diedrich. A short grammar of the Shilluk language. Philadelphia: Board of Foreign Missions of the United Presbyterian Church of N. A. [1911.] v, 76 p. 12°.

SOCIOLOGY

Antin, Mary. The promised land. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xv, 373(1) p., 18 pl. 8°.

Bell, Florence Eleanore Ollifte, lady. At the works; a study of a manufacturing town. By Lady Bell (Mrs. Hugh Bell). London: T. Nelson & Sons [1911]. 3 p.l., (1)10-376 p., 1 l., 1 pl. [new ed.] 16°.

Beman, Lamar T. Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. Compiled by L. T. Beman. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1911. l, 115 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Brown, William Jethro. The underlying principles of modern legislation. London: J. Murray, 1912. xx, 331(1) p. 8°.

Bullock, Edna Dean. Selected articles on child labor. Compiled by Edna D. Bullock. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1911. xx, 196 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

—— Selected articles on the employment of women. Compiled by Edna D. Bullock. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1911. xviii, 147 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Clifford, Eugene. Union label laws; comprising in full, or in substance the statutes, state and federal registration, digest of court decisions, imitations, civil and criminal remedies, search warrants and applications of the several states and territories. Compiled by Eugene Clifford. Washington: American Federation of Labor, 1911. xxiii, 150 p. 8°.

Coolidge, Mary Roberts. Why women are so. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. viii, 371 p. 12°.

Dawson, William Harbutt. Social insurance in Germany, 1883-1911; its history, operation, results, and a comparison with the National Insurance Act, 1911. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1912]. xi, 283 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Eeden, Frederik van. Happy humanity. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. vii, 265 p., 1 port. 12°.

Ellis, C. Cleveland. The Old Age Pensions Acts, 1908 and 1911, and regulations made thereunder. With notes and index. Edinburgh: W. Hodge and Company, 1911. xi, 120 p. 8°.

Ellis, Havelock. The task of social hygiene. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xv, 414 p. 8°.

Eulalia, infanta of Spain. The thread of life, by comtesse de Avila (H. R. H. Eulalia, infanta of Spain). Authorized translation from the original French. New York: Duffield & Co., 1912. vi, (1)8-235 p., 1 port. 12°.

George, William Reuben, and L. B. STOWE. Citizens made and remade; an interpretation of the significance and influence of George Junior Republics. By W. R. George and L. B. Stowe. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. vi p., 3 l., 264 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 12°.

Gibbon, Ioan Gwilym. Medical benefit; a study of the experience of Germany and Denmark. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. xv, 296 p. 8°.

Sociology, cont'd.

Hell, Elisabeth. Jugendliche Schneiderinnen und Näherinnen in München; eine Untersuchung ihrer wirtschaftlichen Lage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der handwerksmässigen Ausbildung. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1911. 4 p.l., 178 p. 8°. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. v. 115.)

Higgins, Alexander Pearce. War and the private citizen; studies in international law. With introductory note by Arthur Cohen. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. xvi, 200 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science.)

Honey, Samuel Robertson. The referendum among the English; a manual of "submissions to the people" in the American States. With an introduction by J. St. L. Strachey. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xxxv, 114 p., 1 l., 1 map. 12°.

Jaeger, Eugen. Grundriss der Wohnungsfrage und Wohnungspolitik. M. Gladbach: Volksverein-Verlag G. m. b. H., 1911. 1 p.l., (1)6-156 p. 8°.

Johnson, Helen Kendrick. Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1897. 327 p. 12°.

Kenngott, George F. The record of a city; a social survey of Lowell, Massachusetts. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 257 p., 5 maps, 1 plan, 27 pl., 14 tables. 8°.

King, Willford I. The elements of statistical method. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xvi p., 1 l., 250 p. illus. 12°.

Knoop, Douglas. Principles and methods of municipal trading. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xvii, 409 p. 8°.

Kroon, J. P. H. De armenwet met toelichting. Groningen: J. B. Wolters' U. M., 1912. xix, 297 p. 8°.

Labriola, Antonio. Socialism and philosophy. Translated by Ernest Untermann, from the third Italian edition, revised and amplified by the author. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co., 1912. 1 p.l., 5-260 p. 12°.

Laws, The, of American divorce, by a lawyer. New York: M. Kennerley, 1912. 3 p.l., 154 p. 12°.

Lewis, Arthur D. Syndicalism and the general strike; an explanation. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 2 p.l., 319(1) p. 8°.

Liman, Paul. Der politische Mord im Wandel der Geschichte; eine historisch-psychologische Studie. Berlin: A. Hofmann & Comp., 1912. 2 p.l., 263(1) p. 8°.

McCormick, William. The boy and his clubs. With a foreword by Thomas Chew. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1912.] 96 p. 12°.

Marcaggi, Vincent. Les origines de la déclaration des droits de l'homme de 1789. Paris: Fontemoing et Cie., 1912. vi, 251 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

Phelps, Edith M. Selected articles on the parcels post. Compiled by Edith M. Phelps. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1911. xxi p., 1 l., 142 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Portenar, A. J. Organized labor; its problems, and how to meet them. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. vii, 134 p. 12°.

Rouger, E. La grève des employés. Bordeaux: Y. Cadoret, 1911. 1 p.l., 180 p., 1 diagr. 4°.

Ruehle, Otto. Das proletarische Kind; eine Monographie. München: A. Langen [cop. 1911]. xiv p., 1 l., 262 p., 1 l. 12°.

Sigg, Jean. La protection légale du travail en Suisse. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., 505(1) p. 8°.

Socialism and the great state; essays in construction by H. G. Wells, F. E. Warwick [and others]. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. v(i), 378 p., 1 l. 8°.

Spargo, John, and G. L. Arner. Elements of socialism; a text-book. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. 2 p.l., iii-iv, 382 p. 12°.

Storey, Moorfield. The reform of legal procedure. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1912. vii, 263 p. 12°.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The business of being a woman. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. ix, 242 p. 12°.

Train, Arthur. Courts, criminals and the camorra. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-253 p. 8°.

Walling, William English. Socialism, as it is; a survey of the world-wide revolutionary movement. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xii p., 1 l., 452 p. 8°.

Warschauer, Otto. Lotteriestudien, mit Benutzung amtlicher Quellen für Volkswirte, Historiker und Juristen. Berlin: K. Curtius, 1912. 125 p. 8°.

Wehberg, Hans. Das Problem eines internationalen Staatengerichtshofes. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1912. xx, 243 p. 8°. (Werk vom Haag. Bd. 2.)

Education

Chubb, Percival, and others. Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere, by Percival Chubb and his associates of the school staff [P. W. Dykema, J. Hall, M. H. Perrin, etc.]. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. xxi(i), 402 p., 1 l., 24 pl. 12°.

City Club of Chicago. A report on vocational training in Chicago and in other cities... By a sub-committee of the Committee on Public Education, 1910-1911, of the City Club of Chicago. Chicago: City Club, 1912. xiii, 315 p. 8°.

Finlay-Johnson, Harriet. The dramatic method of teaching; edited by E. M. Cyr [Smith]. Boston: Ginn and Co. [1912.] 1 p.l., v-xii, 199 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Haldane (1. viscount), Richard Burdon Haldane. Universities and national life. Four addresses to students. London: J. Murray, 1912. 4 p.l., 159 p. [3. ed.] 12°.

Holmes, William Henry. School organization and the individual child. Worcester: The Davis Press, 1912. 197 p., 1 l., 211 p. 8°.

Leavitt, Frank Mitchell. Examples of industrial education. Boston: Ginn and Company [1912]. viii, 330 p. 8°.

Leipoldt, C. Louis. The school nurse; her duties and responsibilities. London: Scientific Press, Ltd., 1912. ix, 197 p. 12°.

Maxwell, William Henry. A quarter century of public school development, by W. H. Maxwell. With an introduction, by N. M. Butler. Collected by the committee on the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of Dr. Maxwell's superintendency. New York: Amer. Book Co. [1912.] xii, 417 p., 1 port. 8°.

Mueller, August. Theorie und Praxis der staatsbürgerlichen Erziehung durch die Fortbildungsschule. Kaiserslautern: Thiemische Druckereien G. m. b. H., 1911. 182 p., 1 l. 8°.

Steele, William Lucas. Galesburg public schools; their history and work, 1861-1911. Galesburg, Ill.: Board of Education, 1911. xii, 454 p., 1 chart, 21 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Stevens, Ellen Yale. A guide to the Montessori method. New York: F. A. Stokes Company, 1913. xii p., 1 l., 240 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Thwing, Charles Franklin. Letters from a father to his son entering college. New York: Platt & Peck Co. [1912.] 3 p.l., 9-95 p. 12°.

Wilson, Calvin Dill. Working one's way through college and university; a guide to paths and opportunities to earn an education at American colleges and universities. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. x p., 1 l., 13-380 p., 1 l. 12°.

Economics

Bochard, A. L'évolution de la fortune de l'état. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1910. viii, 334 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. [v.] 43.)

Chapman, Sydney John. Outlines of political economy. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xvi, 413 p. 12°.

Fisher, Irving. Elementary principles of economics. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xv, 476 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Gavet, Gaston Joseph Antoine, and T. Petit. Notions élémentaires de droit usuel et d'économie politique; conformés aux programmes officiels du 26 juillet 1909 à l'usage des écoles primaires supérieures, troisième année. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., 2, 213 p. 12°.

Haristoy, Just. L'impôt sur le revenu. Paris: F. Alcan, 1910. vii, 881 p., 1 l. 8°. (Ligue contre l'impôt sur le revenu et l'inquisition fiscale.)

Jevons, William Stanley. The theory of political economy. With notes and an extension of the bibliography of mathematical economic writings by H. S. Jevons. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. lxiv, 339 p. 4. ed. 8°.

Levy, Hermann. Large and small holdings; a study of English agricultural economics. Translated by Ruth Kenyon, with considerable additions by the author. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. viii, 249 p. 8°.

Lloyd, Thomas. The theory of distribution and consumption. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Limited, 1911. xvi, 508 p. 8°.

Masslow, Peter. Die Theorie der Volkswirtschaft; Einführung in die politische Ökonomie. Deutsch von M. Nachimson. Leipzig: A. Kade, 1912. 2 p.l., [viii-viii, 293 p. 8°.

Moore, Henry Ludwell. Laws of wages; an essay in statistical economics. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 196 p. 8°.

Pfitzner, Johannes. Die Entwicklung der kommunalen Schulden in Deutschland. Leipzig: A. Hoffmann, 1911. 3 p.l., 264 p., 12 diagr., 1 table. 4°.

Schullern zu Schrattenhofen, Hermann von. Grundzüge der Volkswirtschaftslehre (theoretische Nationalökonomie und Volkswirtschaftspolitik). Ein Studienbehelf für Hochschüler. Wien: F. Tempsky, 1911. 478 p. 8°.

Withers, Hartley. Geld und Kredit in England. The meaning of money. Übersetzt von Hans Patzauer, mit einer Einleitung von Ernst von Plener. Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. xiii, 256 p. 8°.

MILITARY AND NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Beresford, Charles William de la Poer, lord. The betrayal; being a record of facts concerning naval policy and administration from the year 1902 to the present time. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-209 p. 12°.

Bernhardi, Friedrich von. On war of today; authorized translation by Karl von Donat. v. 1. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1912. map, tables. 8°.
v. 1. Principles and elements of modern war.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. Fore and aft; the story of the fore & aft rig, from the earliest times to the present day. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Limited, 1912. 3 p.l., 9-347 p., 49 pl. illus. 8°.

Clerc-Rampal, Georges. Trente siècles de guerre navale. Illustrations de L. Haffner. Paris: C. Delagrave [1911]. 238 p. f°.

Corbett, Julian Stafford. Some principles of maritime strategy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. viii, 317 p. 8°.

Cust, Sir Charles Leopold. Naval battles; from the collection of prints formed and owned by Sir C. L. Cust. The chronological arrangement of the prints with descriptive and historical notes, by Harry Parker. And an introduction by C. N. Robinson. London: T. H. Parker, 1911. xx, 339(1) p., 19 pl. sq. 8°.

Don, John, and W. J. CAIRD. Chambers's navigation: a guide to the examination of second hands, skippers, and extra skippers of fishing vessels and trawlers. Edited by J. Bolam. London: W. & R. Chambers, Limited, 1911. xii, 300 p. 12°.

Dupuis, Charles. Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les conférences de la Haye et de Londres. Paris: A. Pedone, 1911. xxi, 621(1) p. 8°.

Félix, A. Théorie du navire. Paris: A. Challamel, 1912. 2 p.l., [viii]-viii, 288 p. 4°. (Cours de l'École navale.)

Fletcher, R. A. The mercantile marine; a guide to all who wish to join it. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1912.] v(i), 124 p., 1 l., 10 pl. 12°.

Goffi, Valentino. Doveri del macchinista navale e materiali usati nelle macchine, secondo i programmi governativi degli Istituti Nautici. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1910. xv, 310 p. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Grahame-White, Claude, and HARRY HARPER. The aeroplane in war. London: T. W. Laurie [1912]. xv, 244 p., 16 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Hobart, Henry Metcalf. The electric propulsion of ships. London: Harper & Brothers, 1911. xii, 167 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°.

Jones, John Paul. The logs of the Serapis, Alliance, [and] Ariel, under the command of John Paul Jones, 1779-1780; with extracts from public documents, unpublished letters and narratives... Edited by J. S. Barnes. New York: De Vinne Press, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xliv, 138 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Naval History Society. Publications. v. 1.)

Maltzahn, Kurt Leopold Wilhelm von, Freiherr. Der Seekrieg zwischen Russland und Japan 1904 bis 1905. Bd. 1. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1912. charts, maps. illus. 8°.
Bd. 1. Die Vorgeschichte des Krieges und die Kriegsereignisse bis Ende Mai 1904.

Nicol, George. Ship construction and calculations. With numerous illustrations and examples. For the use of officers of the mercantile marine, ship superintendents, draughtsmen, etc. Glasgow: J. Brown & Son, 1912. 3 p.l., 396 p. [2. ed.] 8°.

Olszewski, and H. v. ELGOTT. Das Flugzeug in Heer und Marine; Handbuch über das gesamte Gebiet des Militärflugwesens, von Olszewski und H. v. Elgott. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1912. 288 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik. Bd. 6.)

Stephens, John Edward Robert, and others. Manual of naval law and court martial procedure, in which is embodied Thring's Criminal law of the navy. Together with the Naval Discipline Act, and an appendix of practical forms, by J. E. R. Stephens, C. E. Gifford, and F. H. Smith. London: Stevens and Sons, Ltd., 1912. lxx, 548 p. 4. ed. 8°.

Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de, marquis. Vauban; sa famille et ses écrits. Ses oisivetés et sa correspondance; analyse et extraits. [Edited by H. de Rochas d'Aiglun.] Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1910. 2 v. illus. 4°.

White, Arnold. The navy and its story told to boys and girls. London: Macdonald and Evans, 1911. viii, 176 p., 20 pl., 9 port. 12°.

RELIGION

Bacon, Roger. Fratris Rogeri Bacon, compendium studii theologiae; edidit H. Rashdall, una cum appendice de operibus Rogeri Bacon; edita per A. G. Little. Aberdoniae: Typis Academicis, 1911. vi, 118 p. 8°. (British Society of Franciscan Studies. [Publications.] v. 3.)

Braithwaite, William C. The beginnings of Quakerism. With introduction by R. M. Jones. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1912. xliv, 562 p., 4 maps. 8°.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection; illustrated after drawings from Egyptian papyri and monuments. London: P. L. Warner, 1911. 2 v. pl. 4°.

Casanova, Paul. Mohammed et la fin du monde; étude critique sur l'Islam pri-

Religion, cont'd.

mitif. [Part 1.] Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911. 4°.

Chatterton-Hill, George. The sociological value of Christianity. London: A. and C Black, 1912. xxii, 285 p. 8°.

Cumont, Franz. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xxvii, 208 p. 8°. (American lectures on the history of religions. series 8.)

Curtis, William A. A history of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond, with historical tables. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1911. xx, 502 p. 8°.

Douglass, Truman Orville. The pilgrims of Iowa. Boston: Pilgrim Press [1911]. xiv, 422 p., 18 pl. 8°.

Eucken, Rudolf. Können wir noch Christen sein? Leipzig: Veit & Comp., 1911. v p., 1 l., 236 p. 12°.

Farnell, Lewis Richard. Greece and Babylon; a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1911. xii, 311 (1) p. 8°.

Fox, George. The journal of George Fox; edited from the mss. by Norman Penney. With an introduction by T. E. Harvey. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Gray, George Buchanan, and A. S. Peake. A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Isaiah. I-XXXIX by G. B. Gray, XL-LXVI by A. S. Peake. v. 1. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. map. 8°. (International critical commentary.)

Groot, Johannes Jacobus Marius de. Religion in China. Universism: a key to the study of Taoism and Confucianism. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xv, 327 p. 8°. (American lectures on the history of religions. Series 10.)

Gry, Léon. Les paraboles d'Hénoch et leur messianisme. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1910. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xvi, 189 p., 1 l. 4°.

Jáni, of Káshán. Kitáb-i Nuqtatu'l-Káf, being the earliest history of the Bábís; compiled by Hájji Mírzá Jání of Káshán, between the years A. D. 1850 and 1852, edited from the unique Paris ms. suppl. Persan 1071, by E. G. Browne. Leyden: E. J. Brill, 1910. xcv, 568(1) p. 8°. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial series. v. 15.)

Khuda Bukhsh, S. Essays Indian and Islamic. London: Probsthain & Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 295 p. 12°.

Kinsley, William Wirt. Does prayer avail? Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 157 p. 8°.

Kittel, Rudolf. Die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft in ihren wichtigsten Ergebnissen, mit Berücksichtigung des Religionsunterrichts. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1912. 255 p., 8 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Lloyd, Arthur. The creed of half Japan; historical sketches of Japanese Buddhism. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1912. x, 393(1) p. 8°.

Menezes, J. L. The life and the religion of Mahommed, the prophet of Arabia; compiled from the best and the most trustworthy authors. With a familiar and friendly talk at the end as an appeal to candour and common sense. London: Sands & Co., 1912. vii p., 1 l., 194 p., 1 l. 12°.

Moore, William Usborne. Glimpses of the next state; the education of an agnostic. London: Watts & Co., 1911. xxiv, 642 p., 2 port. 12°.

Mylne, Robert Scott. The canon law. With a preface by J. M. Thomson. [London:] Morrison & Gibb, Limited, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 212 p., 2 pl. 4°.

One of 250 copies printed.

Orelli, Conrad von. Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte. Bd. 1. Bonn: A. Marcus & E. Weber, 1911. 8°.

Richard, Timothy. The new testament of higher Buddhism. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1910. viii, 275(1) p. 8°.

Richter, Raoul. Religionsphilosophie. Leipzig: E. Wiegandt, 1912. viii, 178 p. 8°.

Scholz, Richard. Unbekannte kirchenpolitische Streitschriften aus der Zeit Ludwigs des Bayern (1327-1354). Analysen und Texte bearbeitet von R. Scholz. Teil 1. Rom: Loescher & Co., 1911. 4°. (Koeniglich-preussisches historisches Institut in Rom. Bibliothek. Bd. 9.)

Schulemann, Guenther. Die Geschichte der Dalailamas. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1911. ix, 290 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Religionswissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. 3.)

Simon, Gottfried. The progress and arrest of Islam in Sumatra. With an introductory note by S. M. Zwemer. London: Marshall Brothers, Ltd. [1912.] xxiv, 328 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Sourdille, Camille. Hérodote et la religion de l'Égyte. [Tome 1.] Paris: E. Leroux, 1910. 4°.

Tome 1. Comparaison des données d'Hérodote avec les données égyptiennes.

Summers, William Henry. History of the Congregational churches in the Berks, South Oxon and South Bucks Association, with notes on the earlier nonconformist history of the district. Newbury: W. J. Blacket, 1905. vii(i), 331 p., 1 map, 31 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Whittaker, Thomas. Priests, philosophers and prophets; a dissertation on revealed religion. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. 4 p.l., 251 p. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN APRIL

	VOLS.	PMS.
Acton, Eng., Urban District Council	4	2
Allen, Rev. T. E.	3	4
Amer. Trading Co.	2	
Andrews, Mrs. Bessie A.		1
Architectural Record Co.	1	
Arnold, Bion J.	2	1
Augsburg, Ger., Handelskammer	1	
Automobile Board of Trade	1	
Bagby, A. Morris	2	
Bahai Assembly of New York City	4	
Benedict, Wm. H.		1
Bergen, Mrs. A. Beekman	21	
Birmingham, Eng., Town Clerk	5	32
Bliss, Dallett & Co.	45	7
Brokaw, Irving	1	
Bullinger, E. W.	2	
Burlingame, E. L.	51	30
Burton-upon-Trent, Eng., Boro. Treasurer	3	12
Butte, George C.	1	
Cagliari, Italy, Consiglio Provinciali	12	
Campbell, Percy A.	1	
Canada, Dept. of Agriculture	10	70
Carnegie, Andrew		2
Century Co.	26	
Chalmers, Rev. Wm. I.	1	
Daily People	25	191
Daulton, Mrs. George	6	
Diggs, Miss Annie L.	1	
Develin, Mrs. John F.	1	1
Douglas, Isle of Man, Town Clerk		13
Eaton, Mrs. D. Cady	2	
Flagler, Harry H.		3
Fisher, Miss J. H.	1	
Gallatin, A. E.	1	
General Medical Council	1	
Goldfogle, Hon. Henry M.	20	
Gospel Trumpet Co.	41	35
Gray, Mrs. John C.	1	
Great Britain, Patent Office	37	
Green, B. W.	1	
Hallowell, Thos. J.	1	
Hambly, H. B.		1
Hammer, Wm. J.	6	31
Harris, Henry L.		1
Hawkins, Gen. Rush C.	1	
Hearn, George A.	2	
Jahr, Torstein		2
Jameson, W. D.		1
Jucker, Bernard	20	10
Lachtinn, Prof. Nicholas	1	
Levy, Mrs.	11	
Lichtenstein, Gaston	1	
Lounsbury, Prof. T. R.		1
Maitland, Robert L.	1	1
Manchester, Eng., Town Clerk	8	
Menshchikov, L.	1	
Merriman, Mansfield	35	46
Moses Brown School	1	
Municipal Engineers of the City of New York	9	
Mygatt, Robertson K. (27 prints)		
New Jersey Bur. of Shell Fisheries	1	2
New Sarum, Eng., Town Clerk		11
New York City, Dept. of Health	9	1
Oakland, Chamber of Commerce		1
O'Neil, Mrs. J. F.	24	
Opdycke, Mrs. Emerson	16	
Parkhurst, W. E.	2	
Penninck, J.	3	37
Pères Carmes Déchaussés	2	
Pollard, Miss Adelaide A.		1
Portugal, Minister of Finance	3	13
Queensland Employers' Federation	4	16
Railway Age Gazette	212	3
Raim Tuppani Society. (1 print)		
Roser, Estate of Francis M.	159	50
Sage, Mrs. Russell	53	105
St. Petersburg, Russia, The Lord Mayor	23	
Robinson, G. L.	23	
South Australia, Public Library	11	7
Southmayd, Miss Emily F.		1
Stroh, Mrs. L. H.	60	
Swanzy, Rev. Henry B.	1	
Townsend, Howard, (Manuscripts, etc.)		
Wardwell, Allen	454	133

June 30

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
JUN 30 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

JUNE 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 6

Report for May - - - - - - - - - - - 439-442
Papers Relating to Samuel Cornell, North Carolina Loyalist - - - - - - - - - - - 443-484
Recent Accessions of City Documents - - - - - 485-494
Recent Books of Interest - - - - - - - - - 495-503
Principal Donors in May - - - - - - - - - 504

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Ardolph L. Kline, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII JUNE, 1913 No. 6

REPORT FOR MAY

During the month of May there were received at the Library 14,934 volumes and 4,293 pamphlets, of which 5,159 volumes and 4,293 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 9,775 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,408 volumes and 622 pamphlets were purchases, 3,736 volumes and 3,624 pamphlets were gifts, and 15 volumes and 47 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 9,540 volumes were purchases and 235 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,808 volumes and 2,622 pamphlets; for this work were written 5,479 cards, 5,343 copy slips for the printer, and 221 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 221 slips, and 1,250 slips written for special catalogues, 8,287 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 633 volumes and 567 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,870 cards.

In the printing office 5,658 titles were set, from which 53,082 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 468 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,290 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 615 volumes. At the branches 8,151 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 6,948 books were asked for and 5,244 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 12,562 readers consulted 49,761 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 29,491 readers, making a total for the whole building of 42,053 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 173,233.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	26,813	16,802	780	---	1,206
Children's Room	2,910	3,171	48	---	55
Travelling Libraries	72,951	---	---	---	642
Blind Library	2,047	---	23	---	102
East Broadway, 33	13,391	5,223	190	777	21
East Broadway, 192	32,310	23,872	657	9,341	752
Rivington street, 61	19,244	13,855	267	8,152	317
East Houston street, 388	29,546	13,278	629	4,473	915
Leroy street, 66	10,682	5,168	145	2,250	266
Bond street, 49	10,817	3,422	157	2,461	566
8th street, 135 Second avenue	17,715	833	184	3,336	212
10th street, 331 East	18,887	10,873	281	4,937	407
13th street, 251 West	10,401	3,576	126	---	117
23rd street, 228 East	9,871	2,061	131	3,053	81
23rd street, 209 West	11,623	4,134	133	3,317	162
36th street, 303 East	9,078	1,928	121	---	297
40th street, 501 West	3,062	---	17	---	12
42nd street, 226 West	10,130	1,139	79	---	94
50th street, 123 East	5,797	1,385	69	197	36
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	10,552	3,345	81	1,158	184
58th street, 121 East	12,525	3,455	145	2,079	334
67th street, 328 East	13,317	4,942	141	---	140
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	11,703	2,224	144	---	140
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	15,604	6,861	195	3,068	319
79th street, 222 East	22,555	6,765	266	2,238	540
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	15,697	3,425	176	2,444	185
96th street, 112 East	23,383	6,882	381	8,586	292
100th street, 206 West	17,541	2,842	220	1,105	200
110th street, 174 East	19,100	8,277	316	1,822	503
115th street, 201 West	22,409	6,563	284	1,918	528
124th street, 9 West	16,494	4,571	218	2,378	340
125th street, 224 East	11,728	3,857	174	1,255	136
135th street, 103 West	12,035	3,114	126	1,335	222
145th street, 503 West	18,595	1,941	288	2,262	224
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	11,505	2,658	168	2,011	70
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	18,600	7,680	236	1,257	352
168th street, 78 West	3,966	1,409	40	---	36
169th street, 610 East	24,682	3,934	459	3,335	307
176th street and Washington avenue	26,876	5,051	363	2,576	306
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,548	1,786	28	---	68
RICHMOND					
St. George	6,988	2,337	64	2,393	113
Port Richmond	5,016	672	37	1,321	77
Stapleton	6,304	1,476	53	1,015	82
Tottenville	3,672	2,052	19	---	41
Totals	671,670	208,839	8,659	87,850	11,999

Among the gifts for the month should be first mentioned three additions to our art collection: From Mr. Sam. P. Avery of Hartford, Conn., a unique impression of Sir Seymour Haden's etching, "Toledo," not catalogued by Harrington and an extremely interesting and valuable addition to the large collection of works by Haden in the Avery Collection.

From the Japan Society of New York we received Mr. Frederick W. Gookin's recently issued work entitled, "Japanese colour prints and their designers."

Mr. Louis Rhead of Flatbush made another addition to his contributions of bookplate designs, this last being his own, "Collection of bookplate designs," published at Boston in 1907.

From the Hobby Club of New York we received their first year book, entitled, "Papers of the Hobby Club, 1911-1912, privately printed at the Riverside Press in an edition of 100 copies, containing numerous papers of interest and value and many reproductions of articles collected by members of the Club."

From the Caucasian Archaeological Commission of Tiflis came their important collection of archaeological documents relating to the Caucasus, entitled, "Akty sobrannyye Kavkazskoyu Archiograficheskoyu Kommissiyeyu," volumes 2-12.

From Robert Lenox Maitland we received thirty six volumes, mainly of interest in connection with English and Scotch secular and ecclesiastical history of the 17th and 18th centuries, including George Buchanan's poems, Edinburg, 1715; Winwood's state papers, 1725; Tyrrell's History of England, 1697-1704; Abercromby's "The martial atchievements of the Scots Nation," Edinburg, 1711-1715; Wilson's translation of de Thou's History of his own time; Scott's "History of Scotland," 1728, etc.

Mrs. Dr. G. Grant sent us thirteen volumes relating mainly to the medical and surgical history of the Civil war.

Herbert T. Sheffield of Newport, R. I., sent us a file of "Oliver Optic's Magazine," 1867-1872, and other miscellaneous works.

From W. W. Heroy we received some thirteen volumes and ninety-four pamphlets, including Julia E. Ford and T. W. Lamont's selection of pictures of George Frederick Watts; "Original etchings by American artists," "Masters in art," and other works of similar character.

Important collections of miscellaneous works came to the Library from Arthur Falkenau, Miss Watson, and Mrs. A. Miller. From the American Monthly Review of Reviews we received another contribution of recent periodicals, 350 in number. From the Union League Club we received an addition to its former gift of government documents, amounting to several hundred volumes. From Henry T. Arnold we received an interesting collection of about 100 miscellaneous volumes relating to theology, biography, history, etc.

The New York Society Library gave us 676 unbound newspapers and periodicals, including files of the "Journal of Commerce," "New York Daily News," "Daily National Intelligence," etc.

We received important and interesting additions to our material relating to local history and genealogy from the following: Mrs. M. L. B. Branch of New London, Conn., W. Griswold Burt of Evanston, Ill., John A. Church of New York City, Brigadier General Joseph C. Jackson of Hartford, Conn., Henry Byron Phillips of Berkeley, Calif., Miss Bell S. Root of New York City, Dr. John C. Schwab, Librarian of Yale University, George Lionel Seybolt of New York City, and Mrs. Amelia Daggett Sheffield of Attleborough, Mass.

From the Academia Nacional de la Historia, Caracas, Venezuela, we received volumes 4-7 of the "Documentos para los anales de Venezuela;" and from the Deputazione Provinciale of Naples, Italy, we received a long file of the "Atti della Deputazione Provinciale" and the "Atti del Consiglio Provinciale."

Official publications were received from the following English and German cities, some of them completing files already on our shelves and some of them adding new titles: Bradford, Coventry, Kidderminster, Wakefield and Wimbledon, Bamberg, Konstanz, Mainz, Pforzheim, Regensburg, Strassburg, and Ulm.

On May 3 the Washington exhibition in the print gallery (room 321) gave way to an exhibition of engravings by William Faithorne. The display is of unusual completeness, made possible by the loan of a noted private collection, and the prints shown are remarkable in general excellence of condition and beauty of impression. Faithorne is shown at his best, and his versatility in method and breadth of treatment are well illustrated. An additional interest is given by reason of the numerous portraits of the time of Charles I and Charles II, and the Commonwealth.

The exhibition of 15th and 16th century engravings and of "recent additions," in the Stuart Gallery, and the William Barclay Parsons collection of early prints relating to railroads, in the main exhibition room, have remained on view.

At the Casino Theatre was given on Thursday, June 5, a special benefit performance of Gilbert and Sullivan's "Iolanthe" for the purpose of establishing a fund to be spent by The New York Public Library for the purchase of manuscript or printed material relating to these two composers and their work. Between the acts Mr. De Wolf Hopper introduced Messrs. Edward Fales Coward, John Philip Sousa, Sydney Rosenfeld, William T. Carleton, and W. Bourke Cockran who addressed the audience in behalf of the plan and paid tribute to the work and personality of the men.

PAPERS RELATING TO SAMUEL CORNELL, NORTH CAROLINA LOYALIST

The letters printed below are selected from a collection of manuscripts relating to the efforts of the heirs of Samuel Cornell to recover debts due his estate, recently given to the Library through Howard Townsend, Esq., by the next of kin of Maria L. Campbell deceased.

Samuel Cornell was born in Flushing, New York in 1731*, of Quaker stock, the son of Samuel Cornell and Hannah Doughty. He moved from New York to Newbern, North Carolina, about 1754, where he married Susannah Mabson, and soon became one of the leading men of the province, being referred to by Governor Martin in 1775 as "the most opulent Merchant" in the colony. He was appointed a member of the Council in 1770, and was, generally speaking, a consistent supporter of the royal authority during the troublous times preceding the outbreak of the Revolution, although Governor Martin speaks of him as having been unfavorably disposed for a time, due to the influence of his son-in-law Isaac Edwards, the deputy auditor of the province.

In 1775 feeling in the province became so strong that Cornell felt it prudent to leave, going first to England and afterwards to New York, where he died in 1781. In November, 1777, he obtained permission from Sir Henry Clinton to return to Newbern to settle his affairs and bring his family and household effects to New York. This he succeeded in doing, although Governor Caswell did not allow him to land when he reached Newbern. While in Newbern harbor he transferred his property to his five daughters, and had the deeds recorded, hoping thus to save his property from confiscation. In this, however, he was not successful, as the property was subsequently confiscated by the general act, chapter two, laws of 1779, passed by the Legislature at the October session of that year.

At the close of the war his daughter, Mary Edwards, brought suit in the courts of North Carolina to recover the property deeded her by her father, on the ground that the confiscation acts did not rightfully apply, the property having been transferred before their passage. The suit, however, was decided adversely in November, 1787. Meanwhile Henry Chads in 1784 filed a

* According to the Records of the Society of Friends of New York and vicinity, New York genealogical and biographical record, v. 4, p. 191.

claim with the "Commissioners of inquiry into the losses and services of the American loyalists" in behalf of his wife, formerly Susannah Cornell, and her sisters Sarah, wife of Matthew Clarkson, Elizabeth, wife of William Bayard, jr., Hannah, wife of Herman Le Roy, and Mary Edwards; a supplementary petition was filed in 1788. Compensation to the amount of £50,000 was asked for; the commissioners in December, 1788 granted them £8,300.

The heirs did not succeed at this time in recovering any of the bonds, notes and book accounts due to Cornell, amounting to £22,500. In 1797 they began efforts for compensation from the United States government under article six of the Jay treaty of 1794. They were aided in their efforts by David A. Ogden, afterwards the founder of Ogdensburg, who in May, 1797 had married Rebecca Edwards, granddaughter of Samuel Cornell. Robert Ogden, jr., a distant relative of David A. Ogden, was made executor of the estate and sent to North Carolina to take personal charge of affairs. The letters printed below narrate his success. As a side issue it is not without interest to note that some four years after his arrival, in 1803, Robert Ogden married a daughter of Abner Nash of Newbern, one of the revolutionary governors of the state. He spent the rest of his life in the South, first at Charleston, S. C., and afterwards in Louisiana.

The principal authorities for this account are the Colonial and State printed records of North Carolina, the transcripts of American Loyalist Papers in The New York Public Library, J. S. Jones' "Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina," Sabine's "American loyalists," the Rev. John Cornell's "Genealogy of the Cornell family," and W. O. Wheeler's "The Ogden family." Portraits of Samuel Cornell and David A. Ogden together with additional information concerning their families will be found in the works of Cornell and Wheeler.

Statement of the Case of the Heirs of Samuel Cornell

The Subscribers the Legal Representatives of the late Samuel Cornel deceased at the time of his Death a Subject of the King of Great Britain, beg leave to suggest, for themselves, and in Behalf of the Heirs and Legatees of the said Estate, for the Information of the Commissioners appointed in pursuance of the Sixth Article of the treaty of Amity Commerce and Navigation Concluded Between his Magesty and the United States of America —

That the said Samuel Cornel was born in the year Seventeen Hundred and Thirty three at Flushing on Long ISLand his Magesty's then Province now State of New York —

That about the Year seventeen Hundred and fifty four he Removed from New York to New Bern in the then Province, now State of North Carolina, where he Entered into Mercantile Business

That on the Tenth day of May Seventeen Hundred & Seventy he was appointed one of his Magesty's Council for the said Province of North Carolina — that on the Twenty fourth of August Seventeen Hundred and Seventy, he took the Necessary oaths before his Excellency William Tryon Esquire and subscribed the Test in the presence of the Honorable John Rutherford & Robert Palmer Esqr.

That in the Year Seventeen Hundred and seventy five, The Commercial Concerns of the Said Samuel required his presence in the Kingdom of England, that previous to his going to wit, on the Seventeenth of August seventeen Hundred and Seventy five, he obtained leave and permission from his Excellency Josiah Martin Esquire his Magesty's then Governor and Commander in Chief of the said Province of North Carolina, to be absent from his duty as one of his Magesty's Council for the space of Twelve Months. from the Date thereof

That the said Samuel was in England at the time of the Declaration of Independence by the United States of America Viz. on the fourth of July Seventeen Hundred and seventy six

That in the Spring of the Year Seventeen Hundred and Seventy seven he Returned with his Magesty's Fleet from England to the City of New York, then in possession of his Magesty's forces — that on the 22^{d}. day of November Seventeen Hundred and Seventy Seven he obtained permission from his Excellency Sir Henry Clinton to pass and repass with a Flag of Truce to New Bern in North Carolina, to settle his affairs in that Place — That on his arrival at New Bern the fifteenth of December one Thousand seven Hundred and seventy seven he Informed his Excellency Governor Caswell thereof and at the same time Solicited him, for permission to Land — that on the sixteenth of December Seventeen Hundred and seventy seven, his Excellency Granted such permission —

That the Legislature of the State of North Carolina were then in session, at New Bern, that the said Samuel petitioned them that he might be permitted to Return to New York, with his family, furniture, and Household Negroes. as he could not Consistently with a due Regard to his own Feelings, take the Oaths of allegiance and Abjuration required by the Laws of that State —

That on the 25th day of December one Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy seven his Excellency the said Richard Caswell granted to the said Samuel a Permit to Return in the said Flag of Truce, to the City of New York — Then, in Possession of his Magesty's Troops, and to Take with him his Family. Certain Servants, and Household Goods as particularly Specified therein — on Condition Nevertheless that he should sail from that Port in five Days from the Date thereof, Wind — and Weather allowing —

That the said Samuel arrived in the City of New York in the Begin-

ing of the Month of January in the Year Seventeen Hundred and Seventy Eight that he Resided there till the time of his Death, in the Month of May Seventeen Hundred and Eighty One.

That in the Year one Thousand seven Hundred and Seventy Nine, the Estate of the said Samuel, Both real and personal, in the said State of North Carolina was Confiscated and a Part thereof sold by the Commissioners of Confiscated Estates that the Legal Representatives of the said Samuel, have — Since his Death by the Existing Laws of the said State of North Carolina, been prevented from Recovering the several Debts Particularly Stated, in the Schedule hereto annexed, which were due & owing the said Samuel in the said State during his Lifetime, in Violation of the Treaty of Peace Concluded Between the United Statess, and his Britanic Magesty at Paris 3d Day of September 1783 —

Wherefore the Subscribers pray that a day may be assigned, at which time they will be prepared to Prove the several Facts Contained herein, and to produce such Testimony as May be deemed requisite to entitle them under the said Treaty to full and Compleat Indemnification —

[Endorsed:] Copy State of Case
Submitted 13th Septr 1797
to
Phineas Bond

W. M. Smith to Le Roy & Bayard

Philada Octr 2d 1797

Gentlemen —

Mr Bond has placed in my hands your Statement of a Claim against the United States as Representatives of the late S. Cornel Esqr decd — I have the Acts of the different States in the Union from which the different impediments complained of by British Creditors, originated; the particular Law affecting Mr Cornel is now before me, and I entertain no doubt but that in all Cases where the Debtors are yet solvent, a recovery may be had, unless the Debts were barred by the Act of Limitations previous to the existence of legal impediments in the ordinary Course of judicial proceedings — I forward for your perusal a decision in the Case of a Gentleman named in the same Confiscation Act with Mr Cornel. Your Claim, however, should be filed to the full extent in order to prevent a bar by the lapse of 18 months, the time for receiving Claims; any Suits which it may be thought necessary to commence, may in the meantime be prosecuted, and a complete decision on every item of your Demands may be postponed until those Suits shall be determined. I expect by the earliest Conveyance from N Carolina an authenticated List of all the Debts paid into the Treasury under the confiscating Law, in which I expect many due to Mr Cornel will appear.

It will be necessary to forward a certified Copy of Mr Cornels

Will, together with the several Evidences of the Debts due to him, and wherever the present insolvency of the debtor is the Ground of the Claim there must be produced some reasonable proof that he was *reputed* solvent during the existence of the legal impediments, together with full proof of insolvency at present. Compensation is not to be made for such Losses as would have happened even if no legal impediments had existed —. It will, more than probably, be necessary to collect much of the testimony in your Case from N. Carolina; if so, a personal interview with one of you will be necessary. I spend part of almost every day at a Country Seat 5 Miles from this City, at the falls of Schuylkill, at which place, or at Frankford, or at Bristol, I will cheerfully meet you, to make the necessary Arrangements for filing & supporting your Claim, if you wish to proceed in this Business, before the present alarm which prevents visits to this City, ceases. —

I have the honor to be
With great Respect
Y^r obed^t Servt
Wm Moore Smith.

Messrs Le Roy & Bayard
New York

[Endorsed:] Wm Moore Smith
dated 2 October
rec^d 5 D^o.
ans^d 6 D^o.

We propose meeting him
the 15 Inst at Mr Elroy
in the morning

DIRECTIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY ROBERT OGDEN JUN^R ESQR.
AS ADM^R OF SAMUEL CORNELL DEC^D.

1. Mr Ogden after his Arrival in North Carolina will proceed first to the house of Genl. Jones. he resides About 30 Miles this Side of Halifax — Application must be Made to Genl. Jones by M^r. Ogden to become Security for him on taking out letters of Administration if security cannot otherwise be obtained in Halifax —

2. M^r. Ogden will proceed from Genl. Jones to Col. Davie's near Halifax. on his Arrival there he will deliver his Letter to Col. Davie. State to him the Object of his Business. Give him a retainer. And procure his Interest in obtaining letters of Administration —

3. Should the Probate office be kept at Newbern — M^r. Smith will then be the proper person to Apply to As Security —

4. Should Col. Davie owing to his Extensive Business be unable to Prosecute the several Actions to be commenced as the Attorney on record M^r. Ogden will pursue his directions as to the Attorney he is to Employ —

5. As the Most of the debtors reside in the vicinity of Newbern it May be necessary and useful for M^{r}. Ogden to employ Council in Newbern. In such Case he will advise with Col. Davie and retain such as he May Approve of and elect. —

6. Having procured letters of Administration, his next object must be to obtain information with respect to the Several Debtors, their residence, solvency, and if insolvent now, their reputed Solvency on the 3^{d}. of September 1793 —

7. Where proof can be obtained of their reputed Solvency at the Peace viz on the 3^{d}. September 1783. when Legal Impediments existed and of their reputed Insolvency at Present, it Appears from the Opinion of M^{r}. Smith the Genl. Agent, that suits will not be necessary, because the Commissioners on proof of the Debts the former solvency of the Debtors and Present Insolvency. will Award that restitution be Made by the United States —

8. The form of the Affidavit respecting the proof to be adduced of the Solvency and Insolvency of the Debtors, M^{r}. Ogden will have herewith the last Testimony, that the Nature of the Case will admit of. Must be obtained to prove the execution of the Several Notes bonds &. —

9. As soon as information is received of the Solvency of the debtors, Suits are to be commenced in the Circuit Court of the United States provided the Sum due amounts to a sum Cognizable in the said Court viz. Dolls. 500. where the sum is under that Amount it is supposed by M^{r}. Smith that the Commissioners on proving the Debt and the Ability of the Debtors to pay since the Treaty of Peace in 1783 — will award Compensation by the United States without putting the Claimants to the Trouble and Expense of a suit —

10. It is expected that M^{r}. Ogden will as often as once every week or fortnight by letter Communicate his success in this Business, his letters to be directed to David A Ogden Esquire, to the Care of Mess. Le Roy Bayard and M'Evers stating Particularly the Receipts of all Monies &c &c —

11. Should M^{r}. Ogden receive Monies in Halifax due the Estate he will Consult with Genl. Jones in whose hands to deposit the same till an Opportunity offers to remit it. If in Newbern it is to be Placed in the Hands of M^{r}. Nathan Smith and to be shipped to New York Taking a Bill of Lading or receipt from the Captain and Informing us by Post Previous thereto that Insurance may be obtained —

12. M^{r}. Ogden will Inquire of M^{r}. Johnson at Edenton for Bunkum's Bond and Mortgage and proceed in the Recovery of the same as Circumstances may Require and also send us the date and Amount thereof —

13. It will be most advisable for M^{r}. Ogden to bestow his care and attention on the large Debts first, and to write us as soon as possible — particularly respecting every Claim where the Amount exceeds D^{s} 500, stating the Present and former Solvency &c &c together with every other Matter and thing which may enable us to Complete the Memorial for the Commissioners —

14. It will be necessary for M^{r}. Ogden to Call on the Representatives of David Barron and first to procure a statement of their acco^{t}, obtain a View

of their books, Get what Acknoledgement he can, after which it will be most advisable to file a bill in Chancery on the Equity side of the Circuit Court —

15. No Bonds on notes are to be Renewed because thereby the United States will be discharged from their liability —

16. Mr. Ogden is authorized to deviate from these Instructions in such manner as Mr. Smith may point out —

Copy signed
Le Roy & Bayard

New York
2d. Novr. 1797

LE ROY & BAYARD TO COL. DAVIE

New York 27th of November 1797

Dear sir

The bearer hereof is our friend Mr. R Ogden Junr. who we beg leave to introduce to your kind attention and civilities Mr. Ogden has undertaken the management of our affairs in your State and to that end goes down to arrange them, as he will have the honor of explaining to you more fully. Your aid will in all probability be necessary to insure him Success, in which case we hope you will grant it to him, particularly so as we understand you are prosecuting Mr Hamiltons Claims: whose Situation is exactly that of Mr Cornells Estate. It will perhaps be necessary for Mr Ogden to take out letters of administration, as he has already done here, in which case you will most particularly oblige the family in advising and aiding him therein. As Mr Ogden is a Stranger at Newbern, & where we presume he will have to procure much information, we shall esteem it a particular favor, if you will be so good as to furnish him, with such introductions, as may enable him to have a friend to call upon, for aid or advice in case of Necessity. From the decision given by Judge Elsworth in the case of Hamilton, dont you conceive the family might with hopes of Success attempt a Suit for the Recovery of their Landed Estate. We will be glad if you will confer with Mr Ogden on this business, & communicate your opinion to him. We shall be ever gratefull for the attentions you may be pleased to shew Mr Ogden, who you will upon acquaintance find well deserving of them. and in Return, you will ever find us at your Service. With much esteem & Respect we Remain

Your Humble Servants

Dear sir

P. S. Should you become security for Mr. Ogden for the faithful administration of the Estate of Mr. Cornell we do hereby agree to save you harmless from any liability you may be eventually under on that account. As the family who are alone interested, there being no debts, have given him a power of attorney to take out letters of administration on the Estate, of course your becoming a security will be a mere matter of form —

Col. W. Davie, at Halifax, North Carolina

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Philad^{a}. Decr. 5th 1797 —

D^{r}. Sir.

I reached this place on Sunday last — waited till this morning for your letter, when I received the same; and have this day seen M^{r}. Smith. He thinks the memorial is right in its present form and I have accordingly signed it. He will forward it to you. M^{r}. Smith advises that where the debts are barred by the Statute of limitations and the debtors are solvent, new obligations be obtained; and further that where the debts are not so barred (being under seal, or not under seal and new promises or acknowlegements are obtained) and the debtors are solvent, suits be commenced in the State Courts for sums under 500 doll^{s} — My instructions direct me to assume such variations as M^{r}. Smith may advise — You will please to write me particularly on these points, and direct your letter to Halifax or Newbern as you may think it will find me. I shall leave this place to morrow morning in the mail stage and proceed in my journey with all the expedition in my power. I send my trunk on in a vessel which sails on Tuesday next for Newbern — of course shall only be encumbered with a small portmanteau containing my papers and a few clothes — I am Sir, with my great regard

Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

David A. Ogden Esqr —

[Endorsed:] Robt. Ogden — Junr.
Decr. 5th 1797

Answered Decr. 10th —
Care of Col. Davie
Duplicate sent
to New Bern

DAVID A. OGDEN TO ROBERT OGDEN, JR.

New York Decr 10th 1797 —

D sir —

Permit me to Acknowledge the receipt of Your favor of the 5th Instant the contents of which I have communicated to the parties immediately Interested in the Estate of M^{r}. Cornell — Their Answer I shall state you, for Your future Guidance —

1. When Debts are Barred by the statute of Limitations and the Debtors or their Representatives are solvent. new obligations are to be obtained. with such security as You maybe able to procure —

2. That no suits for sums under what is cognizable in the Circuit Court of the United States. be commenced in the State Courts at Present — You

may however write or call on such Debtors, and if they will in writing or otherwise acknowledge the existance of the Debt, and assume to pay the same, it will answer a Valuable purpose not only as it respects the right to recover against such Debtors, but eventually against the United States; to obtain such Assumption. You may promise them an Indulgence for a short time —

From the Information we may receive from You the Instructions heretofore given may be changed as the Interest of the Estate may require — At present commencing a Number of suits in the state Courts would be attended with great expense. without a certainty of a recovery —

This letter I have directed to You at Halifax to the care of col. Davie. in future. mention where I am to to direct to You, and to whose care —

With sentiments of Esteem

be convinced

That I am
Your Friend
David A Ogden

New York
Decr. 10th. 1797 —

[Endorsed:] Decr. 10th — 1797
To Robt — Ogden Esqr.

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Richmond Decr. 14. 1797

D^r. Sir

I arrived here very safely on Tuesday last in the evening — after a very slow and tedious journey in the mail stage. I am surprised that the mail travels so slowly. a great part of the time is lost on the road, and this from no necessity whatever. I have yesterday and this morning seen Messrs. Pickett Pollard & Johnston. Am very much indebted to these gentlemen for their polite attention. I have purchased a horse and sulky and shall proceed on to day towards the seat of my business — I find that horses in this place are amazingly high — have been fortunate enough to procure myself one that pleases me very much — a young horse, whose figure and carriage will command a handsome price when our purposes are answered. I shall charge you 150 doll^s. tho' I gave something more 16¾ doll^s. which I shall place to my private acc^t. my own satisfaction in riding a good horse. I assure you Sir it was out of my power to procure a decent horse for less money — my sulky is a new one-piece 72½ doll^s — and will command a sale in North Carolina. I shall dispose of it when I get there as I prefer riding on horseback except occasionally when baggage renders a sulky necessary. I wish you to

make my best respects to Messrs. Le Roy and Bayard and families — Assure them that I shall make every exertion to expedite the business I have undertaken and will certainly observe all due regard to economy in my expenses — I have been *obliged* to draw for 260 doll^{s}. being 60 doll^{s}. in addition to their request. They will excuse the liberty I have taken — My best respects to your Mama & M^{rs}. Ogden — and accept Sir yourself my very great regard — From Sir

Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

David A. Ogden Esqr.
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Hicks's Ford Decr. 17th. 1797 —

D^{r}. Sir

I have seen M^{r}. Cain the overseer of M^{rs}. Edwards' Estate in this place and have endeavoured to learn as much of the Estate as was in his power in a short time to communicate. There are 3000 Acres of land the whole improved ground excepting 2 or 300 Acres of low marshy land which cannot be made to produce any thing and about 50 acres not cleared which is however valuable. Much of the land is poor and requires manuring. There are 12 or 1500 Acres of high ground good for corn and by manure for Tobacco — supposed to be worth in general 20/. 3 doll^{s}. & ⅓ p^{r}. Acre — some of it indeed is worth more — some from the want of manure is worth less — The remainder of the land is low ground *chiefly,* which is the better sort and worth 10 doll^{s}. p^{r}. Acre — some acres perhaps are worth more — M^{r}. Cain supposes the whole tract to be fully worth at the rate of a Guinea p^{r}. Acre — and thinks it would sell to better advantage if divided into 2 or 3 plantations — and indeed I think that 2 or 3 able owners would thrive upon the place, while one perhaps, scattering his strength upon the whole, would by no means do so well. 20/. p^{r}. Acre for the place appears to me to be quite under the value — for indeed the nett profits considerably exceed the interest of that money — and in a growing country the gradual rise of lands should make this a sufficient consideration. M^{r}. Cain returns to the Estate one year with another upwards of £200. doll^{s}. at 6/ — In the year '96 he supposes that he returned £250 — in the present year will probably return £350 — The am^{t}. varies as Tobacco & provisions vary — He produces one year with another after deducting his seventh part and expenses — 7000 ℔^{s} of Tobacco, from 50 to 100 bls Corn, 150 or 60 bush^{s}. Wh^{t}. 3 or 4,000 ℔^{s}. of pork sometimes 5,000 — some oats &c — I could procure an exact account from his books of all he has produced upon the place; but this might be inconsistent with that delicacy with which you would rely on Genl. Jones, and if so we will think no more of it. I suppose I must be exceedingly cautious in what I say of this Estate when at the General's —

But I have something further to communicate to you which I consider as materially affecting this Estate. Enquiring, as has been my custom in passing thro' the different towns on my route, of the advantages of this place and improvements that might be made &c, I learned that a bill is now before the Legislature of this State for laying out and establishing a town in this place to be called Belville. and as soon as this is passed another will be presented for the opening of the Meherran River from the Bridge at this place to meet the navigation at Murfreesborough. Instead of land carriage 45 miles to Petersburgh thro' very heavy roads — the produce of the place may then be taken by water to Albemarle Sound. In confidence of this the representative from this place has given 130 doll^{s}. for a q^{r}. acre lot with a trifling building on it worth 50 doll^{s} — Another lot a little larger with a building about as valuable will be sold for 200 doll^{s}. and in expectation of this one of the gentlemen concerned in the speculation wishes very much to purchase about two hundred acres of M^{rs}. Edwards' Estate lying immediately on the River — he offered 20/. but I find from his own acc^{t}. [th]at he values it much higher — The Gentleman who offered to purchase the Estate some time ago at 20/. is to be one of the Company for opening the River and I suppose waits the event of this business before he concludes the bargain — but Sir would it not be proper for M^{rs}. Edwards to wait a little herself? Owners of land here are very sanguine in their expectations and think their property will take a very great rise — M^{r}. Pickett I believe has had leave to sell the land for 20/. I shall take the liberty to acquaint him with this intended speculation and request him to wait a short time for further advice from M^{rs}. Edwards — If I err in this — you must excuse me — My best respects await the family and with

Affect^{e}. regard
I am Sir
Your friend
& humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

P. S. My horse proves to be a very good one, very handsome & gay but perfectly gentle, an excellent saddle horse and performing well in the sulky. I do not know whether I ought not to have furnished myself with a horse and sulky as necessary to qualify myself for the business I undertook. and charge only the expenses of my horse while engaged in the business — If so, you will please to consider me in advance of salary —

Yours &c
R. O. J^{r}

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr
Counsell^{r}. at Law
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Halifax N C. Decr. 19th 1797

My dear Sir

I arrived at Genl. Jones's seat the evening before the last. After losing myself among the neighbouring Pines and wandering in the dark till I luckily found a poor hut (discovering it by the barking of a dog ill-natured in him, but happy — for me) where I hired a guide to the Genl^{s} — It was half past seven when I arrived. Stepping up to the door I gave a gentle tap — a confused running was instantly heard —the voices of myself and guide were overheard — A person came to the door I believe it was M^{rs}. Jones the Genl. happening to be from home. Who's there — friend. Who are you — friend — What are your names. My name is Ogden Ma'am (and a very good name it was to me at this time) I bring letters to M^{r}. Jones from Messrs. Le Roy and Bayard of New York — here a short silence ensued. the running was again heard. They thought I was the very M^{r}. Ogden who had married Miss Edwards, and presently the door was opened by a young lad — the grandson of M^{r}. Jones, with the sword in his hand which in the first fright of the family, he had taken up — I entered, was very sorry for the alarm I had occasioned. explained the cause of my late arrival — and was very politely treated. M^{r}. Jones was at Halifax with his son in law Judge Sitgreaves who was dangerously ill. The next day M^{rs}. Jones and daughter went on to Halifax and I accompanied them. we found Judge Sitgreaves fast recovering — I here became acquainted with Genl. Jones — he is certainly a very worthy man and has sincerely a very great regard for the family in whose business I am embarked. I am under obligations to him for his kindness to me. Col Davie is not at home and will not be till the 15th of next month. I go on to day towards Newbern where I shall see M^{r}. Smith — procure as much information as I can of the several debtors their situation &c and have the business placed in such a train of expedition as M^{r}. Smith may advise or its nature will admit. and about the 15th Jany. see Col. Davie — I find from the opinion of Genl. Jones and Judge Sitgreaves that this *Actual Insolvency* which the Genl. Agent thinks necessary must be proved by record. suits must be commenced prosecuted to Judgm^{t}. and a return of Nulla bona made. I must be advised in regard to this particular. I suppose I may be directed herein by the Counsel of Col. Davie or M^{r}. N. Smith. Pray how long will the Commissioners sit? I am afraid they will rise before all this can be completed — With best respects to the family

I am D^{r}. Sir Very Affect^{ly}
Your humb. Servt
Robt. Ogden Junr.

David A. Ogden Esqr.
N York

DAVID A. OGDEN TO ROBERT OGDEN, JR.

Dr sir

Your several favors written at Richmond Hicks ford and Halifax have been duly received. permit me to thank you for your Attention to the Business of Mrs. Edwards and the Information You have Communicated with respect to the Value of the Estate in Virginia — Since the Receipt of Your Letter we have Received an offer for the Plantation of 10000 Dollars — ⅔ Cash. the Residue to be paid in one year. the punctual payment of which to be secured by a Deposit of Continental Securities — This offer we have agreed to accept notwithstanding the favorable Account you give of the probable rise of the property. under the impression. that it is better to sell for 10,000 Dolls on the above Terms. than 15,000 on a Credit —

I have Inclosed you a Copy of a Letter this day Received from Mr. Smith. if his information & opinion is Correct. which I am Induced to think is the Case. You had better pursue the directions contained in this Letter — You will however recollect that the stat. of Limitations does not destroy the Debt but merely the Remedy — Therefore whenever a Debtor by assuming the Debt. promising a settlement or payment takes it out of the stat. of Limitations — I am led to think in Case of the Insolvency of such Debtor the United States would be Liable to pay —

You will Receive a bond Inclosed due the Estate of Mr. Edwards. from the Excrs. of Jacob Blount decd. Mrs. Edwards took out Letters of Administration on the Estate of her Husband in North Carolina. it is my wish that you write the Exrs. and if they refuse payment put the bond in suit —

I am preparing to leave this place for Albany. and have not leisure to write you as fully as I Could wish. on my return to New York I shall Expect Letters from you. when I will devote the first spare Hour in a Reply —

New York
Jany. 10th 1798

Yours &c
David A Ogden

Robt. Ogden Junr. Esqr.

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Halifax (N C) Jany 24th 1798

My dear Sir —

Since writing to you last I have been on New Bern — advertised. obtained information of most of the debtors and have applied to some of them particularly those owing to the largest amt. Blacklege & Singleton alledge that they are Insolvent — but will oppose no obstacles to our claim provided they are not to be distressed thereby or in other words if a return of the Marshall of nulla bona on the scire facias will be a sufficient proof of Insolvency without obliging them to be imprisoned on the Ca: Sa: and swear out. Genl. Davie whom I have at length seen is not able to give a positive opinion in regard to

this particular and I have therefore addressed the question with some others depending also perhaps on the rules of the Commissioners to Mr. Smith in Philada — Mr. Singleton talks of being able to defeat the Interest on the debts due from him by a tender to Mr. Cornell when in this Country. and also the claim for rent. I will learn the precise objection in respect to this last particular and state it to you in my next with the validity we think it bears — At any rate it will be of the highest consequence that we be not obliged to bring a personal distress upon these men. I have not yet been able to obtain a view of the papers and Accts. of David Barron's Estate or do any thing therein — but shall renew my application to the representatives immediately on my return and shall persist until I accomplish something —

In some few cases of small sums I have had a promise of payment without suit. but I imagine little will be paid but after process of law — In regard to the smaller sums or sums under 500 dolls — Genl. Davie thinks they may without doubt be recovered in the State Courts — of this you had better write to him — and as to those barred by the Statute of limitations Mr. Blacklege thinks he would be able to renew the most of them — it would be expedient perhaps to employ him for this purpose — a great amt. of the debts is in their situation.

Genl. Davie wonders why these debts have not been sued for sooner — in a few years they would probably be lost from length of time merely. He fears it will be difficult to prove any other legal impediments than the Acts of Assembly of confiscation. And the Case of Hamilton vs Eaton seems to show that notwithstanding those Acts a recovery could have been had — We shall be obliged to rely he thinks on these Acts and others from time to time claiming the debts due to British Creditors as the property of the State, and the general received opinion that they were therefore not recoverable. I have mentioned this also in my letter to Mr. Smith. Genl. Davie will give me his opinion in regard to the real estate hereafter. I have been up to Mount Gallant to see Genl. Jones — and get what money he had on Acct. of Stanleys estate. I found he had none — he paid the last money due, by bills of Turner & Cutting sent by Post. I will give you in my next an Acct. of the rects. & paymts. as appearing on his books. I am very much pleased with the Genl. — find he has a very great regard for the family of Mr. Cornell — Mr. Smith has disappointed me in the money I expected from him. has however written to Genl. Davie and assured him 200 dolls. on the first of March next — This sum when paid must answer at any rate till we see how we are to succeed. I shd. think indeed that his Costs wd. make it enough — but he will not think so perhaps —

I am Sir with greatest regard
Yours &c
Robt. Ogden Junr.

I go immediately to New Bern. please to direct your letters there.

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern Febr^{y} 22^{d} 1798 —

Dear Sir —

Your letter of the 10th of Jany last I have this week received — I have here given you an Acc^{t}. of Genl. Jones' rec^{ts}. of monies on Stanley's bond and his payments of the same — as transcribed from his books — The bond of M^{rs}. Edwards enclosed in your letter shall be attended to without delay — Your idea expressed in your letter of a new assumption, as taking a simple contract debt out of the Stat. of Limit. and therefore in case of Insolvency grounding the claim agst the United States — is without doubt, correct — but where is our remedy where the debtors are solvent and will not commit themselves on any new promise, or acknowlegement of the debt? Pray read M^{r}. Smith's Genl. letter of Instructions again and tell me if he does not suppose *the loss of legal remedy from lapse of time,* one of the grounds of our claims agst. the United States — but then, how can this be reconciled to his particular directions to me, to obtain new promises &c and bring suits upon them. Genl. Davie has this doubt. as well as myself — In regard to our claim agst. the Estate of David Barron, the representatives will not I believe oppose to us any obstacles or delay in establishing the same. I am advised to proceed agst. them in chanc^{y}. — and have their books &c produced — These I have been able at last. to see — they will no doubt prove a balance in our favor very considerable. I have been lucky enough to obtain the balances on all the Genl. Acc^{ts}. except the one of profit and loss — which till this moment did not occur to me. I will take the first opportunity of ascertaining this — I can easily effect it — I fear there will finally be deficiencies in the proof of our Acc^{t}. These I will inform you of particularly in my next — first consulting my Counsel hereon — M^{r}. Barron's Estate will not be solvent to the Am^{t}. of our balance agst. it — Indeed the representatives tell me — there are suits already brought on bonds. which must take the whole — In this Case I shall meet with less opposition — With best respects to the family

I am Sir Your humb. Servt.

Robt. Ogden Junr —

Messrs. Le Roy and Bayard in Acc^{t}. with Allen Jones — C^{r}

	Doll^{s}.	Cents
By Am^{t}. of the Judjm^{t}. agst. Estate of J. Stanley dec^{d}. obtained in — 1792 —	1389.	77
— Intst. to Jany. 1796 —	333.	52
D^{r}	1723.	29
[*Carried forward, D^{r}*	*1723.*	*29*]

[*Brought forward, Dr*	*1723.*	*29*]
To paymt. then made by bills of Turner and Devereaux sent by Post	770.	—
bal. due	953.	29
Intst. to June 1st. 1796	23.	80
Cr	977.	9
Dr		
To paymt. then made by bills of Turner and Cutting sent by Post	977.	—
by Bal. due Cr		.9

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr.
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern (N C) March 15th 1798 —

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 20th Feby last I have this evening received — I perceive you had not then gotten my last letter in which I believe I acknowleged the receipt of yours which enclosed the bond of Jacob Blount to Mr. Edwards — It was indeed with the greatest sorrow and regret that I saw in a New Jersey paper an account of the death of your worthy father — Permit me to console with you in this affliction — Your philosophy and your religion will undoubtedly lead you to compose your mind with becoming resignation — I have nothing at this time of particular importance to communicate — The Circuit Court not being to be held till June next the commencement of any actions has been postponed by the advice of Genl. Davie until after the sitting of the Superior Court in this County, which will be on the 19th. of this month — when I shall have acquired all the necessary information — and shall again have an opportunity of conferring with Genl. Davie — The business will then be prosecuted without delay — Many of the debtors have promised not to prevent my obtaining judgment as soon as the course of the Court will permit. You mention in your letter that the 18 months allowed for the receiving of claims will soon expire — pray tell me how soon or in other words from what date these 18 months began to run? how long the Commissioners have yet to sit — and whether the time for receiving claims could not be opened if we should find the situation of our claim to require it? I wrote to Mr. Smith the 26th. Jany. last — stating this and some other important enquiries in regard to doubts which occurred to Genl. Davie as well as myself — I hope yet to receive his answer —

I do not apprehend much difficulty from Blacklege and Singleton — having gotten them I believe pretty well disposed — nor do I expect any great opposition from Barron's representatives I have established myself on a good footing with this family — and by the exercise of a little gallantry, which I will hereafter amuse you in explaining, I flatter myself I have conciliated their favor — I soon obtained a sight of their papers and books and took an Acc^{t}. of the balances in all the gen^{l}. Acc^{ts}. except that of profit and loss which escaped my notice not being myself a merchant — My Att^{y}. told me I had been more fortunate than he expected — I have since however obtained the balance on the Acc^{t}. of profit and loss — We shall proceed on this claim immediately — the action must be in chanc^{y}. and a bill filed for production of papers &c but admitting Sir that we meet with no opposition here, our claims must be *proved* — and I fear we shall not have proof for all our charges — The two first charges which are for M^{r}. Cornell's half of the Stock may perhaps be supported by the articles of copartnership — as these state that the parties had put 2593£ St^{g} into joint Stock under the management of Barron — and as Barron received it he must no doubt be accountable — In regard to the chargs respecting the balance of Cruger & Mallard — the am^{t}. of this balance may indeed be ascertained from the books in the possession of M^{r}. Barrons representatives — tho' this am^{t}. does not appear to be quite so great as we have stated it — and to prove the payment of this we have only a letter of M^{r}. Cornell to Cruger & Co. promising to pay &c — This letter seems to be only an original draught to which the signature was not completed and whether a copy was ever made out and sent does not appear — I find no acknowlegement of its receipt — It is true we have a number of Acc^{ts}. rendered — but none carry any receipt — the bonds payable to Gilson and C^{o} — being in the possession of M^{r}. Cornell's representatives with a general receipt indorsed, is presumptive proof to be sure that they were satisfied by M^{r}. Cornell or his representatives — and without proof to the contrary will perhaps suffice — Of the other charges I find no evidence — Why should the credit of £345..13-7 St^{g} which it seems was in part of the bonds be again charged to Barron after he had been previously debited with the full Am^{t} of the bonds? In regard to the am^{t}. of profits of the copartnership — we have proof only of the first year's — from a statement in our possession probably made out by M^{r}. Barron in pursuance of the articles of copartnership. which statement, by the way, perfectly agrees with one for the same period, among the papers of M^{r}. Barron's Estate — for the remainder of the time — I fear we shall be obliged to rely on presumption taking into view the increase of stock and probable extension of business &c — The Acc^{t}. of profit & loss — on the books — from 15th. June 1774 to 9th. Ap^{l}. 1778 — carries such a trifling balance that I suspect it will not shew the whole am^{t}. of the profits — this balance being only £919.0..5 — I feel that I am no merchant — but I should indeed suppose that this Acc^{t}. if accurately kept ought to shew the whole Am^{t}. of the gains of the trade — However, we shall know something more about this business when we receive their answer to our bill,

and come to investigate the books and papers more particularly — what deficiency of proof then appears; I will immediately state to you —

I have found one honest debtor — who has paid me the am^{t}. of his debt — 107½ doll^{s} after deducting six y^{rs} Intst. which deduction I am told the Courts will insist on, on Acc^{t}. of the war — I shall obtain a decision in regard to this point in some amicable suit before I proceed further, the record of which will probably oblige the Commissioners to allow us for the same — Of this money — I have paid 60 doll^{s} to my Att^{y}. and Counsel in New Bern — It will be necessary perhaps to give him something more — not however till further services are rendered and more money is received — I have thought it proper to give him an expectation in the mean time, of some addition to this fee — I shall probably add 40 doll^{s} — and if we should succeed well I must take your advice whether any and what further fees will be proper to be given. I did indeed think that 200 doll^{s} to Genl. Davie was enough — It is disagreeable for me to be obliged to use a discretion in regard to this matter — I will let you know what expectations the custom & practice of the Country authorize and pray your directions — In the claim agst. the Estate of Davis I have obtained sufficient acknowlegement to take it out of the Stat. of Lim^{s} and believe I have done the same in the claim agst. Hatch & Bryan. the first of these is for a sum above 500 doll^{s} — the other above £100 — I must close my letter or I shall be too late for this week's post — With esteem & respect

Your friend &c
Robt. Ogden Junr.

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Ap^{l}. 4th. 1798 —

Dr Sir

Applications have been made for the purchase of M^{rs}. Edwards house in this town and the lots adjoining — also of the single lot near the Court house — M^{r}. Smith does not consider himself sufficiently authorised to sell — at his own discretion and waits for further direction From all I can learn the house and its lots are worth 4,000 doll^{s} and from their remote situation from the center of business could not perhaps be sold for much more. The lot near the Court house is thought to be worth 700 or 750 doll^{s}. — indeed 400 doll^{s}. have been once offered for the half of it and the remainder w^{d}. soon perhaps sell as well. If M^{rs}. Edwards inclines to sell — it would perhaps be best to sell the house and the one lot on which it stands first and separately — the other lots would soon perhaps command an advantageous sale — one of them is valued very highly — would probably sell for 7 or 800 doll^{s} — In regard to M^{rs}. Edwards plantation it could now be sold for

very nearly its worth. and it is the opinion of M^r^. Smith and others that the negroes on it would yield a greater profit to their owner if hired out —

I am now on my way to Wilmington to see the representatives of M^r^. Strudwick and *try* what can be done in regard to our claim against Hortler's estate — it is on a protested bill of exchange and I find we have no proof of the necessary notice &c As the sum however is large — I have thought proper to make use of every effort in my power to obtain it — and shall indeed be glad if by any management of mine, this can be done. M^r^. Horter [sic] is said to have left some estate — I shall see the Ex^r^. however and if the estate is in such a situation as to be reputed insolvent I may succeed in getting the debt. We have issued several writs ret^ble^. to the next Circuit Court. and shall soon be able to issue the others for the sums cognizable in that Court. Several of the debtors have agreed with me to have their actions placed on the [docket?] for trial immediately — and [I] believe I may assure you that the business of the estate will be conducted with all the expe[dition] its nature will admit of. I cannot detain the post any longer — and must bid you adieu till the next post — I am surprised that M^r^. Smith at Philad^a^. has not yet answered my letter from Halifax — I must communicate my doubts to you — by the next post if M^r^. Smith does not before remove them — In a great hurry I am Sir with very great regard

Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr.
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern 1st. May 1798 —

D^r^. Sir —

I send you this by Captn. Bartlet who sails tomorrow for New York — I am very sorry Sir — that I hear so seldom from you. It is now upwards of six weeks since I have received any letters — I have written three times I believe since that, and have waited with no little anxiety for your answers. As far as the principles on which the Commissioners will act, are established and become known it is undoubtedly proper that I should know them — I have at length been able to ascertain the time limited for the receiving of our Claims — In looking over some files of Newspapers — I find it will not expire till the 29th. of Novr. next. This has relieved me from an uneasy apprehension that I should not be in time with the memorial.

I shall be able I believe to transmit you the necessary information to complete this, early in June next. The proofs hereof well may enough perhaps be forwarded as soon thereafter as they can be procured. What these should be, still remains to be determined. In cases where the debtor is known to have no property at all, and there will be a *few* cases of this kind, a deposi-

tion to this effect accompanying the proof of the debt together with proof of Solvency in Septr. 1783 will perhaps avail before the Commissioners — In such cases it seems to be the opinion of M^{r}. Smith in his letter, the copy of which you sent me, that suits need not be bro't. but where the debtors have property to a partial and uncertain extent, I should imagine — and have proceeded according to this belief, that suits must be bro't, judgments obtained and the property taken by the Marshall as far as it will go, and the deficiency as proved by his return, then claimed agst. the United States — This however will require a longer time. In some cases I may by amicable adjustment obtain judgments in June — in others I cannot till Novr. next — and in some I fear not till the term after.

It appears to me that there are two grounds on which we may hope to avoid any loss from this delay — first. that the memorial may in the first instance perhaps be presented in the abstract reserving some unavoidable blanks to be filled up as soon thereafter as possible and second — that the Commissioners have a discretion to open and extend the limitation as circumstances may require. How far this may be necessary — or whether necessary at all — I shall know with greater certainty at Raleigh in June next.

I should be glad to have a copy of the memorial as already made out. noticing it particularly I may be better prepared with the necessary proofs to support it. It will also suggest to me perhaps the nature and extent of the oath, if any, which is to accompany it. Of this I wish to know — particularly how far it may contravene in regard to the am^{t}. of the debt, any admission of the debtor, which which [sic] he may be willing to make — or am^{t}. which agst. an Insolvent debtor may be legally proved — After all that can be recovered — the estate will be loser to a considerable am^{t}. from the want of legal proof — and from other circumstances which do not lessen the justice of the claim. I have other things to communicate which must be reserved for the Post tomorrow — Shall then give you an acc^{t}. of another small debt received — and of expences &c

In haste — I am Sir
with best respects to the family
Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

David A. Ogden Esqr —

In regard to our claims agst. Blackledge and Singleton. the first is Insolvent without doubt. — the other has property to a considerable am^{t}. and feels himself obliged therefore to lessen the claim as much as possible. I fear it will be in his power to do it to a great degree — the tender he will no doubt prove in some way or other, and unless we can shew a demand and refusal since, it must stop the interest — As to the rent — the lease was indeed before the confiscation of the property took effect — but this at any rate can only save the intervening time — which is one y^{r}. nearly — The

rent is claimed on a sealed agreement signed by B & S — reciting that they had "hired and rented" &c. The question here is — can this instrument work an estoppel in the same way as an Indenture does distinguished from a deed poll? — see in Espinasse — It has been decided in this County on a bond for rent that the Issue might shew no enjoyment under the lease &c. The doubt therefore which must here occur — added to the consideration of its being due to one of the daughters of M^r^. Cornell makes this part of the claim rather uncertain and should I succeed ag^st^. M^r^. Singleton his property is so covered that it will be impossible perhaps for me to get at it, and will yet be under such suspicious circumstances as being afterwards represented will endanger our claim ag^st^. the United States. On the whole then, it may be prudent enough to take a Judgment for the whole ag^st^. Blacklege who will be found insolvent without doubt and is perfectly willing to bear all — to save appearances I may take a judgment ag^st^. Singleton to some certain am^t^., which will be between us — he tells his friends that he dislikes to have a Ca: Sa always hanging over him — and that he will make an effort to pay what I can prove ag^st^. him. No person knows anything in regard to the am^t^. due from each or either — and their interest and ours is the same in this respect — The business might therefore be safely managed in this way so as to get the whole of our demand. I believe it would be *honestly* done. if I thought otherwise I should be sorry to attempt it. if you think otherwise I shall certainly forbear. and therefore proceed in such a manner as to leave it in my power to act as you should nevertheless think safest and may immediately advise — It will be necessary for you to put aside the copies of the bonds &c ag^st^. these debtors, that they may not for any purpose go forward — I rely on your candid representation of the oath to be taken &c — Should Captn. Bartlett arrive soon. I may receive your letter before June — pray direct a duplicate to Raleigh —

Yours &c
R. Ogden —

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
No 68 Broadway
New York

The fav^r^. of
Captn. Bartlett —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern 2^d^. May 1798 —

Dear Sir —

Another mail this evening arrives without any letter for me — Your letter of the 20th. Feby. is the last I have received. I have written several letters since that time — As far as the principles of the Commissioners are established and become known it will be necessary for me to know them —

In June next I expect to have many principles established — particularly in regard to the Stat. of limitations — and an abatement of six years interest on account of the war, the first of which I must know before I can with safety bring actions on open accounts — and the other before I can with safety receive monies and make such abatement. I expected to have had a decision on these points from the Superior Court of the State — but have been unavoidably prevented —

M^{r}. Blacklege has a list from me of debtors on simple contracts and will exert himself in getting new promises or acknowlegements — It will not perhaps be prudent to risk any actions on these debts (excepting such as Blacklege may secure) until after a decision on the principle — For the debts under seal and below 500 doll^{s} suits will be prosecuted in the Superior and County Courts — according to the sums cognizable.

You observed that care must be taken here that the debtors are solvent. Where they are entirely insolvent, having no property at all, it may not be necessary or proper to bring suit, but where there is property to a partial and uncertain extent — will not the claim for the deficiency as proved by the return of the officer on the execution — be the same as if the proceedings had been in the Circuit Court?

Immediately after the term at Raleigh I shall be able to write you more fully and satisfactorily on the situation of the estate — I shall there see Genl. Davie for the second time. and shall see what steps have been taken by others on similar claims — I shall there see men from all parts of the State, and from these may acquire all the information that is yet wanting. I shall then be able without doubt to furnish the materials to complete the memorial as required — that is, if they can be furnished before the suits brought are prosecuted to execution. In regard to this — I have expressed myself more fully in my letter of yesterday sent by Captn. Bartlett.

I wish you to consider how far the circumstance of Jacob Blount being named Ex^{r}. in the will but having never qualified — will affect our claims agst. his estate. This will be urged against us — The time I have for this letter will soon expire — I will therefore finish it with an acc^{t}. of monies received and of expences — I wrote you I believe Sir of the money rec^{d}. of Adam Tooley and of the manner in which I settled that debt. Since which I have rec^{d}. 25 doll^{s}. 47½ Cents being the am^{t}. due after deducting 6 ^{yrs}. Interest on note of John Taylor — you will observe the credit of 8 ^{bls} Turpentine at 15/ — soon after the date of the note — which was overlooked in the calculation made in New York — Also 50 doll^{s} on note of Christopher Rispess —

I mentioned before of my paying Thom^{s}. Badger Esqr. for Counsel and services retained — 60 doll^{s} — since which I found it necessary to add 40 dolls — In the absence of Genl. Davie, at a time when advice and assistance was most wanted — and M^{r}. Badger engaged in much business — I found I had not sufficiently interested him — the addition I thought was proper and timely —

My expences, merely such as would be chargeable in coming to this place — and afterw^{ds}. going to Halifax, Wilmington, Washington &c to this day, am^{t}. to 95 doll^{s}. My expences for board and housekeeping, (exclu-

sive of washing which belongs very properly to my private acc^{t}.) will be at the rate of 20 doll^{s}. the month or 240 doll^{s}. a year — I am very particular in keeping an exact acc^{t}. of every shilling expended. and for what purpose — I shall have it in my power without doubt to afford satisfaction in this respect — It may perhaps be proper that I should give you an acc^{t}. at stated periods — setting forth particularly the items of expence &c — I send this by the Post — Shall have a private opportunity of writing tomorrow which I will not omit. With best respects to the family —

I am Sir Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
New York

D^{r}. Osborn will
please to lodge
this in the post
office to be for-
warded — in case
he makes any stop
in his journey to New York —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern 4th. May 1798 —

Dear Sir

My letters of the 1st. and 2^{d}. Inst^{t}. I hope you have received — It was hardly supposed that I should be six months in the Country and not be able to collect 200 doll^{s} on the debts of M^{r}. Cornell — but so it is — the am^{t}. of monies rec^{d}. you had in my last — by which it appears, that public notice and personal requests are not quite so good as the power of a Fi: fa: would probably be to induce the payment of old debts — I hope however to get enough to keep the business in progress — With so many bonds &c I should be sorry indeed to draw for more money than has been already advanced — it shall not be done — M^{r}. Sparrow has promised to take up his note some time this month — The heirs of George Bell also are going to discharge that debt without suit — and have promised to make me up 100 doll^{s} or more before June. On their paying a proper part of the debt — and giving good security for the rest in a reasonable time — it may be proper to stay proceedings agst. them — I shall act with the greatest care [ ] these cases — and where the United States may be liable in whole or in part shall do nothing that may release them — The more I consider of the Stat. of limitations — the more I fear its operation — You have never averted to the short period fixed in this State I am afraid — It is only 3 y^{rs} where under our laws it is 6 — So that most of the debts resting on notes unsealed &c were barred before M^{r}. Cornell's death — In regard to Insolvents two questions

will occur — which I need only state — whether a new promise will revive the debt agst. the United States (I believe you think it will) — and whether, when the debtor is gone to parts unknown or dead and left no representatives to make such promise &c, the United States would admit proof of a claim which had been barred and not revived — for myself I should think they ought — as a Court of law is not supposed to be obliged to take notice of this Stat. as they are of others that are general —

If the operation of the Statute should in these Courts be prevented — how am I to prove the debts claimed on book Acc^{t}. — It may then be necessary to have the books — Of this however hereafter — I wish you to look Sir — if there are any credits to W^{m}. Orme on the books — It is on his part indeed to shew them — I imagine however that he is mistaking. and I should like to have it in my power to satisfy him — I believe I have communicated my doubt how to proceed where the Debtor is known to be in an other State. In regard to John Jones in particular — he is in Philad^{a} and solvent — The Case of these British debts as they are called — being *sui generis*, and in a great degree referred to the discretion of Commissioners — questions arise which the lawyers here are backward in deciding. Shall write by the next Post what further occurs — And am Sir, with best respects to the family

Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

David A. Ogden Esqr —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern 17th. May 1798 —

Dear Sir

Since my last letter, I have seen Genl. Eaton who will settle his bond without suit subject to the decision of the Court in regard to the am^{t}. of Interest. He has promised me a payment perhaps of 200 doll^{s}. before the first of June. He is perfectly solvent and an amicable settlement is in this instance to be preferred — William Orme will also settle his bond without suit — the greater part of the debt to be paid in Decr. next — and the rem^{r}. secured to be paid in June following — In these two instances there can be no danger in this proceeding — I shall however in all such cases endeavour to guard against any delay, or a discharge of the United States which might thereby be occasioned — I shall also get from Mr Singleton the Am^{t}. of the debt due from Richard Blacklege Senr. in a few weeks — So that I hope before long to be able to remit you at least to the am^{t}. of money advanced — It is now a very long time since I have received any letters from you — Your answer to my letter by Captn. Bartlett I shall be obliged to anticipate, and supposing you to be willing that our claims agst. Blacklege & Singleton should be so *adjusted* as best to promote our recovery I shall make the arrangement suggested to you in that letter — subject however to any correction that may yet appear to be

necessary — There can be nothing *here* to prevent its complete success — the *prudence* of persons *interested* may be relied on — and unless there should be something in the close of the business and in the presenting over of the claims to contravene my present impression I should think I had done no more than availed myself of the only practicable way of obtaining a just debt — my reasons for this last particular, in my letter before referred to — If this letter reaches you, it will suggest to you the propriety of sending me copies of the letters you may have written since February 21st — mentioning also, the letters you have recd — I fear our letters are intercepted — I have hopes however that the next Post will remove my anxiety in this respect.

I am Sir
with greatest regard
Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Jr —

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esquire
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern June 21st. 1798 —

Dear Sir —

Your letters of the 20th. & 31st. ultimo have been duly received — also the two pamphlets accompanying the latter. I hasten to make you by the returning post an answer to the same. Your opinion and reasoning in regard to the operation of the Stat. of limitats. I think very correct. I had before entreated my Counsel in New Bern Mr. Badger to urge this opinion in the Supr. Ct. of this State and to strive for a favble. decision notwithstandg. the received opinions to the contrary — I had written to Genl. Davie to have this question and the one in regard to the abatemt. of Intst. settled at the last Supr. Ct. for the district of Halifax — for the want of a full bench this was not then done. The points we wish to establish in regard to these two particulars shall be strenuously urged at the next Supr. Ct. for this district — and in regard to the first — in the Circt. Ct. also; it being yet undecided there. In the meantime we shall without doubt be apprised of the determinations of the Commissioners in these respects. It is unfortunate that we should be so long left in the dark in regard to the principles which are to govern the Commissioners in their deecisions — I am glad however to hear that the reasoning of Mr. Smith is likely to be acceded to. It is certainly very just and ingenious — In regard to the decisions which have been had in the Cts. of N C. on British claims — Personal bonds the Circt. Ct. has determined that Intst. shd. not be recovble. beyond the penalty — and in this Mr. Hamilton and others have acquiesced — This decision is certainly contrary to law, and unless the Commissioners will probably allow the remainder of the Intst. an appeal in my opinion should be taken — Mr.

Smith in his reply seems however to urge that such a delay was not contemplated in the Treaty and I hope his idea may be embraced by the Commissioners — On single bills and sealed notes the same Court has directed the Jury to find the whole am^{t}. of Intst. The Juries however have made 6 y^{rs}. abatement to wit from July '76 — to July '82 notwithstanding —

In the Sup^{r}. C^{t}. at Halifax the C^{t}. and Jury have both agreed in making this abatement. and further that on notes pay^{ble}. on demand no intst. shall be recov^{ble}. till after demand made — The money is also scaled in all the C^{ts}. according to the Act ascertaining the depreciation &c — As to our claims agst. Blacklege and Singleton I believe that we cannot well make any amicable adjustm^{t}. — The utmost prudence sh^{d}. certainly be observed — You will observe that the greatest part of the claim rests on an unsealed note — and may easily conceive how desirable a favorable settlement appeared to be. I hope yet however to have this business placed in a proper train to succeed at law. An acknowleg^{t}. I hope may be had.

I am sorry to inform you of the inexcusable delays of the Marshall of this State & his deputies. They are universally complained of — I cannot expect to have obtained judgm^{t}. on *all* our claims till June next. I shall then without doubt have the debts sufficiently ascertained and secured — I am happy that in a business of so much difficulty and importance I have not yet committed myself on any fatal error or neglect. and think I may safely assure you that the strictest and best regard shall be had for the Interest of the Estate — My integrity is at this day my only dependence — The memor^{l}. in time.

Yours &c Robt. Ogden J^{r}

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
New York

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern 1st. Augst. 1798 —

David A. Ogden Esqr —

My dear Sir.

Enclosed you have a schedule of the debts due the Estate of M^{r}. Cornell in which I have endeavoured so to arrange them as to shew at once the several grounds on which our claims against the United States may be substantiated — It will be remarked that in regard to the same debt we may in many cases claim compensation from the United States on different principles — Either the voucher may be such as to be rejected by the Courts in North Carolina tho' evidently against the Treaty of '83 — or the debtor in the same case may have become Insolvent or removed to places unknown or is dead and his estate dispersed so that nothing can be recovered, or further our claim on the same debt may still be good for the am^{t}. of Interest deducted or which would be deducted according to the decisions of the Courts and the loss arising from

depreciation of Currency. I have thought it proper therefore to present the claims in such a view as to shew the several grounds of compensation on which each may be placed — leaving our recovery to depend on the establishment of principles by the Commissioners and such proofs as we may be able to apply to the several cases. As to those debts on which a recovery to the full amount cannot be relied upon with any certainty — it is no doubt necessary that these should be stated in such a manner as to leave open any further claims which may arise thereon —

You are doubtless surprised that I have not discharged my duty in this particular long before — It was my wish to do it much sooner — but besides the difficulty of procuring sufficient information of the several debtors or their representatives I thought myself obliged to postpone this business till I heard further from the Commissioners — You wrote of some decisions shortly to take place and I have been expecting week after week to have them communicated — No schedule can at this day be made out which will stand correct. Several of the notes unsealed will no doubt be collected — and something may be obtained I trust on those debts which for safety are marked as debts due from persons Insolvent &c — I shall send you Sir by the next post — a statement of the legal impediments which we shall be able to set forth — The depositions of Insolvency &c will not be wanted as soon I suppose — they shall be prepared in due time —

I am Dr. Sir —
with greatest regard Your humb. Servt.
Robt Ogden Junr —

DAVID A. OGDEN TO ROBERT OGDEN, JR.

Dear Sir —

Permit me to acknowledge the Recd of your favor of the 1st. Inst. Inclosing the Schedule of the Debts &c — I have been long waiting for the determination of the Board in the Case of Cunningham & Co. but have not yet received it, the moment it is made a Copy thereof shall be sent you —

As a full Recovery even against Solvent Debtors is impossible to be obtained on Account of the Deductions of Interest, in the State Courts; Mr. Smith and the *Board* do not consider suits absolutely necessary. even where Bonds have been obtained, because if Legal Impediments to the Recovery of these Debts have existed, the Treaty declares the United States shall pay, it does not oblige the Creditor first to Resort to the Debtor, and in Case of their Inability to pay then to the United States — The Principal Reason at present for Instituting Suits is by the Verdict of a Jury or the Assessment of Damages by the Court to ascertain the Precise sum due, which will remedy the inconvenience of obtaining Proof for that purpose, and if a Recovery for a part can take place against the Debtor, it will lessen the Burthen of the United States which I am told will be enormously great — Hence if in the opinion of

the Court of North Carolina the Statute of Limitations will by the Statutes of that State operate as a Bar. I would desist commencing any other suits in Cases of this kind altho I should think it prudent and advisable to obtain a determination in one of your Causes.

The Board have determined on a Claim arising in South Carolina, that where Debtors were insolvent in 1775. that the Creditor is not entitled to Recover against the United States under the Treaty. This information will save you trouble in procuring Testimony in Cases of this Nature if any should occur —

In presenting your Memorial &c to the Board of Commissioners, it will be requisite for us to obtain a Commission to examine Witnesses in North Carolina — The Names of the Witnesses must be particularly expressed Hence your next object will be to ascertain the Names of the Persons by whom you are to prove the different Evidences of these debts, the Solvency of the Debtors &c &c and send me a List thereof together with the Names of such Persons as you would suppose proper to be appointed as Commissioners —

I wish you would endeavor to bring on the Claim against Singleton for Rent in the first Instance and from his Property endeavor to obtain the Amount as I am doubtful as to our Recovery thereof from the U. States — A Fi: fa. returned Nulla Bona will certainly be sufficient for us to recover the Residue of our Demand against the United States, proving his Solvency since Legal Impediments existed — You may give him indirectly to understand no Ca. sa. will be Issued against him, this may induce him to bring this Business to a speedy Issue —

Be so good as to send me Copies of all the Statutes now in force in North Carolina which can be considered as Legal Impediments under the Treaty —

Will you confer with M^r^. Smith on the subject of the House and Lotts late the Property of M^r^. Edwards in New Bern, it is our wish to sell particularly if any thing near the Value thereof can be obtained, you will therefore offer it for sale and inform me the Terms on which you can dispose of it — What proportion of the purchase Money can be obtained in Cash, and the Security proposed to be given for securing punctual payment of the Residue — if we accede to the Terms proposed we will send you a power of attorney to sell — The price we expect to obtain is about 4000 — Doll^s^ —

Will you also make enquiry with respect to the Character of a Negro Man by the Name of Kit, or Cato, on the Farm near New Bern, whether he is Honest &c. and a good House Servant —

I propose visiting North Carolina in November next on the Business of M^r^. Edwards as I am informed my Personal attendance will be necessary to obtain some Patents for Lands belonging to the Estate of M^r^. Edwards. I do think I shall have leisure to go to New Bern but will write you previous thereto that you may meet me at Halifax —

[This and the previous letter endorsed:]

Robert Ogden's Letter 1. Aug^t^ — 1798
And Copy of
Answer thereto —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern August 30th. 1798 —

Dear Sir

Since my writing to you last I have seen the representatives of George Bell — The Exrs. have passed their Actts. and delivered the property over to the guardians of the children. These were willing to discharge the debt without suit and promised some time ago to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose — property was to be sold and persons were ready to purchase and advance cash enough to make up a payment of half the debt — In expectation of this I lately went to Beaufort where I met all the parties interested. On entering upon the settlemt. I perceived that we could not agree in the amt. of Interest to be allowed — The decisions of the Fedl. Court had been understood to give Intst. only till it equalled the principal sum due — which is in fact all the effect of a *judgment rendered for the penalty* where no payments have been made — In this case payments have been made to lessen the original debt — still however the judgment must be for the penalty and we be at liberty to issue our Exn — for the sum due including the whole Amt. of Interest as I suppose, provided it be within the amt. of the penalty — It appeared also that the guardians could not sell without an order of Court — previous notice and on a credit of six months. I therefore thought it necessary to make the following arrangement. To get the Exrs. to acknowlege service of the Als. Caps. and authorize their Attorney to give me a Judgmt. at the next term — This will be given and the necessary proceedings immediately had to form a regular warrant for the guardians to pay forward the monies raised on the sales in the mean time to be made — So that all I have accomplished herein — is in getting the persons concerned favourably disposed and willing to concur in as speedy a settlement as can be had with safety to themselves and in gaining the time which the Marshall by neglecting to serve the writ had lost me —

I took the opportunity of seeing the Exr. of Wm. Coal — at the same time — could not induce him to settle according to the decisions of the Courts — and was obliged to leave a writ with the officer for his further persuasion — The bond of Wm. Dry is secured to be paid in June next. as also the notes of White & Nixon — Leml. Hatch & Hardy Bryan — & Ephrm. Lane in March & June next. Francis and Thos. Sparrow have bro't forward a claim, which if allowed will more than balance their note, for money due for the building of the Ship Cornell by their father — I have carefully avoided admitting this claim, and will see what construction will be put upon the Treaty of '83 when favourable to the american citizen — Independently of this consideration the claim is so loose as not to satisfy one of the propriety of allowing it — Michl. Beeton has honestly paid his note according to decisions alr[eady] had in like cases — a small sum. which is all that I have been able to collect this summer — so that no remittances can yet be expected — I am not a little surprised that the principles of the Commissioners are not yet established and made known — I have yet refrained from

suing on open Acc^{ts}. tho' I am told that some other agents do sue on such Acc^{ts}. You will doubtless communicate everything of importance as early as it occurs — No letters have been received for many weeks past —

I am D^{r}. Sir with greatest regard
Your humb Servt.
Robt Ogden Junr.

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
New Ark
New Jersey

By the Mail —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern Septr. 13th. 1798 —

Dear Sir —

Your favor of the 16th. Ultimo is duly received and I embrace this first opportunity of replying to the same — I wonder the decision in Cunningham's Case has not yet been given — a full determination of the questions there depending would relieve us from no inconsiderable doubt on the subject of our own claims — You think it prudent to desist from commencing suits in cases where the Stat. of lim^{s}. may be opposed to us — I have been of this opinion Sir, and have only ventured to bring one Case before the Court in which I hope soon to obtain a decision that will determine the operation of the Statute — The Superior Court is to sit this next week, after which I shall be able to write particularly of the principles we may succeed in establishing — For your further satisfaction I shall then make out a statement of the Debts with the progress that has been made in prosecuting each &c &c —

The evidence necessary to substantiate our claims against the United States shall be prepared in time — I believe it will be best to send you a copy of Iredells revisal of the Laws of N. C. which contains all the laws which can be considered as having been legal impediments — They will be found under the head of confiscation Acts. & limitations of actions — perhaps this book is in the reach of M^{r}. Smith at Philad^{a} — if not it shall be sent without delay —

I have not yet entered on the compromise you suggested, with Singleton — It will be a difficult task and require some management. Genl. Davie will be here the next week — with his assistance I hope to have the business placed on such a footing as may be favourable —

In regard to the sale of the house and lots late of M^{r}. Edwards I do not understand whether the lots only that adjoin the house or all the lots in town are included in the valuation at 4,000 doll^{s} — 3600 doll^{s}. have been offered by two persons for the house and lots adjoining — one half paid on making the title, the other payable in one year thereafter with good security — One of these persons hesitates making any further offer untill some one is

fully authorised to sell and make title immediately — I suppose that he would then advance a little nearer to the valuation There is another lot near the Court house. for which 600 doll^{s}. have been offered — the money to be paid on making the title — 650 could probably be obtained — 700 have been offered ½ to be paid immediately the other secured to be paid in one year There is another back lot worth I am told 150 or 200 doll^{s} — it is in a remote part of the town — I know not how to advise the sale of this property — the offers that have been made are somewhat below the valuation of M^{r}. Nathan Smith. he is a holder of much property in town — and does not perhaps calculate as a purchaser would do — this I know — that the house and buildings are in very great decay — and will need a very considerable sum to be placed in any decent or convenient repair — The ravages of the storm and subsequent neglect have made this place very different I am told from what it used to be — The sale of lots &c in this town is by no means good at this time — some have been sold and several offered for sale at prices which one would suppose quite under value — After all it appears to me that 4000 doll^{s}. might well enough be afforded for the house and [ ] fine lots adjoining by any person who wanted the property for his own use and improvement — it might be made the handsomest seat for a gentleman of any in the town.

The negro you enquire after will I believe from the representation that has been made to me, answer the purposes you contemplate, very well —

I am at present in much better health than when in New Jersey — find myself perfectly safe in New Bern and on many accounts more conveniently situated here than I should be in the country. I shall be exceedingly happy to meet you at Halifax this Fall — and hope you will be able to let me know — the week you will be there —

With greatest regard
I am Sir Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
New Ark

DAVID A. OGDEN TO ROBERT OGDEN, JR.

Dear sir

Permit me to acknowledge the Receipt of yours of the 13th: Ult^{o}. I have inclosed you herewith the deductions of Title for the several Lots we hold in New Bern and have referred you to the Records for any further particulars — I have also sent you a Memorandum with respect to some other Lands which belong to us, the value of which I will thank you to ascertain & to sell for Cash if you can get the value thereof

Could you obtain for the House and Lotts adjoining the Sum of $4,000 in Cash we would sell or could you get half in Cash and the Residue payable in One Year with Interest secured to be punctually paid by a Deposit of Bank

Stock Six per Cent Stock or any Security of this kind — We have suffered so much by Sale on Credit that we do not like them — if this cannot be done write me the best Terms to be obtained —

For the Lott by the Court house if you can get $650 in Cash you may sell — if that cannot be obtained 700 Dolls half Cash & to secure the residue with Interest the purchaser to deposit Stock as above —

The other Town Lotts to gether with the Lands in the Country you may dispose off, for such Sums as you may think them worth I think they must be valuable or Mr. Edwards would never have purchased them

A power of Attorney shall be sent you as soon as we can get into New York to have it acknowledged — The fever prevents our going at present altho' we think it much better and hope to return in 10 or 15 days.

Col Davie had in his Hands for prosecution several Bonds belonging to the Estate of Mr. Edwards, I wish you to Enquire what he has done with respect to Collecting these Debts, a Copy of his Receipt I will forward you in my next Letter.

The Commissioners have at length made a Report in Cunninghams Case and have determined generally in favor of the Claimants they have however also determined that where the Debtor was insolvent in 1775 no Claim will lie against the United States —

The Report being lengthy I shall send it you by water on the return of Capt Bartlett or by the first good opportunity. I am clearly of opinion that the less Suits you commence the better, for if Suits are brought I fear we shall be unable to obtain a report for such Debts until after they are decided and an Execution &c returned & be finally troubled to recover the Interest, be so good as to furnish the information required in my last Letter as soon as possible, and write me also who would be proper persons to act as Commissioners to Examine Witnesses, to prove the Execution of the several Bonds &c and the Solvency &c of the Debtors — as soon as this is done I will have them appointed be careful however that the Commissioners nominated will serve and attend to the Business for their Services reasonable allowance will be made — I have drawn out an Account against the Estate of David Barron deceased which I have sent for your perusal the former Account being stated with memorial in so informal a manner that it could not be presented in that Shape — could you ascertain an Acknowledgment of the fairness of this Demand it would be of essential Importance —

I am doubtful whether the monies paid Gibson Donaldson & Co. by Le Roy & Bayard for account of David Barron's Bond due them for which Mr. Cornell was the Security — can form a proper claim against the United States before the Commissioners, because paid *since the peace* it will however be a good Demand against the Estate of Barron: For this amount a suit must be brought against the Representatives of Barron's Estate if they refuse payment, but could you state these Accounts in such a way that the payment to Gibson Donaldson & Co. should appear to be made previous to the peace it would form a good claim against the United States This might be done by its appearing that Mr. Cornell assumed the payment of this Debt

previous to the war and made Barron Debtor therefore which is the manner I have stated it; Could this be effected and Testimony be obtained of Barrons reputed Solvency since the peace I have not the least doubt but we might recover from the United States — without Suit against the representatives of Barron

Till the Commissioners are appointed you had better avoid taking any Testimony in the meantime make such Enquiries as will enable You to procure the same without when it can be taken legally

You can send the Laws of North Carolina by water they will arrive in Season — I have procured what I deem immediately necessary from the Extracts of those Laws which I found in the pamphlet containing the pleadings in the Cause of Hamilton vs Easton —

The Decisions made by the Commissioners induced me to feel very indifferent about your making any Compromize with Singleton farther than it respects the Demand against him for *Rent* — In this Business do what you can but your Suits against him for the other Demands delay for the present

I do not think of leaving New York for North Carolina till the middle of November — previous to which I will write you more particularly and be enabled to ascertain the Exact period when I may promise myself the pleasure of meeting you at Halifax —

The Negro Man Kit from the recommendation you have given I have determined to take, should a good opportunity offer you may send him by water, if this should not be the Case I will trouble you to bring him with you to Halifax and he can return with me: if he is accustomed to waiting on a Gentleman the mode last mentioned, I should prefer, otherwise he would be more trouble than profit

You say that the Juries in North Carolina generally abate the Six Years Interest in the Federal Court and that the Supreme Court direct the Juries so to do, also that Interest cannot be recovered beyond the penalty of the Bond: I want you without delay to forward me certified Copies of these adjudications and should the Courts of North Carolina also determine that the Statute of Limitations will operate as a Bar, so much the *better*, as the United States will then make Compensation

with Sentiments of unfeigned Esteem
I am Your very hble servt
David A Ogden

Newark
October 3d. — 1798
Robert Ogden Junr. Esqr: (Copy)

P. S. I wrote you that I find arranged the Debts under different Heads, and had altered the Schedules you have forwarded — Copies I have reserved for you —

[Endorsed:] Copy of Letter to Robert Ogden October 3d — 1798 —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern October 4th. 1798 —

Dear Sir.

The Superior Court for this district has again adjourned at an early and unexpected time without taking up the rule for argument causes. (It was this time from an alarm on account of the prevalent sickness —) So that I have been again disappointed in obtaining any decisions on the questions I have wished — In regard however to the operation of the Stat. of limitations a decision has not long ago been had in the Superior Court for the district of Hillsborough directly to this effect — that the Stat. shall operate notwithstanding the Treaty of '83 — the record of this Cause may be obtained and will without doubt answer our purpose — As to the deduction of six years Interest on single bills, notes &c the decisions are many and uniform — that the same must be made — I have conferred with Singleton's Counsel on the subject of the compromise proposed — tho' I have not yet given him my 'ultimatum' — At present nothing has been agreed upon — Genl. Davie advises me to insist on the whole Amt. due for the time until the lessee was evicted which we believe was two years — For the unsealed note I believe I can prove an acknowlegement which will apply and may perhaps be sufficient — I shall at any rate prepare the evidence and this will probably have an effect to produce an accommodation. Since the sitting of the Court I have thought it necessary to flee the danger of the present sickness and choosing the most convenient distance I went to Swansborough — for the salt air and water, from whence I have this day returned in expectation of finding your answer to my last letter respecting some final determinations on selling the property in town late of Mr. Edwards decd. and also on the subject of the Confiscation acts. I then suggested to you the expediency of referring for these to the body of laws contained in 'Iredels revisal of the laws of North Carolina' appearing to be 'published according to Act of Assembly' and printed by the State Printers — This must certainly be evidence in Philadelphia, and the book is without doubt there — Copies of the acts in question I have already taken, but these in order to be evidence should be certified by the Secretary of the State — and to get this done at the distance the Secretary now is from this place — he being at present at Hillsborough. would be attended with an expence which in the way proposed might well enough perhaps be avoided —

The Answer of David Barrons heirs &c has not yet been made — nor their account — this they have promised to furnish me with in a few days — As soon as secured — it shall be sent you — The bill against them is drawn in the manner you wished —

Exceedingly fatigued by my exertions to day to get into town in season for the returning post, (notwithstanding the misfortune of mistaking my road and wandering for a long time in the Pine woods — and not a little unwell — I am obliged here to close this letter, and excuse myself to you till the next week — when I shall complete the communications which I have to

make — I have not till this day felt any apprehension of the sickness — I am now a little alarmed by the number of deaths in the town — One young man with whom I have associated much — whose manner of living and whose temperance, were as mine, is suddenly dead — his prudence could not preserve him from the merciless fever — and I have now lost my strongest reliance — After all however we may not here be in so great danger as the citizens of New York or Philadelphia — I hope none of your friends have been overtaken with the fever of this season — Adieu for the present. I add my best wishes for your health and happiness — and Am Sir

with greatest regard
Your humb. Servt —
Robt. Ogden Junr —

David A. Ogden
Esquire —

P. S. 700 doll^{s}. have since been offered for the lot near the Court house — the Cash to be paid on making the title — this is thought enough —

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

Abner Nash	Sued to June term 1798 of Circ^{t}. Court At issue for Novr. Term — Satisfaction in whole or in part expected from Estate.
W^{m}. Bryan &c —	The same
James Davis —	The same
James Coor —	The same
Levi Dawson	The same
Thos. J. Emery —	The same
N. Godley & John Jurdin —	The same
John & W^{m}. Bryan —	The same
George Bell —	The same
Rich^{d}. Blacklege & J. Singleton —	The same
J. Singleton —	The same
John Tillman —	The same
Thos. C. Howe —	Bill in equity filed of June Term 1798 — of Circ^{t}. Court —
David Barron —	The same —
Rich^{d}. Henderson & Leon^{d}. Bullock	Sued to June Term 1798 — of Circ^{t}. Court Al^{t}. to Novr. Term —
C. Crook & S. Lee —	The same —
Saml. Strudwick —	The same —
Alex^{r}. Hortler & Co.	The same —
William Orme —	The same

Benjn. Sheppard —	May be noted as sued — Judgm^{t}. will be given in Novr. Term —	
Edwd. Salter —	Sued to Novr. Term &c as above	
Britain King		Craven Ct^{y}
Cason Brimon		Do
Thos. Gatlin		Do
William Coal		Carteret
Francis Dawson	Sued in the County and Sup^{r}. Courts — and satisfaction in whole or in part expected —	Craven
Longfield Cox		Do
Thom^{s}. Stanaland		Jones
John Daly		Craven
Edwd. Gatlin		Do
Robt. Williams &c		New Bern Dist. Sup^{r}. Court
J. Campbell & Son		Bertie
L. Hatch & H. Bryan		
Hardy Bryan		
Christ^{r}. Rispess		
Adam Tooley		
S. White & R. Nixon	May be noted as settled — in part — that is to say — so far as the Courts of law in North Carolina would have enforced —	
F. & T. Sparrow		
Ephr^{m}. Lane		
S. Edwd. & M. Beeton		
William Dry		
John Taylor & Thos. Eaton		
Jacob Blount &c	These have not yet been sued. My Counsel have not determined on the chance of success — Suits will be immediately commenced if circumstances can be collected sufficient to support them — Shall know this in a week or two and write particularly —	
Edwd. Buncombe		
W^{m}. & Jesse Barfield		
James Hood		
Burwell Moring & James Grace	Persons who live or lived in remote Counties of whom information has lately been obtained — and against whom suits are now commencing — My Attorney is now among them — with directions to prosecute &c — (A few may settle). They may be noted however as sued —	
Thom^{s}. Moore		
W^{m}. Sasser		
Henry Smith		
John Sessions		
James & Jno. Smith		
James Carmack		
William Tyer		
John Sasser —		

The persons remaining on the list are those who have either not been heard of. or are insolvent or have removed to parts unknown leaving no estate — or whose debts rest on unsealed notes &c, against whom we have not ventured to bring suits —

New Bern Octr. 11th. 1798 —

My D^{r}. Sir —

I have just returned from a few miles above Washington where I have been to see the Dep^{y}. Marshall — I find no letters this evening from you —

The foregoing statement is made out in haste — and will perhaps answer your purpose so far as to enable you to accompany the schedule with notes of the suits commenced &c — I shall take up my memoranda and make out a more particular & satisfactory statement immediately — In the mean time my best wishes are with you and Am

with great reg[ards]
Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

This town continues
sickly yet. not so
much however I believe
as to prevent my residence
here —

[Addressed:] David A. Ogden Esqr —
New Ark

ROBERT OGDEN, JR. TO DAVID A. OGDEN.

New Bern Octr. 18th. 1798 —

Dear Sir —

You will herewith receive a printed copy, appearing to be *evidence*, of the Laws of North Carolina — those material to our purpose will be found in pages 12 — 281 — 284 — 318 — 341 — 364 — 379 — 425 — 452 —

Your letters of the 29th. ultimo and 3^{d}. of the present month are received — together with the deductions of title to the lots &c late of M^{r}. Edwards — In regard to the amount of monies paid into the Treasury and by whom — this cannot be ascertained without going to the Treasurer's office at Raleigh — I can obtain evidence in this place of but two payments —

March '80 —	By James Coor on his Acc^{t}. with Saml. Cornell —	£ 218..10..0
	— Spyers Singleton on D^{o} —	2556..13..3

There are some other Accounts here of debts returned by the Commissioners as discovered due to M^{r}. Cornell — which Acc^{ts}. of themselves can be of no use to us —

It will be necessary for me to be at Raleigh the first week of Decr. when all the information on this head that can be there procured shall be furnished you — It does not occur to me that any inconvenience can arise from this delay — as there is other evidence equally necessary which cannot be procured before that time — If the memorial is presented with the schedule of debts as made out in the abstract — let the business rest here for the present, until we can complete the evidence necessary to substantiate our claims on all the different grounds we intend to rely on — let a Commissioner or commissioners be appointed immediately to take such part of this evidence as is to be collected from witnesses &c This letter I hope will reach you in a week or ten days and in three or at least four weeks from this time the Commission may arrive — and entering on the business immediately, I may complete it in Decr. Francis Hawks Esqr. of New Bern would be a very proper person for this purpose — or if more than one are necessary Silas W. Arnett Esqr. of the same place might then be appointed also —

Certified Copies of the adjudications of the Courts in regard to Interest depreciation of Currency and the operation of the Stat. of limitations shall be procured as soon as possible — and forwarded to you — I cannot yet Sir, enable you to make any further or more particular statement of the characters and circumstances of the debtors on the schedule — Any that should now be attempted would be liable to too much inaccuracy and require many alterations no doubt, when the evidence we shall presently proceed to take, is unfolded —

In regard to the debts of M^{r}. Low — resting *all* on notes unsealed and book Acc^{ts}. I had omitted to enquire into the circumstances and situation of debtors agst. whom I had no claims that could be enforced in this State, expecting that these debts would become the subject of a claim against the United States, being losses arising from the legal impediment — the Statute of limitations — From the decision of the Commissioners they may doubtless be recovered solely on this ground — Pray tell me sir if any claim hereon has yet been put in — and if not whether any assistance of mine will be wanted — have you a copy of the list of debts?

Your Servt. boy Kit goes to you by Captn. Bartlett — he will arrive before you set out for North Carolina. I wish you could so fix your time Sir, as to be at Halifax either the last week of Novr. or the second of Decr. It will be highly proper perhaps necessary for me to attend at Raleigh the first week of this last month — I have this day waited on the Counsel for David Barron's representatives, — and at this time can only tell you in general that they will be willing no doubt from assurances given me, to have our claim agst. them placed on such a footing as would be favorable to us without operating any injury to them —

In my last I wrote you that we had not yet ventured to bring suit agst. the representatives of Jacob Blount. or agst. those of Edwd. Buncombe — In regard to Jacob Blount — it is in the first place impossible to ascertain who are his *legal* representatives — tho' this difficulty might in time be removed by risking an action agst. some or one of them on the defeating of

which, we might learn who the proper def^{ts}. w^{d}. be — but it seems in the next place — that some agreement was made by or in behalf of the representatives of M^{r}. Cornell with Jacob Blount that certain charges to a large Am^{t}. for his attendance &c as witness in behalf of the estate of M^{r}. Cornell in suits bro't by the Estate sh^{d}. be allowed out of his bond — I have *frequently* pressed this subject to my counsel — When Genl. Davie was last in this place — his advice was that I sh^{d}. write to Allen Jones Esqr. to know the above mentioned agreement, and on what evidence it rested — and to forbear suing for the present — lest the bond sh^{d}. be avoided by the mere circumstance of the obligor being named Ex^{r}. in the will of M^{r}. Cornell — and the claim for services as witness still be good — If this claim sh^{d}. appear to be good at this day — he thought it w^{d}. be better to have the same offset agst. the bond in amicable settlement, than incur the above stated danger. I wrote to Genl. Jones two weeks ago on this subject. have not yet received his answer. In respect to our claim agst. Edwd. Buncombe's Estate — this rests on a bill of sale of certain negroes in trust for £500 — It does not appear that this was accompanied with a delivery of the negroes — It cannot now be good agst. purchasers &c of the Estate — the property is said to have been all or most of it sold — besides the seal appears to be torn off of the deed. (I mentioned this I believe before) To save the expense of a jaunt to Edenton and to avail myself of the *last chance* of procuring the necessary information of this Estate I have given W^{m}. Slade Esqr. of that place — the usual fee 10 doll^{s}. to enquire for the same — and if possible to collect facts enough or lay some foundation, for a bill in equity* immediately — promising him for his success herein so as to facilitate our remedy over — a further compensation — I have not yet heard from him on this subject —

(Will you be so kind Sir as to procure for me a handsome sword cane — 3 feet long — of the *smallest* size —)

I am Sir with best wishes
Your humb. Servt.
Robt. Ogden Junr.

P. S. I imagine Sir it would be expedient to send the Commission for taking evidence to *both* the before named persons — this, if not necessary, would be a prudent guard agst. the failure of either thro' accident &c —

* this on advice

DAVID A. OGDEN TO ROBERT OGDEN, JR.

D^{r}. Sir

By the Arrival of Capt. Bartlett's Vessel I rec^{d} your favor of the 18th Ult^{o}. together with the printed Laws of North Carolina, also my Negro Boy Kitt who exceeds my most Sanguine expectations — Had I not presented our Memorial I would have been more explicit in pointing out the several Acts of North Carolina amounting to legal impediments — particularly the

14th Section of the Act of 1783 Entitled "An Act for establishing a Scale of Depreciation." &c &c. Our claim I am in hopes however in its present form will meet a favorable reception, the more so as I am informed it has already passed the Inspection of the British Commissioners, and is now under the Inspection of the American Agent, to state such objections as may occur to him; on the 25th I shall leave this place for Phila where I shall use my best endeavours to obtain a Decision, previous to my going to North Carolina — when this is effected I shall have Commissioners immediately appointed

From the information I have derived from Mr Rich one of the British Commrs it appears probable to me that the Board will in all cases award payment by the United States, where the Amount of the Debts or a part thereof has been paid into the Treasury, to this Measure I believe our Government will find it politic to accede, as a contrary principle would tend much to weaken the confidence of many Good Men in the Federal Government Some of whom have been compelled to pay their Debts into the Treasury in pursuance to the Laws of the States where they resided and what I conceive of more importance considering the situation of our Government would again bring into disruption the British Treaty of Amity and Commerce, in its most vulnerable part, as the claims against our Government under the Sixth Article of the British Treaty will amount to at least Twelve Million of Dollars it was under this impression that I wanted the Certified Copies from the Books of the Treasury of the payments on Account of Mr Cornell in North Carolina, in order to clap Debts of this Description under a particular head; and I am still of Opinion that as soon as you can conveniently obtain them it should be done — The Certified Copies of the Adjudications of your Courts with respect to the Sta. of Limitations &c &c I shall daily expect. —

The Memorial of Mr Low is prepared, also a list of Debts &c a Copy of the Schedule of these Debts you will receive herewith, of which you must be careful as I retained it as an Office Copy — I have omitted classing the Debtors under any distinct heads & have stated in the Memorial as a reason the absence of Mr Low from this Country & the want of time to procure this information promising it however before a final Award: I hope this Object will also claim your early Attention —

My proposed Jaunt to Halifax I more & more dread as the time approaches for my departure — The Fever during it's continuance caused a Total Stagnation to business — of course much distress in pecuniary matters: as health & business again increase punctuality will be required; this presents a promising Harvest for Men of our profession — Poor as I am, however, I wish it otherwise & calling to my imagination the distresses of the Widow & the Orphan I shudder at the prospect of being the instrument of their Ruin — a little reflection cures these noble effusions of the Mind & dictates what the Duties of my profession require — hence it is that in a pecuniary point of view I think my Jaunt will not be advantageous & that by my absence from business I shall lose more than my Journey will secure — At any rate I shall not be at Halifax before the Middle of December as I shall be detained in Philadelphia till the 3d or 4th of that Month — You will of course be in Season to meet me after your return from Raleigh

The Books of Mr Cornell & Mr Low of [crossed out] want, I wish we could be insured of their safe Arrival, if sent by this Opportunity, but they are of too much importance to risk a transportation by water, therefore you must not expect them till I arrive, or some other Opportunity offers.

The arrangement you have made with respect to the Demand against the representatives of Baron I approve — Against Bunscombe's Estate do not till further advised commence a Suit — as the Commissioners will probably award payment — if this should be the case you will save much trouble and the Costs of Suit

At present your great Object with Barons representatives should be to liquidate the Debt, could this be effected it would be the most essential Service you could perform — A month or even a Year's attention to this single claim — if eventually attained, would to yourself, and those interested in the Estate of Mr Cornell, be of the first Magnitude —

It is true that Mr Le Roy when he was in North Carolina agreed with Mr Jacob Blount for the settlement of his Bond — that for this purpose the Bond was sent Genl. Jones: but to this Settlement Mr Blount afterwards refused to accede under the presumption that no recovery could be had against him: the business remains therefore precisely in the same situation as if nothing had passed on this Subject — Mr Blounts Estate however with propriety may be allowed an off set for his Services attending as a Witness in the several Actions brought for the recovery of the read Estate — The Amount that would be proper to credit Genl Davie is the most proper person to determine as no specific Sum was ever agreed on — In order to ascertain J. Blount's legal representatives, it might be prudent to institute an Action against those whom you suppose are the proper persons — if you think proper this Action can be brought in the name of Mrs Mary Edwards the Admx to Mr Isaac Edwards Estate, on the Bond I sent you & till further advised delay proceedings against Blount's Estate at your Suit

Herewith you will also receive Copies of the several Schedules annexed to your Memorial preserve them or Copies thereof — You will find by them that I have arranged the Debtors in a different Manner from what we before contemplated & rectified some Errors in the calculating of Interest &c &c The schedules are marked C. D. E.

By the release of Dower from Mrs Edwards to Susannah Edwards, myself & wife sent herewith — the title is perfect in us, & by the enclosed power of Attorney you will be completely authorized to sell the real Estate whereof Isaac Edwards Esquire died seized in North Carolina — Capt Kimms who at present commands Capt Bartletts Vessel has subscribed his name as a Witness to these papers — this will enable you to have them registered in case the acknowledgement before the Mayor should prove insufficient — In executing this power however you will observe that you are not to sell any other property than that specified in my Letter of the 3d day of October last — nor for a smaller Amount — The Lott of Land by the Court House you may sell on the terms specified in your Letter if you can obtain no more viz $700 — The Amount of Sales when recd remit Mess.

Le Roy Bayard & McEvers in the most advantageous Manner in your power, deducting such commissions as we agreed to pay you on recovery of the other Debts & if good Bills cannot be procured such as Mr Smith would approve — Ship the Cash advising us by post some days previous thereto — specifying the Vessel & the name of the Capt. in which you intend to Ship it & the Amount that Insurance may be made

Inclosed you will receive the Copy of a receipt given by Mr Davie for a number of Bonds delivered him by Mrs Edwards for collection — be pleased to call on him and ascertain the state of these demands what Amount he has received and the state of each particular Debt

I have purchased for you a sword Cane — it being the first purchase of the kind I ever made I hope it will answer your expectations — The Cost thereof is $2 —

A Duplicate of this Letter goes this Day by Capt Kimms My next Letter I shall direct to you at Halifax — under the presumption that you will leave Newbern for Raleigh previous to its Arrival at the former place — Yours &c

D. A. Ogden

New York
Novr. 12th. 1798 (Copy)

PS. The power of attorney together with the release of Dower &c is not sent herewith — in the Expectation that Capt Kims will safely arrive; also the Copies of certain Notes receipts &c respecting which you are to make enquiry previous to my Arrival

[Endorsed:] David A. Ogden to Robt. Ogden } Letter

Novr. 12th. 1798.

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Aachen, Germany. Haushaltsplan, 1913. 2 p.l., 309 p. 4°.

Acworth, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 55(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Adelaide, South Australia. Notice papers, &c., of the City Council, 1911-12. 809 p., 18 l. f°.

Albany, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

Albany, N. Y. Annual report of the comptroller of the receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 65 p. 8°.

Allenstown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, School Board and library trustees for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 48 p., 3 l. 8°.

Altoona, Pa. Twenty-eighth annual report of the Board of Health for the year 1912. 27 p. 8°.

Amherst, N. H. Annual report of the town officers and inventory for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 49(1) p., 15 l. 8°.

Andover, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer together with the reports of the road agents, School Board, and other officers of the town and school district, for the fiscal year ending February 15, 1913, also vital statistics for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 38 p., 2 l. 8°.

Antrim, N. H. Annual reports of School Board, selectmen, treasurer, overseer of the poor, library trustees, road agents, and the treasurer of the South Antrim village fire precinct for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 52 p., 6 l. 8°.

Ashland, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 48 p., 2 l. 8°.

Atkinson, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, collector of taxes, highway agents and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 34 p., 2 l. 8°.

Auburn, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer, the highway agent and all other officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 35, 3 p. 8°.

Auburn, N. Y. Report of the Water Board to the mayor and Common Council for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Baltimore, Md. Annual report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1912. 383 p., tables. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Harbor Board to the mayor and City Council for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1912. 63 p., 2 tables. 8°.

—— Fifty-second annual report of the commissioners for opening streets to the mayor and City Council for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 29 p., 1 table. 8°.

—— 13th annual report, sub-department of supervisors of city charities, to the mayor and City Council, for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 94 p., 1 table. 8°.

Barnstead, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 45(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Barrington, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 101(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Bath, England. Annual report of the chief constable for the year ending 31 Dec. 1912. 15 l. 4°.

Typewritten.

Bath, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 26 p., 2 l. 8°.

Bedford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk and appraisal of real estate with reports of School Board and public library trustees for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 60 p. 8°.

Bennington, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. Also, the vital statistics for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 26 p., 2 l. 8°.

Benton, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 20 p., 2 l. 8°.

Bergamo, Italy. Atti del Consiglio Comunale, fascicolo LII, anno 1911-1912. v. p. f°.

Binghamton, N. Y. — Public Library. Annual report Dec. 31, 1912. 9 p. 8°.

Boston, Mass. Sixty-first annual report of the trustees of the Public Library, 1912-13. 4 p.l., 74 p., 1 map, 5 pl. 8°.

Bow, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer, together with the report of the School Board and district treasurer for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 31 p. 8°.

Bradford, England. Annual report of the chief constable for the year ended December 31, 1912. 62 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

Bradford, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, and other town officers...for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913, and vital statistics for the year 1912. 46 p., 2 l. 8°.

Bradford, Pa. Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 61 p. 8°.

Brenton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 20 p., 2 l. 8°.

Breslau, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. xvi, 286 p., 8 l., 13 tables. 8°.

Bridgeport, Conn. — Public Library. Industrial and technical books. 1911-1912. 26 p. 12°.

—— Introduction to American history. 4 l. 12°.

—— A selected list of books on industrial education. 4 l. 12°.

Bridgewater, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, School Board and librarian for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 21(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Bristol, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, road agent, School Board, Board of Education, firewards, etc., for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 60 p., 3 l. 8°.

Brockton, Mass. Annual reports of the Brockton city government for the year 1912, including a list of elected and appointed officers for 1913, and the address of Hon. Charles M. Hickey, mayor. 35, 813 p., port., tables. 8°.

Brookfield, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

Brookline, Mass. 207th annual report of the town officers and the town records for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 4 p.l., 656, 313, viii p., 6 pl. 8°.

Burlington, Vt. Forty-sixth annual report of the Water Department and of the water commissioners the twenty-fourth, Dec. 31, 1912. 18 p. 8°.

Candia, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, road agent and town clerk together with the School Board and librarian for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 27 p., 2 l. 8°.

Canterbury, N. H. Annual report of the town officers...for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 36 p., 2 l. 8°.

Capetown, Cape of Good Hope. — Metropolitan Fire Brigade. Annual report of the chief officer for the year ending 30 June 1912. xiv p. f°.

Cardiff, England. Fiftieth annual report of the Libraries Committee, 1911-12, together with an address by Sir Frederic Kenyon, on "The duty of the citizen towards the public library." 98 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Cassel, Germany. Casseler statistische Jahresberichte. Im Auftrage des Magistrats der Residenz herausgegeben vom städtischen statistischen Amte. Jahrg. 3, 1910. 135 p. 8°.

Center Harbor, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 53(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Charlestown, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 58 p., 4 l. 8°.

Chatham, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Chester, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, overseer of the poor, town treasurer, town clerk, School Board, library trustees and auditors for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 51 p., 2 l. 8°.

Chesterfield, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 63 p. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. Forty-fourth annual report of the West Chicago park commissioners for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 226 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

—— Fourth annual report of the Board of Supervising Engineers Chicago Traction covering the fiscal year ended Jan. 31, 1911. xii, 523 p., diagr., maps, pl. 8°.

Chichester, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer and road agents together with the report of the School Board for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 52 p., 2 l. 8°.

Claremont, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 185 p., 10 l. 8°.

Clarksville, N. H. Annual report of the town for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 11 p. 8°.

Colebrook, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 13 l. 8°.

Columbia, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 6 l. 8°.

Cornish, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 38 p., 2 l. 8°.

Croydon, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 21 p., 1 l. 8°.

Danbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer together with the reports of the road agents, School Board, and other officers of the town and school district for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912... 31 p., 2 l. 8°.

Denver, Col. Report of the auditor of the city and county of the financial affairs of the corporation, in its capacity as a city and county, for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 155 p. 4°.

Derry, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 96 p., 9 l. 8°.

Detroit, Mich. Forty-eighth annual report of the Public Library for the year 1912. 37 p., pl. 8°.

—— 56th annual report of the controller for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912. 226 p., 7 tables. 8°.

Dover, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the municipal year 1912, together with department reports... 421, xxix, iii p., pl. 8°.

Dublin, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 58 p., 2 l. 8°.

Duesseldorf, Germany. Haushalts-Etat für das Etatsjahr 1913. 2 v. 4°.

Bd. I. x, 303 p.
Bd. II. v, 183 p.

Dummer, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 23(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Dunbarton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers comprising those of the selectmen, treasurer, auditors, town clerk, trustees, officers of the Public Library and the town school district, for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 59(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

East Kingston, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 29(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

East Providence, R. I. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Oct. 11, 1912. 177, 18 p. 8°.

East St. Louis, Ill. Proceedings of the board of trustees of the East Side Levee and Sanitary District, June, 1910 to Jan., 1912. 240-572, xii p. 8°.

Elmira, N. Y. Proceedings of the Common Council, 1912. 2 p.l., 156 p., pl., tables. 8°.

Enfield, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 49 p., 3 l. 8°.

Epping, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, Board of Health, the School Board...etc., for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 35 p., 3 l. 8°.

Epsom, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, auditors and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 39 p., 2 l. 8°.

Errol, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 24 p., 2 l. 8°.

Evansville, Ind. Annual report of the departments of the municipal government for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 127 p. 8°.

Exeter, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer, the highway agent and all other officers and committees for the financial year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 61 p., 9 l. 8°.

Fall River, Mass. Inaugural address of James H. Kay, mayor. Monday, Jan. 6, 1913. 15 p., 1 port. 8°.

Farmington, N. H. Annual reports of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 28 p., 1 table. 8°.

Fitzwilliam, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 99 p. 8°.

Florence, Italy. Bilancio preventivo per l'anno 1912. xxvi p., 2 l., 71 p. 8°.

Francestown, N. H. Financial and school reports together with the vital statistics for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 21(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Franconia, N. H. Annual report of the town officers...for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 27(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Franklin, N. H. Eighteenth annual report of the municipal government for the financial year 1912. 161 p., 8 l., li p., 1 port. 8°.

Fremont, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, auditor, town clerk, librarian and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 39 p. 8°.

Gilford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, tax collector, library trustees, and School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 56 p., 2 l. 8°.

Gilmanton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers...for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 65(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Gilsum, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 37(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Gloversville, N. Y. Mayor's annual message with the annual reports to the Common Council for the year 1912. 114 p., 2 l., 1 table. 8°.

Goffstown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer with report of School Board for 1912. 80 p., 20 l. 8°.

Gorham, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 94 p. 8°.

Goshen, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 18 p., 2 l. 8°.

Grafton, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 44 p., 2 l. 8°.

Grantham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 20 p., 2 l. 8°.

Greenland, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, cemetery trustees, Board of Education and Weeks Public Library for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 33(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Greenville, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers with the report of the School Board for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 51 p. 8°.

Groton, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Groton, with other statistical matter for the year ending March 15, 1913. v. p. 8°.

Groton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, School Board and librarian for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 25(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Hamburg, Germany. XII. Geschäfts-Bericht des städtischen Arbeitsamtes Hamburg Zentrale für den Regierungsbezirk Oberfranken vom 1. Januar. 17 p. 8°.

Hammersmith, England. Twelfth annual report for the year ended 31 March 1912. xiv, 268 p. 8°.

Hampstead, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, collector, highway agents, and Board of Education and trustees of the Public Library for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 43 p., 2 l. 8°.

Hampton Falls, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, highway agents, janitor, librarian and School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 32 p., 2 l. 8°.

Hanau, Germany. Haushaltsplan für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. 305(1) p., 2 l. 4°.

—— Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. 122 p. 8°.

Hanover, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 36 p., 4 l. 8°.

Harrisville, N. H. Annual reports of the officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 24 p., 2 l. 8°.

Harts Location, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the fiscal year ending March 11, 1913. 5(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Haverhill, Mass. Thirty-third annual report of the Board of Health for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 56 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

Haverhill, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 55 p. 8°.

Hebron, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, School Board and librarian for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 28 p., 3 l. 8°.

Henniker, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures together with the reports of the selectmen, treasurer, collector, etc., for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913, also vital statistics for the year ending Dec. 15, 1912. 41(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Hill, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, clerk, school district, road agent, and other officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 43 p. 8°.

Hinsdale, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 86 p. 8°.

Holderness, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 51 p. 8°.

Hollis, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 45(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Hooksett, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, town treasurer, Board of Education, school treasurer, trustees of Public Library, Board of Health, vital statistics, etc., for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 57(1) p., 4 l. 8°.

Hudson, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, Public Library, Police Court, Board of Education, and auditors for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 79 p. 8°.

Jackson, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 18 p., 2 l. 8°.

Jaffrey, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers including report of the water commissioners for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 64 p. 8°.

Karlsruhe, Germany. Voranschläge über die Einnahmen und Ausgaben der städtischen Kassen für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. 217 p. f°.

Kensington, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, Board of Education, and school treasurer for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 21(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Kidderminster, England. Abstract of the accounts with general financial statements including summaries of cash received and expended, revenue accounts, balance sheets, schedule of stocks, schedule of properties, rents, and acknowledgements, salaries of officials, &c., from and including 1st April, 1911, to and including 31 March, 1912. 141 p. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the borough surveyor and waterworks engineer, 1912. 15 p. 8°.

—— Chief constable's annual report of the police establishment and the state of crime for the year ended 31 Dec. 1912, and annual licensing report upon the working of the intoxicating liquor laws within the borough, for the year ended January 31, 1913. 15 p. 8°.

—— Reports on the health of the borough by the medical officer of health and sanitary inspector, 1912. 71 p. 8°.

Kiel, Germany. Mitteilungen des Statistischen Amts der Stadt Kiel. No. 19. Die Leerwohnungen in Kiel 1910-1912... 62 p. 8°.

Kingston, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, collector of taxes, highway agents and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. Together with the vital statistics for the year 1912 as prepared by the town clerk. 50 p., 3 l. 8°.

Lambeth, Eng. Twelfth annual report of the Council being for the year to the 31 March 1912. 205, 189, 32, viii p. 8°.

Lancaster, N. H. Annual report for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 58 p., 7 l. 8°.

Landaff, N. H. Auditors report of the financial affairs also report of School Board and library, 1913. 35(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Langdon, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913, vital statistics for the year 1912. 13(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Lebanon, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 68 p., 8 l. 8°.

Lempster, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 25(1) p., 3 l. 8°.

Lewiston, Me. Thirty-third annual report of the Lewiston Water Board to the City Council with the superintendent's annual report for the year ending February 28, 1913; together with various tables, water rates, and rules and regulations. 38 p. 8°.

Little Falls, N. Y. Eighteenth annual report of the Board of Public Works and the twenty-fifth annual report as water commissioners, 1912. 120 p. 8°.

Littleton, N. H. Annual municipal reports for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 81 p., 8 l. 8°.

London, England. Calendar of letter-books preserved among the archives of the corporation at the Guildhall. Letter-book L. Temp. Edward IV – Henry VII. Edited by Reginald R. Sharpe. xliv, 367 p. 4°.

Londonderry, N. H. Annual reports of the treasurer, collector, selectmen and School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 80 p., 4 l. 8°.

Loudon, N. H. Annual report comprising the reports of selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, highway agents, School Board, etc., for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 48 p., 1 l. 8°.

Louisville, Ky. — Free Public Library. Books for boys and girls. 1913. 23(1) p. 16°.

—— Gardens and gardening, a selected list of books with annotations, April, 1913. 19 p. 24°.

Lyman, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 29(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Lyme, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 31 p., 2 l. 8°.

Lynn, Mass. Annual report of the chief of police for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 22 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the collector of taxes for the period commencing January 1, 1912 and ending Dec. 31, 1912. 8 p., 1 table. 8°.

—— Fiftieth annual report of the trustees of the Public Library including reports of the librarian and treasurer for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 38 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Macon, Ga. Annual reports of officers, 1912. 68 p. obl. 12°.

Madison, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 23(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Marlborough, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 84 p. 8°.

Marlow, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 44 p. 8°.

Mason, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers with the report of the School Board for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 25 p. 8°.

Medford, Mass. Annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 25 p. 8°.

—— The mayor's address to the Board of Aldermen, January 6, 1913, the city

government, the financial statements and the annual reports for the year 1912. 449 p., 1 table. 8°.

Merrimack, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, and other town officers and Board of Education for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 63(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Middleboro, Mass. Annual report of the town officers for the year 1912. 184 p. 8°.

Middlesbrough, England. An abstract and statement of the accounts and funds of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses for the year ending 31 March 1912. 1 p.l., viii, 247 p., 3 l. 4°.

—— Proceedings of the Education Committee, 1911-12. 6 p.l., 70, 28, 423 p., 4 tables. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Town Council, 1906-07. xxiv, 993 p. 8°.

Middleton, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 27 p., 2 l. 8°.

Milford, N. H. Annual report of the town officers and inventory for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 83 l. 8°.

Milton, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, School Board, treasurer of Nute High School and Library, and Public Library for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 103 p., 3 l. 8°.

Minneapolis, Minn. Annual report of the inspector of gas for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 63 p. 8°.

Monza, Italy. Bilancio di previsione dell' entrata e della spesa per l' esercizio finanziario, 1913. xxii p., 1 l., 24 p. f°.

—— Conto finanziario e patrimoniale per l' esercizio 1910. xvii p., 1 l., 32 p., 2 l. f°.

Moultonborough, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 18 p., 3 l. 8°.

Nelson, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 26 p., 1 l. 8°.

New Bedford, Mass. The sixty-first annual report of the trustees of the Free Public Library to the City Council for the year 1912. 52 p. 8°.

New Boston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, and other town officers and Board of Education for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 64 p., 11 l., 1 table. 8°.

New Castle, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 43 p., 2 tables. 8°.

New Durham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, clerk and School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 56 p., 1 table. 8°.

New London, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 41(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

New York City. — Bellevue and Allied Hospitals. Tenth annual report, Jan. 1, 1911, to Dec. 31, 1911. 136 p., 7 pl. 4°.

New York City. — Department of Education. Fifth annual report of the secretary of the Board of Retirement, being the eighteenth annual report of the New York City Teachers' Retirement Fund, 1912. 72 p. 4°.

Newark, N. J. Books for boys and girls in the Free Public Library. 1912. 66 p. 12 .

Newbury, England. Official year book of the corporation of Newbury, 1912-13. 48 p. 24°.

Newbury, England. — Education Committee. Education (Administrative Provisions) Act, 1907. Medical inspection of school children. Report of the school medical officer for the year ended 31 Dec. 1912. 21(1) p. 8°.

Newbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and road agent together with the report of the School Board for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 52 p., 2 l. 8°.

Newington, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, auditors, Board of Education, library trustees and town clerk for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 36 p., 1 table. 8°.

Newport, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 82 p., 8 l. 8°.

Newton, Mass. — Treasury Department. Annual report of the city treasurer for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 56 p., 1 l. 8°.

Newton, Mass. — Water Department. Annual report of the water commissioner for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 29 p. 8°.

Newton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, town clerk, Public Library trustees and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 46 p. 8°.

Northumberland, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 30 p., 1 l., 2 tables. 8°.

Northwood, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15th, 1913. 39 p., 1 table. 8°.

Norwich, Conn. Eighth annual report of the Board of Gas and Electrical Commissioners for the year ending July 31, 1912. 17 p. 8°.

Norwich, England. The Town Council and the committees, &c., for the year ending 9 Nov. 1913. 65 p., 1 table. 32°.

Odense, Denmark. Uddrag af Odense Byraads Forhandlinger for Aaret 1911-12. 43de Aargang. xxxix, 451 p., 2 l., 270 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

Orange, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 1, 1912. 145, 33(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Orange, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 16 p., 2 l. 8°.

Ossipee, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 56 p., 3 l. 8°.

Oxford, N. H. Annual report of the officers...for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 32 p. 8°.

Pawtucket, R. I. Annual reports of the city auditor, the city treasurer and the sinking funds for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 98 p., 1 table. 8°.

—— Annual report of Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 11(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Pelham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, clerk, cemetery trustees, Public Library, Board of Education and auditors for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 89 p. 8°.

Pembroke, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway surveyors, library trustees and Board of Education for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 77 p. 8°.

Peoria, Ill. Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors, 1912-13. 179 p. 8°.

Peterborough, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 72 p., 4 l. 8°.

Pforzheim, Germany. Geschäfts-Bericht des städtischen Arbeitsamts für die Jahre 1911 und 1912. 18 p., 1 l. f°.

Piermont, N. H. Annual report of the officers...for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 36 p. 8°.

Pittsfield, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 74 p. 8°.

Plainfield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 78 p., 3 l. 8°.

Plaistow, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, collector, highway agents, and Board of Education and trustees of the Public Library for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 50 p., 2 l. 8°.

Plymouth, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ending 31 March 1912. xi, 386 p. 8°.

Plymouth, Mass. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 247 p., 3 diagr., 1 pl. 8°.

Plymouth, N. H. Annual reports town, school, fire district, year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 28, 2 l., 25, 15 p. 8°.

Portland, Me. Annual report of the chief engineer of the Fire Department, 1911. 77 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Ponce, Porto Rico. Informe al pueblo de Ponce y al gobernador de Puerto Rico, emitido en cumplimiento de la ley municipal por el alcalde de la municipalidad, Simon Moret Gallart, acerca de la gestión administrativa durante el año economico de 1911-1912. 19 l. 4°.

—— Ordenanzas de la municipalidad referentes á los presupuestos para el ejercicio de 1912 á 1913 y á la imposición y cobranza de patentes y arbitrios. 8 l. 4°.

Randolph, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913... 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

Rheydt, Germany. Haushalts-Pläne für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. 150 p. 4°.

Richmond, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 39(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Richmond, Victoria. Notice papers, mayor's report, and statements, 1911-12. 83 l., 1 pl. f°.

Rindge, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

Rollinsford, N. H. Receipts and expenditures and the report of the School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 40 p., 3 l. 8°.

Roubaix, France. Budget de l'exercice 1913. 123 p. f°.

Roxbury, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Rumney, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 29(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Rutland, Vt. Reports of the officers of the town for the year ending March 1, 1913. 62 p., 1 l. 8°.

Rye, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, cemetery trustees and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 38 p., 3 l. 8°.

St. Albans, England. Proposed extension of the city boundaries. Memorial to the Local Government Board. 50 l. f°.

—— Proposed extension of the city boundaries. Print of proceedings and evidence adduced at the Local Government Board inquiry by H. Shelford Bidwell, at

the Town Hall, St. Albans, commencing on Thursday, 9 Jan. 1913, at 11.15 a. m. 2 v. 1 p.l., 394 p. f°.

—— Year book, 1913. 96 p. 24°.

St. Louis, Mo. Classification of appropriation accounts together with an index... Promulgated April, 1912. 151 p. 8°.

Salem, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, overseers of the poor and Board of Health...for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 91 p. 8°.

Salisbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and tax collector together with the reports of the School Board and treasurer and library trustees for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 22 p., 1 l. 8°.

Sanbornton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, clerk, overseer of the poor, School Board, Board of Health, etc., for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 51 p. 8°.

Sandown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer and School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 32 p., 4 l. 8°.

Sandwich, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 45(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Seabrook, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, highway agents, and Board of Education for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 51(1) p., 2 tables. 8°.

Shanghai, China. — Municipal Council. Report for the year 1912 and budget for the year 1913. iv, 111, 172, 95 p., 6 diagr., 1 map, 1 pl. f°.

Shelburne, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

Somerville, Mass. Municipal register with rules of the Board of Aldermen, 1913. 36 p. 24°.

Sonneberg S. M., Germany. Bericht der Handels- u. Gewerbekammer auf das Jahr 1912. vii, 130 p., 3 l. 8°.

Spokane, Wash. Annual report of city auditor for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 99 p. 8°.

—— Eighteenth annual report of the Public Library, 1912. 24 p., pl. 8°.

Springfield, Mass. Municipal register for 1913, containing city officers and committees, mayor's address, reports of the various officers and committees; also, the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1912. 1193 p. 8°.

—— Report of the Board of Commissioners of the Fire Department for the year ending Nov. 30, 1912. 54 p., 23 pl. 8°.

Springfield, N. H. Annual report of the officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 19(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Stark, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 20 p., 2 l. 8°.

Stockholm, Sweden. Stockholms handelskammares årsberättelse för år 1912. I. Redogörelse för handelskammarens verksamhet och för affärsläget inom mera betydande branscher. 142 p. 4°.

Stockport, England. Minutes of committees from Nov. 9, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912. v. p. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Council (from Nov. 9, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912, both inclusive), together with the treasurer's annual statement of receipts and expenditure, borough surveyor's annual report, rate estimates, gas engineer's annual report, medical officer of health's annual report, cleansing superintendent's annual report, chief constable's annual report, annual report of the Stockport Technical School, annual report of the inspector of weights and measures, annual reports of the borough librarian, superintendent of parks and curator of the Museum. v. p. 8°.

Stockton-on-Tees, England. Minutes of the proceedings of the Council and of the various committees for the year 1911-12. xvi, 653 p., tables. 8°.

Stoddard, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 54 p., 1 l. 8°.

Strasburg i. E., Germany. Jahresbericht des Arbeitsamtes für das Geschäftsjahr 1911-12. 24 p. 4°.

Stratford, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 47 p., 2 l. 8°.

Stratham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, highway surveyors, Board of Education, and library trustees for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 39(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Sullivan, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers and inventory of polls and ratable property for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 36 p. 8°.

Sunapee, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 51(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

Sunderland, England. Abstract of the treasurer's account for the year ended 31 March 1912. 10 p.l., 148, (i)xl p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the school medical officer for the year ending Dec., 1912. 23 p. 8°.

—— Report of the police establishment and of the state of crime, with tabular re-

turns for the year ended 31 Dec. 1912. 43 p. 4°.

—— List of committees, sub-committees, etc., of the Borough Council, with times of meeting, names of officers, and other information, 1913. 141(1) p. 32°.

Surry, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 22 p., 1 l. 8°.

Sutton, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending March 1, 1913. 33 p., 1 l. 8°.

Sutton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, clerk, School Board, auditors, Board of Health, and road agents for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 41(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Syracuse, N. Y. — Public Library. Its present and future. 6 l. 8°.

Tamworth, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 28 p., 2 l. 8°.

Taunton, Mass. Thirty-seventh annual report of the water commissioners for the year ending Nov. 30, 1912. 28 p., 2 l., 1 table. 8°.

Temple, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers...for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913, and inventory taken April 1, 1912. 14 p., 5 l. 8°.

Torquay, Eng. Abstract of accounts, 1911-12. 209 p., 16 tables. 8°.

—— Annual report of the medical officer of health for the year 1912; together with the annual reports of the sanitary inspectors and meteorological observer. 89 p. 8°.

Trieste, Austria. — Ufficio Municipale di Statistica. Rilievo della popolazione sullo stato del 1. ottobre 1912. 7 p. 8°.

Troy, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 64 p., 4 l. 8°.

Tuftonboro, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer, treasurer of School Board, road agent, etc., for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 27 p. 8°.

Udine, Italy. Bilancio preventivo dell' entrata e della spesa per l' esercizio finanziario 1913. 73, xxvi p. f°.

Ulm, Germany. Uebersicht über die Tätigkeits Ergebnisse des städtischen Arbeitsamts im Jahr 1912. 2 l. f°.

Unity, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 14 p., 2 l. 8°.

Vernon, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, town treasurer, collector and other town officers and committees for the year ending Sept. 15, 1912. 93, 35 p. 8°.

Verviers, France. Rapport sur la situation et l'administration des affaires communales pendant l'exercice 1911-12. 255, v p., diagr., table. 8°.

Wakefield, Eng. Chief constable's report on crime, and criminal statistical returns, for the year ended 31 Dec. 1912. 10 p., 4 tables. 8°.

—— Year book 1912-13, containing general information for the use of the members of the Council. 174 p. 24°.

Wakefield, N. H. Annual reports of the municipal officers for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 41(1) p., 3 l. 8°.

Walpole, N. H. Annual reports of the officers for the year ending March 11, 1913. 56 p. 8°.

Waltham, Mass. Annual reports of the city engineer, superintendent of sewers, and Board of Survey for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 20 p. 8°.

Washington, N. H. The annual report of the selectmen and other town officers for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 30 p., 2 l. 8°.

Webster, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, road agents, School Board and district treasurer, library trustees and vital statistics for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913; together with a copy of the reappraisal of the real estate of April 1, 1912. 48 p., 2 l. 8°.

Westmoreland, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 56 p., 2 l. 8°.

Whitefield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen together with the reports of road agents, public library, police court, town clerk, town treasurer, etc., for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 18 l. 8°.

Willesden, Eng. Year book, 1912-13. 194 p. 24°.

Wilmot, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, School Board and librarian for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 35(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Wilton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, other town officers and School Board for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 66 p. 8°.

Wimbledon, England. Fire Brigade Department. Superintendent's report for the year ended 31 March 1912. 4 p. 8°.

—— Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31 March 1912. v. p. 8°.

Winchendon, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 238 p., pl. 8°.

—— Copy of the valuation list and taxes of Winchendon for April 1, 1912. 129 p. 8°.

Winchendon, Mass., continued.

—— Street list of assessed polls of the town of Winchendon for April 1, 1912. 85 p. 8°.

Winchester, England. The official year book, 1912-13. 130 p., 1 map, 1 port. 24°.

Winchester, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 97(1) p., 4 l. 8°.

Windham, N. H. Annual reports of the officers, trustees, agents and committees for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 56 p. 8°.

Windsor, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 9(1) p. 8°.

Wolfeboro, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer, treasurer of water works, superintendent of the water works, and treasurer of the Board of Library Trustees for the fiscal year ending Feb. 15, 1913. Vital statistics for 1912. 48, a-i p. 8°.

Woodstock, N. H. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 15, 1913. 72 p. 8°.

Woolwich, England. Twelfth annual report, 1911-12. 237, 177, vii p., diagr., table. 8°.

Worcester, Mass. Annual report of the Board of Overseers of the Poor for the year ending Nov. 30, 1912. 1 p.l., 429-440 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Fifty-third annual report of the directors of the Free Public Library for the year ending Nov. 30, 1912. 295-322 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Xenia, Ohio. Auditor's report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 8 p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST

America

Abington, Mass. Vital records of Abington, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1912. 2 v. 8°.

v. 1. Births.
v. 2. Marriages and deaths.

Adams, Joseph. Ten thousand miles through Canada; the natural resources, commercial industries, fish and game, sports and pastimes of the great Dominion. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xx, 310 p., 1 map, 50 pl. 12°.

Aley, Robert Judson, and Max Aley. The story of Indiana, and its people. Chicago: O. P. Barnes [1912]. 3 p.l., 9-317 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Outlook history series.)

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Mi viaje á América. (Libro de documentos.) Madrid: V. Suárez, 1911. xv, 674 p., 1 l. 12°.

Alvord, Clarence Walworth, and Lee Bidgood. The first explorations of the Trans-Allegheny region by the Virginians, 1650-1674. Cleveland: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1912. 5 p.l., (1)14-275 p., 1 fac., 3 maps. 8°.

Andrews, Charles McLean. The colonial period. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912.] vii(i), 9-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 47.)

Arnould, Louis. Nos amis les Canadiens. Psychologie — colonisation. Préface de M. Etienne Lamy. Paris: G. Oudin et Cie., 1913. 3 p.l., (i)vi-liii, 364 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Ayer, Harry B. Index to the probate records of the county of York, Maine, from January 1, 1901, to January 1, 1911. Prepared under the supervision of H. B. Ayer. [Biddeford, Me.:] Press of the Biddeford Journal, 1911. 2 p.l., 3-134 p. nar. f°.

Beach, Joseph Perkins. History of Cheshire, Connecticut, from 1694 to 1840; including Prospect, which, as Columbia parish, was a part of Cheshire until 1829. Compiled and written by J. P. Beach. [Edited by N. C. Smith.] Published by Lady Fenwick Chapter, D. A. R. Cheshire, Conn., 1912. 574 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Birge, Julius C. The awakening of the desert. Boston: R. G. Badger [1912]. 429 p., 22 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore. The different West, as seen by a transplanted Easterner. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 184 p. 12°.

Bouwman, H. Amerika; schetsen en herinneringen. Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1912. 248 p., 1 l. 8°.

Boyce, William D. Illustrated South America; a Chicago publisher's travels and investigations in the republics of South America, with 500 photographs of people and scenes from the isthmus of Panama to the straits of Magellan. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co. [1912.] 1 p.l., vii-xv, 638 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Browne, Jefferson Beale. Key West, the old and the new. St. Augustine: Record Company, 1912. 226 p., 1 l., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Browning, Charles Henry. Welsh settlement of Pensylvania. Philadelphia: W. J. Campbell, 1912. 631(1) p., 1 fac., 5 pl. 8°.

Bryce, James. South America; observations and impressions. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xxiv p., 1 l., 611 p., 5 maps. 8°.

Cartwright, Sir Richard John. Reminiscences, by the Right Honourable Sir R. Cartwright. [With preface by J. M. Courtney.] Toronto: W. Briggs, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xiv, 405 p., 1 port. 8°.

Channing, Edward, and others. Guide to the study and reading of American history. By Edward Channing, A. B. Hart, and F. J. Turner. Boston: Ginn and Co., 1912. xvi, 650 p. rev. ed. 8°.

Chase, Joseph Smeaton. California coast trails; a horseback ride from Mexico to Oregon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xviii p., 1 l., 326 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Chisholm, A. Stuart M. The independence of Chile. London: T. W. Laurie [1913?]. 3 p.l., 3-330 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

Chorley, E. Clowes. History of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands, Garrison, New York; including, up to 1840, St. Peter's Church on the manor of Cortlandt. New York: E. S. Gorham, 1912. 1 p.l., vii-xvi, 434 p., 9 fac., 11 pl., 28 port. 8°.

no. 64 of 300 copies printed.

Clarke, George Kuhn. History of Needham, Massachusetts, 1711-1911; including West Needham, now the town of Wellesley, to its separation from Needham in 1881, with some references to its affairs to 1911. [Cambridge:] privately printed at the University Press [1912]. 3 p.l., iii p., 2 l., (1)10-746 p., 11 pl., 1 port. 8°.

America, continued.

Collins, Charles Wallace. The fourteenth amendment and the States; a study of the operation of the restraint clauses of section one of the fourteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1912. xxi, 220 p. 8°.

Currey, Josiah Seymour. The story of old Fort Dearborn. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. 7 p.l., 3-173(1) p., 2 fac., 8 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Dalton, Leonard V. Venezuela. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 3 p.l., 9-320 p., 1 map, 24 pl. 8°. (South American series. [v. 8.])

Dawson, Warrington. Le négre aux États-Unis. Préface de Paul Adam. Paris: E. Guilmoto [1912]. xix, 358 p. 8°.

De Shields, James T. Border wars of Texas; being an authentic and popular account...of the long and bitter conflict waged between savage Indian tribes, and the pioneer settlers of Texas... M. Bradley, revising editor and publisher. Tioga, Texas: Herald Co., 1912. 400 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°.

Desrosiers, Adélard, and P. A. Fournet. La race française en Amérique. Préface de l'abbé Philippe Perrier. Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin, Limitée, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xxiv, 293 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Dettmann, Eduard. Das moderne Brasilien in seiner neuesten wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Berlin: H. Paetel, 1912. xii, 487(1) p., 1 map, 41 pl. 4°.

Du Bose, John Witherspoon. General Joseph Wheeler and the Army of Tennessee. New York: Neale Publishing Co., 1912. 476 p., 1 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Dunstable, Mass. Vital records of Dunstable, Massachusetts to the end of the year 1849. Published by the Essex Institute. Salem, Mass., 1913. 238 p. 8°.

Edgar, Matilda Ridout, lady. A colonial governor in Maryland: Horatio Sharpe and his times. 1753-1773. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xvi, 311 p., 3 fac., 11 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner. The beginnings of San Francisco, from the expedition of Anza, 1774 to the city charter of April 15, 1850. With biographical and other notes. San Francisco: the author, 1912. 2 v. maps, plans, pl., port. 8°.

Elwell, Levi Henry. The gravestone records of Shaftsbury, Bennington county, Vermont; copied and verified 1908-10. Amherst, Mass.: [privately printed by L. H. Elwell,] 1911. vi p., 1 l., 76 p. 8°.

no. 25 of 107 copies printed.

Fisher, Edgar Jacob. New Jersey as a royal province, 1738 to 1776. New York, 1911. 504 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 41.)

Frontier defense on the upper Ohio, 1777-1778. Compiled from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin Historical Society, and published at the charge of the Wisconsin Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Edited by R. G. Thwaites and Louise P. Kellogg. Madison, 1912. xvii(i), 329 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 3 pl., 4 port. 12°. (State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Draper series. v. 3.)

Furman, Moore. The letters of Moore Furman, deputy quarter-master general of New Jersey in the Revolution. Compiled and edited, with genealogical notes, by the Historical Research Committee of the New Jersey Society of the Colonial Dames of America. New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1912. xiii, 162 p. 8°.

One of 350 copies printed.

Gause, Frank A., and C. C. Carr. The story of Panama; the new route to India. Boston: Silver, Burdett and Co. [1912.] 1 p.l., v-xii p., 1 l., 290 p., 1 map, 2 pl. illus. 8°.

Gilman, William C. The celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the town of Norwich, Connecticut, and of the incorporation of the city the one hundred and twenty-fifth, July 4, 5, 6, 1909. Norwich, 1912. 244 p., 13 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Gosselin, Auguste Honoré. L'église du Canada, depuis Monseigneur de Laval jusqu'à la conquête. v. 1-2. Québec: Laflamme & Proulx, 1911-12. 8°.

v. 1. Mgr. de Saint-Vallier.
v. 2. Mgr. de Mornay, Mgr. Dosquet, Mgr. de Lauberivière.

Green, Harry Clinton, and Mary W. Green. The pioneer mothers of America; a record of the more notable women of the early days of the country, and particularly of the colonial and Revolutionary periods. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1912]. 3 v. pl. illus. 8°.

Greene, George E. History of old Vincennes and Knox county, Indiana. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1911. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 4°.

Groenlaender und Faeringer Geschichten; übertragen von E. von Mendelssohn. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1912. viii, 354 p., 1 l. 8°. (Thule. Bd. 13.)

Haworth, Paul Leland. Reconstruction and union, 1865-1912. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912.] 255 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 39.)

History of Manitowoc county, Wisconsin. L. Falge, editor-in-chief; associate

America, continued.

editors W. J. Peil...[and others.] Chicago: Goodspeed Historical Assoc. [1912.] 2 v. charts, plans, pl., port. 4°.

Holitscher, Arthur. Amerika, heute und morgen; Reiseerlebnisse von Arthur Holitscher. Berlin: S. Fischer, 1912. 429(1) p. illus. 8°.

Horton, Stephen D. Sixteen nine to eighteen seventy. Glimpses from the past in connection with the early history of the manor of Cortlandt, and more especially of the town of Cortlandt and the village of Peekskill, together with interesting extracts from the Duke's laws, and examples of colonial legislation under the rule of Great Britain... [Peekskill, 1912?] 205 p. 8°.

Jenkins, Stephen. The story of the Bronx, from the purchase made by the Dutch from the Indians in 1639 to the present day. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xix, 451 p., 1 fac., 9 maps, 1 plan, 41 pl. 8°.

Johns, Jane Martin. Personal recollections of early Decatur, Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby, and the Civil war; by J. M. Johns. Edited by H. C. Schaub. [Decatur, Ill.:] Decatur Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, 1912. 268 p., 1 port. 8°.

Johnson, Allen. Readings in American constitutional history, 1776-1876; edited by Allen Johnson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1912.] xvii, 584 p., 1 l. 8°.

Joyce, Thomas A. South American archæology; an introduction to the archæology of the South American continent, with special reference to the early history of Peru. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 292 p., 1 map, 24 pl. 8°.

Judson, Katharine Berry. Myths and legends of California and the old Southwest. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. xvi p., 1 l., 19-193 p., 32 pl. 8°.

Kennedy, Elijah R. The contest for California in 1861. How Colonel E. D. Baker saved the Pacific states to the Union. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 361(1) p., 6 port. 8°.

Kline, John Jacob. A history of the Lutheran Church in New Hanover, Montgomery county, Penna. Compiled and arranged by the pastor, Rev. J. J. Kline. New Hanover, Penna.: Published by the congregation, 1910. x, 5-710 p., 2 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Koebel, W. H. In Jesuit land; the Jesuit missions of Paraguay. With an introduction by R. B. C. Graham. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 381(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

—— South America; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by W. H. Koebel. London: A. & C. Black [1912]. viii, 230 p., 1 map, 75 pl. 8°.

Leith, Charles Kenneth, and A. T. Leith. A summer and winter on Hudson bay. Madison, Wis.: [Cartwell Printing Co.,] 1912. 1 p.l., (1)10-203 p., 1 map, 36 pl. 8°.

Loeb, Isidor. Government in Missouri, local, state, and national. New York: American Book Co. [1912.] 2 p.l., 3-237 p. 12°.

Lyford, James Otis. History of the town of Canterbury, New Hampshire. 1727-1912. Concord, N. H.: Rumford Press, 1912. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°.

McCarthy, Charles. The Wisconsin idea. [With introduction by Theodore Roosevelt.] New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xvi p., 1 l., 323 p. 12°.

McClellan, William S. Smuggling in the American colonies at the outbreak of the Revolution, with special reference to the West Indies trade. New York: Dept. of Political Science of Williams College, 1912. xx, 105 p. 8°. (Williams College. David A. Wells prize essays. no. 3.)

McElreath, Walter. A treatise on the constitution of Georgia, giving the origin, history and development of the fundamental law of the state, with all constitutional documents containing such law, and with the present constitution, as amended to date, with annotations. Atlanta: Harrison Co., 1912. viii, 700 p. 8°.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. The conquest of New Granada. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1912. xvii, 232 p., 1 map. 8°.

Martinez, Alberto B., and Maurice Lewandowski. The Argentine in the twentieth century. With a preface by E. Levasseur, and an introduction, by the late Ch. Pellegrini. Translated by Bernard Miall, from the French of the third edition, revised and brought up to date. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company [1912]. liii, 55-376 p., 1 map. 8°.

Mikkelsen, Ejnar. Kapitaen Mikkelsen; ein arktischer Robinson. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1913. x, 384 p., 2 maps, 41 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Milne, James. John Jonathan and Company; being the full true & particular record, with observations, reflections & confessions of a bachelor honeymoon over the Atlantic, through America & Canada & home again to England, all duly set down in a proper manner. With a frontispiece by C. Pears. New York: Macmillan Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 247(1) p., 1 pl. 12°.

Moore, John Bassett. Four phases of American development: federalism — democracy — imperialism — expansion. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1912. 218 p. 8°.

America, continued.

Morse, Edwin W. Causes and effects in American history; the story of the origin and development of the nation. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xxvi, 302 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Indianerleben. El Gran Chaco (Südamerika). [Einzige autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen von Carl Auerbach.] Leipzig: A. Bonnier, 1912. viii, 343 p., 1 map, 20 pl. illus. 8°.

Paxson, Frederic Logan. The American Civil war. London: Williams and Norgate [1912]. 256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. [v. 48.])

Payne, William Orson. History of Story county, Iowa; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1911. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Peabody, Robert Ephraim. Merchant venturers of old Salem; a history of the commercial voyages of a New England family to the Indies and elsewhere in the XVIII. century. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. 5 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Rhodes, James Ford. Lectures on the American Civil war, delivered before the University of Oxford in Easter and Trinity terms, 1912. New York: Macmillan Company, 1913. xi, 206 p., 1 map. 8°.

Roe, Gilbert E. Our judicial oligarchy. With an introduction by R. M. La Follette. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1912. xiv, 239 p. 12°.

Root, Winfred Trexler. The relations of Pennsylvania with the British government, 1696-1765. New York: University of Pennsylvania, 1912. 2 p.l., iv, 422 p. 12°.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Changing America; studies in contemporary society. New York: Century Co., 1912. 7 p.l., 3-236 p. 12°.

Schaff, Morris. The sunset of the Confederacy. Boston: J. W. Luce and Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 302 p., 1 l., 3 maps. 8°.

Scott, William Robert. The Americans in Panama. New York: Statler Pub. Co., 1912. xiii, 258 p., 1 map, 10 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Sherman, William Tecumseh. General W. T. Sherman as college president; a collection of letters, documents, and other material...relating to the life and activities of Gen. W. T. Sherman, to the early years of Louisiana State University, and to the stirring conditions existing in the South on the eve of the Civil war, 1859-1861; collected and edited by Walter L. Fleming. Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1912. 5 p.l., (1)14-399 p., 6 fac., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Shirley, William. Correspondence of William Shirley, governor of Massachusetts and military commander in America, 1731-1760. Edited, under the auspices of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, by C. H. Lincoln. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Shuldham, Molyneux. The despatches of Molyneux Shuldham, vice-admiral of the blue, and commander-in-chief of His Britannic Majesty's ships in North America, January – July, 1776. Edited by R. W. Neeser. New York: Naval History Society. xxxvi p., 1 l., 330 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Naval History Society. Publications. v. 3.)

no. 134 of 300 copies printed.

Smalley, George Washburn. Anglo-American memories. [Series 1]-2. London: Duckworth & Co., 1911-12. 2 v. 8°.

Smart, George Thomas. The temper of the American people. Boston: Pilgrim Press [1912]. ix, 253 p. 12°.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Charcoals of new and old New York. Pictures and text by F. H. Smith. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. 8 p.l., 3-142 p., 1 l. illus. 4°.

Speer, Robert Elliott. South American problems. New York: Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1912. xi p., 2 l., 3-270 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°.

Stephens, J. B. History and directory of Newton and Ransom townships, Lackawanna county, Pennsylvania. Including a history of the Wyoming valley, and a brief history of Pennsylvania and Lackawanna county. Also many biographical sketches. Compiled by J. B. Stephens. 1754-1912. Montrose, Pa.: the compiler, 1912. 247 p. illus. 4°.

Sykes, Ella C. A home-help in Canada. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1912. xv, 304 p., 1 port. 8°.

Talbot, Frederick A. Making good in Canada. London: A. and C. Black, 1912. x, 282 p., 32 pl. 8°.

Tewksbury, Mass. Vital records of Tewksbury, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Published by the Essex Institute. Salem, 1912. 246 p. 8°.

Tilney, Robert. My life in the army; three years and a half with the Fifth Army corps, Army of the Potomac, 1862-1865. Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1912. 247 p., 1 port. 8°.

Tomlinson, H. M. The sea and the jungle. London: Duckworth & Co. [1912.] 3 p.l., 354 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Turner, Edward Raymond. The negro in Pennsylvania; slavery—servitude—freedom. 1639-1861. Washington, 1911. xii, 314 p. 12°. (American Historical Association. Prize essays. [v. 4.])

America, continued.

Tyngsboro, Mass. Vital records of Tyngsboro, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Published by the Essex Institute. Salem, Mass., 1912. 119 p. 8°.

Walle, Paul. L'Argentine; telle qu'elle est. Paris: E. Guilmoto [1912]. 2 p.l., 590 p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Wayland, John Walter. A history of Rockingham county, Virginia. Dayton, Va.: Ruebush-Elkins Co., 1912. 4 p.l., v-vii(i), (1)10-466 p., 4 l., 2 fac., 4 maps, 22 pl., 11 port. 8°.

Whitney, Caspar. The flowing road; adventuring on the great rivers of South America. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 3 p.l., 3-319 p., 2 maps, 30 pl. 8°.

COMMERCE

American, The, business manual; a complete guide to modern systems and practise. Edited by R. H. Montgomery. [New York:] P. F. Collier & Son [1911]. 3 v. 8°.

v. 1. Organization, with introduction by A. L. Dickinson.
v. 2. Buying, manufacturing, and selling, with introduction by Hugh Chalmers.
v. 3. Administration, with introduction by J. G. Cannon.

Augier, Charles, and ANGEL MARVAUD. La politique douanière de la France dans ses rapports avec celle des autres états. Préface de L. L. Klotz. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., vi, 406 p. 8°.

Bayley, J. Ernest. Drapery business organisation, management and accounts. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1912.] x, 291 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Bentley, Harry Clark. Corporate finance and accounting; treating of the corporate finances and securities; the corporate books of account; reports; negotiable instruments; and the powers, duties and relations of the corporation treasurer. With forms. Legal notes by Thomas Conyngton. New York: The Ronald Press, 1911. xx, 21-525 p. [2. ed.] 8°.

—— The science of accounts; a presentation of the underlying principles of modern accounting; designed as a work of reference for accountants, and as a text book for advanced students of accountancy. New York: The Ronald Press Company, 1911. 393 p. 8°.

Boag, George L. Manual of railway statistics. London: Railway Gazette, 1912. 4 p.l., 185 p. 12°.

Bolton, Reginald Pelham. Building for profit; principles governing the economic improvement of real estate. New York: De Vinne Press, 1911. 4 p.l., 3-124 p., 15 pl. illus. [2. ed.] 4°.

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz. Scientific management and railroads; being part of a brief submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission. New York: The Engineering Magazine, 1911. 5 p.l., 92 p. 8°.

Campbell, Thomas Findley. Campbell's actual accounting; an apprenticeship in business, the modern method of instruction in elementary and advanced accounting, business forms and business customs. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1912.] 267 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Chamberlain, Lawrence. The principles of bond investment. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. xiii p., 1 l., 551 p. 8°.

Church, A. Hamilton. Production factors in cost accounting and works management. New York: The Engineering Magazine, 1910. 187 p. 8°. (Works management library.)

—— The proper distribution of expense burden. New York: The Engineering Magazine, 1908. 116 p. 8°. (Works management library.)

Clapp, Edwin Jones. The navigable Rhine; the development of its shipping, the basis of the prosperity of its commerce and its traffic in 1907. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company [1911]. 5 p.l., (i)x-xvii p., 1 l., 134 p., 1 l., 1 map, 12 pl. 8°. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize economic essays. [no.] 9.)

—— The port of Hamburg. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1911. xiii p., 1 l., 220 p., 2 maps, 16 pl. 8°.

Cleveland, Frederick Albert, and F. W. POWELL. Railroad finance. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. xv, 462 p., 1 l. 8°.

Critchell, James Troubridge, and JOSEPH RAYMOND. A history of the frozen meat trade; an account of the development and present day methods of preparation, transport, and marketing of frozen and chilled meats. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xviii, 442 p., 1 fac., 3 diagr., 1 plan, 35 pl., 17 port. 8°.

Cropper, L. Cuthbert. Book-keeping and accounts; a text-book for students. London: Macdonald and Evans, 1911. viii, 898 p. 12°. (Modern commercial textbooks.)

Cutforth, Arthur E. Audits. London: Gee & Co., 1910. vi p., 2 l., 3-198 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Dawson, Sidney Stanley. The accountant's compendium, by S. S. Dawson; assisted by H. R. Graves, W. E. Burnley, F. R. Raymont. London: Gee & Co., 1911. 2 p.l., 749 p. [4. ed.] 8°.

Delaygue, Louis. Essai sur les finances ottomanes. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1911. 2 p.l., 339 p. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert. Business organisation. London: Longmans, Green,

Commerce, continued.

and Co., 1910. x, 283 p. 12°. (Longmans' commercial series.)

Dietz, Alexander. Frankfurter Handelsgeschichte. Band 1. Frankfurt am Main: H. Minjon, 1910. pl. illus. 4°.

Droell, H. Sechzig Jahre hessischer Eisenbahnpolitik, 1836-1896. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Eisenbahnwesens. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1912. viii, 396 p. 8°.

Dunn, Samuel O. The American transportation question. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. xi, 289(1) p. 12°.

Ennis, William Duane. Works management. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xii, 194 p. 8°.

Evans, Holden A. Cost keeping and scientific management. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 252 p. 8°.

Farrington, Frank. Store management; complete. Chicago: Byxbee Publishing Company [cop. 1911]. 252 p., 15 pl. 12°.

Fay, Charles Norman. Big business and government. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1912. vi, 201 p. 12°.

Fellner, Friedrich. Die Währungsreform in Ungarn, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Aufnahme der Barzahlungen... Wien: Manz, 1911. 277 p., 3 tables. 8°.

Fisher, J. Alfred. Railway accounts and finance; an exposition of the principles and practice of railway accounting in all its branches. London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. xl, 584 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Francis, S. W. Ironmongery and ironmongers' accounts. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] ix, 276 p. 12°. (Pitman's traders' handbooks.)

Fraud in accounts, by the editor [of The Accountant]. London: Gee & Co., 1910. vii, 94 p. 2. ed. 8°. (The Accountants' library. v. 30.)

Gabriel, Romain. Des sociétés coopératives de production; étude des difficultés d'ordre économique et juridique qui ont retardé leur développement et des moyens propres à le favoriser. Paris: G. Crès et Cie., 1910. 2 p.l., 190 p., 1 l. 4°.

Garcke, Emile, and J. M. Fells. Factory accounts, their principles and practice; a handbook for accountants and manufacturers. With appendices on the nomenclature of machine details; the income tax acts; the rating of factories; fire and boiler insurance, etc. Including also a glossary of terms and a large number of specimen rulings. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1911. xxii, 292 p., 4 diagr. 6. ed. 8°.

Gasca, Cesare Luigi. L'esercizio delle strade ferrate; studio giuridico teorico-pratico. Libro 1-2, sezione 1-2. Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1909-10. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

Gephart, William F. Principles of insurance. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xv, 313 p. 12°.

Gérin, Octave-Jacques, and C. Espinadel. La publicité suggestive; théorie et technique. Avec préface de W. D. Scott. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. xxiii, 445 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. (Commerce et industrie. Les procédés modernes de vente.)

Goetz, Adolf. 25 Jahre hamburgische Seeschiffahrtspolitik. Hamburg: Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei-Gesellschaft m. b. H. [1911.] 3 p.l., 3-331 p. sq. 12°.

Goldman, Harrie. The handy cyclopedia of business for busy business men... Giving practical tables, laws... Covering ...business, finance, law, insurance, advertising...compiled by Harrie Goldman. Cincinnati, O.: H. Goldman Publishing Co., 1911. 3 p.l., 249 p. 8°.

Golubev, A. K. Russkie banki... St. Petersburg, 1897-1908. 2 v. 12°.

Grinling, Charles Herbert. The ways of our railways. Illustrated from photographs. London: Ward, Lock & Co. Ltd., 1911. xvi, 17-350 p., 48 pl. new ed. 8°.

Heilfron, Eduard. Die Gesetzgebung über Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen. Berlin: Speyer & Peters, 1911. xi(i), 476 p. 12°.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley. The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. London: Williams and Norgate [1911]. v, 7-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Hunter, J. A. Wool from the raw material to the finished product. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1912.] viii, 118 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.)

Jackman, William James. Modern railway and steamship lines, by W. J. Jackman, assisted by M. H. Salt and a staff of transportation experts. v. 1. Minneapolis, Minn.: University Extension Society [1912]. 8°.

Jackson, Thomas Chalice. Practical lessons in bookkeeping; adapted to the requirements of the Royal Society of Arts, London Chamber of Commerce...and other examinations. London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1912. viii, 367 p., 3 tables. 12°. (University tutorial series.)

Knocker, Frederic W. How to judge rubber investments; or, Hevea brasiliensis in British Malaya. With an introduction by Sir William Hood Treacher. Containing many illustrations from photographs by the author, and a map. London: A. Moring, Ltd., 1910. xxii, 85(1) p., 1 map, 17 pl. 8°. ("How to" series. no. 18.)

Commerce, continued.

Knoeppel, C. E. Maximum production in machine shop and foundry. New York: Engineering Magazine, 1911. 1 p.l., vi, 365 (1) p. 12°. (Works management library.)

Krawany, Franz. Internationale Papier-Statistik. Berlin: Verlag für Fachliteratur G. m. b. H. [1910.] 1 p.l., viii, 250 p. 4°.

Levy, Hermann. Monopoly and competition; a study in English industrial organisation. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xviii, 333 p. 8°.

Lévy, Raphael Georges. Banques d'émission et trésors publics. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., xxiv, 628 p. 8°.

Lippert, Gustav. Das internationale Finanzrecht; eine systematische Darstellung der internationalen Finanzrechtsnormen. Triest: M. Quidde, 1912. 2 p.l., 1152 p. 8°.

Ludwig, Karl. Grundrisz der Verkehrsgeographie, deren Geschichte und Statistik; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eisenbahnwesens... Wien: A. Hölder, 1911. viii, 195 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Lehrtexte für Eisenbahnfachkurse.)

MacGregor, Theodore Douglas. Pushing your business; a text-book of advertising, giving practical advice on advertising, for banks, trust companies, safe deposit companies...insurance agents, and all interested in promoting their business by judicious advertising. New York: The Bankers Publishing Co., 1911. 4 p.l., 197 p illus. 4. ed. 12°.

Machen, Arthur Webster, the younger. A treatise on the federal corporation tax law of 1909, together with appendices containing the act of Congress and treasury regulations, with annotations and explanations and forms of returns. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1910. xxv, 269 p. 8°.

Mataja, Victor. Die Reklame. Eine Untersuchung über Ankündigungswesen und Werbetätigkeit im Geschäftsleben. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1910. iv p., 1 l., 489(1) p. 8°.

Miles, Herbert D. The science of currency and centralized banking; a study of publications recently issued by the National Monetary Commission. Chicago: Rand-McNally Press, 1911. 47 p. 12°.

Monkswell (2. baron), Robert Collier. French railways. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xii, 114 p. illus., pl. 8°.

Montgomery, Robert Hiester. Auditing theory and practice. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1912. xxix, 673 p. 8°.

Morlot, Henri. Banque de l'empire d'Allemagne (Reichsbank); son organisation, ses opérations. Dijon: E. Jacquot, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)10-341(1) p., 1 l. 4°.

Moulton, Harold G. Waterways versus railways. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xviii, 468 p., 1 l. 8°. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. [v.] 13.)

Oxtoby, James Veech. Legal phases of central station rate making for electric supply, including the status of the wholesale customer, the status of the special customer, and reasonable profit, its definition, collection and distribution; being a revision of papers read...at the annual meetings of the Association of Edison Illuminating Companies held in 1907, 1908 and 1910. New York: printed by order of the Association of Edison Illuminating Companies, 1911. 3 p.l., 5-225 p. 8°.

Parkhurst, Frederic A. Applied methods of scientific management. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xii, 325 p., 9 charts. 8°.

Pereire, Gustave. Essai sur une méthode de comptabilité des chemins de fer. Partie 1. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1911. sq. 4°.

Perreau-Pradier, Pierre. La revision du régime douanier de 1892. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1910. 212 p., 1 l. 4°.

Phelps, Edith M. Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations; compiled by Edith M. Phelps. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1911. xxvi, 200 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Poley, Arthur P., and F. H. C. Gould. The history, law, and practice of the Stock Exchange, by A. P. Poley, assisted by F. H. C. Gould. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] 4 p.l., 348 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Pratt, Edwin A. The state railway muddle in Australia. London: J. Murray, 1912. viii, 164 p. 12°.

Raper, Charles Lee. Railway transportation; a history of its economics and of its relation to the state, based, with the author's permission, upon President Hadley's "Railroad transportation: its history and its laws." New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xi, 331 p. 8°.

Reesse, J. J. De suikerhandel van Amsterdam van 1813 tot 1894; een bijdrage tot de handelsgeschiedenis des vaderlands, hoofdzakelijk uit de archieven verzameld en samengesteld door J. J. Reesse. 's-Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1911. 10 p.l., 158 p., lxvi p. 4°.

Robinson, Frederick Percival. The trade of the East India Company from 1709 to 1813. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 186 p. 12°.

Saint-Maurice, de, comte. Histoire générale des sociétés de crédit en France; suivie: 1. D'une étude de chacun des grands établissements de Crédit Français... 2. Des textes législatifs et du nouveau projet

Commerce, continued.

de loi sur les sociétés anonymes. Paris: Bibliothèque des études économiques & financières, 1911. 2 p.l., iv, (1)6-376 p. [2. ed.] 4°.

Schaefer, Wilhelm. Urkundliche Beiträge und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Feuerversicherung in Deutschland. Hannover: C. Brandes, 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Schirmer, Alfred. Woerterbuch der deutschen Kaufmannssprache auf geschichtlichen Grundlagen mit einer systematischen Einleitung. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1911. il p., 1 l., 217(1) p. 4°.

Schuetze, W. Die Strafbarkeit des Bucketshop-Systems. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1911. 3 p.l., [v]-vi, 88 p. 8°.

Schumacher, Hermann. Weltwirtschaftliche Studien; Vorträge und Aufsätze. Leipzig: Veit & Comp., 1911. viii p., 1 l., 574 p. 8°.

Scott, Walter Dill. Increasing human efficiency in business; a contribution to the psychology of business. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. v, 339 p. 8°.

Sidney, M. Parry, and E. M. Muraour. The abc to rubber planting companies in Malaya, Sumatra and British North Borneo. London: F. C. Mathieson & Sons, 1911. xix, 262 p., 1 l. 2. ed. nar. 8°.

Silberberg, Ludwig. Handbuch des deutschen Kartellrechts. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1910. 3 p.l., (1)10-327 p. 8°.

Sprague, Charles Ezra. The philosophy of accounts. New York: the author, 1910. ix, 161 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth. Banking reform in the United States; a series of proposals, including a central bank of limited scope by O. M. W. Sprague. Cambridge: Harvard University, 1911. 176 p. 8°.

Repr.: The Quarterly Journal of Economics.

Stockwell, Herbert G. Essential elements of business character. New York: F. H. Revell Company [1911]. 142 p. 12°.

—— Net worth and the balance sheet. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1912. 206 p. 12°.

Strombeck, J. F. Freight classification; a study of underlying principles. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. 6 p.l., 131(1) p. 8°.

Taeuber, Rudolf. Die Boersen der Welt. Ein Hand- und Nachschlagebuch für Bankiers, Grosskaufleute, Ex- und Importeure, ein Leitfaden für den Volkswirtschaftler und ein Studienhelfer für den Gebrauch an Handelshochschulen, hrsg. von Rudolf Taeuber. Berlin: Verlag für Börsen- und Finanzliteratur A.-G. [1911.] x p., 2 l., (1)4-734 p., 17 pl. 8°.

Talbot, Frederick A. The railway conquest of the world. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. xv, 334 p., 49 pl. 8°. (Conquests of science.)

Urquhart, G. D. Dues and charges on shipping in foreign and colonial ports; a manual of reference for the use of shipowners, shipbrokers, and shipmasters. Originally compiled by G. D. Urquhart. London: G. Philip & Son, Ltd., 1910. lii, 1665 p. 14. ed. 8°.

Vouters, Henry. Le petit commerce contre les grands magasins et les coopératives de consommation. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1910. 3 p.l., 205 p. 4°.

Webner, Frank Erastus. Factory costs; a work of reference for cost accountants and factory managers. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1911. 1 p.l., v-xxiii(i), 25-611 p., 1 chart. illus. 8°.

Weichs-Glon, Friedrich zu, Freiherr. Oesterreichische Schiffahrtspolitik. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1912. 3 p.l., 153 p. 8°.

White, Frank. White's manual for business corporations, containing the statutes and procedure relative to the organization and management of business corporations in the State of New York; the powers, duties and liabilities of the directors and stockholders thereof; the provisions respecting the transaction of business in said state by foreign corporations, etc. With instructions, decisions and forms. New York: Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1912. vi, 470 p. 8. ed. 8°.

Whitten, Robert Harvey. Valuation of public service corporations; legal and economic phases of valuation for rate making and public purchase. New York: Banks Law Pub. Co., 1912. xl, 798 p. 8°.

Wildman, John Raymond. Cost accounting. New York: Accountancy Pub. Company, 1911. iv p., 1 l., 106 p. 12°.

Williams, Sydney Charles. The economics of railway transport. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1910. x, 308 p. 12°.

Withers, Hartley. Stocks and shares. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company, 1910. xi, 371 p. 8°.

Wolfe, S. Herbert. The examination of insurance companies; a series of talks to the members of his office staff, by S. H. Wolfe. New York: Insurance Press, 1910. 248 p. 8°.

Wright, Benjamin C. San Francisco's ocean trade, past and future. A story of the deep water service of San Francisco, 1848 to 1911. Effect the Panama canal will have upon it. San Francisco: A. Carlisle & Co., 1911. 1 p.l., iii, (1)6-212 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Commerce, continued.

Wyman, Bruce. Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1911. 3 p.l., v-vii, 282 p. 12°.

Economics

Adams, Henry Carter. The science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. 2 p.l., iii-xiii, 573 p. 8°. (American science series.)

Aereboe, Friedrich. Die Taxation von Landgütern und Grundstücken. Ein Lehrbuch für Landwirte, Volkswirte, Kataster- und Steuerbeamte, Gebäudetaxatoren, angestellte ländlicher Kreditanstalten usw. Berlin: P. Parey, 1912. xv, 542 p., 52 diagr. 8°.

Boven, Pierre. Les applications mathématiques à l'économie politique. Lausanne: F. Rouge & Cie., 1912. 2 p.l., 204 p. 8°.

Cannan, Edwin. The history of local rates in England in relation to the proper distribution of the burden of taxation. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 215 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Studies in economics and political science.)

Carlile, William Warrand. Monetary economics. London: E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 307(1) p. 8°.

Fetter, Frank Albert. Source book in economics; selected and edited for the use of college classes. New York: Century Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 3-385 p. 8°.

Floy, Henry. Valuation of public utility properties. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. viii, 390 p., 2 charts. 8°.

Gebauer, Curt. Lehrbuch des preussischen Stempelsteuerrechts. Mit dem Texte der stempelgesetzlichen Vorschriften. Breslau: J. U. Kern, 1912. viii, 354 p. 8°.

Harms, Bernhard. Volkswirtschaft und Weltwirtschaft; Versuch der Begründung einer Weltwirtschaftslehre. Jena: G. Fischer, 1912. xv, 495 p. 4°. (Kiel. Universität. Institut für Seeverkehr und Weltwirtschaft. Probleme der Weltwirtschaft. Schriften des Instituts. v. 6.)

Lawson, W. R. Modern wars and war taxes; a manual of military finance. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. xii, 441 p. 12°.

Layton, Walter Thomas. An introduction to the study of prices, with special reference to the history of the nineteenth century. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 158 p., 4 charts. 12°.

Leseine, Léopold, and Louis Suret. Introduction mathématique à l'étude de l'économie politique. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. vi, 190 p., 3 diagr. 12°.

Luxemburg, Rosa. Die Akkumulation des Kapitals; ein Beitrag zur ökonomischen Erklärung des Imperialismus. Berlin: P. Singer, G. m. b. H., 1913. 4 p.l., 446 p., 1 l. 8°.

Molinari, Gustave de. Ultima verba; mon dernier ouvrage. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1911. 3 p.l., 336 p. 12°.

Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Wealth and welfare. London: Macmillan and Co., 1912. xxxi, 493 p. 8°.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. Essays in taxation. Eighth edition, completely revised and enlarged. [New York:] Macmillan Co., 1913. xi, 707 p. 8°.

Religion

Bliss, Frederick Jones. The religions of modern Syria and Palestine; lectures delivered before the Lake Forest College on the Foundation of the late William Bross. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv, 354 p., 1 diagr., 1 pl. 12°. (Bross library. v. 5.)

Charles, Robert Henry. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity; or, Hebrew, Jewish, and Christian eschatology from pre-prophetic times till the close of the New Testament canon. Being the first Jowett lectures delivered in 1898-99. London: A. and C. Black, 1913. x, 484 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Clemen, Karl. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources; translated by R. G. Nisbet. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1912. xiii, 403(1) p., 2 pl. 8°.

Gladstone, William Ewart. Correspondence on church and religion, of William Ewart Gladstone; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. With portraits and illustrations. New York: Macmillan Co., 1910. 2 v. 8°.

Harrison, Frederic. The positive evolution of religion; its moral and social reaction. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xx p., 1 l., 267 p. 8°.

Luzzi, Giovanni. The struggle for Christian truth in Italy. New York: F. H. Revell Company [1913]. 2 p.l., 7-338 p. 8°.

Perkins, Joshua Newton. History of the parish of the Incarnation, New York City, 1852-1912. Published by the senior warden [F. L. Stetson]. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: F. B. Howard Press, 1912. 1 p.l., v-xvi p., 1 l., 293 p., 1 fac., 28 pl., 9 port. 8°.

Royce, Josiah. The sources of religious insight; lectures delivered before Lake Forest College on the Foundation of the late William Bross. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xvi, 297 p. 12°. (Bross library. v. 6.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MAY

	VOLS.	PMS.
Academia Nac. de la Historia, Caracas	17	
Albany, N. Y., Bur. of Engineering		7
Allardyce, Miss Isabel	1	
American Mo. Review of Reviews	350	
Arnold, Henry T.	97	
Avery, Sam. P. (1 print)		
Bader, M.	2	
Bamberg, Ger., Städtisches Arbeitsamt		3
Bath, Eng., Town Clerk		16
Bergamo, Italy, Il Sindaco	1	
Bradford, Eng., Town Clerk	11	5
Branch, Mrs. N. L. B.		2
Bureau of Municipal Research	31	1
Century Co.	6	
Charles, Heinrich	1	1
Falkenau, Arthur	111	208
Federated Malay States, Federal Sec.	1	1
Firenze, Italy, Consiglio Provinciale	2	3
Gleason, Lafayette B.	1	
Grant, Mrs. Dr. G.	13	
Haverhill, Mass., Bd. of Health		12
Heroy, W. W.	13	94
Hobby Club	1	
Hocken Library	1	
Italy, Min. of Finance	2	
Jackson, Brig. Gen. Joseph C.		1
Jamaica, Colonial Sec.	1	
Kidderminster, Eng., Town Clerk	10	17
London Chamber of Commerce	1	
London, Town Clerk	2	
Mainz, Ger., Städtisches Arbeitsamt		6
Maitland, Robert L.	36	
Malden, Mass., Board of Health		15
Metropolitan Opera Company		184
Middlesbrough, Eng., Town Clerk	10	
Miller, Mrs. A.	3	5
Napoli, Italy, Deputazione Provinciale	94	1
Netherlands, Consul Gen. at New York	16	82
New Hampshire, Attorney-Gen.		5
New Rochelle, City Comptroller	1	
New York City, Dept. of Bridges	1	
New York Society Library	676	
New York State, Sec. of State	3	
Newfoundland, Colonial Sec.	2	1
Odense, Denmark, The Burgomaster	5	
Penninck, James	43	
Pforzheim, Ger., Städtisches Arbeitsamt		4
Police Gazette Publishing House	16	11
Price, Waterhouse & Co.	1	
Publishers' Weekly	127	171
Regensburg, Ger., Städtisches Arbeitsamt		4
Rochdale, Eng., Town Clerk	4	
Russia, Kavkazskaya Archiograficheskaya Kommissiye	12	
Samuel, J. Bunford		2
Seybolt, George L.		1
Sheffield, Mrs. A. D.	1	
Sheffield, H. T.	21	7
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York	1	
Somerville, Mass., Bd. of Health		18
South Kingstown, R. I., Town Clerk		10
South Portland, Me., City Clerk		11
Spear, Rev. J. D.	6	
Staples, Russell James	2	5
Stavanger, Norway, U. S. Consul	10	
Stockport, Eng., Town Clerk	4	
Strassburg, Ger., Städt. Arbeits-Amt		11
Strimaitis, A. B.	16	21
Student Volunteer Movement	37	
Sutton & Sons	8	5
Sutton, Mass., Town Clerk	12	7
Sweden, Riksgadens Bibliotek	2	
Tocci, Francesco	1	
Turkey, Administration Sanitaire		1
Ulm, Ger., Städt. Arbeitsamt		11
Union of South Africa	2	12
U. S. Census Bureau	34	23
U. S. Supt. of Documents	36	99
Univ. of Glasgow	1	
Univ. of London	1	
Vedanta Centre	1	
Wakefield, Eng., Town Clerk	16	33
Watson, Miss	38	
Westfield, Mass., Town Clerk	5	
Wimbledon, Eng., Town Clerk	15	11

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
JUL 23 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

JULY 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 7

Report for June - - - - - - - - - - - - 507-510
Memorial Meeting in Honor of the Late Dr. John Shaw Billings, April 25, 1913 - - - - - - - - - - 511-535
G. P. R. James to G. L. Duyckinck on Literary Criticism - 536
List of Works Relating to the History and Condition of the Jews in Various Countries. Part I - - - - - - 537-586
Recent Accessions of City Documents - - - - - - 587-594
Recent Books of Interest Added to the Library - - - 595-603
Principal Donors in June - - - - - - - - - - 604

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Ardolph L. Kline, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII | JULY, 1913 | No. 7

REPORT FOR JUNE

During the month of June there were received at the Library 10,901 volumes and 3,517 pamphlets, of which 3,861 volumes and 3,517 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 7,040 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,306 volumes and 512 pamphlets were purchases, 2,543 volumes and 2,984 pamphlets were gifts, and 12 volumes and 21 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 6,627 volumes were purchases and 413 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,283 volumes and 3,089 pamphlets; for this work were written 6,100 cards, 4,992 copy slips for the printer, and 283 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 283 slips, 1,521 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 589 volumes and 498 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,848 cards.

In the printing office 5,276 titles were set, from which 52,741 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 522 cards for the union catalogue, entered 2,749 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 690 volumes. At the branches 5,775 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 5,808 books were asked for and 4,675 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 9,147 readers consulted 36,702 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 25,308 readers, making a total for the whole building of 34,455 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 130,000.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	24,976	14,958	793	---	777
Children's Room	2,808	2,895	72	---	289
Travelling Libraries	63,042	---	---	---	379
Blind Library	2,020	---	24	---	79
East Broadway, 33	10,956	2,934	146	2,489	615
East Broadway, 192	27,991	20,132	475	6,907	375
Rivington street, 61	17,559	11,945	241	11,744	358
East Houston street, 388	24,810	9,076	224	10,495	438
Leroy street, 66	9,399	4,632	120	1,763	84
Bond street, 49	8,944	2,670	123	2,111	255
8th street, 135 Second avenue	15,890	899	152	2,951	134
10th street, 331 East	16,514	9,049	220	3,830	144
13th street, 251 West	9,413	2,809	126	---	75
23rd street, 228 East	8,386	1,847	113	1,992	70
23rd street, 209 West	10,591	4,078	178	2,651	136
36th street, 303 East	8,976	2,480	156	---	101
40th street, 501 West	2,906	---	35	---	9
42nd street, 226 West	9,062	856	100	---	94
50th street, 123 East	5,097	1,315	51	217	102
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	9,524	2,891	109	1,001	67
58th street, 121 East	11,355	3,333	167	1,683	275
67th street, 328 East	11,655	4,524	113	---	114
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	10,341	1,722	111	---	66
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	13,039	5,111	144	2,222	219
79th street, 222 East	20,323	6,166	191	1,679	290
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	13,857	3,028	142	1,768	128
96th street, 112 East	22,110	6,215	367	7,582	141
100th street, 206 West	15,665	2,837	181	1,389	164
110th street, 174 East	17,855	6,460	337	1,485	268
115th street, 201 West	21,264	5,692	266	1,984	265
124st street, 9 West	14,963	4,189	220	2,551	104
125th street, 224 East	11,020	2,932	174	1,289	199
135th street, 103 West	10,337	2,527	140	1,399	117
145th street, 503 West	16,986	1,631	268	2,201	96
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	10,696	2,015	174	1,673	90
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	16,473	6,023	248	1,027	156
168th street, 78 West	3,565	1,364	36	---	30
169th street, 610 East	22,208	3,113	380	2,801	414
176th street and Washington avenue	24,566	3,973	335	2,008	318
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,643	1,365	55	---	33
RICHMOND					
St. George	6,485	2,171	62	2,016	138
Port Richmond	4,757	808	34	1,553	58
Stapleton	6,104	1,468	54	798	51
Tottenville	3,324	1,427	17	---	27
Totals	601,455	175,560	7,674	87,259	8,342

The gifts during the past month were of more than usual interest for a summer month, giving us important additions to our manuscript and print collections as well as to our printed books.

Additions to the manuscript collection consisted of a manuscript volume of the Records of the White Deer (Pennsylvania) Baptist Church from August 12, 1808, to February 19, 1854, begun by Rev. Thomas Smiley, the first pastor of the church, and continued by his successors; giving an interesting insight into the thought and culture of a Susquehanna valley community in the first half of the nineteenth century; the volume came from Dr. Edward Chauncey Worden of Milburn, New Jersey.

From Mr. William K. Bixby we received, in continuation of his other gifts, his privately printed facsimile of some Swinburne manuscripts in his collection; this volume including Whistler's Lecture on art and Swinburne's memorial verses on the death of Richard Burton.

From Dr. Lawrence Mills of Oxford, England, we received a facsimile of an illuminated address on parchment presented to him by a committee of Parsis from London and India, November 25, 1911.

Our collection of prints was enriched by two specimens sent by Mr. John W. Robbins of Boston illustrative of his new etching process called "brule-gravures," a process of tone etching or etched mezzotinting. The effect is produced by etching down a plate of die sinkers' brass in a series of horizontal planes from high to low by means of a stopping out process. Without inking, the finished plate is put in a heating apparatus that applies the heated plate directly to the paper; the resultant color is in and not on the paper, the effect being varied by different degrees of heat.

The most important addition to our collection of printed books came from Miss Ann S. Stephens, consisting of 270 volumes and pamphlets, thirty photographs and one photograph album, the entire collection relating largely to the literary activity of her mother, Mrs. Ann S. Stephens, and including files of "Peterson's Magazine," "Brother Jonathan," "Mrs. Stephens' Monthly," various novels by Mrs. Stephens, and a selection of miscellaneous books; the photographs provide important additions to our American portraiture of the time of the Civil war.

Mr. J. Clarence Davies gave us five eighteenth century newspapers that were lacking in our files, viz: — "Connecticut Journal & New Haven Post-Boy," January 27, 1769; "The Essex Journal & New Hampshire Packet," April 5, 1776; "Virginia Gazette," July 18, 1777; "Rivington's New York Loyal Gazette," October 18, 1777; and "Albany Register," July 27, 1789.

From M. Philippe Bunau-Varilla of Paris we received his recent work entitled "Panama. The creation, destruction, and resurrection;" from Comm. Dr. Diomede Carito of Naples his account of American travels entitled "In the land of Washington. My impressions of the North-American Psyche;" from Mr. Robert Lenox Maitland a continuation of his former gifts of books relating to the history of England and Scotland in the eighteenth century, some twenty-nine volumes in number; from Dr. Charles L. Nichols of Worcester his "Notes on the almanacs of Massachusetts," reprinted from the proceedings of the

American Antiquarian Society; from Mr. Henry Preble a collection of miscellaneous periodicals, including "American Journal of Archaeology," "Harvard Graduates' Magazine," etc.; from Mr. W. J. Songhurst of London "English Masonic Literature before 1751 with a tentative list of English references to, and works on Freemasonry before 1751. An address given to the Brethren of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge by Edmund Hunt Dring, Master 2076," London, 1913; from Mr. Carroll Sprigg a collection of American government documents, fifteen volumes in number; from Mr. W. Straley of Hico, Texas, his "Archaic gleanings. A study of the archaeology of Nuckolls County, Nebraska;" from Mrs. Howard Townsend a collection of about 100 miscellaneous volumes and magazines; from Daniel M. Tredwell his "A monograph on privately illustrated books. A plea for bibliomania," privately printed at Flatbush in 1892, this copy being no. 8 of twenty-five copies printed on Whatman paper; from Mrs. William Whitman, jr., a collection of works relating to the French Revolution, forty-eight volumes in number.

We received material of genealogical interest from the following: Mr. Charles Thornton Adams, the "1912 year book of the descendants of the signers of the Declaration of Independence;" The Iowa State Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, its record for 1891-1911, compiled by Mary H. S. Johnston; from Rev. Jesse W. Jennings his genealogy of the Jennings family; and from Mr. Francis Russell Stoddard his genealogy of the Stoddard family.

From the Long Island Historical Society, the Engineering News, the Bureau of Municipal Research, and Marburg Brothers we received collections of miscellaneous periodicals and public documents.

From the National Library of Wales we received "The laws of Howel Dda. A facsimile reprint of Llanstephan ms. 116 in the National Library of Wales," edited by Timothy Lews, and "Bibliotheca Celtica. A register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages for 1910." We received also important additions to our documents collection from the Australian Commonwealth; from the Préfect de la Marne; from the Government Printer of Jamaica; the Legislative Library of Prince Edward Island; and from the Sindaco of Padova, Italy.

The Faithorne exhibition in the print gallery, the fifteenth and sixteenth century engravings and the "recent additions" in the Stuart gallery, and the W. B. Parsons collection illustrating the early history of railroads, in the main exhibition room have all remained on view. The costume prints from the Vinkhuizen collection were withdrawn June 10; the Century Company's exhibit of picture printing methods took their place.

MEMORIAL MEETING IN HONOR OF THE LATE DR. JOHN SHAW BILLINGS, APRIL 25, 1913

As a tribute to the place in the world of letters and science held by the late Dr. John S. Billings, Director of The New York Public Library from 1896 until his death on March 11, 1913, the Trustees of the Library invited several hundred of his friends to meet with them on the afternoon of Friday, April 25, 1913, to listen to addresses by certain of his friends and co-workers.

The meeting was called to order at 4 o'clock in the Stuart gallery of the central building by John L. Cadwalader, president of the Board of Trustees. With him on the platform sat the following persons:

The Right Rev. David H. Greer, bishop of New York, Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, Sir William Osler, Dr. William H. Welch, Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Mr. Richard R. Bowker; Messrs. William W. Appleton, Cleveland H. Dodge, Frederic R. Halsey, John Henry Hammond, Morgan J. O'Brien, Stephen H. Olin, William Barclay Parsons, George L. Rives, Charles Howland Russell, Edward W. Sheldon, George W. Smith, Frederick Sturges, and Henry W. Taft of the Board of Trustees; The Rev. Joseph H. McMahon and Mr. D. Phœnix Ingraham of the Committee on circulation; Mr. Edward G. Kennedy of the Advisory committee on prints; Major Henry Lee Higginson, and Mr. Edwin H. Anderson, acting Director of the Library.

Mr. Cadwalader: We are met to commemorate the life and services of Dr. John Shaw Billings. Certain friends and co-workers with Dr. Billings will speak of him in the various walks of life in which they and he have been engaged, and these gentlemen will speak in the order, so to speak, of seniority, in that Dr. Mitchell will speak concerning his services in the Army and others as to various works in which they and he have been co-workers.

We will first ask the Bishop of New York to offer prayer.

PRAYER BY THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER BISHOP OF NEW YORK

Let us pray. Almighty God and Heavenly Father, from Whom cometh every good and perfect gift, we adore and magnify Thy Name for all the great things which Thou hast done for us in this favored land;

for the civil and religious privileges which we enjoy; for the opportunities of human development and enlightenment, and all the means whereby we may grow in wisdom and in the knowledge of the truth. Especially do we remember today the labors of Thy servant whose unselfish devotion to this institution has done so much to make it a source of light and leading to the people of this City; to shield and protect them from ignorance and error; to instruct them in the ways of righteousness and virtue; to illuminate their minds; to purify their hearts; to give them a clear discernment of the bright elements in their daily lives, so that in all their social and civic fellowships, they might mingle together on the high level of their better selves, and thus more and more to liberate and free them with the freedom of the truth. For all that he has done and contributed to this end, whose memory today we cherish, we would make our grateful acknowledgment to Thee in Whom all human creatures live and from Whom they receive their wisdom and their power to serve their fellow-men and praying that what for us Thou hast done through him, we may show our thankfulness not only with our lips but in better and nobler lives, we ask it in the Name of our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

Mr. Cadwalader: I have the honor to present to you one of the oldest and closest friends of Dr. Billings, Dr. S. Weir Mitchell of Philadelphia.

ADDRESS BY DR. S. WEIR MITCHELL

We are met here to-day to do honor to a man whose modesty prevented the general public from ever understanding how remarkable was the personality of John Shaw Billings. It is in itself a tribute to him that it becomes necessary to divide the grateful office of praise and to invite several persons to commemorate on this notable occasion the various forms of usefulness which characterized his life of laborious days. We praise those who through years of work attain a high level of achievement in any one direction. But this friend of whom I speak, a person of many competencies, lavished on his way through life opportunities for wealth and fame, any one of which would have tempted a man more eager than he for riches or more avid of renown.

There are those here who will speak of my friend and what he did after he gave up the varied service of army life. To me is left — and had been better left to some brother surgeon — the story of his career of remarkable distinction in the army. To enable you to realize how early was the development of qualities which made him great, I must go back to his youth. The whole story has unusual interest, and like the rest of this wonderful life should be told at length in a biography, which would be brilliant with examples of how to overcome obstacles.

Without some knowledge of that you have not the whole of John Billings. It falls to me to condense this as a necessary prelude to what I have to say of his surgical career.

The man that was to be is revealed in the boy who at fifteen from his scant savings bought a Latin dictionary and grammar and resolutely taught himself that tongue, in order that he might make out Latin quotations he came upon in reading, which already was beginning to be extensive. With small means, by acting as a tutor in the summers, he passed through Miami University, receiving the A.B. degree in 1857. In his last year at college he added to his resources in a rather singular way. A man who was exhibiting pictures on a screen was so evidently embarrassed by the need to explain them, that Billings offered to assist him, and during the summer went with this showman from place to place lecturing on whatever scenes were exhibited. In this way he acquired enough to carry him through his academic work and to enter the Medical College of Ohio, whence he was graduated in 1860. During the period of medical study he was enabled to pay his way by taking care of the dissecting rooms and by living in the college. Of these years of privation he spoke to me once or twice, with assurance of his belief that he never recovered from the effect of one winter in which he lived on seventy-five cents a week, subsisting chiefly on milk and eggs.

After completing his course in medicine in 1860, he became more at ease when for two years he acted as a paid demonstrator of anatomy, and also served in two hospitals. There is a pleasant little personal story of those days of training illustrative thus early of his winning ways. The nursing being conducted by Roman Catholic Sisters, his gentle gravity, the look of mild melancholy — never quite lost in after days, the lambent blue eyes and a certain sweetness of expression, caused him to be spoken of now and then by these ladies as the "St. John of the Hospital," which certainly would have amused him, but which was a tribute of admiration not to be won by mere looks alone.

When the war broke out, he had been offered the certainties of an assistantship to a leading surgeon in Cincinnati. He felt, however, so earnestly that the country needed his services, that he declined civil practice, and after an examination in Washington before a board of army surgeons, passing first of his class, was commissioned as assistant-surgeon in the regular army in April, 1862. To sum up briefly his official positions: He became captain by promotion in 1866, major and surgeon in December 1876, lieutenant-colonel and deputy surgeon-general in June 1894, and was retired from active service in October 1895. He received brevets of major and lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious service.

He was twenty-four years old when he entered the army. His first duty, while waiting for his commission, was to serve under the president of the examining board at the Union Hospital, Georgetown. At once his extraordinary manual skill and boldness in dealing with difficult cases attracted the attention of the surgeon-general, who put him in charge of the Cliffborne Hospital near Georgetown. This hospital, once a barrack, as I understand it, he altered and rebuilt, and there dealt with many of the wounded from the seven days' fight about Richmond, having numberless Union and Confederate soldiers under his care. Here as elsewhere he did nearly all of the operative work. Then followed a series of distinguished appointments. The first took him to the West Philadelphia Satterlee Hospital, where were some thousands of beds filled with sick or wounded soldiers. In March, 1863, he reported for duty to the Army of the Potomac. In anticipation of the fight at Chancellorsville, he located the hospital of the second division of the Fifth Corps. It was, however, so near the firing line that it was shattered by a shell, and he fell back several hundred yards. Here for hours the wounded were treated, Billings performing many of what we call major operations, until he was obliged to remove his wounded to the Chancellorsville House. This position also coming under artillery fire was evacuated, and one of his assistants, Dr. Hichborne, was killed. Another hospital was improvised six hundred yards back. During these changes, besides the time given to operations and the dressing of wounds, Dr. Billings had the terrible problem of moving again and again the wounded of a retreating army, and how he dealt with those dangerous situations in a wonderfully efficient manner he tells very modestly in one of his numberless contributions to the "Medical History of the War of the Rebellion."

At Gettysburg, being attached to the Seventh Infantry, he established his hospital in a stone house and barn back of Round Top. As he rode up to take possession, he was for a time under heavy fire from the enemy. During one entire day and all night he and the other medical officers were afoot doing operations and caring for seven hundred and fifty wounded men. On the following morning this hospital was evacuated under fire. Concerning the few days which followed the victory we have his own account of his resourceful way of organizing hospital service, foraging for his patients, dressing wounds, and in between times doing the gravest operations, until even with his amazing capital of energy he was utterly exhausted. His account of this service as told in the medical annals of the war would be worth republication. The terrible nature of the work here and elsewhere so affected his health, that he had to ask for thirty days' sick leave. Thenceforward his ser-

vice was chiefly in hospitals at various places. He was also called upon to collate statistics and data relative to the medical service of the Army of the Potomac for the great medical history of the war.

In December 1864, Dr. Billings was ordered to the Surgeon-General's Office. War service in the field was now over for him, and with a record of efficiency, resourcefulness and competence of head and hand, in the field and in hospitals, he was in a position to have entered into practice as a great surgeon in any one of our large cities and to have won distinction and fortune. He seems, however, to have been attached to the army, and to have been so immediately understood that in the office of the Surgeon-General he had charge of matters pertaining to all contract physicians, the organization of the Veteran Reserve Corps, the enormous accounts of hospitals which were disbursing thousands of dollars, and other minor duties. He had, too, the care of the pathological museum created by Surgeon-General Hammond and by Dr. Billings' friend Surgeon John H. Brinton. The want of books for consultation was felt at once by this eager scholar. Fortunately, at the close of the war in 1865, the hospitals turned in to the Surgeon-General's Office something like eighty-five thousand dollars of their savings, and this he was allowed to use for the library, which then began to grow under his fostering care, until it attained unlooked for dimensions and made necessary the time-saving catalogue, of which others will speak, but which led him long afterwards to be called to the distinguished position which has left in these halls memories of efficiency and varied usefulness, and I trust will be remembered among you as an example for those who follow him.

What is most striking in this career is simply its unfailing industry and singular variety of competence. Of this I could not speak fitly without mention of the various lines of work which followed his success in Washington. Suffice it to say that this man was not only a person of very great intellect, with a mind having the natural history quality of capacity for classification, but also the power to combine when in command here and elsewhere the strictest discipline with the utmost kindness. I rise from the contemplation of this much loved man with a feeling that what made him so capable was not only originative genius, with talent for the most industrious application of his many mental resources, but above all that group of qualities which we sum up in the word *character* and which stands out clearly in many great lives as a generous encouragement to men who feel they are not so productively great as others.

I may be pardoned a personal word. My love and admiration for this man began early in the war, when my brother, a young surgeon, fell ill, and finally died. He was cared for with the utmost tenderness

by the man whose death we now regret. This was the beginning of a friendship which lasted without the slightest disturbance and with much mutual benefit up to the time of his death. I find pleasant to recall a few words he said to me not many weeks before he died. I had been asking him how many degrees he had received, and when we began to count the LL.D.s and the D.C.L.s, he laughed and said, with his note of humor, "Yes, that is my principal title to be considered a man of letters." Then he paused a little and added, "There is one thing I value far more than these, because as life went on the honors which fell to my share seemed to me unimportant compared to the friendships which I have been so happy as to gather on the way." I gladly recall, but cannot venture to repeat, his words of kindly remembrance, and how he ended by saying how warm was his affection for some of the men whose presence here to-day forbids me to mention their names.

It has been hard for me to say these few words while omitting a great deal that was personal and interesting. It is proper and fitting, however, as I close, to say how much thought John Billings gave to you of the library staff who aided him in his triumphal management of his final task, and how deeply he resented any failure to recognize the loyal support which you gave him.

Mr. Cadwalader: I have the pleasure to present to you Sir William Osler, Regius Professor of Medicine in Oxford University, a friend of Dr. Billings, and a friend of all good learning.

ADDRESS BY SIR WILLIAM OSLER

I speak of Dr. Billings with the reverence inspired by a friendship of nearly thirty years, and I bring officially the appreciative recognition of his great work of the Bibliographical Society of Great Britain of which he was a much esteemed honorary member and of which I happen to be President.

Of only one aspect of Dr. Billings' work I can speak with full knowledge. As a medical bibliographer he occupies a unique position. There have been great students of medical literature since Conrad Gesner, the Swiss Pliny, wrote his famous Bibliotheca Universalis — Haller, Ploucquet, Haeser, Young, Eloy, Boyle, Forbes, and Watt — but their labors are Lilliputian in comparison with the Gargantuan undertaking which occupied the spare moments in some thirty years of Dr. Billings' life. It is interesting that the conception of a great bibliography should have come to him while a young man. In a paper on early reminiscences he speaks of an aspiration "to establish for the use of American physicians a fairly complete medical library, and in connection with this to prepare

a comprehensive catalogue and index which should spare medical teachers and writers the drudgery of consulting ten thousand or more different indexes or turning over the leaves of as many volumes to find a dozen or so references of which they might be in search."

The opportunity came in 1864 when he was assigned to duty in the Surgeon General's Office. There had been a few volumes connected with the Office since the days of Surgeon General Lovell in 1836, and during the war additions were made by Surgeon General Hammond and by Doctors Otis and Woodward — names memorable in the history of American medicine; but supported ably in his efforts by successive Surgeons General and liberal grants from Congress Dr. Billings was able in a few years to collect one of the largest and most complete medical libraries in the world. In 1895 when he retired there were 308,445 volumes and pamphlets and 4,335 portraits; and at the present time the library is the largest of its kind in the world, containing upwards of half a million volumes and more than 5,000 portraits.

A single volume catalogue was issued in 1872, a three volume one in 1873-74, and in 1876 his big plan took shape in a 'specimen fasciculus' of a new catalogue. After four years of hard work in which he was greatly helped by Dr. Robert Fletcher volume I of the "Index Catalogue" was issued and thereafter year by year volumes appeared with extraordinary regularity, and in 1895 series I was completed — fifteen great volumes each of nearly 1,000 pages. No undertaking in bibliography of the same magnitude dealing with a special subject had ever been issued, and its extraordinary value was at once appreciated all over the world. The second series followed the first and is now rapidly approaching completion.

While the Catalogue only represents the contents of the Surgeon General's Library it really is an exhaustive index of medical literature. So general were Dr. Billings' interests that all departments of medicine are represented, and there is not a subject, as there is scarcely an author of note ancient or modern not in the catalogue.

For example, a few years ago Dr. Aldis Wright of Cambridge asked me if I could help him in certain references to obscure medical writers referred to in Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, of which he could find no trace in British libraries, the references in which he was tracking to their sources. I took the list to Dr. Fletcher. Every one was in the Library.

The catalogue has in high degree the two essentials of a good bibliography — comprehensiveness and accuracy. Taking the two series for reference purposes there has never been issued a work so generally useful to the profession. Take any subject you wish from Dreams

to Dizziness from Coprolalia to Suicide the literature is given in a full and systematic manner. If you desire to look up the biography of any man in medicine or in science from Hippocrates to Koch, the dates are there and the necessary information. The marvellous accuracy has always been a wonder to me. In the many thousands of references I have made to the volumes I do not think I have noted more than one or two mistakes. A curious one, by the way, was that which has sent our beloved Nestor, Dr. Weir Mitchell, down the ages with a wrong prenomen.

In 1879 a monthly supplement to the "Index Catalogue" was begun as the "Index Medicus," a publication of the greatest value to students, which is now continued by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. There is no better float through posterity than to be the author of a good bibliography. Scores know Conrad Gesner by the "Bibliotheca" who never saw the "Historia Animalium." A hundred consult Haller's bibliographies for one that looks at his other works, and years after the iniquity of oblivion has covered Dr. Billings' work in the army, as an organizer in connection with hospitals, and even his relation to the great Library, the great Index will remain an enduring monument to his fame.

Mr. Cadwalader: I have the honor to present to you Dr. William H. Welch, of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, long a co-worker and friend of Dr. Billings.

ADDRESS BY DR. WILLIAM H. WELCH

The extraordinary extent and variety of Dr. Billings' activities make it impossible on this occasion even to enumerate, still more so adequately to characterize his important services.

From Dr. Mitchell's interesting sketch, which you have just heard, of Dr. Billings' remarkable services in the Civil war — a phase of his career so overshadowed by later achievements as to have been in danger of oblivion, had it not thus been rescued for us — it is evident that even as a young army surgeon, Dr. Billings had begun to manifest those qualities of skillfulness, efficiency and resourcefulness exemplified so strikingly in his more familiar, later work.

Dr. Osler has spoken of the central and greatest achievements of Dr. Billings' life, which will perpetuate his fame for all time — the building up and development of the great library of the Surgeon-General's Office in Washington and his monumental contributions to medical bibliography. This work, to which he devoted thirty years of almost unparalleled energy and labor, constitutes probably the most original and distinctive contribution of America to the medicine of the world.

It is remarkable and hardly to be expected that work of this highly specialized, bibliographical character should have been produced in a new country and by an army surgeon.

Speakers who are to follow will pay tribute to Dr. Billings as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, and especially as the librarian of The New York Public Library, in which capacity since 1896 he has done on a larger scale a great, constructive work rivalling in importance that previously accomplished in Washington.

It remains for me to call your attention briefly to certain other aspects of Dr. Billings' career, which, although in a sense incidental to the main work of his life, are nevertheless important. One of these is his work in connection with the construction and organization of hospitals — a field in which he became our leading authority and acquired international reputation.

Dr. Billings' interest in hospital construction can be traced to his experiences as a surgeon in our Civil war, in the course of which there was developed a new style of building hospitals, consisting in a central administrative building with barrack-like pavilions, either detached or connected by corridors. In the promulgation, if not in the origination, of this method of hospital construction, known in Europe as "the American system," Dr. Billings had the largest share through his valuable report on "Barracks and Hospitals," published in 1870 and through his work in planning and describing hospitals, especially the Johns Hopkins Hospital.

Dr. Billings was one of the five eminent physicians selected by the Trustees to prepare essays regarding the best plans to be adopted in the construction and organization of the hospital for which Johns Hopkins had provided the largest gift of money which had been made up to that time for such a purpose. His essay was chosen as the best, and from 1876 to the opening of the hospital in 1889 he acted as the highly efficient medical adviser of the trustees of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, whose confidence he enjoyed in the highest degree.

The building of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, with its admirable arrangements for heating, ventilation, isolation, sanitary cleanliness and nursing, and especially those "for joining hands with the University," as Dr. Billings expressed it, in the work of medical education and discovery, marked a new era in hospital construction, for which Dr. Billings deserves the chief credit. When one considers the influence of this hospital upon the construction of other hospitals and the valuable contributions made by Dr. Billings to the solution of various hospital problems, when one also regards the uses which have been made of this hospital in the care and treatment of the sick, in the training of students and

physicians and the promotion of knowledge, it is evident that Dr. Billings' services in the field we are now considering were of large and enduring significance. I esteem it a privilege on this occasion in behalf of my colleagues and of the trustees of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and University to express our sense of indebtedness and gratitude to Dr. Billings for his pioneer work in preparing the soil without which the seed could not have been planted and ripened.

For many years there was scarcely an important hospital in this country to be constructed or remodelled concerning which Dr. Billings' advice and often active assistance were not sought. His work in this connection, added to his experiences as an army surgeon, early drew his attention to the science and art of sanitation, in which he became a writer and authority of eminence, being in certain directions our leading sanitarian during the quarter of a century from 1870 onward.

His publications in this field related naturally at first to military hygiene, and later were concerned with "Principles of Ventilation and Heating," municipal hygiene, mortality and vital statistics and other sanitary subjects. Dr. Billings was vice-president of the short-lived National Board of Health, established by the Government in 1879. The withdrawal by Congress of support of this highly promising service of the government set back, we may believe, for many years the advancement of the public health interests of this country.

Of fundamental importance to public sanitation was Dr. Billings' work in the collection and analysis of the vital and social statistics of the tenth and eleventh censuses in 1880 and 1890 — a contribution which made him our foremost vital statistician.

When Dr. Billings upon his own application retired after over thirty years service from the Army it was to assume the professorship of hygiene and directorship of the new laboratory of hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania. Although he was so soon withdrawn from this position to The New York Public Library that this period is hardly more than an episode in his career, yet he remained long enough to demonstrate that his conception of the organization of the new department was along broad lines and gave promise of successful results.

Dr. Billings was not only the greatest of medical bibliographers, he was also a noteworthy contributor to medical history and lexicography. He delivered a course of Lowell lectures on the history of medicine and he was for several years lecturer on the history of medicine in the Johns Hopkins University, where before the opening of the hospital, he had been lecturer on hygiene. His elaborate article on the history of surgery in the "System of Surgery," edited by himself and Dr. Dennis, is probably the most valuable contribution to the subject in the English language.

A final word as to Dr. Billings' influence upon the medical profession. He was a leader of the profession. His name and that of his intimate friend of many years, Dr. Weir Mitchell, whom we still delight to honor as the chief ornament of American medicine, were of all the physicians of this country the two best known in Europe. Dr. Billings was the one most frequently sought for and chosen to represent this country in international medical congresses and public occasions of importance. His leadership was based upon intellectual power and above all upon strength and integrity of character. He was a singularly wise man, combining with far-sighted vision critical judgment, the gift of persuasion, and practical good sense. To an incredible capacity for work he joined a high sense of duty and a just appreciation and sympathy which secured the loyal devotion of his co-workers. His perspective was true, removed as far as possible from all narrowness of view.

In certain of his general addresses, notably those at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876, at the International Medical Congress in London in 1881 and before the British Medical Association in 1886, Dr. Billings' estimates and criticisms of the achievements of American medicine, while entirely fair and by no means lacking in appreciation, were so frankly free from any spirit of provincialism or chauvinism, that they gave offence in certain quarters of this country, but he said what at the time needed to be said, and the influence was salutary.

The name of Dr. Billings will always hold a place of honor in our profession. As I see in this audience many of my colleagues of the medical profession, I know that they will desire me to express in their behalf and in behalf of the entire medical profession of this country, the large indebtedness which we owe to the life and work of this man of large achievement, of high character, of enduring, beneficial influence upon this country.

Mr. Cadwalader: I have the pleasure to present to you a gentleman who needs no eulogy. I present to you Mr. Andrew Carnegie.

ADDRESS BY MR. ANDREW CARNEGIE

Life and death, the twin mysteries of all forms, from the blade of grass to the human brain are ever crowding upon us; ever remaining unsolved. We can only bow in silence to the inevitable. Better so; better so.

When one of our circle, possessed of unusual gifts and master of great agencies of progress, passes away and is lost apparently forever, we murmur "Why, oh why?" — no answer comes. We gather today

upon such an occasion and bowing our heads and hearts we murmur acquiescence to the stern decree of laws beyond our ken, which it were folly to question. We bow to the inevitable and taking up again the duties of life which lie before us we labor in the path of duty awaiting our summons hence. May we follow the example of the friend whose loss we mourn today. His was a long and arduous task resolutely performed from beginning to end for man's elevation and advancement.

Beginning in 1857 by graduating in Miami University, then receiving his degree in medicine in 1860, he entered the army and rose from station to station as medical officer until called to Washington in 1864. He was placed in charge of various important works, each performed in succession with such masterly skill as to lead to other appointments until Dr. Billings stood foremost in his wide domain, his crowning service being rendered to this magnificent and unequaled library in which we now stand and which must ever be associated with his genius; than genius we can use no word less awe-inspiring.

Directorship in this library, his crowning work, brought me into close contact with him whose loss we mourn and so deeply did his talents and ability impress us we ventured to ask his advice upon founding the institution of research at Washington which has been referred to here, and here we found him also master as if he had studied the problem for years. To him we were indebted for its successful start with Professor Gilman in command. Upon his resignation a successor, the present head, was found and recommended by Doctor Billings, then Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and Professor Woodward has fully fulfilled our most sanguine expectations. Knowledge is said to consist of two elements—What you yourself already know, and what you know how and where to obtain—of both departments our dear lost friend was master. Apart from his wonderful powers of the brain, his heart was tender, and many a tired o'er-labored employe feels today he has lost a loving, tender friend. He was always just, always considerate. A man of both head and heart.

Friends, during his long, useful, pure and unwearied life he set all privileged to know him an example we shall do well to treasure and follow; for of him it can be truly said, he lived a kindly pure life above reproach, and by faithful administration of great tasks committed to him, surrounded by troops of friends, he left the world a little better than he found it. If the highest worship of God be service to man, there he stands; his service to man has been testified to by the leading authorities in different positions today. When shall we look upon his like again? We his sorrowing friends assembled here today to honor his memory have never known one of whom it can more safely be predicted:

> "If there's another world he lives in bliss,
> If there be none he made the best of this."

Mr. Cadwalader: I feel that among the letters I have received I must read a single letter, one from Mr. Root long a co-worker and intimate friend of Dr. Billings.

LETTER FROM SENATOR ELIHU ROOT

United States Senate,
Washington.

April 23, 1913.

Dear Mr. Cadwalader:

I regret very much that imperative duties in Washington will prevent my attending the meeting in honor of Doctor Billings. I wish I could be present to express in some degree the high honor in which I hold him. During many years of acquaintance and observation of his work, and especially through eleven years of association in the Executive Committee of the Carnegie Research Institution of Washington, I came to have great admiration for his qualities and a warm personal regard for him. The breadth and variety of his learning, the definite certainty of his knowledge, the catholicity of his interest in all matters coming within the field of science, made his opinion of the greatest value. His service was devoted and untiring. He had intellectual as well as moral integrity, and a rugged independence of character which commanded recognition and respect. He came as near as any man I ever knew to absolute independence of judgment, and he was so simple and natural and unhesitating in his expression that his positive differences of opinion created no irritation. No project or expenditure could pass his scrutiny by easy or indolent acquiescence but only as it approved itself to his experience and reason. Yet he was essentially constructive and progressive in his views and wishes, and he was simple, modest, unassuming, without pride of opinion or personal bias. He never advertised himself or vaunted himself, and only a few who had the good fortune to know him well could appreciate what a great, strong, devoted and useful citizen he was.

Fewer still remember that fifty years ago he was serving in the field in the Civil War as a medical officer in the Union Army; that he was breveted Captain, Major, and Lieutenant-Colonel for faithful and meritorious service during the war; that he began the career of a great librarian by being Medical Inspector in charge of the library of the Surgeon General's office, and was virtually the creator of the Army Medical Library in Washington and the founder of the system of medical education in the American Army. It was this system of education which led to such high credit for our country and such blessings to mankind through

the work of the Medical Corps in Cuba in extirpating yellow fever and through the sanitation of the Isthmus, making the building of the Panama Canal possible. He has filled no great space in the newspapers nor probably will in history, and I think he would not care about that. But I am sure that the high estimate set upon his character and service and the affectionate remembrance in which he is held by those who knew him, who knew what he was and what he did, would be most grateful to him.

Faithfully yours,

Elihu Root.

John L. Cadwalader, Esq.,
New York.

Mr. Cadwalader: I have the pleasure of presenting to you Mr. Richard R. Bowker, editor of the "Library Journal."

ADDRESS BY MR. RICHARD R. BOWKER

We come not to bury a great man, but to praise him, to declare that his spirit cannot be buried in the grave. I bring to the memory of John Shaw Billings, though sadly yet with rejoicing, on behalf of the American Library Association of which he was a past president, of the New York State Library Association, of the New York Library Club, of which also he had been president, the homage of the library profession and as a trustee of the sister library system in Brooklyn, the tribute of all who are interested in library work. Sadly I say, because his great personality is shrouded from our mortal sight beyond the mists and mystery of death, yet with rejoicing because from the years that are told there will be abiding and eternal influence through the years that are to come. Dr. Billings was a great librarian because he was a great man. He was a member of the executive profession, whose members — it may be a great banker, a great merchant, a great manufacturer, a great lawyer, a great bishop, a great president, a great librarian, — are always leaders, commanders of men and of affairs. He did many things well; he could have done almost anything well. He had an instinct for books, the keen eye and the sure touch for the value of them; and this brought him into that part of his life work of which I have to speak.

Years ago, Oliver Wendell Holmes, describing a visit of Dr. Billings to his private library in Cambridge, told how he came into the room, looked around, darted at a book, which was the most valuable volume on the shelves, examined it, replaced it, took another survey and made tracks for a second book, which was the second most valuable book in

the collection; and Dr. Holmes twinkled, "Why, sir, Dr. Billings is a bibliophile of such eminence that I regard him as a positive danger to the owner of a library, if he is ever let loose in it alone." But Dr. Billings' probity would stand even that test.

With this instinct for books, when toward the close of the war, at 27, he came to the Surgeon-General's Office, he had the vision of the growth of the few hundred books of that day into the great medical library which is now one of his monuments, the greatest in the world, with its round half-million books and pamphlets. From this came the great subject catalogue which is his triumph in bibliography and from this in turn came, in association with that other bibliographical enthusiast, Frederick Leypoldt, the Index Medicus, so that at one time he had going on three enterprises which would each in itself tax the strength of any one strong man. Our library friend MacAlister of London tells of how after the close of a long and arduous official day he once found Dr. Billings "resting," on his couch, with a monument of medical periodicals on the right which was slowly diminishing while he carefully marked the indexing of the periodical of the moment in whatever language it might be, and made it part of the increasing monument on the left. This was an example of his untiring "rest." It was the same library friend to whom he said once, when MacAlister was wondering at the extent of his work, "I will let you into the secret. There is nothing really difficult if you only begin. Some people contemplate a task until it looms so big it seems impossible. But I just begin, and it gets done somehow. There would be no coral islands if the first bug sat down and began to wonder how the job was to be done." This is pleasant illustration both of the doctor's method and of the genial humor of which many knew little.

After his thirty years' work in the Surgeon General's Office and his retirement from the army, he took up, as you have heard, what he thought was the final work of his life, in connection with the professorship of hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania. But a new and final chapter, perhaps the greatest chapter in his life, was to open. For in 1895 he was called to the directorship of The New York Public Library, on the Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. It is the business of a board of trustees, whether library or other, to find the right executive for their work and then to support him. That the trustees of this library did in finding Dr. Billings, and we have here the monument of the seventeen years of growth which have come so largely from their wise decision. "Si monumentum videre circumspice."

He came to this work at the age of fifty-eight, when most men begin to think of resting from their labors. He found the Astor Library, and the Lenox Library as well, in archaic condition, with books shelved in

fixed location, with incomplete and incongruous catalogues, a staff of only forty persons, and short hours and short shrift for the public. Not satisfied with either of the standard classifications for a large library, he worked out an individual system of classification and arrangement, brought together, standardized, completed, and unified catalogues for both libraries, and made corresponding development everywhere.

The first thought of the trustees was for an adequate central building, and in 1897 Dr. Billings roughed out a post card plan for this library, which will remain among its most treasured possessions, embodying as it does, the essential features of this great building, with its remarkable co-ordination in location of the many special libraries which it comprises.

He saw the need of a wide branch system and planned the consolidation into the system of the eleven branches of the free circulating library; and now, thanks to the splendid donation of $5,200,000 for which the city has to thank Mr. Carnegie's confidence in Dr. Billings as his library advisor, there are now forty branches, bringing together into a centralized system nearly all of the lesser libraries previously existent. At last, two years ago, his work was crowned by the completion of this magnificent building, and the remarkable removal to it of the million volumes now housed here, with a staff of nearly a thousand people here and throughout the branches, serving the public during every working hour of the day, and with such facilities of public service as almost to realize the dream of the ideal library.

Throughout all this his was the master mind. He worked with such ease that it scarcely seemed work to others and only his associates, and those who were nearest to him, knew fully the largeness, the foresight, the kindness, and the sympathy of this great librarian.

It will perhaps especially surprise you to know how intimately he related himself with the children's work, being the wisest and most sympathetic counselor which the department had. In fact, all through his life he made it his business to know about children's books for the sake of the smaller people of his household, reading even the Elsie books with them in mind. He was so interested in the "story telling hour," that when the National Academy of Sciences met in this city, he begged the head of the children's department to arrange a story-telling hour for their benefit, and so "Old Mr. Kangaroo," "Why the sea is salt" and other examples of evolutionary folk-lore delighted the wiseacres who came to New York.

All through his library work he showed the most exact and comprehensive knowledge of affairs, large and in detail, and he went beyond this library to co-ordinate other libraries here and everywhere. I recall that when the libraries of the United Engineering Societies were ready

to be unified in the Carnegie building, the engineers somehow had the impression that the public library authorities were rather offish. I arranged to bring the chairman of the engineers' committee to a conference with Dr. Billings and almost the first thing that the doctor said was, "Well, tell us what you want to do and we will do the other things," out of that came the harmonious co-operation which makes the great engineering library across the street virtually a part of this great library and both of mutual benefit to all American engineers. He was consulted about the choice of a librarian for that library, and when Mr. Cutter's name was mentioned, it was most interesting to note how much he knew of the details of Mr. Cutter's life and work, and how thoroughly he approved of the suggestion.

Throughout the seventeen years he kept everyone in mind. Sometimes he did the work of an official or of a department to know what details that official or department was doing and when there was to be a promotion he would in passing through the library, stop at a desk and say "Your work has been well done, and there will be a little change in your salary and you will have this or that position," and he left his hearer with the genial glow in his heart. Not many knew how many of these human qualities the dear doctor had, nor can those of us who knew him well communicate this knowledge to others. He was human and nothing that was dear to man was foreign to him.

We shall not look upon his like again — because there is always the new man for the new work, but the new man in the library field must always be inspired by the example of the splendid work which Dr. Billings has left to the profession. Happily he was honored in his life: universities and medical societies all over the world from Miami to Buda-Pesth honored him. He had perhaps more degrees than almost any other man, except possibly Ambassador Bryce and the Rector of Saint Andrews, who enjoys the unique and supreme degree of the Carnegie Self-Education Institute, the parent of all the Carnegie Institutions.

Dr. Billings was first and foremost the soldier, if by a true soldier, we mean fortitude, valor, courage, persistence and all those qualities which go to make the highest man. But he was a soldier for the common good, a soldier of peace, rather than of war. He fought three great campaigns, one for the public health, one for public enlightenment, one that closer personal fight with disease and threatening Death that tested his fortitude to the utmost. He suffered in hospital more wounds than most soldiers in the fiercest war. Twice he underwent operations for cancer, concealing even from his wife the seriousness of his malady by saying that he was taking a hospital vacation. In the latter years of his life, he was probably seldom without pain, and sleep was to great extent

denied him; yet all this never seemed to interfere with his work, and he still read a novel or two after the day's work as "the best of soporifics."

He had planned to retire this very month, but after all, he died, as he desired, in the harness, working up to the last week. He went to his death unflinchingly for though he still maintained with his associates his fearless equipoise, he confessed to a friend his inward fears of the gravity of the last operation. Part of his discipline he got in the army, but after all the discipline of his life was not in the army but in the ordeals of peace. And when we hear that war is necessary as the only school for those great qualities, let us have the faith to believe that soldiers like Billings, those of peace rather than of war, are the men who are to stand in the making of the future as these great libraries become the arsenals of progress and the library systems of which this is the most splendid example, become the great schools for the future of men.

CLOSING REMARKS BY MR. CADWALADER

We have heard from various co-workers and friends of Dr. Billings as to the various fields of activity in which our friend was engaged.

Perhaps, in closing these proceedings, you may permit me to say a single word as to the relation of Dr. Billings toward ourselves; I refer to The New York Public Library.

I first made Dr. Billings' acquaintance in 1895, when the various arrangements were in progress for the consolidation of the three libraries which ultimately became The New York Public Library. At that time Dr. Billings was occupying the position to which reference has been made, and was gently reposing, holding a single office only, a professor of hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania, a distinguished office, but at the same time no single place was at all sufficient for the energy of Dr. Billings. The general scheme of consolidation had been worked out. The various and complicated legal and other steps were in progress, and the construction of the building was contemplated upon this present site. We possessed large resources, unlimited law and architecture, private interest, sympathy, and public support, and competent workers in the Board of Trustees and otherwise to make the scheme successful.

What we required was a man, a man of unusual breadth of mind, of character and capacity, around whom, as a leading figure, all interests could gather, and whose unselfish power and skill could fuse these invaluable elements, for the public good.

As happens in American life, that man was found. He had retired from the army, and was reposing in a professorship which he held in the University of Pennsylvania.

"The idle spear and shield were hung up high."

Dr. Billings saw at once the possibilities of the position, and his whole intelligence leaped into activity the moment the University of Pennsylvania, with great liberality, released him from its service.

This stalwart, grave and somewhat distant man — stalwart in mind as he was in body — found at last the opportunity of concentrating his energy, learning and experience upon his final and perhaps his most attractive task in life.

How well he performed that office we well know. To attempt here to enumerate the successive steps is quite impossible. It is enough to say that he prepared the competition for the exterior, and with his own hands the plans of the interior arrangement of this building as it now exists. He organized the system by which the reference library was enlarged, catalogued and classified. He surrounded himself with a devoted staff, and he himself became the active living head. We caught the infection of his energy, and he would have been a poor soul who made no effort to trot on in the rear as he strode forward with gigantic steps.

With clear foresight, he saw that reference work alone would not sufficiently attract or satisfy the public eye and purse, and that a circulation system must be added to reach all classes.

On making his plan public, every agency, including every faith and sect engaged in the circulation of books with the aid of public funds, stepped aside and permitted this library to assume its burden and its duties.

By the generosity of Mr. Carnegie, made effective by the liberality and constant support of the City of New York, the broadest, most comprehensive and most effective library system in the world, quietly and almost unheralded, assumed its place and entered on its usefulness. But power and learning alone would never have achieved full success. Dr. Billings, however, possessed the capacity of binding his co-workers to him, trustees and staff; of satisfying all, not only that he was unhesitatingly and without qualification to be trusted, but that he possessed a capacity for friendship and affection, and that all who desired could find in him a sympathetic friend.

As for myself, I buried in his grave at Arlington one of a rapidly narrowing circle of my dearest friends.

He had no enemies; he could have none in the atmosphere in which he moved. He had no enmities, although he did not "suffer fools gladly," and regarded with amused contempt humbugs and pretenders who posed before the public.

In fact, I fear the learned Doctor at times, and perhaps often, regarded boards of trustees, committees, architects and such like as obstacles cunningly interposed to retard his progress on the path of life.

It is a happiness to us to know that after a life of almost romantic achievements he was allowed to witness the completion of his final task in the establishment and successful administration of this system.

With all his varied powers and capacities we certainly shall not look upon his like again.

Within these walls and in this assemblage, surely it is true that "He is not dead who giveth life to knowledge."

What lesson may we learn from simple life and patient death, from courage and capacity, from devotion to one's fellow man?

A great teacher has taught us what our duty is:

> "* * * Yet I argue not
> Against Heav'n's Hand or Will, nor 'bate a jot
> Of Heart or Hope; but still bear up and steer
> Right Onward * * *"

Ladies and gentlemen, these proceedings have now come to a close. It remains solely to thank these distinguished gentlemen who have done us the honor to testify to the life and services of Dr. Billings, and to thank you all for your attendance.

APPENDIX

Many letters of regret and appreciation were received from friends of Doctor Billings who were invited to be present at the meeting but were unable to accept. These letters were too numerous to be read at the meeting or to be printed here. The selections printed below give, however, an indication of their tenor and spirit:

FROM HIS EMINENCE, JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK

I am glad to avail myself of this opportunity to tell you how pleased I am that this mark of respect is to be given to the memory of one whom I have known long and in a measure intimately.

My respect and regard for Dr. Billings grew as the years went on, and the news of his death came to me as that of a dear friend. Our acquaintance began before I became associated with the Public Library and even then I learned to admire his gentle and courtly character, not less than his love and remarkable knowledge of books and their makers. Everything I saw in Dr. Billings since I became a member of the Board of Trustees went to increase my first impressions of him.

FROM SIR HENRY BURDETT, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.

It is a matter of deep regret to myself that it is impossible for me to be present at the Memorial Meeting for the late Dr. John Shaw Billings on the 25th instant. I have only received the notice by this (Saturday) morning's post.

Few men in our generation have done better or more useful service to science, to medicine, to the sick and to all who are associated with illness, or to the uplifting and betterment of the health of the peoples of the world. I have been associated with Dr. Billings for quite forty years in hearty co-operation and lifelong friendship and sympathy.

I enclose a memoir which records my experience of the fruits of his work from actual knowledge. Anything that I can do in any way to help the Trustees to make the commemoration of the life and work of John Shaw Billings take a form which will prove a permanent living force for those who come after will be gratefully and thoroughly done to the utmost of my powers.

Kindly express my deep and heartfelt regret that it should be impossible for me to be present and take part in the proceedings on the 25th instant.

FROM DR. E. C. RICHARDSON, LIBRARIAN OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

The few librarians that we have known who have actually made a distinctive mark in modern library history have differed very widely in the character of their contributions. Dr. Billings belongs among those who have sketched out big propositions in a broad way rather than to those whose chief interest is the perfecting of the details of organization or service to users, but in many particulars, and I fancy in every line where time permitted, his attention to the utmost last minute detail was quite as extraordinary as the breadth of his sketching, and indeed the catalogue is a monument to both these aspects, in which his capacity and performance must be described as genius.

FROM MISS HELEN E. HAINES, FORMERLY ASSISTANT EDITOR OF "THE LIBRARY JOURNAL"

It was kind of you to include me among those invited to the Commemorative service for Dr. Billings, and I am sure you know how deeply I regret my inability to share in this expression of affection and admiration. Ever since 1897, when I first came to know him, Dr. Billings was one of my best and most helpful friends, and I went to him again and again (and never in vain) for counsel in some perplexity about library affairs — ever with a deepening sense of his wisdom, the wonderful range and precision of his mind, and the essential sweetness and kindliness that were woven into the fabric of his nature. During the last five years especially, his warm, encouraging sympathy was a constant help through many dark hours, and I came to feel a deep affection for him that will always be a happy memory.

In the library world his work seems to me to stand alone, quite unparalleled, greater and more far-reaching during the last fifteen years of his life alone than Panizzi's during his whole career. Those of us who remember vividly what the public library situation was in New York when the problem was placed in his hands — the diverse tangled threads of the many little libraries, unrelated, inadequate and ill-supported; and the resistant warp of the two great reference foundations, indurated by years of isolation from vital public contact — know well that it was the achievement of the impossible that crowns his lifework, in the wonderful Public Library system of to-day. Somehow his results seemed to be obtained almost imperceptibly; nothing was ever heralded, no whirlwinds of preparation ever shook the air, but little by little every part seemed to slip into its place in the whole.

Year after year behind the green baize doors in the dingy old Astor one found him at any hour of the day, almost always a listener, silent or laconic, with now and then a gleam of blue lightning from under his drooped eyelids or a slowly uttered dryly whimsical sentence. In the last letter I had from him, written not long before his death, he said: — "Do you remember a little poem by Moira O'Neill, called 'The Ould Lad'?" —

> "Ye see me now an ould man, his work near done,
> Sure the hair upon me head's gone white;
> But the things meself consated 'or the time that I could run,
> They're the nearest to me heart this night."

We all know how great the things were that he "consated" and that his work of service to the world will never end.

FROM CRESSY L. WILBUR, CHIEF STATISTICIAN, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vital statistics was a subject very near to Doctor Billings's heart. In my work of promoting adequate registration of vital statistics for this country I have deeply realized the fundamental service that Doctor Billings rendered to the cause while in charge of the mortality statistics of the Tenth and Eleventh Censuses. Although he had long withdrawn his personal attention from this work, all of us still in the field had a feeling of his kindly and interested supervision, and I most sincerely regret that circumstances prevent my attendance as a representative of the special work of the Census to which he gave so much attention, and in which his labors constitute a lasting memorial.

MINUTE ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION AT ITS ANNUAL CONFERENCE AT KAATERSKILL, NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1913

JOHN SHAW BILLINGS
April 12, 1838 – March 11, 1913
A member of the American Library Association 1881-1913
Its President, 1901-02.

It is seldom that the death of an individual removes from two professions a unit of singular power in each. But such was the loss in the recent death of John Shaw Billings: a scientist in a department of science intensive and exacting, a librarian rigorously scientific in a profession broadly humane. To the former he made original contributions which constituted him an authority within special fields; but also, in his great Index-Catalogue of Medical Literature, one which assured certainty and promoted advance in *every* field, — and left the entire medical profession his debtor. As a librarian, having first brought to preëminence the professional library entrusted to him, he was called to the organization into a single system of isolated funds and institutions; achieved that organization; and lived to see it, under his charge, develop into the largest general library system in the world, with a possible influence upon our greatest metropolis of incalculable importance to it, and, through it, to the welfare of our entire country.

The qualities which enabled him to accomplish all this included not merely certain native abilities — among them, penetration, concentration, vigor, tenacity of purpose and directness of method, — but others developed by self-denial, self-discipline, and a complete dedication to the work in hand. It was through these that he earned his education and his scientific training; and they hardened into habits which attended him to the end of his days, when he concluded in toil that shirked no detail a life begun in toil and devoted to detail.

Such habits, a keen faculty of analysis, and a scientific training kept him aloof alike from hasty generalizations and from the impulses of mere emotion; while his military training induced in him three characteristics which marked alike his treatment of measures and his dealings with men: incisiveness, a distaste for the superfluous and the redundant, and an insistence upon the suitable subordination of the part to the whole. In this

combination, and in the knowledge of, and power over, men which accompanied it, he was unique among librarians; in his complete lack of ostentation he was unusual among men. His mind was ever on the substance, indifferent to the form. A *power* in two professions, to have termed him the "ornament" of either would have affronted him; for he was consistently impatient of the merely ornamental. Any *personal* ostentation was actually repugnant to him; and he avoided it as completely in what he suffered as in what he achieved: bearing, with a reticence that asked no allowances, physical anguish in which most men would have found ample excuse from every care.

If such a combination of traits assured his remarkable efficiency, it might not have seemed calculated to promote warm personal or social attachments. Yet there was in him also a singular capacity for friendship: — not indeed for impulsive and indiscriminate intimacies, but for those selective, deep, steady, and lasting friendships which are proof of the fundamental natures of men. And however terse, austere, and even abrupt, his manner in casual relations, where a really human interest was at stake he might be relied upon for sympathies both warm and considerate, and the more effective because consistently just and inevitably sincere.

The testimonies to these qualities in his character, to these powers, and to his varied achievements, have already been many and impressive. The American Library Association wishes to add its own, with a special recognition not merely of the value to the community of the things which he accomplished, but of the value to the individuals in the example of a character and abilities so resolutely developed and so resolutely applied to the service of science and the service of men.

G. P. R. JAMES TO G. L. DUYCKINCK ON LITERARY CRITICISM

Printed from the original manuscript in THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Stockbridge Mass
20th September 1851

My Dear Sir,

I feel very much obliged by the kindly notice of my work, the Fate, in your review whether it came from your own hand or that of another. I think I recognize the pen of Mr Mathews here and there; and, if so, should be obliged if you would convey to him my thanks I never sought a favorable notice from any one in my life; but when I meet with one conceived in a kind and gentlemanly spirit, I feel I have a right and an obligation to be grateful; for, as I need not tell you, though a critic may act perfectly honestly in praising or blaming where he thinks it deserved, there are many ways of doing so; and the praise of some men is very much more valuable than that of others.

As far as I can learn, the public opinion both in this country and in England, confirms the view your review has taken of "The Fate" A funny incident occurred regarding the book the other day at Lenox, in my neighborhood. A trespass case was brought before the supreme Court, on appeal. Mr Sumner quoted Macaulay's History, as to the State of England under William III. Mr Emerson met him by reading the first Chapter of The Fate, greatly, I have no doubt, to the surprise of Chief Justice Shaw and the rest of the judges. I suspect it was the first time that a romance was ever cited as authority in a court of Justice; but I believe the professed romance writer is as accurate in regard to points of fact, as the great Essayist: at least, if he be not, it is not for want of endeavor on the part of

Yours faithfully,

G. P. R. James

P: S:

I am charmed with the article on "The copyright principle." Native genius in America is being crushed by a competition which she need not at all fear if she entered the field on equal terms.

[Addressed:] Geo L Duyckinck Esqr.
109 Nassau Street
New York City
G. P. R. J. N Y

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

A list of Jewish periodicals in the Library was published in the BULLETIN, v. 6, p. 258-264, and one of anti-Semitic and Jewish-Christian periodicals in v. 7, p. 30-31.

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
HISTORY.
GENERAL WORKS.
CHRONOLOGY.
ARCHAEOLOGY.
SPECIAL PERIODS.
EARLIEST TIMES TO THE RETURN FROM BABYLON.
RETURN FROM BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY TO THE COMPLETION OF THE TALMUD.
MIDDLE AGES.
MODERN TIMES.
JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
CHARITIES.
COMMUNAL ORGANIZATION.
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, *continued.*
CRIMINOLOGY.
EDUCATION.
INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND LABOR.
SOCIETIES AND FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS.
WOMAN, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.
MISCELLANEOUS.
JEWS IN THEIR RELATIONS TO THE GENTILES.
DELINEATION OF THE JEW IN LITERATURE.
GENTILES IN JEWISH LAW.
BLOOD ACCUSATION.
APOLOGETIC WORKS.
ANTI-SEMITISM.
JEWISH QUESTION.
NATIONALISM AND ZIONISM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abrahams, Israel. Selected Hebraica and Judaica. (American Jewish year book, 1900/1-1904/5.) ***PXX**
Annotated.

Burkhardt, C. A. H., and M. STERN. Aus der Zeitschriften-Literatur zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 1-46, 109-149.) ***PXS**

Cohen, L. Chronologische Beiträge zur jüdischen Geschichte, Bibliographie und Biographie. n. t.-p. Breslau: Th. Schatzky [1892]. 53 p. 8°. ***PXB**

Denver, Colo., Public Library. A list of books about the Jews, their history, religion and writings in the Public Library, Denver, October 1, 1896. [Denver, 1896.] 41. 16°. ***GW**

Djuvara, T. Georges. Bibliographie raisonnée des ouvrages relatifs à la question des Juifs de Roumanie. (In his: Les Juifs de la Roumanie. Paris, 1880. 8°. p. 27-31.) ***PXM**

Fishberg, Maurice. Bibliography. (In his: Materials for the physical anthropology of the eastern European Jews. [Lancaster, 1905.] 4°. p. 141-146.) ***PYB**

Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch der gesammten jüdischen Literatur mit Einschluss der Schriften über Juden und Judenthum und einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1849-63. 3 v. 8°. ***P**

Hayn, Hugo. Uebersicht der (meist in Deutschland erschienenen) Litteratur über die angeblich von Juden verübten Ritualmorde und Hostienfrevel... Jena: H. W. Schmidt, 1906. 30 p. 12°. ***PZL**

Hyamson, Albert M. Bibliography of English books and articles of Jewish interest that have appeared in British and American periodicals from Nov. 1, 1903, to May 15, 1904. London: W. Speaight & Sons, 1904. 37(1) p. 8°. ***PAO**
Repr.: The Jewish literary annual, 1904.

Jacobs, Joseph. The hundred best available books in English on Jewish subjects. (American Jewish year book, 1904/5, p. 309-317.) ***PXX**

—— An inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. London: D. Nutt, 1894. xlviii, 263 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***PAO**

—— The Jewish question, 1875-1884. Bibliographical hand-list. Compiled by J.

Bibliography, continued.

Jacobs. London: Trübner & Co., 1885. xi, 96 p. 16°. * PAQ

Jacobs, Joseph, and Lucien Wolf. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. A bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. London: Office of the "Jewish Chronicle," 1888. xxvii, 231 p. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition. Publications. no. 3.)

Judt, Ignacy Maurycy. Literatura. (In his: Żydzi jako rasa fizyczna analiza z dziedziny antropologii... Warszawa, 1902. 8°. p. 184-189.) * PYB

Juedische Konfession und die Judenfrage. Hrsg. vom Bureau der Zentralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Redigiert vom Bureau der Zentral-Kommission. Bern: K. J. Wyss, 1907. viii, 105 p. 8°. (Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Bibliographie der schweizerische Landeskunde.) * PAO

Kraemer, A. Literatur. (In his: Die Juden und ihre gerechten Anspruche an die christlichen Staaten... Regensburg, 1816. 8°. p. v-vi.) * PZO

Lips, Alexander. Bibliography. (In his: Ueber die künftige Stellung der Juden in den deutschen Bundesstaaten... Erlangen, 1819. 12°. p. 14-17.) * PXS

List of notable articles of Jewish interest in the Jewish and in the general press, 1905 – date. (American Jewish year book, 1906/7 – date.) * PXX

Maignial, Mainfroy. Bibliographie. (In his: La question juive en France en 1789. Paris, 1903. 4°. p. v-xv.) * PXP

Mezhov, V. I. Bibliografiya yevreiskavo voprosa v Rossii, 1855-75. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1875. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. * PAO

Repr.: Yevreiskaya Biblioteka, v. 4.

Mommert, K. Anhang. Übersicht der Literatur zur Judenfrage. (In his: Der Ritualmord bei den Talmud-Juden. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. p. 115-127.) * PZL

Petresco-Comnène, N. Bibliographie. (In his: Étude sur la condition des Israélites en Roumanie... Paris, 1905. 4°. p. 7-10.) * PXM

Piepenbring, C. [Bibliography.] (In his: Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Paris, 1898. 8°. p. ii-iv.) * PXG

Reinach, Théodore. Bibliographie. (In his: Histoire des Israélites. Paris, 1910. 4. ed. 12°. p. 385-397.) * PXE

Schomer, Abraham Shaikewitz. A list of modern books in English relating to the Jewish question. (In his: The primary cause of antisemitism. New York, 1909. 12°. p. 159-162.) * PZD

Schreiber, E. Historians of Judaism in the nineteenth century... Chicago: Occident Publishing Co., 1894. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. * PAQ

Schuerer, E. Das Judenthum in der Zerstreuung. Die Proselyten. Literatur. (In his: Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. Leipzig, 1898. 3. ed. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 1-2.) * PXH

Schwab, Moïse. Répertoire des articles relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature juives parus dans les périodiques de 1783 à 1898... Paris: Durlacher, 1899-1900. 2 v. 4°. * P

Silva Rosa, Jacob da. Bibliographie der Literatur über die Emanzipation der Juden in Holland. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1912. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. * PAO

Sistematicheski ukazatel literatury o yevreyakh na russkom yazykye so vremeni vvedeniya grazhdanskavo shrifta (1708g.) po Dekabr 1889g. St. Petersburg: A. Landau, 1893. viii, 568 p. 8°. * PAO

Steinschneider, Moritz. Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden. in Druckwerken und Handschriften zusammengestellt von Moritz Steinschneider. Abt. 1. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1905. 8°. * PAQ

Abt. 1. Bibliographie der hebräischen Schriften.

—— Zur Frauenliteratur. n. t.-p. [Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1888.] 49-95 p. 8°. * PAQ

Repr.: Letterbode. Bd. 12, 1888.

Stern, M. Quellenkunde zur Geschichte der deutschen Juden. Bd. 1. Kiel: H. Fiencke, 1892. 8°. * PAO

Bd. 1. Die Zeitschriftenliteratur.

—— See also **Burkhardt,** C. A. H., and M. Stern.

Strassburger, B. Bibliographie der jüdischen Pädagogie in chronologischer Ordnung. (In his: Geschichte der Erziehung...bei den Israeliten. Stuttgart [1885]. 12°. p. 273-310.) * PYW

Systematische Bibliographie der jüdischen Statistik. (In: Juedische Statistik. Berlin, 1903. 4°. p. 23-142.) * PYL

Ukazatel literatury o sionizmye. St. Petersburg: S. M. Muller, 1903. x, 212 p. 8°. * PAQ

Wolf, Lucien. See **Jacobs,** Joseph, and Lucien Wolf.

Zeitlin, William. Tav zikkaron le-Zion. Bibliotheca Sionistica. Hebräische Schriften über Zionismus (1852-1905). Palästina, Nationalismus, Kolonisationsfreunde, Kultur- und politischer Zionismus. Zusammengestellt von W. Zeitlin. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1909. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. * PAQ

Repr.: Zeitschrift für hebr. Bibliographie.

Zeitschrift für hebraeische Bibliographie. Jahrg. 1-10. Berlin and Frankfurt a. M., 1896-1906. 8°. * PAA

Jahrg. 1-3 edited by H. Brody; v. 4-9, by H. Brody and A. Freimann; v. 10, by A. Freimann.

HISTORY

General Works

Abbott, George Frederick. Israel in Europe. London: Macmillan and Co., 1907. xix, 533 p. 8°. * PXE

Adams, Hannah. The history of the Jews from the destruction of Jerusalem to the nineteenth century. Boston: J. Eliot, jun., 1812. 2 v. 16°. * PXE

—— —— London: A. Macintosh, 1818. viii, 576 p. 8°. * PXE

—— Die Geschichte der Juden von der Zerstörung Jerusalems an bis auf die gegenwärtigen Zeiten... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt... Leipzig: Baumgärtner, 1819-20. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXE

Adams, Henry Cadwallader. The history of the Jews, from the war with Rome to the present time... London: The Religious Tract Society, 1887. 2 p.l., 412 p. 8°. * PXE

Alexander, Archibald. A history of the Israelitish nation from their origin to their dispersion at the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Philadelphia: W. S. Martien, 1853. xx, 620 p. 8°. * PXE

Alexander, J. The Jews: their past, present, and future: being a succinct history of God's ancient people in all ages; together with a brief account of the origin and formation of the Talmud... London: S. W. Patridge & Co., 1870. x, 218 p. 16°. * PXE

Allen, J. H. Hebrew men and times from the patriarchs to the Messiah. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1861. ix p., 1 l., 435 p. 8°. * PXE

Ashley, J. T. Hebrew influence upon civilization. Brooklyn: the author [cop. 1894]. 69 p., 1 l. 12°. * PEA

Bæck, Samuel. Die Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes und seiner Literatur vom babylonischen Exile bis auf die Gegenwart... Lissa: Scheibel, 1878. xx, 535 p. 8°. * PXE

Basnage de Beauval, Jacques. Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent, pour servir de continuation à l'Histoire de Josephus. La Haye, 1716. 15 v. 12°. * PXE

—— The history of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time...being a supplement and continuation of the History of Josephus... Translated into English by Tho. Taylor. London: J. Beaver and B. Lintot, 1708. x p., 2 l., 760 p., 1 pl. f°. †† * PXE

—— Vervolg op Flavius Josephus; of algemene historie der Joodsche naatsie... Uit het Fransch vertaalt... Amsterdam: Gerard, 1726-27. 2 v. f°. Stuart 15

Bellangé, Charles. Le judaïsme et l'histoire du peuple juif. Paris: A. Laisney, 1889. 2 p.l., 500 p. 12°. * PXE

Benisch, Abraham. Judaism surveyed: being a sketch of the rise and development of Judaism from Moses to our day, in a series of five lectures... London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1874. 4 p.l., 146 p. 12°. * PXE

Benzinger, Immanuel. Geschichte Israels bis auf die griechische Zeit. Leipzig: G. I. Göschen, 1904. 158 p. 16°. (Sammlung Göschen. [No. 231.]) * PXE

Berk, M. A. The history of the Jews, from the taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the present time, comprising a narrative of their wanderings, persecutions, commercial enterprises, literature, manners, customs, and forms of worship... Preface by William Jenks. Boston: M. A. Berk, 1844. 400 p., 2 pl. 12°.

—— The history of the Jews from the Babylonian captivity to the present time, comprising their conquests, dispersions, wanderings, persecutions, commercial enterprises, literature, manners, customs, and forms of worship... With a preface by W. C. Brownlee. Philadelphia: M. A. Berk, 1850. vii(i), 510 p., 5 pl. 3.ed. 12°. * PXE

Berruyer, Isaac Joseph. Histoire du peuple de Dieu, depuis son origine jusju'à la naissance du Messie, avec supplément. Paris, 1728-34. 9 v. 4°. * PXE

Bertheau, Ernst. Zur Geschichte der Israeliten: zwei Abhandlungen. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1842. xvi, 452 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXE

Besant, Walter, and E. H. Palmer. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1889. xiv, 525 p., 1 map. new ed. 8°. BCM

Bevan, Antony Ashley. Historical methods in the Old Testament. (In: H. B. Swete, Essays on some Biblical questions of the day. London, 1909. 8°. p. 1-19.) * YIG

Biographical annals of the Hebrew nation, from the antediluvian period to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. By W. H. Hale, F. A. Cox, and others. London: J. J. Griffin & Co., 1851. iv p., 1 l., vii-viii, 407 p., 1 l., v-viii, 111 p., 8 pl. 12°. Stuart 6866

Boisen, Lars Nannestad. Israels Historie...oplyst ved Hjælp af nyere Reisebeskrivelser samt andre videnskabelige Hjælpemidler. Kjöbenhavn: C. A. Reitzel, 1847-1863. 5 v. 12°. * PXE

[Deel 1.] I förste Mosebog. 1847.
[Deel 2.] I de fire sidste Moseböger. 1850.
Deel 3. Josva, Dommernes, Ruths, 1ste og 2den Samuels Bog samt en Deel af Krönikebögerne. 1855.

History, continued.

General Works, continued.

Deel 4. Kongernes, Krönikernes, Esthers, Esras og Nehemias Böger samt...Propheterne. 1858.

Deel 5. Fra det gamle Testamentes Slutning indtil Adspredelsen efter Makkabæerbogen og Josephus. 1863.

Brann, Marcus. Geschichte der Juden und ihrer Literatur. Für Schule und Haus. Breslau: W. Jacobsohn & Co., 1896-99. 2 v. 2.ed. 8°. ***PXE**

—— Ein kurzer Gang durch die jüdische Geschichte. Breslau: W. Jacobsohn & Co., 1895. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°. (Verein für jüdische Geschichte und Litteratur zu Breslau.) ***PXE**

—— —— Kötzschenbroda: H. F. A. Thalwitzer [1907]. 81(1) p. 24°. ***PXE**

Braunstein, Menahem Mendel. Sefer dibre ha-yamim Li-bene Yisrael. [A manual of Jewish history from the earliest times to the present. With a Hebrew-Russian glossary to part 1.] Warsaw: "Achiasaf," 1897-1904. 4 parts and glossary in 1 v. 8°.

In Hebrew.

Part 1-2 reviewed by Isaac Jacob Weissberg in Ha-Meliz, v. 39, no. 216, p. 6.

Brooks, J. W. The history of the Hebrew nation: from its first origin to the present time. London: R. B. Seeley & W. Burnside, 1841. xiv p., 1 l., 575 p. 12°. (The Christian's family library. Ed. by E. Bickersteth.) ***PXE**

Brownlee, William Craig. The history of the Jews, from the taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the present time; comprising a narrative of their wanderings, persecutions, commercial enterprises and literary exertions: with an account of the various efforts made for their conversion. 1. American, from the Edinburgh edition, with a preface, notes, and an index. New York: M. A. Berk, 1842. 352 p., 1 pl. 16°. ***PXE**

Buhl, Frants. Det israelitiske Folks Historie...fremstillet af...Buhl. Kjøbenhavn: F. Hegel & Søn, 1899. viii, 354 p. 3. ed. 8°. ***PXE**

Calmet, Augustin. Dissertation sur l'histoire des Hébreux, où l'on en fait voir l'excellence au dessus de celles de toutes les autres nations. (In: Bible. Latin-French. 1767-73. Sainte Bible en latin et en françois... Paris, 1767-73. 4°. v. 1, p. 148-178.) ***YIT**

Caloyanni, Constant A. Étude historique et sociale. Histoire des Hébreux. Alexandrie: A. Dracopoulos, 1895. 3 p.l., 9-220 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°. ***PXE**

Caro, Georg. Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Juden im Mittelalter und der Neuzeit. Bd. 1. Leipzig: G. Fock, 1908. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin. Schriften.) ***PXI**

Bd. 1. Das frühere und das hohe Mittelalter.

Cassel, David. Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1879. xi(i), 564 p. 8°. ***PXE**

—— Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur. Nebst einer kurzen Darstellung der biblischen Geschichte und einer Uebersicht der Geographie Palästina's. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1885. viii, 146 p. 7.ed. 8°. ***PXE**

—— Manual of Jewish history and literature; preceded by a brief summary of Bible history. Translated by Mrs. Henry Lucas. London: Macmillan & Co., 1883. 258 p. 16°. ***PXE**

—— —— London: Macmillan & Co., 1902. xviii, 262 p. 2.ed. 16°. ***PXE**

—— Korot am Yeshurun we-toledot sifrato... Wilna: Wittwe & Gebrüder Romm, 1886. 3 parts in 1 v. xx, 619 p. 8°. ***PXE**

The pagination is continuous. German title: Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur...uebertragen ins Hebräische und versehen mit vielen Anmerkungen durch David ben Jeremiah Radner.

Cassel, Selig, afterwards Paulus. Israel in der Weltgeschichte. Ein Vortrag. Berlin: E. Beck, 1866. 28 p. 2.ed. 24°. ***PX**

Castelli, David. Gli Ebrei. Sunto di storia politica e letteraria. Firenze: G. Barbèra, 1899. xvi, 464 p., 1 l. 16°. ***PXE**

Cauly, Eugène Ernest. Cours de l'instruction religieuse à l'usage des catéchisms de persévérance des maisons d'éducation et des personnes du monde... Histoire de la religion et de l'église. Paris: Poussielgue frères, 1891. xvi, 683 p. 2.ed. 12°. (Alliance des maisons d'éducation chrétienne.) **ZDB**

Chaikin, Avigdor. The celebrities of the Jews: a glance at the historical circumstances of the Jewish people from the destruction of Jerusalem to the present day. v. 1. Sheffield: Pawson & Brailsford. 1899. 8°. ***PXE**

Conder, Claude Reignier. The Hebrew tragedy. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. 3 p.l., 206 p. 12°. ***PXE**

Cornill, Karl Heinrich. History of the people of Israel. From the beginning to the destruction of Jerusalem. (Open court. Chicago, 1897-98. 8°. v. 11, p. 385-400, 483-497, 542-558, 585-601, 654-670, 733-749; v. 12, p. 10-27, 80-96, 166-184, 257-273.) ***DA**

—— History of the people of Israel from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Translated by W. H. Carruth. Chicago: The Open Court Publ. Co., 1898. 3 p.l., 325 p. 8°. ***PXE**

Costa, Isaak da. Israël en de volken. Overzicht van de geschiedenis der Joden tot op onzen tijd. Utrecht: C. van Bentum, 1876. xvi, 550 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***PXE**

History, continued.

General Works, continued.

—— Israel and the Gentiles. Contributions to the history of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. [Translated from the French version of the Dutch original by Mary J. Kennedy.] London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1850. xii, 632 p. 8°. * PXE

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1855. xii, 632 p. 12°. Stuart 6860

—— Israel und die Völker. Eine Uebersicht der Geschichte der Juden... Aus dem Hollandischen...ins Deutsche übertragen...von K. Mann. Frankfurt a. M.: H. L. Brönner, 1854-55. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXE

Continuously paged.

Darmesteter, James. Coup d'œil sur l'histoire du peuple juif. (In his: Essais orientaux. Paris, 1883. 8°. p. 251-278.) * OAC

—— —— Paris: Librairie nouvelle, 1881. 2 p.l., 21 p. 8°. * PX

—— Die Philosophie der Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes, von J. Darmesteter... Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von I. Singer. Wien: C. Konegen, 1884. 40 p. 8°. * PX

—— Selected essays, the translations from the French by H. B. Jastrow. Edited, with an introductory memoir, by M. Jastrow, jr. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. xv p., 1 l., 310 p., 1 port. 12°. * OAC

De Solla, J. Mendes. The Jewish student's companion. First part: Post biblical history. Second part: Explanation of Mosaic commands. Cincinnati: The Bloch Publishing & Prtg. Co. [1880.] x, 241 p. 12°. * PXE

—— The Jewish students companion. New York: Hebrew Book Union, 1880. x, 241 p. 12°. * PXE

Dessauer, Emil. Die jüdische Geschichte im Zeitbilde grosser Kulturstufen... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1905. v p., 1 l., 104 p. 12°. * PXE

Dessauer, Julius Heinrich. Geschichte der Israeliten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Culturgeschichte derselben. Von Alexander dem Grossen bis auf die neuere Zeit... Breslau: Schletter, 1870. xxi, 594 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. * PXE

Deutsch, Gotthard. The epochs of Jewish history. [New York, 188–?] 28 p. 8°. * PX

Repr.: Menorah.

—— The history of the Jews. New York: Bloch Pub. Co., 1910. 122 p. 12°. * PXE

—— Philosophy of Jewish history. Cincinnati: Bloch Pub. Co. [1897.] vii, 102 p. 8°. * PX

Dubnow, Semen Markovich. Dr. S. Baeck i Dr. M. Brann. Yevreiskaya istoriya ot kontza bibleiskavo perioda do nastoyashchavo vremeni. Pererabotal i dopolnil, s pribavleniem originalnavo otdyela istorii polsko-russkikh yevreyev, S. M. Dubnow. Odessa: Isakowitz, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXE

v. 1. Vostochny period, ot vavilonskavo plyeneniya do kontza epokhi gaonov.

v. 2. Zapadny period ot vozniknoveniya yevreisko-ispanskoi kultury do nashikh dnei.

—— Vseobshchaya istoriya yevreyev ot drevnyeishikh vremion do nastoyashchavo. Odessa, 1901; St. Petersburg, 1904-06. 1 "half v." and "book" 1-3. 8°. * PXE

First "half v." is 2.ed.; "book" 1-3 are supplements to Voskhod, 1903-05.

—— Jewish history. An essay in the philosophy of history. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1903. xv, 184 p. 12°. * PX

—— Die jüdische Geschichte. Ein geschichtsphilosophischer Versuch. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von J. F[riedländer]. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1898. vi p., 1 l., 89 p. 8°. * PX

—— Korot ha-Ibrim le-batte sefer ulemitlamdim... [Translated from the Russian into Hebrew with additions by Aaron Lüboschitzki.] Varsovie: Edition d'Avive, 1908-09. parts 1-3. 8°. * PXE

Part 1, 3.ed.; part 2, 2.ed.

French title: Histoire des Juifs pour les écoles et l'étude spontané [sic], avec des illustrations et cartes géographiques.

Edersheim, Alfred. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. Edinburgh: Thos. Constable & Co., 1857. xi, 580 p., 1 map. 12°. Stuart 6861

—— —— Revised by H. A. White, with a preface by W. Sanday. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. xiv, 553 p. 8°. * PXH

Elkan, M. Leitfaden beim Unterricht in der Geschichte der Israeliten, von der frühesten Zeiten bis auf unsere Tage, nebst einem kurzen Abriss der Geographie Palästina's... Minden: F. Essmann, 1839. iv, 140 p. 12°. * PXE

—— Rukovodstvo k prepodavaniyu istorii yevreiskavo naroda. Pereviol s nyemetzkavo i dopolnil kratkim istoricheskim ocherkom o yevreyakh v Polshye, Litvye i Rossii Z. Minor. Moscow: I. N. Kushnerev & Co., 1881. viii p., 1 l., 161 p. 2.ed. 8°. * PXE

Ellenberger, H. Stradaniya, byedstviya i zashchitniki yevreyev v khronologicheskom poryadkye ot Faraona 1650g. do R. Kh. i do nashevo vremeni. Pereviol s 3-vo izd. M. Ya. Khashkes. St. Petersburg: V. Demakov, 1882. 3 p.l., 168 p. 8°. * PXB

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Essais historiques et critiques sur les Juifs anciens et modernes; ou, Supplément aux Mœurs des Israélites, de M. l'Abbé Fleuri. Lyon: J. M. Barret, 1771. 4 v. in 2. 12°. *PBZ

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von. The history of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited...by R. Martineau [v. 3-5 edited by J. E. Carpenter; v. 6-8 translated by J. F. Smith]. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1869-86. 8 v. 8°. *PXE

—— —— Second edition revised and continued to the commencement of the monarchy. v. 2. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1869. 8°. *PXE

Fresco. Histoire des Israélites, depuis de retour de la captivité de Babylone jusqu'à nos jours destinée aux élèves des écoles israélites. Paris: I. Danon [1898?]. 96 p. 12°. *PXE

Gans, David ben Solomon. Zemach David he-chadash... [A chronicle of Jewish and general history to 1592, in two parts. With the addition of a third part by David Tevle Schiff? continuing it to 1692. With a preface by Joseph Jekuthiel Kofman ben Jacob Judah ha-Levi, editor of the first edition.] Frankfort on the Main, 1692. 2 v. in 1. [2. ed.] 4°. *PXD

The title-page of v. 2 has the imprint Amsterdam, but appears to have been printed in the same place as the first (Zedner).

—— —— Fürth, 1785. 1 p.l., 77 f. 4°. *PXD

—— —— Warsaw: G. & P. Lebensohn, 1871. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. *PXD

—— —— Warsaw: P. Lebensohn & D. Friedmann, 1878. 2 parts in 1 v. 232 p. 8°. *PXD

The censor's permission is dated 1879.

—— —— Warsaw: J. Lebensohn, 1890. 2 parts in 1 v. 232 p. 8°. *PXD

Geiger, Abraham. Das Judenthum und seine Geschichte. Breslau: Schletter'sche Buchhandlung, 1865-71. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *PXE

Abt. 1. Bis zur Zerstörung des zweiten Tempels.
Abt. 2. Bis zum Ende des zwölften Jahrhunderts.
Abt. 3. Bis zum Ende des sechszehnten Jahrhunderts.

—— Judaism and its history, in two parts; translated from the German by C. Newburgh. New York: The Bloch Publishing Co. [1911.] 406 p. [2. ed.] 8°. *PXE

Giavi, Victor. Israël dans l'histoire. Réplique à l'article de M. Gustave Le Bon (Revue scientifique du 20 octobre 1888). Paris: P. L'Heureux, 1888. 14 p. 8°. *PX

Gigot, F. E. Outlines of Jewish history from Abraham to our Lord. New York: Benziger Bros., 1897. viii, 384 p. 8°. *PXG

Goodman, Paul. A history of the Jews. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. viii(i), 152 p. 16°. (Temple primers.) *PXE

Goodrich, C. A. A pictorial descriptive view and history of all religions; embracing the forms of worship... To which is added a brief view of minor sects; on the basis of the...work of Bernard Picart... Also a history of the Jews and life of Mahomet. New York: J. S. Gilman, 1860. 576 p., 73 pl. 16°. ZAF

Gosse, P. H. The history of the Jews, from the Christian era to the dawn of the Reformation. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1851. viii, 400 p. 8°. *PXE

Graetz, Heinrich. Geschichte der Juden von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1866-82. 11 v. 8°. *PXE

—— —— Leipzig: O. Leiner, [1875]-1900. 11 v. in 6. 8°. *PXE

—— History of the Jews from the downfall of the Jewish state to the conclusion of the Talmud. Translated...by Rev. J. K. Gutheim. v. 4. New York: American Jewish Publication Society, 1873. 2.ed. 8°. *PXE

—— Dibre yeme ha-Yehudim... v. 3. [Translated into Hebrew by Abraham Cohen Kaplan.] Wien: Brüder Winter, 1875. 400, 86 p., 1 l. 8°. *PXE

No more published.

—— Dibre yeme Yisrael... [A free Hebrew translation by Saul Phinehas Rabbinowitz. With notes and appendices by Abraham Elijah Harkavy to v. 3-8.] v. 1-8. Warsaw: I. Alapin, 1890-99. 8°. *PXE

These 8 v. correspond to the first 10 v. of the German original. For the Hebrew translation of v. 11 see next entry.

—— Dibre yeme ha-Yehudim... [The Hebrew translation of the eleventh volume, with the addition of the chapter on Jesus Christ; done by Joseph Elijah Triwusch.] Wilna: Office of "Hed ha-Zeman," 1908-09. 426, vi, xxxviii, xlv(i) p., 1 l. 8°. *PXE

A premium to the subscribers of "Hed ha-Zeman." Forms v. 9 of the translation of S. P. Rabbinowitz.

—— Dibre yeme Yisrael... [Translation of S. P. Rabbinowitz.] v. 1. Warsaw: I. Alapin, 1905. [3. ed.] 8°. *PXE

A premium to the subscribers of "Ha-Zeman."

—— Toledot ha-Yehudim... [A faithful Hebrew translation with additions by Nahum Sokolow.] v. 1-2. Warsaw: Office of "Hazefirah," 1905. 8°.

v. 2 unfinished.

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— Istoriya yevreyev... Izd. M. Ya. Khashkesa. v. 6. Moscow: E. Lissner & Y. Roman, 1880. 8°. *PXE

Reviewed in Ha-Meliz. v. 25, col. 679-680, 759.

—— —— Perevod... v. 5-6, 10. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1883-1902. 8°. *PXE

v. 6 and 10 edited by A. E. Harkavy.

—— Istoriya yevreyev ot drevnyeishikh vremion do nastoyashchavo. Perevod s poslyednyavo nyemetzkavo izdaniya pod redaktziei O. Inbera. Odessa: Ya. Ch. Schermann, 1904-08. 12 v. 4°. *PXE

v. 1-3 translated under the editorship of O. Inber; v. 4-12 under the editorship of B. Schereschewski. v. 6, 11-12 bear no date. v. 1 and 6 are 2.ed.

—— Volkstümliche Geschichte der Juden... Leipzig: O. Leiner [1889?]. 3 v. 8°. *PXE

—— History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. Especially revised for this English edition by the author. Edited and in part translated by B. Löwy. London: D. Nutt, 1891-92. 5 v. 8°. *R

—— History of the Jews. (Index volume, with a memoir of the author by P. Bloch, a chronological table of Jewish history, and 4 maps.) Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1891-98. 6 v. 8°. *PXE

—— Die jüdische Volks-Geschichte... Nach der volksthümlicher Geschichte der Juden. Frei bearbeitet von Joseph Judah Lerner. Warsaw: N. G. Sachs, 1897-98. 4 parts in 1 v. 8°.

In Judeo-German. The translator's name appears only on the title-page of part 1.
Reviewed by Israel Chayyim Zagorodski in Gan Perachim, v. 2, p. 155-159.

—— —— [Another edition, reprinted from the stereotype plates of the above edition.] New York: Sarasohn & Son, 1901. 4 parts in 2 v. 8°. *PXE

—— Die jüdische Geschichte zusamengestelt un bearbeitet nach Grätz un die neueste historische Quellen durch J. L. Leiserowitz. Unter der Redakzie vun Hillel Zeitlin. [v. 1.] Warsaw: Verlag "Welt-Bibliotek," 1910. 12°. *PXE

In Judeo-German.

—— Historja żydów (mniejsza). Z niemieckiego przełożył St. Szenhak... Warszawa: G. Centnerszwer, 1902-11. 2 v. 8°. *PXE

Bloch, Philipp. Heinrich Graetz. Ein Leben- und Zeitbild. Posen: [Phillip'sche Buchhandlung,] 1904. viii, 117 p., 1 l. 8°. *PWZ

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. v. 48.

—— Memoir of Heinrich Graetz. [Translated into English from the author's ms. by Miss Henrietta Szold.] (In H. Graetz, History of the Jews. Index volume. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. p. 1-86.) *PXE

The above German original, appearing after this translation, has been a little enlarged.

Felsenthal, Bernhard. Jüdisches Schulwesen in Amerika. Chicago, Ill., 1866. 16°. *PIW

p. 32.

Kohler, Kaufmann. Aus Briefen. Von K. Kohler. (In: Jüdische Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Leben. Breslau, 1868. 8°. v. 6, p. 291-292.) *PBC

Schreiber, Emanuel. Graetz's Geschichtsbauerei. Beleuchtet von Emanuel Schreiber. Berlin: W. Issleib, 1881. iv, 108 p. 8°. *PXE

Skomarowsky, Solomon. [Correspondence with H. Graetz.] (In: Ha-Meliz, v. 27, no. 278.)

In Hebrew.

Stern, Nathan. The Jewish historico-critical school of the nineteenth century. New York, 1901. 8°. *PAX

Chapter X, Heinrich Graetz. p. 67-71, 82.

Treitschke, Heinrich von. Herr Graetz und sein Judenthum. (In his: Deutsche Kämpfe. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1896. 8°. p. 29-46.) ED

Grasowsky, Judah. Kizzur dibre hayamim le-am Yisrael. Piotrkow: S. Belchatowski [published by Verlag "Tuschijah," Warsaw], 1900. 195 p. 24°. *PXE

In Hebrew.

Groot, N. G. de. The history of the Israelites and Judaeans. Philosophical and critical. [By N. G. de Groot.] London: Trübner & Co., 1879. 2 v. 12°. *PXE

Gueber, H. A. The story of the chosen people. New York: American Book Co. [cop. 1896.] 240 p. 12°. (Eclectic school readings.) *PDZ

Guedemann, Moritz. Biblische Geschichten und biblische Geschichte. (In: Festschrift zu Israel Lewy's siebzigsten Geburtstag. Breslau, 1911. 8°. p. 285-307.) *PBN

Guthe, D. Geschichte Israels und Heilsgeschichte... Leipzig: G. Wigand [1900]. 26 p. 12°. *PX

Repr.: Neuen sächsischen Kirchenblatt.

Halévy, Léon. Résumé de l'histoire des Juifs anciens. Paris: Lecointe et Durey, 1825. vii, 393 p. 24°. (Collection de résumés de l'histoire de tous les peuples anciens et modernes.) *PXE

Hauser, Philippe. Les Grecs et les Sémites dans l'histoire de l'humanité. Paris: A. Maloine [1910]. 2 p.l., xv, 504 p. 4°. *PX

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Hecht, Emanuel, and M. Kayserling. Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur. Ursprünglich bearbeitet von E. Hecht und...M. Kayserling. 8. Auflage... neu bearbeitet in Verbindung mit Dr. Biach...von Dr. Doctor... Ausgabe für Deutschland. Leipzig: G. Engel, 1909. vii, 228, 61 p. 8°. * PXE

Hecht, Sigmund. Epitome of post-biblical history for Jewish-American Sabbath-schools. Cincinnati: The American Hebrew Publishing House [cop. 1892]. 2 p.l., (1)4-128 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXE

—— —— Cincinnati: The Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., 1888. 2 p.l., (1)4-128 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXE

—— Post-biblical history. A compendium...for the home and Sabbath-school. part 1. Cincinnati: Bloch Print. Co., 1895. new ed. 8°. * PXE

—— —— Cincinnati: The American Hebrew Publishing House [cop. 1896]. 1 p.l., (i)iv-v, 3-78 p., 1 l., vii-viii p. 12°. * PXE

Heilprin, Jehiel ben Solomon. Seder ha-dorot. [A chronicle of Jewish history and literature, biographies of Tannaim and Amoraim, and bibliography of Hebrew literature. Edited by Aryeh Judah Loeb ben Isaac Heilprin.] Karlsruhe: Gedruckt mit Loterischen Schriften durch den Factor Johann Friedrich Cornelius Stern, 1769. 13 p.l., 180 f. f°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— —— v. 1. Lemberg, 1858. 8°.

Title-page wanting.

—— —— Warsaw: S. Orgelbrand's Sons, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—— —— [Edited, with a biographical sketch of the author, by Naphtali ben Abraham Maskileison. 2. ed.] Warsaw: I. Goldmann, 1882-89. 3 parts in 2 v. 8°. * P

Reviewed by Dob Baerusch Thursch in Keneset ha-gedolah, v. 4, part 2, p. 23-30, * *PBA*.

Part 2 reviewed by Isaac Rachlin, under the title "Tikkun ha-Seder," in Ha-kerem, edited by Eleazar Atlas, 1887, p. 193-222, * *PBA*. A separate copy of this review is bound with the above edition.

Heman, F. Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes seit der Zerstörung Jerusalems. Calw: Vereinsbuchhandlung, 1908. xii, 608 p. 8°. * PXE

Henne am Rhyn, O. Kulturgeschichte des jüdischen Volkes, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Jena: H. Costenoble, 1892. xv, 523 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXE

Hirschy, Noah Calvin. The place of Israelitish history in a system of education. (Education. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 27, p. 334-340.) SSA

Hitzig, F. Geschichte des Volkes Israel von Anbeginn bis zur Eroberung Masada's im Jahre 72 nach Christus. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXE

Holtzmann, H. J. See **Weber,** G., and H. J. Holtzmann.

Hosmer, James Kendall. The story of the Jews, ancient, mediæval and modern. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 1 p.l., xviii, 381 p., 2 l., 2 pl., 2 maps. 12°. (The story of the nations.) * PXE

—— —— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 381 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 12°. (Story of the nations.) * PXE

—— The Jews, ancient, mediæval and modern. New-York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xviii p., 2 l., 381 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. (Story of the nations.) * R-BAC

Houtuyn, A. Monarchia Hebræorum, quæ est de imperio Monarchico in populum Hebræum probatio ab Abrahamo ad dispersam gentem. Lugd[unum] Batav[orum]: F. Lopèz, 1685. 13 p.l., 256 p., 1 pl. nar. 32°. * PXE

Huie, J. A. The history of the Jews, from the taking of Jerusalem by Titus to the present time...with an account of the various efforts made for their conversion. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1841. 304 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PXE

Jahn, Johann. History of the Hebrew commonwealth; translated from the German by Calvin E. Stowe. Andover: G. & C. Carvill, 1828. xii, 9-692 p. 4°. * PXE

—— —— London: Hurst, Chance & Co., 1829. 2 v. 8°. * PXE

—— —— Oxford: D. A. Talboys, 1840. xvi, 594 p. 3. ed. 8°. * PXE

Jawitz, Zeeb Wolf. Sefer dibre hayamim le-am bene Yisrael... Warsaw: Schuldberg Bros., 1892. 1 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 156 p. 3. ed. 12°. * PXE

In Hebrew.

Meisach, Joshua. Le-maan ha-emet... [A criticism of the above.] Warsaw: G. Yu. Rundo, 1893. 1 p.l., 16 p. 12°.

In Hebrew.

Jawitz, Zeeb Wolf. Sefer Toledot Yisrael... Wilna and Krakau, 1898-1907. 6 v. 8°. * PXE

In Hebrew.

v. 1-2, 2. ed., rev. & enl., printed by S. F. Garber, Wilna, 1905; v. 3-4, by Wittwe & Gebr. Romm, Wilna, 1898-1900; v. 5-6, by J. Fischer, Krakau, 1904-1907.

German title: Die Geschichte Israels nach den Urquellen neu und selbständig bearbeitet. v. 2-3 reviewed by Ben Abraham in Ha-Meliz, v. 39, nos. 83, 87, 96.

Joseph ben Gorion, pseud. Yosippon... [A chronicle of Jewish history. With a preface by Tam ben David ibn Yachya.]

History, continued.

General Works, continued.

Cracow: Isaac ben Aaron of Prostitz, 1589. 133 f., 1 l. 4°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— —— [Amsterdam, 1661?] 368 f. illus. 12°.

In Judeo-German.
Title-page wanting.

—— —— Warsaw: G. & P. Lebensohn, 1875. 120 p. 12°. * PXD

In modern Yiddish.

—— —— Warsaw: A. Gins, 1874. 240 p. 12°. * PXD

The censor's permission is dated 1877.

—— —— Another copy, with the addition of the address of the publisher on the t.-p. * PXD

—— —— Lublin: J. Herschenhorn & M. Schneidermesser, 1888. 228 p. 12°. * PXD

—— Tarikh... [The pseudo history of Josephus translated from Hebrew into Arabic.] Beirut, 1872. 324 p., 5 l. 8°. * OFI

—— A Compendious and most Marvellous Historie of the Latter Times of the Jewes Common-Weale, translated into English by Peter Morwyn. London, 1615. 12°. * PXD

—— ...Josippon, sive Josephi ben-Gorionis Historiæ Judaicæ libri sex. Ex Hebræo Latine vertit, Præfatione & Notis illustravit Johannes Gagnier. Oxonii: e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1706. 3 p.l., 1 p., 7 l., 458 p., 7 l. 4°. * PXD

Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon ha-Levi. Sheërit Yisrael. [A chronicle of Jewish history, continuing "Yosippon" to 1400. Translated from the Judeo-German into Hebrew.] n. p. [18—?] 24 chapters. 97 l. 16°. * PXD

Title-page wanting.

—— —— [Continued to 1743.] With an account of the blood accusations of Damascus and Rhodes, by Abraham Mendel Mohr.] Zhitomir: I. M. Baxt, 1873. 29 chapters. 96 p. 12°.

—— —— Same in Judeo-German. Warsaw: J. Lebensohn, 1890. 72 p. 12°.

Joseph ben Isaac Itzik of Brieg. Sheërit Joseph. [A continuation of "Yosippon."] Berlin, 1836. 5 f., 1 l. * PXD

A prospectus, with approbations of Elbanan Rosenstein and Jacob Joseph Oettinger.

Josephus, Flavius.

Collected Works

Alle de werken van...Josephus... Waarby komt het gezantschap van Philo aan den Keyzer Kaligula. Voor deezen vólgens de overzettinge van den Heere d'Andilly in't Nederduytsch overgebragt door W. Séwel... Verbeeterd, en vermeerderd met het...geschrift van Philo tegen Flakkus, onder 't opzigt en door S. Haverkamp... Nóg zyn daarby gevoegd de vyf boeken van Egesippus, van de Goodsche oorlogen, en de verwoestinge van Jerusalem... Amsterdam: M. Schagen, 1732. 2 v. f°. Stuart 13

The works of Flavius Josephus: Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange... London: Printed for D. Midwinter [and others]. 1739. 3 p.l., ix-xviii, viii, 917(1) p., 13 l. 5. ed. f°. †† * PXC

The genuine works of Flavius Josephus. Translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition. Containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, with the appendix, or life of Josephus...by himself...The Jewish war, and two books against Apion. Illustrated... With...notes, [and] observations... By William Whiston. Dublin: G. Ewing, 1741. 5 v. 8°. * PXC

—— Same. Aberdeen: John Boyle, prtr., 1786. 2 p.l., 694, 24 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. †† * PXC

The complete works of...Josephus: comprising the antiquities of the Jews, a history of the Jewish wars, three dissertations...&c., and the life of Josephus, written by himself. Translated by William Whiston... London: J. Tallis & Co. [18—?] 1 p.l., iv, xx, 836 p., 58 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. Stuart 6915

—— Same. London: London Printing and Publ. Co. [18—?] iv, xx, 836 p., 55 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. Stuart 6914

The genuine works of Flavius Josephus, the learned and authentic Jewish historian ...translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition... Translated by William Whiston. Springfield: Isaiah Thomas, Jun., 1809. 3 v. 8°. * PXC

The genuine works of Flavius Josephus; translated by William Whiston... v. 1-2, 4-6. New York: E. Duyckinck, J. Tiebout, and M. & W. Ward, 1810. 16°. * PXC

—— Same. New-York: W. Borradaile, 1825. 6 v. 16°. * PXC

The works of Flavius Josephus...containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, seven books of the Jewish war, and the life of Josephus, written by himself. Translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition. Together with explanatory notes and observations...by William Whiston. v. 2. Philadelphia: J. Grigg, 1829. pl. 8°. * PXC

The genuine works of Flavius Josephus: translated by William Whiston. v. 2-6. New York: C. Wells, 1836. illus. 12°. * PXC

v. 2-3 lack date of publication.

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

The works of...Josephus...translated by William Whiston, with an...essay by Rev. H. Stebbing. London: G. Virtue, 1841. xv, 1055 p., 11 pl. 4°. *PXC

The works of Flavius Josephus, the learned and authentic Jewish historian. Translated by William Whiston, A.M. With fifty-two pictorial illustrations. London: H. G. Bohn, 1845. 2 v. 8°. *PXC

The works of Josephus; a new translation; by the Rev. Robert Traill... With notes, explanatory essays, and pictorial illustrations. Edited by Isaac Taylor. v. 1. London: G. Virtue, 1847. 8°. *PXC

Set incomplete, owing to death of translator. The Jewish War, nearly completed, was published as a separate work in 2 v. edited by I. Taylor. London, 1851. 4°.

The works of Flavius Josephus...containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, seven books of the Jewish war, and the life of Josephus, written by himself. Translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's...edition. Together with...notes... By William Whiston. From the last London edition. Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co., 1848. 2 v. in 1. illus. 8°. *PXC

The works of Flavius Josephus... To which are added, three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc... Translated by William Whiston... Cincinnati: Applegate & Company, 1854. 1 p.l., 879(1) p., 1 port. 8°. *PXC

The works of Flavius Josephus. Translated by William Whiston... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1865. vi, 684 p., 1 port. 4°. *PXC

The works of Josephus, with a life written by himself, translated from the original Greek. Including explanatory notes and observations by William Whiston; with a complete index. In four volumes. v. 3-4. New York: Oakley, Mason & Co., 1870. 8°. *PXC

The works of Flavius Josephus. Translated by William Whiston. Boston: Lee and Shepard [187–?]. vi, 684 p., 1 port. 8°. *PXC

—— Same. London: Ward, Lock & Co. [1878.] 2 p.l., 528 p., 1 l., 284 p. 12°. *PXC

The works of Flavius Josephus...containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, seven books of the Jewish wars, and the life of Josephus, written by himself... Translated...together with explanatory notes and observations...by William Whiston. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *R

The works of Flavius Josephus. Whiston's translation, revised by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto, with topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1889-1900. 5 v. 12°. (Bohn's standard library.) *PXC

Histoire des Juifs. Ecrité par Flavius Joseph Sous le Titre de Antiqvitez ivdaiqves. Traduite Sur l'Original Grec reveu sur divers Manuscrits par Monsieur Arnauld d'Andilly. A Paris: Chez Pierre Le Petit, 1668. 5 v. 12°. *PXC

—— Same. Nouvelle Édition, enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures en taille-douce... A Amsterdam: Chez George Gallet, 1700. 12 p.l., 758 p., 11 l. f°. †† *PXC

Die Werke des Flavius Josephus... Enthaltend: Zwanzig Bücher von der alten jüdischen Geschichte; Sieben Bücher vom Kriege der Juden mit den Römern; Zwey Bücher von dem alten Herkommen der Juden wider Apion; Ein Buch von dem Martyrertode der Makkabäer und Das Leben des Josephus von ihm selbst geschrieben. Alles aus dem griechischen Originale übersetzt durch J. F. Cotta und Professor A. Fr. Gfrörer... Philadelphia: Kimber und Scharpless, 1846. viii, (1)10-903 p. 4°. † *PXC

Flavii Iosephi opera omnia ab Immanuele Bekkers recognita. Lipsiae: sumptibus et typis B. G. Teubneri, 1855-56. 6 v. 16°. *PXC

Greek text.

Preclara Josephi opera...impensis Francisci Regnault & Johānis Petit librarijs impressa...Parrhisij, 1519. 4°. †† *PXC

Begins, imperfect, at fo. ij.: Prologvs Iosephi in svos libros antiqvitatvm...de greco in latinum traductos per preysbterū Rufinum; colophon, reverse of fo. cxciiij.: Expliciunt...viginti libri...per... Robertum Goullet...restituti... De Judaico bello follows in xc. fo.; after this, unpaged, a Tetramonon ex Josepho Biblia Historia scolastica Egesippo cōciliatum, by Goullet; and a Compendium de sex etatibus seculi, orbis descriptione...also by Goullet.

...Flavii Josephi opera, quæ reperiri potuerunt, omnia. Ad Codices fere omnes cum impressos tum Manuscriptos diligenter recensuit, nova Versione donavit, & Notis illustravit Joannes Hudsonus... Oxonii: e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1720. 2 v. f°. †† *PXC

Fl. Josephi Judaei opera omnia. Textum edidit M. Carol. Ernest. Richter. Lipsiae: sumtibus E. B. Schwickerti, 1826-27. 6 v. 16°. *PXC

Flavii Iosephi Iudaei opera omnia. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae: sumtibus et typis Caroli Tauchnitii, 1850. 6 v. 24°. *PXC

...Flavii Josephi opera. Græce et Latine. Recognovit Guilelmus Dindorfius. Parisiis: Editore Ambrosio Firmin Didot, 1865. 2 v. 4°. *PXC

Flavii Iosephi opera edidit et apparatv critico instrvxit Benedictvs Niese. Berolini: Apvd Weidmannos, 1887-95. 7 v. in 4. 8°. *PXC

History, continued.

General Works, continued.

Flavii Iosephi opera ex versione Latine antiqva edidit commentario critico instrvxit prolegomena indicesque addidit Carolvs Boysen. Pars 6. Vindobonae: F. Tempsky, 1898. 8°. (Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm. v. 37.) **ZEL**

O drevnosti iudeiskavo naroda. Protiv Apiona. Perevod s grecheskavo Ya. I. Izraelsona. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1895. xxxiv p., 1 l., 134, xii p., 1 l. 8°. *** PZO**

Life

Toledot Joseph. [The life of Josephus, translated into Hebrew by Kalman Schulmann.] Wilna: R. M. Romm, 1859. viii, 100 p. 16°. *** PXC**

With a eulogy by Ish Emunim [pseud.].

Antiquities

Yeme am olam hu sefer Kadmoniyyot ha-Yehudim. [The Antiquities, books 1-4, translated into Hebrew by Kalman Schulmann.] Wilna: Widow & Bros. Romm, 1886. 252 p. 12°. *** PXC**

Kadmoniyyot ha-Yehudim. [The same, books 11-15, chap. 10, translated into Hebrew by Kalman Schulmann.] Wilna: R. M. Romm, 1864. 411 p. 16°. *** PXC**

In this translation the volume is called v. 1, and the books, book 1-5.

Hakdamat Josephus...le-sefer Kadmonyyot ha-Yehudim. [The preface to the Antiquities translated into Hebrew by Kalman Schulmann.] (In his: Sefat Zion. Wilna, 1896. 12°. p. 39-50.) *** PBP**

F. Iosephi antiqvitatvm XX. Adiuncta est simul Iosephi Vita ab ipso literis mandata. Omnia à Sigismundo Gelenio è Græco in sermonem Latinum conuersa... Lugduni: Apvd Hæredes Iacobi Ivnctæ, 1566. 6 p.l., 702 p., 15 l. f°. **†† * PXC**

Wars of the Jews

The wars of the Jews as related by Josephus, with additional facts from Jewish history. Adapted to the capacities of young persons... [Preface signed Aunt Jane.] London: J. Harris, 1832. xii, 235 p., 24 pl. 4. ed. 12°. *** PXC**

The Jewish war of Flavius Josephus: a new translation, by the Rev. Robert Traill. Edited, with notes, by Isaac Taylor. London: Houlston and Stoneman, 1851. 2 v. 75 pl. 4°. **† * PXC**

Histoire de la guerre des Juifs contre les Romains. Par Flavius Joseph, Et sa Vie écrite par luy-mesme. Traduit du Grec par Monsieur Arnauld d'Andilly. v. 4. A Bruxelles: Chez Eug. Henry Fricx, 1676. 12°. *** PXC**

Geschichte des jüdischen Krieges; oder vom Untergang des jüdischen Volkes und seiner Hauptstadt Jerusalem. Aus dem Griechischen neu übersetzt... Durchgesehen und hrsg. von A. Fr. Gfrören... Mit geographischen und historischen Erläuterungen von W. Hoffmann. Stuttgart und Leipzig: L. F. Rieger und Comp., 1836. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *** PXC**

Milchamot ha-Yehudim im ha-Romaim. [The Jewish war, translated into Hebrew by Kalman Schulmann. 2. ed. rev., with the addition of an introduction.] Wilna: Widow & Bros. Romm, 1884. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *** PXC**

With a letter and an approbation by Abraham Simchah ben Nachman of Mstislav.

Historiarvm Iosephi libri nvmero VII. [Colophon: Impressit A. Pannartz in domo Petri de Max. civis Romani, 1475. Platyna emendavit.] f°. **†† * PXC**

Against Apion

Des Flavius Josephus Schrift gegen den Apion. Text und Erklärung, aus dem Nachlass von J. G. Müller hrsg. durch C. Joh. Riggenbach und Conr. von Orelli. Basel: Bahnmaier's Verlag (C. Detloff), 1877. 2 p.l., 376 p. 8°. *** PZO**

Works Relating to Josephus

Auchincloss, William Stuart. How to read Josephus. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1906. 15 p. 8°. *** PXC**

Balaban, Majer. Josephus Flavius. Charakterystyka człowieka i historyka na tle współczesnych wypadków. Lwów: Żydowska Spółka wydawnicza "Kadimah," 1904. 32 p. 8°. *** PXC**

Berendts, A. Die Zeugnisse vom Christentum im slavischen "De bello Judaico" des Josephus. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1906. 2 p.l., 79 p. 8°. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur... N. F. Bd. 14.) **ZE**

Bloch, H. Die Quellen des Flavius Josephus in seiner Archäologie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1879. x, 169 p. 8°. *** PXC**

Blunt, John James. The veracity of the gospels & acts of the apostles, argued from the undesigned coincidences to be found in them, when compared 1. with each other, and 2. with Josephus. London: J. Murray, 1828. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 187 p. 12°. *** YN**

Boettger, G. Topographisch-historisches Lexicon zu den Schriften des Flavius Josephus... (Anhang: Specimen parandae novae editionis operum Flav. Josephi.) Leipzig: L. Fernau, 1879. xiv p., 1 l., 285 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXC**

Boysen, Karl. Die handschriftliche Überlieferung der lateinischen Josephus-

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Übersetzung in der ersten Hälfte der Antiquitates Judaicae. (In: Beiträge zur Bücherkunde und Philologie... Leipzig, 1903. 8°. p. 277-292.) ***GAH**

CERFS, Les, mangeurs de serpents. (Recueil d'archéologie orientale. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 4, p. 319-322.) ***OAL**

CHASLES, V. E. P. De l'autorité historique de Flavius Josèphe. Paris: H. Fournier & Co., 1841. 2 p.l., 79 p. 8°. ***PXC**

DISSEL, Sibrand van. Flavius Josephus, met het geschiedverhaal des Bijbels vergeleken, benevens een uittreksel... Schiedam: H. A. M. Roelants, 1847. 2 p.l., xiii-xiv, 479 p. nar. 8°. ***PXC**

FINDLAY, Robert. A vindication of the sacred books and of Josephus...from various misrepresentations and cavils of...M. de Voltaire. Glasgow: R. and A. Foulis, 1770. xxxii, 587 p. 8°. ***YII**

GOODENOW, Smith B. Bible chronology carefully unfolded... To which is added a restoration of Josephus. Chicago: F. H. Revell Co., 1896. 386 p. 8°.

HARTLEY, J. Déposition de Flavius Josèphe ou, L'historien juif témoin de la vérité du christianisme; par le Rév. J. Hartley. Toulouse: Société pour impression de livres religieux, 1841. 3 p.l., 42 p. 2.ed. 24°. **ZET p.v.7, no.3**

HOELSCHER, Gustav Diedrich Hillard. Die Quellen des Josephus für die Zeit vom Exil bis zum jüdischen Kriege. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1904. 1 p.l., 85(1) p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXC**

HOLLEAUX, Maurice. Sur un passage de Flavius Josèphe (Antiq Jud., xii, 4 § 155). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 39, p. 161-176.) ***PBF**

HORNBOSTEL, Wilhelm. De Flavii Josephi studiis rhetoricis quæstiones selectæ. Halis Saxonum: typis Wischani et Burkhardti, 1912. 2 p.l., 113(1) p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXC**

JACOBS, Joseph. A neglected Jewish author. An appeal to Mr. James Loeb. (American Hebrew. New York, 1911. f°. v. 90, p. 37.)

LIEZENBERG, Jacob Laurentius. Studia Flaviana, observationes criticae in Flavi Josephi Antiquitates judaicas. Specimen litterarium inaugurale, quod...examini submittet J. L. Liezenberg... Schiedami: H. A. M. Roelants, 1899. 4 p.l., 102 p. 8°. ***PXC**

MUELLER, J. G. Des Flavius Josephus Schrift gegen den Apion: Text und Erklärung...hrsg. durch C. J. Riggenbach und C. von Orelli. Basel, 1877. 8°. ***PZO**

NESTLE, Erwin. Studien aus dem Deutschen evang. Institut für Altertumswissenschaft in Jerusalem. Judea bei Josephus. (Deutsche Palästina-Verein. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1911. 8°. v. 34, p. 65-118.) **318 C**

REINACH, Théodore. Josèphe sur Jésus. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 35, p. 1-18.) ***PBF**

RITTER, B. Philo und die Halacha. Eine vergleichende Studie unter steter Berücksichtigung des Josephus. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1879. 10 p., 1 l., 139 p. 8°. ***PIT**

SCHARFENBERG, Johann Gottfried. Prolusio de Josephi et versionis Alexandrinae consensu... Lipsiae: Ex Officina Sommeria [1780?]. 1 p.l., 30 p. 4°. ***PDP**

SCHEMANN, Friedrich. Die Quellen des Flavius Josephus in der jüdischen Archaeologie, Buch XVIII-XX–Polemos II, cap. VII-XIV, 3. Hagen: G. Butz, 1887. 2 p.l., 56 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PXC**

SPAK, Isaac. Der Bericht des Josephus über Alexander den Grossen. Königsberg i. Pr.: Hartung, 1911. 1 p.l., 47(1) p. 8°. **BVE p.v.5, no.1**

TERWOGT, Willem Albert. Het leven van den Joodschen geschiedschrijver Flavius Josephus. Utrecht: A. J. van Huffel, 1863. x p., 1 l., 135 p. 8°. ***PXC**

USSANI, Vincenzo. La questione e la critica del cosi detto Egesippo. (Studi italiani di filologia classica. Firenze, 1906. 8°. v. 14, p. 245-361.) **RBA**

VINCENT, H. Chronologie des oeuvres de Josèphe. (Revue biblique internationale. Paris, 1911. .8°. nouv. série, tome 8, p. 366-383.) ***YIA**

VOGEL, Friedrich. De Hegesippo, qui dicitur, Iosephi interprete. Erlangae: A. Deichert, 1880. 2 p.l., 62 p. 8°. ***PXC**

WESTBERG, Friedrich. Die biblische Chronologie nach Flavius Josephus und das Todesjahr Jesu. Leipzig: G. Böhme, 1910. 3 p.l., 202 p. 8°. ***PXB**

Jost, I. M. Allgemeine Geschichte des israelitischen Volkes... Berlin: C.F. Amelung, 1832. 2 v. 8°. ***PXE**

—— —— Leipzig, 1850. 2 v. 8°. ***PXE**

—— Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsere Tage... Berlin: Schlesingersche Buchhandlung, 1820-47. 10 v. 8°. ***PXE**

—— Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Secten. Leipzig: Dörffling & Franke, 1857-59. 3 v. 8°. ***PXE**

Karpeles, G. A sketch of Jewish history, translated from the German. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1897. 109 p. 12°. (Special series. No. 5.) ***PXE**

History, continued.

General Works, continued.

Katzenberg, Julius. Biblical history for school and home... Cincinnati: The Bloch Prtg. Co., 1892. 5 parts in 1 v. 16°. * YIV

Kayserling, M. See **Hecht,** Emanuel, and M. KAYSERLING.

Klausner, Joseph. Historia yisreelit. Shiurim... v. 1. Odessa: N. Ch. Bjalik & S. Buryschkin, 1909. 8°. * PXE

In Hebrew.

—— Lecties in idischer Geschichte. Bearbeitet vun J. Spivak. (Der jüdischer Record. Chicago, 1913. f°. v. 3.) * PXE

Judeo-German. Begun in no. 167, March 28.

Krochmal, Nachman. [A survey of ancient Jewish history.] (In his: More nebuke ha-zeman, gate 8-10. Lemberg, 1854. sq. 8°.) * PBP

In Hebrew.

—— —— (Same. Lemberg, 1863. 8°.)

—— —— (Same. Warsaw, 1894. 8°.)

Kroner, Theodor. Geschichte der Juden von Esra bis zur Jetztzeit... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1899. viii, 152 p. 8°. * PXE

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. Lehrbuch der Heiligen Geschichte. Ein Wegweiser zum Verständnis des göttlichen Heilsplanes nach seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig: G. Reichardt, 1889. xii, 331 p. 17. ed. 8°. * YIV

Lawrence, Eugene. The Jews and their persecutors. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877. 81 p. 32°. (Harper's half hour series. [no.] 28.) * PXE

Lazarus, M. Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studirt man jüdische Geschichte u. Litteratur? Ein Vortrag. Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1900. 41 p. 8°. (Populärwissenschaftliche Vorträge über Juden und Judenthum. [Bd.] 1.) * PX

Ledrain, Eugène. Histoire d'Israel... Avec un appendice par Jules Oppert. Paris: Alphonse Lemerre, 1879-82. 2 v. 16°. * PXE

Lehmann-Haupt, Ferdinand Friedrich Karl. Israel; seine Entwicklung im Rahmen der Weltgeschichte. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1911. vii, 344 p., 1 map. 8°. * PXE

Lenormant, François. Histoire du peuple juif. Paris: A. Lévy, 1869. viii, 194 p., 1 l. 12°. (Nouveau cours d'histoire à l'usage des études secondaires. Temps anciens. 1.)

Leo, Heinrich. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte des jüdischen Staates; gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin... Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1828. viii, 294 p. 8°. * PXE

Levin, M. Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Litteratur. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1900. viii, 390 p. 3.ed. 8°. * PXE

—— —— Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1908. ix, 278 p. 4.ed. 8°. * PXE

Leydekker, Melchior. Melchioris Leidekkeri de republica Hebraeorum libri XII. Quibus de sacerrimâ gentis origine & statu in Aegypto; de miraculis...in reipublicae constitutione; de theocratia...de religione publica & privatâ disseritur. Porrò antiquitates Judaeorum verae ostenduntur et falsae corriguntur... Subjicitur archæologia sacra, qua historia creationis & diluvii Mosaica contra Burneti profanam telluris theoriam asseritur. Amstelædami: Apud Isaacum Stokmans, 1704. 13 p.l., 3-702, 96 p., 1 pl., 1 port. f° in fours. † * PEB

Lindner, George J. Modern Judaism and the church; a review of the history of Israel since the beginning of the Christian era. Their religion of to-day, including modern attacks on Christianity. Washington: F. B. Clarkson, 1891. xiii, (1)16-253 p., 1 l. 16°. * PGP

Loewenstein, L. Geschichte der Juden von der babylonischen Gefangenschaft bis zur Gegenwart... Mainz: J. Wirth, 1904. viii, 271 p. 8°. * PXE

Lord, John. Beacon lights of history. First series. Jewish heroes and prophets. New York: Fords, Howard, and Hulbert [cop. 1888]. 524 p., 1 port. 8°. * R-BAC

Loria, Jaques. Histoire juive depuis la destruction du premier temple jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Imprimerie E. Lyon, 1905. 2 p.l., 7-103 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXE

Lublinski, S. Die Entstehung des Judentums. Eine Skizze. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1903. 71 p. 16°. * PX

Magnus, Katie, lady. Outlines of Jewish history from B. C. 586 to C. E. 1890. Revised by M. Friedländer. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1890. xxi, 388 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 2.ed. 8°. * PXE

Magnus, Laurie. Notes on the history and character of the Jews. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 79, p. 139-150.) * DA

Margolin, M. M. Osnovnyya techeniya v istorii yevreiskavo naroda. Etyud po filosofii istorii yevreyev. St. Petersburg: [K. S. Antokolski,] 1900. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. * PX

Marquart, J. Fundamente israelitischer und jüdischer Geschichte. Göttingen: Dieterich, 1896. vi p., 1 l., 75 p. 8°. * PDA

Marsh, John. An epitome of general ecclesiastical history... With an appendix giving a condensed history of the Jews. New York: Vanderpool & Cole, 1828. 2 p.l., 13-450 p., 2 maps, 6 pl., 1 table. 8°. ZDB

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— —— New York: J. Tilden and Co., 1840. 2 p.l., (1)26-462 p., 1 chart, 1 map, 7 pl. 5.ed. 12°. **ZDB**

—— —— New York: W. W. Dodd, 1864. 5 p.l., 25-464 p., 2 maps, 1 chart. 16.ed. 8°. **ZDB**

Martin, George. Jewish fights by land and sea. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 26-33.) ***DE**

Marx, Alexander. Societies for the promotion of the study of Jewish history. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1911. 8°. no. 20, p. 1-9.) ***PXX**

Mayers, M. J. The history of the Jews, from their origin to their ultimate dispersion. With...notes. London: T. Hamilton, 1824. iv, 512 p. 8°. ***PXE**

Megillat taanit. [The Scroll of fasting. A chronicle which enumerates thirty-five eventful days in ancient Jewish history on which fasting is forbidden. Text in Aramaic, with Hebrew commentaries. With notes by Jacob Emden.] (In: Seder olam rabbah we-zuta. Hamburg, 1757. 16°. f. 23a-31a.) ***PXD**

—— [With the commentary of Abraham ben Joseph ha-Levi of Cracow. Together with Megillat Antiochus.] [Königsberg:] T. ha-Cohen Efrati & J. Becker [1857-58]. 48 p. 16°. ***PXD**

—— [With two commentaries of Judah Loeb ben Menahem, Dayyan of Krotoschin, one compiled from earlier commentaries, and one original. Appended is Seder olam zuta with his commentary entitled Masak Yehudah.] Warsaw: I. Goldmann, 1874. 48 p. 8°.

—— [Edited by Adolf Neubauer, according to the first edition and that of Amsterdam, 1711, and the abridged text found in the De Rossi ms. in the library of Parma, with variations from ms. fragments in the Bodleian Library.] (In: Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediaeval Jewish chronicles. Edited by A. Neubauer. Oxford, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. vii-viii, 3-25.) ***P**

—— [Edited by Menasheh Grossberg.] Lemberg: E. Salat, 1905. 2 p.l., 39(1), 80 p., 2 l. 8°.

German title on the cover: Tractat Megilath Taanith...nach alten Handschriften edirt u. mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen u. Register versehen von M. Grossberg.

For bibliography see Emil Schuerer, Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes, Leipzig, 1901, v. 1, p. 156-157, **P* and Moritz Steinschneider, Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden, Frankfurt a. M., 1905, Abt. 1, p. 8-9, 172-173, **PAQ*.

Brann, Marcus. Entstehung und Werth der Megillat Taanit. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1876. 8°. v. 25, p. 375-384, 410-418, 445-460.) ***PBC**

Derenbourg, Joseph. La Megillat Ta'anit. (In his: Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine. Paris, 1867. 8°. p. 439-446.) ***PXH**

—— —— (In the Hebrew translation of M. Braunstein, entitled Massa Erez Yisrael. St. Petersburg, 1897. 8°. part 2, p. 229-233.) ***PWC**

Graetz, Heinrich. Die Fastenrolle oder das Megillat-Ta'anit als authentische Geschichtsquelle. (In his: Geschichte der Juden. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 559-576.) ***P**

Mueller, Joel. Der Text der Fastenrolle. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1875. 8°. v. 24, p. 43-48, 139-144.) ***PBC**

Schmilg, Joseph. Ueber Entstehung und historischen Werth des Siegeskalenders Megillath Ta'anith... Leipzig: Ackermann & Glaser, 1874. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. ***PXD**

Ménard, Louis. Histoire des Israélites d'après l'exégèse biblique. Paris: C. Delagrave, 1883. 1 p.l., 252 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. illus. 12°. ***PXE**

Mills, Abraham. The ancient Hebrews: with an introductory essay concerning the world before the flood. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1873. vii, (1)10-443 p. 12°. ***PXE**

—— —— New York and Chicago, 1874. 12°. ***PXE**

—— —— New York: A. S. Barnes & Co. [cop. 1879.] vii, 9-443 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 7 tables. 12°. **Stuart 6871**

Milman, Henry Hart. The history of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time. With maps and engravings. New York, 1830-31. 3 v. 12°. ***PXE**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1863. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. ***PXE**

—— —— Reprinted from the newly revised and corrected London edition. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1864. 3 v. 12°. ***PXE**

Mant, Richard. A letter to the Rev. Henry Hart Milman, reputed author of a History of the Jews, in the fifth, sixth, and ninth volumes of the Family library: deprecating the republication of that work. By "one who is also an elder" [i. e. Richard Mant]. Oxford: J. Parker, 1830. 22 p. 8°. **CK p.v.87**

Monasch, M. Geschiedenis van het volk Israël. Amsterdam: Van Creveld & Co., 1891-94. 3 v. 8°. ***PXE**

Mueller, S. Juedische Geschichte von der Zerstörung des II. Tempels bis zur Gegenwart in Charakterbildern dargestellt. Stuttgart: J. B. Metzler, 1911. 2 p.l., 333 p. 12°. ***PXE**

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

Munk, Salomon. Palestine. Description géographique, historique et archéologique. Paris: Firmin Didot frères, 1845. 2 p.l., 704 p., maps, pl. 8°. (L'univers. Histoire et description de tous les peuples.) * PEB

—— Palästina; geographische, historische und archäologische Beschreibung dieses Landes und kurze Geschichte seiner hebräischen und jüdischen Bewohner. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von M. A. Levy. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1871-72. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Leipzig. Schriften. 16.-17. Jahr, 1870/1-1871/2.) * PEB

Myers, Jack M. The story of the Jewish people, being a history of the Jewish people since Bible times. With a prefatory note by the chief rabbi [i. e. H. Adler]. v. 1. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1909. illus. 12°. * PXE

Niebuhr, Karl. Die Chronologie der Geschichte Israels, Aegyptens, Babyloniens, und Assyriens, von 2000-700 v. Chr. untersucht... Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer, 1896. x, 80 p. 8°. * OBT

Nikolski, N. Drevni Izrail. Populyarnyye ocherki po istorii yevreyev v nauchnom osvyeshchenii. Moscow: "Mir" [1911]. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. * PXE

Nussbaum, Hilary. Historyja Żydów od Mojżesza do epoki obecnej. Opracował podług najwiarogodniejszych źródeł H. Nussbaum. Warszawa: I. Majzner, 1888-90. 5 v. 8°. * PXE

Oehler, Johann. Epigraphische Beiträge zur Geschichte des Judentums. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 53, p. 292-302, 443-452, 525-538.) * PBC

Oettli, Samuel. Geschichte Israels bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Calw: Vereinsbuchhandlung, 1905. vi, 7-566 p. 8°. (Die Geschichte Israels, hrsg. vom Calwer Verlagsverein. Teil 1.) * PXE

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Jerusalem: the holy city, its history and hope. With wood engravings from drawings by H. Aidé and photographs by F. M. Good. London: Macmillan & Co., 1893. xxv, 576 p. 12°. BCM

Ottley, Robert Lawrence. A short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. Cambridge: University Press, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 7 maps. 12°. * PXE

Palmer, E. H. A history of the Jewish nation from the earliest times to the present day... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge [1874?]. xv, 312 p., 1 map. 12°. * PXE

—— See also **Besant,** Walter, and E. H. Palmer.

Pasmanik, Daniel. Die Seele Israels (zur Psychologie des Diasporajudentums). Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1911. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 111(1) p. 4°. * PX

Peters, John Punnett. Early Hebrew story, its historical background. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. 1 p.l., ix p., 1 l., 308 p. 12°. (Crown theological library. v. 7.) * PDB

Phaletranus, Georgius Ericus, pseud. of Guenther Heinrich Plathner. G. E. Phaletrani Exercitatio historico-philologica de sceptri judaici ablatione. (In: J. G. Graevius: Collectio dissertationum...rarissimarum... Trajecti Batavorum, 1716. 4°. p. 381-445.) * C

Philippson, Ludwig. Kleiner Katechismus der Geschichte Jisrael's (bis zu unsrer Zeit), der Bibelkunde, der Landeskunde des alten Palästina und der jüdischen Liturgik. Leipzig: Baumgärtner, 1844. 2 p.l., [iii]-iv, 39(1) p. 12°. * PNG

Philosophy, The, of Jewish history. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 257-265.) * PBD

Pick, Bernhard. Historical sketch of the Jews, since the destruction of Jerusalem. New York: J. B. Alden, 1887. 46 p. nar. 12°. * PXE

—— Historical sketch of the Jews since their return from Babylon. (With illustrations of Jewish customs and life.) n. t.-p. Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 1897. 43 p. 8°. * PXE

Repr.: Open Court, May – June, 1897.

Pinton, J. Compendio historico de la religión desde la creación del mundo hasta el estado presente de la iglesia. Barcelona: Sierra y Marti, 1827. 2 v. 14. ed. 16°. ZDB

Procksch, O. Geschichtsbetrachtung und geschichtliche Überlieferung bei den vorexilischen Propheten. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1902. 4 p.l., 176 p. 8°. * PDI

Purchas, S. Of the Hebrew nation, and religion, from the beginning thereof to our time. (In his: Pilgrimage. London, 1626. 4.ed. f°. p. 89-214.)

Rabelleau. Histoire des Hébreux, rapprochée des temps contemporains de la création du monde, au dernier sac de Jerusalem. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. * PXE

Racah, L. Gl'Israeliti. Storia politico-letteraria (70-1897 dell' E. V.). v. 1. Roma: G. Balbi, 1898. 8°. * PXE

Reinach, Théodore. Histoire des Israélites depuis la ruine de leur indépendance nationale jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1901. xix, 415 p. 2.ed. 12°. * PXE

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

—— —— Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1910. xx, 416 p. 4. ed. 12°. * PXE

Renan, J. E. Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Paris: C. Levy, 1887-93. 5 v. 8°. * PXE

v. 1 is 7.ed.

—— History of the people of Israel. London: Chapman & Hall, 1888-91. 3 v. 8°. * R – * PXG

[1. division.] Till the reign of King David.
2. division. From the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria.
3. division. From the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon.

Robinson, George Livingstone. Leaders of Israel. A brief history of the Hebrews, from the earliest times to the downfall of Jerusalem, A. D. 70. New York: The International Committee of Y. M. C. A., 1906. xi p., 2 l., 242 p., 1 pl. 12°. * PDZ

Rothschild, Constance de, and A. DE ROTHSCHILD. The history and literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. [Preface signed C. and A. de Rothschild.] London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, 1870. 2 v. 8°. * PXE

—— —— London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1871. 2 v. maps. 2.ed. 12°. * PXE

—— —— Abridged edition. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1872. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 498 p. 12°. * PXE

Russell, Michael. Palestine or the Holy Land. From the earliest period to the present time. With a map and nine engravings. New York: J. & J. Harper, 1833. 3 p.l., 330, 6 p., 1 map. 16°. (Harper's stereotype edition. Family library. No. 27.) BCI

Scherhand, I. B. Martirologiya yevreyev, ili o goneniyakh i preslyedovaniyakh yevreyev s glubokoi drevnosti do nastoyashchavo vremeni. Oriol: Gubernskoye Pravlenie, 1882. 192 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXE

Schindler, Solomon. Dissolving views in the history of Judaism. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1888. 3 p.l., 340 p. 12°. * PXE

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. A history of the modern Jews; or, Annals of the Hebrew race. From the destruction of Jerusalem to the present time. Philadelphia: D. Rulison, 1860. iv, 5-350 p., 1 port. 12°. * PXE

Schneider, Hermann. Kultur und Denken der Babylonier und Juden. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1910. xvi, 665(1) p. 8°. * OCY

Schulze, Wilhelm. Volksgeschichte Israels... Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1905. 2 p.l., 244 p. 2.ed. 8°. (Huelfsmittel zum evangelischen Religionsunterricht. Heft 9, 10, 23.) * PXE

Schwab, Moïse. Histoire des Israélites, depuis l'édification du second temple jusqu'à nos jours... Paris: L. Blum, 1866. 312 p. 12°. * PXE

—— —— Paris: A. Durlacher, 1895. 300 p. new ed. 8°. * PXE

Seder Olam. Seder olam rabba hoc est, Chronologia Hebraeorum maior (Seder olam zuta Chronologia Hebraeorum minor). Cui accessit e regione G. Genebrardi versio Latina. Basileae: A. Froben, 1580. 156 p. 24°. * PXD

In Hebrew and Latin.

—— Seder olam rabba we-Seder olam zuta Sive Chronicon Hebræorum majus et minus. Latine vertit, & Commentario perpetuo, cui Notæ in V. T. libros Historicos & plerosque Prophetas minores insertæ sunt, illustravit Johannes Meyer... Amstelædami: Apud Joannem Wolters, 1699. 12 p.l., 1282 p., 1 l. 4°.

—— Seder olam rabbah we-zuta u-Megillat taanit... [Edited, with notes, by Jacob Emden.] Hamburg: C. S. Schröder, 1757. 36 f. 16°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— Seder olam rabba... [With two commentaries by Enoch Zundel ben Joseph.] Wilna: M. Romm & Z. Typograf, 1845. 87 p. 8°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— Seder olam rabba we-Seder olam zuta; we-Seder ha-kabbalah [by] Abraham ben David; we-Seder malke Yisrael... Lemberg: M. F. Poremba, 1850. 28 l. 12°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— Seder olam zuta. [With the commentary entitled Masak Yehudah, by Judah Loeb ben Menahem, Dayyan of Krotoschin.] (At the end of Megillat taanit with the commentaries of the same commentator. Warsaw, 1874. 8°. p. 41-48.) * PXD

—— Seder olam zuta. Edited by Adolf Neubauer. (In: Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediaeval Jewish chronicles. Edited by A. Neubauer. Oxford, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. viii-x, 26-88.) * P

—— Seder olam rabba... Nach Handschriften und Druckwerken hrsg., mit kritischen Noten und Erklärungen versehen von Baer Ratner. Wilna: Wittwe & Gebr. Romm, 1897. 2 p.l., 152 p. 8°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— Seder olam (Cap. 1-10) nach Handschriften und Druckwerken herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt von Alexander Marx. Berlin: H. Itzkowski, 1903. xxxiv, 36, 22 p. 8°. * PXD

—— Seder olam...rabbah... [With commentaries and notes by Jacob Emden, Elijah of Wilna, and Jeroham Meir Lei-

History, continued.

General Works, continued.

ner.] Warsaw: S. B. Lande, 1904. 1 p.l., xviii, 94 p. 8°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

RATNER, Baer. Mabo leha-Seder olam rabbah. Wilna: Widow & Bros. Romm, 1894. 2 p.l., 162 p. 8°.

In Hebrew. Published as part 1 of the Wilna edition of the Seder olam rabba, 1897. German title: Einleitung zum Seder Olam.

Sefer Yuchasin... [With notes by Jacob Bachrach.] [Königsberg, 1858.] 168 f. 12°. * PXD

Segal, B. L. Istoriya yevreiskavo naroda...(do iskhoda Gaonov). Odessa: Odesski Viestnik, 1885. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXE

v. 2 is 1. ed., printed at Warsaw, 1872, by I. Kotti.

Ségur, Louis Philippe de, comte. Histoire des Juifs. Paris: A. Eymery, 1827. vii, 391 p., 1 pl. 32°. * PXE

Seinecke, L. C. F. W. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1876-84. 2 v. 8°. * PXE

Shahin Makarius, Bey. Tarikh al-israiliyin. [History of the Jews, with biographical sketches of noteworthy Jews in Egypt.] Cairo, 1904. 2 p.l., 8, 275 p., 7 pl. 8°. * OFI

Sharpe, Samuel. The history of the Hebrew nation and its literature. London: J. R. Smith, 1869. 2 p.l., xviii, 232 p. 12°. * PXE

—— The history of the Hebrew nation and its literature; with an appendix on the Hebrew chronology. London: Williams & Norgate, 1882. xxxii, 447 p. 4.ed. 8°. * PXE

Sherira, Gaon. Scherirae quae dicitur epistola, interpretatione Latina, adnotationibus et criticis et exegeticis instructa... Dissertatio...quam publice defendet auctor Josue Wallerstein. Krotoschini: Typis B. L. Monasch [1860?]. 4 p.l., iv, 60, 23 p. 8°.

In Hebrew and Latin.

Singer, Isidore. A bird's-eye view of the condition of the Jews in past and present. (North American review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 181, p. 845-856.) * DA

Smith, G. The Hebrew people; or, The history and religion of the Israelites...to the time of Christ. Deduced from...Moses and other inspired authors... New York: Carlton & Porter [pref. 1849]. 614 p. 3.ed. 8°. * PXE

Smith, George Adam. The historical geography of the Holy Land, specially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1894. xxiv p., 1 l., 669 p., 6 maps. 8°. * R – * PWC

Soloweitschik, M. A. Ocherki po yevreiskoi istorii i kulturye. Istoricheskaya khrestomatiya. Tom 1. Bibleiski period. Sostavil M. A. Soloweitschik. Pod redaktziei M. I. Kulischera i L. A. Sewa. St. Petersburg: Yevreiskoye Istoriko-Etnograficheskoye Obshchestvo, 1912. xii, 236 p., 3 maps. illus. 4°. * PXE

Stade, B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Berlin: G. Grote, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. (Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. 1. Hauptabt. Teil 6.) * PXE

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. New York: C. Scribner, 1863-76. 3 v. 8°. * PXE

Two prize essays on the post-Biblical history of the Jews. London: Jewish Chronicle Office, 1852. xii, 220 p. 12°.

Usque, S. Consolacam as tribulacoens de Ysrael. Ferrare: A. aben Usque, 5313 [1553]. 1 p.l., 270 f., 2 l. 12°. * PXE

Wallerstein, Josua. See **Sherira,** Gaon.

Watts, Isaac. A short view of the whole Scripture history... From the 16. London edition. Carlisle: G. Kline, 1797. 2 p.l., iii-ix, 11-298 p. 12°. * YIV

—— —— London: T. Tegg & Son, 1838. xi, 310 p., 1 pl. 12°. * YIV

Weber, G., and H. J. HOLTZMANN. Geschichte des Volkes Israel und der Entstehung des Christenthums. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1867. 2 v. 8°. * PXE

1. Weber, G. Das Volk Israel in der alttestamentlichen Zeit.
2. Holtzmann, H. J. Judenthum und Christenthum im Zeitalter der apokryphischen und neutestamentlichen Literatur.

Weinheimer, Hermann. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Berlin-Schöneberg: Buchverlag der "Hilfe," G. m. b. H., 1909-10. 2 v. 12°. * PXG

v. 2 has second t.-p.: Die Entstehung des Judentums.

[Bd. 1.] Von den Anfängen bis zur Zerstörung Jerusalems durch die Babylonier.

Bd. 2. Von der babylonischen Gefangenschaft bis zur Zestörung Jerusalems durch die Römer.

Wellhausen, Julius. Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1895. 2 p.l., 377 p. 2.ed. 8°. * PXE

ZAHN, Adolph. Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. Beurteilung der Schrift von J. Wellhausen 1894. Mit Beilagen... Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1895. 154 p. 8°. * PXE

Wellhausen, Julius. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. With a reprint of the article Israel from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica." Translated from the German ...by J. S. Black and A. Menzies, with preface by W. R. Smith. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1885. xvi, 552 p. 8°. * PXE

Wiernik, Peter. Die idische Geschichte vun Abraham abinu bis die jetztige Zeit.

History, continued.
General Works, continued.

New York: B. Rabinowitz, 1901. 2 p.l., 381 p. 8°. * PXE

Judeo-German. English title: History of the Jews from the earliest period to the present time.

Wilson, W. The church of Israel: a study in prophecy, from the 26. chap. of Leviticus, with an essay on the chronology of scripture. London: Hamilton, 1861. 4 p.l., 435 p., 4 tables. 8°. * PXE

Yachya, Gedaliah ben Joseph ibn. Sefer Shalshelet ha-kabbalah... [A chronicle of Jewish history. With eulogies by Joseph Samega, Samuel de' Archivolti, Isaac Zarfati, and Joseph ben Gedaliah ibn Yachya.] Venice: G. de Garra, 1587. 122 f. 8°. * PXD

In Hebrew.

—— —— Warsaw: M. I. Halter & A. M. Zysberg, 1881. 52 f. 8°. * PXD

The censor's permission is dated 1882.

—— —— Warsaw: B. Munk, 1889. 160 p. 12°. * PXD

Zacuto, Abraham. Liber Juchassin sive Lexicon biographicum et historicum complectens vitas omnium virorum eruditorum quorum mentio fit in Talmude Babylonio et Hiersolymitano, Midrash Rabbah, similibusque scriptis. Compilatum ab...Rabbi Abraham Zacuti...et constructum ordine alphabetico et chronologica. Additæ sunt ab eadem auctore narrationes de regibus Persicis, Ægyptiis, Chaldæis, Romanis aliisque viris illustribus. Nunc primum editum secundum ms. quod asservatur in Bibliotheca Bodeleiana, Oxonii. Accedunt notæ copiosissimæ Rabbi Jacobi Embden ...atque editoris Herschell Filipowski... Londini et Edimburgi: Typis H. Filipowski, A. M. 5617, 1857. vii(i), 254 p., 1 l. 8°.

Zahn, Adolph. Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. Beurteilung der Schrift von J. Wellhausen 1894. Mit Beilagen... Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1895. 154 p. 8°. * PXE

Zhitlowsky, Chayyim. Mysli ob istoricheskikh sudbakh yevreistva. Moscow: "Russkaya" tipo-litografiya, 1887. 127 p. 8°. * PX

Ziegler, I. Die Geschichte des Judenthums von dem babylonischen Exile bis auf die Gegenwart. Ein Familienbuch. Prag: J. R. Brandeis, 1900. 1 p.l., viii, 244 p. 8°. * PXE

Zornlin, Rosina M. Bible narrative... London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1855. xx, 504 p., 4 maps. 4. ed. rev. 12°. * PDZ

Chronology

Auchincloss, William Stuart. Auchincloss' chronology of the Holy Bible. Introduction by A. H. Sayce. New York: D. Van Nostrand and Co., 1908. ix, 7-97 p., 1 map. 8°.

Bosanquet, James Whatman. Assyrian and Hebrew chronology compared, with the view of showing the extent to which the Hebrew chronology of Ussher must be modified, in conformity with the Assyrian canon. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 145-180.) * OAA

—— Chronology of the times of Daniel, Ezra, and Nehemiah, considered with the view of correcting an error of 33 years in the received chronology...thereby leading to the solution of...the prophecy of the seventy weeks...the recovery of the lost era of the Jubilee, and the correction of several important dates in Scripture chronology. Part 1. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1848. 8°. * PXH

Bosse, A. Die chronologischen Systeme im Alten Testament und bei Josephus. Berlin: W. Peiser, 1908. 2 p.l., 76 p. 8°. (Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. 1908, no. 2.) * OAA

Brandes, H. Die Chronologie der beiden hebräischen Königsreihen. (In his: Abhandlungen zur Geschichte des Orients. Halle a. S., 1874. 8°. p. 41-122.) * O

Cohen, L. Chronologische Beiträge zur jüdischen Geschichte, Bibliographie und Biographie. n. t.-p. Breslau: Th. Schatzky [1892]. 53 p. 8°. * PXB

Des Vignoles, A. Chronologie de l'histoire sainte et des histoires étrangères qui la concernent, depuis la sortie d'Égypte jusqu'à la captivité de Babylone. Berlin: A. Haude, 1738. 2 v. 4°. BAH

Deutsch, Gotthard. Memorable dates of Jewish history. New York: Bloch Publ. Co., 1904. 2 p.l., 158 p. 8°. * PXB

Ellenberger, Heinrich. Die Leiden und Verfolgungen der Juden und ihre Beschützer in chronologischer Reihenfolge. Von Pharao 1650 vor Christi Geburt bis zur Gegenwart. Von H. E. Budapest: S. Zilahy, 1882. xvi, 141 p., 5 l. 8°. * PXB

—— Zel we-or... [A Hebrew translation, with corrections and additions by Zebi Hermann Horovitz.] Pressburg: D. Löwy & A. Alkalay, 1882. xvi, 148 p. 8°. * PXB

—— Stradaniya. byedstviya i zashchitniki yevreyev, v khronologicheskom poryadkye ot Faraona do R. Kh. i do nashevo vremeni. Pereviol s 3-vo izd. M. Ya. Khashkes. St. Petersburg: V. Demakov, 1882. 3 p.l., 168 p. 8°. * PXB

Fleay, Frederick Gard. On the synchronous chronology of the kings of Israel and Judah. (Victoria Institute. Journal of the transactions. London, 1904. 8°. v. 36, p. 253-285.) * EC

History, continued.

General Works — Chronology, continued.

Floigl, V. Geschichte des semitischen Altertums in Tabellen. Leipzig: W. Friedrich, 1882. 8°. ***OBE**

Goodenow, S. B. Bible chronology carefully unfolded... To which is added a restoration of Josephus. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1896. 386 p. 8°.

Hastings, F. F. Biblical chronology. The historical periods, kings, judges. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 10-30.) ***YIA**

Hirschensohn, Chayyim ben Jacob Mordecai. Sefer yamim mi-kedem, hu ha-Chronologia ha-biblit. Jerusalem: S. Zuckermann, 1908. 1 p.l., 8, 246, 37 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXB**

In Hebrew. Published by the author, Hoboken, N. J.

Ragosin, Shalom Eliezer. Minchat todah. [An attack on the above work, charging it with heresy.] [Anon.] [New York, 1912.] 2 l. 8°.

In Hebrew and Judeo-German.

—— —— Another ed., with the author's name. [New York:] L. Bodenstein [1912]. 2 l. 8°.

Hirschensohn, Chayyim ben Jacob Mordecai. Aneh kesil... [A reply to the above. New York: Concors-Massel Press, 1912.] 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 12°.

In Hebrew.

Hofmann, Johann Christian Konrad von. Aegyptische und israelitische Zeitrechnung. Ein Sendschreiben an den Herrn Geheimerath Dr. Böckh. Nördlingen: C. H. Beck, 1847. 70 p. 8°. ***PXB**

Hommel, F. Abriss der babylonisch-assyrischen und israelitischen Geschichte, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Zerstörung Babel's in Tabellenform. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1880. 2 p.l., 20 p. 4°. ***PXG**

Howard, N. Neue Berechnungen über die Chronologie des Alten Testaments und ihr Verhältnis zu der Altertumskunde. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Rupprecht. Bonn a. Rh.: J. Schergens, 1904. xiv p., 2 l., 412 p. 8°. ***PXG**

Juvelius, Valter H. Judarnes tideräkning i ny belysning. Uppställning af babyloniska konungalängderna jämte kronologiska data från hebreiska folkets forntid till Seleukidernes och befrielsens æra. Kuopio: K. Malmström, 1906. 1 p.l., iv, 234 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXB**

Kautsch, Emil. An outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament, with chronological tables for the history of the Israelites...and other aids to the explanation of the Old Testament. Translated by J. Taylor. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. xii, 251 p. 8°. ***PDC**

Kings of Israel and Judah. [A chart.] n. p.: S. W. Powell, cop. 1883. 1 l. 8°. ***PXG**

Lederer, Karl. Die biblische Zeitrechnung vom Auszuge aus Ägypten bis zum Beginne der babylonischen Gefangenschaft mit Berücksichtigung der Resultate der Assyriologie und Ägyptologie. Speier: F. Kleeberger [1888]. 3 p.l., 180 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXB**

Loewe, J. Einige Nachträg zum Etwas über Chronologie zur jüdischen Geschichte. Breslau: Grassische Stadt-Buchdrukkerey [179–?]. 28 p. 12°. ***PXB**

Mahler, Eduard. Biblische Chronologie und Zeitrechnungen der Hebräer. Wien: C. Konegen, 1887. xiv, 204 p. 8°. ***PVF**

Niebuhr, Karl. Die Chronologie der Geschichte Israels, Aegyptens, Babyloniens, und Assyriens, von 2000-700 v. Chr. untersucht... Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer, 1896. x, 80 p. 8°. ***OBT**

Ottema, J. G. Kores.. Historisch chronologisch onderzoek naar den tijd der Babylonische ballingschap. Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1850. 4 p.l., 94 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Rask, R. C. Die älteste hebräische Zeitrechnung bis auf Moses, nach den Quellen neu bearbeitet und mit einer Karte vom Paradiese versehen. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von D. G. Mohnike. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1836. 124 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. ***PXF**

Raška, Johann. Die Chronologie der Bibel im Einklange mit der Zeitrechnung der Egypter und Assyrier. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1878. xiv, 354 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXB**

Rossi, Azariah ben Moses Meha-Adummim de'. Meor Enayim... [Various critical dissertations, partly dealing with the chronology of Jewish history.] Mantua, 1573-75. 194 f., 6 l. 4°. ***PXB**

In Hebrew. With notes by Moses Provenzalo, and the additions of the author.

—— —— Edited by Isaac Satanow. Berlin: Jüdische Freyschule, 1794. [2. ed.] 8°. ***PXB**

Without the additions.

—— —— Edited by Isaac Benjacob. Wilna: I. Benjacob & Co., 1863-65. 3 v. in 1. 8°. (Kiryat sefer le-chokmat Yisrael. v. 1-3.) ***PXB**

With his Mazref la-kesef and Zedek olamim, and other additions.

—— —— Edited by David Cassel. Wilna: J. R. Romm, 1864-66. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. ***PXB**

With all the additions.

History, continued.

General Works — Chronology, continued.

—— Mazref la-kesef... Edimburgi: H. Filipowski, 1854. 1 p.l., 15, 125 p.; 1 p.l., 64(1) p. 12°. ***PXB**

In Hebrew. Latin title: Trutina argenti, sive Dissertatio critica...ad defendendum caput XXXV, quod est de aetate mundi...in opere ejus...Meor Enayim... Nunc primum publici juris facta e codice autographo...a Herschell Filipowski. Ex auctoritate Societatis Antiquitatum Hebraicarum.

Kaufmann, David. Contributions à l'histoire des luttes d'Azaria de Rossi, Pièces justificatives. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1896. 8°. v. 33, p. 77-87.) ***PBF**

In Hebrew.

Levi, Benedetto. Della vita e degli scritti di Azaria de' Rossi. Cenni. Padova: Tip. Crescini, 1868. 34 p. 8°. ***PWZ**

Zedner, Joseph. Zur Editio princeps des Meor Enajim. (Hebraeische Bibliographie. Berlin, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 79-80.) ***PAA**

Zunz, Leopold. Toledot Rabbi Azariah min ha-Adummim. (Kerem Chemed. Prag, 1841-43. 12°. v. 5, p. 131-158; v. 7, p. 119-124.) ***PBA**

Reprinted in the above mentioned Mazref la-kesef, edition of H. Filipowski, Edimburgi, 1854; edition of I. Benjacob, Wilna, 1865; and used in abstract by D. Cassel in the preface to his edition of the Meor Enayim, Wilna, 1866.

Schlesinger, Heinrich. ...Luach ha-Ittim. Zeittafel der biblischen und nachbiblischen Geschichte der Juden...bis zum Jahre 5560... Creuznach: der Verfasser, 1861. viii, 211 p., 2 l. 8°. ***PXB**

Seyffarth, G. Berichtigungen der roemischen, griechischen, persischen, aegyptischen, hebraeischen Geschichte und Zeitrechnung, Mythologie und alten Religionsgeschichte auf Grund neuer historischer Huelfsmittel. Leipzig: Baumgaertner, 1855. xvi, 264 p. 8°. **OYD**

—— Chronologie sacra. Untersuchungen über das Geburtsjahr des Herrn und die Zeitrechnung des Alten und Neuen Testamentes... Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1846. xx, 382 p. 8°. **BAH**

Silberschlag, Johann Esaias. Chronologie der Welt berichtigt durch die heilige Schrift... Berlin, 1783. 4 p.l., xvi p., 1 l., 168 p., 1 l. 4°. **BAH**

Stern, Moritz. Grundriss zur Geschichte der Juden und ihrer Literatur. In tabellarischer Form bearbeitet von M. Stern. Berlin: Verlag "Hausfreund," 1908. 68 p. 5.-6. ed. 8°. ***PXB**

Szold, Henrietta. Tables of Jewish history. A chronological summary of the History of the Jews by...H. Graetz. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society [1898?]. 2 p.l., (1)90-135 p. 8°. ***PXB**

Vossius, Gerardus Joannes. Gerardi Joh Vossii chronologiae sacræ isagoge; sive, De ultimis mundi antiquitatibus, ac imprimis de temporibus rerum Hebræarum, dissertationes VIII. Hagæ-Comitis: Ex typographia Adriani Vlacq, 1659. 4 p.l., 132 p. 4°. **BAH**

Westberg, Friedrich. Die biblische Chronologie nach Flavius Josephus und das Todesjahr Jesu. Leipzig: G. Böhme, 1910. 3 p.l., 202 p. 8°. ***PXB**

Wilson, W. The church of Israel... with an essay on the chronology of Scripture. London: Hamilton, 1861. 4 p.l., 435 p., 4 tables. 8°. ***PXE**

Archaeology

A list of works relatiug to the Jewish calendar was published in v. 7, p. 296-301 of the Bulletin.

Abendana, Isaac. Discourses of the ecclesiastical and civil polity of the Jews. Viz. Of their courts and judicature. Laws concerning tithes. Institution of the priesthood... Written by Isaac Abendana, a learned Jew. London: S. Ballard, 1706. 4 p.l., 200 p. 16° in eights.

Adler, Cyrus. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U. S. National Museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. (United States National Museum. Annual report. Washington, 1901. 8°. 1899, p. 539-561.) ***EA**

Adler, Cyrus, and I. M. Casanowicz. Biblical antiquities; a description of the exhibit at the Cotton States International Exposition, Atlanta, 1895. 46 pl. (United States National Museum. Annual report. Washington, 1898. 8°. 1896, p. 943-1023.) ***EA**

—— The collection of Jewish ceremonial objects in the United States National Museum. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1908. 8°. v. 34, p. 701-746.) ***EA**

Amram, David Werner. The Zekenim, or council of elders. (Journal of biblical literature. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 19, p. 34-52.) ***DA**

Ancessi, Victor. L'Égypte et Moïse. Première partie. Les vêtements du grand prêtre et des lévites; le sacrifice des colombes... Paris: E. Leroux, 1875. 151 p., 2 l., 9 pl. 8°. ***OBL**

Anderson, J. C. See **Rule,** William Harris, and J. C. Anderson.

André, T. L'esclavage chez les anciens Hébreux. Étude d'archéologie biblique. Paris: Fischbacher, 1892. 2 p.l., 197 p. 8°. ***PEL**

Arias Montano, Benito. Antiquitatum Judaicarum libri IX. in quis, praeter Judææ, Hierosolymorum, & Templi Salo-

History, continued.
General Works — Archaeology, continued.

monis accuratam delineationem, praecipui sacri ac profani gentis ritus describuntur. Lugduni Batavorum: Ex officina Plantiniana, 1593. 2 p.l., 200 p., 16 folded pl. 8°. * PEB

Babelon, E. Jewish art. (In his: Manual of oriental antiquities. New York, 1889. 8°. p. 204-237.)

Baehr, K. C. W. F. Symbolik des mosaischen Cultus. Heidelberg: J. C. B. Mohr, 1839-74. 2 v. 8°. * PEP
v. 1 is 2.ed.

Barrows, Elijah Porter. Sacred geography, and antiquities... New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1871]. 685 p., 5 maps, 21 pl. 8°. * YIX

Barton, George Aaron. Two new Hebrew weights. (American Oriental Society. Journal. New Haven, 1903. 8°. v. 24, p. 384-387.) * OAA

Beke, Charles Tilstone. The idol in Horeb: evidence that the golden image at Mount Sinai was a cone, and not a calf. With three appendices. London: Tinsley Bros., 1871. vi p., 1 l., 155 p. 12°. * PXG

—— Origines biblicæ; or, Researches in primeval history. v. 1. London: Parbury, Allen, and Co., 1834. map. 8°. * YIW

Belli, Marcus. Brevis antiquitatum Iudaicarum notitia. Utini: Ex off. typ. Patronatus, 1906. 142 p. 12°. * PEB

Benzinger, J. Hebräische Archäologie. Mit 152 Abbildungen im Text, Plan von Jerusalem und Karte von Palästina. Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1894. xx, 515 p., 1 map. 8°. (Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. Reihe 2, Bd. 1.) * PEB

Bergel, Joseph. Die Medizin der Talmudisten. Nebst einem Anhange: Die Anthropologie der alten Hebräer. Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag von Wilhelm Friedrich, 1885. viii, 88 p. 8°. * PVK

Bernstein, Aaron. The city of David. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1886. xii, 100 p. 12°. * PWC

Bertheau, Ernst. Zur Geschichte der Israeliten: zwei Abhandlungen. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1842. xvi, 452 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXE

Bertram, Bonaventure Corneille. De Republica Ebræorum; recensitus, commentarioque illustratus, operâ Constantini l'Empereur. Lugduni Batavorum: Ex officina Ioan Maire, 1651. 24 p.l., 452 p., 11 l. 16°. * PEB

Besant, Walter. Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land: (a record and a summary). June 22, 1865 – June 22, 1886. [By Walter Besant.] London: R. Bentley & Son, 1886. 232 p., 1 diagr., 1 plan, 7 pl. 12°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) * PWC

Bliss, Frederick Jones. The development of Palestine exploration... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. xvii p., 1 l., 337 p. 12°. (Ely lectures, 1903.) * PWC

—— Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894-1897. Plans and illustrations by Archibald Campbell Dickie. London: Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1898. xvi, 374 p., 4 maps, 24 plans, 9 pl. 8°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) * PWC

—— A mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. [London:] A. P. Watt & Son, 1894. xii, 201 p., 5 pl. 8°. * PWC

Bliss, Frederick Jones, and R. A. S. Macalister. Excavations in Palestine during the years 1898-1900. With a chapter by [R.] Wünsch. London: The Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1902. iii-xvi, 275 p., 103 pl. sq. 4°. * PWC

Brown, William. Antiquities of the Jews, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their customs illustrated from modern travels... London: Rodwell & Martin, 1820. 2 v. 8°. Stuart 6875

—— —— Philadelphia: W. W. Woodward, 1823. 2 v. plans. 8°. * PEB

—— —— Edinburg: Waugh & Innes, 1826. 2 v. 2.ed. 8°. * PEB

Bruell, Adolf. Trachten der Juden im nachbiblischen Alterthume. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Kostümkunde. Theil 1. Frankfurt a. M.: I. St. Goar, 1873. 12°. * PEX

Buhl, Frants. Die socialen Verhältnisse der Israeliten. Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1899. 3 p.l., 130 p. 8°. * PEI

—— Some observations on the social institutions of the Israelites. (American journal of theology. Chicago, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 728-740.) ZEA

Burder, Samuel. Oriental customs: or an illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the eastern nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to... London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1816. 2 v. 5.ed. 8°. * YIX

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1822. 2 v. 6.ed. 8°. * YIX

—— Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the Sacred Scriptures; especially with reference to antiquities, traditions, and manners; collected from... celebrated writers and travellers...a sequel to: Oriental customs. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1822. 2 v. 8°. * YIX

History, continued.

General Works — Archaeology, continued.

Canina, L. Ricerche sul genere di architettura proprio degli antichi Giudei ed in particolare sul tempio di Gerusalemme. Rome, 1845. f°. †† * PET

Casanowicz, I. M. See **Adler,** Cyrus, and I. M. Casanowicz.

Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archæological researches in Palestine during the years 1873-1874. With numerous illustrations from drawings made on the spot by A. Lecomte de Noüy. Translated by J. Macfarlane. London: Palestine Exploration Fund, 1896-99. 2 v. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) † * PWC

Cohen, Henry. The hygiene and medicine of the Talmud. A lecture delivered at the medical department, University of Texas. n. p., n. d. 16 p. 8°. * PVK

Repr.: The University of Texas record, v. 3, no. 4.

Cohn, Naphthali. Die Zarâath-Gesetze der Bibel nach dem Kitab al-kâfi des Jûsuf ibn Salâmah. Ein Beitrag zur Pentateuchexegese und Dogmatik der Samaritaner... Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1899. 2 p.l., 54, xviii p. 8°. * PVK

Conder, Claude Reignier. The Bible and the East. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. 2 p.l., 234 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 12°. * PE

—— The city of Jerusalem. London: John Murray, 1909. viii, 334 p., 4 fac., 5 plans, 6 pl. 8°. * PWC

—— Hebrew weights and measures. (Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statement. London, 1902. 8°. v. 34, p. 175-195.) * P

—— The survey of eastern Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, archæology, etc. v. 1. London: The Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1889. map, pl. illus. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.)

v. 1. The Adwân country.

—— Syrian stone-lore; or, The monumental history of Palestine. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1887. xiv, 472 p., 3 maps, 3 pl. 8°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) * PWC

—— See also **Warren,** Sir Charles, and C. R. Conder.

Conder, Claude Reignier, and H. H. Kitchener, 1. viscount Kitchener of Khartum. The survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography and archaeology. Edited with additions by E. H. Palmer and W. Besant. London: The Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1881-83. 3 v. maps, pl. illus. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) * PWC

Cunaeus, Petrus. Petri Cunaei de republica Hebraeorum libri III. Editio novissima. Lugd. Batavor.: Ee officina Elzeviriana, 1632. 12 p.l., 502 p., 1 l. 32°. BCG

—— Petri Cunæi de republica Hebræorum libri tres; variis annotationibus...nunc primum publici boni ergò in lucem editi a Johanne Nicolai... Lugduni Batavorum: apud Henricum Teering, 1703. 10 p.l., 482 p., 5 l. sq. 8°. * PEB

—— La république des Hébreux... [Translated from the Latin by W. Goeree.] Nouvelle édition. Revûë, corrigée, augmentée de deux Volumes, contenant des Remarques Critiques sur les Antiquitez Judaiques, par Mr. Basnage... Amsterdam: Chez les frères Chatelain, 1713. 5 v. 16°. * PEB

Day, E. The social life of the Hebrews. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. viii, 255 p. 12°. (Semitic series.) * PEB

Decourdemanche, J. A. Note sur les mesures hébraïques. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 58, p. 161-182.) * PBF

De Hass, Frank S. Buried cities recovered; or, Explorations in Bible lands, giving the results of recent researches in the Orient, and recovery of many places in sacred and profane history long considered lost... Philadelphia: Bradley & Company. 1887. 610 p. rev. ed. illus. 8°. * PWC

Deutscher Palaestina Verein. Mittheilungen und Nachrichten. Hrsg. von O. Seesemann. 1895-date. Leipzig, 1895-date. 8°. * PWC

—— Zeitschrift. Bd. 1-date. Register zu Bd. 1-5, 6-10, 11-15, 16-25. Leipzig, 1878-date. 8°. * PWC

Registers bound with Bds. 6, 10, 15, 29 respectively.

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Modern research as illustrating the Bible. The Schweich lectures, 1908. London: Henry Frowde. 1909. viii, 95 p. 8°. * YIW

Drummond, Sir William. The Oedipus Judaicus. London: A. J. Valpy, 1811. 4 p.l., 2, lxxxii p., 1 l., 381(1) p., 16 pl. 8°. * YIW

Duschak, M. Geschichte und Darstellung des jüdischen Cultus. Mannheim: I. Schneider, 1866. xvi, 401 p. 8°. * PEP

Dussaud, René. Les monuments palestiniens et judaïques (Moab, Judée, Philistie, Samarie, Galilée). Paris: E. Leroux, 1912. vii, 130 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Musée du Louvre. Département des antiquités orientales.) * PED

Easter, John. Archaeological discoveries as related to the Bible. (Records of the past. Washington, 1905. 4°. v. 4, p. 234-242.) MTA

Ebstein, Wilhelm. Die Medizin im Alten Testament. Stuttgart: Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1901. viii, 184 p. 8°. * PVK

History, continued.

General Works — Archaeology, continued.

—— Die Medizin im Neuen Testament und im Talmud. Stuttgart: Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1903. vii, 338 p. 8°. *PVK

Edersheim, Alfred. Sketches of Jewish social life in the days of Christ. London: Religious Tract Society [1876]. 1 p.l., v-vii(i), 342 p., 1 pl. 12°. *PEB

Ewald, Georg Friedrich Heinrich August von. Die Alterthümer des Volkes Israel. Göttingen: Dieterich'sche Buchhandlung, 1848. xxii, 392 p. 8°. (Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus. Anhang zum zweiten Bande.) *PXE

—— The antiquities of Israel. Translated from the German by H. S. Solly. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1876. xii, 386 p., 1 plan. 8°. *PEB

Farbstein, David. Das Recht der unfreien und der freien Arbeiter nach jüdisch-talmudischem Recht, verglichen mit dem antiken, speciell mit dem römischen Recht. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1896. vii(i), 96 p., 1 l. 8°. *PIV

Fenner von Fenneberg, L. Untersuchungen über die Längen, Feld- und Wegenmass der Völker des Alterthums insbesondere der Griechen und der Juden. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1859. viii, 136 p. 8°. VBDC

Fenton, J. Early Hebrew life: a study in sociology. London: Trübner & Co., 1880. xxiv, 102 p. 8°. *PEI

Fleury, Claude. Moeurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. Tours: A. Mame & Cie., 1839. 2 p.l., 308 p. new ed. nar. 16°. ZDCH

—— The manners of the ancient Israelites... The whole much enlarged from the principal writers on Jewish antiquities, by Adam Clarke. London: William Baynes, 1809. xvi, (1)18-389 p., 1 port. 8°. *PEB

—— Die Sitten der Israeliten, und diejenigen der Christen. Aus dem Französischen... Augsburg: J. Wolff, 1785. 7 p.l., 614 p., 4 l., 1 port. 12°. ZDCH

Fluegel, Maurice. Spirit of the biblical legislation, in parallel with Talmud, moralists, casuists, New Testament, ancient and modern law; especially the social and political institutions... Baltimore: Sun Book & Job Print. Off., 1893. 2 p.l., iv-vi, 248 p. 8°. *YLG

Fradenburgh, J. N. Witnesses from the dust; or, The Bible illustrated from the monuments. Cincinnati [cop. 1885]. illus. 12°. *YIW

Frauberger, Heinrich. Ueber alte Kultusgegenstände in Synagoge und Haus. Mit 151 Abbildungen. [Frankfurt am Main,] 1903. 104 p. f°. (Gesellschaft zur Erforschung jüdischer Kunstdenkmäler. Mittheilungen. [no.] 3-4.) *PKE

Gall, August von, Freiherr. Altisraelitische Kultstätten. Giessen: J. Ricker, 1898. viii, 156 p. 8°. (Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. Beihefte ... v. 3.) *PD

Geikie, Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible. A book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. With a map of Palestine, and...illustrations by H. A. Harper. London: Cassell & Co., 1891. xii, 948 p., 1 map. 4°. *PWC

Gemoll, Martin. Grundsteine zur Geschichte Israels; alttestamentliche Studien. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 480 p., 2 maps. 8°. *PWB

Godwin, Thomas. Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, Used by the ancient Hebrews; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure Texts throughout the whole Scripture... Wherein likewise is shewed what Customs the Hebrews borrowed from Heathen people... London: Printed for S. Griffin [and others], 1678. 4 p.l., 270 p., 5 l. 11.ed. 4°. *PEB

—— Apparatus historico-criticus antiquitatum sacri codicis et gentis Hebraeae, uberrimis annotationibus in T. Goodwini Mosen et Aaronem subministravit J. G. Carpzov... Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1748. x p., 3 l., 164 p., 1 l., 820 p., 33 l., 1 port. 4°. *PEB

Gottheil, G. Moses versus slavery: being two discourses on the slave question. Manchester: J. Heywood, 1861. 29 p. 8°. *PEL

Grunwald, Max, editor. Die Hygiene der Juden; im Anschluss an die Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung, Dresden 1911; hrsg. von M. Grunwald. Dresden: Historische Abteilung der Internationalen Hygiene-Ausstellung, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 325, lxiv p. 8°. *PYM

Contents. Grunwald, M.: Zur Einführung. Freimann, A., and others: Bibliographie der Literatur über Hygiene der Juden. Weissenberg, S.: Hygiene in Brauch und Sitte der Juden. Baneth, H.: Das jüdische Ritualgesetz in hygienischer Beleuchtung. Bamberger: Die Hygiene der Beschneidung. Theilhaber, F. A.: Die Sterblichkeit der Juden. Baneth, B.: Einige Betrachtungen zur Statistik. Friedeberger, M.: Taubstummenfürsorge in jüdischer Vorzeit. Zirker, M.: Die jüdische Turnbewegung. Dienemann, M.: Hygienisches im jüdischen Sprichwort. Wiesner, L.: Hygiene des Kindesalters im Talmud. Grunwald, M.: Die Hygiene der Bibel. Funk, S.: Die Hygiene des Talmuds. Bamberger, M. S.: Die Hygiene des Schulchan Arukh. Kroner, Hermann: Maimonides als Hygieniker. Dienemann, M.: Hygiene der Juden im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Jeremias, K.: Einiges über die Regelung des Geschlechtslebens bei den Juden. Fleischer, Max: Die Wasserversorgung im alten Jerusalem. Kallner: Einiges zur jüdischen Fleischhygiene. Theilhaber, F. A.: Die Morbidität der Juden. Nordheimer, Victor, and others: Urteile über die Hygiene der Juden. Grunwald, M.: Nachtrag zur Beerdigungsfrage. Haase, H.: Die Wohlfahrtspflege bei den Juden.

History, continued.
General Works — Archaeology, continued.

Hackett, Horatio Balch. Illustrations of Scripture; suggested by a tour through the Holy Land. Boston: Heath and Graves, 1855. ix(i), (1)12-340 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. ***YIX**

Hamburger, Leopold. Die Silber-Münzprägungen während des letzten Aufstandes der Israeliten gegen Rom. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1892. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 241-348.) **MHA**

Hardy, Edward John. The unvarying East; modern scenes and ancient scriptures. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 287 (1) p., 24 pl. 8°. ***YIX**

Harmer, Thomas. Observations on divers passages of Scripture. Placing many of them in a light altogether new...and more amply illustrating the rest than has yet been done, by means of circumstances ...mentioned in books of voyages and travels into the East: in two volumes. [Edited by Thomas Harmer.] The third edition, enlarged with...observations... taken from...papers of J. Chardin. London: J. Johnson, 1787-97. 4 v. 8°. ***YIX**

Hartmann, A. T. Die Hebräerin am Putztische und als Braut. Vorbereitet durch eine Uebersicht der wichtigsten Erfindungen in dem Reiche der Moden bei den Hebräerinnen... Amsterdam: Kunst- und Industrie-Comptoir, 1809-10. 3 v. 12°. ***PEX**

Hauber, Eberhard David. Nachricht von den jüdischen insgemein genannten samaritanischen Münzen und den davon herausgekommenen Schriften nebst ihrer Abbildung in Kupferstich, von D. Eberhard David Hauber. Kopenhagen: C. G. Proft, 1778. 48 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 16°. ***PEE**

Herzfeld, L. Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des ibräischen resp. altjüdischen Handels. Leipzig: C. Wilfferodt, 1863-65. 2 parts in 1 v. 12°. ***PEF**

Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson. Palestine: its geography and Bible history. Edited by D. P. Kidder. New-York: Lane & Scott, 1851. xvi p., 2 l., (1)14-354 p., 20 maps. 12°. ***PWC**

Hill, G. F. Fake shekels. (Reliquary. London, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 233-242.) **CA**

Hoepfner, Paul Christoph. Pauli Christoph. Hœpfneri...Hierosolyma antiqua, oder: Kurtze Fragen von denen Profan-Gebraüchen der Juden; welche in bürgerlichen, gelehrten, Krieges- und Hauss-Sachen bestehen, als ein Anhang zu Herrn M. Semlers Jüdischen Antiquitäten... Halle im Magdeb: Rengerische Buchhandl., 1715. 10 p.l., 312 p., 5 l. 12°. ***PEB**

Hogarth, D. G. Authority and archaeology sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature by S. R. Driver, E. A. Gardner, F. Ll. Griffith, F. Haverfield, A. C. Headlam, D. G. Hogarth. With an introductory chapter on the nature of archæology by the editor...D. G. Hogarth. London: J. Murray, 1899. xv, 440 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***YIW**

Hora, Engelbert. Die hebräische Bauweise im Alten Testament. Eine biblisch-archäologische Studie. Karlsbad: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1903. 73 p. 8°. ***PEV**

Irving, Christopher. A catechism of Jewish antiquities... New York: F. & R. Lockwood, 1824. 80 p., 1 l. 2. Amer. ed. 24°. ***PEB**

—— Irving's Catechism of Jewish antiquities, containing an account of the classes, institutions, rites, ceremonies... &c., of the ancient Jews... Revised and enlarged, by M. J. Kerney. Adapted to the use of schools in the United States. Baltimore: Kelly & Piet, 1865. viii, 9-85 p., 1 pl. 7. Amer. ed. 24°. ***PEB**

Isaacs, H. Ceremonies, customs, rites, and traditions of the Jews...with gleanings from the...Talmud, and the Targums, Mishna...etc. Also...some of their prayers, as translated and used by the Polish and German Jews, at the present time... London: the author [18—?]. vi, 9-434 p. 8°. **Stuart 3926**

Jacobs, Joseph. Studies in Biblical archæology. London: D. Nutt, 1894. xxiv, 148 p. 12°. ***PDA**

Jahn, Johann. Jahn's Biblical archaeology, translated from the Latin, with additions and corrections, by T. C. Upham. Andover: M. Newman, 1827. viii, 573 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 4°. ***YIW**

—— —— Andover: M. Newman, 1832. viii, 573 p., 1 map. 3. ed. 4°.

—— —— New York: M. H. Newman & Co., 1849. xii, 573 p. 5. ed. 8°. ***YIW**

—— —— New York: Newman & Ivison, 1853. xii, 573 p. 5. ed. 8°. ***PEB**

Jay, W. An examination of the Mosaic laws of servitude. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1854. 56 p. 8°. ***PEL**

Jennings, David. Jewish antiquities; or, A course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. To which is annexed, a dissertation on the Hebrew language. London: W. Baynes, 1808. 2 v. 8°. ***PEB**

Jeremias, A. Das Alte Testament im Lichte des Alten Orients. Handbuch zur biblisch-orientalischen Altertumskunde. Mit 145 Abbildungen... Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1904. xiv, 383 p., 2 maps. 8°. ***OCZ**

History, continued.
General Works — Archaeology, continued.

—— —— Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1906. xvi, 624 p., 2 maps. 2. ed. 8°. * PE

Jewish, The, nation... Account of their manners and customs, rites and worship, laws and polity. London: Religious Tract Society, 1848. iv, 452 p., 1 plan. 12°. Stuart 6878

Katzenelson, Judah Loeb. RMCH Abarim...[248 limbs, or joints; a study of the anatomy of the Talmud. With a vocabulary of Hebrew anatomical terms.] [Hebrew.] St. Petersburg: Office of "Ha-Yom," 1888. 138 p. 16°. * PVK

Repr.: Ha-Yom, 1886-87.

—— Svyedyeniya o Gemofilii v Talmudye. St. Petersburg: L. Berman & G. Rabinovich, 1884. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. * PVK

Keil, Karl Friedrich. Manual of Biblical archæology, translated from the German. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. (Clark's Foreign theological library. new series, v. 32, 35.) * YIW

v. 1 translated by Rev. Peter Christie, edited by Frederick Crombie; v. 2 translated and edited by Alex. Cusin.

Keldermans, J. B. De origine atque usu nummorum apud Hebræos quam favente supremo numine... Trajecti ad Rhenum: J. Broedelet, 1750. 4 p.l., 32 p. 4°. * PEE

Kitchener of Khartum (1. viscount), H. H. Kitchener, See **Conder**, Claude Reignier, and H. H. Kitchener, 1. viscount Kitchener of Khartum.

Kittel, Rudolf. Studien zur hebräischen Archäologie und Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1908. xi(i), 242 p. illus. 8°. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten Testament. Heft 1.) * PET

Klein, Carl H. von. Jewish hygiene and diet, the Talmud and other Jewish writings, heretofore untranslated... n. p. [1884?] 22 p. 12°. * PVM

Repr.: Journal of the American Medical Association, Sept. 27, 1884.

Klemm, Johann Christian. Johannis Christiani Klemmii... De nummis Hebræorum, libellus academicus. Tubingæ: Apud Cottas Fratres, 1730. 3 p.l., 50 p., 1 pl. 4°. * PEE

Koch, Otto. Aus dem Leben der alten Hebräer. Schilderungen auf Grund der heiligen Schrift. Zwickau: Verein zur Verbreitung guter und wohlfeiler Volksschriften, 1871. 2 p.l., 122 p., 1 l. 12°. * PEB

Krauss, Samuel. Bad und Badewesen im Talmud... Kirchhain N.-L.: Druck von Max Schmersow, 1908. 1 p.l., 65(1) p. 8°. * PVK

—— Talmudische Archäologie. Leipzig: G. Fock, 1910-12. 3 v. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin. Schriften...) * PEZ

Kuemmel, August. Karte der Materialien zur Topographie des alten Jerusalem... Hrsg. vom Deutschen Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas. Halle a. S., 1906. 2 maps. f°. * PWC

—— —— Begleittext. Halle a. S.: Deutscher Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas, 1906. 13 p., 1 l., 198 p. 8°. * PWC

La Créquinière, de. Conformité des coutumes des Indiens Orientaux, avec celles des Juifs & des autres Peuples de l'Antiquité, par Mr. de la C**** [i. e. la Créquinière]. Brussels: George de Backer, 1704. 6 p.l., 252 p., 3 l., 10 pl. 12°. * PKA

Lanci, Michelangelo. La Sacra Scrittura illustrata con monumenti fenico-assirj ed egiziani. Roma: Società tipografica, 1827. 4 p.l., 264 p., 4 l., (1)6-17(1) p., 9 l., 7 pl. f°. † * YIW

Levy, Joseph Hiam. Yehi-or. State vaccination: with special reference to some principles of ancient Judaism. London: P. S. King & Son [1897?]. 18 p. 12°. * PVK

Levy, M. A. Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Leipzig: Nies'sche Buchdruckerei, 1862. x p., 1 l., 163 p. 8°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Leipzig. Schriften hrsg. vom Institute. 7. Jahrgang; 1861/2.) * PEE

Lewis, Thomas. Origines Hebraeae: the antiquities of the Hebrew republick... Design'd as an explanation of every branch of the Levitical law, and of all the ceremonies of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred. London: S. Illidge & J. Hooke, 1724-25. 4 v. 8°. * PEB

Leydekker, Melchior. Melchioris Leidekkeri de republica Hebraeorum libri XII. Quibus de sacerrimâ gentis origine & statu in Aegypto; de miraculis...in reipublicae constitutione; de theocratia...de religione publica & privatâ disseritur. Porrò antiquitates Judaeorum verae ostenduntur et falsae corriguntur... Subjicitur archæologia sacra, qua historia creationis & diluvii Mosaica contra Burneti profanam telluris theoriam asseritur. Amstelædami: Apud Isaacum Stokmans, 1704. 13 p.l., 3-702 p., 96 p., 1 pl., 1 port. f° in fours. † * PEB

Loehr, Max Hermann. Israels Kulturentwickelung, dargestellt von M. Löhr. Mit zahlreichen Abbildungen und einer Karte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1911. viii, 147 p., 1 map. 8°. * PEB

Lyon, David G. Hebrew ostraca from Samaria. (Harvard theological review. Cambridge, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-143.) ZEA

History, continued.

General Works — Archaeology, continued.

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer. A record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1907. xii, 231(1) p., 36 pl. 2.ed. 8°. *** PWC**

—— The excavation of Gezer 1902-1905, and 1907-1909. In two volumes of letterpress and one volume of illustrations. London: Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1912. 3 v. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) *** PWC**

—— See also **Bliss,** Frederick Jones, and R. A. S. MACALISTER.

Madden, Frederick William. Coins of the Jews. London, 1881. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. v. 2.) **† MIL**

—— —— London: Trübner & Co., 1903. x p., 1 l., 329 p. f°. **† * PEE**

An identical duplicate of the edition of 1881, except the title-page.

—— History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a plate of alphabets by F. W. Fairholt. London: B. Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, 350 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MIL**

—— Jewish numismatics; being a supplement to the "History of Jewish coinage and money in the Old and New Testaments," published in 1864. London: [Virtue & Co.,] 1874-76. iv, 316, 10 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 8°. *** PEE**

Maltby, E. Moeurs et coutumes bibliques expliquées d'après les récits des voyageurs. Traduit de l'Anglais. Toulouse: Société des livres religieux, 1855. 468 p. 3.ed. 16°. *** YIX**

Mandl, M. Das Sklavenrecht des Alten Testamentes. Eine rechtsgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg: Verlag von J. F. Richter, 1886. 32 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Serie 1, Heft 23.) *** C**

Manners and customs of the Jews and other nations mentioned in the Bible. Being the first part of a course of reading and study on sacred antiquities... New York: Carlton & Porter [18—?]. 141 p. illus. 8°. (Sunday School Union.) *** PEB**

—— Hartford: Henry Benton, 1833. vi, 172 p. illus. 12°. *** PEB**

Meistermann, Barnabé. La ville de David. Avec une préface de F. Giannini... Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1905. xxvi, 248 p., 6 plans, 10 pl. 8°. *** PWC**

Merrill, Selah. Ancient Jerusalem. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1908.] 419 p., 32 pl. 4°. *** PWC**

Miegius, Joannes Casimirus. Constitutiones servi Hebræi. (In: Blasius Ugolinus, Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum. Venetiis, 1763. f°. col. DCXXIX-DCCCIV.)

Mielziner, M. Die Verhältnisse der Sklaven bei den alten Hebräern, nach biblischen und talmudischen Quellen dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur hebräisch-jüdischen Alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen: P. G. Philipsen, 1859. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. *** PEL**

—— The institution of slavery among the ancient Hebrews... Cincinnati, O.: American Hebrew Printing House, 1894. 16 l. 4°. *** PEL**

Mommert, Karl. Topographie des alten Jerusalem. v. 1. Leipzig-R.: E. Haberland, 1900. 8°. *** PWC**

—— —— Leipzig: E. Haberland [1903-04]. 2 v. 8°. *** PWC**

Moors, B. P. Le système des poids, mesures et monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible. Paris: A. Hermann, 1904. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 pl., 5 tables. 4°. **† * PEF**

Muench, Grigori Nikalayevich. Die Zaraath (Lepra) der hebräischen Bibel. Einleitung in die Geschichte des Aussatzes. Hamburg und Leipzig: Verlag von Leopold Voss, 1893. 4 p.l., 167(1) p., 2 pl. 8°. (Dermatologische Studien.) *** PVK**

Munk, S. Palestine. Description géographique, historique et archéologique. Paris: Firmin Didot frères, 1845. 2 p.l., 704 p. maps, pl. 8°. (L'univers. Histoire et description de tous les peuples.) *** PEB**

—— Palästina; geographische, historische und archäologische Beschreibung dieses Landes und kurze Geschichte seiner hebräischen und jüdischen Bewohner. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von M. A. Levy. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1871-72. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Leipzig. Schriften. 16-17. Jahr, 1870/1-1871/2.) *** PEB**

Nevin, John Williamson. A summary of Biblical antiquities; compiled for the use of Sunday-school teachers, and for the benefit of families. Philadelphia: American Sunday-school Union [cop. 1829-30]. 2 v. 16°. *** YIW**

—— —— Philadelphia: American Sunday-school Union [1849]. 447 p., 5 pl. 12°. *** YIW**

—— —— By J. A. Nevin. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter [1874]. xii, (1)14-342 p. 12°. *** YIW**

Nicolai, Joannes. Annotationes ad libellum Dom. de Fleury De moribus patriarcharum, ut et in B. C. Bertramum De republica Ebræorum, nunc primum editæ. Lugduni Batavorum: Apud Joannem Hasebroek, 1740. 8 p.l., 234 p., 3 l. 8°. **ZNX**

Bound with: J. Abudacnus, Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1740. 8°.

History, continued.

General Works — Archaeology, continued.

Nobel, Gabriel. Zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Talmud. Leipzig: Druck von W. Drugulin, 1909. vi, 66 p. 8°. ***PVK**

Nossig, Alfred. Die Sozialhygiene der Juden und des altorientalischen Völkerkreises... Stuttgart [etc.]: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1894. xii, 152 p. 8°. ***PVK**

Repr.: Einführung in das Studium der sozialen Hygiene.

Nowack, W. Lehrbuch der hebräischen Archäologie. Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1894. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher.) ***PEB**

Bd. 1. Privat- und Staatsalterthümer.
Bd. 2. Sacralalterthümer.

Oelrichs, Johann. Collectio opusculorum historico-philologico-theologicorum selecti argumenti inprimis in Germania et Belgio separatim editorum curante J. Oelrichs. Bremae: Sumtibus J. H. Crameri, 1768-70. 2 v. 8°. ***YIW**

Olshausen, J. Zur Topographie des alten Jerusalem. Kiel: D. C. C. Schwers Wittwe, 1833. viii, 76 p., 2 maps. 8°. ***PWC**

Palestine Exploration Fund. Annual report and accounts with list of subscriptions, 1904-07, 1909-11. London, 1904-[12]. 8°. ***PWC**

—— The city and the land. A course of seven lectures on the work of the society. London: A. P. Watt, 1892. 238 p. 8°. ***PWC**

—— Our work in Palestine; being an account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund since the establishment of the fund in 1865. Issued by the committee. New York: Scribner, Welford, & Armstrong, 1873. iv p., 1 l., 343(1) p., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 12°. ***PWC**

—— Quarterly statement. v. 1 (1869-70); new series, Jan.–April, Oct., 1871, 1872-date. London [1872]-date. 8°.

1871 only called new series.

—— Thirty years' work in the Holy Land: (a record and a summary) 1865-1895. London: A. P. Watt & Son, 1895. 256 p., 1 diagr., 1 plan, 12 pl. new and rev. ed. 8°. ***PWC**

—— Statements, no. 1-4 (July, 1871–Jan., 1877). New York, [1871]-77. 8°. ***PWC**

Palethorpe, Joseph. An equalisation of every item of Scripture money, weight, and measure, whether of liquids, dry goods, or of distance, with the British; in which the monies are calculated at par, and the weights and measures regulated agreeably to the imperial standard of Great Britain... London: H. Hooper, 1842. 143(1) p. 4°. ***YIB**

Palfrey, John Gorham. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Boston: J. Munroe and Company, 1838-40. 2 v. 4°. ***YL**

v. 1. The last four books of the Pentateuch.
v. 2. Genesis and Prophets.

Pareau, Joannes Henricus. Antiquitas Hebraica, breviter descripta. Trajecti ad Rhenum: C. van der Post, jun., 1840. xvi, 477, 102 p., 1 l. 3.ed. 8°. ***PEB**

Paton, Lewis Bayles. The social problem in Israel in the time of the Prophets. (Hartford Seminary record. Hartford, 1908. 8°. v. 18, p. 247-283.) **ZISF**

Paulus, A. Les Juifs avant le Messie. Paris: Bloud & Cie., 1905. 2 parts in 1 v. 12°. (Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.) ***PEB**

Partie 1. Développement politique et religieux du peuple juif.
Partie 2. Développement moral et social d'Abraham à Moise.

Paxton, George. Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures; in three parts. 1. From the geography of the East. 2. From the natural history of the East. 3. From the customs of ancient and modern nations. With notes, by the Rev. Ira Chase. To the work is added, Carpenter's Introduction to the geography of the New Testament. Philadelphia: J. E. Moore, 1822. 2 v. 8°. ***YIX**

Perez-Bayer, Francisco. Franc. Perezii Bayerii...de numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis. [Epistolæ. C. G. Woide et J. Barthelemii.] Valentiae Edetanorum: ex officina Benedicti Monfort, 1781. 8 p.l., 245, xxi, 12 p., 9 pl., 1 port., 2 tables. 4°. ***PEE**

—— Franc. Perezii Bayerii...nvmorvm Hebraeo-Samaritanorvm vindiciae. [Appendix. De auctore Hispanae Homeri Odysseæ versionis quæ sub G. Perez nomine circumfertur. J. Barthelemii...de numis Hebr.-Samaritanis...literæ. Refutación de los argumentos que F. Perez Bayer ha alegado nuevamente en favor de las monedas Samaritanas. Por O. G. Tychsen.] Valentiae Edetanorum: ex officina Monfortiana. 1790. 6 p.l., 210, xxiv, 10 p., 2 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. ***PEE**

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Tell el Hesy (Lachish). London: A. P. Watt, 1891. vi p., 1 l., 10-62 p., 11 pl. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) **†*PWC**

Pierotti, Ermete. Customs and traditions of Palestine illustrating the manners of the ancient Hebrews. Translated by T. G. Bonney. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1864. 1 p.l., 280 p. 8°. ***PEB**

Pope, Hugh. The excavations at Gezer and the light they throw upon the Bible. (Dublin review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 142, p. 296-324.) ***DA**

History, continued.
General Works — Archaeology, continued.

—— Recent excavations of Biblical sites in Palestine. (Dublin review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 136, p. 27-47.) * DA

Preuss, Julius. Biblisch-talmudische Medizin. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heilkunde und der Kultur überhaupt. Berlin: Verlag von S. Karger, 1911. 4 p.l., 735 p. 8°. * PVK

—— Waschungen und Bäder nach Bibel und Talmud. n. t.-p. [Vienna? 1904?] 22 p. 8°. * PVK

Repr.: Wiener medizinischen Wochenschrift.

Rabbinowicz, Israel Jehiel Michel. La médecine du Thalmud; ou, Tous les passages concernant la médecine extraits des 24 traités du Thalmud de Babylone. Paris: chez l'auteur, 1880. li, 176 p. 8°. * PVK

Rays from the East; or, Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, derived principally from the manners, customs, rites, and antiquities of Eastern nations. London: Religious Tract Society [1871]. viii, 256 p. 4°.

Reinach, Théodore. Les monnaies juives. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887. 3 p.l., 74 p. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. [no.] 7.) * PEE

—— Jewish coins. Translated by M. Hill, with an appendix by G. F. Hill. With illustrations. London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1903. xv p., 1 l., 78 p., 12 pl. 12°. * PEE

Reland, Adrian. Antiquitates sacrae veterum Hebraeorum...praefationem praemisit Io. Franciscus Buddeus. Lipsiae: J. F. Wehrmannus, 1724. 7 p.l., 496 p., 31 l., 1 pl. 8°. * PEB

Riehm, Eduard Carl August. Handwörterbuch des biblischen Altertums für gebildete Bibelleser. Hrsg...von E. C. A. Riehm. Zweite Auflage besorgt von F. Baethgen. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1893. 2 v. 8°. * YIW

Ris, Carl Christian. Ad C. C. Taciti Histor. L. V. Capita aliqvot priora, De rebus moribusque Judæorum... Wittebergae: Typis Matthæi Henckelii [1676]. 1 p.l., 30 p. 12°. * PZB

Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petraea. A journal of travels in the year 1838, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. Drawn up from the original diaries, with historical illustrations, by E. Robinson. Boston: Crocker and Brewster, 1841. 3 v. 8°. * YIW

Robinson, Edward, and others. Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions; a journal of travels in the years 1838 & 1852. By E. Robinson, E. Smith, and others. Drawn up from the original diaries with historical illustrations, by E. Robinson. London: J. Murray, 1856. 3 v. 2.ed. 8°. * YIW

Rosenzweig, Adolf. Das Auge in Bibel und Talmud. Ein Essay. Berlin: Mayer und Müsser, 1892. 36 p. 8°. * PVK

—— Kleidung und Schmuck im biblischen und talmudischen Schrifttum. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1905. 4 p.l., 130 p. 12°. * PEX

Rule, William Harris, and J. C. Anderson. Biblical monuments... Croydon, Eng., 1871-73. xiii, 263 p., 30 fac., 2 maps, 23 pl., 5 port. 4°. * YIW

Saalschuetz, J. L. Archäologie der Hebräer. Für Freunde des Alterthums und zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorlesungen. Königsberg: Gebr. Bornträger, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°. * PEA

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Catalogue raisonné de monnaies judaïques recueillies à Jérusalem en novembre 1869. Communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. London, 1871. 21 p. 8°. * PEE

—— Étude chronologique de la vie et des monnaies des rois juifs, Agrippa I et Agrippa II. Paris: au siége de la Société française de numismatique, 1869. 29 [31] p. 4°. * PEE

—— —— Same. (In: E. de Rouge, Moise et les Hébreux. Paris, 1869. 4°. p. 26-56.) * C p.v.1240

—— Histoire de l'art judaïque tirée des textes sacrés et profanes. Paris: Didier & Cie., 1858. 2 p.l., v, 425 p. 8°. * PEV

Guérin, Honoré Victor. Analyse de l'Histoire de l'art judaïque de M. de Saulcy... Versailles: Beau jeune, 1858. 31 p. 8°. * PEV

Repr.: Annales de philosophie chrétienne.

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Lettre à M. J. de Witte sur la numismatique judaïque; deuxième article. [Paris: imprimé par E. Trunot et Cie., 1865.] 27 p. 8°. * PEE

Repr.: Revue numismatique, nouv. série, tome 10, 1865.

—— Monnaies des Zamarides. Dynastes juifs de Bathyra. London, 1871. 5 p. illus. 8°. * PEE

—— Nouvelles observations sur la numismatique judaïque à propos du livre intitulé: History of Jewish coinage, de M. Frédéric W. Madden. Lettre à J. de Witte. [Paris: imprimé par E. Trunot et Cie., 1864.] 31 p., 2 pl. 8°. * PEE

Repr.: Revue numismatique, nouv. série, tome 9, 1864.

—— Recherches sur la numismatique judaïque. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot frères, 1854. 3 p.l., 192 p., 20 pl. 4°. * PEE

History, continued.
General Works — Archaeology, continued.

—— Réponse à la note critique de M. Madden insérée dans le Numismatic chronicle. Lettre à M. Alexandre Bertrand. Paris: aux bureaux de la Revue archéologique, 1866. 16 p. 8°. * PEE
Repr.: Revue archéologique.

Schegg, P. J. Biblische Archäologie; nach seinem Tode hrsg. von J. B. Wirthmueller. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, 1887. xvii p., 3 l., 716 p. 8°. (Theologische Bibliothek.) * YIW

Scholz, J. M. A. Handbuch der biblischen Archäologie. Bonn: A. Marcus, 1834. x, 450 p. 8°. * PEB

Schumacher, Gottlieb. Pella. London: Palestine Exploration Fund, 1888. 78 p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 12°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) * PWC

Scripture manners and customs; being an account of the domestic habits, arts, etc., of Eastern nations, mentioned in Holy Scripture, illustrated by extracts from the works of travellers... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge [189–?]. xxxiv, 557 p. illus. 17.ed. 16°. * PEB

Sellin, Ernst. Der Ertrag der Ausgrabungen im Orient für die Erkenntnis der Entwicklung der Religion Israels... Leipzig: G. Böhme, 1905. 44 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PE

Sharpe, Samuel. Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments, with a few plans and views. By S. Sharpe, containing one hundred and sixty drawings on wood, chiefly by Joseph Bonomi. London: Day & Son, 1866. iv, 183 p. 8°. * YIW

—— —— London: J. R. Smith, 1869. iv, 209 p. 2.ed. 8°. * YIW

Silberstein, Michal. Die sociale Frage und die mosaische Gesetzgebung. Vortrag gehalten in der Lesegesellschaft zu Münsingen, am 3. März 1873. Münsingen: C. L. Baader, 1873. 34 p. 12°. * PVW

Smith, George Adam. The historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1894. xxiv p., 1 l., 669 p., 6 maps. 8°.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. Coins of the New Testament. London: the society [18—?]. 2 l. 24°. * PEE

Stark. Das biblisch-rabbinische Handelsgesetz. Wien: Buchdruckerei "Industrie" [19—?]. 10 p., 1 l. 8°. * PIV

Stearns, Wallace Nelson. A manual on Hebrew private life for popular use. New York: Eaton & Mains [1910]. 55 p. 12°. * PEB

Steinthal, S. Die Hygiene in Bibel und Talmud. Ein Vortrag. Berlin: Hugo Steinitz Verlag [1907]. 31(1) p. 12°. * PVM

Stern, A. Die Medizin im Talmud. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von Sänger & Friedberg, 1909. 24 p. 8°. * PVK

Tell Amarna tablets, The. Translated by C. R. Conder. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. [London:] A. P. Watt & Son, 1894. xvi, 258 p., 1 map. 2.ed. 12°.

Thomson, William McClure. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. New York: Harper & Bros., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— New York, 1882-86. 3 v. 8°.

Thuelemeyer, Heinrich Guenther von. De variis siclis et talentis Hebræorum, ut & de eorundem...mensuris libri. II. Quibus praemittitur epitome de ponderibus & mensuris maximam partem ex Guilielmi Budæi de asse libris excerpta nunc ob multorum desiderium edit. curante H. G. Thülem. Erfurti: Typis Carol-Christiani Kirschii, 1676. 2 p.l., 230 p. 12°. * PEF

Trône, Le, et l'autel chez les Sémites. (Recueil d'archéologie orientale. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 4, p. 247-250.) * OAL

Trusen, Johann Gottlieb Peter. Darstellung der biblischen Krankheiten und der auf die Medicin bezüglichen Stellen der heiligen Schrift. Posen: Kaminski & Comp., 1843. vii, 199 p. 8°. * PVK

—— Die Sitten, Gebräuche und Krankheiten der alten Hebräer, nach der heiligen Schrift historisch und kritisch dargestellt. Breslau: Verlag von Wilh. Gottl. Korn, 1853. xiv, 288 p., 1 l. 2.ed. 8°. * PVK

Tychsen, O. G. Die Unächtheit der jüdischen Münzen mit hebräischen und samaritanischen Buchstaben. Rostock: Koppen, 1779. 56 p. 12°. * PEE

V., H. Underground Jerusalem. Discoveries on the hill of Ophel (1909-11). By H. V. [i. e. Hugues Vincent.] London: H. Cox, 1911. 5 p.l., 42 p., 5 diagr., 1 map, 5 plans, 24 pl. f°. * PWC
Repr.: Field.

Van Lennep, Henry John. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. With maps and woodcuts. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875. 1 p.l., (1)6-832 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 8°. * YIX

Vogelstein. Die altisraelitische Staatsverfassung. (In: J. Gossel, Populaer-wissenschaftliche Vorträge über jüdische Geschichte... Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 42-72.) * PBS

Wallis, Louis. Sociological study of the Bible. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press [1912]. xxxv, 308 p. 8°. * PEI

History, continued.
General Works — Archaeology, continued.

Warnekros, H. E. Entwurf der hebräischen Alterthümer. Dritte...Auflage von A. G. Hoffmann. Weimar: W. Hoffmann, 1832. 2 p.l., x p., 1 l., 712 p. 8°. *** PEB**

Warren, Sir Charles. Underground Jerusalem: an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained. With a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley and a visit to the Samaritans. London: Richard Bentley and Son, 1876. xx, 559 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 7 pl. 8°. *** PWC**

—— Weights found in Jerusalem. Consideration of the ancient system of weights... (Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statement. London, 1906. 8°. 38. year, 1906, p. 182-190, 259-268.) *** P**

Warren, Sir Charles, and C. R. Conder. The survey of western Palestine. Jerusalem. London: The Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1884. vi, (i)vi-vii, 542 p., 6 plans, 3 pl. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) *** PWC**

Portfolio of drawings, plans, etc., belonging to this volume, lacking.

Waser, Caspar. De antiquis mensuris Hebræorum. Heidelbergæ, 1610. 4°. *** PEF**

Wette, W. M. L. de. Lehrbuch der hebräisch-jüdischen Archäologie... 4. Auflage bearbeitet v. F. J. Raebiger. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1864. xiv, 442 p., 2 tables. 8°. *** PEB**

Whitehouse, O. C. A primer of Hebrew antiquities. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1895. 159 p., 2 pl. illus. 16°. (Present day primers. [no. 8.]) *** PEB**

Wilson, Sir Charles William, and others. The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. By Capt. Wilson, Capt. Warren, etc. With an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xxiv, 435 p., 4 diagr., 5 maps, 4 plans, 5 pl. illus. 8°. *** PWC**

—— The survey of western Palestine. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners and customs, etc., contributed by Sir Charles Wilson, Charles Warren, C. R. Conder, H. H. Kitchener, E. H. Palmer, G. Smith, Rev. G. Chester...&c. [Edited by Walter Besant.] London: The Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1881. viii p., 1 l., 362 p., 1 map. 4°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) *** PWC**

Wines, Enoch Cobb. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews; with... essay on civil society and government. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [cop. 1853]. xvi, 17-640 p. 8°. **Stuart 3929**

Winter, J. Die Stellung der Sklaven bei den Juden in rechtlicher und gesellschaftlicher Beziehung nach talmudischen Quellen... Halle: T. Schatzky, 1886. 3 p.l., 66 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PEL**

Zorn, Peter. Bibliotheca antiquaria et exegetica in universam scripturam S. Vet. et Novi testamenti... tomus 1. Francofurti: Apud Christoph. G. Nicolai, 1724-25. 19 p.l., 1152 p., 27 l., 4 pl. 12° in eights. *** YIW**

Special Periods

Earliest Times to the Return from Babylon

Airy, Sir George Biddell. Notes on the earlier Hebrew Scriptures. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1876. x, 142 p. 8°. *** PDB**

Alt, Albrecht. Israel und Aegypten: die politischen Beziehungen der Könige von Israel und Juda zu den Pharaonen, nach den Quellen untersucht. Greifswald: J. Abel, 1909. 2 p.l., 102 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXG**

—— —— Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1909. 1 p.l., 104 p. 8°. (Beitrage zur Wissenschaft vom Alten Testament. Heft 6.) *** PXG**

Archinard, É. Étude d'histoire et d'archéologie. Israël et ses voisins asiatiques: la Phénicie, l'Aram et l'Assyrie de l'époque de Salomon à celle de Sancherib. Genève: E. Beroud & Co., 1890. 2 p.l., 456 p., 2 maps. 8°. *** PXG**

Auchincloss, William Stuart. To Canaan in one year with map of route. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1906. 15 p., 1 map. 8°. *** PXF**

B., C. G. Israel before the prophetic reformation. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 153, p. 192-200.) *** DA**

Babelon, E. See **Lenormant,** François, and E. Babelon.

Baentsch, Bruno. David und sein Zeitalter... Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1907. iv, 172 p. 12°. (Wissenschaft und Bildung. [no.] 16.) *** PDY**

Ball, C. J. Light from the East; or, The witness of the monuments; an introduction to the study of Biblical archaeology. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1899. xxxiii, 256 p., 13 l., 2 pl. 4°. *** R – † OAL**

Barth, Jakob. Babel und israelitisches Religionswesen. Vortrag. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1902. 36 p. 8°. *** PE**

Beer, Bernhard. Leben Abraham's nach Auffassung der jüdischen Sage, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen und Nachweisungen. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1859. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 215(1) p. 12°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur. Schriften. Jahrg. 4, 1858/9.) *** PDY**

History, continued.

Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

Bernstein, A. Ursprung der Sagen von Abraham, Isaak und Jacob. Kritische Untersuchungen. Berlin: F. Duncker, 1871. vi, 95(1) p. 8°. * PDC

Bezold, Karl. Die babylonisch-assyrischen Keilinschriften und ihre Bedeutung für das Alte Testament. Ein assyriologischer Beitrag zur Babel-Bibel-Frage. Mit 100 Anmerkungen und 12 Abbildungen. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1904. 4 p.l., 67 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.3

Bonk, H. De Davide, Israelitarum rege. Pars 1. Regimonti: ex officina Erlatisiana, 1891. 8°. * PDY

Pars 1. Quaestiones criticae et historicae in fontes habitae.

Bornand, Roger. Babylone et la Bible. (Revue de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1903. 4°. v. 38, p. 285-298.) * DM

Boscawen, William St. Chad. The Bible and the monuments. The primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1895. 177 p., 21 pl. 2. ed. 8°. * OCY

—— The cuneiform inscriptions and the era of the Jewish captivity; being a paper read before a meeting of the Victoria Institute. [London, 188–?] 1 p.l., 37 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXG

Boscheron, Achille. Babylone et la Bible. Code de Hammourabi et Livre de l'Alliance. Caen: C. Valin, 1906. vi, 107 p., 1 l. 4°. * OCZ

Brill, Willem Gerrit. De geschiedenis der volken in schetsen. Deel 1. 's Gravenhage: W. P. Van Stockum & Zoon, 1881. 8°. * PXG

Deel 1. Inleiding Schets der geschiedenis van het Israelitische volk.

Brown, F. Assyriology; its use and abuse in Old Testament study. New York, 1885. 12°. * OCK

Brugsch, H. C. Die biblischen sieben Jahre der Hungersnoth... Leipzig, 1891. 8°. * OBQ

—— L'exode et les monuments égyptiens. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1875. 2 p.l., 35 p., 1 map. 8°. * OBKG p.v.3

Budde, Karl. Das Alte Testament und die Ausgrabungen. Ein Beitrag zum Streit um Babel und Bibel. Giessen: J. Ricker, 1903. xii, 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. * OCZ

—— Was soll die Gemeinde aus dem Streit um Babel und Bibel lernen? Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1903. 38 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.4

Buedinger, Max. Die Exodus nach Manetha. (Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1873. 8°. Bd. 75, p. 29-33.) * EF

Bunsen, Ernst von. Biblische Gleichzeitigkeiten oder uebereinstimmende Zeitrechnung bei Babyloniern, Assyrern, Aegyptern und Hebräern. Berlin: Mitscher & Röstell, 1875. 4 p.l., 143(1) p., 2 tables. 8°. * YL

Campos Noraes, José de. As origens Chaldeanas do Judaismo. São Paulo: C. Gerke & Cie., 1899. xi, 505 p., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°. * OCZ

Caspari, C. P. Über den syrisch-ephraimitischen Krieg unter Jotham und Ahas... Christiania: P. T. Malling, 1849. 1 p.l., 101 p. 8°. * PXG

Caspari, Wilhelm. Aufkommen und Krise des israelitischen Königtums unter David. Ursachen, Teilnehmer und Verlauf des Absalomschen Aufstandes. Berlin: Trowitzsch & Sohn, 1909. 4 p.l., 138 p., 3 l. 8°. * PDY

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. The decline and fall of the kingdom of Judah. London: A. and C. Black, 1908. xlviii, 194 p. 8°. * PXG

—— From Isaiah to Ezra. A study of Ethanites and Jerahmeelites. (American journal of theology. Chicago, 1901. 8°. v. 5, p. 433-444.) ZEA

Clay, Albert T. Amurru. The home of the northern Semites. A study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin. Philadelphia: Sunday School Times Co., 1909. 217 p., 1 map. 8°. * OCZ

Clere, Mrs. Henry. The latter days of Judah, and her fall. London: Hatchards, 1876. 2 p.l., 269 p., 1 pl. 16°. * PXG

Cobern, Camden M. Early intercourse between the Hebrews and other ancient peoples. (Homiletic review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 42, p. 105-112.) ZIXD

Cook, Stanley A. The laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. London: A. & C. Black, 1903. xviii, 307 p. 8°. * OCZ

Cornill, Karl Heinrich. Entstehung des Volkes Israel und seiner nationalen Organisation. Hamburg, 1888. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge; hrsg. von Virchow und v. Holtzendorff. N. F. Serie 3, Heft 60.) * C

—— Rise of the people of Israel. (In: Epitomes of three sciences. New York, 1890. 8°. p. 103-139.) * PXG

Dawson, Sir J. W. Egypt and Syria; their physical features in relation to Bible history. [London,] 1885. 12°. * YIW

Day, E. The social life of the Hebrews. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. viii, 255 p. 12°. (Semitic series.) * PEB

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel und Bibel. Vortrag. [no.] 1-3. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1903-05. 3 v. 8°. * OCZ

no. 1 is 3. ed. no. 2-3 published by the Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.

History, continued.

Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

—— Babel und Bibel: ein Rückblick und Ausblick. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1904. 75 p. 8°. * OCZ

—— Babel and Bible. A lecture delivered in Berlin before the German emperor. (Open Court. Chicago, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 209-233, 263-290.) * DA

—— Second lecture on Babel and the Bible. (Open Court. Chicago, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 325-341, 393-408.) * DA

Doctor, Max. Abram. Jugendgeschichte des Erzvaters Abraham nach der talmudischen Sage. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1905. iv p., 1 l., 62 p. 16°. *PDY

Douglas, George C. M. Samuel and his age: a study in the constitutional history of Israel. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901. xxiii, 276 p., 1 pl. 12°. (The Bible student's library. no. 10.) * PDY

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Aegypten und die Bücher Mose's. Sachlicher Commentar zu den aegyptischen Stellen in Genesis und Exodus. Bd. 1. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1868. 8°. * YLG

No more published.

Eisenlohr, T. Das Volk Israel unter der Herrschaft der Könige... Leipzig: F. Brandstetter, 1855-56. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXG

—— Het Israëlietische volk onder de regering der koningen. Eene beschrijving van Israëls ontwikkeling volgens de beginselen der nieuwere methode. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door H. A. C. Denier van der Gon... Met eene voorrede van Dr. A. Kuenen. Leiden: P. Engels, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°. * PXG

Eleonski, F. G. Istoriya Izrailskavo naroda v Egiptye ot poselyeniya v zemlye Gesem do egipetskikh kaznei. St. Petersburg, 1884. 2 p.l., ix, 276 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXF

Erbt, Wilhelm. Die Hebräer. Kanaan im Zeitalter der hebräischen Wanderung und hebräischer Staatengründungen... Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1906. iv, 235(1) p. 8°. * PXG

—— Israel und Juda. Bibelkunde zum Alten Testamente für Seminare... Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1903. vi, 91 p., 1 map. 8°. * PDA

—— Die Sicherstellung des Monotheismus durch die Gesetzgebung im vorexilischen Juda. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1903. vii, 120 p. 8°. * PXG

—— Von Jerusalem nach Rom. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Geschichtsdarstellung des Urchristentums. Mit Anhang nebst Sternkarte: Der Sternhimmel im Alten Testament. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1912. 2 p.l., 132 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. Jahrg. 17, [no.] 2.) * OAC

Evetts, B. T. A. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land; being an account of some recent discoveries in the East. London, 1892. 8°. * OCZ

Ewald, Heinrich. The history of Israel to the death of Moses. Translated from the German. Edited, with a preface, by Russell Martineau. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1867. xxix, 656 p. 8°. * PXF

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The great epic of Israel; the web of myth, legend, history, law, oracle, wisdom and poetry of the ancient Hebrews. New York: Sturgis & Walton, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-376 p. 12°. * PDC

Fleming, J. Dick. Israel's golden age. The story of the united kingdom. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1907. 160 p. 12°. (Handbooks for Bible classes and private students.) * PXG

Floigl, V. Geschichte des semitischen Altertums in Tabellen. Leipzig: W. Friedrich, 1882. 2 p.l., 96 p., 1 l., 5 tables. 8°. * OBE

Fontane, M. Histoire universelle: les Asiatiques, Assyriens, Hébreux, Phéniciens (de 4000 à 559 av. J. C.). Paris: A. Lemerre, 1883. 2 p.l., 513 p., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°. BA

Forster, C. Sinai photographed; or, Contemporary records of Israel in the wilderness. London, 1862. pl., port. illus. f°. * PXF

Friedlaender, Salomon. Geschichte des israelitischen Volkes. Von den ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. Für gebildete Leser aus alten Ständen. Mit Stahlstichen und Karten. v. 1. Leipzig: W. Jurany, 1847. 8°. * PXG

Illustrations and maps missing.

Fries, S. A. Ist Israel jemals in Ägypten gewesen? (Sphinx. Upsala [1897]. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-221.) * OBH

Fullerton, Kemper. The invasion of Sennacherib. (Bibliotheca sacra. Oberlin, 1906. 8°. v. 63, p. 578-634.) * DA

Gall, Aug. v. Die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft und die keilinschriftliche Forschung. (Archiv für Religionswissenschaft. Tübingen, 1902. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 289-339.) ZAA

Gampert, Auguste. Histoire du peuple d'Israël d'après l'Ancien testament. Manuel destiné à l'enseignement scolaire. Genève: H. Robert, 1904. 102 p., 2 maps. 12°. * PDZ

Garapon, L. P. Recherches sur les antiquités judaïques, ou examen critique d'une notice sur le séjour des Hébreux en Égypte et leur fuite dans le désert... Lyon: Perisse frères, 1830. 99 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXF

History, continued.

Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

Geneste, M. The parallel histories of Judah and Israel, with explanatory notes. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1843. 2 v. 4°. *** PXG**

Giesebrecht, Franz. Friede für Babel und Bibel. Königsberg i. Pr.: Thomas & Oppermann, 1903. 2 p.l., 62 p. 8°. *** OCZ p.v.1**

Goldschmied, Leopold. Der Kampf um Babel-Bibel im Lichte des Judentums. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1903. 39 p. 8°. *** OCZ p.v.4**

Gressman, Hugo. Mose und seine Zeit. Ein Kommentar zu den Mose-Sagen. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1913. viii, 485 p., 1 map. 8°.

Grimme, Hubert. Das Gesetz Chammurabis und Moses. Eine Skizze. Köln: J. P. Bachem, 1903. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. *** OCZ**

—— "Unbewiesenes." Bemerkungen eines Philologen zu F. Delitzsch, Babel und Bibel I-II. Münster i. W.: H. Schöningh [1903]. 80 p. 8°. *** OCZ p.v.1**

Groff, William N. Études sur certains rapports entre l'Égypte et la Bible. (Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie egyptiennes. Paris, 1902. 4°. v. 24, p. 121-134.)

Gunkel, Herman. Israel and Babylon. The influence of Babylon on the religion of Israel. [A reply to Delitzsch.] English translation by E. S. B. Philadelphia: J. J. McVey, 1904. 63 p. 12°. *** OCZ p.v.3**

Halevy, J. Les descendants de Sem et la migration d'Abraham (Genèse xi, 10–xiii, 18). (Revue sémitique d'épigraphie et d'histoire ancienne. Paris, 1893. 8°. année 1, p. 1-13.) *** OAA**

Harper, Edward H. The wanderings in the wilderness, being an account of the forty years' sojourn of the Israelites in the desert. 29-32 p. illus. (In: Bible. English. 1881. The Holy Bible... Philadelphia [cop. 1881]. f°.) *** YCF**

Hastings, F. E. Biblical chronology. The historical period, Kings, Judges. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 10-30.) *** YIA**

Haupt, Paul. The burning bush and the origin of Judaism. [Philadelphia,] 1909. 354-369 p. 8°. *** PXF**

Repr.: Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. v. 48, no. 193.

Hawks, Francis Lister. The monuments of Egypt, or Egypt a witness for the Bible. New York, 1850. 8°. *** OBK**

—— —— New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1854. 298 p. illus. 4. ed rev. and enl. 12°. *** OBK**

Hayman, Henry. Gilead and Bashan; or, The præ-mosaic Manassite conquest. (Bibliotheca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1898. 8°. v. 55, p. 29-52.) *** DA**

Hehn, Johannes. Sünde und Erlösung nach biblischer und babylonischer Anschauung. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1903. vi p., 1 l., 62 p. 8°. *** PNK**

Hommel, Fritz. Die altorientalischen Denkmäler und das alte Testament. Eine Erwiderung auf Prof. Fr. Delitzsch's "Babel und Bibel." Zweite, mit einem Nachwort über den Namen Jahve...vermehrte Auflage. Berlin: Deutsche Orient Mission (C. V.), 1903. 62 p. 8°. *** OCZ**

—— The ancient Hebrew tradition, as illustrated by the monuments. A protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. Translated from the German by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. New York: E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. xvi, 350 p., 1 map. 12°. *** PXG**

Horr, George E. The training of the chosen people. Boston: Bible Study Publishing Co. [1908.] vi, 197 p. illus. 12°. *** PDZ**

Hoskins, Franklin Evans. From the Nile to the Nebo; a discussion of the problem and the route of the Exodus. Philadelphia: Sunday School Times Co., 1912. 378 p., 1 diagr., 2 maps, 59 pl. 8°. *** PXF**

Houghton, Mrs. Louise Seymour. When did Israel enter Canaan? (Biblioteca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1904. 8°. v. 61, p. 496-510.) *** DA**

Howes, William. A critical review of Jewish history, from the earliest times to the return from Babylonish captivity. Baltimore: American Job Press, 1886. vii, 194 p. 12°. *** PXG**

Jampel, Sigmund. Die Hagada aus Ægypten; Israels Bedrückung in Ægypten nach den dortigen zeitgenössischen Inschriften in kurzer populärer Form geschildert. Nebst Bildern der betreffenden Pharaonen und ihrer interessantesten Denkmäler. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1911. 43(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. *** PXF**

Jeremias, Alfred. Das Alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients. Handbuch zur biblisch-orientalischen Altertumskunde. Mit 145 Abbildungen... Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1904. xiv, 383 p., 2 maps. 8°. *** OCZ**

—— Im Kampfe um Babel und Bibel. Ein Wort zur Verstandigung und Abwehr... Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1903. 38 p. 8°. *** OCZ p.v.3**

—— Monotheistische Strömungen innerhalb der babylonischen Religion, auf Grund eines Vortrages gehalten auf dem II. Internationalen Kongress für Religionsgeschichte zu Basel 1904. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1904. 48 p. 8°. *** OCY**

History, continued.
Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

Jeremias, Johannes. Moses und Hammurabi. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1903. 47 p., 1 pl. 8°. * OCZ p.v.3

Jessel, E. E. The unknown history of the Jews, discovered from the ancient records and monuments of Egypt and Babylon. London: Watts & Co., 1909. xi, 158 p., 24 pl., 2 maps. 8°. * PXG

Jones, J. Foulkes. Egypt in its Biblical relations. London: Smith, Elder & Co. [1860.] viii, 326 p. 12°. * YIW

Juynboll, Abraham Wilhelm Theodorus. Juda en de Assyrische macht gedurende de jaren 741-711. Leiden: P. Engels, 1863. 1 p.l., x p., 2 l., 128 p. 8°. * PCG

Juynboll, Theodorus Gulielmus Joannes. Commentario ad quaestionem ab ordine philosophorum et literatorum propositam exponantur caussae, quibus effectum sit, ut Regnum Judae diutius persisteret quam Regnum Israël. [Hagae-Comitis?] 1824. viii, 303, 12 p. 4°. * PXG

Karppe. Mélanges assyriologiques et bibliques. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1897. 8°. série 9, v. 9, p. 86-146; v. 10, p. 77-119.) * OAA

Keary, Annie. The nations around. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875. viii, 331 (1) p. 12°. * PXG

Kennett, Robert Hatch. The composition of the Book of Isaiah in the light of history and archaeology. London: Published for the British Academy by Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 94 p. 4°. (British Academy. The Schweich lectures.) * YLS

Kent, Charles Foster. A history of the Hebrew people. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v. chart, maps, plans. 12°. * PXG

v. 1. From the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom.
v. 2. From the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C.

—— A history of the Hebrew people from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. xvii, 218 p., 1 chart, 2 maps. 12°. * PXG

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. xvii, 218 p., 2 maps, 1 table. 5. ed. 12°. (Historical series for Bible students. v. 2.) * PXG

—— A history of the Hebrew people from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1896. xxi, 220 p., 3 maps, 2 plans. 8°. * PXG

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. xxi, 220 p., 3 maps, 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. (Historical series for Bible students. v. 1.) * PXG

Kings of Israel and Judah. [A chart.] n. p.: S. W. Powell, cop. 1883. 1 l. 8°. * PXG p.box

Kittel, Rudolf. Die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft in ihren wichtigsten Ergebnissen, mit Berücksichtigung des Religionsunterrichts. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1912. 255 p., 8 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. * YIW

—— Der Babel-Bibel-Streit und die Offenbarungsfrage... Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1903. 26 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.2

—— Geschichte der Hebräer. Gotha: F. A. Perthes, 1888-92. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXG

Halbbd. 1. Quellenkunde und Geschichte der Zeit bis zum Tode Josuas.
Halbbd. 2. Quellenkunde und Geschichte der Zeit bis zum babylonischen Exil.

—— A history of the Hebrews... Translated by John Taylor. London: Williams & Norgate, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. (Theological translation library. v. 3, 6.) * PXG

v. 2 translated by H. W. Hogg and E. B. Speirs.

—— Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Bd. 1-2. Gotha: F. A. Perthes, 1909-12. 2. ed. 8°. (Handbücher der alten Geschichte. Serie 1, Abt. 3, Bd. 1-2.) * P

Bd. 1. Palästina in der Urzeit. Das Werden des Volkes.
Bd. 2. Das Volk in Kanaan. Quellenkunde und Geschichte der Zeit bis zum babylonischen Exil.

Klausner, M. A. Hie Babel — Hie Bibel! Anmerkungen zu des Professors Delitzsch zweitem Vortrag über Babel und Bibel. Dritte, mit einem Nachwort versehene Auflage. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1903. 40 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.4

—— Zu Lehr und Wehr! Jüdische Zeitfragen. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1903. 2 p.l., 125 p. 8°. * PBS

Knieschke, W. Bibel und Babel, El und Bel. Eine Replik auf Friedrich Delitzschs Babel und Bibel. Westend-Berlin: W. Faber & Co., 1902. 64 p. 8°. * OCZ

Knox, C. E. David the king, with a study on the location of the Psalms in the order of David's life. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [cop. 1875.] vi, 465 p. 12°. * PDY

Knox-Little, William John. David, the hero-king of Israel. London: J. M. Dent & Co. [1903.] viii, 125 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 1 pl. 24°. (The Temple series of Bible handbooks.) * PDY

Koeberle, Justus. Babylonische Kultur und biblische Religion; ein erweiterter Vortrag. München: C. H. Beck, 1903. 2 p.l., 54 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.3

Koenig, Eduard. Die Babel-Bibel-Frage und die wissenschaftliche Methode. Zugleich Kritik von Delitzsch's III. Babel-Bibel Schrift. Berlin: E. Runge [1904]. 46 p. 8°. (Im Kampf um das Alte Testament. Heft 3.) * OCZ p.v.1

History, continued.

Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

—— Bibel und Babel. Eine kulturgeschichtliche Skizze. Berlin: M. Warneck, 1902. 51 p. 5. ed. 8°. * OCZ p.v.1

—— The Bible and Babylon, their relationship in the history of culture. Translated from the tenth German edition, with additional notes by the author and by the translator, the Rev. William Turnbull Pilter... With a preface by the Rev. Henry Wace. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1905. xvi, 17-137 p., 1 pl. 12°. (By-paths of Biblical knowledge. [no. 24.]) * YIW

—— Die Gottesfrage und der Ursprung des Alten Testaments. Gr. Lichterfelde-Berlin: E. Runge [1903]. 1 p.l., 57 p. 12°. * OCZ

Kohler, Kaufmann. Assyriology and the Bible... n. t.-p. [New York,] 1903. 103-114 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.4

Repr.: Year Book of the Central Conference of American Rabbis, 1903.

Krantz, Philip. Yeziat Mizrayim... nach die letzte Nachforschungen... Mit a Karte vun dem Marschroute vun die Iden durch dem Midbar [nach Brugsch-Bey]. New York: Die Internationale Bibliothek Pub. Co., 1901. 68 p., 1 map. 16°. (Die idische wissenschaftliche Bibliothek — The Jewish scientific library. v. 3, no. 1, May, 1901.) * PXF

In Yiddish.

Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. David, the king of Israel: a portrait drawn from Bible history and the Book of Psalms. Translated...by...M. G. Easton. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867. 458 p. 12°. * PDY

Kuenen, Abraham. De schetsen uit de geschiedenis van Israël. Met portret. Nijmegen: H. C. A. Thieme [pref. 1892]. xi, 368 p., 1 port. 12°. * PXG

p. 97-112 missing.

Lagrange, M. J. L'itinéraire des Israélites du pays de Gessen aux bords du Jourdain. Du Sinaï à Cadès. (Revue biblique internationale. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 9, p. 63-86, 273-287, 443-449.) * YIA

Lehmann, Karl Friedrich. Babyloniens Kulturmission einst und jetzt. Ein Wort der...Aufklarung zum Babel-Bibel-Streit. Leipzig: Dieterich, 1903. 2 p.l., 88 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.2

Lengerke, Caesar von. Kenâan. Volks- und Religionsgeschichte Israel's. Theil 1. Königsberg: Gebrüder Bornträger, 1844. 8°. * PXG

Theil 1. Kenâan. Volks- und Religionsgeschichte bis zum Tode des Josua.

Lenormant, François, and E. Babelon. Les Israélites et les Chananéens. (In their: Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. Paris, 1888. 4°. v. 6, p. 103-333.) * OCT

Lieblein, J. L'exode des Hébreux. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 277-288; v. 21, p. 53-67.) * YIA

Little, G. O. The royal houses of Israel and Judah. An interwoven history with a harmony of parallel passages. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. xxii, 329 p. sq. 8°. * PDZ

Loehr, Max Hermann. Geschichte des Volkes Israel in acht Vorträgen dargestellt. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1900. 4 p.l., 168 p., 1 map. 12°. * PXG

—— Israels Kulturentwickelung, dargestellt von M. Löhr. Mit zahlreichen Abbildungen und einer Karte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1911. viii, 147 p., 1 map. 8°. * PEB

Loisy, A. Les mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse. Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1901. xiv, 212 p., 1 l. 4°. * OCZ

Lyon, David Gordon. Israelitish politics as affected by Assyrian, Babylonian and early Achæmenian kings. New Haven, Conn., 1909. 12 p. 4°. * PXG

Repr.: Old Testament student, 1909.

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. The craftsmen's guild of the tribe of Judah. (Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statement. London, 1905. 8°. 1905, p. 243-253, 328-342.) * PWC

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. New York: Macmillan Co., 1894-1901. 3 v. 8°. * PXG

Mahaffy, John Pentland. The Jews in Egypt. (In: Mélanges Nicole. Recueil de mémoires de philologie classique... Genève, 1905. 8°. p. 659-662.) BTGP

Mahler, Edward. The exodus [of the Jews]. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1901. 8°. 1901, p. 33-67.) * OAA

Malan, S. C. An outline of the early Jewish church, from a Christian point of view. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1867. xi, 495 p. 8°. * PDZ

Menzel, Karl Adolf. Staats- und Religionsgeschichte der Königreiche Israel und Juda. Breslau: Grass, Barth u. Comp., 1853. xvii(i), 457(1) p. 8°. * PXG

Meyer, Eduard. Die Israeliten und ihre Nachbarstämme. Alttestamentliche Untersuchungen von E. Meyer. Mit Beiträgen von Bernhard Luther. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1906. xvi, 576 p. 8°. * PXG

Modlinger, Samuel. Simoth Ajin oder Blicke in die Urgeschichte des israelitischen Volkes. Lemberg: Schnellpressendruck von M. F. Poremba, 1861. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. * PXF

In Hebrew.

History, continued.

Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

Montet, Édouard. Des premières origines du peuple d'Israël. (XII. International Congress of Orientalists. Actes. Florence, 1902. 8°. v. 3, partie 1, p. 129-134.) ***OAA**

—— Les Israélites en Égypte et leur exode du pays de la servitude. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg, 1844-1908. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 49-59.) ***OAC**

Moses. A Gelber: Moses, der Befreier. H. George: Moses, der Gesetzgeber. J. G. Herder: Moses und die Dichtung. Achad Ha-Am: Moses, der Prophet... Berlin: Juedischer Verlag, 1905. 3 p.l., 11-104 p. 2 l., 12 pl. 4°. ***PDY**

Mosler, H. Die jüdische Stammverschiedenheit, ihr Einfluss auf die innere und äussere Entwickelung des Judentums. Leipzig: W. Friedrich, 1884. x, 146 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXG**

Mueller, W. Max. Die Schlacht zwischen Necho und Josia. (Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. Berlin, 1898. 8°. Heft 3, p. 54-58.) ***OAA**

Nagel, Gottfried. Der Zug des Sanherib gegen Jerusalem, nach den Quellen dargestellt. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1902. viii, 124 p. 8°. ***PXG**

Nagl, Erasmus. Die nachdavidische Königsgeschichte Israels. Etnographisch und geographisch beleuchtet... Wien: C. Fromme, 1905. xvi, 356 p. 8°. ***PXG**

Newman, Francis William. A history of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. London: J. Chapman, 1849. xii, 370 p. 8°. ***PXG**

Niebuhr, Karl. Geschichte des ebräischen Zeitalters... Bd. 1. Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer, 1894. 8°. ***PXG**

Nikel, Johannes. Genesis und Keilschriftforschung. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der biblischen Ur- und Patriarchengeschichte. Freiburg i. B.: Herder, 1903. xi, 261 p. 8°. ***OCZ**

Noordtzij, M. Israël's verblijf in Egypte, bezien in 't licht der Egyptische ontdekkingen. Rede bij het overdragen van het rectoraat den 17. December 1891. Leiden: D. Donner, 1892. 31 p. 8°. ***PXF**

Norton, J. N. Lectures on the life of David. Philadelphia: H. Hooker, 1860. 172 p. 16°. ***PDY**

Nowack, W. G. H. Die assyrisch-babylonischen Keil-Inschriften und das Alte Testament. Berlin, 1878. 8°. ***OCZ**

Oettli, Samuel. Der Kampf um Bibel und Babel. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1903. 42 p. 4.ed. 8°. ***OCZ p.v.2**

Oppert, J. Salomon et ses successeurs; solution d'un problème chronologique. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1877. 2 p.l., 102 p. 8°. ***PXG**

Osburn, W. Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible, being an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples, illustrated by numerous engravings and plates. London, 1846. 8°. ***OBL**

—— Antiquities of Egypt, with a particular notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. With numerous engravings. London, 1847. 8°. ***OBK**

Paton, Lewis Bayles. The early history of Syria and Palestine. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. xxxvi, 302 p., 5 maps. 12°. ***OBE**

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. The census of the Israelites. (Expositor. London, 1905. 8°. series 6, v. 12, p. 148-152.) **ZEA**

—— Egypt and Israel. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1911. x, (1)12-150 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 24 pl. 8°. ***PXE**

—— The period of the judges. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1897. 8°. v. 18, p. 243-249.) ***YIA**

Petrovo-Solovovo, M. M. Kratki ocherk istorii otnosheni mezhdu assiro-vaviloniyei i yevreyami. St. Petersburg: V. P. Meshcherski, 1895. 112 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. ***PXG**

Phillips, Mabel Addison. See **Sarson,** Mary, and M. A. Phillips.

Piepenbring, C. Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Paris: Grassart, 1898. 2 p.l., iv, 730 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXG**

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge. The Old Testament in the light of the historical records...of Assyria and Babylonia... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1903. viii, 9-592 p., 16 pl. 2.ed. 8°. ***PE**

Pollard, J. The land of the monuments; notes of Egyptian travel. With introduction of the Rev. W. Wright. New York: T. Whittaker, 1897. xx, 456 p., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°. ***OBM**

Porges. Bibelkunde und Babelfunde. Eine kritische Besprechung von Friedrich Delitzsch's Babel und Bibel. Leipzig: Liebes & Teichtner, 1903. 108 p. 8°. ***OCZ p.v.1**

Price, Ira Maurice. A syllabus of Old Testament history. Outlines and literature for private study and for the class room. Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1908]. xiv, 202 p. 7.ed. 12°. ***PDZ**

Interleaved.

History, continued.

Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

R., L. N. Stones crying out and rock-witness to the narratives of the Bible concerning the times of the Jews. The evidence of the last ten years collected by L. N. R. [i. e. Mrs. Ellen Ranyard.] London: Book Society, 1865. lv(i), 487 p., 2 maps, 11 pl. 2. ed. 12°. * YIW

Raumer, Karl von. Der Zug der Israeliten aus Aegypten nach Canaan... Beilage zu..."Palästina." Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1837. vi p., 1 l., 56 p., 1 map. 8°. * PXF

Rawlinson, George. The historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records stated anew...in eight lectures delivered in the Oxford University pulpit, in the year 1859, on the Bampton foundation... With notes translated by Rev. A. N. Arnold. New York: J. B. Alden, 1885. vi, 7-454 p. 12°. * OCZ

Records of the past; being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments; published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archaeology. London [1874-81]. 12 v. 12°. * OCK

—— new series, v. 1-6. London [1888-92]. 12°. * OCK

Reuss, Eduard. Geschichte Israels bis zum Exil. Rede über den Wahlspruch. Berlin: Bibliographisches Bureau, 1892. 1 p.l., ii, 78 p., 1 l. 12°. (Religiöse Volksbibliothek. [Bd.] 3, [Teil] 3.) * PXG

Robinson, C. S. The Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. Lectures. New York: Century Co., 1887. viii, 199 p. 12°. * PXF

Rosenthal, Ludwig A. Babel und Bibel oder Babel gegen Bibel? Ein Wort zur Klärung. Berlin: "Israel. Wochenschrift," 1902. 31 p. 12°. * OCZ p.v.4

—— Bibel trotz Babel! Beleuchtung des zweiten Delitzsch'schen Vortrages und seiner neuesten Aeusserung "Zur Klärung." Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1903. viii, 32 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.4

Rouge, Emmanuel de, vicomte. Moise et les Hébreux d'après les monuments égyptiens. [With: Les prédications et la passion de Jésus-Christ, par F. de Saulcy, and Étude chronologique de la vie et des monnaies des rois juifs Agrippa I. et Agrippa II.] Paris: Société française de numismatique, 1869. 56 p. 4°. (Société française de numismatique. Section d'histoire et d'ethnographie.) * C p.v.1240

Sack, Israel. Israël et Juda. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 38, p. 172-193; v. 39, p. 28-38.) * PBF

Sarowy, W. Quellenkritische Untersuchungen zur Geschichte König Salomos. Königsberg: R. Leupold, 1900. 56 p., 2 l. 8°. * PDY

Sarson, Mary, and M. A. Phillips. The history of the people of Israel in pre-Christian times. With a preface by the Rev. A. A. David. With four maps. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xv(i), 356 p., 3 tables. 12°. * PXE

Sarsowsky, Abraham. Keilschriftliches Urkundenbuch zum Alten Testament in Urschrift zusammengestellt, autographiert und hrsg. von A. Sarsowsky; mit einem Wörter- und Eigennamenverzeichnis von M. Schorr. Teil 1. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1911. f°. * OCZ

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Alte Denkmäler im Lichte neuer Forschungen. Ein Überblick über die durch die jüngsten Entdeckungen in Egypten, Assyrien, Babylonien, Palästina und Kleinasien erhaltenen Bestätigungen biblischer Tatsachen. Deutsche vom Verfasser revidirte Ausgabe. Leipzig: O. Schulze [1886]. viii, 232 p. 8°. * OCZ

—— The early history of the Hebrews. London: Rivingtons, 1897. xv, 492 p. 12°. * PXG

—— Early Israel and the surrounding nations. London: Service & Paton, 1899. xxvii p., 2 l., 387 p. 12°. * PXG

—— The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. London: Rivington, Percival & Co., 1895. xvi, 342 p. 12°. * PXG

—— —— London: Rivington, Percival & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 342 p. 2. ed. 12°. * OBT

—— The "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1894. x p., 2 l., 575 p. 2. ed. 8°. * YIM

—— Monument facts and higher critical fancies. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1904.] 12°. * OCZ

Schmidt, Aage. Udgravningerne i Assyrien og deres Betydning for Israel. Christiania: Lutherstiftelsens Boghandel, 1910. 92 p. illus. 12°. (Det nordiske Udvalg for Udgivelsen af Skrifter om det gamle Testamente og Bibelkritiken.) * OCZ

Schmidt, Valdemar. Assyriens og Aegyptens gamle Historie; eller, Historisk-geographiske Undersøgelser om det Gamle Testamentes Lande og Folk. Kjøbenhavn, 1872-77. 2 v. 8°. * OCZ

Scholz, Anton. Die Keilschrift-Urkunden und die Genesis. Würzburg: L. Woerl, 1877. 91 p. 8°. * YLH

Schrader, Eberhard. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament, mit einem Beitrage von P. Haupt. Giessen: J. Ricker, 1883. vii, 618 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. * OCZ

History, continued.
Special Periods — Earliest Times, etc., cont'd.

—— —— 3. Auflage, mit Ausdehnung auf die Apokryphen, Pseudepigraphen und das Neue Testament neu bearbeitet von H. Zimmern und Winckler. Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1902-03. x, 680 p., 1 map. 8°. * PE

—— The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; translated, with an introductory preface by O. C. Whitehouse. London, 1885-88. 2 v. 8°. (Theological translation fund. v. 33, 38.) * OCZ

Schwartzkopff, Paul. Die Weiterbildung der Religion: ein Kaiserwort. Ein Beitrag zur Verständigung über Babel und Bibel. Schkeuditz bei Leipzig: W. Schäfer, 1903. iv, 82 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.4

Skipwith, G. H. Hebrew tribal names and the primitive traditions of Israel. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 239-265.) * PBE

Somervell, R. The parallel history of the Jewish monarchy, printed in the text of the revised version, 1885, with an introduction...by S. R. Driver. London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. * PXG

Spiegelberg, Wilhelm. Der Aufenthalt Israels in Aegypten im Lichte der aegyptischen Monumente. Strassburg: Schlesier & Schweikhardt, 1904. 56 p. illus. 8°. * PXF

—— Die erste Erwähnung Israels in einem aegyptischen Texte. (Koeniglich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1896. 4°. Jahrg. 1896, Halbbd. 1, p. 593-597.)

Stade, B. Die Entstehung des Volkes Israel. Giessen: J. Ricker, 1899. 24 p. 3. ed. 8°. * PXG

Starck, E. von. Babylonien und Assyrien nach ihrer alten Geschichte und Kultur dargestellt. Marburg a. L.: A. Ebel, 1907. v(i) p., 1 l., 443(1) p. 8°. * OCK

Steuernagel, Karl. Die Einwanderung der israelitischen Stämme in Kanaan. Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen. Berlin: C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn, 1901. viii, 132 p. 8°. * PXG

Taylor, W. M. David, king of Israel: his life and its lessons. New York: Harper & Bros., 1876. 443 p. 12°. * PDY

Thomas, Evelyn L. The early story of Israel. With illustrations and maps. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. xii, 151 p., 3 maps, 7 pl. 16°. (Simple guides to Christian knowledge.) * PDZ

Thomas, James. Genesis and Exodus as history. A critical inquiry. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1906. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 541 p., 1 map. 12°. * PDW

Tischendorf, L. F. C. De Israelitarum per Mare Rubrum transitu... Lipsiae: F. A. Brockhaus, 1847. 2 p.l., 32 p., 1 map. 8°. * PXF

Todd, J. C. Politics & religion in ancient Israel. An introduction to the study of the Old Testament. London: Macmillan & Co., 1904. xviii, 334 p., 1 map, 1 table. 12°. * PXG

Toffteen, Olaf A. The historic Exodus. Chicago: Oriental Society of the Western Theological Seminary, 1909. xxii, 339 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. (Researches in biblical archaeology. v. 2.) * PXF

Tomkins, Henry George. Abraham and his age. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. xxxi, 262 p., 10 pl. 12°. (Bible student's library. no. 6.) * PDY

—— The life of Abraham, illustrated by recent researches. Being a paper read before the Victoria Institute... London: Hardwicke & Bogue [1880]. 46, 10 p. 8°. * PDY

—— Studies on the times of Abraham. London: S. Bagster & Sons [1878-79]. 3 p.l., xviii, 228 p., 14 pl. 8°.

Tuck, Robert. The first three kings of Israel; an introduction to the study of the reigns of Saul, David, and Solomon. With notes, critical and illustrative. Part 1. London: Sunday School Union [1875]. maps. illus. 12°. * PDX

Part 1. From the election of Saul to the return of the ark.

Uhlemann, M. A. Israeliten und Hyksos in Aegypten, eine historische-kritische Untersuchung. Berlin: O. Wigand, 1856. iv p., 1 l., 95 p. 8°. * PXF

Vigouroux, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Égypte et en Assyrie; avec des illustrations d'après les monuments par l'abbé Douillard. Précédé d'une lettre de l'évêque de Rodez. Paris: Berche et Tralin, 1877. 2 v. illus. 12°. * YII

Voelter, Daniel. Aegypten und die Bibel. Die Urgeschichte Israels im Licht der aegyptischen Mythologie. Leiden: vorm. E. J. Brill, 1903. 4 p.l., 112 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXF

Weber, Otto. Theologie und Assyriologie im Streite um Babel und Bibel. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1904. 31 p. 8°. * OCZ p.v.4

Weill, Raymond. Le séjour des Israélites au désert et le Sinai dans la relation primitive, l'évolution du texte biblique et la tradition christiano-moderne. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 57, p. 19-54, 194-238; v. 58, p. 23-59.) * PBF

Weinheimer, Hermann. Geschichte des Volkes Israel von den Anfängen bis zur Zerstörung Jerusalems durch die Babylonier. Berlin-Schöneberg: "Hilfe," 1909. 188 p., 1 map. 12°. * PXG

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

Wellhausen, Julius. Prolegomena zur Geschichte Israels. 2. Ausgabe der Geschichte Israels, Bd. 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1883. x, 455 p. 8°. ***PXE**

Whitman, A. R. Handbook to the history of the Hebrew monarchy... London: Rivingtons, 1902-04. 2 v. 12°. (Rivingtons' handbooks to the Bible and prayer book.) ***PXG**

v. 1. To the accession of Solomon.
v. 2. To the captivity of Judah.

Wilke, Fritz. War Abraham eine historische Persönlichkeit? Vortrag... Leipzig: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1907. 48 p. 8°. ***PDY**

Winckler, Hugo. Abraham als Babylonier, Joseph als Aegypter. Der weltgeschichtliche Hintergrund der biblischen Vätergeschichten auf Grund der Keilinschriften dargestellt. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1903. 38 p. 8°. ***OCZ**

—— Der alte Orient und die Bibel. 3-46 p., 1 l. (In: Ex Oriente lux. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. Bd. 2.) ***OAC**

—— Altorientalische Geschichtsauffassung. 3-64 p. (In: Ex Oriente lux. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. Bd. 2.) ***OAC**

—— Geschichte Israels in Einzeldarstellungen. Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer, 1895-1900. 2 v. 8°. (Voelker und Staaten des alten Orients. [v.] 2-3.) ***PXG**

Wise, I. M. History of the Israelitish nation, from Abraham to the present time... v. 1. Albany: J. Munsell, 1854. 8°. ***PXG**

No more published.

Zillessen, Alfred. Der alte und der neue Exodus. Eine Studie zur israelitischen Prophetie, speziell zu Jesaja 40 ff. (Archiv für Religionswissenschaft. Tübingen, 1903. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 289-304.) **ZAA**

Zimmern, Heinrich. Biblische und babylonische Urgeschichte. Leipzig, 1901. 40 p. 8°. (Der alte Orient. Jahrg. 2. Heft 3.) ***OAC**

—— Keilinschriften und Bibel nach ihrem religionsgeschichtlichen Zusammenhang. Ein Leitfaden zur Orientierung im sog. Babel-Bibel-Streit... Mit neun Abbildungen. Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1903. 54 p. 8°. ***OCZ p.v.2**

Return from Babylonian Captivity to Completion of the Talmud

A., A. Annals of the Jewish nation during the period of the second temple. [By A. A. Based on H. Prideaux's "Old and New Testament connected," the history of Josephus, the Collections of Lardner and other sources.] New York: J. Leavitt, 1832. xvi, (1)10-355 p. 16°. ***PXH**

A. L. O. E., pseud. of Charlotte Tucker. Stories from Jewish history. From the Babylonian captivity to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. By A. L. O. E. [i. e. Charlotte Tucker.] London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1872. x, 192 p. 16°. ***PXH**

Amitaï, L. K. Romains et Juifs. Étude critique sur les rapports publics et privés qui ont existé entre les Romains et les Juifs jusqu'à la prise de Jérusalem par Titus. Paris: Librairie Fischbacher, 1894. vi, 136 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Anti-Semitism and philo-Semitism in Greece and Rome. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 101-106.) ***PBD**

Beer, Peter. Geschichte der Juden, von der Rückkehr aus der babylonischen Gefangenschaft bis auf neuere Zeit. In gedrängtem Auszuge zum Gebrauche für die israelitische Jugend. Heft 1. Prag: M. I. Landau, 1831. 8°. ***PXH**

—— Israëlitisch Godsdienstig en zedekundig schoolboek. [Translated from the German of P. Beer.] 's Gravenhage: Algemeene Lands Drukkerij, 1825. viii, viii, 185 p. nar. 8°. ***PNH**

Berruyer, Isaac Joseph. Histoire du peuple de Dieu, depuis la naissance du Messie, jusqu'à la fin de la synagogue, tirée des seuls livres saints, ou le texte sacré des livres du Nouveau testament réduit en un corps d'histoire. La Haye: Neaulme & Compagnie, 1755. 4 v. 4°. ***YIV**

Bertholet, Alfred. Das Ende des jüdischen Staatswesens. Sechs populäre Vorträge. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 164 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXH**

Beurlier, Émile. Le monde juif au temps de Jésus-Christ et des apôtres par L. É. Beurlier. Paris: Bloud & Cie., 1907. 124 p. 5.ed. 12°. (Questions historiques.) ***PXH**

Bevan, Edwyn. Jerusalem under the high-priests. Five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament. London: E. Arnold, 1904. ix p., 1 l., 170 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Boscawen, William St. Chad. The cuneiform inscriptions and the era of the Jewish captivity: being a paper read before a meeting of the Victoria Institute. [London, 188–?] 1 p.l., 37 p., 2 l. 8°. ***PXG**

Bost, Jean Augustin. L'époque des Maccabées: histoire du peuple juif depuis le retour de l'exil jusqu'à la destruction de Jérusalem. Paris: Veuve Berger-Levrault & fils, 1862. x, 429 p. 12°. ***PXH**

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

Boyd, J. Oscar. Jewish parties in the fifth century before Christ. (Princeton theological review. Princeton, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 29-51.) ZEA

Buechler, Adolph. The economic conditions of Judaea after the destruction of the second temple. London: [Jews' College,] 1912. 68 p. 8°. (Jews' College. London. Publications. no. 4.) * PXH

—— Der galiläischer 'Am-ha'Ares des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Beiträge zur innern Geschichte des palästinischen Judentums in den ersten zwei Jahrhunderten. Wien: A. Hölder, 1906. 2 p.l., 338 p. 8°. * PES

—— Die Schauplätze des Bar-Kochbakrieges und die auf diesen bezogenen jüdischen Nachrichten. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 143-205.) * PBE

—— Die Tobiaden und die Oniaden im II. Makkabäerbuche und in der verwandten jüdisch-hellenistischen Litteratur. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Juden von 220-160 und zur jüdisch-hellenistischen Litteratur. Wien: A. Hölder, 1899. 1 p.l., 398 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXH

Cagnat, R. L'armée romaine au siège de Jérusalem... (Société des études juives. Actes et conférences, 1890, p. xxviii-lviii.) * PBF

Bound at the end of tome 22 of the Revue des études juives.

Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. Histoire philosophique des Juifs, depuis la décadence des Machabées jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1833. 8°. * PXH

—— Histoire philosophique des Juifs, depuis la décadence des Machabées jusqu'à nos jours, par M. Capefigue... Bruxelles: L. Hauman & Comp., 1834. 2 v. 16°. * PXH

—— Histoire philosophique des Juifs depuis la décadence de la race des Machabées jusqu'à la fin du VI. siècle. Bruxelles: N. J. Gregoir, V. Wouters et Cie., 1839. 254 p. 8°. * PXH

—— Istoriya iudeyev, so vremeni upadka plemeni Makkaveyev do vlvyeka, perev. s frantzuzskavo K. Pugovin. St. Petersburg: Fisher, prtr., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 16°. * PXH

Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., called F. de. Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron (ans 66-72 après Jésus-Christ). Paris: J. Lecoffre & Co., 1858. 2 p.l., viii, 548 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PXH

—— —— Paris: Bray et Retaux, 1876. 2 v. 12°. (In his: Études sur l'Empire romain. v. 5-6.) BWH

Charlotte Elizabeth, pseud. of C. E. Browne Phelan Tonna. Judæa capta: by Charlotte Elizabeth [i. e. Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth Brown Phelan Tonna]. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1846. 222 p. 16°. * PXH

Chijs, Jacob Anne van der. De Herode Magno Judaeorum rege. Lugduni-Batavorum: E. J. Brill, 1855. xii, 64, xvii, 65-72 p. 4°. † * PXH

Cohen, J. L'insurrection des Maccabées. (In his: Les Pharisiens. Paris, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 111-165.) * PFV

Cohen, Shalom, or, Salomon Jacob. Kore ha-dorot... [A history of the Jews from the time of the Hasmoneans to the present. With an introduction by Solomon Judah Loeb Rapoport.] v. 1. Warsaw: D. L. Sklower, 1838. 8°. * PXH

In Hebrew. The ms. of v. 2 (to Bar Cochba) is in the library of the synagogue on Tlomacka street, Warsaw. The first 7 chapters of v. 2 have been published in "Gan Perachim," edited by Joshua Meisach, v. 3, p. 19-37.

Colton, T. G. The Jewish persecutor; or, A sketch of the life and character of Antiochus Epiphanes. Boston: Massachusetts Sunday School Society [1860]. xii, 3-219 p., 3 pl. 16°. * PXH

Conder, Claude Reignier. The Hebrew tragedy. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. 3 p.l., 206 p. 12°. * PXH

—— Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881. 218 p. 12°. (New Plutarch. Lives of men and women of action.) * PXH

Crowel, Henry. The downfall of Jerusalem; Judaism, and the destruction of the temple. Dayton, O. [1908?] 48 p. 12°. * PGN

Curtis, Edward Lewis. The return of the Jews under Cyrus. (In: Essays in modern theology and related subjects. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 33-40.) ZFB

Curtiss, Samuel Ives, jr. The name Machabee historically and philologically examined. Leipzig: Ackermann & Glaser, 1876. 4 p.l., 41(1) p. 8°. * PXH

Daiches, Samuel. The Jews in Babylonia in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah according to Babylonian inscriptions. London, 1910. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. (Jews' College, London. Publications. no. 2.) * PXH

Darmesteter, Arsène. Notes épigraphiques touchant quelques points de l'histoire des Juifs sous l'empire romain. n. t.-p. [Versailles: Imprimerie Cerf & fils, 1880.] 24 p. 8°. * PXH

Repr.: Revue des études juives.

Derenbourg, Joseph. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine, d'après les

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

Thalmuds et les autres sources rabbiniques. Partie 1. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1867. 8°. *PXH

—— Massa Erez Yisrael... [Translated into Hebrew by Mendel Braunstein. With notes by Abraham Elijah Harkavy.] St. Petersburg: Office of "Hameliz," 1896-97. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. *PXH

Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Heidenthum und Judenthum. Vorhalle zur Geschichte des Christenthums. Regensburg: G. J. Manz, 1857. xxiv, 885 p. 8°. *PXH

—— The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. An introduction to the history of Christianity. From the German of John J. I. Döllinger by N. Darnell. London: Gibbings & Co., 1906. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. *PXH

Dujardin, Édouard. La dispersion. Notes sur l'expansion juive dans le monde gréco-romain avant l'avènement du christianisme. (Revue des idées. Paris, 1905. 8°. année 2, p. 694-713.) *DM

Edersheim, Alfred. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. Revised by H. A. White, with a preface by W. Sanday. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. xiv, 553 p. 8°. *PXH

Elhorst, H. J. Die beiden Makkabäerbücher und die Vorgeschichte des jüdischen Freiheitskrieges. (Vierteljahrsschrift für Bibelkunde, talmudische und patristische Studien. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 2, p. 367-394.)

Elisama; or, The captivity and restoration of the Jews, including the period of their history from the year 606 to 408 B. C. By the author of Selumiel. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union [1835]. 288 p. 16°. *PDZ

Fairweather, William. The background of the gospels; or, Judaism in the period between the Old and New Testaments. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1908. xxx, 455(1) p. 8°. (Edinburgh Free Church College. The Cunningham lectures. series 20.) *PXH

—— From the Exile to the Advent. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark [1902]. 210 p., 1 map. rev. ed. 12°. (Handbooks for Bible classes and private students.) *PXH

Farrar, F. W. The Herods. New York: E. R. Herrick & Co. [1898.] 1 p.l., viii-xix, 236 p. 12°. (Popular Biblical library.) *PXH

Felten, Joseph. Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte; oder, Judentum und Heidentum zur Zeit Christi und der Apostel. Regensburg: G. J. Manz, 1910. 2 v. 8°. *PXH

Ferguson, F. M. The family of the Herods; or, The last dynasty of Jewish kings. Kansas City, Mo.: C. E. Brown Printing Co., 1902. 174 p., 1 table. 8°. *PXH

Friedman, Dob Arich (Baer Loeb). Korot Yeshurun... v. 1. From the first exile till the death of King Alexander Jan[naeu]s. Written in...biblical...style. New York: A. Ferneburg, 1899. 2 p.l., 80 p. 8°. *PXH

In Hebrew.

Fuenn, Samuel Joseph ben Isaac. Dibre ha-yamim li-bene Yisrael. [History of the Jews, 597-106 B. C.] Wilna: S. J. Fünn & A. H. Rosenkranz, 1871-77. 2 v. 8°. *PXH

In Hebrew.

One chapter of the third volume, covering the period of 103-37 B. C., was puhlished in the annual Ha-Asif, v. 5, part 2, p. 180-204.

Reviewed by P. Smolensky in Ha-Shachar, v. 2, p. 350-352; compare his letter to Jacob Reifmann published in Ha-Meliz, v. 37, no. 32.

Fuerst, Julius. Geschichte der biblischen Literatur und des jüdisch-hellenistischen Schriftthums. Historisch und kritisch behandelt. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1867-70. 2 v. 8°. *PHK

Funk, Salomon. Die Juden in Babylonien 200-500... Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1902-08. 2 v. 8°. *PHK

—— Die Juden in Babylonien unter Sabur II. (309-382). (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 49 [Neue Folge. Jahrg. 13], p. 534-556.) *PBC

Gerlach, Hermann. Die roemischen Statthalter in Syrien und Judaea von 69 vor Christo bis 69 nach Christo. Ein Beitrag aus der Profangeschichte zur Exegese des Neuen Testaments. Berlin: G. Schlawitz, 1865. 91(1) p. 8°. *PXH

Getzow, Nachman Zebi. Al naharot Babel... [The Jews in Babylonia in Talmudic times: their education and culture.] Warsaw: M. Lewinski [1887]. 152 p., 1 chronological table. 12°. *PHK

In Hebrew. The date is misprinted 1878.

Reviewed by Isaac Nissenbaum in Keneset hagedolah, v. 1, p. 158-160. Compare also Revue des études juives, v. 15, p. 131.

Gilbert, George Holley. The hellenization of the Jews between 334 B. C. and 70 A. D. (American Journal of Theology. Chicago, 1909. 8°. v. 13, p. 520-540.) ZEA

Graetz, Heinrich. Sinaï et Golgotha; ou, Les origines du judaisme et du christianisme, suivi d'un examen critique des évangiles anciens et modernes. Traduit...par Maurice Hess. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1867. 2 p.l., vii, 420 p. 8°. *PXH

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

Gregg, David. Between the Testaments; or, Interbiblical history. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1907. v, (3), 9-124 p. 12°. ***PFA**

Harris, Maurice Henry. A thousand years of Jewish history. From the days of Alexander the Great to the Moslem conquest of Spain. New York: the author, 1904. 224 p., 2 maps. 12°. ***PXH**

Hatzfeld, J. Une ambassade juive à Pergame. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1907. 8°. v. 53, p. 1-13.) ***PBF**

Hausrath, Adolf. A history of the New Testament times. The time of Jesus. Translated by C. T. Poynting and Ph. Quenzer. London, 1878-80. 2 v. 8°. (The theological translation fund library. v. 17, 22.)

—— A history of the New Testament times. The time of the apostles. Translated...from the second German edition by L. Huxley. London: Williams & Norgate, 1895. 2 v. 8°. ***PXH**

Heath, D. I. On the Jewish exodus, as illustrated by certain Egyptian papyri. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 238-248.) **CA**

Henderson, H. F. The age of the Maccabees. London: J. M. Dent & Co. [1907?] vi, 96 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 24°. (The Temple series of Bible handbooks.) ***PXH**

Henrichsen, Rudolph Johannes Frederik. Jødernes Forhold til Alexander den Store. [Kjøbenhavn, 185–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-30 p. 12°. ***PXH**

Herzfeld, L. Geschichte des Volkes Israel von Vollendung des zweiten Tempels bis zur Einsetzung des Mackabäers Schimon zum hohen Priester und Fürsten. Leipzig: C. Wilfferodt, 1857-63. 2 v. 8°.
v. 1 is 2. ed.

Holford, G. P. The destruction of Jerusalem... With a brief description of the city and temple. [Preface signed G. H.] Hallowell: S. K. Gilman, 1820. 54 p. 24°. ***PXH**

Holtzmann, Oskar. Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte. Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1895. viii, 260 p. 8°. (Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. Reihe 2, Bd. 2.) ***YIV**

—— —— Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1906. xii, 431 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften... Reihe 2. Bd. 2.) ***YIV**

—— Padeniye iudeiskavo gosudarstva. Perevod s nyemetzkavo. Moscow: Russk. T-va pechatn. i izdatelsk. dyela, 1899. vi, 368 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Hoonacker, A. van. Notes sur l'histoire de la restauration juive après l'exil de Babylone. (Revue biblique internationale. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 10, p. 5-26, 175-199.) ***YTA**

Hudson, E. H. A history of the Jews in Rome, B. C. 160-A. D. 604. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1882. viii, 390 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Hunter, A. M. Daniel, and the age of the exile. London: J. M. Dent & Co. [1904.] xii, 107 p., 1 map. 24°. (The Temple series of Bible handbooks.) ***PDY**

Jampel, Sigmund. Die Wiederherstellung Israels unter den Achämeniden. Kritisch-historische Untersuchung mit inschriftlicher Beleuchtung. Breslau: W. Koebner, 1904. 4 p.l., 172 p. 8°. ***PXH**
Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums.

Jastrow, Marcus. Vier Jahrhunderte aus der Geschichte der Juden. Von der Zerstörung des ersten Tempels bis zur makkabäischen Tempelweihe... Heidelberg: E. Cartebach, 1865. vi, 206 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Josephsohn, C. Die Sagen über die Kämpfe der Makkabäer gegen die Syrer nach griechischen und jüdisch-agadischen Quellen in ihrem Verhältniss zur beglaubigten Geschichte... Breslau: T. Schatzky, 1889. 42 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Juster, Jean. Les droits politiques des Juifs dans l'Empire romain. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1912. xiii, 104 p. 4°. ***PXH**

—— Examen critique des sources relatives à la condition juridique des Juifs dans l'Empire romain. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911 viii, 140 p., 1 l. 4° ***PXH**

Kennett, Robert Hatch. History of the Jewish Church from Nebuchadnezzar to Alexander the Great. (In: H. B. Swete, Essays on some Biblical questions of the day. London, 1909. 8°. p. 91-135.) ***YIG**

Kent, C. F. A history of the Jewish people, during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 1 p.l., xx, 380 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 1 table. 12°. (Historical series for Bible students.) ***PXH**

—— Outlines of the history of the Jewish people from the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C., to the advent of the Romans. Prepared by C. F. Kent, Brown University. [Providence?] n. d. (2)2-7 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Klamroth, Erich. Die juedischen Exulanten in Babylonien. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1912. 3 p.l., 107 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten Testament. Heft 10.) ***PXH**

—— Die wirtschaftliche Lage und das

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

geistige Leben der jüdischen Exulanten in Babylon. [Teil 1.] Königsberg i. Pr.: O. Kümmel, 1912. 8°. *PXH

Kosters, Willem Hendrik. Het herstel van Israël in het Perzische tijdvak... Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1893. vi p., 1 l., 152 p. 8°. *PXH

—— Die Wiederherstellung Israels in der persischen Periode. Eine Studie... übersetzt von A. Basedow. Heidelberg: J. Hörning, 1895. 2 p.l., 127 p. 8°. *PXH

Krauss, Samuel. Antoninus und Rabbi. Frankfurt a. M.: Sänger & Friedberg, 1910. viii, 148 p. 8°. *PHI

—— —— Wien: [C. Fromme,] 1910. viii, 172 p. 8°. (Israelitisch-theologische Lehranstalt in Wien. Jahresbericht [no.] 17, für das Schuljahr 1909/10.) *PBL

—— Les divisions administratives de la Palestine à l'époque romaine. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 218-236.) *PBF

—— Divisions territoriales en Palestine. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 56, p. 27-41.) *PBF

—— Talmudische Archäologie. Leipzig: G. Fock, 1910-12. 3 v. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin. Schriften...) *PEZ

Kuenen, Abraham. De chronologie van het Perzische tijdvak der Joodsche geschiedenis. n. t.-p. [Amsterdam, 1890.] 273-322 p. 8°. *PXH

From: Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeeling Letterkunde.

—— Over de mannen der Groote Synagoge. Bijdrage. Amsterdam: C. G. van der Post, 1876. 43 p. 8°. *PXH

Repr.: Verslagen en mededeelingen des Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeeling Letterkunde. 2. reeks, deel 6.

Latimer, Mrs. E. W. Judea from Cyrus to Titus, 537 B. C. – 70 A. D. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1899. 382 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. *PXH

Lebrecht, Fuerchtegott Shemaiah. Bether. Die fragliche Stadt im Hadrianisch-jüdischen Kriege. Ein 1700jähriges Missverständniss. Beitrag zur Geschichte und Geographie des alten Palästina mit historischen Beilagen in hebräischer Sprache. Berlin: Adolf Cohn, 1877. viii p., 1 l., 55(1) p. 8°. *PXH

Lehmann-Haupt, Ferdinand Friedrich Karl. Der jüdische Kirchenstaat in persischer, griechischer und römischer Zeit. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1911. 48 p. 12°. (Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher für die deutsche christliche Gegenwart. Reihe 2, Heft 18.) *PXH

Lewin, Adolf. Die Maccab. Erhebung bis zum Tode Juda des Maccabaeers. Breslau: A. Neumann [186–?]. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. *PXH

Libowitz, Nehemiah Samuel ben Isaac. Hurdos we-Agripas... [Herod I. and Agrippa I. according to the Talmud; a contrast.] New York: S. B. Schwarzberg, 1897. 12 p. 8°. *PXH

Repr.: Ner ha-maarabi. In Hebrew.

—— —— New York: A. H. Rosenberg, 1898. 32 p. 2.ed. 16°.

Looman, T. M. Geschiedenis der Israëliten, van de Babylonische ballingschap tot op de komst van den Heere Jezus Christus, met een aanhangsel inhoudende de geschiedenis der Israëliten van den dood van Herodes I., tot op de verwoesting van Jeruzalem... Amsterdam: H. Höveker, 1867. xvi, 346 p., 3 charts, 1 map. 12°. *PXH

Manfrin, P. Gli Ebrei sotto la dominazione romana. Roma: Fratelli Bocca, 1888-97. 4 v. 8°. *PXH

Mathews, Shailer. A history of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C. – 70 A. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1908. xi, 218 p., 1 map. 12°. (New Testament handbooks.) *PXH

Mendes, A. P. Post-Biblical history of the Jews. From the close of the scripture annals to the destruction of the temple. London: S. Meldola, 1873. 1 p.l., 108 p. 12°. (Jewish school books. no. 2.) *PXH

Meyer, E. Die Entstehung des Judenthums: eine historische Untersuchung. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1896. viii, 244 p., 1 map. 8°. *PXH

Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. xxx, 426 p., 1 map. 3. ed. 12°. (Story of the nations.) *PXH

Münter, Frederik Christian Carl Henrik. Der jüdische Krieg unter den Kaisern Trajan und Hadrian. Altona: J. F. Hammerich, 1821. 2 p.l., 114 p., 1 l. 8°. *PXH

Nikel, J. Die Wiederherstellung des jüdischen Gemeinwesens nach dem babylonischen Exil. Freiburg i. Br.: Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 1900. xv, 228 p. 8°. (Biblische Studien. Bd. 5, Heft 2-3.) *PXH

Norman, David Henry Levyssohn. Disputatio...de Judaeorum sub Caesaribus conditione, et de legibus eos spectantibus... Lugduni Batavorum: Apud Haak et socios, 1828. 3 p.l., 82 p., 1 l. 4°. *PXH

Offord, Joseph. Inscriptions relating to the Jewish war of Vespasian and Titus. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Journal.

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

London, 1902-03. 8°. v. 24, p. 325-328; v. 25, p. 30-33.) * YIA

Oort, Henricus, and others. De laatste eeuwen van Israel's volksbestaan. 's Gravenhage: J. Ykema, 1877-78. 2 v. 12°. * PXH

Ottema, Jan Gerardus. Geschiedenis der Joden, gedurende het tijdvak der Babylonische ballingschap onder de overheersching der Persen. Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1855. 2 p.l., 79 p. nar. 8°. * PXH

—— Kores. Historische chronologisch onderzoek naar den tijd der Babylonische ballingschap. Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1850. 4 p.l., 94 p. nar. 8°. * PXH

Paton, Lewis Bayles. Jerusalem in Bible times. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1908. xii, 169 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. * PWC

Posnov, M. Iudeistvo. K kharakteristikye vnutrennei zhizni yevreiskavo naroda v poslye-plyennoye vremya. Kiev: I. I. Gorbunov, 1906. 1 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 267 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXH

Repr.: Kiyevskaya Dukhovnaya Akademiya. Trudy. 1904-06.

Prideaux, Humphrey. Histoire des Juifs et des peuples voisins, depuis la décadence des royaumes d'Israël & de Juda jusqu'à la mort de Jesus-Christ. Traduite de l'Anglois. Amsterdam: Arkstée & Merkus, 1755. 6 v. illus. 12°. * PXH

Raphall, Morris Jacob. Post-Biblical history of the Jews; from the close of the Old Testament, about the year 420 B. C. E., till the destruction of the second temple, in the year 70 C. E. Philadelphia: Moss & Brother, 1855. 2 v. 12°. * PXH

—— —— New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. * PXH

Redford, Robert Ainslie. Four centuries of silence; or, From Malachi to Christ. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1886. vi p., 1 l., 258 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PF

Reich, Heinrich Leo. Zur Genesis des Talmud. Der Talmud und die Römer. Culturhistorische Studie. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1898. 4 p.l., (1)4-135(1), viii p. 3. ed. 8°. * PHK

Reinach, S. L'arc de Titus et les dépouilles du temple de Jérusalem. Conférence faite à la "Société des études juives" le 3 mai 1890. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1890. 31 p., 1 pl. 4°. * PXH

Riggs, J. S. A history of the Jewish people, during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. xxi, 320 p., 3 maps. 12°. (Historical series for Bible students. v. 4.) * PXH

Rosenblatt, Samuel Aaron ben Isaac. Bet Yeshurun... [Part 1, containing the time of the Tannaim.] Warsaw: M. I. Halter, 1883. 60 p. 12°. * PXH

In Hebrew.

Rosenzweig, Adolf. Das Jahrhundert nach dem babylonischen Exile, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die religiöse Entwicklung des Judentums... Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1885. xvi, 240 p. 8°. * PXH

Rossmann, Wilhelm. Die mackabäische Erhebung. Vortrag... Leipzig: Veit & Co., 1860. viii, (1)10-47(1) p. 8°. * PXH

Rothstein, J. W. Juden und Samaritaner, die grundlegende Scheidung von Judentum und Heidentum. Eine kritische Studie zum Buche Haggai und zur jüdischen Geschichte im ersten nachexilischen Jahrhundert. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1908. 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten Testament. Heft 3.) * PXH

Rutgers, Antonius. Het tijdvak der Babylonische ballingschap, chronologisch bepaald, en het nieuwste onderzoek daaromtrent beschouwd en wederlegd. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1851. viii, 159 p. 8°. * PXH

Sack, Israel. Die altjüdische Religion im Uebergange vom Bibelthume zum Talmudismus. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1889. xvi, 612 p. 12°. * PXH

Salvador, J. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, 1847. 3 v. 16°. * PXH

—— Geschichte der Römerherrschaft in Judäa und der Zerstörung Jerusalems. Deutsch von L. Eichler. Bremen: F. Schlodtmann, 1847. 2 v. 8°. * PXH

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Histoire d'Hérode, roi des Juifs. Paris: L. Hachette & Cie., 1867. 3 p.l., 387 p., 1 table. 8°. * PXH

—— Histoire des Machabées ou princes de la dynastie asmonéenne. Paris: E. Leroux, 1880. 3 p.l., 319 p. 8°. * PXH

Schnedermann, G. Das Judenthum in den Evangelien. Eine Einführung in das geschichtliche Verständniss der Lehre Jesu. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1900. x, 282 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PGG

Schuerer, Emil. Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. Bd. 1-3 [and] Register. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1898-1902. 3. ed. 8°. * PXH

Bd. 1, is 3. and 4. ed.

—— —— Bd. 1-3 [and] Register. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1901-11. 4 v. 4. ed. 8°. * P

Schwartz, J. H. Der Bar-Cochbaische Aufstand unter Hadrian; oder, Der gänzliche Verfall des jüdischen Reiches. Bonn: B. Epstein, 1885. 60 p. 8°. * PXH

History, continued.

Special Periods — Return from Babylon, etc.

Seidel, M. In the time of Jesus. Historical pictures. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [1885?] iii p., 1 l., 192, xxiii p. 12°. * YIV

Sellin, E. Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der jüdischen Gemeinde nach dem babylonischen Exil. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1901. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXH

Smith, George Adam. The Jewish constitution from Nehemiah to the Maccabees. (Expositor. London, 1906. 8°. series 7, v. 2, p. 193-209.) ZEA

—— The Jewish constitution from the Maccabees to the end. (Expositor. London, 1906. 8°. series 7, v. 2, p. 348-364.) ZEA

Smith, William Walter. From the Exile to the Advent. The preparation of the world for Christ. The history of the apocryphal age... Milwaukee: Young Churchman Co., 1904. 104 p. 12°. * PXH

Stapfer, E. La Palestine au temps de Jésus-Christ d'après le Nouveau Testament, l'historien Flavius Josèphe et les Talmuds. Paris: Fischbacher, 1892. 1 p.l., 4, 531 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 2 tables. 5. ed. 8°. * PXH

Streane, A. W. The age of the Maccabees. With special reference to the religious literature of the period. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. xi, 278 p. 12°. (The Bible student's library. v. 8.) * PXH

Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth Brown Phelan. See **Charlotte** Elizabeth, pseud. of Mrs. C. E. B. P. Tonna.

Tucker, Charlotte. See **A. L. O. E.,** pseud. of Charlotte Tucker.

Weill, E. Juda Maccabée suivi de Rabbi Akiba. Paris: Durlacher [pref. 1900]. 273 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. * PXH

Wetzke, Karl Theodor. Cyrus, der Gründer des persischen Reiches, war nicht der Befreier der Juden, sondern der Zerstörer Jerusalems. Ein Beitrag zur Rechfertigung der Bibel und zur Berichtigung der bisherigen Darstellung der Geschichte vom babylonischen Exile. Bautzen: A. Weller, 1849. vii(i), 114 p. 12°. * PXH

Wiener, Solomon. Finis Judaeae: historical studies and sketches from the time of the last Asmoneans and Herods. New York: S. Wiener, 1900. 47 p. 8°. * PXH

Wilkins, G. The history of the destruction of Jerusalem, as connected with the scripture prophecies. Nottingham: G. Stretton, 1816. v. p., 1 plan. 8°. * PXH

Willrich, H. Judaica. Forschungen zur hellenistisch-jüdischen Geschichte und Litteratur. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1900. xii, 184 p. 8°. * PXH

—— Juden und Griechen vor der makkabäischen Erhebung. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1895. ix, 176 p. 8°. * PXH

Wise, Isaac Mayer. History of the Hebrews' second commonwealth, with special reference to its literature, culture, and the origin of rabbinism and Christianity. Cincinnati: Bloch & Co., 1880. 4 p.l., 386 p. 8°. * PXH

Witt, Henriette Guizot de. Histoire du peuple juif depuis son retour de la captivité à Babylone jusqu'à la ruine de Jérusalem. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1867. 2 p.l., 322 p. 12°. * PXH

Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton. Light from Egyptian papyri on Jewish history before Christ. London: Williams & Norgate, 1908. xvii, 123 p. 12°. * PXH

Zacher, Konrad. Antisemitismus und Philosemitismus im klassischen Alterthum. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1898. 8°. Bd. 94, p. 1-24.) * DF

Middle Ages

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. xxvii(i), 452 p. 8°. (The Jewish library. v. 1.) * PYA

—— —— Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1896. xxvi, 452 p. 8°. * PYA

Bacher, W. Ein neuerschlossenes Capitel der jüdischen Geschichte. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 79-96.) * PBE

Bail, C. J. État des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie, depuis le commencement du cinquième siècle de l'ére vulgaire jusqu'à la fin du seizième. Paris: Alexis Eymery, 1823. xi(i), 203 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXI

Bédarride, Jassuda. Les Juifs en France, en Italie et en Espagne. Recherches sur leur état depuis leur dispersion jusqu'à nos jours, sous le rapport de la législation, de la littérature et du commerce. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1859. 2 p.l., vii, 602 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXI

—— —— Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1867. 2 p.l., viii, 611(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. * PXI

Benjamin of Tudela. Die Reisebeschreibungen des R. Benjamin von Tudela nach drei Handschriften, aus dem 13. und 14. Jahrhundert stammend, und ältern Druckwerken ediert und übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Einleitung versehen von Dr. L. Grünhut und Markus N. Adler. Teil 1. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1904. 8°. * PWD

Teil 1. Hebräischer Text.

—— Travels of Rabbi Benjamin... translated from the... Hebrew... with a dissertation and notes... by the Rev. B. Gerrans... London: translator, 1783. xiii, (1)171 p. 12°. * PWD

History, continued.
Special Periods — Middle Ages, continued.

—— Travels of Rabbi Benjamin, of Tudela, through China, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, between A. D. 1160 and 1173. (In: R. Kerr, A general history and collections of voyages, &c. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 95-114.) **KBD**

—— The itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. Translated and edited by A. Asher. London: A. Asher & Co., 1840-41. 2 v. 8°. *** PWY**

v. 1. Text [in Hebrew], bibliography, and translation.
v. 2. Notes and essays.

—— The Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela; critical text, translation and commentary by Marcus Nathan Adler. London: Henry Frowde, 1907. xvi, 94, 89 p., 2 l., 1 fac., 1 map. 8°. *** PWD**

—— Voyage du celebre Benjamin, autour du monde, commencé l'an MCLXXIII ... Ecrit...en Hebreu par l'auteur de ce voyage; traduit...en Latin par B. A. Montan. 3 p.l., 67 col., 1 l., 1 map. (In: Pierre Bergeron, Voyages...en Asie dans les XII., XIII., XIV., et XV. siècles... La Haye, 1735. 4°. v. 1.) **† BBE p.v.2**

—— Itinerarivm Benjaminis, Latine redditum operâ Const. l'Emperevr. Lugd. Batavorum: ex Officinâ Elzeviriana, 1633. 36 p.l., 233(1) p., 3 l. nar. 48° in twelves.

—— Itinerarium D. Beniaminis, cum versione & notis Constantini l'empereur... Lugd. Batavorum: Ex officinâ Elzeviriana, 1633. 24 p.l., 234 p., 11 l. 8°. *** PWY**

Text in Latin and Hebrew.

—— See also **Voyages** de Benjamin de Tudelle, autour du monde, commencé l'an 1173.

Carmoly, Eliacin. Notice historique sur Benjamin de Tudèle. Nouvelle édition, suivie de l'Examen géographique de ses voyages, par J. Lelewel. Bruxelles: chez Kiessling et Compagnie, 1852. 36, 41 p., 2 maps. 8°. *** PWD**

Berliner, A. Persönliche Beziehungen zwischen Christen und Juden im Mittelalter. Halberstadt: H. Meyer [1882?]. 29 p. 12°. *** PWR**

Repr.: Illustrirter jüdischer Familien-Kalender. 1882.

Beugnot, Arthur. Les Juifs d'Occident; ou, Recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce et la littérature des Juifs, en France, en Espagne et en Italie, pendant la durée du moyen âge. Paris: Imprimerie de Lachevardière fils, 1824. 2 p.l., 310 p. 8°. *** PXI**

Braunschweiger, M. Geschichte der Juden und ihrer Literatur in den romanischen Staaten zur Zeit des Mittelalters von 700-1200. Würzburg: A. Stuber, 1865. x, 198 p. 8°. *** PXI**

Caro, Georg. Die Juden des Mittelalters in ihrer wirtschaftlichen Betätigung. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 48, p. 423-439, 576-603.) *** PBC**

—— Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Juden im Mittelalter und der Neuzeit. Bd. 1. Leipzig: Buchhandlung Gustav Fock, G. m. b. H., 1908. 8°. (Grundriss der Gesamtwissenschaft des Judentums.) *** PXI**

Chaikin, Avigdor. Apologie des Juifs; étude historique et littéraire sur l'état politique et social des Juifs, depuis la chute de Jérusalem jusqu'à 1306. Paris: F. Vieweg, 1887. 4 p.l., vi, 7-319 p. 12°. *** PXI**

Depping, Georges Bernard. Les Juifs dans le moyen âge. Essai historique sur leur état civil, commercial et littéraire... Paris: Didier, 1845. 1 p.l., xxiv, 547 p. 8°. *** PXI**

—— Die Juden im Mittelalter...ihre bürgerlichen, literärischen und Handels-Verhältnisse. Aus dem Französischen. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1834. 2 p.l., 419 p. 8°. *** PXI**

Franco, Moïse. Histoire et littérature juives pays par pays; avec des illustrations. No. 1-6. Paris: Imprimerie Fernand Nathan, 1905-06. 12°. *** PXI**

No. 1. Espagne. No. 2. France. No. 3. Palestine. No. 4. Angleterre et Hollande. No. 5. Allemagne. No. 6. Empire Ottoman.

Fuenn, Samuel Joseph ben Isaac. Nidche Yisrael. [History of the Jews, 68-1170. With an introduction by Mordecai ben Benjamin Nathanson.] Part 1. Wilna: R. M. Romm, 1850. 12°. *** PXI**

In Hebrew. No more published.

Guttmann, Julius. Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Bedeutung der Juden im Mittelalter. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 51 (N. F. Jahrg. 15), p. 257-290.) *** PBC**

Harris, Maurice Henry. History of the mediaeval Jews. From the Moslem conquest of Spain to the discovery of America... New York: the author, 1907. 2 p.l., 7-320 p., 2 maps. 12°. *** PXI**

Heidenhammer, Heinrich. Zur Geschichte und Beurteilung der Juden vom XV. bis XIX. Jahrhundert. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 53, p. 1-27, 129-158, 257-268.) *** PBC**

Joseph ha-Cohen. Emek habaca. Historia persecutionum Judeorum comprehendens periodum ab anno p. Ch. n. LXX usque MDLXXV. Cum notis criticis edidit Dr. M. Letteris. Cracovie: Typis Joseph Fischer, 1895. 4 p.l., 199(1) p. 16°. *** PXI**

In Hebrew.

History, continued.

Special Periods — Middle Ages, continued.

—— Emek habaca. La vallée des pleurs, chronique des souffrances d'Israel depuis sa dispersion jusqu'à nos jours... Publiée ...en français avec notes et textes historiques par J. Sée. Paris: [J. B. Jung et Cie.,] 1881. lxii, 262 p., 1 l. 8°. (Les chroniques juives. v. 1.) * PXI

—— Emek habacha...ins Deutsche übertragen, mit einem Vorworte, Noten und Registern versehen und mit hebräischen handschriftlichen Beilagen bereichert von M. Wiener. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1858. xiv, 226, xxix p. 8°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Leipzig. Schriften hrsg. vom Institute. 3. Jahr, 1857/8.) * PXI

Kaletsky, Judah ben Isaac. Sheerit yehudah. [A history of the Jews, 1096-1896. Part 1, Time of the Crusades. Translated into Hebrew, with additions, from the Yiddish articles by John Paley in Jüdisches Tageblatt of New York.] New York, 1899. 8°. * PXI

No more published.

Kapsali, Elijah. De vita et scriptis Eliae Kapsalii; nec non de quibusdam aliis eiusdem gentis viris inlustrioribus. Accedunt excerpta ad Judæorum historiam pertinentia ex manuscripta Kapsalii historia. Cura et studio M. Lattesii. Patavii, 1869. 115 p. 8°. * PXI

In Hebrew.

Lucas, Leopold. Zur Geschichte der Juden im vierten Jahrhundert. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1910. 5 p.l., 134 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden. Teil 1.) * PXI

Marx, Alexander. Studies in Gaonic history and literature. (Jewish quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 61-104.) * PBE

Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes edited from printed books and manuscripts by Ad. Neubauer. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1887-95. 2 v. sq. 8°. (Anecdota Oxoniensia. Semitic series. v. 1, no. 4, 6.) * PXD

Monod, Bernard. Juifs, sorciers et hérétiques au moyen âge. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 237-245.) * PBF

Philipson, D. Old European Jewries. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1894. 2 p.l., 281 p. 12°. * PXI

Robert, Ulysse. Étude historique et archéologique sur la roue des Juifs depuis le XIII. siècle. Paris: A. Durlacher [1883]. 23 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. * PXI

Repr.: Revue des études juives. tome 6.

Roscher, Wilhelm. Stellung der Juden im Mittelalter betrachtet vom Standpunkte der allgemeinen Handelspolitik. (Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen, 1875. 8°. Bd. 31. p. 503-526.) TAA

Sambari, Joseph. Aus Joseph Sambari's Chronik. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1896. xi, 84 p., 1 l. 16°. (Quellenschriften zur jüdischen Geschichte u. Literatur, hrsg. von A. Berliner. [no.] 1.) * PXI

Schaff, David S. The treatment of the Jews in the middle ages. (Bibliotheca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1903. 8°. v. 11, p. 547-569.) * DA

Scherer, J. E. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Judenrechtes im Mittelalter mit besonderer Bedachtnahme auf die Länder der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Bd. 1. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1901. 8°. * PXT

Bd. 1. Die Rechtsverhältnisse der Juden in den deutsch-österreichischen Ländern.

Schipper, Ignaz. Aufänge des Kapitalismus bei den abendländischen Juden in früheren Mittelalter (bis zum Ausgang des XII. Jahrhunderts). Wien: W. Braumüller, 1907. 66 p. 4°. * PYM

Repr.: Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Sozialpolitik und Verwaltung. Bd. 15, 1906.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Die Bedeutung der Juden für Erhaltung und Wiederbelebung der Wissenschaften im Mittelalter. Leipzig: Baumgaertner's Buchhandlung, 1879. 32 p. 4. ed. 4°. † * PV

—— The sciences among the Jews before and during the middle ages. Translated from the fourth German edition. Baltimore: D. Binswanger & Co., 1883. 64 p. 16°. * PV

—— The importance of the Jews for the preservation and revival of learning during the middle ages. Translated into English from the fourth revised and augmented edition by Maurice Kleimenhagen. With an introduction by Hermann Gollancz. London: Siegle, Hill & Co., 1911. 63 p. 8°. * PV

—— Les Juifs et la science au moyen age. Traduit et imprimé avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par l'Alliance israélite universelle. Paris: J. Baer & Cie., 1877. 2 p.l., 84 p. 12°. * PV

—— Znacheniye yevreyev dlya vozrozhdeniya i sokhraneniya nauk v srednikh vyekakh. Perevod M. J. Chaschkesa. Berlin: M. J. Chaschkes [1876?]. 52 p. 12°. * PV

—— Die Romantik des Martyriums bei den Juden im Mittelalter. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1878. 1 p.l., 64 p. 12°. * PXI

—— Kartina muchenichestva yevreyev v srednyie vyeka. Perevod i izdaniye M. Ya. Khashkesa. St. Petersburg: Tip.-Lit. Tzederbaum, 1879. 56 p., 1 l., vi p. 16°. * PXI

Bound with the German edition of the work.

History, continued.
Special Periods — Middle Ages, continued.

—— Muchenichestvo yevreyev v sredniye vyeka. Perevod i predisloviye L. A. Zukermana. Warsaw: Knigoizdatelstvo "Pravda," 1907. 56 p. 12°. * PXI
Bound with the German edition of the work.

Sessa, Joseph. Tractatus de Judæis: eorum privilegiis, observantia, et recto intellectu... Augustæ Taurinorum, 1717. 10 p.l., 387 p. f°. * PXI

Stern, M. Urkundliche Beiträge über die Stellung der Päpste zu den Juden... Kiel: H. Fiencke, 1893. 192 p. 8°. * PXI

Verga, Solomon ben. Das Buch Schevet Jehuda. [Edited by] Dr. M. Wiener. Hannover: Carl Rümpler, 1855-56. 2 v. in 1. 16°. * PXI
Hebrew text with German translation. Hebrew and Latin title-pages for v. 1; Latin and German title-pages for v. 2.

Voyages de Benjamin de Tudelle, autour du monde, commencé l'an 1173, de Jean du Plan Carpin en Tartarie, du Frère Ascelin et de ses compagnons vers la Tartarie, de Guillaume de Rubruquin, en Tartarie et en Chine, en 1253. [Translated from the English of P. Bergeron.] Suivis des additions de Vincent de Beauvais et de l'histoire de Guillaume de Nangis... Paris: Impr. aux frais du gouvernement, 1830. 2 p.l., (i)iv, (1)6-496 p. 8°. * PWY

Weil, Bruno. Der Papst und die Juden. (Deutschland. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 4, p. 57-64.) * DF

Zunz, Leopold. The sufferings of the Jews during the middle ages. Translated from the German by Rev. Dr. A. Löwy. Revised and edited with notes by George Alexander Kohut. New York: Bloch Pub. Co., 1907. 2 p.l., 7-96 p. 16°. (Library of Jewish classics. [no.] 1.) * PXI

Modern Times

Adler, Elkan Nathan. Jews in many lands. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1905. 259 p., 8 pl. 12°. * PWD

—— Von Ghetto zu Ghetto. Reisen und Beobachtungen... Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Englischen. Stuttgart: Verlag von Strecker & Schröder, 1909. 2 p.l., (i)x-xiii, 213 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. * PWD

Adler, Felix. The recent persecution of the Jews: an address delivered before the Society for Ethical Culture...Sunday, December 28, 1879. New York: Co-operative Print. Assoc. [1879?] 26 p. 12°. * PXK

Bernfeld, S. Juden und Judentum im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1898. vi, 167 p. 12°. (Am Ende des Jahrhunderts. Bd. 3.) * PXK

Bonar, Andrew Alexander. Narrative of a mission of inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland in 1839. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1848. 2 v. in 1. maps. illus. 8°. * PWD

—— —— Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Education [1843?]. xx, 555 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°. * PWD

Buchholz, Karl August. Actenstükke die Verbesserung des bürgerlichen Zustandes der Israeliten betreffend. Hrsg. und mit einer Einleitung begleitet durch C. A. Buchholz. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta. 1815. vi, 7-157 p. 12°. * PZV

Carové, F. W. Ueber Emanzipation der Juden, Philosophie des Judenthums und jüdische Reformprojekte zu Berlin und Frankfurt a. M. Siegen: Friedrich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1845. 4 p.l., 160 p. 8°. * POR

Cohen, Israel. Historical syllabus from 1700 C. E. to the present day. A course of thirteen readings prepared for the members. Kensington: J. Wakeham & Co. [1905]. 34 p. 8°. (Jewish Study Society.) * PXK

Dohm, Christian Wilhelm. Ueber die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Juden... Berlin: F. Nicolai, 1781. 2 v. in 1. 16°. * PZV

—— Riforma politica degli Ebrei; versione dal Tedesco... Mantova: Tip. Virgiliana, 1807. xiv, 256 p. 12°. * PZV

Dokumente zur Emanzipation der Juden. Vier Reden von Th. C. Macaulay, G. Riesser, Suter und G. v. Vincke. [Edited by J. G.] Halle a. S.: O. Hendel, 1912. iv, 122 p. 8°. * PZV

Ewald, J. L. Ideen über die nöthige Organisation der Israeliten in christlichen Staaten. Karlsruhe: D. R. Marx, 1816. xii p., 2 l., 198 p. 12°. * PZV

Falkson, F. Die Emanzipation der Juden und die Emanzipation der Denkenden. Altona: J. F. Hammerich, 1845. 31 p. 8°. * PZV

Fraenkel, W. B. Die Unmöglichkeit der Emanzipation der Juden im christlichen Staate. Als Entgegnung historisch nachgewiesen. Elberfeld: Wilhelm Hassel. 1842. xlii p., 1 l., 164 p. 8°. * PXS
Bound with his: Das Bekenntniss des Proselyten. Elberfeld, 1841. 8°.

Franco, Moïse. Histoire et littérature juives, pays par pays; avec des illustrations. Paris: F. Nathan, 1905-06. 6 parts in 1 v. 12°. * PXI

Frankl, Ludwig August. Nach Jerusalem! Leipzig: Nies'sche Buchdruckerei (Carl B. Lorck), 1858. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur. Schriften. Jahr 3, 1857/8.) * PWD

History, continued.

Special Periods — Modern Times, continued.

—— The Jews in the East. [Translated] by the Rev. P. Beaton. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1859. 2 v. 8°. * PWD

Freut euch ihr lieben Juden... Kurze Untersuchung der Frage ob die Juden nicht zur Handarbeit und Erlernung ehrlicher Professionen anzuhalten sind... Prag: J. F. E. von Schönfeld, 1781. 28 p. 16°. * PZV

Friedlaender, David. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Verfolgung der Juden im 19ten Jahrhundert durch Schriftsteller; ein Sendschreiben... Berlin: Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1820. 24 p. 12°. * POT

Bound with his: Ueber die Verbesserung der Israeliten. Berlin, 1819. 12°.

Gasler, M. Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century. (North American review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 172, p. 778-793.) * DA

Goertz, E. C. A. von, Freiherr. Die Einsetzung der Bekenner des jüdischen Glaubens in die Rechte der Menschheit nach ihrer Möglichkeit und Wirklichkeit historisch dargestellt. Potsdam: H. Vogler, 1836. vi, 7-131 p. 8°. * PZV

Happach, L. P. G. Archiv für die Juden. Zur Revision ihrer gegenwärtigen Lage und Beschaffenheit und zur Beantwortung der Frage: Kann der Jude und wie kann er mit andern Nationen in einem humanen Staat gleiche Ansprüche machen, gleiche Rechte fordern, und gleiche Ehre und gleiches Glück finden? Stück 1. Leipzig: J. B. G. Fleischer, 1805. 12°. * PZV

Heidenheimer, Heinrich. Zur Geschichte und Beurteilung der Juden vom XV. bis XIX. Jahrhundert. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 53, p. 1-27, 129-158, 257-268.) * PBC

Israel's spiritual jubilee. [Oxford: Baxter, 185–?] 16 p. 8°. * C p.v.1065

Ist es rathsam, den Juden das volle Staatsbürgerrecht unbedingter Weise zu ertheilen? Ein staatswissenschaftliches Bedenken von ein Staatsgelehrten. Leipzig: Baumgärtner, 1838. 2 p.l., 58 p. 12°. * PZV

Italie, H. De societeit Felix Libertate en wat zij voor de emancipatie der Joden heeft gedaan. (Oud-Holland. Amsterdam, 1898. 4°. Jaarg. 16, p. 51-62, 79-92, 145-167.)

Jacob, Benno. Die Wissenschaft des Judentums, ihr Einfluss auf die Emanzipation der Juden. Vortrag gehalten auf der Generalversammlung des Rabbiner-Verbandes in Deutschland, Berlin, am 2. Jan. 1907. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1907. 16 p. 8°. * PAT

Juifs, Les, de l'Occident et le judaïsme moderne. Traduit...par M. J. Wertheimer. Genève: Pfeffer & Puky, 1865. x, 118 p. 8°. * PXK

Karpeles, Gustav. Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century. Translated from the German. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1905. 83 p. 12°. (Jewish Publication Society of America. Special series, no. 8.) * PXK

Kastan, Isidor. Herr Robert von Mohl und die Judenemancipation... Berlin: J. M. Späth, 1869. 30 p. 8°. * PZV

Keppler, J. F. Man gebe den Juden diejenigen Freyheiten, die ihnen vermöge der Rechte der Menschheit zukommen, und sie werden seyn, wie sie seyn sollen. Wien: J. Gerold, 1781. 47 p. 16°. * PZV

Kovalevski, M. Kak ryeshen byl na Zapadye yevreiski vopros. (Vyestnik Evropy. St. Petersburg, 1909. 8°. v. 259, p. 125-154.) * QCA

Lavigne, L. Mémoires sur l'état des Israélites, dédiés et présentés à leurs majestés impériales et royales, réunies au Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. [By L. Lavigne.] Paris: Firmin Didot, 1819. 78 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZV

Leven, N. Cinquante ans d'histoire; l'Alliance israélite universelle (1860-1910). Tome 1. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 4°. * PY

Margoliouth, Moses. A pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. London: Richard Bentley, 1850. 2 v. pl. 8°. * PWD

Marks, David Woolf. The Jews of modern times. Two lectures delivered at... Edinburgh, 1871. London: P. Vallentine [1871]. 1 p.l., 57 p. 8°. * PXK

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti de, comte. Sur Moses Mendelssohn, sur la reforme politique des Juifs: Et en particulier Sur la révolution tentée en leur faveur en 1753 dans la grande Bretagne. A Londres, 1787. 34 p.l., 130 p. 8°. * PXK

Montefiore, Sir Moses, and Lady Judith Cohen Montefiore. Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore, comprising their life and work as recorded in their diaries from 1812 to 1883... Edited by Dr. L. Loewe. London: Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, 1870. 2 v. 8°. * PWZ

—— —— Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

N. Ueber die Verbesserung des Judenthums. [Preface signed N.] [Offenbach am Main?] 1803. 30 p. 12°. * PZV

Nordau, Max Simon. Das Judentum im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Vortrag gehalten in Hamburg am 29. Dezember 1909. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1910. 24 p., 1 port. 8°. * PXK

Philippson, Martin. Neueste Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes. Leipzig: G. Fock,

History, continued.

Special Periods — Modern Times, continued.

1907-11. 3 v. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin. Schriften. Grundriss der Gesamtwissenschaft des Judentums.) ***PXK**

Bd. 1. Die Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes in Mittel- und Westeuropa bis 1875. Die Geschichte des slawischen Osteuropa, sowie des Orients bis 1830 ist nur angedeutet.

Bd. 2. Geschichte West- und Mitteleuropas von 1875 bis 1908, sowie des Orients von 1830 bis 1908.

Bd. 3. Geschichte der Juden in Russland und Polen von 1830 bis 1910.

Philipson, David. The reform movement in Judaism. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1907. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-581 p. 8°. ***POR**

Riesser, G. Gesammelte Schriften. Hrsg. im Auftrag des Comité der Riesser-Stiftung von M. Isler. Frankfurt a. M.: Riesser-Stiftung, 1867-68. 4 v. 8°. ***PXS**

Salaman, Charles Kensington. Jews as they are. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1882. viii, 314 p. 12°. ***PBT**

Schlatter, Georg Friedrich. Die Emanzipation der Israeliten, eine Forderung der Gerechtigkeit, Staatsweisheit, Humanität und rettenden Liebe. Aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Religion, Nationalität, Moralität und des christlichen Staates betrachtet. Mannheim: der Verfasser, 1858. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PZV**

Schmidt-Phiseldeck, Conrad Friedrich von. Ueber das jetzige Verhältnis der jüdischen Nation zu dem christlichen Bürgervereine, und dessen künftige Umgestaltung. Zwey Abhandlungen. Kopenhagen: F. Brummer, 1817. 112 p. 12°. ***PZV**

Schreiber, Emanuel. Reformed Judaism and its pioneers. A contribution to its history. Spokane, Wash.: Spokane Print. Co., 1892. xxvii, 5-400 p., 1 port. 8°. ***POR**

Stern, Siegmund. Geschichte des Judenthums von Mendelssohn bis auf die Gegenwart, nebst einer einleitenden Ueberschau der älteren Religions- und Kulturgeschichte. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Rütten, 1857. x p., 1 l., 307 p. 8°. ***PXK**

Streckfuss, K. Ueber das Verhältniss der Juden zu den christlichen Staaten. Zweite Schrift unter diesem Titel... Berlin: Veit & Comp., 1843. 120 p. 8°. ***PZV**

Ueber der Juden, weder für noch wider sie. Germanien, 1804. 1 p.l., 30 p. 16°. ***PZV**

Unumstösslicher Beweis der Stärke einer Recension aus dem 18. Jahrhunderte, "Der jüdische Partheygänger" betitelt; über die Brochüre, Die Juden, und deren Duldung. Prag: J. F. E. von Schönfeld, 1781. 35 p. 16°. ***PZV**

White, Arnold. The modern Jew. London: W. Heinemann, 1899. xvii, 301 p. 8°. ***PZA**

(*To be Continued*)

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Altona, Germany. Statistische Jahres-Übersichten für das Jahr 1912. Mit einem Anhang. 2 p.l., 58 p. 4°.

Arnsberg, Germany. Bericht der Handelskammer für das südöstliche Westfalen über das Jahr 1912. 82 p. 8°.

Ashton-under-Lyne, England. — Public Free Library. Nineteenth annual report of the librarian, for the year ending March 17th, 1913. 22 p., 1 diagr. 16°.

Atlanta, Ga. Annual report of the chief and Board of Firemasters of the Atlanta Fire Department for the year 1912. 16 p. 8°.

Auburn, N. Y. Biennial report of the Board of Education for the school years 1910-1912. 115(1) p., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°.

Baltimore, Md. Annual report of the commissioner of street cleaning to mayor and City Council for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 43 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Bangor, Me. — Public Library. Annual report, 1912. 47 p. 8°.

Barmen, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer, 1912. 124 p. 8°.

Batley, England. Fifth report of the librarian for the period Oct. 19th, 1911, to March 31st, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

Battersea, England. — Public Libraries. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1912-1913. 18 p. 8°.

Battle Creek, Mich. — Water Works. Condensed report for 1912. 2 l. f°.

Berkeley, Cal. Annual report of the auditor for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1912. 32 p. 8°.

—— Charter of the city of Berkeley, prepared and proposed by the Board of Freeholders... Ratified by the qualified electors at a special municipal election held on January 30, 1909, subsequently presented to the Legislature of the state of California and thereafter approved. In effect July 1st, 1909. 70 p., 1 port. 8°.

—— The general features of the Berkeley charter. An address by Beverly L. Hodghead, mayor. Delivered at convention of League of California Municipalities, at Santa Cruz, on September 21, 1909. 7 p. 8°.

—— Third annual report of the mayor and councilmen under commission plan of government, fiscal year ending June 30, 1912. 149 p. 8°.

Beverly, Mass. Eighteenth annual report of the Water Board, 1912. 52 p. 8°.

—— Fifty-seventh annual report of the trustees of the Public Library, 1912. 15 p. 8°.

Binghamton, N. Y. — Public Library. Annual report, December 31, 1911. 4 l. 8°.

Birkenhead, England. Report on the sanitary condition for the year 1912. 84 p., 4 tables. 8°.

Blackburn, England. Annual report upon the health of Blackburn, for the year 1912, by Alfred Greenwood...medical officer of health... xvi, 295(1) p., 4 l., 7 diagr., 1 map, 9 tables. 8°.

Bloomfield, N. J. Annual report of the Board of Education, 1912. 92 p., 3 l., 16 pl. 8°.

Bootle, England. Proceedings of the Council from November, 1911, to October, 1912, inclusive. v. XXX. v. p., tables. 8°.

Boston, Mass. Annual report of the Cemetery Department for the fiscal year 1912-1913. 18 p. 8°.

—— Documents of the School Committee for the year 1912. v. p., diagr., pl., tables. 8°.

—— Medical and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital. Sixteenth series. Edited by George H. Monks, M.D., George G. Spears, M.D., and F. B. Mallory, M.D. xvi, 265 p., 10 pl., 1 table. illus. 8°.

—— Sixteenth annual report of the Boston Infirmary Department for the year ending January 31, 1913. 3 p.l., 48 p., 6 pl. 8°.

Boves, Italy. Bilancio di previsione per l' esercizio finanziario 1913. 2 l. f°.

Braddock, Pa. Twenty-fourth annual report of Carnegie Free Library and twentieth annual report of Carnegie Club, for the year 1912. Together with statistics from the founding of the institution. 31 p. 8°.

Brandenburg a. H., Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. Erster Teil. 83 p. 8°.

Branford, Conn. Bulletin no. 15, additions to the James Blackstone Memorial Library, May, 1912–April, 1913. 27 p. 4°.

Breslau, Germany. Monatsberichte des Statistischen Amts für das Jahr 1912. 39. Jahrg. 204 p. 8°.

Brockton, Mass. Annual reports of the Brockton city government for the year 1912. Including a list of elected and appointed officers for 1913, and the address of Hon. Charles M. Hickey, mayor. 35, 813 p., 1 port., 16 tables. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the treasurer and auditor for the year ending November 30th, 1911. Including the report of the George G. Snow Fund Committee, the report of the sinking fund commissioners, and a schedule of city property. 286 p. 8°.

Brugge, Belgium. Gemeenteblad, Jaar 1912. Boekdeel LVI. 2 p.l., 777, 486, 12 p., 1 l., 4 diagr., 1 table. 8°.

Brunswick, Ga. Annual reports of officers and committees for the year 1912. 9-12 p. f°.

Extr.: The Brunswick News, March 11, 1913.

Buffalo, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Police for the year ending December 31, 1912. 140 p. 8°.

—— Manual of the Common Council for the year 1912. 300 p., 1 pl., 10 port. 24°.

—— Proceedings of the Common Council from January 1, 1912, to December 31, 1912. cclxxxvii, 2819 p. 8°.

Butte, Mont. Annual reports of the city officers for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1912. 108 p. 8°.

Capetown, Union of South Africa. Abstract of the city treasurer's accounts at 31st December, 1912. xx, 93 p. 8°.

Champaign, Ill. — Fire Department. Report of the fire chief to the City Council for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1913. 11(1) p. 8°.

Charleston, S. C. Annual report of the city assessor for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Chelsea, Mass. Annual report of the water commissioner for the year 1912. 14 p. 8°.

Cheltenham, England. Annual report of the sanitary condition, etc., etc., for the year 1912, J. H. Garrett, medical officer of health, together with the report of the chief sanitary inspector, also the annual meteorological report by Mr. A. C. Saxby. 78 p. 8°.

—— Annual statement of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. 7 p.l., 235(1) p., 4 tables. 8°.

—— Twenty-eighth annual report of the Public Library Committee, 1912-13, also thirteenth report of the Art Gallery and Museum Committee, 1912-13. 20 p. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. Eighteenth annual report, Civil Service Commission, year 1912. 533 p. 8°.

Chicopee, Mass. Manual for use of Board of Aldermen containing rules of order, together with a list of boards, committees and officers of the city government and other information. 38 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Municipal register for 1912, containing list of officers, mayor's inaugural address, and reports of the various officers and departments for the year ending Nov. 30th, 1912. 348, 56 p. 8°.

Cincinnati, O. Annual report of the Civil Service Commission for the year 1912. 4 p. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the Department of Police and of the Fire Department for the year 1912. 193-228 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Cleveland, O. — Public Library. Publiczna Biblioteka. Katalog dziel Polskich, 1912. 77 p. 16°.

Coblenz, Germany. Moderne Ladeneinbauten in alten Häusern. 2 l. 4°.

Cologne, Germany. Haushalts-Plan für das Rechnungsjahr vom 1. April 1913 bis 31. März 1914. 1005 p. 4°.

Columbus, O. Annual report of the Division of Water for the year 1912. 78 p., 2 pl., 1 table. 8°.

—— City finances. Annual report of city auditor for the year ending December 31, 1912. 98 p. 8°.

Concord, N. H. Annual report of the Fire Department to the Board of Aldermen, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 71 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Health Department to the City Council for the year ending December 31, 1912. 34 p. 8°.

Crefeld, Germany. Haushaltsplan der Stadtkasse für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. Ordinarium. 516 p. 4°.

—— Uebersicht über die Entwicklung 1901 bis 1910. 365 p., 15 l., maps, diagr. 4°.

Croydon, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. 1795-2096 p., 8 tables. 8°.

—— Council minutes and incidental papers, from 9th November 1911, to 21st October 1912. With index. v. XXX, no. 1-2. 2 v. c, 2364 p., diagr., maps, tables. 8°.

—— Ninth annual report of the Education Committee for the year ending 30th September 1912. With reports of the Board of Education on several schools. To be submitted to the Council on the 25th November 1912. 150 p. 8°.

—— Estimates for the year to 31st March 1914. v. XXXI, no. 23. 715-766 p. 8°.

Danville, Va. Annual report of the city auditor for the fiscal year ending April 30th, 1913. 19 p. 8°.

Detroit, Mich. Annual report, clerk of the Recorder's Court, year ending December 31st, 1912. 24 p. 8°.

—— The sixty-ninth annual report of the Board of Education for the year ending June 30th, 1912. 233 p., 1 diagr., 1 port. 8°.

Dieppe, France. — Chambre de Commerce. Compte-rendu sommaire des travaux pendant l'année 1912. Documents statistiques concernant le commerce du port de Dieppe et de la circonscription. 164 p., 1 l. 8°.

Dover, N. H. Thirtieth annual report of the Board of Trustees of the Dover Public Library for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 20 p. 8°.

Dresden, Germany. Monatsberichte des Statistischen Amtes auf das Jahr 1912. 35. Jahrg. 210 p. 8°.

Duesseldorf, Germany. Zur wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Entwickelung im Jahre 1912. Jahresbericht des Statistischen Amts. 43 p., 1 map. 4°.

Duisberg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für die Rechnungsjahre 1910 und 1911 (1. April 1910 bis 31. März 1912). 351 p., 1 diagr., 8 pl. 4°.

—— Haushaltsplan der Stadthauptkasse und der Sonderkassen für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. 98 l. 4°.

Dunedin, New Zealand. Departmental reports for the year 1911-12. v. p., diagr., pl., port., tables. 8°.

Easton, Pa. Twenty-fifth annual report of the mayor's messages, controller's statement, departmental reports for the fiscal year December 4, 1911 to January 6, 1913. 172 p., 2 pl., 9 port., 2 tables. 8°.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Annual report of the Sanitary Department for the year 1912. 69 p. f°.

Elizabeth, N. J. Eleventh report of the Board of Fire Commissioners with reports of the chief of department and the secretary of the Elizabeth Fire Department, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 27(1) p., 6 l. 8°.

Elmira, N. Y. — Department of Finance. Thirty-seventh annual report of the city chamberlain for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1912. 16 p., 1 table. 8°.

Erie, Pa. Annual report of the Board of Health for the year 1912. 74 p. 8°.

—— Forty-sixth annual report of the commissioners of water works to the Councils for the year ending December 31, 1912. 69 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Evansville, Ind. Annual report of the departments of the municipal government for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 127 p. 8°.

Falkirk, Scotland. — Public Health Department. Annual report for the year 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Findlay, O. Auditor's report for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 1912, and ending December 31, 1912, including annual report of the sinking fund trustees, receipts and expenditures. 1 broadside. f°.

Extr: The Findlay Morning Republican. May 9, 1913. p. 9.

Fitchburg, Mass. Fifth semi-annual report of the Sewage Disposal Commission for the last six months ending December 31, 1912. 47 p., 4 diagr., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°.

Flensburg, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für 1912. 4 p.l., 139 p., 3 l. 8°.

Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Stadtverordneten-Versammlung nach stenographischer Aufnahme. Fünf und vierzigster Band, 1912. I-II. Teil, Nr. 1 bis 42, Seite 1 bis 1547... 52, 1547 p. f°.

Friedrichshafen a. B., Germany. II Geschäftsbericht des Städtischen Arbeitsamts für das Jahr 1911. 21. 8°.

Gateshead, England. — Public Library. Twenty-seventh annual report of the General Management Committee, 1912-1913. 12 p. 8°.

Glasgow, Scotland. Police. Criminal returns for the year ending 31st December 1912. 66 p. 4°.

Gloversville, N. Y. Twenty-third annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council, filed March 12, 1913. 59 p. illus. 8°.

Groton, Mass. Fifty-ninth annual report of the Groton Public Library, 1913. 22 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Halle, Germany. Beiträge zur Statistik. Herausgegeben und verlegt vom Statistischen Amt. Heft 25. Statistische Jahresübersichten für Halle, 1912. 95 p. 8°.

Hamburg, Germany. Dreizehnter Jahresbericht der öffentlichen Bücherhalle, 1912. 21 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Hamilton, Ontario. Financial statement for the year ending 31st December 1912. 196 p. 8°.

Hastings, England. — Electricity Works Department. Accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913. 22 p. 8°.

Heidelberg, Germany. Chronik für das Jahr 1910. XVIII. Jahrg. Im Auftrag des Stadtrats bearbeitet mit Prof. J. Messger. Mit 16 Abbildungen. iv, 319 p., 15 port. 8°.

Heilbronn a. Neckar, Germany. Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer für 1912. 182 p. 8°.

Homestead, Pa. The library as a social center, as illustrated by the use of the Carnegie Library for the year 1912. 19(1) p. nar. 8°.

Ilion, N. Y. Twenty-second annual report of the water commissioners for the year ending March 1, 1913. 22 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of Free Public Library for the year ending April 30, 1913. 6 l. f°.

Typewritten copy.

Indianapolis, Ind. Report of the Board of Park Commissioners for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 91(1) p., 1 diagr., 2 maps, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Insterburg, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. 45 p. 8°.

Johannesburg, South Africa. Council minutes, July to December, 1912. xxxv, 624-1059 p. f°.

Karlsruhe, Germany.—Städtisches Strassenbahnamt. Verwaltungsbericht für das Jahr 1911.

Kettering, England, Urban District Council. — Public Library. Seventeenth annual report, 1912-1913. 7 p. 8°.

Kidderminster, England. Estimates for the borough and general district rates for the year ending 31st March 1914. 22 p. 8°.

Kingston, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Education and superintendent of schools, with directory of the public schools, 1911-1912. 98 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Elective and appointive officers, 1913. 8 l. 24°.

—— Mayor's message for year 1913. 39 p. 8°.

—— Twenty-first annual report of the chief of police, 1912. Report of the Board of Trustees of the Police Pension Fund. 19 p. 8°.

Koenigsberg i. Pr., Germany. Handel, Industrie und Schiffahrt im Bezirke der Korporation der Kaufmannschaft im Jahre 1912. Bericht des Vorsteheramtes der Kaufmannschaft. viii, 170 p. 8°.

Konstanz, Germany.—Arbeitsamt. Achtzehnter Geschäftsbericht, 1912. 17 p. 8°.

Konstanz, Germany. — Handelskammer. Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1912. 50 p. 8°.

Kristiania, Norway. Beretning fra Kristiania sundhetskommission og Kristiania kommunale sykehuse for aaret 1911. 169, xxxv, 35 p., 1 diagr., 1 table. 4°.

—— Dokument nr. 8 (1912-1913). Kristiania bykasses regnskap for aaret 1911. 318 p. 4°.

—— Dokument nr. 10 (1911). Kommunal forvaltningsberetning for aaret 1910. 8de aargang. Utgit ved Kommunens Statistiske Kontor. 325 p. 4°.

—— Dokument nr. 11 (1911). Statistisk aarbok for Kristiania by. Utgit av Kommunens Statistiske Kontor. Femogtyvende aargang, 1910. 184 p. 4°.

Also in French.

Lahr, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für den Kreis Offenburg mit Amtsbezirk Ettenheim für 1912. 253 p. 8°.

Lawrence, Mass. City charter adopted at the state election, November 7th, 1911. 20 p. 8°.

—— The report of the Lawrence survey. Studies in relation to Lawrence, Mass., made in 1911, under the advice of Francis H. McLean by Robert E. Todd and Frank B. Sanborn at the procurement of the trustees of the White Fund. 263 p., 2 diagr., 4 maps. illus. 8°.

Leicester, Mass. Reports of the town officers for the year ending February 1, 1913. 138 p., 1 l. 8°.

Lewiston, Me. Thirty-third annual report of the Lewiston Water Board to the City Council with the superintendent's annual report for the year ending February 28, 1913. Together with various tables, water rates, and rules and regulations. 38 p. 8°.

Leyton, England. — Urban District Council. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. viii, 191 p. 4°.

Liverpool, England. Sixtieth annual report to the Libraries, Museums and Art Committees for the year ending 31st December 1912. 82 p., 1 fac., 4 pl. 8°.

London, Ontario. Thirty-fourth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Municipal Council, together with the reports of the general managers, secretary and auditors for the year ending November 30th, 1912. 86 p. illus. 8°.

Louisville, Ky. Annual report of the Health Department for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1912. 78 p. 8°.

—— Report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1912. 235 p. 8°.

Lynchburg, Va. Official reports for the fiscal year ending January 31, 1913. 213 p., 1 l. 8°.

McKeesport, Pa. 30th annual report of the Board of Water and Lighting Commissioners to City Councils for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 83 p., 1 diagr., 1 table. illus. 8°.

Madison, Wis. Thirtieth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners for the twelve months ending December 31, 1912, together with the report of the engineer and secretary. 74 p., 1 diagr., 2 maps, 3 tables. 8°.

Malden, Mass. Annual report of the

Board of Health for the year ending December 31, 1912. 27 p. 8°.

Manistee, Mich. Eleventh annual report of the Board of Police and Fire Commissioners for the fiscal year ending March 17th, 1913. 42 p. 8°.

Marlborough, Mass. Annual report of the Library Committee for the year 1912. 11 p. 8°.

Melbourne, South Australia. Report of the Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board for the year 1912. 51 p. f°.

Middleboro, Mass. Annual reports of the officers of the Middleboro fire district and the twenty-seventh annual report of the water commissioners for the year 1912. 33 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Milwaukee, Wis. Annual report of the smoke inspector for the year 1912. 15 p. 8°.

Montreal, Canada. The city treasurer's and the comptroller and the auditor's annual reports for the fiscal year ending 31st December 1911. 138 p., 1 l. 8°.

Muehlhausen i. E., Germany. Jahres-Bericht des städtischen Arbeitsamtes und der städtischen Arbeitslosenversicherung für das Geschäftsjahr 1911. 10 p. 8°.

Muenchen, Germany. — Statistisches Amt. "Mitteilungen," Bd. XXIV, Heft 2. Münchener Jahresübersichten für 1911. 112 p. 4°.

Muenster, Germany. — Handelskammer für den Regierungsbezirk. 58. Jahresbericht für 1912. 233 p., 9 tables. 8°.

Neukoelln, Germany. Haushalts-Voranschlag, 1913. 4, viii, 5-408, 48 p. f°.

—— Verwaltungsbericht für die Geschäftsjahre 1910 und 1911. Bearbeitet im Statistischen Amt. viii, 264 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. 4°.

New Orleans, La. Annual report of the New Orleans Public Library, Fisk Library, Simon Hernsheim Library, 1912. 52 p., 11 pl. 8°.

New Rochelle, N. Y. Eleventh annual report of the comptroller for the year ended December 31, 1912. 90 p. 8°.

New York City, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of City Magistrates, first division, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 263 p. 4°.

—— Annual report of the Board of City Magistrates, second division, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 229 p., 1 l., 15 pl. 4°.

—— Annual report of the Court of Special Sessions for the year ending December 31, 1912. 88 p. 4°.

—— Sixty-third annual register, College of the City of New York, 1911-1912. Announcement of courses for 1912-1913. 177 p. 8°.

—— Report by the commissioners of accounts on the Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys, submitted April 10, 1913, to Hon. Wm. J. Gaynor, mayor. 31 p. 8°.

—— [Directory,] Board of Education, May, 1913. 5 p., 1 l. 24°.

—— Fourteenth annual report of the city superintendent of schools, 1911-12. Report on evening schools for the year ending July 31, 1912. 143 p., 5 diagr., 7 pl. 8°.

—— Facts and regulations for consumers of water. 16 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Fire Department, year ending December 31, 1912, embracing the last quarterly report of that year. 113 p., 13 pl. 8°.

—— Fortieth annual report of the commissioners of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1912. 31 p. 4°.

—— Laws relating to public intoxication and inebriety... Revised to March 15th, 1913. 7(1) p. 8°.

—— Message of Hon. William F. Gaynor, mayor, to the Board of Aldermen. Finances, departmental reviews. January 27, 1913. 69 p. 4°.

—— Ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by the Board of Aldermen and approved by the mayor, 1912. v. XV. 699, lvi p. 4°.

—— President's report, 1912. The Normal College of the City of New York. Forty-second annual report for the year ending December 31, 1912. 32 p. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen from January 1 to December 31, 1912. 4 v. 4°.

—— Report of the commissioner of licenses covering the work of his office for the licenses year May 1, 1912, to May 1, 1913, inclusive. Submitted to Hon. William J. Gaynor, mayor. 19 p. 4°.

—— Report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1912. 220 p. f°.

—— Report submitting plan of proposed system for the central purchase and distribution of supplies. Together with all the forms necessary to carry the system into full operation and effect, March 15, 1913. 72 p. 4°.

New York County, N. Y. A report on an examination of the accounts and methods of the office of the sheriff, submitted April 28, 1913, to Hon. Wm. J. Gaynor, mayor. By Jeremiah T. Mahoney and Harry H. Rice, commissioners of accounts. 25 p. 12°.

Newark, N. J. Preliminary report to the City Plan Commission by Messrs. Ford and Goodrich. 24 p. 8°.

—— Recommendations of Irving T. Bush, accompanied by report of E. P. Goodrich, consulting engineer, on the development of public docks and shipping facilities, and the utilization of meadow lands in connection therewith. June 24, 1912. 37 p. 8°.

Newburgh, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Education (trustees of common schools) for the school year ending June 30, and the fiscal year ending December 31, 1911. 178 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Fire Department for the year ending May 31st, 1912. 77 p., 1 table. illus. 8°.

—— Forty-seventh annual report of the water commissioners to the City Council for the year ending December 31, 1912. 84 p. 8°.

Newcastle, Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the fiscal year 1912-1913. 44 p. 8°.

Newton, Mass. — Street Department. Annual report of the street commissioner, including highways, sewers, street lights, street sprinkling and collection of ashes, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 39 p. 8°.

North Tonawanda, N. Y. 18th report of the Water Department, from Jan. 1st, 1912, to December 31st, 1912. 1 broadside. f°.

Northampton, Mass. Inaugural address of the mayor with annual reports of officers for the year ending November 30, 1912. 467 p., 1 l. 8°.

Norwich, England. Annual report of the Public Library Committee to the Town Council for the year ended 31st March 1913. 21(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Nottingham, England. Annual report of the Public Libraries and Natural History Museum Committee, 1912-1913. 16 p. 8°.

Nuernberg, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. 101, 261, 157 p. 8°.

Oswego, N. Y. Annual report of David D. Long, mayor, for the year ending December 31, 1912, embracing reports from the various departments and city officers. 109 p. 8°.

—— Journal of the Common Council from January 1, 1912 to January 1, 1913. 385 p. 8°.

Padua, Italy. Atti del Consiglio Comunale, anno 1912. v. 1. v. p. 4°.

—— Bilanci preventivi per l'anno 1912. 211 p. f°.

—— Servizio tramviario. Bilancio di previsione dell'entrata e dell'uscita per l'esercizio finanziario 1912. 15 p. f°.

Paris, France.—Service de la Statistique Municipale. Annuaire statistique XXXI. année — 1910 et principaux renseignements pour 1911. xxxii, 768 p. 8°.

Pawtucket, R. I. Annual report of the Board of Public Works for the year ending December 31, 1912. 57 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

—— The Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library, 1912. 102 p., 1 diagr., 10 pl., 5 port. 4°.

Philadelphia, Pa. Forty-third annual report of the Board of Directors of the City Trusts for 1912. 376 p. 8°.

—— Seventeenth annual report, Free Library, 1912. 84 p., 10 pl. 4°.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Annual report of the Department of City Planning for the fiscal year ending January 31, 1913. 76 p., 5 maps. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the executive departments for the year ending January 31, 1912. 2 v. 8°.

v. 1. 1121 p. illus.
v. 2. 1309 p. illus.

—— Manual of the City Planning Commission, December, 1912. 15 p. 16°.

Plainfield, N. J. Twenty-fourth annual report, Board of Health, 1912. 48 p. 8°.

Port Elizabeth, Union of South Africa. Minute of His Worship the Mayor for the mayoral year ending 31st December 1912. 89, 119 p., 1 port. 8°.

Portland, Oregon. Charter as amended, including amendments providing for a commission form of government drafted by the Charter Committee appointed in pursuance of a resolution adopted by the Council Feb. 13, 1913. Amendments providing for commission form of government to be voted upon May 3, 1913. Compiled and arranged by A. L. Barbur, auditor. 180 p. 8°.

—— Charter and general ordinances in force April 15, 1910. xxxi(i), 1362 p. 8°.

—— Twenty-sixth annual report of the Water Department, 1912. 124 p., 1 table. 8°.

Potsdam, Germany. Bericht über den Stand der Verwaltung der Residenzstadt im Jahre 1912. 43 p. 4°.

—— Besoldungsnachweisungen zum Hauptetat für das Etatsjahr 1913. 113 p. f°.

—— Haushalts-Etat für das Jahr 1913 (1. April 1913 bis 31. März 1914). 479 p. f°.

Providence, R. I. City manual; organization of the municipal government for the years 1913-14. Prepared by William C.

Pelky, city clerk. xiv, 344 p., 2 diagr., 20 pl., 1 port. 8°.

—— Report on the traction improvement and development within the Providence district to the Joint Committee on Railroad Franchises, Providence City Council. By Bion J. Arnold. 243 p., 1 diagr., 21 maps, 1 pl., 2 tables. 8°.

—— Reports of the Commission on East Side Approach, created by City Council resolution no. 49, approved February 8th, 1910. Including the reports of Engineer John R. Freeman, relative to improved highways and parkways for the east side of Providence. 128 p. illus. 4°.

Queens borough, N. Y. City. Annual report of the president, December 31, 1911. 54 p. 8°.

—— A report on the progress of efficiency work in the borough of Queens during the year 1912. 26 p., 7 l., diagr. f°.

Reutlingen, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für 1912. Mit Anhang: Die Geschäftsordnung der Kammer. xvi, 196 p. 8°.

Rochdale, England. Forty-second annual report, Public Libraries, Art Gallery and Museum Committee, 1912-1913. 37(1) p. 8°.

—— Treasurer's abstract of accounts (1912-1913), and committees' reports (1912-1913) and estimates (1913-1914). 453 p. 8°.

Rome, N. Y. Forty-first annual report of the water and sewer commissioners [for the year ending September 20, 1912]. 57 p. 8°.

St. John's, Newfoundland. Annual report of the registrar general of births, marriages, and deaths, for the year ended December 31st, 1912. 15 p. 8°.

St. Louis, Mo. — Board of Education. Report of the president (advance print from annual report of the Board of Education of 1911-1912, presented to the board at its meeting January 14, 1913). 11 p. 8°.

St. Paul, Minn. Annual report of the city comptroller for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 115(1) p., 2 l., 1 table. 8°.

Salt Lake City, Utah. Twenty-second annual report of the public schools for the year ending June 30, 1912. 157 p., pl., tables. 8°.

San Francisco, Cal. Annual report of the chief of police of the city and county for the year ending June 30, 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Santa Fe, N. M. Map showing street, park, and river improvements proposed by the City Planning Board, 1912. 1 broadside. f°.

—— Plan for proposed improvements in Santa Fe, 1913. 1 broadside. f°.

Smethwick, England. Annual report of the Public Library Committee for the year ended March 31st, 1913. 23 p. 8°.

Somerville, Mass. Annual report of the water commissioner for the year 1912. 43 p., 1 table. 8°.

—— Fortieth annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year 1912. 31 p. 8°.

South Bend, Ind. Annual report of the heads of the departments for the year ending December 31, 1912. With the third annual message of Charles L. Goetz, mayor. 207 p., 2 port., 1 table. 8°.

South Kingstown, R. I. Annual report of the treasurer for the year ending April 20th, 1913. 21(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

South Portland, Me. Fourteenth annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the financial year 1912-1913, February 1, 1912, to January 31, 1913. With mayor's address and reports of departments made to the City Council. 135 p. 8°.

Springfield, Ill. Twenty-seventh annual report of the Lincoln Library (Free Public Library) for the year ending February 28, 1913. 13 p. 8°.

Stavanger, Norway. Indstillinger med bilage forelagt Stavanger bystre i aaret 1912. xxxix, 1626 p., diagr., maps, tables. 8°.

Stettin, Germany. Bericht der Vorsteher der Kaufmannschaft über das Jahr 1912. Teil 1. 141 p. 4°.

Stonehaven, Scotland. Abstract of accounts of the Town Council for the year ended 15th May 1912. 39 p. f°.

Strassburg, Germany. Jahresbericht der Kaiserl. Universitäts- u. Landesbibliothek für das Jahr 1911. 12 p. 8°.

Sunderland, England. — Tramways Department. General manager's annual report and analysis of receipts & working expenses for year ending March 31st, 1912. 28 p. 8°.

Swindon, England. Abstract of the accounts of the Swindon corporation for the year ended 31st March 1912. 2 p.l., 215(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

—— Annual report on the health and sanitary condition for the year 1911 by the medical officer of health, and the report of the sanitary inspector, together with the statistical tables as required by the Local Government Board. 94 p., 4 maps. 8°.

—— Directory of teaching staff, &c., 1911-12. 62 p. 32°.

—— Ninth report on the work of the Education Committee, 1st November 1911, to 31st October 1912. 24 p. 8°.

—— Official year book, 1912-1913. 180 p. 32°.

Swindon and North Wilts, England. — Secondary School and Technical Institution. Prospectus for the twenty-first session, 1911-12, and report for 1910-11. 109 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Taunton, Mass. Forty-seventh annual report of the trustees of the Public Library, 1912. 53 p. 8°.

Tilsit, Germany. Jahres-Bericht des Vorsteheramts der Korporation der Kaufmannschaft, 1912. 119 p. 4°.

Toledo, O. Annual report of the Board of Health for year 1912. 29(1) p., 3 l. 8°.

Toronto, Canada. Report on the traction improvement and development of the Toronto metropolitan district, submitted to G. R. Geary...by Bion J. Arnold. October, 1912. 3 p.l., 69 p., 18 diagr., 6 maps, 2 pl. 4°.

Trenton, N. J. Annual report of the city officers for the fiscal year ending February 28th, 1911. 214 p. 8°.

Trieste, Austria. Riassunto di statistica per l'anno 1912. 30 p. f°.

Truro, Nova Scotia. Annual report of transactions, town government, 1912. 62 p. 8°.

Waltham, Mass. Annual report of the Board of Health for the year ending January 31st, 1913. 18 p. 8°.

Warrington, England. Annual report to the education authority on school hygiene for the year 1911. 29 p. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Education Committee for the year 1911-1912. 60, 294, 64, 14 p., 12 l., 7 tables. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Council, 1910-11. lix, 878 p., 1 port. 8°.

Watertown, Mass. Report of town treasurer for the year 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Wellington, New Zealand. Forty-ninth annual report of Chamber of Commerce for the year ended 31st December 1912. 57 p., 12 l. 8°.

—— Abstract statements of income and expenditure and balance sheets of Tramways and Electric Lighting Departments for year ended 31st March 1912. 2 p.l., 19 l., 4 diagr. f°.

—— Abstract of accounts and general balance sheet for the year ended 31st March 1912. 1 p.l., 45 p. f°.

—— Year book, ninth year of issue: April 1st, 1912, to March 31st, 1913. 132 p., 2 l. illus. 24°.

West Hoboken, N. J. Fifty-first annual report and tax roll of the town of West Hoboken, Hudson County, N. J., for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 175(1) p. 8°.

Westfield, Mass. Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, overseers of poor, superintendent of streets and highways, chief of Police Department, town engineer, chief engineer Fire Department, assessors, Board of Health, water commissioners, Municipal Light Board, Westfield Atheneum, and School Committee, from Jan. 20, 1912, to Jan. 20, 1913. 378 p. 8°.

Weston, Mass. — Public Library. Reports of the library trustees and the librarian and a list of accessions to the library for the year ending February 28, 1913. 28 p. 8°.

Weymouth, Mass. Annual report containing the reports of the selectmen, town treasurer, town accountant, town clerk, assessors, and other officers and committees for the year ending December 31, 1912. 299, 27 p. 8°.

Wilkesbarre, Pa. Manual of the City Councils, 1911-1912. 130 p., 1 pl. 24°.

—— Twenty-fourth annual report of the Osterhout Free Library for 1912. 12 p. 8°.

Worcester, Mass. Annual report of the Fire Department for the year ending November 30, 1912. 1 p.l., 893-913(1) p., 19 l. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Board of Health for the year ending December 31, 1912. 1 p.l., 955-984 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Board of Park Commissioners, 1912-1913. Containing a list of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending November 30, 1912. 25 p., 1 diagr., 1 map, 3 pl., 2 port. 8°.

—— Annual report of the street commissioner for the year ending November 30, 1912. 1 p.l., 547-588 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the water commissioner, the water registrar and the city engineer for the year ending November 30, 1912. 1 p.l., 799-857 p., 2 pl. 8°.

—— Report of the public schools, 1912. 1 p.l., 655-795 p., 7 pl. 8°.

Yonkers, N. Y. Annual report of the superintendent of schools for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1912. 130 p., 12 pl. 8°.

York, Pa. Annual report of the public schools for the school year 1911-1912. 137 (1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Zuerich, Switzerland. Jahresbericht der Stadtbibliothek über das Jahr 1912. 26 p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

Europe

Adams, George Burton. The origin of the English constitution. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1912. xii p., 2 l., 378 p. 8°.

Bates, E. S. Touring in 1600; a study in development of travel as a means of education. With illustrations from contemporary sources. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1911. xiv, 418 p., 1 l. 8°.

Bolny, Sussex. The parish registers of Bolny, Sussex. 1541-1812. Edited by Edward Huth. [London:] issued to subscribers of the Sussex Record Society, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 231 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Publications.] v. 15.)

Bradley, Rose M. The English housewife in the seventeenth & eighteenth centuries. London: E. Arnold, 1912. xi, 336 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Brooks, Sydney. Aspects of the Irish question. Dublin: Maunsel & Co., Ltd., 1912. 4 p.l., 255 p. 12°.

Carthew, George Alfred. A history, topographical, archæological, genealogical and biographical, of the parishes of West and East Bradenham, with those of Necton and Holme Hale, in the county of Norfolk... With an introduction by the Rev. A. Jessopp. Norwich: A. H. Goose and Co., 1883. 2 p.l., xxviii, 232 p., 9 pl. 4°.

—— The hundred of Launditch and deanery of Brisley, in the county of Norfolk... In three parts. Norwich: Miller and Leavins, 1877-79. 4°.

Cowan, Samuel. The Ruthven family papers. The Ruthven version of the conspiracy and assassination at Gowrie House, Perth, 5th August, 1600. Critically revised and edited by Samuel Cowan. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 12 port. 12°.

Dutil, Léon. L'état économique du Languedoc à la fin de l'ancien régime (1750-1789). Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1911. xxiv, 961(1) p. 4°.

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. The making of western Europe; being an attempt to trace the fortunes of the children of the Roman Empire. v. 1. London: J. Murray, 1912. maps. 8°.

Gallichan, Catherine Gasquoine Hartley. Spain revisited; a summer holiday in Galicia, by C. Gasquoine Hartley (Mrs. Walter M. Gallichan). London: S. Paul & Co. [1911.] 330 p., 33 pl. 8°.

Grant, Arthur James. A history of Europe. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 674 p., 1 chart, 7 maps. 8°.

Griffis, William Elliot. Belgium: the land of art; its history, legends, industry and modern expansion. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 310 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 12°.

Hancock, Frederick. Minehead in the county of Somerset; a history of the parish, the manor, and the port. Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce, 1903. xiv, 468 p., 6 plans, 25 pl., 1 table. 8°.

No. 201 of 250 copies printed.

Hawes, Robert. The history of Framlingham, in the county of Suffolk; including brief notices of the masters and fellows of Pembroke-Hall, in Cambridge... Begun by the late R. Hawes; with considerable additions and notes by Robert Loder. Woodbridge: printed by and for R. Loder, 1798. xii, 453 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 8 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Henderson, John Alexander. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen; edited by J. A. Henderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1912. xxiv, 504 p., 3 fac., 25 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.)

Hereford (diocese), England. Registrum Johannis de Trillek, episcopi Herefordensis, A. D. MCCCXLIV-MCCCLXI. Transcribed and edited with an introduction by J. H. Parry. London, [1911-]1912. xi, 691 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Canterbury and York Society. Canterbury and York series. v. 8.)

Hyslop, John, and Robert Hyslop. Langholm as it was; a history of Landholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°.

Killinger, German. Die ländliche Verfassung der Grafschaft Erbach und der Herrschaft Breuberg im 18. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Rechts- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)viii-xiv, 242 p., 1 l. 8°. (Strassburg. Universität. Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Heft 29.)

Lea, Homer. The day of the Saxon. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. 6 p.l., 248 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 8°.

Lichtenberger, Henri. Germany and its evolution in modern times. Translated from the French, by A. M. Ludovici. New

Europe, continued.

York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. xxv, 440 p. 8°.

Limavady, Ireland. Records of the town of Limavady. 1609 to 1808. Edited by E. M. F. G. Boyle. Londonderry: W. Colhoun, 1912. xvi, 164 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Lincoln (diocese), England. Rotuli Hugonis de Welles, episcopi Lincolniensis, A. D. MCCIX-MCCXXXV. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. v. 1. Lincoln: W. K. Morton & Sons, 1912. 4°. (Lincoln Record Society. Publications. v. 3.)

Marge, Pierre. Voyage en Dalmatie, Bosnie-Herzégovine et Monténégro. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1912. 3 p.l., ix, 373 p., 30 pl. 3. ed. 12°.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The early chronicles relating to Scotland; being the Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1912, in connection with the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xii p., 2 l., 260 p., 1 l. 8°.

Old Buckenham, England. The first register book of the parish of Old Buckenham in Norfolk, 1560 to 1649. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by W. Rye. Norwich: A. H. Goose, 1902. 1 p.l., iii, 83 p. 8°.

Orwell, England. The register of the parish of Orwell, Cambs. 1560-1653. Transcribed and edited by R. W. Whiston. Sedbergh: Jackson & Son, 1912. x p., 1 l., 70 p. 4°.

Phillimore, Lion. In the Carpathians. [By Mrs. Phillimore.] London: Constable & Company, Limited, 1912. 4 p.l., 11-348 p., 1 map. 8°.

Ravenstone, Buckinghamshire. The register of the parish of Ravenstone, Co. Bucks, 1568 to 1812. Transcribed and indexed by Oliver Ratcliff... [Onley, 1911.] 1 p.l., 125 p. 8°. (Bucks Parish Register Society. [Publications. v. 14.])

Rose, John Holland, and others. Germany in the nineteenth century; five lectures, by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler. With an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. Manchester: University Press, 1912. xxi, 142 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications of University of Manchester. no. 65.)

Sarolea, Charles. The Anglo-German problem. London: T. Nelson and Sons [1912]. 384 p., 1 port. 12°.

Sedbergh, England. The registers of the parish church of Sedbergh, Co. York. 1594-1800. Transcribed and edited by A. T. Winn. Sedbergh: Jackson & Son, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

Part 1. Baptisms.
Part 2. Marriages.

Shap, England. The registers of the parish of Shap, in the county of Westmorland, from 1559 to 1830; edited and copied by M. E. Noble. Kendal: T. Wilson, 1912. x p., 1 l., 543 p. 8°.

Shotley, England. Shotley parish records. Bury St. Edmunds: Paul & Mathew, 1912. x, 506 p., 4 plans, 12 pl., 6 port. 8°. (Suffolk Green books. no. 16, part 2.)

Tardieu, André. Le mystère d'Agadir. Paris: Calmann-Lévy [1912]. 3 p.l., 619 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Taylor, Sir Herbert. The Taylor papers; being a record of certain reminiscences, letters, and journals, in the life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, who at various stages in his career had acted as private secretary to King George III., to Queen Charlotte, and to King William IV. Arranged by Ernest Taylor. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 520 p., 7 pl., 12 port. 8°.

Watson, William. An historical account of the ancient town and port of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge, and of the circumjacent towns and villages, the drainage of the Great Level of the fens, the origin of the royal franchise of the Isle of Ely, &c. Wisbech: H. and J. Leach, 1827. xxvi, 700 p., 1 chart, 4 maps, 1 plan, 14 pl. 4°.

Windham, William. The Windham papers; the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, 1750-1810, a member of Pitt's first cabinet and the ministry of "all the talents," including hitherto unpublished letters from George III., the dukes of York and Gloucester, Pitt, Fox, Burke...etc. With an introduction by the earl of Rosebery. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1913. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

Africa

Alexander, Boyd. Boyd Alexander's last journey. With a memoir, by Herbert Alexander. London: E. Arnold, 1912. vii(i), 296 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara. In French-Africa: scenes and memories. Illustrated by original and copyright photographs. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co. [1913.] ix, 324 p., 4 port., 12 pl. 8°.

Douglas, Norman. Fountains in the sand; rambles among the oases of Tunisia. New York: J. Pott & Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 13-250 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°.

Goodrich, Joseph King. Africa of today. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. xvii p., 1 l., 315 p., 1 map, 27 pl. 12°.

Africa, continued.

Haessner, Max. Marokkos Handelsbeziehungen seit 1905, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Deutschland. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1912. 224 p. 8°.

Holder, John Alden. Among the Malagasy; an unconventional record of missionary experience. London: J. Clarke & Co., 1912. xiii, 15-319(1) p., 16 pl. 12°.

Junod, Henri A. The life of a South African tribe. [v.] 1. London: D. Nutt, 1912. map. illus. 8°.
[v.] 1. The social life.

Kerr, Robert. Morocco after twenty-five years; a description of the country, its laws and customs, and the European situation. London: Murray and Evenden, Ltd., 1912. xv, 364 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 40 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Kitching, A. L. On the backwaters of the Nile; studies of some child races of Central Africa. With...a preface by Peter Giles. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 3 p.l., ix-xxiv, 295(1) p., 1 map, 48 pl. 8°.

McCullagh, Francis. Italy's war for a desert; being some experiences of a war-correspondent with the Italians in Tripoli. London: Herbert and Daniel [1912]. xxxvi, 410 p., 25 pl. 8°.

Macey, Paul. Statut international du Congo. Paris: P. Lechevalier, 1912. 2 p.l., iii, 274 p., 1 l. 12°. (Collection diplomatique. no. 2.)

Michaux-Bellaire, E. Quelques tribus de montagnes de la région du Habt. Paris: E. Leroux, 1911. 2 p.l., iv, 542 p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 4°. (Archives marocaines. Publication de la Mission scientifique du Maroc. v. 17.)

Muñoz, Isaac. La agonia del Mogreb. Madrid: Imprenta helénica, 1912. 238 p., 1 l. 12°.

Nassau, Robert Hamill. Where animals talk; west African folk lore tales. Boston: R. G. Badger [1912]. 250 p. 12°.

Stevens, Ethel Stefana. My Sudan year. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1912.] x, 305(1) p., 39 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Todd, Mabel Loomis. Tripoli the mysterious. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co. [1912.] xv, 214 p., 58 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Tyndale, Walter. An artist in Egypt. [Written and illustrated in colour] by Walter Tyndale. London: Hodder & Stoughton [pref. 1912]. 5 p.l., 285(1) p., 27 pl. 4°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands

Boggess, Arthur Clinton. First days in India. Cincinnati: Jennings and Graham [1912]. 160 p., 1 port. illus. 12°.

Filippi, Filippo de. La spedizione nel Karakoram e nell' Imalaia occidentale, 1909. Illustrata da V. Sella. [With preface by the Duke of the Abruzzi.] Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1912. 2 p.l., [iii]-xix, 471 p., 31 pl. illus. 4°.

Giles, Herbert Allen. China and the Manchus. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. viii, 148 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton. Pioneers in Australasia. With...illustrations by Alec Ball. London: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., iii-xiv, 15-308 p., 16 pl., 3 maps. 12°. (In his: Pioneers of empire. [v. 4.])

—— Pioneers in India. With...illustrations by E. Wallcousins. London: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., iii-xiv, 15-320 p., 16 pl., 3 maps. 12°. (In his: Pioneers of empire. [v. 3.])

Ollone, Charles Alexandre Marie Celeste d', vicomte. In forbidden China. The d'Ollone mission 1906-1909: China, Tibet, Mongolia. Translated from the French of the second edition by Bernard Miall. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 318 p., 1 l., 1 map, 83 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Patriarchal Palestine; Canaan and the Canaanites before the Israelitish conquest. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1912. 254 p., 1 map. rev. ed. 12°.

Shuster, William Morgan. The strangling of Persia; story of the European diplomacy and oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million Mohammedans. A personal narrative. New York: Century Co., 1912. lxiii, 423 p., 1 map, 43 pl., 11 port. illus. 8°.

Steer, Andrei Petrovich. The "Novik" and the part she played in the Russo-Japanese war, 1904; translated by L. A. B. London: J. Murray, 1913. 3 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 179(1) p. 12°.

Williamson, Robert W. The Mafulu; mountain people of British New Guinea. With an introduction by A. C. Haddon. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xxiii, 364 p., 1 map, 72 pl. 8°.

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward. Kashmir; described by Sir F. Younghusband, painted by E. Molyneux. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. xv, 283(1) p., 1 map, 70 pl. 8.°

Art

Bénédite, Léonce. Gustave Courbet. With a biographical and critical study, by L. Bénédite, & notes by J. Laran and P. Gaston-Dreyfus. London: W. Heinemann, 1912. xvii, 95(1) p., 36 pl., 12 port. 8°. (French artists of our day.)

Art, continued.

Blanchet, Adrien, and A. Dieudonné. Manuel de numismatique française. v. 1. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. pl. illus. 8°.

v. 1. A. Blanchet: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet.

Gogh, Vincent van. The letters of a post-impressionist; being the familiar correspondence of Vincent van Gogh. [Translated from the German, with an introductory essay on Van Gogh and his art, by A. M. Ludovici.] London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1912. xlvii, 165(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on cottage and farmhouse furniture, by Arthur Hayden. With a chapter on old English chintzes, by Hugh Phillips. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1912.] 350 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Hieber, Hermann. Die Miniaturen des frühen Mittelalters. München: R. Piper & Co., 1912. 147 p., 2 pl. illus. 4°.

Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby. The book of old china, arranged with introduction, glossary and reproductions of many china marks. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xiv p., 1 l., 135(1) p. ob. 12°.

Jackson, Allen W. The half-timber house; its origin, design, modern plan, and construction; illustrated with photographs of old examples and American adaptions of the style. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1912. xviii, 115 p., 33 pl. illus. 4°. (Country house library.)

Jackson, Thomas Graham. Byzantine and Romanesque architecture. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. 2 v. pl. 4°.

Judith, Julie Bernat, called Mme. La vie d'une grande comédienne; mémoires de Mme. Judith de la Comédie Française, et souvenirs sur ses contemporains; rédigés par P. Gsell, illustrations de L. Gsell. Paris: J. Tallandier [1911]. 2 p.l., 314 p. illus. 12°.

Marquand, Allan. Della Robbias in America. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1912. 7 p.l., 168 p., 8 l. illus. 4°. (Princeton University. Princeton monographs in art and archaeology. [v.] 1.)

Salter, Emma Gurney. Nature in Italian art; a study of landscape backgrounds from Giotto to Tintoretto. London: A. & C. Black, 1912. xii, 315(1) p., 48 pl. 8°.

Walters, Henry Beauchamp. Cypriote, Italian, and Etruscan pottery. London: the trustees, 1912. xxxi, 276 p., 34 pl. illus. 4°. (British Museum. Greek and Roman Antiquities, Dept. of. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. v. 1, part 2.)

Wilkinson, M. E. Embroidery stitches. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1913. 3 p.l., 201 p. 8°.

Sociology

Bagnell, Robert. Economic and moral aspects of the liquor business, and the rights and responsibilities of the state in the control thereof. New York: Funk and Wagnalls Co., 1912. 1 p.l., v-viii, 178 p. 12°.

Beer, M. Geschichte des Sozialismus in England... Stuttgart: J. H. W. Dietz Nachf. G. m. b. H., 1913. xii, 512 p. 8°.

Brooks, John Graham. American syndicalism: The I. W. W. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 264 p. 12°.

Bruère, Martha Bensley, and R. W. Bruère. Increasing home efficiency. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 318 p. 8°.

Butler, C. Violet. Social conditions in Oxford. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1912. vii, 262 p. 12°.

Cappe, Victoire. La femme belge; éducation et action sociales. Rapports et documents, avec une lettre-préface de S. E. le Cardinal Mercier. Louvain: Revue sociale catholique [1912]. xiii p., 1 l., 326 p. 12°.

Christensen, Arthur. Politik und Massenmoral; zum Verständnis psychologisch-historischer Grundfragen der modernen Politik. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. v(i), 211(1) p. 8°.

Coulter, John Lee. Co-operation among farmers; the keystone of rural prosperity. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1911. 3 p.l., v-vii p., 2 l., 3-281 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Young farmer's practical library.)

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth. Selected articles on the conservation of natural resources; compiled by C. E. Fanning. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1913. xv, 153 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Finot, Jean. The problems of the sexes. By J. Finot. Translated under the authority of the author, by M. J. Safford. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 408 p. 8°. (Putnam's science series.)

Forsyth, Peter Taylor. Marriage; its ethic and religion. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1912]. viii, 152 p. 8°.

Garnett, W. H. Stuart. Children and the law; with an introduction by Walter Runciman. London: J. Murray, 1911. xxiv, 255 p. 12°.

Henri, Edmond. Étude critique de la transportation en Guyane française. Réformes réalisables. Paris: Société du recueil Sirey, 1912. 3 p.l., 220, xlv(i) p. 4°.

Sociology, continued.

Hershey, Amos Shartle. The essentials of international public law. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. 3 p.l., v-xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 8°.

Hopkins, Tighe. Wards of the state: an unofficial view of prison and the prisoner. London: Herbert and Daniels, 1913. viii, 340 p. 8°.

Jastrow, Ignaz. Arbeiterschutz. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1912. vii(i), 202 p., 2 l. 16°. (Textbücher zu Studien über Wirtschaft und Staat. Bd. 2.)

King, Clyde Lyndon. The regulation of municipal utilities; edited by C. L. King. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. ix, 404 p. 12°. (National Municipal League series.)

Kohler, Josef. Leitfaden des deutschen Strafrechts. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1912. ix, 171(1) p. 8°.

La Grasserie, Raoul de. Systèmes electoraux des différents peuples; étude comparative, scientifique & politique. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., 360 p. 8°.

Laselle, Mary Augusta, and Katherine E. Wiley. Vocations for girls. With an introduction by Meyer Bloomfield. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1913.] x, 139 (1) p. 12°.

Maffi, Antonio. Venticinque anni di vita della cooperazione in Italia. Milano, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)10-202 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

Missiaen, Berthold. L'appauvrissement des masses; essai de critique sociale. Louvain: C. Peeters, 1911. xiii, 488 p. 8°. (Université catholique de Louvain. École des sciences politiques et sociales.)

Munro, William Bennett. The initiative, referendum and recall; edited by W. B. Munro. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. viii, 364 p., 1 l. 12°. (National Municipal League series.)

Nearing, Scott, and Nellie M. S. Nearing. Woman and social progress; a discussion of the biologic, domestic, industrial, and social possibilities of American women. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xii p., 1 l., 285 p. 12°.

Ostroróg, Léon, comte. Pour la réforme de la justice ottomane; rapports, exposés des motifs, avant-projets de lois. Préface de M. André Mandelstam. Paris: A. Pedone, 1912. xxvii, 356 p. 4°.

Owen, Harold. Woman adrift; the menace of suffragism. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 5 p.l., 3-333(1) p. 12°.

Popp, Adelheid. The autobiography of a working woman; translated by E. C. Harvey, with introductions by August Bebel and J. R. MacDonald. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 135(1) p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Préaudeau, Marc de. Michel Bakounine; le collectivisme dans l'Internationale; étude sur le mouvement social (1868-1876). Paris: M. Rivière & Cie., 1912. 2 p.l., (1)8-439 p., 1 l. 4°.

Roe, Clifford Griffith. The prodigal daughter; the white slave evil, and the remedy, by C. G. Roe. Including special articles, by B. S. Steadwell, Rev. J. G. Shearer...[and others]. Chicago: L. W. Walter Co. [1911.] 448 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Roscher, Gustav. Grossstadtpolizei; ein praktisches Handbuch der deutschen Polizei. Hamburg: O. Meissner, 1912. viii, 447(1) p. illus. 4°.

Spaight, James Molony. War rights on land; with a preface by F. D. Acland. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xii, 520 p. 8°.

Spargo, John. Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 349 p. new ed. 12°.

Urwick, Edward John. A philosophy of social progress. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xii, 300 p. 12°.

Van Kleeck, Mary. Women in the bookbinding trade. Introduction by H. R. Seager. New York: Survey Associates, Inc., 1913. 1 p.l., v-xx, 270 p., 16 pl. illus. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

Villiers, Brougham, pseud. of F. J. Shaw. Modern democracy; a study in tendencies. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 304 p. 8°.

Warne, Frank Julian. The immigrant invasion. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 336 p., 12 diagr., 2 maps, 7 pl. 8°.

Whitin, Ernest Stagg. Penal servitude. New York: National Committee on Prison Labor, 1912. 3 p.l., vii, iii, 162 p., 1 l., viii p., 18 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. Government by all the people; or, The initiative, the referendum and the recall as instruments of democracy. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. xi, 324 p. 12°.

—— Municipal franchises; a description of the terms and conditions upon which private corporations enjoy special privileges in the streets of American cities. In two volumes. Rochester, N. Y.: Gervaise Press, 1910-11. 8°.

v. 1. Introductory. — Pipe and wire franchises.
v. 2. Transportation franchises. — Taxation and control of public utilities.

Industries and Industrial Arts

Atkinson, Amy, and Grace Holroyd. Practical cookery; a collection of reliable recipes, compiled by Amy Atkinson and Grace Holroyd. With an introduction on cookery by gas. Leeds: Nutt & Co., Ltd., 1911. 222 p. 6. ed. 12°.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Audsley, George Ashdown, and BERTHOLD AUDSLEY. The art of polychromatic & decorative turning; a practical manual for the professional and amateur turner. London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. ix, 109 p., 21 pl. 8°. (Allen's technical and art manuals.)

Berlin, Philipp. Die bayerische Spiegelglasindustrie. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1910. 144 p. 8°.

Blanchard, Arthur Horace, and H. B. DROWNE. Highway engineering as presented at the Second International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. x, 299 p. 8°.

Bligh, William George. The practical design of irrigation works. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. xxvi p., 1 l., 449 p., 12 pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°.

Booth, William Henry. Liquid fuel and its apparatus. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1912. 308 p. illus. 8°.

Bottler, Max. German varnish-making. Authorized translation, with notes on American varnish and paint manufacture, by A. H. Sabin. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. vii, 363 p. illus. 8°.

Braungart, Richard. Die Urheimat der Landwirtschaft aller indogermanischen Völker an der Geschichte der Kulturpflanzen und Ackerbaugeräte in Mittel- und Nordeuropa nachgewiesen. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1912. viii, 470 p., 1 pl. illus. f°.

Brearley, Harry. The heat treatment of tool steel; an illustrated description of the physical changes and properties induced in tool steel by heating and cooling operations. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. xvii, 160 p. illus. 8°.

Brew, William. Three-phase transmission. A practical treatise on the economic conditions governing the transmission of electric energy by underground and overhead conductors. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. viii, 178 p. illus. 8°.

Bright, Charles. Imperial telegraphic communication. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. xxiv, 212 p., 1 map. 12°.

Brinsmade, Robert Bruce. Mining without timber. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xiii, 309 p. illus. 8°.

Brown, Gerard Baldwin. The arts & crafts of our Teutonic forefathers; being the substance of the Rhind lectures for 1909. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xviii, 250 p., 33 pl. illus. 12°. (Arts and crafts of the nations.)

Buchanan, John F. Practical alloying. A compendium of alloys and processes for brass founders, metal workers and engineers. Cleveland, Ohio: Penton Pub. Co. [1910.] 3 p.l., 205 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Clay, Reginald Stanley. Treatise on practical light. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xv, 519 p. illus. 8°.

Colson, Charles, and LOUIS MARLIO. Chemins de fer et voies navigables, article xviii du questionnaire de la huitième session du Congrès International des Chemins de Fer (Berne, juillet 1910). Exposé de la question suivi du compte rendu sommaire de la discussion et des conclusions votées par le congrès. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. 2 p.l., 108 p. 4°.

Colvin, Fred Herbert, and F. A. STANLEY. American machinist grinding book. Modern machines and appliances, methods and results. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. ix, 383 p. illus. 8°.

Complete air brake examination; questions and answers. Westinghouse — New York. A standard up-to-date treatise for enginemen and students. Compiled and edited by the world's leading air brake experts. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1911.] iv, 376 p., 9 pl. 12°.

Cromwell, John Howard. A treatise on belts and pulleys. Embracing full explanations of fundamental principles; proper disposition of pulleys; rules, formulas... etc. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xv, 271 p. 12°.

Cross, Charles Frederick, and others. Wood pulp and its uses by C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan and R. W. Sindall, with the collaboration of W. N. Bacon. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. xi, 270 p. illus. 8°. ("Westminster" series.)

Dana, Richard T., and W. L. SAUNDERS. Rock drilling with particular reference to open cut excavation and submarine rock removal. Data compiled by Construction Service Company, 1911. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. viii, 319 p. illus. 8°.

Darras, M. La marbrerie. Caractéristiques des marbres, pierres et granits. Étude des gisements et de l'exploitation des carrières. Travail et façonnage. Avec préface de J. J. Pillet. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1912. x, 343 p. 8°.

Diemer, Hugo. Automobiles; a practical treatise on the construction, operation, and care of gasoline, steam, and electric motor-cars... Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1912. 3 p.l., 192 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Donaldson, Francis. Practical shaft sinking. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. vii, 143 p. illus. 8°.

Donat, Franz. Technologie, Bindungslehre, Dekomposition u. Kalkulation der

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Jacquard-Weberei. Bearbeitet für Textilschulen und zum Selbstunterricht von Franz Donat. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1912. 4 p.l., 126 p., 2 l., 36 pl. 4°.

Dooley, William H. A manual of shoemaking and leather and rubber products. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1912. x, 287 p., 31 pl. 12°.

Dralle, Robert. Die Glasfabrikation von Robert Dralle, unter Mitarbeit von A. Joly, Gustav Keppeler, Dr. Wendler, J. Jaquart. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1911. 2 v. diagr. 4°.

Ducom, Jacques. Le cinématographe scientifique et industriel. Traité pratique de cinématographie. Paris: L. Geisler, 1911. 335(1) p. illus. 4°.

Durnford, Earle. Manufacture of nitrolignin, and sporting powder. London: Whittaker & Co., 1912. 5 p.l., (1)10-84 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Dyakonov, Dmitri Ivanovich, and V. V. Lermantov. Die Bearbeitung des Glases auf dem Blasetische. Ein Handbuch für Studierende, welche sich mit wissenschaftlichen Versuchen beschäftigen. Von Dmitri Djakonow und W. Lermantoff. Zweite Auflage von...E. K. Schneider durchgesehen. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1911. xv, 196 p. illus. 8°.

Dyson, S. S., and S. S. Clarkson. Chemical works; their design, erection, and equipment. London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1912. xii, 207(1) p., 9 pl. illus. 4°.

Escard, Jean. Les lampes électriques; à arc, à incandescence et à luminescence. Applications à l'éclairage industriel, essai et étalonnement, montage, consommation spécifique, emplois spéciaux. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1912. vii, 445 p. 4°.

Ferguson, Olin Jerome. The elements of electrical transmission. A text-book for colleges and technical schools. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. vii, 457 p. illus. 8°.

Field, Samuel. The principles of electrodeposition; a laboratory guide to electroplating. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. xv, 383 p. illus. 8°.

Flamme, J. B. Le matériel des chemins de fer à l'Exposition universelle et internationale de Bruxelles de 1910. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. 2 p.l., 111 p., 1 pl. illus. f°. (La technique moderne. Publications.)

Fuller, George Warren. Sewage disposal. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. xv, 767 p. illus. 8°.

Goodrich, Clarence Leon, and F. A. Stanley. Automatic screw machines and their tools. New York: Hill Publishing Company, 1909. vii, 255 p. 8°.

Googerty, Thomas Francis. Hand-forging and wrought-iron ornamental work. Chicago: Popular Mechanics Co. [1911.] 2 p.l., 7-197 p. illus. 8°.

Gray, Andrew, and J. G. Gray. A treatise on dynamics, with examples and exercises. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xv(i), 626 p. 12°.

Grenet, L. Trempe, recuit, cémentation et conditions d'emploi des aciers. Paris: C. Béranger, 1911. 3 p.l., 495 p. 8°.

Groome, Dora. Up-to-date and economical cookery; by Dora Groome, revised by May Little. London: Jarrold & Sons [1912]. 309(1) p. 12°.

Guéret, André. Notes sur les hélices aériennes; étude technique, tracé, construction, essais. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. xxi, 301 p. illus. 8°.

Guillot, L. Cours de mécanique, rédigé conformément aux nouveaux programmes des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. Paris: C. Béranger, 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Gunn, James. The practical design of motor cars. London: E. Arnold, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 256 p. illus. 8°.

Hanson, Edward Smith. Cement pipe and tile; advantages of cement for pipe and tile, methods of manufacture, tests, cost, etc. Chicago: Cement Era Pub. Company, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)10-151(1) p., 1 l., 2 plans, 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Harding, Charles Francis. Electric railway engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. viii, 336 p., 3 diagr. 8°.

Hobart, Henry Metcalf. A dictionary of electrical engineering. Edited by H. M. Hobart. With the co-operation of eminent specialists. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company [1911]. 2 v. pl. 4°.

—— Electric motors, continuous, polyphase, and single-phase motors; their theory and construction... New York: Macmillan Company [1911]. xxiv, 748 p., 11 diagr., 3 tables. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Hofmann, Franz Joseph. Die hydraulischen Schmiede-Pressen, nebst einer Untersuchung über den Vorgang beim Pressen eines Stahlstückes in geschlossener Matrize. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. 59(1) p., 23 pl., 19 tables. 4°.

Holmes, Urban Tigner. Experimental engineering. Annapolis, Md.: United States Naval Institute, 1911. 311 p. 8°.

Holström, John Gustav. and Henry Holford. American blacksmithing, toolsmiths' and steelworkers' manual. Blacksmithing; it comprises particulars and details regarding the anvil, tool table,

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

sledge, tongs, hammers, how to use them... Toolsmithing and steelworking; covers composition of cast tool steel, heating, forging, hammering, hardening, etc... Chicago: Sears, Roebuck & Company, 1911. 2 parts in 1 v. illus. 12°.

Holzwarth, Hans. Die Gasturbine. Theorie, Konstruktion und Betriebsergebnisse von zwei ausgeführten Maschinen... München: R. Oldenbourg, 1911. vi, 159 p. illus. 8°.

Houghton, Albert Allison. Concrete from sand molds; a practical treatise explaining a simple system of molding ornamental and plain concrete or "cast stone," with molds of wet sand... Fully illustrated. New York: N. W. Henley Pub. Co., 1910. 145 p. 12°.

Howe, Malverd Abijah. Retaining-walls for earth. Including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress. With a short treatise on foundations... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xii, 181 p. illus. 5. ed. 12°.

Hudson, Clarence W. Notes on plate-girder design. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. vii, 75 p., 2 plans. 8°.

Hungerford, Edward. The modern railroad. With many illustrations from photographs. London: C. F. Cazenove, 1911. xxi, 476 p., 34 pl. 8°.

Jacobsen, Eduard. Handbuch der fabrikativen Obstverwertung auf praktisch-wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Berlin: P. Parey, 1912. xx, 669(1) p. 4°.

Johnson, George F. Toys and toymaking. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. 160 p. illus. 8°.

Johnson, John Butler, and others. The theory and practice of modern framed structures, designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice. By J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan, and F. E. Turneaure. In three parts. Part 1-2. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910-11. 9. ed. 8°.

Part 1. Stresses in simple structures.
Part 2. Statically indeterminate structures and secondary stresses.

Knecht, Edmund, and others. A manual of dyeing; for the use of practical dyers, manufacturers, students, and all interested in the art of dyeing. By Edmund Knecht, Christopher Rawson and Richard Loewenthal. London: C. Griffin and Company, Limited, 1910. 2 v. pl., tables. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Kosack, Emil. Elektrische Starkstromanlagen. Maschinen, Apparate, Schaltungen, Betrieb. Kurzgefasstes Hilfsbuch für Ingenieure und Techniker sowie zum Gebrauch an technischen Lehranstalten. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. x p., 1 l., 287(1) p. illus. 8°.

Kretschmar, Karl. Yarn and wasp sizing in all its branches, by Carl Kretschmar, with the assistance of reliable collaborators. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. viii, 181 p. illus. 8°.

Lincoln, H. C. Steam and hot water heating. New York: D. Williams Co., 1912. 160 p. illus. 8°.

Loebel, Léopold. La technique cinématographique; projection, fabrication des films, par Leopold Löbel. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1912. xii, 324 p. illus. 4°.

Loeffler, Stephan. Mechanische Triebwerke und Bremsen... München: R. Oldenbourg, 1912. vi, 132 p. illus. 8°.

Logue, Charles H. American machinist gear book. Simplified tables and formulas for designing, and practical points in cutting all commercial types of gears. New York: American Machinist, 1911. 3 p.l., 348 p. illus. 8°.

Longman, E. D., and S. Loch. Pins and pincushions. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xx, 188 p., 43 pl. 8°.

McIntosh, John Geddes. The manufacture of varnishes and kindred industries, based on and including the "Drying oils and varnishes" of Ach. Livache... In three volumes. v. 3. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. illus. 8°.

v. 3. Spirit varnishes and spirit varnish materials.

Metcalf, M. A. Knitting; a manual of practical instruction in the mechanical details of all types of knitting machinery, their operation, adjustment, and care. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1909. 3 p.l., 11-378 p., 21 pl. illus. 8°.

Meyer, Franz Sales, and Friedrich Ries. Gartentechnik und Gartenkunst. Mit 490 Abbildungen und Plänen, sowie 8 Tafeln in Farbendruck. Neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Ausgabe des Werkes: Die Gartenkunst in Wort und Bild. Leipzig: C. Scholtze [1911]. xvi, 744 p., 8 pl. illus. 4°.

Meyer, Gustav W. Maschinen und Apparate der Starkstromtechnik: ihre Wirkungsweise und Konstruktion... Ein Lehrbuch für den Gebrauch an technischen Lehranstalten, zum Selbststudium und für den in der Praxis stehenden Ingenieur. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. xiv, 590 p. 8°.

Michelsen, Ed., and F. Nedderich. Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Für den Schulgebrauch und für des deutschen Landwirts Feierstunden. Fünfte Auflage, neu bearbeitet von F. Nedderich. Berlin: P. Parey, 1911. vii(i), 228 p. 5. ed. 12°. (Thaer-Bibliothek.)

Moore, N. Hudson. The old clock book... New York: F. A. Stokes Company [1911]. xi, 330 p., 31 pl. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Morrow, John. Steam turbine design, with especial reference to the reaction type, including chapters on condensers and propeller design. London: E. Arnold, 1911. viii, 471 p., 1 diagr., 10 pl. 8°.

Morse, Harry W. Storage batteries; the chemistry and physics of the lead accumulator. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. v, 266 p. 12°.

Nicholson, Edward. Men and measures; a history of weights and measures, ancient and modern. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1912. xii, 313 p. 8°.

Ostertag, P. Theorie und Konstruktion der Kolben- und Turbo-Kompressoren. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. vi, 232 p. illus. 4°.

Palmer, R. H. Foundry practice; a text book for molders, students and apprentices. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. vii, 332 p. 8°.

Patterson, George W. Revolving vectors, with special application to alternating current phenomena. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. 2 p.l., iii-vi p., 1 l., 89 p. 8°.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft. Modern practical design. London: B. T. Batsford [1912]. xv(i), 247 p. illus. 8°.

Ricketts, Alfred Herbert. A manual of American mining law. San Francisco: Scientific Book Publishing Co., 1911. 4 p.l., (1)8-486, xiv p. 16°.

Ridley, Henry N. Spices. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 449 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Schmidt, Robert. Das Glas. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1912. viii, 402 p. illus. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher. [Bd. 14.])

Schoenemann, Josef. Die deutsche Kali-Industrie und das Kaligesetz. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Studie. Hannover: Hahnsche Buchhandlung, 1911. viii, 152 p., 1 diagr., 9 tables. 8°.

Schon, H. A. E. C. von. Hydro-electric practice; a practical manual of the development of water power, its conversion to electric energy, and its distant transmission. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. xvii, 383 p., 1 chart, 15 pl. 2. ed. 4°.

Signorel, Jean. L'électrification des grandes lignes de chemins de fer. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1911. xxxiii, 230 p. 8°.

Simmons, W. H., and C. A. Mitchell. Edible fats and oils; their composition, manufacture and analysis. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. viii, 150 p. 8°.

Sindall, R. W., and W. N. Bacon. The testing of wood pulp. A practical handbook for the pulp and paper trades. London: M. Singer & Co., 1912. 148 p. 8°.

Smith, Arthur Bessey. Modern American telephony in all its branches; the installation, operation, and maintenance of telephones...the latest automatic systems, wireless telephony, etc. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [cop. 1911.] 790 p. illus. 12°.

Spofford, Charles Milton. The theory of structures. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xiii, 411 p. illus. 8°.

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus. Engineering mathematics; a series of lectures delivered at Union College. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xvii, 292 p. 8°.

Suevern, Karl. Die kuenstliche Seide. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Patent-Literatur. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. xi, 631(1) p. illus. 3. ed. 8°.

Swanson, Margaret, and Ann Macbeth. Educational needlecraft. With a preface by Margaret McMillan. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1911. xiv, 136 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°.

Swingle, Calvin Franklin. Dynamo-electric machines and central station equipment; a complete practical exposition of the principles governing the construction and action of dynamo-electric generators, electric motors, transformers and all other station equipment... Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1911.] v, 7-379 p. 12°.

Tissot, C. Manuel élémentaire de télégraphie sans fil; théorie, installation d'un poste, matériel et réglage. Paris: A. Challamel, 1912. vi, 274 p. illus. 8°.

Turneaure, Fréderick Eugène. Hydraulic engineering; a practical treatise on the principles of water pressure and flow and their application to the development of water power, including the calculation, design, and construction of water wheels, turbines, and other details of hydraulic power plants. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1912. illus. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°.

Part 1. Hydraulics, by F. E. Turneaure.
Part 2. Water-power development, by Adolph Black.

Waters, William Lawrence. Original papers on commercial dynamo design. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. 3 p.l., iii-vi p., 1 l., 135 p. 8°.

Whymper, R. Cocoa and chocolate; their chemistry and manufacture. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1912. xi, 327 p., 13 pl. illus. 4°.

Wickenden, William Elgin. Illumination and photometry. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. viii, 195 p. illus. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE

	VOLS.	PMS.
Adams, Charles T.		1
Amer. Burtonizing Co.		1
Australia, Govt. Printer	104	
Billings, Dr. J. S.	306	1
Bixby, Wm. K.		1
Bloemfontein, Chamber of Commerce		2
British Constitution Assoc.	2	48
Buffham, Wm. S.		1
Bunau-Varilla, Philippe	1	
Bureau of Municipal Research	60	
Carito, Dr. Diomede	1	
Cleveland, J. B.		1
Crose, Commander W. M.		1
Danish West Indies, The Governor	1	9
Daughters of the Amer. Revolution, Iowa Society	1	
Davies, J. Clarence (5 newspapers)		
Dyer, Miss K. J.	9	
Engineering News	65	66
France, Préfecture de la Marne		36
Geddes, Prof. James		2
Gibraltar, Colonial Sec.	1	
Gloversville, N. Y., Board of Water Commiss.	11	1
Guayaquil, Biblioteca Municipal	1	
Hornor, J. W.	61	
Jamaica, Govt. Printer	1	
Jennings, Jesse W.		1
Ladd & Wood	6	
Long Island Historical Soc.	47	182
McDowell, Wm. O.	10	
Mackie, Cecil	4	6
Maitland, Robert L.	27	2
Marburg Bros.	77	123
Mass. State Bd. of Conciliation & Arbitration	1	
Millo, Dr. Lawrence (1 facsimile)		
Nat. Library of Wales	2	1
New Jersey, State Bd. of Assessors	2	
New York City Comptroller	4	
New York City Library	30	6
New York State Assembly	17	
Newfoundland, Col. Sec.	1	3
Newport, Eng., Chamber of Commerce	1	
Nichols, Dr. C. L.	1	
Norden, N. Lindsay	1	
North Dakota, Dept. of Agriculture	1	
North Tonawanda, N. Y., Waterworks Dept.		2
Norway, Skogdirektøren	1	1
O'Gorman, Hon. James A.	1	
Ohio State Horticultural Soc.	1	
Ontario, Dept. of Insurance	1	
Padova, Italy, Il Sindaco	20	10
Parke, Davis & Co.	1	
Perkins Institution		1
Philippine Islands, Bureau of Health	2	
Pittsburgh, Pa., Dept. of Supplies	2	
Pivany, Eugene		1
Poillon, Wm.	4	5
Preble, Henry	35	3
Prince Edward Island, Legislative Library	12	5
Radosavljevich, Dr. Paul R.	2	
Reutlinger, Ger., Handelskammer	1	
Robbins, John W. (2 prints)		
Rockefeller Institute	1	
Roubaix, France, The Mayor	1	
Rutherglen, Eng., Sanitary Inspector		1
Songhurst, W. J.		1
South Australia, Minister of Mines		4
Sprigg, Carroll	15	
Starace, Achille	1	
Stephens, Miss Ann S.	260	10
Stoddard, Francis R., Jr.	1	
Straley, W.		1
Taylor, Clyde	3	
Townsend, Mrs. Howard	37	59
Tredwell, D. M.	1	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	42	114
U. S. War Dept., Surgeon Gen's. Office	145	113
Universidad de Buenos Aires	1	
Vermont State Library	6	
Waltham, Mass., Bd. of Health		25
Whitman, Mrs. Wm., Jr.	48	
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., City Clerk	5	
Williams, Mrs. Clarke	2	
Worden, E. C.	1	
Yale College — Class of 1902	1	

Sept. 16/13

605

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
SEP 16 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

AUGUST 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 8

REPORT FOR JULY - - - - - - - - - - - - 607-610

LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. PART II - - - - - - 611-664

THE MINIMUM WAGE: A PRELIMINARY LIST OF SELECTED REFERENCES - - - - - - - - - - - - 665-671

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS - - - - - - 672-675

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - 676-687

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY - - - - - - - - - - 688

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

William J. Gaynor, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Ardolph L. Kline, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (George Bruce.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII AUGUST, 1913 No. 8

REPORT FOR JULY

During the month of July there were received at the Library 11,817 volumes and 2,538 pamphlets, of which 4,234 volumes and 2,538 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 7,583 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,061 volumes and 456 pamphlets were purchases, 1,405 volumes and 2,072 pamphlets were gifts, and 1,768 volumes and 10 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 7,462 volumes were purchases and 121 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,768 volumes and 2,094 pamphlets; for this work were written 8,461 cards, 3,966 copy slips for the printer, and 84 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 84 slips, and 354 slips written for special catalogues, 1,920 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 840 volumes and 320 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,873 cards.

In the printing office 4,103 titles were set, from which 37,588 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 510 cards for the union catalogue, entered 2,723 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 496 volumes. At the branches 4,397 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 6,785 books were asked for and 4,976 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 8,931 readers consulted 36,710 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 24,979 readers, making a total for the whole building of 33,910 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 120,155.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	24,789	15,346	750	---	565
Children's Room	2,525	3,271	50	---	43
Travelling Libraries	112,536	---	---	---	202
Blind Library	2,035	---	16	---	32
East Broadway, 33	8,509	2,154	112	2,625	132
East Broadway, 192	25,977	17,359	638	4,427	350
Rivington street, 61	15,918	9,457	294	14,470	273
East Houston street, 388	23,068	10,359	287	9,108	335
Leroy street, 66	8,160	4,002	139	2,057	52
Bond street, 49	6,343	442	73	1,128	385
8th street, 135 Second avenue	13,904	944	158	2,561	102
10th street, 331 East	14,457	7,340	270	3,719	199
13th street, 251 West	8,747	2,655	94	---	67
23rd street, 228 East	7,480	1,357	106	1,766	75
23rd street, 209 West	9,870	3,487	147	2,697	69
36th street, 303 East	7,420	2,317	106	---	79
40th street, 501 West	2,638	---	18	---	16
42nd street, 226 West	7,251	940	88	---	37
50th street, 123 East	3,740	499	55	126	67
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	8,219	2,326	87	1,264	61
58th street, 121 East	10,056	2,472	112	1,625	206
67th street, 328 East	10,791	4,210	142	---	227
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	8,827	2,002	100	---	34
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	11,013	3,388	153	1,983	124
79th street, 222 East	19,736	5,655	249	1,377	194
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	12,495	2,626	183	1,731	189
96th street, 112 East	19,324	3,007	309	3,857	408
100th street, 206 West	14,570	2,649	212	1,203	184
110th street, 174 East	16,603	5,398	321	1,540	126
115th street, 201 West	18,488	4,063	324	2,289	121
124th street, 9 West	14,055	4,212	236	2,593	88
125th street, 224 East	9,812	2,537	132	1,027	63
135th street, 103 West	9,066	1,713	109	1,508	150
145th street, 503 West	16,761	2,122	330	1,936	70
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	10,367	2,060	222	1,175	81
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	16,095	5,762	240	1,466	207
168th street, 78 West	3,487	1,267	43	---	29
169th street, 610 East	22,418	3,911	473	2,636	484
176th street and Washington avenue	25,467	3,613	475	2,065	277
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,396	1,195	27	---	29
RICHMOND					
St. George	6,957	2,228	105	1,911	101
Port Richmond	5,154	---	40	2,620	30
Stapleton	6,088	1,562	58	1,161	39
Tottenville	3,519	1,965	30	---	15
Totals	608,131	153,872	8,113	81,651	6,617

From Mrs. Henry Draper we received as a gift a Babylonian clay cylinder of the time of Nebuchadnezzar, which makes an interesting addition to our collection of Babylonian clay tablets and cuneiform inscriptions. Mrs. Draper gave also a copy of Boydell's "Heads," a portfolio of watercolors of English scenes, and a portfolio of eight Japanese watercolor designs.

From Mr. Henry R. Wagner we received four interesting pamphlets relating to the Mexican War of Liberation, two of them being printed on the army press. Their titles are as follows: "Capitulacion hecha entre el Señor Don Agustin de Iturbide, primer Gefe del Egercito Imperial Mexicano de las tres Garantias, y el Comandante de la Plaza de Valladolid. Don Manuel Rodriguez de Cela, Teniente Coronel del Regimiento de Barcelona, 20 de Mayo de 1821. Imprento Portatil del Egercito de las tres Garantias" [1821]; "Ciudadanos de las Provincias Internas de Oriente," Monterrey, 1822; "Breve noticia de lo ocurrido con la division del Sr. Concha y de los Sres. Quintanar y Bustamante en el presente mes, en el pueblo de Cuautitlan y inmediaciones de Tepotzotlan. Imprenta Portatil del Ejercito, 1821"; "Parrofo Segundo de carta escrita por el Sr. Brigadier D. Pedro Celestino Negrete, al gefe primero del ejercito imperial, con fecha 31 de Agosto, antes de la capitulacion de Durango Tacubaya," 1821.

Eleven authors have favored the Library this month with copies of their own works, namely, Mr. J. A. Anderson of Lambertville, N. J., who gave us his pamphlet entitled "Navigation of the Upper Delaware. Read before the Bucks Co. Historical Society...January 16, 1912"; from Mr. William O. Bates of Manitou, Colorado, his "Jacob Leisler. A play of old New York," with an introductory note by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, New York, 1913; from Mr. James Chittick of New York his "Silk manufacturing and its problems. Being a series of papers on important questions of interest to all those engaged in the manufacture and distribution of silks and other textiles," New York, 1913; from Major-General Grenville M. Dodge of Council Bluffs, Iowa, his book "How we built the Union Pacific Railway and other railway papers and addresses"; from Samuel O. Dunn of Chicago six pamphlets containing articles and addresses on railway questions; from Mr. Isaac Last of Ramsgate, England, his works "Tam Ha-Kessef. Acht Abhandlungen von R. Joseph Ibn Kaspi," London, 1913; "Magen Aboth: 24 talmudische Abhandlungen des Meiri (Menachem b. Salomo)" London, 1909; and "Adnê Keseph. Commentary on the prophetical books of the Bible by R. Joseph Ibn Caspi. Edited for the first time from the unique manuscript in the Bodleiana, Oxford, by Isaac Last," London, 1911 and 1912; from Mr. Warren K. Moorehead of Andover, Massachusetts, his pamphlet "Our national problem. The sad condition of the Oklahoma Indians"; from Mrs. Florence Cole Quinby of New York her book "The equestrian monuments of the world," New York, 1913; from Mr. G. Elton Parks of New York his privately printed book "Memories of 1904 at Yale," 1913; from Dr. Paolo de Vecchi of New York his "Due lettere al Prof. Angelo Mosso a proposito dell' ultimo suo libro 'La

Democrazia nella Religione e nella Scienza,'" Firenze, 1901; "Italy's Civilizing Mission in Africa," New York, 1912; and "Attraverso gli Stati Uniti per l' emigrazione Italiana" by E. Mayor des Planches, Torino, 1913.

The following persons gave additions to our genealogical collection: Mr. Everett Hosmer Barney of Springfield, Mass., Gen. John P. Hawkins of Indianapolis, Mr. John Hopkins of Hyde Park-on-Hudson, N. Y., Mr. Douglas Merritt of Rhinebeck, N. Y., Mrs. Charles Alfred Post of Bayport, Long Island, Mr. William D. Sell of Charleston, West Va., Mr. Francis Wayland Shepardson of Chicago, and Mr. Alfred A. Thomas of Dayton, Ohio.

We received also interesting material from the following: Sr. Policarpo Bonilla of New Orleans, The Courier Company of Buffalo, N. Y., Mr. Leo Deutsch of Yonkers, N. Y., Mr. Charles Andrew Ditmas of Brooklyn, Hon. Peter J. Dooling, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., Mr. George E. Holt of Baltimore, Mrs. Samuel W. Jamison of Roanoke, Va., Mr. Joseph Spencer Kennard of Tarrytown, N. Y., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., London, Mr. Benjamin F. Pabodie of Montclair, N. J., Mrs. Edward Hazen Parker of New Brighton, Staten Island, Mr. Robert S. Rantoul of Beverly Farms, Mass., Mrs. Russell Sage of New York, Mrs. J. H. Schaefer of New York, and the Utica Directory Publishing Co., of Utica, N. Y.

The exhibition of engravings by Faithorne in room 321, the fifteenth and sixteenth century engravings in 316, and the W. B. Parsons railroad prints in the main exhibition room, have remained on view. The exhibition of recent additions to the print collection was replaced on July 18 by an exhibition of color etchings, including work by G. E. Burr, Mary Cassatt, E. Delâtre, Guérard; L. G. Hornby, Kasimir, Michalek, Preissig, Simon, Unger, and others. The prints displayed illustrate great diversity in national and individual viewpoint, as well as in the methods of application of color to the etched plate. The exhibition is to remain open during the summer months.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

PART II

JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Abyssinia

Abbadie, Antoine d'. Réponses des Falacha, dit Juifs d'Abyssinie, aux questions faites par M. Luzzatto. (L'Univers israélite. Paris, 1851. 8°. année 6, p. 325-335, 433-441, 480-487.) ***PBF**

Faitlovitch, Jacques. Les Falachas d'après les explorateurs. (Rivista israelitica. Firenze, 1907. 8°. anno 4, p. 92-101.) ***PBH**

—— Notes d'un voyage chez les Falachas (Juifs d'Abyssinie). Rapport présenté à M. le Baron Edmond de Rothschild. Paris: E. Leroux, 1905. 27 p. 8°. ***PXL**

—— Quer durch Abessinien. Meine zweite Reise zu den Falaschas. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1910. 3 p.l., (i)x-xv, 188 p., 2 facs., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°. ***PXL**

Flad, Johann Martin. The Falashás (Jews) of Abyssinia. With a preface by Dr. Krapf. Translated from the German by S. P. Goodhart. London: W. Macintosh, 1869. xiv p., 1 l., 75 p., 1 diagr. 16°. ***PXL**

—— A short description of the Falasha and Kamants in Abyssinia, together with an outline of the elements and a vocabulary of the Falasha-language... Edited by L. Krapf. Chrishona, Switzerland: Mission-Press, 1866. 92 p. 16°. ***PXL**

Halévy, Joseph. Excursion chez les Falacha, en Abyssinie. (Société de géographie. Bulletin. Paris, 1869. 8°. série 5, v. 17, p. 270-294.) **KAA**

—— La guerre de Sarsa-Dengel contre les Falachas. (Revue sémitique d'épigraphie et d'histoire ancienne. Paris, 1906-07. 8°. année 14, p. 393-427; année 15, p. 119-163, 263-288.) ***OAA**

Text in Hebrew and French.

Karpeles, Gustav. The Jew's quest in Africa. (In his: Jewish literature, and other essays. Philadelphia, 1895. 12°. p. 249-271.) ***PBT**

Marcus, Louis. Notice sur l'époque de l'établissement des Juifs dans l'Abyssinie. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1829. 8°. 2. série, v. 3, p. 409-431; v. 4, p. 51-73.) ***OAA**

Metz. Ueber die zu meinen Aufsatze "Zur Geschichte der Falaschas" benutzten Quellen. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 28, p. 70-78, 130-139, 184-192, 279-285, 359-368.) ***PBC**

—— Zur Geschichte der Falaschas (abessinische Juden). (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft. Krotoschin, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 27, p. 385-399, 433-452.) ***PBC**

Morais, S. The Falashas. (Penn Monthly. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. v. 11, p. 323-337.) ***DA**

Singer, Charles. The Falashas. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 142-147.) ***PBE**

Stern, Henry A. Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia, together with a description of the country and its various inhabitants... London: Wertheim, Macintosh & Nutt, 1862. viii, 322 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. ***PXL**

Tĕ'ĕzâza Sanbat (commandements du Sabbat) accompagné de six autres écrits pseudo-épigraphiques, admis par les Falachas ou Juifs d'Abyssinie. Texte éthiopien, publié et traduit par J. Halévy. Paris: E. Bouillon, 1902. 2 p.l., xxxv, 239 p., 1 l. 4°. ***PFI**

Afghanistan

Slousch, Nahum. Les Juifs en Afghanistan. (Aperçu historique d'après les sources hébraïques.) (Revue du monde musulman. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 502-511.) ***OAA**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Africa

See also Abyssinia, Algeria, Egypt, Madagascar, Morocco, Transvaal, Tripoli and Tunis.

Benjamin, Israel Joseph. Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika von 1846 bis 1855. Nebst einem Vorworte von Dr. Berthold Seemann. Hannover: der Verfasser, 1860. xiv p., 1 l., 316 p., 1 map. 3. ed. 8°. ***PWD**

—— Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855. With a preface by Dr. B. Seemann... Hanover: the author, 1859. xv, 332 p., 1 map. 8°. **Stuart 8656**

Fishberg, Maurice. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der nordafrikanischen Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 1-5.) ***PY**

—— North African Jews. (In: Boas anniversary volume. New York, 1906. 4°. p. 55-63.) **HBH**

—— —— New York, 1906. 53-63 p. 4°. ***PYB**

Repr.: Boas memorial volume.

Hertz, J. H. The Jew in South Africa. Johannesburg: The Central News Agency, Ltd., 1905. 22 p. 8°. ***PXZ**

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. Die Juden von Nordafrika, ihre Verbreitung und Abstammung. illus. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 10, p. 285-298.) ***PBC**

Monceaux, Paul. Les colonies juives dans l'Afrique romaine. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 44, p. 1-28.) ***PBF**

Morais, Henry Samuel. The Daggatouns: a tribe of Jewish origin in the desert of Sahara. A review. Philadelphia: E. Stern & Co., 1882. 14 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Nossig, Alfred. Das jüdische Kolonisationsprogramm. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1904. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Repr.: Palästina.

Rachmuth, M. Die Juden in Nordafrika bis zur Invasion der Araber (644 der gewöhnlichen Zeitrechnung). (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1906. 8°. Jahrg. 50, p. 22-58.) ***PBC**

Schwarzauer, M. Die Juden in den Oasengebieten der Sahara von Tuggurt und Suf. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. Jahrg. 4, p. 132-141.) ***PBC**

Slousch, Nahum. Hébraeo-phéniciens et judéo-berbères: introduction à l'histoire des Juifs et du judaïsme en Afrique. Paris: E. Leroux, 1908. 3 p.l., 473 p. 4°. (Archives marocaines. v. 14.) **BKG**

Tschlenow, E. V. Sion i Afrika na shestom kongressye. Moscow: A. P. Poplavski, 1905. v, 233 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Repr.: Yevreiskaya Zhizn, 1904.

Zangwill, Israel. The East African question. Zionism and England's offer. New York: The Maccabaean Pub. Co. [1904?] 62 p. 16°. (Zionist essays and addresses.) ***PZY**

Repr.: The Maccabaean, Dec., 1904.

Zionist Organization. Report on the work of the commission sent out by the Zionist Organization to examine the territory offered by H. M. Government to the organization for the purposes of a Jewish settlement in British East Africa. [London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1905.] 94 p., 3 maps, 8 pl. f°. ***PZY**

Text in English and German.

Algeria

Aumerat. L'anti-sémitisme à Alger. Alger: Pézé & Cie., 1885. 4 p.l., 221 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXP**

Barrucand, Victor. M. Drumont et l'Algérie. Mustapha: Imprimerie algerienne, 1902. 2 p.l., 57 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXP**

Bernard, L. Conséquences de l'antisémitisme. Troubles d'Algérie et de Nice. Les femmes juives, Judith. Paris: Charles, n. d. 1 p.l., 120 p. 12°. ***PXP**

Bloch, Isaac. Inscriptions tumulaires des anciens cimitières israélites d'Alger; recueillies, traduites, commentées et accompagnées de notices biographiques par Isaac Bloch. Paris: Librairie Armand Durlacher, 1888. 2 p.l., iii, 142 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXP**

—— Les Israélites d'Oran, de 1792 à 1815, d'après des documents inédits. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1886. 24 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Repr.: Revue des études juives. tome 13.

Cohen, J. Les Israélites de l'Algérie et le décret Crémieux. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1900. viii, 384 p., 1 l. 4°. ***PXP**

Consistoire central des Israélites de France. Note sur le projet de loi relatif à la naturalisation des Israélites indigènes de l'Algérie. Paris, 1871. 12 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe. Réfutation de la pétition de M. du Bouzet. Paris: Schiller, 1871. 30 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Du Bouzet, Charles. Les Israélites indigènes de l'Algérie. Pétition à l'Assemblée Nationale contre le décret du 24 octobre 1870. [Paris: C. Schiller, 1871?] 14 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Durieu, Louis. Les Juifs algériens (1870-1901). Paris: Cerf, 1902. 2 p.l., xv, 464 p. 8°. (Études de démographie algérienne.) ***PXP**

—— La naturalisation des Juifs algé-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Algeria, continued.

riens. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 1-12, 269-293, 436-462, 573-590, 679-701; v. 31, p. 68-95, 200-222, 327-348.) **SFA**

—— Le prolétariat juif en Algérie. Paris: Librairie de la Revue socialiste, 1899. 24 p. 4°. ***PXP**

Repr.: Revue socialiste, v. 29, p. 513-533.

Forest, L. La naturalisation des Juifs algériens et l'insurrection de 1871. Étude historique. Paris: Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie, n. d. 55(1) p. 8°. ***PXP**

Frégier, J. Casimir. Du mariage français de l'Israélite algérien. Sétif [Algérie]: Ve. Vincent, 1862. 46 p. 8°. (Études législatives et judiciaires sur l'Algérie. [no.] 17.) ***PIV**

—— Les Juifs algériens: leur passé, leur présent, leur avenir juridique, leur naturalisation collective. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1865. 3 p.l., xlix, 478 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Garrot, H. Les Juifs algériens, leurs origines. Alger: L. Relin, 1898. 2 p.l., 7-72 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Hugolin, C. C. Pétition burlesque adressée aux deux chambres...par les Juifs d'Algérie... Alger: la "Revue algérienne," 1899. 16 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Huguet, Joseph Julien Aristide. Les Juifs du Mzab. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 5, v. 3, p. 559-573.) **QOA**

Laffitte, F. Conférence antijuive. Alger: Schaefer et Basset, 1898. 12 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Marc-Gervais, R. L'antisémitisme en Algérie. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 449-477.) ***DM**

Metzger, Paul. Essai sur la répartition et le mouvement de la population israélite indigène dans le département d'Oran. (Société de géographie et d'archéologie d'Oran. Bulletin. Oran, 1906. 8°. v. 26, p. 60-68.) **BKE**

Meynié, Georges. L'Algérie juive. Paris: A. Savine, 1887. xviii, 320 p. 12°. ***PXP**

—— Les Juifs en Algérie. Paris: A. Savine, 1888. xiv, 15-358 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. ***PXP**

Nicaise, E. L'Algérie au début du XX. siècle. Extraits. La question juive. Alger: Imprimerie commerciale, 1899. 24 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Œuvre, L', des antijuifs d'Alger. Alger: Imprimerie commerciale, 1899. 206 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXP**

Papafava, Francesco. L'antisemitismo in Algeria. (Giornale degli economisti. Roma, 1898. 8°. serie 2, v. 17, p. 31-46.) **TAA**

Placci, Carlo. L'antisemitismo in Algeria. — L'altra campana. (Giornale degli economisti. Roma, 1898. 8°. serie 2, v. 17, p. 155-166.) **TAA**

R., C. Algérie. La question juive et les naturalisés. (Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 24, p. 332-343.) **KAA**

Renseignements concernant l'inscription sur les listes électorales des Israélites algériens. n. p. [1896?] 4 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Rouanet, Gustave. L'antisémitisme algérien. Discours prononcé à la Chambre des Députés les 19 et 24 mai 1899. Précédé d'une préface par Gérault-Richard. Paris: "La Petite république" [1899?]. 108 p. 12°. ***PXP**

Taupiac, C. Les Israélites indigènes. Réponse à la pétition de M. du Bouzet... Constantine: L. Marle, 1871. 19(1) p. 8°. ***PXP**

Uhry, Isaac. Recueil des lois, décrets, ordonnances, avis du Conseil d'État, arrêtés, règlements et circulaires concernant les Israélites, 1850-1903; précédé de l'ordonnance du 25 mai 1844, suivi d'un appendice contenant: 1° Une notice historique sur les Israélites de l'Algérie par Ab. Cahen; 2° Diverses notes relatives à l'émancipation des Israélites algériens. Bordeaux: Imprimerie générale veuve Riffaud, 1903. xvii, 246 p. 3. ed. 8°. ***PXP**

Wilkin, A. Algerian anti-semitism. (In his: Among the Berbers of Algeria. London, 1900. 8°. p. 256-263.) **BKN**

Alsace-Lorraine

See under Germany

America

See also Argentine Republic, Guiana, Mexico, Peru, United States and West Indies.

Adler, Cyrus. A contemporary memorial relating to damages to Spanish interests in America done by Jews of Holland (1634). (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 45-51.) ***PXX**

—— "Jews in America." Reprint... from v. 1, p. 492-505 of the Jewish Encyclopedia. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., cop. 1901. 492-505 p. 4°. ***PXX**

American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 1-20. [Baltimore,] 1893-1911. 8°. ***PXX**

Kayserling, M. Christoph Columbus

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

America, continued.

und der Antheil der Juden an den spanischen und portugiesischen Entdeckungen. Nach zum Theil ungedruckten Quellen bearbeitet. Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1894. vii, 162 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXX

—— Christopher Columbus, and the participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. Translated... by C. Gross. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1894. xv, 189 p. 12°. * PXX

—— The earliest rabbis and Jewish writers of America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1895.] 8°. no. 3, p. 13-20.) * PXX

Kohler, Max James. Dr. Rodrigo Lopez, Queen Elizabeth's Jewish physician, and his relations to America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 9-25.) * PXX

—— A memorial of Jews to Parliament concerning Jewish participation in colonial trade, 1696. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1909. 8°. no. 18, p. 123-127.) * PXX

Kohut, George Alexander. Early Jewish literature in America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1895.] 8°. no. 3, p. 103-147.) * PXX

—— Jewish martyrs of the Inquisition in South America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 101-187.) * PXX

Modona, L. Gli Ebrei e la scoperta dell' America: ricerche storico-critiche nel IV. centenario del grande avvenimento (12 ottobre 1892). Casale: G. Pane, 1893. 2 p.l., 92 p. 8°. * PXX

Pen, S. Russko-yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii v Palestinye, S.-Amerikye i Argentinye. Odessa: "Odesski Listok," 1892. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. * PYM

Wiernik, Peter. History of the Jews in America. From the period of the discovery of the new world to the present time. New York: Jewish Press Pub. Co., 1912. xxiv, 449 p., front. illus. 8°. * PXY

Anatolia

Warburg, O. Jüdische Ackerbaukolonien in Anatolien. (Asien. Berlin, 1902. f°. Jahrg. 1, p. 53-57, 95-98.) †† BBA

Arabia

Bacher, Wilhelm. Die hebräische und arabische Poesie der Juden Jemens. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1910. 1 p.l., 100, 56 p. 8°. * PSD

Text in German and Hebrew.

—— —— Budapest: A. Alkalay & Sohn, 1910. 1 p.l., 100 p. 8°. (Budapest. Landes-Rabbinerschule. Jahresbericht. No. 33.) * PBL

—— Zur Rangstreit-Literatur. Aus der arabischen Poesie der Juden Jemens. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg, 1844-1908. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 131-147.) * OAC

Burchardt, Hermann. Die Juden in Yemen. illus. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1902. 4°. Jahrg. 2, p. 338-342.) * PBC

Chajes, Hirsch Perez. Jüdische und jüdisch-indische Grabinschriften aus Aden, mit einer Besprechung der indischen Texte von J. Kirste. 30 p. illus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaft. Philos.-hist. Classe. Sitzungsberichten. Wien, 1903. 8°. Bd. 147, No. 3.) * EF

Fagnan, Edmond. Arabo-Judaïca. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg, 1844-1908. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 103-120.) * OAC

Hirschfeld, Hartwig. Essai sur l'histoire des Juifs de Médine. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1883-85. 8°. tome 7, p. 167-193; tome 10, p. 10-31.) * PBF

Leszynsky, Rudolf. Die Juden in Arabien zur Zeit Mohammeds. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1910. 2 p.l., 116 p. 8°. * PXL

Levy, M. A. Jüdische Grabsteine aus Aden. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 156-160.) * OAA

Weissenberg, Samuel. Die jemenitischen Juden. 4 illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1909. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 309-327.) QOA

Wensinck, Arent Jan. Mohammed en de Joden te Medina... Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1908. xii, 181 p. 4°. * PRB

Argentine Republic

Kryukov, N. A. Yevreiskiya kolonii v Argentinye. Po lichnym nablyudeniyam. (Vyestnik Yevropy. St. Petersburg, 1905. 8°. March, 1905, p. 318-340. * QCA

Lapin, E. Nastoyashcheye i budushcheye yevreiskoi kolonizatzii v Argentinye. Doklad. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1894. 70 p. 8°. * PXX

Pen, S. Russko-yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii v Palestinye, S.-Amerikye i Argentinye. Odessa: "Odessa Listok," 1892. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. * PYM

Asia

See also China, India, Orient, Palestine and Persia.

Benjamin, Israel Joseph. Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika von 1846 bis 1855. Nebst einem Vorworte von Dr. Berthold Seemann. Hannover: der Verfasser, 1860. xiv p., 1 l., 316 p., 1 map. 3. ed. 8°. * PWD

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Asia, continued.

—— Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855. With a preface by Dr. B. Seemann... Hanover: the author, 1859. xv, 332 p., 1 map. 8°. **Stuart 8656**

Graetz, H. Die Stellung der kleinasiatischen Juden unter der Römerherrschaft. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1886. 8°. Jahrg. 35, p. 329-346.) ***PBC**

Ramsay, W. M. The Jews in the Graeco-Asiatic cities. (Expositor. London, 1902. 8°. series 6, v. 5, p. 19-33, 92-109.) **ZEA**

Reinach, Théodore. La Pierre de Myndos. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 42, p. 1-6.) ***PBF**

Australia

Brodzky, M. Historical sketch of the two Melbourne synagogues...with sermons preached by...D. Jacobson and...M. Rintel. Melbourne: A. & W. Bruce, 5638 [1877]. 2 p.l., 55, xi p. 8°. ***PXZ**

Austria-Hungary

General Works

Austriacus, pseud. Oesterreich ein Juwel in jüdischer Fassung. Berlin: O. Heutze, 1880. 42 p. 12°. ***PZ p.v.1, no.13**

Beer, P. Ueber die Ansässigkeit der Hebräer in Oesterreich überhaupt, und in Wien besonders. (Sulamith. Dessau, 1825. 12°. Jahrg. 6, Bd. 2, p. 171-179.) ***PBC**

Bergel, J. Geschichte der ungarischen Juden... Leipzig: W. Friedrich, 1879. 158 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXT**

Bloch, Josef Samuel. Acten und Gutachten in dem Prozesse Rohling contra Bloch. Bd. 1. Wien: M. Breitenstein, 1890. 8°. ***PZI**

Boeglin, Eugene. Comment les chrétiens sociaux d'Autriche font les élections. Paris: Bloud & Cie., 1910. 56 p. 12°. **FAM**

Buechler, Samuel. Ungarn während und nach der Kreuzzugsperiode. (Beitrag zur Geschichte des Mittelalters.) New York: J. Kafka, 1909. 2 p.l., iii, 50 p. 8°. ***PXT**

Damon, Lindsay Todd. Austrian antisemitism. (Nation. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 70, p. 453-455.) ***DA**

Denkschrift über die Stellung der Juden in Oesterreich. Wien: Druck und Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1859. 45 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***PXT**

Deutsch, Ignaz. Beitrag zur Geschichte jüdischer Tartuffe. Eingaben [by I. Deutsch] an das...K. K. Cultusministerium in Wien über die religiösen Zustände der Juden in Oesterreich. Hrsg. von I. L. Kohn. Leipzig: C. G. Naumann, 1864. 47 p. 8°. ***PXT**

Drage, Geoffrey. The Jews and the anti-Semitic movement. (In his: Austria-Hungary. London, 1909. 8°. p. 587-592.) **FAY**

Duboscq, André. Les Israélites en Hongrie. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1911. 4°. année 49, sem. 2, p. 345-346.) ***DM**

Duschak, Moritz. Umriss des biblisch-talmudischen Synagogen-Rechtes mit Rücksicht auf die jetzige Stellung der österreichischen Juden. Olmütz: E. Hölzel, 1853. 88 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Flucht, Die, von den Juden aus Oesterreich; oder, Hat der sogenannte "Schandfleck" des XIX. Jahrhunderts eine Existenzberechtigung? Von einem katholischen Geistlichen Oesterreichs. [Stolberg: R. Hoffmeyer, pref. 1898.] 56 p. 16°. ***PXT**

Frankl, Ludwig August. Erinnerungen von Ludwig August Frankl. Hrsg. von S. Hock. Prag: J. G. Calve, 1910. xvi, 396 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Bibliothek deutscher Schriftsteller aus Böhmen. Bd. 29.) **FAW**

Frankl-Gruen, Adolf. Jüdische Zeitgeschichte und Zeitgenossen. Band 1. Wien: M. Waizner u. Sohn, 1903. 8°. ***PXT**

G., J. See K., A., and J. G.

Glatter, E. Ueber die Lebens-Chancen der Israeliten gegenüber der christlichen Confessionen. Biostatistische Studie... Wetzlar: Rathgeber und Cobet, 1856. 44 p., 2 tables. 12°. ***PYB**

Grassl, Ignaz. Das besondere Eherecht der Juden in Oesterreich nach den §§ 123-136 des allgemeinen bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1849. xiv, 341(1) p. 2. Aufl. 8°. ***PIV**

Hatschek, Isidor. Die Stellung der Juden in Oesterreich in ihrer historischen Entwickelung. (Illustrirte Monatshefte für die gesammten Interessen des Judenthums. Wien, 1865. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 480-489.) ***PBC**

Hungary. — Jewish Congress. Takkanot... [Constitution; translated into German by Simeon Bacher.] Ofen: Kön. ung. Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1869. 1 p.l., 68 p., 1 l. 4°. ***PXT**

Immeles, Henryk. Antysemityzm w Austryi. Lwów: "Jedność," 1910. 144 p. 8°. ***PXT**

Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat. Az Izr. Magyar Irodalmi Társulat Kiadványai. v. 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 22 (1896-1901, 1906). Budapest, 1896-1906. 12°. ***PXT**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Austria-Hungary — General Works, cont'd.

—— Monumenta Hungariæ Judaica; publicari fecit Societas litteraria Hungarico-Judaica. Studio A. Friss. v. 1. Budapestini, 1903. 8°. * PXT

Jellinek, Adolf. Rede am Geburtstage seiner Majestät Franz Joseph I., gehalten den 18. August 1860... Wien: F. Förster, 1860. 8 p. 8°. * PXT

Juden, Die, in Österreich. (Historisch-politische Blätter für das katholische Deutschland. München, 1908. 8°. Bd. 142, p. 35-45.) ZLNP

K., A., and J. G. Die Judenfrage in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Warnsdorf: A. Opitz [1899]. 48 p. 3. ed. 24°. (Volksaufklärung. Kleine Hand-Bibliothek zur Lehr und Wehr für Freunde der Wahrheit. No. 18.) * PXT

Kisch, A. Das Testament Mardochai Meysels mitgetheilt und nach handschriftlichen Quellen beleuchtet... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1893. 45 p. 8°. * PWZ

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft der Judenthums, Bd. 37.

Letters from Austria. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-181, 424-438.) * PBE

A general account of the condition of the Jews in Austria.

Lewicki, Witold. Z rozmów i romyslań na temat kwestyi żydowskiej. Lwów: H. Altenberg, 1911. 38 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXT

Liebig, Friedrich. Photographien aus dem ung. isr. Congresse. Treu gezeichnet. Wien: J. Schlossberg, 1869. 56 p. 8°. * PXT

Loew, Leopold. Der jüdische Kongress in Ungarn, historisch beleuchtet... Pest: L. Aigner, 1871. xvi, 332 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXT

Mandl, Bernhard. Das jüdische Schulwesen in Ungarn unter Kaiser Josef II. (1780-1790). Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann [1903]. 3 p.l., 49 p. 8°. * PYW

Mayer, Sigmund. Ein jüdischer Kaufmann, 1831 bis 1911. Lebenserinnerungen von Sigmund Mayer. Leipzig: Verlag von Duncker & Humblot, 1911. vii, 400 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. * PXT

Merunowicz, T. Żydzi. Lwów: Księgarnia Polska, 1879. 222 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXT

Meynert, Hermann. Nachlese zur Geschichte der Juden in Oesterreich. (Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. Bd. 2, p. 380-398.) * PBC

Nathansohn, Hugo. Die Kriminalität der Juden und Nichtjuden in Ungarn in den Jahren 1906-9. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 58-62.) *PY

Nitti, Francesco S. Antisemitism and Catholic socialism in Austria. (In his: Catholic socialism. London, 1895. 8°. p. 199-233.) SFD

Reich, I. Beth-El. Ehrentempel verdienter ungarischer Israeliten. [Pest: A. Bucsanszky, 1868.] 2 v. in 1. 2. Aufl. 4°. * PWR

Rohrer, Joseph. Versuch über die jüdischen Bewohner der österreichischen Monarchie [von Joseph Rohrer]. Wien, 1804. 214 p. 8°. * PXT

Rosenfeld, Siegfried. Todesursachen bei Juden in österreichischen Städten. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 161-167.) * PY

Rosenmann, M. Jüdische Realpolitik in Oesterreich. Ein Vademecum für ernst Denkende. Wien: R. Löwit, 1900. 30 p. 8°. * PXT

Saitschik, R. Beiträge zur Geschichte der rechtlichen Stellung der Juden, namentlich im Gebiet des heutigen Oesterreich-Ungarn, von 10. bis 16. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1890. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°. * PXT

Scherer, J. E. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Judenrechtes im Mittelalter mit besonderer Bedachtnahme auf die Länder der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Bd. 1. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1901. 8°. * PXT

Bd. 1. Die Rechtverhältnisse der Juden in den deutsch-österreichischen Ländern.

Schimmer, G. A. Die Juden in Oesterreich nach der Zählung vom 31. December 1880. Wien: A. Hölder, 1881. 17 p. 4°. * PYL

Schmitt, Henryk. Rzut oka na nowy projekt bezwarunkowego równouprawnienia Zydòw, a oraz odpowiedź na zarzuty, z któremi dzisiejsi ich obrońcy przeciw narodowi polskiemu występuja... Lwow: Wild, 1859. 56 p. 8°. * PXT

Singer, Isidore. Berlin, Wien und der Antisemitismus. Wien: D. Löwy, 1882. 34 p. 8°. * PZD

Soukup, Jan. Bouře proti židům v Čechách r. 1338. (Königlich-böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte: Klasse für Philosophie, Geschichte und Philologie. Prag, 1908. 8°. 1907, no. 4.) * QCB

Spitzer, S. Die Gemeinde-Ordnung bei den alten Israeliten verglichen mit den diesfälligen neuesten Bestimmungen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Essek: [J. Frank,] 1873. 142 p., 1 l. 12°. * PYR

Steiner, Edward Alfred. Against the current. Simple chapters from a complex life. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1910. 230 p. 8°. * PWZ

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Austria-Hungary—General Works, cont'd.

Thon, Jakob. Anteil der Juden am Hochschulstudium in Oesterreich seit dem Jahre 1851. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 33-38.) *** PY**

—— Die Juden in Oesterreich. [By Jakob Thon.] Im Auftrage des "Verbandes der Israelitischen Humanitätsvereine B'nai B'rith für Oesterreich" hergesellt. Berlin-Halensee: Verlag Louis Lamm, 1908. 2 p.l., (1)4-160 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 4.) *** PYL**

—— Die Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Ungarn im Jahre 1904. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 104-107.) *** PY**

Trocase, François. L'Autriche juive. L'Autriche contemporaine, telle qu'elle est: politique, économique, militaire et sociale. Paris: Paul Dupont, 1900. 3 p.l., 402 p., 1 l. 4°. *** PXT**

Varicourt, Br. Die Juden und die Judenfrage. Pest: J. Beimel & B. Kozma, 1861. vi, (1)4-32 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Weszprémy, Kálmán. A magyarországi zsidók statisztikája. Debreczen: Sz. Kir. Város Könyvnyomda-Vállalata, 1907. 167 p. 8°. (A magyarországi szidóságról. [v.] 1.) *** PXT**

Wolf, G. Die Juden. Mit einer Schlussbetrachtung von Wilhelm Goldbaum. Wien: K. Prochaska, 1883. 3 p.l., 178 p. 8°. (Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. 7.) **FAW**

—— Die Juden unter Ferdinand II. Nach Aktenstücken in den Archiven der k. k. Ministerien des Innern und Aeussern. (Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden und des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1860. 12°. Bd. 1, p. 217-286.) *** PBC**

—— Die Versuche zur Errichtung einer Rabbinerschule in Oesterreich. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 27-53.) *** PXS**

—— Zur Geschichte der Juden in Österreich. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887-88. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 177-189, 249-252, 309-320; Bd. 2, p. 172-181.) *** PXS**

Special Places

Aussee

Abraham b. Mordechai. Abraham b. Mordechai's Denkwürdigkeiten der Synagoge von Aussee (Megillath Sedarim) herausgegeben von Emanuel Baumgarten. Mit Anmerkungen von David Kaufmann. Berlin: Druck von H. Itzkowski, 1895. 2 p.l., 88 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Belovár

Gruenwald, M. Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Cultusgemeinde Belovar (Kroatien). Belovar: J. Fleischmann, 1881. 2 p.l., 3-16 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXT**

Bielenz

Sachs, Salomon. Ordnung der gottesdienstlichen Feyer bei der Einweihung der neuen israelitischen Synagoge in Bielenz, saazer Kreises, sammt Predigt. Abgehalten am 6. Marcheswan 5598 (4 November 1837... Prag: M. I. Landau, 1838. 38 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Bohemia

Bondy, Gottlieb. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien, von 906 bis 1620. Hrsg. von Gottlieb Bondy, zur Herausgabe vorbereitet und ergänzt von Franz Dworsky. Prag: G. Bondy, 1906. 2 v. 4°. *** PXT**

Bd. 1. 906-1576.
Bd. 2. 1577-1620.

Friedlaender, M. H. Materialien zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Brünn: B. Epstein, 1888. 2 p.l., 106 p. 12°. ***PXT**

Gruenwald, M. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen (1689-1734). (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 258-261.) *** PXS**

Kaufmann, David. La lutte de R. Naftali Cohen contre Hayyoun. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 36, p. 256-286; v. 37, p. 274-283.) *** PBF**

Krengel, Johann. Die englische Intervention zu Gunsten der böhmischen Juden im Jahre 1744. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Berlin, 1900. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 177-185, 259-281.) *** PBC**

Stein, A. Die Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Nach amtlichen gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen bearbeitet. Brünn: M. Hickl, 1904. 2 p.l., 172 p. 4°. *** PXT**

Ueber die Unnütz- und Schädlichkeit der Juden im Königreich Böheim, und Mähren. Prag, 1782. 79 p. 12°. *** PXT**

Winter, Sigmund. Über die Juden Böhmens im 15. und 16. Jahrhunderte. (Populär-wissenschaftliche Monatsblätter. Frankfurt am Main, 1895. 8°. Jahrg. 15, p. 102-106, 127-133, 162-168.)

Wolf, G. Die Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen im Jahre 1744 und deren Rückkehr im Jahre 1748. (Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden und des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1869. 12°. Bd. 4, p. 143-261.) *** PBC**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Austria-Hungary — Special Places, cont'd.

BRODY

Goldenstein, Leo. Brody und die russisch-jüdische Emigration... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1882. 30 p. 12°. * PYN

BUDAPEST

Auerbach, Elias. Die Sterblichkeit der Juden in Budapest 1901-1905. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 145-158, 161-168.) * PY

Kaufmann, David. Die Erstürmung Ofens und ihre Vorgeschichte nach dem Berichte Isak Schulhofs (1650-1732) (Megillath Ofen). Trier: Sigmund Mayer, 1895. x, (1)12-62, 32 p. 12°. * PXT

—— Die jüdischen Friedhöfe Ofens. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1896. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 84-90.) * PBC

Kohn Bistritz, Majer. Fest-Gedicht zur Einweihung des neuen israelitischen Cultus-Tempels zu Pest im September 1859. Wien: J. Holzwarth [1859]. 20, 11 p. 12°. * PXT

CRACOW

Friedberg, B. Neue auf dem jüdischen Friedhof in Krakau aufgefundene Grabschriften. [Breslau: H. Fleischmann, 1900.] 1 p.l., 9(1) p. 8°. * PXV

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Jahrg. 44, Heft. 8.

Gesetze betreffend die Verfassung der alttestamentarischen Glaubensbekenner in der Freistadt Krakau und ihres Bezirkes. (Sulamith. Dessau, n. d. 12°. Jahrg. 5, Bd. 1, p. 229-237, 312-318, 397-404.) * PBC

Thon, J. Die jüdische Bevölkerung in Krakau. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 5-9.) * PY

Wetstein, F. H. Noch ein Wort über die jüngst in Krakau aufgefundenen Grabschriften. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1901. 8°. Jahrg. 45, p. 165-176.) * PBC

EGER

Concerted efforts for the relief of the distressed Jews in Galicia. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 28, p. 136-137.) * PBD

Simon, Jacob. Urkundliches Material zur Geschichte der Egerer Judengemeinde. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Berlin, 1900. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 297-319, 345-357.) * PBC

GALICIA

Debatten, Die, über die Judenfrage in der Session des galizischen Landtages vom J. 1868. Uebersetzt aus dem Polnischen nach den ämtlichen stenographischen Protokollen... [Lemberg: aus der Stauropigianischen Instituts-Buchdruckerei, 1868.] 2 p.l., 122 p. 8°.

Dubanowicz, Edward. Stanowisko ludności żydowskiej w Galicyi wobec wyborów do parlamentu wiedeńskiego w r. 1907. Lwów: "Polonia," 1907. 40 p., 1 table. 4°. * PXT

Herzberg-Fraenkel, L. Die Juden [in Galizien. (In: Die oesterreichische-ungarische Monarchie in Wort und Bild. Wien, 1898. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 475-500.)

Horowitz, I. Ein Blick auf die Juden in Galizien. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1867. 8°. Jahrg. 16, p. 41-53, 81-93, 125-142.) * PBC

Landau, Saul Raphael. Fort mit den Hausjuden! Grundlinien jüdischer Volkspolitik. (Anhang: Tabellarische Übersicht der jüdischen Reichsratsabgeordneten seit dem Jahre 1867.) Wien: [C. W. Stern,] 1907. v, 42 p. 8°. * PXT

Title on cover: Der Polenklub und seine Hausjuden.

—— Unter jüdischen Proletariern. Reiseschilderungen aus Ostgalizien und Russland. Wien: L. Rosner, 1898. 86 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYM

Lewicki, Witold. Z rozmów i romyslań na temat kwestyi żydowskiej. Lwów: H. Altenberg, 1911. 38 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXT

Merunowicz, Teofil. Żydowscy radykaliści. We Lwowie: Nakł. wydawnictwa "Gazety Narodowej," 1893. 208 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXT

Repr.: Gazeta Narodowa.

Pappenheim, Bertha. Zur Judenfrage in Galizien. Von P. Berthold [pseud.]. Frankfurt a. M.: Gebrüder Knauer, 1900. 23 p. 12°. * PXT

Pappenheim, Bertha, und SARA RABINOWITSCH. Zur Lage der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Galizien. Reise-Eindrücke und Vorschläge zur Besserung der Verhältnisse. Frankfurt am Main: Neuer Frankfurter Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1904. 98 p. 8°. * PXT

Rabinowitsch, Sara. See **Pappenheim,** Bertha, and SARA RABINOWITSCH.

Rehor, Franz. Die Juden in Galizien. (Populär-wissenschaftliche Monatsblätter. Frankfurt am Main, 1892. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 124-127, 154-159, 177-182.)

Rosenfeld, Max. Die jüdische Bevölkerung in den Städten Galiziens 1881-1910. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Jahrg. 9, p. 17-24.) * PY

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Austria-Hungary — Special Places, cont'd.

Schreiber, Witold. Zur Anthropologie der Karaimkinder Galiziens. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1910. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 64-74.) **QOA**

What can be done for the Galician Jews? (Menorah monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 27, p. 357-369.) ***PBD**

Wolf, G. Lehrerseminare in Galizien. —Tumult gegen die Juden in Prag. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 146-153.) ***PXS**

Iglau

Unger, Joachim Jacob. Zweck und Ziel des Gotteshauses. Festrede zur Einweihung des renovirten israelitischen Gotteshauses in Iglau gehalten am 3. September 1896... Iglau: Verlag von Paul Bäuerle, 1896. 15 p. 8°. ***PXT**

Istria

Ive, Antonio. Banques juives et monts-de-piété en Istrie. Les Capitoli des Juifs de Pirano. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1881. 8°. tome 2, p. 175-198.) ***PBF**

Josephstadt

Anschluss, Der, der Josefstädter Gemeinde an die Prager Hauptgemeinde. Mit Urkunden und Beilagen. Prag: F. Ehrlich, 1851. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXT**

Kremsier

Frankl-Gruen, Adolf. Die Gemeindeverfassung von Kremsier. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1896. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 180-184, 209-219, 255-261.) ***PBC**

—— Geschichte der Juden in Kremsier, mit Rücksicht auf die Nachbargemeinden. Nach Original-Urkunden. Theil 1. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1896. 8°. ***PXT**

—— Das Landesrabbinat in Kremsier. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 43, p. 360-370, 425-432.) ***PBC**

Lemberg

Balaban, Majer. Dzielnica żydowska; jej dzieje zabytki... We Lwowie: Nakładem Towarzystwa Miłośników Przeszłości Lwowa, 1909. 99 p. illus. 8°. (Biblioteka lwowska. [v.] 5-6.) ***PXV**

—— Żydzi lwowscy na przełomie XVI. i XVII. wieku. Wydanie [2.] popularne. Lwów: H. Altenberg, 1909. 1 p.l., xxiii, 604 p. 8°. ***PXV**

Caro, J. Geschichte der Juden in Lemberg, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Theilung Polens im Jahre 1792, aus Chroniken und archivalischen Quellen. Krakau: J. Fischer, 1894. 2 p.l., 181 p. 8°. ***PXV**

Pazdro, Zbigniew. Organizacya i praktyka żydowskich sądów podwojewodzinskich w okresie 1740-1772 r. Na podstawie lwowskich materyałów archiwalnych. Lwów: Nakładem funduszu konkursowego, 1903. 2 p.l., 294 p. 8°. (Monografie z historyi żydów w Polsce.) ***PXV**

Mirotitz

Gruenwald, M. Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinden Pisek und Mirotitz. n. p. [188–?] 10 l. nar. 4°. ***PXT**

Moravia

Bondy, Gottlieb. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien, von 906 bis 1620. Hrsg. von Gottlieb Bondy, zur Herausgabe vorbereitet und ergänzt von Franz Dworsky. Prag: G. Bondy, 1906. 2 v. 4°. ***PXT**

Elvert, Christian d', Ritter. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Mähren und Oesterr.-Schlesien mit Rücksicht auf Oesterreich-Ungarn überhaupt und die Nachbarländer. Brünn: Commissions-Verlag von B. Epstein [pref. 1895]. 3 p.l., 269 p. 4°. (Schriften der historisch-statistischen Section der Kais. Kön. mährischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde. Bd. 30.) ***PXT**

Friedlaender, M. H. Kore Haddoroth. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Mähren. Brünn: R. M. Rohrer, 1876. 4 p.l., 75 p. 8°. ***PXT**

—— Tiferet Jisrael. Schilderungen aus dem inneren Leben der Juden in Mähren in vormärzlichen Zeiten. Ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Sittengeschichte. Brünn: B. Epstein, 1878. 4 p.l., 180 p. 8°. ***PYA**

Goldmann, Emil. Die politischen Judengemeinden in Mähren. (Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung. Wien, 1898. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 557-595.) **†SA**

Ueber die Unnütz- und Schädlichkeit der Juden in Königreich Böheim, und Mähren. Prag, 1782. 79 p. 12°. ***PXT**

Pisek

Gruenwald, M. Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinden Pisek und Mirotitz. n. p. [188–?] 10 l. 8°. ***PXT**

Prague

Deutsch, Gotthard. The old cemetery at Prague. (The new era. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 5, p. 588-594.) ***PBD**

Foges, Benedikt. Alterthümer der Prager Josephstadt, israelitischer Friedhof, Alt-Neu-Schule und andere Synagogen. Zum Theil nach...Daten und...Manuscripten des Herrn D. J. Podiebrad verfasst von B. Foges. Prag: S. W. Pascheles, 1882. 1 p.l., 166 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PXT**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Austria-Hungary — Special Places, cont'd.

Friedlaender, M. H. Das Leben und Wirken der hervorragendsten rabbinischen Autoritäten Prags... Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Wien: M. Waizner & Sohn, 1902. 2 p.l., 75 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Grunwald, Max. Aus dem Hamburger Staatsarchiv. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Prag, Wien und Hamburg. Berlin: M. Poppelauer [1902]. 25 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Jeřábek, Lubomir. Der alte Prager Judenfriedhof. Übersetzt von A. Major und...Sp. Wukadinović. Mit Beiträgen von...J. Pollak. Prag: B. Koćt [1903]. 48 p., 1 l., 23 pl. f°. **† * PXT**

Kisch, Alexander. Die Prager Judenstadt während der Schlacht am Weissen Berge. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann [18–?]. 15 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Landau, Alfred, and Bernhard Wachstein. Jüdische Privatbriefe aus dem Jahre 1619; nach den Originalen des K. u. K. Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs im Auftrage der Historischen Kommission der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde in Wien, hrsg. von Alfred Landau und Bernhard Wachstein. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. xlix, 133, 60, (1) p., 8 fac. 8°. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutsch-Oesterreich. Bd. 3.) *** PXT**

Lieben, Salomon Hugo. Handschriftliches zur Geschichte der Juden in Prag in den Jahren 1744-1754. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1904-05. 8°. Sitzungsberichte 2, 1904, p. 267-330; Sitzungsberichte 3, 1905, p. 241-276.) *** PBC**

Philipson, David. The Judenstadt of Prague. (In his: Old European Jewries. Philadelphia, 1894. 12°. p. 82-119.) *** PXI**

Popper, M. Les Juifs de Prague pendant la guerre de Trente Ans. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1894-95. 8°. v. 29, p. 127-141; v. 30, p. 79-93.) *** PBF**

Prager, Das, Ghetto. Unter Mitwirkung von Ignát Herrmann, Dr. Jos. Teige und Dr. Zikm. Winter. Zeichnungen von A. Kašpar. Prag: "Unie," 1903. 2 p.l., 172 p., 1 l., 2 pl. illus. obl. 4°. *** PXT**

Quiche, Alexander. Grandeur et décadence du ghetto de Prague. (Archives israélites. Paris, 1868. 8°. tome 29, p. 607-613.)

Wachstein, Bernhard. See **Landau,** Alfred, and Bernhard Wachstein.

Wolf, G. Zur Geschichte des jüdischen Gemeindewesens in Prag. (Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Jahrg. 27, p. 255-257.) *** PBC**

Presburg

Weisz, Isaac. Abne bet ha-yozer... [Epitaphs and biographies of Jews in Presburg.] Paks: M. Rosenbaum, 1900. 1 p.l., 86 f., 1 l. 8°. *** PXT**
In Hebrew.

Przemysl

Schorr, Mojżesz. Żydzi w Przemyślu do końca XVIII. wieku. Opracowanie i wydawnictwo materyalu archiwalnego. Lwów: Nakładem funduszu konkursowego, 1903. viii, 294 p., 1 l. 8°. (Monografie z historyi żydów w Polsce.) *** PXV**

Silesia

Bondy, Gottlieb. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien, von 906 bis 1620. Hrsg. von Gottlieb Bondy, zur Herausgabe vorbereitet und ergänzt von Franz Dworsky. Prag: G. Bondy, 1906. 2 v. 4°. *** PXT**

Brann, Marcus. Geschichte der Juden in Schlesien. Breslau: W. Koebner, 1896-1907. 4 parts in 1 v. 8°. *** PXS**
Paging continuous.

Elvert, Christian d', Ritter. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Mähren und Oesterr.-Schlesien mit Rücksicht auf Oesterreich-Ungarn überhaupt und die Nachbarländer. Brünn: Commissions-Verlag von B. Epstein [pref. 1895]. 3 p.l., 269 p. 4°. (Schriften der historisch-statistischen Section der Kais. Kön. mährischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde. Bd. 30.) *** PXT**

Oelsner, Ludwig. Schlesische Urkunden zur Geschichte der Juden im Mittelalter. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1864. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 57-144.) **FAA**

Styria

Baumgarten, Emanuel. Die Juden in Steiermark. Eine historische Skizze. Wien: R. Löwit, 1903. 9 p. 8°. *** PXT**

Sziget

Gruenwald, Jekuthiel Judah. Sefer Zikron la-rishonim... [Biographies of the rabbis of Sziget.] Szatmár: Z. Schwarz & M. Klausner, 1909. 51(1) p. 8°. *** PXT**
In Hebrew.

Teschen

Berger, Heinrich. Zur Geschichte des jüdischen Friedhofs in Teschen. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1896. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 37-40.) *** PBC**

Tyrnau

Kaiser, S. Tyrnau einst und jetzt, in Bezug auf die isr. Einwohner... Tyrnau: S. Winter, 1885. 48 p. 12°. *** PXT**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Austria-Hungary — Special Places, cont'd.

TYROL

Taenzer, A. Die Geschichte der Juden in Tirol und Vorarlberg. Teil 1-2. Meran: F. W. Ellmenreich, 1905. 8°. * PXT

Teil 1-2. Die Geschichte der Juden in Hohenems und im übrigen Vorarlberg.

UNGARISCH-BROD

Frankl-Gruen, Adolf. Geschichte der Juden in Ungarisch-Brod, nebst Biographien von R. Moses Perls, P. Singer, Ad. Jellinek, P. F. Frankl &c. nach Archivalien dargestellt. Wien: M. Waizner & Sohn, 1905. 2 p.l., 75 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXT

VIENNA

Camesina, Albert von. Die ehemalige Judenstadt in Wien. Eine topographische Studie über das alte Wien. 3 plans, 1 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein zu Wien. Berichte und Mittheilungen. Wien, 1875. f°. Bd. 15, p. 173-196.) †† FAA

Goldmann, Artur. Das Judenbuch der Scheffstrasse zu Wien (1389-1420). Hrsg. von Artur Goldmann. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1908. xlii, 148 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutsch-Österreich. Bd. 1.) * PXT

Grunwald, Max. Aus dem Hamburger Staatsarchiv. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Prag, Wien und Hamburg. Berlin: M. Poppelauer [1902]. 25 p. 8°. * PXT

—— Geschichte der Juden in Wien, 1625-1740. Wien: Kommissionsverlag Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1913. 2 p.l., 35 p., 3 facs., 1 plan, 5 pl. illus. f°. † * PXT

Repr.: Altertumsverein zu Wien. Geschichte der Stadt Wien. Bd. 5.

Husserl, Sigmund. Gründungsgeschichte des Stadt-Tempels der Israel. Kultusgemeinde Wien. Mit einer Einleitung: Die zeitgeschichtlichen allgemeinen Verhältnisse der Wiener Juden... Wien: W. Braumüller, 1906. viii, 139 p., 3 pl. 8°. * PXT

—— Die israelitische Kultusgemeinde Wien. illus. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 10, col. 493-519.) * PBC

Jeiteles, Israel. Die Kultusgemeinde der Israeliten in Wien, mit Benützung des statistischen Volkszählungsoperates v. J. 1869. Wien: L. Rosner, 1873. 4 p.l., 179(1) p. 12°. * PXT

Mayer, Sigmund. Die öconomische Entstehung und Entwicklung der heutigen Judenschaft in Wien. (Dr. Bloch's Oesterreichische Wochenschrift. Wien, 1902-03. f°. Jahrg. 19, p. 739-744; Jahrg. 20, p. 97-101.) * PBC

Rosenfeld, Siegfried. Die Sterblichkeit der Juden in Wien und die Ursachen der jüdischen Mindersterblichkeit. (Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 47-62, 189-200.) QAA

Schwarz, Ignaz. Geschichte der Juden in Wien bis zum Jahre 1625. Wien: Kommissionsverlag Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1913. v p., 1 l., 64 p., 7 facs., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 4°. † * PXT

Repr.: Alterthumsverein zu Wien. Geschichte der Stadt Wien. Bd. 5.

—— Das Wiener Ghetto, seine Häuser und seine Bewohner. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1909. xii, 314 p., 2 plans. illus. 8°. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutsch-Oesterreich. Bd. 2.) * PXT

—— Zur Mortalitätsstatistik der Wiener Ghettobewohner 1648-1669. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 49-61.) * PY

Wachstein, Bernhard. Die Inschriften des alten Judenfriedhofes in Wien. Im Auftrage der Historischen Kommission der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde in Wien bearbeitet von Bernhard Wachstein. Teil 1. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1912. 4°. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutsch-Österreich. Bd. 4.) * PXT

—— Wiener hebräische Epitaphien. Wien: A. Hölder, 1908. 33 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Sitzungsberichte: Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Bd. 156, Abhandlung 4.) * EF

Wolf, Gerson. Geschichte der Juden in Wien (1156-1876). Wien: A. Hölder, 1876. v, 282 p. 8°. * PXT

—— Die jüdischen Friedhöfe und die "Chewra Kadischa" (fromme Bruderschaft) in Wien... Wien: A. Hölder, 1879. iv, 52 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXT

—— Vom ersten bis zum zweiten Tempel. Geschichte der israelitischen Cultusgemeinde in Wien. (1820-1860.) Wien: W. Braumüller, 1861. 4 p.l., 207(1) p. 8°. * PXT

—— Zur Geschichte der Juden in Wien. Nach archivalischen Urkunden. Wien: Herzfeld & Bauer [1866]. 31 p. 16°. * PXT

Repr.: Jahrbuch für Israeliten, 1866.

VORARLBERG

Taenzer, A. Die Geschichte der Juden in Tirol und Vorarlberg. Teil 1-2. Meran: F. W. Ellmenreich, 1905. 8°. * PXT

Teil 1-2. Die Geschichte der Juden in Hohenems und im übrigen Vorarlberg.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Babylonia

Daiches, Samuel. The Jews in Babylonia in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah according to Babylonian inscriptions. London, 1910. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. (Jews' College, London. Publications. no. 2.) *** PXH**

Frankl, Ph. Quellen zur Geschichte der Geonim. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1909. 8°. no. 6, p. 344-358.) *** PBC**

Fuerst, Julius. Geschichte der biblischen Literatur und des jüdisch-hellenistischen Schriftthums. Historisch und kritisch behandelt. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1867-70. 2 v. 8°. *** PHK**

Funk, Salomon. Die Juden in Babylonien 200-500... Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1902-08. 2 v. 8°. *** PHK**

—— Die Juden in Babylonien unter Sabur II. (309-382). (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1905-06. 8°. Jahrg. 49 [Neue Folge, Jahrg. 13], p. 534-556; Jahrg. 50 [Neue Folge, Jahrg. 14], p. 385-405.) *** PBC**

Getzow, Nachman Zebi. Al naharot Babel... [The Jews in Babylonia in Talmudic times: their education and culture.] Warsaw: M. Lewinski [1887]. 152 p., 1 chronological table. 12°. *** PHK**

In Hebrew. The date is misprinted 1878.

Belgium

Aimar, E. La question juive. Bruxelles: Société belge de librairie, 1898. 36 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PZE**

Benavi. L'antisémitisme en Belgique et en France. Bruxelles: J. Lebègue & Co. [1889.] 23 p. 12°. *** PXR**

Briefe aus Belgien. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Dresden, 1852. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 499-507, 541-552.) *** PBC**

Ouverleaux, É. Notes et documents sur les Juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime, recueillis par É. Ouverleaux. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1885. 2 p.l., 96 p., 1 l. 4°. *** PXR**

Repr.: Revue des études juives, v. 7-9.

Ullmann, Salomon. Studien zur Geschichte der Juden in Belgien bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert. Antwerpen: S. Kahan, 1909. 56 p. sq. 8°. *** PXR**

Bound with E. Ouverleaux, Les Juifs de Belgique. Paris, 1885. 4°.

Bokhara

Landsdell, Henry. Die Juden von Buchara. illus. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1903. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 622-631.) *** PBC**

Slousch, Nahum. Les Juifs à Boukhara. (Revue du monde musulman. Paris, 1909. 4°. v. 7, p. 402-413.) *** OAA**

Bulgaria

Ruppin, Artur. Die Juden in Bulgarien. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 4, p. 88-89.) *** PY**

Segall, Jacob. Die Juden in Bulgarien. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 6-10, 17-21.) *** PY**

Byzantine Empire

Cumont, Franz. La conversion des Juifs byzantins au IX. siècle. (Revue de l'instruction publique en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 8-15.) **SSA**

Canada

Bridle, Augustus. The drama of the "Ward." illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1909. 8°. v. 34, p. 3-8.) *** DA**

Goldstein, N. W. Die jüdische Bevölkerung Kanadas. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 97-103.) *** PY**

Chazars

See also Russia

Bacher, W. La conversion des Khazars d'après un ouvrage midraschique... (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1890. 8°. v. 20, p. 144-146.) *** PBF**

First appeared in Hungarian in Magyar Zsidó Szemle for 1885.

Brun, F. K. O poseleniyakh italyanskikh v Gazarii; topograficheskiya i istoricheskiya zamyetki. (Imperatorskoye Moskovskoye Arkheologicheskoye Obshchestvo. Trudy 1-vo arkheologicheskavo syezda v Moskvye, 1869. Moscow, 1871. 4°. v. 2, p. 365-403.) *** QG**

Vedrov, V. M. Zamyetka na doklad g. Bruna. (Same, p. 404-407.) *** QG**

Carmoly, E. Des Khozars au X. siècle. (In his: Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°. p. 1-110, 1 l.) *** PWC**

Gumplowicz, M. Początki religii żydowskiej w Polsce. (Z teki pozgonnej.) Warszawa: E. Wende i S-ka [Cracow, printed], 1903. 49 p. 8°. *** PXV**

Harkavy, Abraham Elijah. Ein Briefwechsel zwischen Cordova und Astrachan zur Zeit Swjatoslaw's (um 960), als Beitrag zur alten Geschichte Süd-Russlands. (Russische Revue. St. Petersburg, 1875. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 69-97.) *** QCA**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Chazars, continued.

—— Jüdisch-chazarische Analekten. (Jüdische Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Leben. Breslau, 1864-65. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 204-210, 286-292.) * PBC

—— Mittheilungen über die Chasaren. (Russische Revue. St. Petersburg, 1877. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 310-324; Bd. 11, p. 143-167.) * QCA

—— Skazaniya yevreiskikh pisatelei o khazarakh i khazarskom tzarstvye. Sobral, pereviol i obyasnil A. E. Harkavy. Part 1. St. Petersburg: Tip. Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk, 1874. 4°. * PXW

Ibn Dastah, Ahmad ibn 'Umar. Izvyestiya o Khazarakh, Burtasakh, Bolgarakh, Madyarakh, Slavyanakh i Russakh...po rukopisi britanskavo muzeya v pervyi raz izdal. pereviol i obyasnil D. A. Khvolson. St. Petersburg: Imp. Akad. Nauk, 1869. xii, 199 p. 8°. * QG

Ivanov, Yevg. Ye. Kherson Tavricheski. (Vyestnik Yevropy. Oct., 1907, p. 576-611.) * QCA

Joseph, king of the Chazars. Der Chazarische Königsbrief aus dem 10. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des südlichen Russland... übersetzt und erklärt von P. Cassel. Berlin: W. Weber, 1877. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. * PXW

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius von. Mémoire sur les Khazars. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. 1. série, v. 3, p. 153-160.) * OAA

Korinfski, Apollon. Khazarskoye pepelishche. (Russki Vyestnik. St. Petersburg, 1902. 8°. v. 280, p. 464.) * QCA

Krauss, Samuel. Zur Geschichte der Chazaren. (Revue orientale pour les études ouralo-altaïques. Budapest, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 164-176.) * OAA

Kutschera, Hugo von, Freiherr. Die Chasaren. Historische Studie. Ein Nachlass. Wien: A. Holzhausen, 1910. 271 p. 2. ed. 8°. * QG

Marquart, J. Osteuropäische und ostasiatische Streifzüge. Ethnologische...Studien zur Geschichte des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts (ca. 840-940). Leipzig: Dieterich, 1903. 1, 557 p. 8°. * OAC

Popov, K. I. Gdye nakhodilas khazarskaya kryepost sarkel. (Imperatorskoye Moskovskoye Arkheologicheskoye Obshchestvo. Trudy 9-vo arkheologicheskavo syezda v Vilnye, 1893. Moscow, 1897. 4°. v. 2, p. 102.) * QG

Rosenthal, Herman. Russen und Chasaren. (New York Staats-Zeitung. Sonntagsblatt, Dec. 11, 1902, p. 7.)

Schechter, S. An unknown Khazar document. illus. (Jewish quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1912. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 181-219.) * PBE

Slousch, Nahum. Les origines du judaïsme dans l'Europe Orientale. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 67-81.) * OAC

Suhm, Peter Frederik. Om Chazarene. (In his: Samlede Skrifter. Kiøbenhavn, 1794. 12°. v. 12, p. 1-121.) NIX

Vivien de Saint-Martin, L. Sur les Khazars. Mémoire... [Paris: E. Thunot & Cie., 1851.] 80 p. 8°. * OQ
Repr.: Nouvelles annales des voyages, 1851.

China

Adler, Marcus Nathan. Chinese Jews. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 18-41.) * PBE

—— —— Oxford: H. Hart [1900]. 24 p. 8°. * PXL

—— Ha-Yehudim be-China... [Translated into Hebrew by Elhanan Segal.] Wilna: I. Piroshnikoff, 1901. 35(1) p. 8°. * PXL

Bainbridge, Oliver. The Chinese Jews. illus. (National geographic magazine. Washington, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 621-632.) KAA

Bruell, Nehemias. Die Juden in China. (Illustrirte Monatshefte für die gesammten Interessen des Judenthums. Wien, 1865. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 39-49.) * PBC

Cordier, Henri. Les Juifs en Chine. Paris: L. Cerf, 1891. 14 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXL

Eddy, Frederick W. First mission to colony of Chinese orthodox Jews, undertaken by society formed at Shanghai for the purpose of restoring rather than converting. Facts concerning congregation at Kaifangfu... Clipping from the N. Y. Times, May 3, 1903, mounted on 13 l., and bound. 8°. * PXL

Finn, James. The Jews in China: their synagogue, their scriptures, their history, &c. London: B. Wertheim, 1843. viii, 86 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXL

—— The orphan colony of Jews in China...with the latest information concerning them. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1872. iv p., 1 l., 124 p. 12°. * PXL

Glover, A. Kingsley. Jewish-Chinese papers. Appleton, Wis. [1894.] 14 p. 8°. * PXL

Gozani, Joseph Paul. Lettre au Père Joseph Suarez sur la nouvelle découverte d'une synagogue des Juifs en la capitale de la province de Honan à la Chine [and] Re-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
China, continued.

marques sur la lettre. (Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Paris, 1707. 16°. v. 7, p. 1-28.) **ZKVG**

—— —— (Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Lyon, 1819. 8°. v. 10, p. 17-31.) **ZKVG**

Hyamson, Albert M. Chinese Jews. (The new era. New York, 1905. 8°. p. 400-404.) ***PBD**

Jews, The, at K'ae-Fung-Foo: being a narrative of a mission of inquiry to the Jewish synagogue at K'ae-Fung-Foo, on behalf of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. [Journals of K'hew T'heen-Sang and Tseang Yung-Che,] with an introduction by... George Smith, Lord Bishop of Victoria. Shanghae: London Missionary Society Press, 1851. xii, 82 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. ***PXL**

Katz, A. Die Juden in China. Berlin: A. Katz, 1900. 32 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Laufer, Berthold. Zur Geschichte der chinesischen Juden. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1905. f°. v. 87, p. 245-247.) **† KAA**

Lowrie, Walter Macon. The land of Sinim; or, An exposition of Isaiah xlix. 12. Together with a brief account of the Jews and Christians in China. By the late Rev. W. M. Lowrie. Philadelphia: W. S. Martien, 1850. 2 p.l., (1)10-147 p. 2. ed. 16°. **ZKVS**

Mémoire sur les Juifs établis en Chine. (Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Paris, 1774. 16°. v. 31, p. 296-376.) **ZKVG**

—— (Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Lyon, 1819. 8°. v. 13, p. 257-284.) **ZKVG**

Murr, C. G. von. Versuch einer Geschichte der Juden in Sina. Nebst P. Ignaz Köglers Beschreibung ihrer heiligen Bücher in der Synagoge zu Kai-fong-fu, und einem Anhange über die Entstehung des Pentateuchs. Halle: J. C. Hendel, 1806. 136 p. nar. 8°. ***PXL**

Perlmann, S. M. The Jews in China... London: Probsthain & Co., 1909. 24 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Schwartz, Élie. Le peuple de Dieu en Chine... Strasbourg: R. Schultz & Co., 1880. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Sionnet, abbé. Essai sur les Juifs de la Chine, et sur l'influence qu'ils ont eue sur la littérature de ce vaste empire, avant l'ère chrétienne... Paris: Merlin, 1837. 24 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Repr.: Annales de philosophie chrétienne, mars, 1837.

Sketch, A, of the history of the Jews in China. (The Menorah. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 340-348, 417-424.) ***PBD**

Wylie, Alexander. Chinese researches. [With biographical sketch of author, by Rev. J. Thomas.] Shanghai, 1897. 2 p.l., 150 p., 1 l., 101 p., 1 l., 271 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. ***OVC**

Includes an article on Israelites in China.

Cochin-China

Philip, P. O. The Jews of Cochin. (East and West. Bombay, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 1000-1005.) ***DE**

Denmark

Beskrivelse over en Jøde-Synagog, dens indvortes Mærkværdigheder, Guds-tienste, Skikke, Sange, Bønner... Kjøbenhavn: L. C. Simmelkiær, 1779. 32 p. 8°. ***PXR**

Hagensen, A. Den jødiske periode, 1864-1900. Kjøbenhavn: E. Jespersen [190–?]. 120 p. 12°. ***PXR**

Jøderne som danske Borgere. En Samling Aktstykker fra 1813 og 1819. København: P. G. Philipsens Efterfölger, 1897. 2 p.l., 162 p. 8°. ***PXR**

Trap, Cordt. Die Juden in Kopenhagen nach der Volkszählung vom 1906. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 97-101.) ***PY**

Egypt

Bacher, W. The origin of the Jewish colony of Syene (Assuan). (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1907. 4°. v. 19, p. 441-444.) ***PBE**

Bludau, August. Juden und Judenverfolgungen im alten Alexandria. Münster i. W.: Aschendorff, 1906. iv p., 2 l., 128 p. 8°. ***PXH**

Chapira, Bernard. Un document judéo-arabe de la Gueniza du Caire. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg, 1844-1908. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 121-130.) ***OAC**

Dobshütz, Ernst von. Jews and Antisemites in ancient Alexandria. (American journal of theology. Chicago, 1904. 8°. v. 8, p. 728-755.) **ZEA**

Fagnan, E. Arabo-Judaïca. Extraits inédits et provenants pour la plupart d'ouvrages manuscrits, relatifs à la situation des Juifs en pays musulmans. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 103-120.) ***OAC**

Gottheil, Richard J. H. An eleventh-century document concerning a Cairo synagogue. [With introductory note by Richard J. H. Gottheil.] 2 plans. (Jewish

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Egypt, continued.

quarterly review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 19, p. 467-539.) * PBE

—— —— Oxford: H. Hart, 1907. 75 p., 2 maps. 8°. * PXL
Repr.: Jewish quarterly review, April, 1907.

—— Some Genizah gleanings. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg, 1844-1908. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 83-101.) * OAC

Greenstone, Julius H. Two memorial lists from the Genizah. (Jewish quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-59.) * PBE

Jirku, Anton. Die juedische Gemeinde von Elephantine, und ihre Beziehungen zum Alten Testament. Berlin: E. Runge, 1912. 32 p. 4. thousand. 8°. (Biblische Zeit- und Streitfragen zur Aufklärung der Gebildeten. Serie 7, Heft 11.) * PXH

Lagrange, M. F. The Jewish military colony of Elephantine under the Persians. (New York review. Yonkers, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 129-144.) ZLF

Margoliouth, D. S. The new papyri of Elephantine. [With a note by F. Ll. Griffith.] (Expositor. London, 1907. 8°. series 7, v. 4, p. 481-496.) ZEA

Meyer, Eduard. Der Papyrusfund von Elephantine; Dokumente einer jüdischen Gemeinde aus der Perserzeit und das älteste erhaltene Buch der Weltliteratur. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1912. 2 p.l., 128 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXH

Peters, Norbert. Die jüdische Gemeinde von Elephantine-Syene und ihr Tempel, im 5. Jahrhundert von Christi Geburt. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1910. iv, 57 p. 8°. * PXH

Reinach, Théodore. Les Juifs d'Alexandronèse. (In: Mélanges Nicole. Recueil de mémoires de philologie classique ... Genève, 1905. 8°. p. 451-439, 1 pl.) BIGP

—— Nouveaux documents relatifs aux Juifs d'Égypte. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 218-225.) * PBF

—— Sur la date de la colonie juive d'Alexandrie. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 45, p. 161-164.) * PBF

Sachau, Eduard. Aramäische Papyrus und Ostraka aus einer jüdischen Militär-Kolonie zu Elephantine. Altorientalische Sprachdenkmäler des 5. Jahrhunderts vor Chr. bearbeitet von E. Sachau. [Text and plates.] Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. 2 v. f°. (Generalverwaltung der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin.) †† * ODF

—— Drei aramäische Papyrusurkunden aus Elephantine. Aus den Abhandlung der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften vom Jahre 1907. Berlin: Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1908. 46 p., 2 fac. new ed. sq. 4°. * PXH

Sayce, A. H. The Jews and their temple in Elephantinê. (Expositor. London, 1911. 8°. series 8, v. 2, p. 417-434.) ZEA

Staerk, Willy. Aramaeische Urkunden zur Geschichte des Judentums im VI. und V. Jahrhundert vor Chr. Sprachlich und sachlich erklärt. Bonn: A. Marcus und E. Weber, 1908. 16 p. 12°. (Kleine Texte für theologische und philologische Vorlesungen und Übungen. no. 32.) * PXH
Bound with E. Sachau, Drei aramäische Papyrusurkunden. Berlin, 1908. 4°.

Whitehouse, Frederic Cope. The Bahr Jūsuf and the prophecy of Jacob. London: Harrison & Sons, 1886. 32 p., 5 maps. 8°. * OBL p.v.2, no.2

Wilcken, Ulrich. Zum alexandrinischen Antisemitismus. [Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1909.] 59(1) p. 4°. (Königlich Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Klasse. Bd. 27, No. 23.) * EE

Worman, Ernest James. Notes on the Jews in Fustāt from Cambridge Genizah documents. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 1-39.) * PBE

Europe

Abbott, George Frederick. Israel in Europe. London: Macmillan and Co., 1907. xix, 533 p. 8°. * PXE

Ripley, William Z. The racial geography of Europe. A sociological study. The Jews. 1 map. (Appleton's Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 54, p. 163-175.) * DA

Sanborn, John Bell. The Jew in modern Europe. (Arena. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 23, p. 492-498.) * DA

Servi, Flaminio. Gli Israeliti d' Europa nella civiltà. Memorie storiche, biographiche e statistiche dal 1789 al 1870. Opera che ottenne il premio dal Comitato per la diffusione di buoni libri fra gl' Israeliti italiani. Torini: Foa, 1871. 340 p. 8°. * PXK

Weimarer historisch-genealoges Taschenbuch des gesamten jehudäischen Ursprunges, Jahrg. 1 (1912). Weimar [1912]. 16°. * PWO

Far East

Lord, James Henry. The Jews in India and the Far East... Kolhapur: Mission Press, 1907. 2 p.l., iii, 120, 17 p. 12°. * PXL
Repr.: Church and synagogue magazine, 1903-06.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

France

General Works

A., L. Qui vive? France! Les Juifs, leur antipatriotisme prouvé par l'histoire. [Troyes: P. Bage,] 1898. 32 p. 10. ed. 16°. *** PZV box 1**

Alliance Anti-Israélite Universelle. Pas de guerre. Le complot juif-allemand. Paris: Librairie générale L. Sauvaitre. 1887. 2 p.l., (1)4-22 p., 2 l. 4°. *** PXP**

Antisémitisme triomphant et antisémitisme vaincu. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque de propagande. 1906. 63 p. 16°. (Bibliothèque de propagande. no. 135-136.) *** PXP**

Assassinat, L', maçonnique. Le crime rituel. La trahison juive. Paris: Librairie antisémite [190–?]. 96 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PXP**
Title from paper cover bound in book.

B..., Léon. Juif! Quelques vers en réponse à la France juive, par Léon B..., Juif. Paris[: A. Lanier, 1886]. 8 l. 8°. *** PXP**

Bail, C. J. État des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie, depuis le commencement du cinquième siècle de l'ère vulgaire jusqu'à la fin du seizième. Paris: Alexis Eymery, 1823. xi(i), 203 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXI**

Bédarride, Jassuda. Les Juifs en France, en Italie et en Espagne. Recherches sur leur état depuis leur dispersion jusqu'à nos jours, sous le rapport de la législation, de la littérature et du commerce. Paris: M. Lévy, frères, 1859. 2 p.l., vii, 602 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXI**

—— —— Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1867. 2 p.l., viii, 611(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. *** PXI**

Berl, Alfred. Le mouvement sioniste et l'antisémitisme. (La Grande revue. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 13-51.) *** DM**

Bertrand, Isidore. La franc-maçonnerie, secte juive; ses origines, son esprit et le but qu'elle poursuit. Paris: Librairie Bloud et Cie., 1903. 63(1) p. 2. ed. 12°. (Science et religion: études pour le temps présent.) *** PXP**

Bettelheim, Paul. The Jews in France. (Nineteenth century. London, 1900. 8°. v. 47, p. 116-120.) *** DA**

Beugnot, Arthur. Les Juifs d'Occident; ou, Recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce et la littérature des Juifs en France, en Espagne et en Italie, pendant la durée du moyen âge. Paris: Lachevardière fils, 1824. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. *** PXI**

Boehmer, J. The anti-Semitic disturbances in France. (The Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 171-175.) *** PBD**

Boisandré, A. de. Napoléon antisémite. Paris: Librairie antisémite, 1900. 2 p.l., xxi, 132 p. 12°. *** PXP**

—— Socialistes et Juifs, la nouvelle internationale. Paris: Librairie antisémite [1904?]. 1 p.l., ii, 58 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Petites études sociales. [no.] 2.) *** PVW**

Bournand, François. Les Juifs et nos contemporains. (L'antisémitisme et la question juive.) Introduction par Edmond Picard. Paris: A. Pierret [1898?]. 316 p. 12°. *** PXP**

—— See also **Viau**, Raphael, and F. Bournand.

Burdeau-Rothschild contre Drumont. Le procès de la Libre-parole. Débats complets. Paris [1892?]. 64 p. illus. 8°. *** PXP**

Carmoly, Eliacin. La France israélite. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de notre littérature. Francfort s. M.: H. Bechhold, 1858. 1 p.l., 160 p. 8°. *** PAV**

—— Biographie des Israélites de France. Francfort sur-le-Mein: G. Hess, 1868. 1 p.l., 160 p. 8°. *** PAV**
Another edition of the preceding work.

Castaigne, Jean François Eusèbe. Note sur le sceau que l'on apposait du temps du roi Philippe-Auguste, sur les obligations dues aux Juifs. Angouleme: A. Nadaud & Co., 1865. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** PYM**
Repr.: Société archéologique et histoire de la Charente. Bulletin. 1863.

Cerfberr de Médelsheim, A. Les Juifs, leur histoire, leurs mœurs. Paris: Albert frères, 1847. 2 p.l., 100 p. 16°. *** PXP**

Charles, abbé. Solution de la question juive. Paris: La Renaissance française [1909?]. 4 p.l., 3-237(1) p. 12°. *** PXP**

Chauffour. Chauffour's, des jüngeren, Betrachtungen über die Anwendung des Kaiserlichen Dekrets vom 17ten März 1808 in Betreff der Schuldforderungen der Juden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einer Nachschrift begleitet von F. Buchholz. Berlin: K. F. Amelang, 1809. 1 p.l., iv, 89 p. nar. 12°. *** PXP**

Chirac, Auguste. Les rois de la république. Histoire des juiveries. v. 2. Paris: P. Arnould, 1886. 12°. *** PXP**

Consistoire Central des Israélites. Requête adressée au roi par le consistoire... Contre la prorogation du décret du 17 mars 1808, qui soumet les Juifs à une législation spéciale. Paris, 1818. 20 p. sq. 12°. *** PXP**

Crémieu-Foa, Ernest. La campagne antisémitique. Les duels. Les responsabilités. Mémoire avec pièces justificatives... Paris: Alcan-Lévy, 1892. viii, 9-103 p. sq. 4°. *** PXP**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — General Works, continued.

Crémieux, Ad. Un droit perçu sur les Juifs étrangers venus en France au XVII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 44, p. 301-304.) *** PBF**

Darviot, E. Juifs et chrétiens devant la justice militaire. n. t.-p. [Dijon: Imp. Jobard, 1904.] 27 p. 8°. *** PXP**

Defrance, J. L'expulsion des Juifs. Alger: Baldachino-Laronde-Vignier, 1898. 16 p. 8°. *** PXP**

—— Quelques réflexions libres sur l'antisémitisme. Alger: Baldachino-Laronde-Vignier, 1898. 80 p. 8°. *** PXP**

Delahache, Georges. Juifs. Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1901. 2 p.l., 45 p. 12°. *** PXP**

Delassus, Henri. La question juive; notes & documents. Pages extraites du livre La conjuration antichrétienne. Lille: Desclée, de Brouwer et Cie. [1911.] 202 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PZF**

Demachy, É. Banque de France, caisses d'épargne l'or et l'argent, question sémitique. Paris: A. Savine, 1896. 1 p.l., vi, 356 p. [2. ed.] 12°. **THI**

Denais-Darnays, Joseph. Les Juifs en France avant et depuis la Révolution... Paris: B. Bloud, 1901. 62 p., 1 l. 12°. (Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.) *** PXP**

Dreyfus, Ferdinand. Comment les Juifs sont devenus citoyens français. (Revue politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 24, p. 563-589.) **SEA**

Drumont, Édouard. La dernière bataille. Nouvelle étude psychologique et sociale. Paris: E. Dentu, 1890. xix, 572 p. 12°. *** PXP**

—— La fin d'un monde, étude psychologique et sociale. Paris: A. Savine, 1889. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 556 p. 12°. *** PXP**

Penboch, J. de. Demain: réponse à La fin d'un monde, de Éd. Drumont. Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1889. xxiv, 334 p. 12°. *** PXP**

Drumont, Édouard. La France juive: essai d'histoire contemporaine. Paris: E. Flammarion [188–?]. 2 v. new ed. 12°. *** PXP**

—— —— Paris: C. Marpon et E. Flammarion [1886]. 2 v. 105. ed. 12°. *** PXP**

—— Das verjudete Frankreich... Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von A. Gardon. Berlin: A. Deubner, 1886-87. 2 v. 12°. *** PXP**

Garredi, Marius. Catholicisme et judaïsme, réponse à "La France juive." Paris: E. Dentu, 1888. xxiv, 331 p. [2. ed.] 12°. *** PXP**

Havard, Oscar. M. Éd. Drumont et La France juive. [Paris: F. Levé, 1896.] 1 p.l., 42 p. 16°. *** PXP**

Weill, Alexander. La France catholique & athée. (Réponse à "La France juive.") Paris: E. Dentu, 1886. 84 p. sq. 16°. *** PXP**

Drumont, Édouard. La France juive devant l'opinion. Paris: C. Marpon & E. Flammarion [189–?]. 2 p.l., 308 p. 12°. *** PXP**

—— The Jewish question in France. (National review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 38, p. 691-702.) *** DA**

—— Les Juifs contre la France. Une nouvelle Pologne. Paris: Librairie antisémite, 1899. 106 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PXP**

—— Le peuple juif. Conférence faite à la salle du Grand Occident de France le 29 juin 1900. Paris: Librairie antisémite [1900]. 46 p., 1 l. 24°. *** PXP**

—— Le testament d'un antisémite. Paris: E. Dentu, 1891. xi, 456 p. 16°. *** PXP**

Dubnov, S. M. Emansipatziya yevreyev vo vremya velikoi frantzuzskoi revolyutzii 1789-1791g. [Warsaw:] "Pravda," 1906. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXP**

Edgar Mortara... Paris: E. Dentu, 1860. 31 p. 8°. **BTY p.v.2**

Estoc, Martial d'. De mon grenier. Le péril maçonnique; l'alliance judéo-protestante. Paris: Courrier litteraire de la presse [1899?]. 3 parts. 12°. **SKH p.box 5**

Eustis, James B. Dreyfus and the Jewish question in France. French and American democracy. (Conservative review. Washington, 1899. 8°. v. 2, p. 7-21.) *** DA**

Feilchenfeld, A. Napoleon I. und die Juden. Wien: Stern & Steiner, 1899. n. t.-p. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. *** PXP**
Repr.: Jüdische Zeitschrift: "Die Wahrheit."

Fleury, Ch. La république juive; ses trahisons, ses gaspillages, ses crimes. Paris: Société anonyme d'édition Belleville, 1910. 537 p., 1 l. 4. thousand. 8°. *** PXP**

Gasnos, X. Étude historique sur la condition des Juifs dans l'ancien droit français. Anger: A. Burdin, 1897. 3 p.l., ii, 254 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXP**

Gohier, Urbain. Pétition du pouvoir judiciaire au pouvoir législatif. La terreur juive, après l'armée de Condé, la tribu de Lévi; l'ancien régime rétabli pour les millionaires juifs... Paris: chez l'auteur, 1905. 32 p. 12°. *** PXP**

Gross, H. Gallia Judaica; dictionnaire géographique de la France d'après les sources rabbiniques... Traduit...par M. Bloch. Paris: L. Cerf, 1897. x, 766 p., 1 l. 8°. (Société des études juives. Publications.) *** PAO**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — General Works, continued.

Guérin, Arsène. A propos de La France juive [of Édouard Drumont]. Paris: Librairie catholique internationale de l'œuvre de Saint-Paul, 1886. 54 p., 1 l. 8°.

Guérin, Jules. Les trafiquants de l'antisémitisme. La maison Drumond and Co. Paris: Société d'édition et de publications [pref. 1905]. ix, 504 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PXP**

Guidonis, Bernardus. Les Juifs et l'inquisition dans la France méridionale. Extraits de la "Practica" de B. Gui par I. Lévi. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1891. 20 p. 12°. *** PXP**

Gyp, de Blidah, pseud. Chansons antijuives. Blidah: Imp. adm. et com. Grand-Coudurier, 1898. 15 p. 5. ed. 8°. *** PXP box 2**

Hahn, Bruno. Die wirtschaftliche Tätigkeit der Juden im fränkischen und deutschen Reich bis zum 2. Kreuzzug. Freiburg i. B.: B. Hammerschlag & Kahle, G. m. b. H., 1911. 107 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Hallez, T. Des Juifs en France. De leur état moral et politique depuis les premiers temps de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: G. A. Dentu, 1845. 2 p.l., xxxix, 368 p. 8°. *** PXP**

Halphen, Achille Edmond. Recueil des lois, décrets, ordonnances, avis du Conseil d'État, arrêtés et règlements concernant les Israélites depuis la Révolution de 1789; suivi d'un appendice contenant la discussion dans les Assemblées Législatives, la jurisprudence de la Cour de Cassation et celle du Conseil d'État, et des notes diverses. Paris: aux Bureau des archives israélites, 1851. 2 p.l., li, 511 p. 8°. *** PXP**

Hecht, Karl. Die Juden und Dreyfus. (Zukunft. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Bd. 27, p. 72-83.) *** DF**

Hersch, I. H. The French Revolution and emancipation of the Jews. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 19, p. 540-565.) *** PBE**

Hocart, James. La Revolution française et la question juive. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1900. 8°. v. 20, p. 5-29.) *** DM**

Indicateur, L', israélite donne les noms et adresses de tous les Juifs de la France entière... Lyon [1896]. 399 p. 8°. *** PXP**

Jacquet, A. J. La république plebiscitaire; mémoire sur les moyens pratiques d'arriver à l'anéantissement de la puissance juive en France. Avec une préface de P. Déroulède. Paris: J. Gainche, 1902. 88 p., 1 l. new ed. 16°. *** PXP**

Juden, Die, in Frankreich. (Historisch politische Blätter für das katholische Deutschland. München, 1898. 8°. Bd. 122, p. 345-359.) **ZLNP**

Judéo-maçonnerie, La, et le socialisme, par un sous-officier de l'armée catholique. Calais: Imprimerie des orphelins, 1897. 24 p. 8°. *** PXP p.box 1**

Juifs et francs-maçons. De l'identité de leurs programmes. Paris: [Imp. E. Petithenry,] n. d. 1 p.l., 18 p. 8°. *** PXP**

Jusselin, Maurice. Documents financiers concernant les mesures prises par Alphonse de Poitiers contre les Juifs (1268-1269). (Bibliothèque de l'École des chartes. Paris, 1907. 8°. v. 68, p. 130-149.) **DA**

Kahn, Zadoc. Discours d'installation prononcé...le 25 mars 1890. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1890. 25 p., 1 l. 4°. *** PLN**

—— Religion et patrie. Deux allocutions prononcées [au service funèbre du Capitaine Crémieu-Foa et du Lieutenant Valabrèque & à l'occasion du départ des séminaristes israélites pour l'armée]...novembre, 1892... Paris: May & Motteroz [1892?]. 32 p. 12°. *** PLN**

Kimon. La politique israélite: politiciens — journalistes — banquiers — le judaïsme et la France. Étude psychologique. Paris: A. Savine, 1899. 1 p.l., 286 p. 12°. *** PZE**

Kudrin, N. E. Ocherki sovremennoi Frantzii. St. Petersburg: N. N. Klobukov, 1902. vi, 612 p. 8°. *** QG**

Lacan, R. Histoire des Juifs. Leurs trahisons de Judas à Dreyfus. Paris: A. Pierret, 1898. 40 p. 8°. *** PXP p.box 2**

Lambert, Éliézer. Les Juifs, la société moderne et l'antisémitisme. Paris: l'auteur, 1887. 32 p. 8°. *** PZO**

Lambinet, M. La question juive et les moyens de la résoudre. Paris: Librairie antisémite [1897]. 30 p. 16°. (Manuel de l'antisémite.) *** PXP p.box 1**

La Rive, A. de. Le Juif dans la franc-maçonnerie. Paris: A. Pierret, 1895. 1 p.l., xii, 5-430 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PXP**

La Salle, F. de. Vérités sur la franc-maçonnerie. Paris: A. Pierret, 1898. 200 p., 1 l. 12°. **SKK**

Lazard, L. Les revenus tirés des Juifs de France dans le domaine royal (XIII. siècle). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887. 8°. tome 15, p. 233-261.) *** PBF**

Lémann, Joseph, abbé. L'entrée des Israélites dans la société française et les états chrétiens, d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris: V. Lecoffre, 1886. xi, 506 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXP**

—— La prépondérance juive. Paris: Librairie Victor Lecoffre, 1889-94. 2 v. 8°. *** PXP**

Partie 1. Ses origines (1789-1791).
Partie 2. Son organisation (1806-1815).
Partie 2 also has title: Napoléon Ier et les Israélites.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — General Works, continued.

Lembert. Beantwortung einer von der französischen Regierung im Jahr 1806 veranlassten Frage die Juden betreffend von Lembert, aus der französischen Handschrift von ihm selbst übersetzt. Frankenthal: Enderes & Hertter, 1816. 30 p. nar. 12°. * PXP

Lemoine, Albert. Napoléon Ier et les Juifs. Paris: Fayard frères, 1900. vi, 388 p. 12°. * PXP

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Les périls de l'heure présente l'antisémitisme et le nationalisme. (La revue et revue des revues. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 3, v. 36, p. 241-259, 368-377.) * DM

Levaillant, I. Le genèse de l'antisémitisme sous la troisième république. Conférence faite à la Société des études juives le 14 avril 1907. Paris: Librairie Durlacher, 1907. 28 p. 8°. * PXP

Levi, D. Ahasvero nell' isola del Diavolo. Versi. Preceduti da uno studio su l'ebraismo e la Rivoluzione francese. Torino: R. Streglio, 1898. 3 p.l., 63 p. 8°. * PXP

Levi, Israel. Les Juifs de France du milieu du IX. siècle aux croisades. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 52, p. 161-168.) * PBF

Lévy, Michel. Coup d'oeil historique sur l'état des Israélites en France, et particulièrement en Alsace. Strasbourg: G. Silbermann, 1836. 1 p.l., 27 p. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Revue d'Alsace.

Luce, Siméon. Catalogue des documents du Trésor des Chartes relatifs aux Juifs sous le règne de Philippe le Bel. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1881. 8°. tome 2, p. 15-72.) * PBF

Lucien-Brun, Henry. La condition des Juifs en France depuis 1789. Lyon: A. Effantin, 1900. 356 p. 4°. * PXP

—— —— Paris: V. Retaux [1901?]. 404 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXP

Maignial, Maintroy. La question juive en France en 1789. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1903. xv, 264 p. 4°. * PXP

Marini, Héber. Le fin mot de la question juive... [Paris: V. Goupy & Jourdan, 1886?] 50 p. 8°. * PXP

Maulde la Clavière, A. René de. Les Juifs dans les états français du pape au moyen âge. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1883-85. 8°. tome 7, p. 227-251; tome 8, p. 96-120; tome 9, p. 92-115; tome 10, p. 145-182.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs dans les états français du Saint-Siège au moyen âge. Documents pour servir à l'histoire des Israélites et de la papauté. Paris: H. Champion, 1886. 2 p.l., 194 p. 4°. * PXP

Mazaroz, J. P. Cri d'alarme. Le socialisme maçonnique qu'il faut opposer au système social israélite sous lequel nous végétons. v. 1. Paris: l'auteur, 1884. 4°.

No more published.

Monniot, Albert. Que faire? Réponse d'un antisémite. Paris: Librairie antisémite [1903]. 64 p. 16°. * PXP

Morlet, Ferd. Le Youpin. Voilà toujours l'ennemi ou nouvel aperçu à vol d'oiseau sur la situation vraie qu'a faite à la France l'odieux sans-gêne de la juiverie militante actuelle...par l'auteur de "l'Allemagne hilarante"... Nice: Robaudi frères, 1898. 11 p. 8°. * PXP p.box 1

Mossé, Benjamin. La Révolution française et le rabbinat français. Discours des rabbins de France prononcés lors de la célébration du centenaire et précédés du discours de M. le Président de la République Française. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1890. 8, viii, 9-283 p. 8°. * PXP

Original, The, Mr. Jacobs, a startling exposé [or, An account of the life, customs and habits of the Jews]. New York: Minerva Pub. Co. [cop. 1888.] vi, 308 p. 12°. * PXP

Based on "La France juive" by Édouard Drumont.

Pottier, Paul. Essai sur le prolétariat juif en France. (Revue des revues. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 28, p. 482-492.) * DM

Prolo, Jacques. La caverne antisémite ... Paris: P. Fort, 1902. 69 p., 1 l. 12°. (Ligue anticléricale de France.) * PXP

Ratisbonne, Théodore. La question juive. Paris: E. Dentu, 1868. 31 p. 8°. * PGP

Reinach, Théodore. Charles de Valois et les Juifs. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1901. 8°. tome 42, p. 103-110.) * PBF

Reiner, Julius. Napoleon I. und die Juden. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1902. 4°. Jahrg. 2, col. 403-407.)

Renaut, Charles. L'israélite, Édouard Drumont et les sociétés secrètes actuellement. Paris: chez l'auteur [1896]. 3 p.l., 654 p. 12°. * PXP

Reynaud, Léonce. La France n'est pas juive. Paris: Morot frères et Chuit, 1886. 2 p.l., xviii, (1)20-352 p. 6. ed. 12°. * PXP

—— Les Juifs français devant l'opinion. Paris: A. Lahure, 1887. 2 p.l., 447 p. 12°. * PXP

Rohling, August. Das Judentum, nach neurabbinischer Darstellung der Hochfinanz Israels. München: G. Schuh & Co., 1903. 120 p. 8°. * PNG

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — General Works, continued.

—— Le juif-talmudiste: résumé succinct des croyances et des pratiques dangereuses de la juiverie... Ouvrage...corrigé par M. de Lamarque. Bruxelles: A. Vromant & Cie. [1888.] 68 p. 8°. * PZI

Sagnac, Ph. Les Juifs et la Révolution française (1789-1791). (Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 1, p. 5-23, 209-234.) DA

Saint-André, C. C. de. Francs-maçons et Juifs. Sixième âge de l'église d'après l'Apocalypse. Paris: V. Palme, 1880. 2 p.l., ii, 820 p. 12°. * PXP

Saint Poli, Henri de, abbé. L'affaire Dreyfus et la mentalité catholique en France. Paris: A. Storck & Cie., 1904. 222 p., 1 l. 12°. DLX

Sapin, Philippe. La solidarité française. Noms, adresses, professions, état-civil et actes d'association de tous les Juifs des départements du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. 1898. Lyon: Liste dressée par les soins de P. Sapin [1898]. xx, 21-88 p. sq. 24°. * PXP

Schapiro, David. Ha-Yehudim be-Zarfat we-dibre yemehem. [The Jews in France, and their history.] Part 1. Krakau: J. Fischer, 1897. 8°. * PXP

In Hebrew.
Repr.: Ha-Maggid.

Scharff-Scharffenstein, Hermann von. Das geheime Treiben, der Einfluss und die Macht des Judenthums in Frankreich seit hundert Jahren (1771-1871). Stuttgart: H. Killinger, 1872. iv, 160 p. 12°. * PXP

Schwab, Moïse. Inscriptions hébraïques en France du VII. au XV. siècle. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1898. 40 p. 8°. * PXP

Repr.: Bulletin archéologique, 1897.

Singer, I. Anarchie et antisémitisme. Paris: F. Chatelus, 1894. 16 p. 8°. * PXP

Tama, Diogène. Transactions [of the] Parisian Sanhedrim; or, Acts of the assembly of Israelitish deputies of France and Italy, convoked at Paris by an imperial and royal decree, dated May 30, 1806. Translated...with a preface and...notes by F. D. Kirwan. London: C. Taylor, 1807. xvi, 334 p. 8°. * PXP

Thurston, Herbert. Anti-Semitism and the charge of ritual murder. (Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 561-574.) * DA

Tilloy, A. Le péril judéo-maçonnique; le mal — le remède. Paris: Librairie antisémite, 1897. xxxii, 245 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXP

Toussenel, Alphonse. Les Juifs, rois de l'époque. Histoire de la féodalité financière. Paris: G. de Gonet, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 8°. TAD

Uhry, Isaac. Recueil des lois, décrets, ordonnances, avis du Conseil d'État, arrêtés, règlements et circulaires concernant les Israélites, 1850-1903; précédé de l'ordonnance du 25 mai 1844, suivi d'un appendice contenant: 1° Une notice historique sur les Israélites de l'Algérie par Ab. Cahen; 2° Diverses notes relatives à l'émancipation des Israélites algériens. Bordeaux: Imprimerie générale veuve Riffaud, 1903. xvii, 246 p. 3. ed. 8°. * PXP

Vial, L. La trahison du grand rabbin de France. Révélations accablantes. Paris: A. Savaète, 1904. 120 p. 16°. * PXP

Viau, Raphael. Vingt ans d'antisémitisme, 1889-1909. Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1910. ix, 384 p. 12°. * PXP

Viau, Raphaël, et F. Bournand. Les femmes d'Israël... Paris: A. Pierret, 1898. 286 p. 12°. * PYI

Wolf, Lucien. Anti-Semitism and the Dreyfus case. (Fortnightly review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 69, p. 135-146.) * DA

Wolfson, David. Le Bureau du Commerce et les réclamations contre les commerçants juifs (1726-1746). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1910-11. 8°. v. 60, p. 73-97; v. 61, p. 88-101, 255-278; v. 62, p. 93-106.) * PBF

Yvert, G. J. E. Les Juifs et la propriété. Édité pour la première fois en 1884. Paris: J. Dumoulin, 1901. 24 p. 8°. * PXP

Zola au Panthéon. [Attacks on Zola and the Jews by Charles Lannes, Duc de Montebello, Éd. Dumont, H. Rochefort, Anatole France, and Maurice Barrès. With a caricature.] (In: Le Petit patriote. Journal hebdomadaire illustré... Paris, 1908. f°. année 5, no. 10, June 2, 1908.) * PXP

Dreyfus Case

Bibliography

Desachy, Paul. Bibliographie de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: E. Cornély & Cie., 1905. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°. * PAO

Stock, P. V. Publications sur l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris [1898]. 12 p. 16°. * PAO

Bound with: Desachy, Paul. Bibliographie de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1905. 8°.

General Works

Affaire, L', Dreyfus. [Par] un ancien officier d'artillerie. Le bordereau est-il d'un artilleur? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 68 p. 12°. DLX p.box 3

Affaire, L', Dreyfus. [Par] un ancien officier d'artillerie. Dreyfus etait-il joueur? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. DLX p.box 7

Affaire Dreyfus. Commandant Esterhazy, dépositions et explications complètes. Bruxelles: G. Fischlin, 1901. 222 p. 8°. DLX p.box 10

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

Affaire, L', Dreyfus. Le procès Zola devant la Cour d'Assises de la Seine et la Cour de Cassation (7 février-23 février — 31 mars-2 avril, 1898.) Compte-rendu sténographique "in-extenso" et documents annexes. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **DLX**

Affaire, L', Dreyfus. Le témoignage du Lt.-Colonel Jeannel. [Par] un ancien officier d'artillerie. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 29 p. 12°. **DLX p. box 7**

Affaire, L', Dreyfus par l'image. Paris, 1899. 32 p. f°. (La Vie illustrée. Numero special. Photographies et documents, types sélectionnés. 2. année, no. 32.) **DLX p.box 3**

Chiefly illustrations.

Affaire, L', Picquart devant la Cour de Cassation. Compte rendu sténographique des débats. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., 300 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 3**

Affaire, L', Picquart-Leblois. (Procès célèbres. Paris, 1899. 4°. v. 6, p. 17-30.) **XV**

Ajalbert, Jean. Quelques dessous du procès de Rennes. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1901. xii, 273 p. illus. 12°. **DLX p.box 10**

Allier, Raoul. Voltaire et Calas. Une erreur judiciaire au XVIII. siècle. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 55 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Ameisen, Arthur. The effect of judgments of courts-martial in France and in America. A comparative study of the Dreyfus case. (American law review. St. Louis, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 75-83.) **XAA**

Anticlericalismo, L', e Dreyfus. (Civiltà cattolica. Roma, 1899. 8°. serie 17, v. 8, p. 129-141.) ***DO**

Archiviste, L', Drumont et Dreyfus. Études sur la "Libre parole" de 1894 à 1895. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 53 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 8**

Armstrong, A. C. The psychology of the Dreyfus case. (Methodist review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 82 [series 5, v. 16], p. 86-93.) ***DA**

Aubertin, Émile. Philosophie de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: Dujarric & Cie., 1907. 30 p. 12°. **DLX**

Azbel. Entretiens sur l'esthétique. L'esthétique dans l'affaire Dreyfus et sa philosophie; causes sociales réelles, ses acteurs — sa leçon — ses conséquences; l'armée dans la patrie de demain. Paris: H. Robert & Cie., 1899. 3 p.l., 9-152 p. 16°. **DLX p.box 9**

Bahar, Jacques. Esterhazy contre lui-même. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 28 p. 16°. **DLX p.box 1**

—— Étrennes à Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1897. 32 p. 16°. **DLX p.box 1**

—— Le traitre [Dreyfus]. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 16 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 5**

Ballot-Beaupre. La révision du procès Dreyfus à la Cour de Cassation. (Procès célèbres. Paris, 1898-1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-90, 97-138, 145-184, 193-235, 241-248, 353-376, 385-423, 433-474, 481-558; v. 7, p. 1-40, 49-88, 97-132, 145-182.) **XV**

Barlow, George. A history of the Dreyfus case; from the arrest of Captain Dreyfus in October, 1894, up to the flight of Esterhazy in September, 1898. London: Simpkin, Marshall...1899. xi, 480 p. 8°. **DLX**

Bataille, Albert. Causes criminelles et mondaines de 1897-98. v. 1. Paris: Librairie Dentu, 1898. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**

v. 1. L'affaire Dreyfus.

Benda, Julien. L'affaire Dreyfus et le principe d'autorité. (Revue blanche. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 190-206.) ***DM**

Bergougnan, A. Les erreurs des conseils de guerre. L'affaire Fabus et l'affaire El-Chourfi. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 35 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

Berl, Alfred. Les classes sociales en France à travers l'affaire Dreyfus. (Grande revue. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 501-529.) ***DM**

Bernard, Jean. Le procès de Rennes. 1899. Impressions d'un spectateur. Paris: A. Lemerre, 1900. 3 p.l., 461 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLX p.box 9**

Blair, Frank P. A review of Bertillon's testimony in the Dreyfus case. (American law review. St. Louis, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 389-401.) **XAA**

Bleibtreu, Karl. Der grosse Dreyfus-Schwindel. Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie des Pansemitismus. Berlin: C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1899. 2 p.l., 136 p. 8°. **DLX**

Bonnamour, Georges. Le procès Dreyfus. Études sur le bordereau par G. Bonnamour et comprenant I. Les dépositions de A. Bertillon et du Capitaine Valério... II. La lettre du buvard et la lettre du "fusil de chasse." III. Le secret du bordereau, par un chercheur. Paris: A. Pierret [1899]. 84 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 9**

—— Le procès Zola. Impressions d'audience. Édition augmentée de la genèse de l'affaire Zola — Une heure chez l'expert Bellhomme — Lettre aux intellectuels; et illustrée...par Sabattier. Paris: A. Pierret [1898]. 1 p.l., 288 p. 12°. **DLX**

Bordereau, Le, est-il d'un artilleur? [Also] Les erreurs du Général de Pellieux. [Par] un ancien officier d'artillerie. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 68 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 5**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

Breton, Jules Louis. L'affaire Dreyfus à la Chambre. Le dossier ultra-secret — l'amniste — le crime de Méline... n. t.-p. Vierzon: "Parti Socialiste" [1898?]. 67 p. 16°. (Fédération socialiste autonome du Cher. Brochures de propagande républicaine et socialiste. no. 2.) **SFC p.v.64, no.6**

Title taken from cover.

Brulat, Paul. Violence et raison. Préface de G. Clémenceau. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. xxxvi, 270 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 5**

At head of title: L'affaire Dreyfus.

Buisson, F. Le Colonel Picquart en prison. Discours. Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1899. 2 p.l., 15 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

Cagniard, Gaston. Les "intellectuels" et l'affaire Dreyfus. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 29, p. 471-487.) **SFA**

Carrère, J. Affaire Dreyfus. Réponse à Émile Zola. Paris: J. Rouam & Cie., 1898. 15 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 1**

Chéradame, André. L'affaire Dreyfus à l'étranger. Paris: F. Levé [1899]. 16 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 7**

Chevrillon, André. Huit jours à Rennes. Impressions et idées. (Grande revue. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 4, v. 1, p. 280-336.) *** DM**

Cicotti, Ettore. Il caso Dreyfus innanzi all storia. Torino: "Germinal," 1899. 30 p. 12°. (Biblioteca del "Germinal." no. 1.) **DLX p.box 6**

Clarkson, James W. The Dreyfus case. (Donahoe's magazine. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 40, p. 478-486.) *** DD**

Clémenceau, Georges. Contre la justice. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1900. 2 p.l., vii, 454 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 9**

—— L'iniquité. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., viii, 502 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

—— Vers la réparation. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., vii, 559 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 8**

Cohn, Adolphe. The Dreyfus case. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 60, p. 825-832.) *** DA**

[**Collection** of broadsides, sheets, &c., relating to the trial of Émile Zola who charged the French government with having unjustly condemned Alfred Dreyfus.]

Programme officiel des grandes fêtes du carnaval itinéraire, ordre et marche du cortège.
L'art et la manière d'obtenir la gueule à Zola.
Le procès Zola. Le verdict. Resultat des débats.
La réponse de tous les Français à Émile Zola.
"Ous' qu'est mon sécateur": chanson patriotique dediée à Henri Rochefort.
Courage — aménité — dévouement. Lettre aux sergents de ville d'Émile Zola.
Complainte du Venitien Zola.
Conspuez, Zola, conspuez. Paroles de Jehan Vidrir; illustré par J. de La Rézelle.
Dreyfus, Reinach et Cie. Paroles de Jacques Cailly.
La gueule à Zola. Duo chanté par Zola & Dreyfus au Casino de l'ile du Diable.
Testament officiel d'Émile Zola.
Vive l'armée! A bas Zola!
V'la Zola. Chanson d'actualité.
Zola dans la mé...lasse!
Zola-Mouquette: le fondement de l'affaire Dreyfus.
Le sécret de la dame voilée.

Complete, The, illustrated history of the Dreyfus affair, containing 300 illustrations. London: Nilsson & Co., 1899. 29(1) p. 2. ed. f°. **†† DLX**

Conway, Moncure D. The idol and the ideal of the French republic. (Open court. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 9-21.) *** DA**

Conybeare, F. C. The Dreyfus case... London: G. Allen, 1898. xvi, 318 p., 3 facs., 12 port. 12°. *** R – DLX**

—— French military justice. (National review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 337-356.) *** DA**

—— Side-lights on the Dreyfus case. (National review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 250-267.) *** DA**

—— Treason in the French war office. (National review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 496-513.) *** DA**

Cordier, Julien. Pour la paix par la vérité et par la justice. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. **DLX p.box 6**

Cornély, J. Notes sur l'affaire Dreyfus. (Édition du Figaro.) Paris: L. H. May [1898]. 3 p.l., 643 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

Cornély, S. F. The case of Dreyfus — a judicial error. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-245.) **† * DE**

Coulon de Jumonville, Émile. Realistic descriptions of American life and institutions. Prophetic letters on the Dreyfus affair. By the author of "American and Torontonian pen pictures"...[i. e. E. Coulon de Jumonville]. New York: D. V. Wien [1905]. 48 p. 8°. **NCZ**

Crabouillat, E. Loubet le magnifique; ou, Les funambules du dreyfusisme. Paris: L. Hayard, 1902. 220 p. 12°. **DLX**

Défenseurs, Les, de la justice. Affaire Dreyfus. One hundred and fifty portraits. Paris: P. V. Stock [1899?]. 8 l. f°. **†† DLX**

Delaire, A. Le souveraineté de l'argent et le drame de Rennes. (Correspondant. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 196 [nouv. série, v. 160], p. 436-459.) *** DM**

Descotay, Charles. "L'affaire." Avec une préface de J. Lemaitre. Paris: Noizette & Cie., 1900. 127 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 9**

—— Le bilan de l'affaire. (Correspondant. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 196 [nouv. série, v. 160], p. 1035-1047; v. 197 [nouv. série, v. 161], p. 33-56.) *** DM**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

Dreyfus, Alfred. Conseil de guerre de Rennes. Le procès Dreyfus devant le conseil de guerre de Rennes (7 août–9 septembre 1899). Compte rendu sténographique "in extenso." Paris: P. V. Stock, 1900. 3 v. 8°. **DLX**

—— Five years of my life, 1894-1899. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. xiv p., 1 l., 310 p., 2 facs., 2 plans. 12°. **DLX**

—— Cinco años de mi vida. 1894-1899. Barcelona: Casa editorial Maucci, 1901. 151 p. 8°. **AN**

—— Lettres d'un innocent. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 279 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**

—— The letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife. Translated by L. G. Moreau. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899. xvi p., 1 l., 234 p., 1 port. 12°. **DLX**

Dreyfus. (Die Zukunft. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 481-487.) *** DF**

Dreyfus, The, case. (International Association of Machinists. Monthly journal. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 442-448.) **VFA**

Dreyfus, The, case. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-7.) *** PBD**

Dreyfus in France. (Speaker. London, 1899. f°. v. 20, p. 8-9.) *** DA**

Dreyfus-Lärm, Der. (Die Zukunft. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 521-529.) *** DF**

Dreyfus the martyr: recorded by pen and pencil; over one hundred illustrations. Special number of the Graphic. London [1899]. 48 p. f°. **†† DLX**

Dreyfus la révision. Paris: A. Pierret, 1899. 15 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 7**

Dubois, P. Les machinations contre le Colonel Picquart... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 116 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

Dubreuil, René. L'affaire Dreyfus devant la Cour de Cassation. Édition populaire illustrée par H. G. Ibels, couturier, et Léon Ruffe. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. vi, 228 p. 4°. **DLX**

Duclaux, E. Avant le procès. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. viii, 9-35 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

—— Propos d'un solitaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 36 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Ellinger, M. The Dreyfus case. (The Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 147-160.) *** PBD**

—— Dreyfus vindicated. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 27, p. 23-26.) *** PBD**

Esterhazy, Marie Charles Ferdinand Walsin, comte. Le dessous de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: Fayard frères [1898]. 3 pamphlets. 4°. **DLX**

Eustis, James B. Dreyfus and the Jewish question in France. French and American democracy. (Conservative review. Washington, 1899. 8°. v. 2, p. 7-21.) *** DA**

Francfort, Bernard. Guide dans le maquis de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: E. Cornély et Cie., 1904. ix, 416 p., 1 fac., 1 table. 12°. **DLX**

Frank, Louis. Affaire Dreyfus. Procès en révision. Le bordereau est d'Esterhazy ... Bruxelles: H. Lamertin, 1898. 2 p.l., iv, 94 p., 1 l., 3 facs. 8°. **DLX p.box 7**

Gerschel. L'affaire Dreyfus. Cinq semaines à Rennes: deux cents photographies de Gerschel...texte de Louis Rogès. Paris: F. Juven [1899]. 1 p.l., xxiv p., 3 l., 84 pl. 8°. *** PXP**

—— —— Paris: F. Juven, 1899. 2 p.l., xxiv, 191 p., 4 l. 8°. **DLX p.box 8**

Gohier, Urbain. L'armée contre la nation. [Le procès de l'armée contre la nation.] Paris: La Revue blanche, 1899. xxxiii, 364, 129 p. 24. ed. 12° **WMZK**

p. 73-108 missing. p. 145-180 duplicated.

Grand-Carteret, John. L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris: E. Flammarion [1897]. 4 p.l., 352 p. 12°. **DLX**

Granoux, Xavier. "L'affaire Dreyfus." Catalogue descriptif des cartes postales illustrées françaises et étrangères parues depuis 1894. Dressé par M. Xavier Granoux. Avant-propos et notices de Ch. Fontane... Paris: H. Daragon, 1903. 2 p.l., 104 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Collection de l'histoire par la cartophilie.) **DLX**

Grousset, Paschal. L'affaire Dreyfus. Le mot d'énigme. Lettre au procureur général près la Cour de Cassation. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 1 p.l., 76 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

—— L'affaire Dreyfus et ses ressorts secrets. Précis historique. Paris: A. Godet & Cie. [1898.] 240 p. 4°. **† DLX**

Published in two vols., containing 20 livraisons, but with only 1 t.-p. and continuous paging.

Guétant, Louis. Dites-nous vos raisons! Lettre à Monsieur Mirman à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 23 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 9**

Guyot, Yves. Affaire Dreyfus. Analyse de l'enquête. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. xxx, 338 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

—— The Dreyfus affair. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 257-278.) *** DA**

—— The Dreyfus case. (Contemporary review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 73, p. 618-627.) *** DA**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

—— The Dreyfus drama and its significance. (Nineteenth century. London, 1899. 8°. v. 44, p. 149-172.) *** DA**

—— L'innocent & le traître. Dreyfus et Esterhazy. Le devoir du garde des sceaux, ministre de la justice. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 64 p. sq. 16°. **DLX p.box 2**

—— Les raisons de Basile. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. vii, 260 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**
Title-page has heading: L'affaire Dreyfus.

—— La révision du procès Dreyfus. Faits et documents juridiques. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 175 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 1**

Guyou, Georges. The Dreyfus case. With a prefatory note by P. Geddes. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues. xii, 13-57 p., 1 l. 12°. (Current events series. no. 1.) **DLX p.box 1**

Haime, E. de. Les faits acquis à l'histoire. Lettre de M. G. Monod. Introduction de M. Y. Guyot, suivis des lettres et déclarations de M. M. Bréal, Duclaux, A. France ... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 1 p.l., xxiv, 376 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 5**
Title-page has heading: Affaire Dreyfus.

Hale, Richard W. The Dreyfus story. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1899. v, 68 p. 16°. **DLX**

Harding, W. Dreyfus: the prisoner of Devil's island. A full story of the most remarkable military trial and scandal of the age. n. p.: Associated Pub. Co. [cop. 1899]. 406 p., 21 pl., 3 port. 8°. **DLX**

Havet, Louis. Le devoir du citoyen français. Conférence faite à Rouen. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 15 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

Hecht, Karl. Die Juden und Dreyfus. (Die Zukunft. Berlin, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 72-83.) *** DF**

Hess, Jean. Het leven van Dreyfus op het Duivels-eiland. Enquete van een reporter op de gelukzalige eilanden en te Cayenne. Amsterdam: N. J. Boon [1899]. xvi, 167 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 6**

Hommage des artistes à Picquart. Album de 12 lithographies. Préface d'Octave Mirbeau. Liste des protestataires. Publié sous la direction de Paul Brenet et Félix Thureau. Paris: Société libre d'édition des gens de lettres, 1899. 4 p.l., 142 p., 12 pl. f°. **†† DLX**

Huygens, Émile. La philosophie de l'histoire du Capitaine Dreyfus. Anvers: H. Majoor, 1900. 3 p.l., 121 p. 12°. **DLX**

Ibels, H. G. Allons-y! Histoire contemporaine. partie 1. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 111 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 5**

In re Dreyfus. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 229-234.) *** PBD**

Intellectuel, Un. Gonse-Pilate et autres histoires. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. vi, 276 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

Jaurès, Jean. Où en est l'affaire Dreyfus. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 38, p. 1-18.) **SFA**

—— Les preuves; affaire Dreyfus. Paris: La Petite république [pref. 1898]. 2 p.l., xv, 294 p. 12°. **DLX**

Jorrand, L. See **Pichot,** and L. Jorrand.

Junius, pseud. Les faussaires. (Affaire Dreyfus.) Paris: "Le Siècle," 1898. 134 p., 1 l. 8°. **DLX p.box 9**

Kan eene zaak als die van Dreyfus bij onze militaire rechtspleging voorkomen? Door een meester in de rechten. Haarlem: De Erven Loosjes, 1898. 16 p. 8°. **VWH**

Karl, pseud. Affaire Dreyfus. "Karl" et Quesnay de Beaurepaire. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 4 p.l., 64 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

Labori, Fernand. Le mal politique et les partis. (Grande revue. Paris, 1901. 8°. année 5, v. 4, p. 265-310.) *** DM**

—— Notes de plaidoirie pour le procès de Rennes. (Grande revue. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 4, v. 1, p. 337-387.) *** DM**

Lair, Adolphe. Après le procès. (Correspondant. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 198 [nouv. série, v. 162], p. 78-82.) *** DM**

Landing, The, of Dreyfus. (Graphic. London, 1899. f°. v. 60, p. 41-45.) **† * DE**

Lazare, Bernard. Comment on condamne un innocent. L'acte d'accusation contre le Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 1 p.l., vi, 23 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 1**

—— The Dreyfus case. (Graphic. London, 1898. f°. v. 58, p. 712.) **† * DE**

—— Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus (Deuxième mémoire avec des expertises d'écriture de MM. Crépieux-Jamin, G. Bridier, de Rougemont, P. Moriaud, E. de Marneffe, etc.) Paris: P. V. Stock, 1897. 2 p.l., 303 p., 1 fac. 8°. **DLX**

—— Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1897. 94 p. 2. ed. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Ledroit, Pierre. A la France. (Hommage à un innocent.) [Paris:] P. V. Stock, 1898. 24 p. 8°. **DLX p.box 3**

Lemaurice. Le Commandant Mardochée. [Novel.] Paris: A. Pierret, 1898. 2 p.l., 284 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Lemazurier, Jean. Catéchisme dreyfusard. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 16 p. sq. 16°. **DLX p.box 3**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

Leyret, Henry. Lettres d'un coupable, précédées d'un portrait du Commandant Walsin-Esterhazy. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. xiii, 242 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**
Title-page has heading: L'affaire Dreyfus.

Liber, Jacques. Enseignements de l'affaire Dreyfus. Articles parus dans La Démocratie jurassienne. Poligny: A. Jacquin, 1899. 62 p. 24°. **DLX p.box 9**

M., R. L. Histoire sommaire de l'affaire Dreyfus, par R. L. M. Paris: Société nouvelle de librairie et d'édition, 1904. 196 p., 2 l. 12°. **DLX**

Maier, Gustave. Der Prozess Zola vor dem Schwurgerichte zu Paris im Februar 1898. Kritischer Bericht eines Augenzeugen. Bamberg: der Handels Druckerei [1898]. 175 p., 2 facs., 1 port. 8°. **DLX**

Marie, Paul. Le Général Roget et Dreyfus. Étude critique sur la déposition du Général Roget devant la Cour de Cassation (21, 22, 23, 24 novembre 1898, 28 janvier, et 3 février 1899)... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., 302 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

—— Le petit bleu. Étude critique d'après les comptes-rendus sténographiques du conseil de guerre (affaire Esterhazy), de la Cour d'Assises (affaire Zola), de la Cour de Cassation (révision du procès Dreyfus et règlement de juges), précédée d'une lettre au G[énér]al Zurlinden. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. xi, 268 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

Marin, Paul. Dreyfus? Documents. Hypothèses. Comptes rendus officiels. Polémiques de presse. Expertises d'écriture. L'affaire Weyl. Campagnes de 1895 — 1896 — 1897. Intrigues et manœuvres souterraines. Scheurer-Kestner, Monod, Zola, etc. Paris: Librairie illustrée [1897]. 2 p.l., 540 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 1.) **DLX**

—— Esterhazy? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. xvi, 460 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 2.) **DLX p.box 2**

—— Le Lieutenant-Colonel Picquart? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 439 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 3.) **DLX p.box 2**

—— Le Capitaine Lebrun-Renault? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. xxvi, 438 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 4.) **DLX p.box 2**

—— Le Lieutenant-Colonel Du Paty de Clam? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 423 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 5.) **DLX p.box 5**

—— Le Lieutenant-Colonel Henry? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 1 p.l., 429 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 6.) **DLX p.box 6**

—— Rochefort? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., 454 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 7.) **DLX p.box 8**

—— Drumont? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., 387 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 8.) **DLX p.box 7**

—— Félix Faure? Paris: P. V. Stock, 1900. 2 p.l., 428 p. 12°. (Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. v. 10.) **DLX p.box 8**

—— Histoire populaire de l'affaire Dreyfus... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 369 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 5**

—— Menteur immonde, par l'auteur de l'Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock [1900]. 36 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 9**

Mauclair, Camille. Un nouveau parti: l'opposition intellectuelle française. (Revue du palais. Paris, 1898. 8°. année 2, p. 182-206.) *** DM**

Maxse, L. J. The Dreyfus affair. (National review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 32, p. 129-168.) *** DA**

—— The key to the mystery. (National review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 268-283.) *** DA**

—— M. Cavaignac's vindication of Captain Dreyfus. (National review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 31, p. 814-834.) *** DA**

—— Russia and Captain Dreyfus. (National review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 357-373.) *** DA**

—— Some international aspects of the Dreyfus scandal. (National review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 731-741.) *** DA**

May, L. H. See **Varennes**, Henri, and L. H. May.

Molé, Pierre. Exposé impartial de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 54 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLX p.box 6**

Parallelen zum Dreyfus-Process (1794 und 1899). (Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 26, p. 343-347.) *** DF**

Pellissier, Georges. L'affaire Dreyfus et la littérature française. (La Revue. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 4, v. 47, p. 167-178.) *** DM**

Pichot. La conscience chrétienne et l'affaire Dreyfus... Paris: Société d'éditions littéraires, 1899. 36 p. 2. ed. 16°. **DLX p.box 5**

Pichot, and L. Jorrand. La conscience chrétienne et la question juive. Paris: Société d'éditions littéraires, 1899. 68 p. 16°. **DLX p.box 6**

Pinto, A. A. de. Het proces Dreyfus ge-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

toetst aan wet en recht. 's-Gravenhage: Gebr. Belinfante, 1898. v p., 1 l., 70 p. 8°. **DLX**

Pressensé, Francis de. Un héros. Le Colonel Picquart... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. xv, 385 p., 1 port. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**

Title-page has heading: L'affaire Dreyfus.

Prozess, Der, Dreyfus. Vom militär-juristischen Standpunkte. (Jahrbücher für die Armee und Marine. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Bd. 113, p. 82-87.) **VWA**

Prozess Zola. Getreue Darstellung des Prozesses gegen Emil Zola und dessen Vorgeschichte Dreyfus-Esterhazy. Leipzig: O. Gracklauer [1898]. 144 p. 8°. **DLX**

Quillard, P. Le monument Henry. Listes des souscripteurs classés méthodiquement et selon l'ordre alphabétique. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. xii, 703 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 9**

Règlement, Le, de juges Picquart-Leblois. (Procès célèbres. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 6, p. 264-280, 289-331, 337-352.) **XV**

Reinach, Joseph. A l'île du Diable. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 16 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 3**

—— L'affaire Dreyfus. Le crépuscule des traitres. Paris, P. V. Stock, 1899. 3 p.l., 441 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 8**

—— L'affaire Dreyfus. Le curé de Fréjus; ou Les preuves morales. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 18 p. 3. ed. 12°. **DLX p. box 3**

—— L'affaire Dreyfus. Les faits nouveaux... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 57 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLX p.box 7**

—— L' affaire Dreyfus. La voix de l'île. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 9 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 3**

—— Les blés d'hiver. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1901. 4 p.l., 5-401 p. 12°. **DLX**

—— Les débuts de l'affaire Dreyfus. (Grande revue. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 4, v. 1, p. 633-661; année 4, v. 2, p. 147-193.) *** DM**

—— Les enseignements de l'histoire. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 16 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 3**

—— Histoire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: La Revue blanche, 1901-11. 7 v. 8°. **DLX**

v. 2-4 published by Charpentier & Fasquelle.
[v. 1.] Le procès de 1894. 1901.
v. 2. Esterhazy. 1903.
v. 3. La crise... 1903.
v. 4. Cavaignac et Félix Faure. 1904.
v. 5. Rennes. 1905.
v. 6. La révision. 1908.
v. 7. Index général. 1911.

—— Le rôle d'Henry. (Grande revue. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 4, v. 1, p. 1-105.) *** DM**

—— Vers la justice par la vérité. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 3 p.l., 461 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**

Title-page has heading: L'affaire Dreyfus.

Rennes, The, verdict and the Dreyfus case. Its military aspect. By an English officer. (Fortnightly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 72 [new series, v. 66], p. 547-562.) *** DA**

Réville, Albert. Les étapes d'un intellectuel. A propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 134 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Révision, La, du procès Dreyfus. Débats de la Cour de Cassation. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 3 v. 8°. **DLX p.box 3**

Révision, La, du procès Dreyfus. Enquête de la Cour de Cassation. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 v. 8°. **DLX**

Révision, La, du procès Dreyfus à la Cour de Cassation. Compte rendu sténographique "in extenso" (27, 28 et 29 octobre 1898). Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 268 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 4**

S., S. F. The Jesuits and the Dreyfus case. (Month. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 93, p. 113-134.) *** DA**

Saint-Georges de Bouhélier. Affaire Dreyfus. La révolution en marche. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 35 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Saint Poli, Henri de. L'affaire Dreyfus et la mentalité catholique en France. Paris: A. Storck & Cie., 1904. 222 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLX**

Sincère, Pierre. Le procès Dreyfus devant l'opinion. [Paris: E. Roux, 1898.] 64 p. 12°. **DLX p.box 1**

Sorel, Georges. La révolution dreyfusienne. Paris: M. Rivière, 1909. 64 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque du mouvement socialiste. [v.] 8.) **SFC**

Staatsverbrechen, Das, des Generals Boisdeffre. Ein Beitrag zur Aufklärung der Dreyfusangelegenheit. Von ***. Berlin: H. Walther, 1899. 34 p. 8°. **DLX**

Steevens, G. W. The tragedy of Dreyfus. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. 2 p.l., 292 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **DLX**

T., K. V. The Dreyfus case: a study of French opinion. (Contemporary review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 593-608.) *** DA**

Tallichet, Ed. L'affaire Dreyfus vue du dehors. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 540-579.) *** DM**

—— La France et le procès Dreyfus. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Dreyfus Case, continued.

Lausanne, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 134-157, 342-374, 579-615.) * DM

Testis, Jean. La trahison. Esterhazy et Schwarzkoppen. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 35 p. 16°. DLX p.box 2

Tout le sac dreyfusard. L'affaire Dreyfus et les élections, par demandes et réponses. Paris: L. Tremaux [1899?]. 1 p.l., 15 p. 12°. DLX p.box 10

Trarieux, L. Lettre à M. Godefroy Cavaignac...à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 35 p. 12°. DLX p.box 9

Trial, The, of Émile Zola; containing M. Zola's letter to President Faure relating to the Dreyfus case, and a full report of the fifteen days proceedings in the Assize Court of the Seine, including testimony of witnesses and speeches of counsel. New York: B. R. Tucker, 1898. 355 p. 12°. DLX

Unus, pseud. "Le syndicat de trahison." Petits portraits. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. xv, 111 p. 12°. DLX p.box 6

Vanex, J. Dossier de l'affaire Dreyfus. (Les points éclaircis.) Coupable ou non? [Paris:] P. V. Stock, 1898. 86 p. 8°. DLX p.box 1

Varennes, Henri, and L. H. May. L'affaire Dreyfus-Esterhazy. Les étapes de la vérité. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 48 p. 16°. DLX p.box

Vauthier, Maurice. La France et l'affaire Dreyfus... Préface de M. A. Giry. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 2 p.l., iii, 50 p. 12°. DLX p.box 7

Vérax, L. Essai sur la mentalité militaire à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus... Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 2 p.l., 88 p. 8°. DLX p.box 6

Villane, E. L'opinion publique et l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 39 p. 12°. DLX p.box 5

W., de, comte. L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. Paris: Librairie des nouvelles collections illustrées [1898]. 126 p. 16°. DLX p.box 1

Wedel-Bérard, W. E. E., Gräfin. Meine Beziehungen zu S. M. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Die Wahrheit über Graf Waldersee! Dreyfus rehabilitiert. Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1900. 1 p.l., 525 p. 2. ed. 12°. BTYB

Wyzewa, Téodor de, comte. See **W.**, de, comte.

Zola, Émile. L'affaire Dreyfus. La vérité en marche. Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1901. 2 p.l., iv, 314 p., 1 l. 12°. DLX

—— The Dreyfus case; four letters to France... With an introduction by L. F. Austin. London: J. Lane, 1898. xiii p., 1 l., 45 p. 12°. DLX p.box 1

—— Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la France. Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1898. 15 p. 8°. DLX p.box 1

—— Jag anklagar! Öppet bref till franska republikens president. Öfvers. från franskan. Stockholm: A. Bonnier [1898]. 36 p. 2. ed. 12°. DLX p.box 10

Special Places

Angers

Brunschvicq, Léon. Les Juifs d'Angers et du pays angevin. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1894. 8°. tome 29, p. 229-244.) * PBF

Arles

Gross, H. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Arles. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1878-80. 8°. Jahrg. 27, p. 61-71, 130-137, 145-160, 193-201, 248-256, 377-382, 470-477; Jahrg. 28, p. 17-25, 62-69, 121-130, 227-238, 323-332, 350-359, 418-431, 468-474, 541-563; Jahrg. 29, p. 58-67, 167-175, 404-416, 514-528; Jahrg. 31, p. 465-471.) * PBC

Hildenfinger, Paul. Documents relatifs aux Juifs d'Arles. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1900-04. 8°. v. 41, p. 62-77; v. 47, p. 221-242; v. 48, p. 48-81, 265-272.) * PBF

Avignon

Bauer, Jules. Un commencement d'insurrection au quartier juif d'Avignon au XVII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. tome 38, p. 123-136.) * PBF

—— La peste chez les Juifs d'Avignon. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1897. 8°. tome 34, p. 251-262.) * PBF

Kahn, Salomon. Thomas Platter et les Juifs d'Avignon. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1892. 8°. tome 25, p. 81-96. * PBF

Barrois

Lévy, Émile. Un document sur les Juifs du Barrois en 1321-23. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1889. 8°. tome 19, p. 246-258.) * PBF

Bayonne

Astruc, Élie Aristide. Allocution d'adieu prononcée au Temple Israélite de Bayonne le 28 novembre 1891. Bayonne: Lespés soeurs [1891?]. 1 p.l., 11 p. 8°. * PXP

Degert, A. Règlement des Juifs de Bayonne. (Revue de Gascogne. Auch, 1912. 8°. nouv. série, tome 12, p. 347-368.) DRC

Léon, H. Histoire des Juifs de Bayonne. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1893. 2 p.l., xvi, 436 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. * PXP

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France—Special Places, continued.

BÉDARRIDES

Bauer, J. Les Juifs de Bédarrides. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1894. 8°. tome 29, p. 254-265.) * PBF

BÉZIERS

Noguier, Louis. Inscription juive de Béziers... Béziers: Imprimerie générale, 1878. 12 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PXP

BORDEAUX

Detcheverry, Arnaud. Histoire des Israélites de Bordeaux. Bordeaux: Balarac, jeune, 1850. 116 p. 8°. * PXP

Frankel, B. Zur Geschichte der Juden von Bordeaux. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 24, p. 500-511, 556-563.) * PBC

Gaullieur, E. Notes sur les Juifs à Bordeaux et sur quelques manuscrits de la bibliothèque de cette ville. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1885. 8°. tome 11, p. 78-100.) * PBF

Malvezin, Théophile. Histoire des Juifs à Bordeaux. Bordeaux: C. Lefebvre, 1875. viii, 375 p. 8°. * PXP

BRITTANY

Brunschvicq, Léon. Les Juifs en Bretagne. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 49, p. 110-120.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs en Brétagne au XVIII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1896. 8°. v. 33, p. 88-121.) * PBF

BURGUNDY

Gauther, Léon. Les Juifs dans les deux Bourgognes. Étude sur le commerce de l'argent aux XIII. et XIV. siècles. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 48, p. 208-229; v. 49, p. 1-17, 244-261.) * PBF

CARPENTRAS

Loeb, Isidore. Les Juifs de Carpentras sous le gouvernement pontifical. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1886. 8°. tome 12, p. 34-64, 161-235.) * PBF

CERDAGNE

Vidal, Pierre. Les Juifs des anciens comtés de Roussillon et de Cerdagne. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887-88. 8°. tome 15, p. 19-55; tome 16, p. 1-23, 170-203.) * PBF

CHAMPAGNE

Gerson, M. A. Les Juifs en Champagne. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1899. 8°. v. 63 [série 3, v. 36], p. 173-261. * EN

DAUPHINY

Prudhomme, A. Notes et documents sur les Juifs du Dauphiné. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1884. 8°. tome 9, p. 231-263.) * PBF

FRANCHE-COMTÉ

Morey, J. Les Juifs en Franche-Comté au XIV. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1883. 8°. tome 7, p. 1-39.) * PBF

GASCONY

Bladé, Jean François. Géographie juive, albigeoise et calviniste de la Gascogne. Bordeaux: C. Lefebvre, 1877. 35 p. 8°. * PXP

One of fifty copies printed.

GIRONDE

Marion. Du rôle des Juifs dans la vente des biens nationaux dans la Gironde. (Académie nationale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. Actes. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 3, année 70, p. 5-19.) * EN

LANGUEDOC

Bloch, Camille. Un épisode de l'histoire commerciale des Juifs en Languedoc (1738). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1892. 8°. tome 24, p. 272-280.) * PBF

Roubin, N. La vie commerciale des Juifs comtadins en Languedoc au XVIII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1897. 4°. tome 34, p. 276-293; tome 35, p. 91-105; tome 36, p. 75-100.) * PBF

Saige, Gustave. Les Juifs du Languedoc antérieurement au XIV. siècle. Paris: A. Picard, 1881. x, 388 p. 8°. * PXP

No. 223 of 250 copies printed.

LYONS

Lévy, Alfred. Notice sur les Israélites de Lyon. Paris: Schiller, 1894. 2 p.l., 52 p., 4 pl. 4°. * PXP

Repr.: Univers israélite.

Lévy, S. Second coup d'oeil sur l'administration de M. Heyman... Lyon: [Boursy fils,] 1842. 30 p. 8°. * PXP

Reinach, Salomon. La communauté juive de Lyon au deuxième siècle de notre ère. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 51, p. 245-250.) * PBF

MARSEILLES

Crémieux, Ad. Un établissement juif à Marseille au XVII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 55, p. 119-145; v. 56, p. 99-123.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs de Marseille au moyen âge. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 1-47, 246-268; tome 47, p. 62-86, 243-261.) * PBF

Loeb, Isidore. Les négociants juifs à Marseille au milieu du XIII. siècle. (Re-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France—Special Places, continued.

vue des études juives. Paris, 1888. 8°. tome 16, p. 73-83.) * PBF

Weyl, Jonas. La résidence des Juifs à Marseille. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1888. 8°. tome 17, p. 96-110.) * PBF

MONTPELLIER

Kahn, Salomon. Documents inédits sur les Juifs de Montpellier. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1889-94. 8°. tome 19, p. 259-281; tome 22, p. 264-279; tome 23, p. 265-278; tome 28, p. 118-141.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs de Montpellier au XVIII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1896. 8°. tome 33, p. 283-303.) * PBF

NANTES

Brunschvicq, Léon. Les Juifs de Nantes et du pays nantais. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887-89. 8°. tome 14, p. 80-91; tome 17, p. 125-142; tome 19, p. 294-305.) * PBF

NARBONNE

Régné, Jean. Étude sur la condition des Juifs de Narbonne du V. au XIV. siècle. (Revue d'études juives. Paris, 1908-12. 8°. tome 55, p. 1-36, 221-243; tome 58, p. 75-105, 200-225; tome 59, p. 59-89; tome 61, p. 229-254; tome 62, p. 1-27, 248-266; tome 63, p. 75-99.) * PBF

—— —— Narbonne: F. Caillard, 1912. xiv, 268 p., 1 plan. 4°. * PXP

NIMES

Kahn, Salomon. Notice sur les Israélites de Nimes (672-1808)... Nimes: Imprimerie coopérative "La Laborieuse," 1901. 48 p. 8°. * PXP

ORANGE

Wolfson, D. L'expulsion des Juifs de la principauté d'Orange en 1732. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 57, p. 93-97.) * PBF

ORLEANS

Cochard, Théophile, abbé. La juiverie d'Orléans du VI. au XV. siècle: son histoire et son organisation. Orléans: H. Herluison, 1895. xiii(i), 253 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 4°. * PXP

PARIS

Kahn, Léon. Le comité de bienfaisance — l'hopital — l'orphelinat — les cimitières. Avec gravures et plans. Paris: Librairie A. Durlacher, 1886. 216 p., 3 plans, 2 pl. 12°. (Histoire de la communauté israélite de Paris.) * PXP

Bound with his: Histoire des écoles communales consistoriales israélites de Paris. Paris, 1884. 12°.

—— Histoire des écoles communales et consistoriales israélites de Paris (1809-1884)... Avec une préface de Zadoc Kahn. Paris: Librairie A. Durlacher, 1884. x, 118 p. 12°. * PXP

—— Les Juifs de Paris au dix huitième siècle d'après les archives de la lieutenance générale de police à la Bastille. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1894. 1 p.l., iv, 5-144 p. 12°. (Histoire de la communauté israélite de Paris.) * PXP

Bound with his: Histoire des écoles communales et consistoriales israélites de Paris. Paris, 1884. 12°.

—— Les Juifs de Paris de 1755 à 1759. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 49, p. 121-145.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs de Paris sous Louis XV. (1721-1760). Paris: Librairie A. Durlacher, 1892. 69 p. 12°. (Histoire de la communauté israélite de Paris.) * PXP

Bound with his: Histoire des écoles communales et consistoriales israélites de Paris. Paris, 1884. 12°.

—— Les Juifs de Paris pendant la Révolution. Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1898. vii, 369 p. 8°. * PXP

—— Les sociétés de secours mutuels philanthropiques et de prévoyance. Paris: Librairie A. Durlacher, 1887. 2 p.l., 175 p. 12°. (Histoire de la communauté israélite de Paris. partie 4.) * PXP

Bound with his: Histoire des écoles communales et consistoriales israélites de Paris. Paris, 1884. 12°.

Lacroix, Sigismond. Ce qu'on pensait des Juifs à Paris en 1790. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1898. 4°. série 4, v. 9, p. 417-424.) * DM

Loeb, Isidore. Le rôle des Juifs de Paris en 1296 et 1297. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1880. 8°. tome 1, p. 60-71.) * PBF

Luzzatto, Filossino. Notice sur quelques inscriptions hébraïques du XIII. siècle, découvertes dans les ruines d'un ancien cimetière israélite de Paris. [Paris: Ch. Lahure, 1852?] 27 p. 8°. * PXP

Repr.: Mémoires de la Société des antiquaires de France, v. 22.

Monin, H. Les Juifs de Paris à la fin de l'ancien régime. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1891. 8°. tome 23, p. 85-98.) * PBF

PERPIGNAN

Loeb, Isidore. Histoire d'une taille levée sur les Juifs de Perpignan en 1413-1414. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887. 8°. tome 14, p. 55-79.) * PBF

PROVENCE

Agnel, Arnaud d'. La politique de René envers les Juifs de Provence. (Bulletin historique et philologique. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 1908, p. 247-276.) * EN

Barcilon, Simon Joseph. Les Juifs de Provence. (Annales des Alps. Gap, 1898. 8°. année 1, p. 213-226.) PSL

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
France — Special Places, continued.

Zunz, Leopold. Die jüdischen Dichter der Provence. (In his: Zur Geschichte und Literatur. Berlin, 1845. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 459-483.) *** PAT**

ROUSSILLON

Vidal, Pierre. Les Juifs des anciens comtés de Roussillon et de Cerdagne. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887-88. 8°. tome 15, p. 19-55; tome 16, p. 1-23, 170-203.) *** PBF**

SAVOY

Gerson, M. Notes sur les Juifs des états de la Savoie, et particulièrement de la Bresse, de Bugey et Gex, pendant les XIII., XIV. et XV. siècles. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1884. 8°. tome 8, p. 235-242.) *** PBF**

Loeb, Isidore. Un épisode de l'histoire des Juifs de Savoie. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1885. 8°. tome 10, p. 32-59.) *** PBF**

TARASCON

Kahn, Salomon. Les Juifs de Tarascon au moyen âge. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 39, p. 95-112, 261-298.) *** PBF**

TOURAINE

Lazard, Lucien. Les Juifs de Touraine. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1888. 8°. tome 17, p. 210-234.) *** PBF**

TOURS

Grandmaison, Louis de. Le cimetière des Juifs à Tours. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1889. 8°. tome 18, p. 262-275.) *** PBF**

TROYES

Darmesteter, Arsène. L'autodafé de Troyes (24 avril 1288). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1881. 8°. tome 2, p. 199-247.) *** PBF**

VENAISSIN

Bardinet, Léon. Antiquité et organisation des juiveries du Comtat Venaissin. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1880. 8°. tome 1, p. 262-292.) *** PBF**

—— Condition civile des Juifs du Comtat Venaissin pendant le XV. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1882. 8°. tome 6, p. 1-40.) *** PBF**

Bauer, Jules. Le chapeau jaune chez les Juifs comtadins. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. tome 36, p. 53-64.) *** PBF**

—— Les conversions juives dans le Comtat Venaissin. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1905. 8°. v. 50, p. 90-111.) *** PBF**

—— Les troupes du Maréchal de Belle-Isle et les Juifs du Comtat-Venaissin (1746-1758). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1893. 8°. tome 27, p. 263-268.) *** PBF**

Lévi, Israel. Clement VII et les Juifs du Comtat Venaissin. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1896. 8°. tome 32, p. 63-87.) *** PBF**

GERMANY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Burkhardt, C. A. H., and M. STERN. Aus der Zeitschriften-Literatur zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 1-46, 109-149.) *** PXS**

Stern, M. Quellenkunde zur Geschichte der deutschen Juden. Bd. 1. Kiel: H. Fiencke, 1892. 8°. *** PAO**

[Bd.] 1. Die Zeitschriftenliteratur.

GENERAL WORKS

Aera, Die, Bleichröder-Delbrück-Camphausen. Separat-Abdruck der fünf Aera-Artikel aus der Kreuz-Zeitung nebst Literatur darüber und einem Vor- und Nachwort des Verfassers. Berlin: M. A. Niendort, 1876. 2 p.l., 79 p. 8°. **EAM p.v. 4, no.3**

Ahlwardt, Hermann. Neue Enthüllungen. Judenklinten. Dresden: Verlag der Druckerei Glöss, 1892. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. *** PXS**

Antisemitenagitation, Die, und die deutsche Studentenschaft. Göttingen: Verlag von Robert Peppmüller, 1881. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

Auerbach, F. Der Antisemitismus und das freisinnige Judentum. Ein offenes Wort an die freidenkenden Juden... Frankfurt a. M.: Mahlau & Waldschmidt, 1893. 21 p. 8°. *** PZR**

Auerbach, Leopold. Das Judenthum und seine Bekenner in Preussen und in den anderen deutschen Bundesstaaten. Berlin: S. Mehring, 1890. viii, 488 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Bamberger, Ludwig. Deutschthum und Judenthum. [Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1880.] 188-205 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Excerpt: Unsere Zeit. 1880, Heft 2.

—— —— Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1880. vi, 38 p. 2. ed. 12°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.17**

Bankberger, Hilarius. Die Juden im deutschen Staats- und Volksleben... Frankfurt a. M.: Deutschen Reichs-Post, 1879. 114 p. 4. ed. 12°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Deutschen Reichs-Post.

—— Die sogenannte deutsche "Reichs-Bank," eine privilegirte Aktien-Gesellschaft von und für Juden. Nebst Betrachtungen über Lasker'hafte und Bamberger'-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — General Works, continued.

liche Politik. Berlin: M. A. Niendorf, 1877. 118 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PZ p.v.1, no.11

Beck, Johannes Jodocus. Tractatus de juribus Judaeorum, von Recht der Juden. Worinnen von denen Gesetzen denen sie unterworfen, deren Heyrathen, Contracten, Wucher, Testamenten...Erbfolgen, Verbrechen und deren Bestraffungen ...und Beschwerden...gehandelt wird... Nürnberg: J. G. Lochner, 1731. 7 p.l., 603 p., 1 pl. 4°. * PXI

Bemerkungen zu den Schriften der Herren Professoren Rühs und Fries, über die Juden und deren Ansprüche auf das deutsche Bürgerrecht. Frankfurt a. M.: F. Boselli, 1816. 1 p.l., 68 p. nar. 12°. * PZV

Berliner, Abraham. Aus dem Leben der deutschen Juden im Mittelalter, zugleich als Beitrag für deutsche Culturgeschichte. Nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1900. 4 p.l., 142 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYA

Berliner, E. Professor Dr. M. Lazarus und die öffentliche Meinung. Berlin: Walther & Apolant, 1887. 42 p. 8°. * PXS

Berliner, Ludwig. Die staatskirchenrechtliche Stellung der israelitischen Religionsgemeinden und sonstigen israelitischen Religionsverbände Süddeutschlands. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1912. iv, 71 p. 8°. * PXS

—— —— Worms: Wormser Verlags- und Druckereigesellschaft m. b. H., 1912. iv, 71(1) p. 8°. * PXS

Beta, Ottomar. Darwin, Deutschland und die Juden oder der Juda-Jesuitismus. Dreiunddreissig Thesen nebst einer Nachschrift über einen vergessenen Factor der Volkswirthschaft. Berlin: der Verfasser [187–?]. 48 p. 2. ed. 12°. EAM p.v.3, no. 8

Blach, Friedrich. Die Juden in Deutschland. Von einem jüdischen Deutschen. Berlin: K. Curtius, 1911. 77 p. 8°. * PZW

Blau, Bruno. Die Kriminalität der deutschen Juden. Berlin: Louis Lamm, 1906. 15 p. 8°. * PYV

—— Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland während der Jahre 1903-1906. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Charlottenburg, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 49-54.) * PY

Brake, Georg. Zur deutschen Judenfrage. Ein Wort zum Frieden. Gotha: Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1880. 1 p.l., 100 p. 8°. * PZ p.v.2, no.14

Bresslau, Harry. Diplomatische Erläuterungen zu den Judenprivilegien Heinrichs IV. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 152-159.) * PXS

—— Zur Judenfrage. Sendschreiben an Herrn Prof. Dr. Heinrich von Treitschke. Berlin: Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1880. 25 p. 8°. * PZ p.v.2, no.6

Buchholz, Karl August. Actenstücke die Verbesserung des bürgerlichen Zustandes der Israeliten betreffend. Hrsg. und mit einer Einleitung begleitet durch C. A. Buchholz. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1815. vi, 7-157 p. 12°. * PZV

Carlebach, Ephraim. Die rechtlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse der jüdischen Gemeinden: Speyer, Worms und Mainz, von ihren Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig: A. Edelmann, 1901. 3 p.l., 90 p. 8°. * PXS

Caro, G. Zur Geschichte der Reichsjudensteuer im 13. Jahrhundert. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 48, p. 70-76.) * PBC

Cassel, Selig, afterwards Paulus. Wider Heinrich von Treitschke. Für die Juden. Berlin: F. Stahn, 1880. 28 p. 4. ed. 16°. * PZ p.v.1, no.3

Cohen, Hermann. Ein Bekenntniss in der Judenfrage. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1880. 25 p. 8°. * PZ p.v.3, no.6

Cohen, M. Über die Lage der Juden nach gemeinem deutschem Rechte und die Mittel, dieselbe zu verbessern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Königreichs Hannover. Ein Versuch. Hannover: Hahnsche Hofbuchhandlung, 1832. xiii, 106 p. 8°. * PXS

Comite zur Abwehr antisemitischer Angriffe in Berlin. Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland. Berlin: Verlag Siegfried Cronbach, 1896. xx p., 1 l., 56 p. 4°. (Die Juden in Deutschland. [no.] 1.) * PYV

Della Torre, Lelio. Della condizione degli Ebrei sotto l'impero germanico nel medio evo. Memoria... Padova: Tip. della Minerva, 1842. 2 p.l., 7-22 p. 8°. * PXS

Deutsche Antisemiten-Chronik 1888 bis 1894. Eine Sammlung von Thatsachen zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung für Jedermann. Zürich: J. Schabelitz, 1894. 205 p. 8°. * PZD

Drachmann, Bernard. The Jews of Germany. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Jewish community of New York (Kehillah)...April 6th, 1911. [New York: Press of the Hebrew Standard, 1911.] 8 l. 8°. * PXS

Eisler, M. Die Judenfrage in Deutschland. New York: Verlag des Verfassers, 1880. 94 p. 8°. * PXS

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — General Works, continued.

Eliot, George, pseud. of Mrs. M. A. E. L. Cross. Die Juden und ihre Gegner. Ein Essay. (Aus der "Impressions of Theophrastus Such" benannten Sammlung von Essays.) Autorisirte Uebersetzung von E. Lehmann. Hamburg: O. Meissner, 1880. 39 p. 16°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.9**

Engelbert, Hermann. Statistik des Judenthums im Deutschen Reiche, ausschliesslich Preussens, und in der Schweiz. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. J. Kauffmann, 1875. xii, 100 p. 4°. **† * PYL**

Ernst, Christian. Der Mauschel-Christ. Nach seinem Leben und Streben dargestellt... Paderborn: Bonifacius-Druckerei, 1880. 36 p. 16°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.2**

Ernst, W. von. Noch etwas vom besiegten Germanenthum. Offener Brief an die Herren Marr, Perinhert, v. Linden, Reymond, Sailer, Waldegg u. s. w. Dresden: R. v. Grumbkow, 1879. 23 p. 16°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.7**

Feilchenfeld, L. Rabbi J. von Rosheim. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland im Reformationszeitalter. Strassburg: J. H. Ed. Heitz, 1898. iv, 212 p. 8°. *** PWN**

Fiedler, P. I. Die Antisemitenbewegung in Deutschland in ihren Ursachen und Folgen... Darmstadt: H. Schmitt, 1891. 26 p. 4. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Findel, J. G. Die Juden als Freimaurer. Zur Belehrung über die gegenwärtige Krisis des deutschen Maurertums. Leipzig: J. G. Findel, 1901. 48 p. 3. ed. 12°. *** PYP**

Fischer, Karl. Antisemiten und Gymnasiallehrer. Ein Protest. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1881. 40 p. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Heinrich v. Treitschke und sein Wort über unser Judenthum. Ein Wort zur Verständigung... M. Gladbach: E. Schellmann, 1880. 40 p. 12°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.19**

Foerster, Bernhard. Das Verhältniss des modernen Judenthums zur deutschen Kunst. Vortrag gehalten im Berliner Zweigverein des Bayreuther Patronats-Vereins. Berlin: Verlag von M. Schulze, 1881. iv, 59(1) p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

Fraenkel, W. B. Das Bekenntniss des Proselyten. Das Unglück der Juden und ihre Emanzipation in Deutschland. Elberfeld: Wilhelm Hassel, 1841. 2 p.l., 155 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Frantz, Constantin. Der Nationalliberalismus und die Judenherrschaft. München: M. Huttler, 1874. 64 p. 12°. ***PZ p.v.1, no.23**

Fremdlinge, Die, in unsrem Heim! Ein Mahnwort an das deutsche Volk, von einem Berliner Bürger. Berlin: M. A. Niendorf, 1876. 1 p.l., 52 p. 12°. **EAM p.v.3, no.7**

Germanicus, pseud. Die Frankfurter Juden und die Aufsaugung des Volkswohlstandes. Eine Anklage wider die Agiotage und wider den Wucher. Leipzig: Commissionsverlag von Glaser & Garte, 1880. 94 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

—— Neuer Börsenschwindel. Heft 1. Leipzig: Glaser & Garte, 1880. 8°. **EAM p.v.4, no.21**

Gesamtarchiv der deutschen Juden. Mitteilungen. Jahrg. 1-2. Leipzig, 1908-10. 8°. *** PXS**

Giese, W. Die Juden und die deutsche Kriminalstatistik. Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1893. 1 p.l., 107 p. 12°. *** PYV**

Gmelin, Christian Gottlieb. Abhandlung von den besondern Rechten der Juden in peinlichen Sachen. 1 p.l., 114 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Grunwald, Max. Portugiesengräber auf deutscher Erde. Beiträge zur Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte. Hamburg: Alfred Janssen, 1902. 160 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Guedemann, Moritz. Quellenschriften zur Geschichte des Unterrichts und der Erziehung bei den deutschen Juden. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Mendelssohn. Berlin: A. Hofmann & Comp., 1891. xxxii, 324 p. 8°. *** PYW**

Hahn, Bruno. Die wirtschaftliche Tätigkeit der Juden im fränkischen und deutschen Reich bis zum 2. Kreuzzug. Freiburg i. B.: Hammerschlag & Kahle, G. m. b. H., 1911. 107 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Hebraeische Berichte über die Judenverfolgungen während der Kreuzzüge. Im Auftrage der historischen Commission für Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland hrsg. von A. Neubauer und M. Stern, ins Deutsche übersetzt von S. Baer. Berlin: Verlag von Leonhard Simion, 1892. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xxix p., 1 l., 224 p. 8°. (Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Bd. 2.) *** PXS**

Heidingsfelder, B. Allgemeines Lexicon sämmtlicher jüdischen Gemeinden Deutschlands, nebst statistischen und historischen Angaben, sowie Mittheilungen der jüdischen Hotels, öffentlichen- und Privat-Restaurants... Frankfurt a. M.: A. J. Hofmann [18–?]. 180 p. 16°. *** PXS**

Hellwitz, L. L. Die Organisation der Israeliten in Deutschland. Magdeburg: F. Rubach, 1819. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiv, (1)16-70 p. nar. 16°. *** POT**

Helmdoerffer, F. X. Politik und Wucher der Juden. Zu den Schriften W. Marr's. Freiburg i. Br.: Karl Troemers Commissions-Verlag, 1879. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PZ p.v.2, no.13**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Germany — General Works, continued.

Herdach, K. Die eigentlichen Führer der Socialdemokratie. [Also] Christliche Arbeiterfürsorge. Warnsdorf: A. Opitz [1898]. 1 p.l., 39 p. 32°. (Volksaufklärung. no. 2.) **SFC**

Herrmann, Felix. Das Ende des Antisemitismus. Ein Friedensgruss an die deutsche Nation... Berlin: J. Zenker, 1887. 36 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Himmelstein, Franz Xaver. Die Juden in Franken. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchen- und Rechtsgeschichte Frankens. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1853. 8°. Bd. 12, Heft 2, p. 125-188.) **ELS**

Hoeniger, R. Zur Geschichte der Juden Deutschlands im frühern Mittelalter. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 64-97, 136-151.) ***PXS**

Hoffmann, Moses. Der Geldhandel der deutschen Juden während des Mittelalters bis zum Jahre 1350...(Teildruck). Altenburg, S.-A.: Piererscher Hofbuchdruckerei S. Geibel & Co., 1910. 2 p.l., 46 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYM**

Complete work published as Heft 152 of Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.

—— Der Geldhandel der deutschen Juden während des Mittelalters bis zum Jahre 1350. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte im Mittelalter. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1910. ix, 236 p. 8°. Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Heft 152.) **SB**

Holst, J. L. Judenthum in allen dessen Theilen aus einem staatswissenschaftlichen Standpuncte betrachtet. Mainz: F. Kupferberg, 1821. 3 p.l., 459 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PXS**

—— Ueber das Verhältniss der Juden zu den Christen in den deutschen Handelsstädten... Rostock: Stiller, 1818. 2 p.l., 297 p. 12°. ***PXS**

Bound with: G. L. Holst, Judenthum... Mainz, 1821. 12°.

Jacoby, J. Ueber das Verhältniss des Königlich-Preusischen Ober-Regierungsraths Herrn Streckfuss zur Emancipation der Juden. Hamburg: Hoffmann & Campe, 1833. vi, 7-32 p. 12°. ***PXS**

Jellinek, Adolf. Franzosen über Juden. Wien: M. Gottlieb, 1880. 2 p.l., xxvi, 36 p. 16°. ***PZ p.v.1, no.5**

Joël, Manuel. Offener Brief an Herrn Professor Heinrich von Treitschke. Breslau: L. Weigert, 1879. 14 p., 1 l. 6. ed. 8°. ***PXS**

Jost, I. M. Offenes Sendschreiben an Herrn...K. Streckfuss zur Verständigung über einige Punkte in den Verhältnissen der Juden. Berlin: E. H. Schroeder, 1833. 1 p.l., 94 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Juden, Der, Antheil am Verbrechen. Auf Grund der amtlichen Statistik über die Thätigkeit der Schwurgerichte, in vergleichender Darstellung mit den christlichen Confessionen. Berlin N. O.: Otto Hentze's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1881. 19(1) p. 8°. ***PZ p.v.1**

Juden, Die, und der Deutsche Staat. Berlin: M. A. Niendorf, 1877. 2 p.l., (1)8-68 p. 8. ed. 12°. **EAM p.v.3, no.9**

Juden, Die, im deutschen Staats- und Volksleben. Frankfurt a. M.: "Deutsche-Reichs-Post," 1878. 1 p.l., 49 p. 2. ed. 16°. ***PZ p.v.1, no.8**

Repr.: "Deutsche Reichs-Post."

Juden, Die, im Reichstag. Politischer Bilderbogen. Dresden: Druck und Verlag der Druckerei Glöss, 1895. 8°. ***PXS**

Juedische, Der, Soldat im deutschen Heere. Hamburg: A. Goldschmidt, 1890. 24 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***PXS**

Jungfer, Hans. Die Juden unter Friedrich dem Grossen. Nach urkundlichen Quellen... Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1880. 47(1) p. 16°. ***PZ p.v.1, no.4**

Kerler, Dietrich. Zur Geschichte der Besteuerung der Juden durch Kaiser Sigmund und König Albrecht II. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 1-13, 107-129.) ***PXS**

Klein, Gottlieb. Zur "Judenfrage." Unsere Anforderungen an das Christenthum des Herrn Stöcker. Zürich: J. Schabelitz, 1880. 23(1) p. 12°. ***PZ p.v.1, no.20**

Knothe, H. Zur Geschichte der Juden in der Oberlausitz während des Mittelalters. (Neues Archiv für sächsische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Dresden, 1881. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 50-67.) **EMA**

Kober, A. Die rechtliche Lage der Juden im Rheinland während des 14. Jahrhunderts im Hinblick auf das kirchliche Zinsverbot. (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift. Trier, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 28, p. 243-269.) **EAA**

—— Das Salmannenrecht und die Juden. Mit urkundlichen Beilagen. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1907. 32 p. 8°. (Deutschrechtliche Beiträge. Bd. 1, Heft 3.) ***PXI**

Koehler, Paul. Die Verjudung Deutschlands und der Weg zur Rettung. Noch einmal ein Wort für und wider "W. Marr: Der Sieg des Judenthums über das Germanenthum." Stettin: Verlag von Otto Brandner, 1880. 62 p. 8°. ***PZ p.v.2, no.7**

Kohut, Adolph. Alexander von Humboldt und das Judenthum. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte des neunzehnten Jahr-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — General Works, continued.

hunderts. Leipzig: F. W. Pardubitz, 1871. xv, 194 p. 8°. * PWM

Kriminalitaet der deutschen Juden. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1912. 4°. Jahrg. 12, p. 713-716.) * PBC

Krollmann, C. Warum gab es im Jahre 1819 eine, "Judenhetze"? Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Antisemitismus. Berlin: W. Giese, 1899. 24 p. 8°. * PXS

L., P. H. Versuch einer Berichtigung der Ideen des bürgerlichen Zustandes der Israeliten... n. p., 1816. 28 p. 16°. * PZV

Lazarus, M. Was heisst national? Ein Vortrag. Berlin: Ferd. Drümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1880. 58, 3(1) p. 8°. * PZ p.v.3

Lehmann, Emil. Gesammelte Schriften, hrsg. im Verein mit seinen Kindern von einem Kreis seiner Freunde. Als Manuscript gedruckt. Berlin: H. S. Hermann, 1899. 1 p.l., 408 p., 1 port. 8°. * PXS

—— Die Juden jetzt und einst. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der "Judenfrage." Dresden: E. Pierson, 1887. 1 p.l., 39(1) p. 2. ed. 12°. * PXS

Bound with his: Gesammelte Schriften. Berlin, 1899. 8°.

Lehnhardt, Erich. Die antisemitische Bewegung in Deutschland, besonders in Berlin, nach Veraussetzungen, Wesen, Berechtigung und Folgen dargelegt. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Judenfrage. Zürich: J. Schabelitz, 1884. 102 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZD

Lenz, H. K. Alban Stolz und die Juden. Ein zeitgemässer Beitrag zur Judenfrage für das deutsche Volk. Münster in Westf.: Adolph Russell, 1892. 80 p. 12°. * PZB

Levita, Benedictus. Die Erlösung des Judenthums. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1900. 8°. Bd. 102, p. 131-140.) * DF

Lewin, Adolf. Naturwissenschaft oder Judenhass? Eine Beleuchtung der Artikel: "Der Judenstamm in naturhistorischer Betrachtung." Breslau: Leuckart, 1880. 1 p.l., 29(1) p. 12°. * PZ p.v.1, no.14

Repr.: Rahmer's "Jüdisches Literaturblatt."

Lewin, Reinhold. Luthers Stellung zu den Juden; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland während des Reformationszeitalters. Berlin: Trowitzsch & Sohn, 1911. xvi, 110 p. 8°. (Neue Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie und der Kirche. Stück 10.) * PXS

Bibliography, p. xi-xvi.

Liebe, Georg. Das Judentum in der deutschen Vergangenheit, mit 106 Abbildungen und Beilagen nach Originalen, grösstenteils aus dem fünfzehnten bis achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig: E. Diederichs, 1903. 128 p., 3 pl. 4°. (Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte. Bd. 11.)

One of 100 copies printed.

—— Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Juden in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Koenigliche Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Jahrbücher. Erfurt, 1900. 8°. N. F. Heft 26, p. 115-127.) * EE

Liebermann von Sonnenberg, Max. Neue Zeiten — Neue Parteien. Vortrag gehalten in der 1. öffentlichen Versammlung des Deutschen Reform-Vereins zu Leipzig... am 23. Januar 1885... Leipzig: Im Selbstverlag des Deutschen Reform-Vereins, 1885. 31 p. 8°. * PXS

Linden, Gustav von. Der Sieg des Judenthums über das Germanenthum. Eine Widerlegung der W. Marr'schen Polemik in historischer und allgemeiner Beziehung; zugleich eine Mahnung an das deutsche Volk und an die deutschen Fürsten. Leipzig: Gustav Körner, 1879. vi, 41(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZ p.v.2, no.2

Lips, A. Ueber die künftige Stellung der Juden in den deutschen Bundesstaaten, ein Versuch, diesen wichtigen Gegenstand endlich auf die einfachen Prinzipien des Rechts und der Politik zurückzuführen. Erlangen, 1819. 174 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXS

Bound with: J. L. Holst, Judenthum... Mainz, 1821. 12°.

Loewenstein, Leopold. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Bd. 1-2. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1895-98. 8°. * PXS

[Bd.] 1. Geschichte der Juden in der Kurpfalz.
[Bd.] 2. Nathanael Weil, Oberlandrabbiner in Karlsruhe, und seine Familie.

Loewenstein, Lippmann Hirsch. Ueberzeugungen eines Israeliten gegenüber dem Proselytenthum. Erwiederung auf die Schrift des Dr. W. B. Frankel. Rödelheim: J. Lehrberger u. Comp., 1842. 170 p. 12°. * PXS

Lueder, A. F. Ueber die Veredlung der Menschen besonders der Juden durch die Regierung. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an den Verfasser der Bemerkungen über des Hrn. Geheimen Finanzrath's Jakobsohn Vorstellung an den Fürsten Primas vom Hofrath Lueder. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg, 1808. viii, 331 p., 1 l., 31 p. 12°. * PZV

Luther, Martin. Von den Jüden und iren Lügen D. M. Luth. Wittemberg: H. Lufft, 1543. 143 l. 4°. * PXS

Marr, Wilhelm. Goldene Ratten oder rothe Mäuse. n. t.-p. [Chemnitz: Druck von Richard Oschatz, 188-?] 32 p. 8°. (Antisemitische Hefte. no. 2.) * PZ p.v.2, no.11

—— Der Judenkrieg, seine Fehler und wie er zu organisiren ist. Zweiter Theil

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — General Works, continued.

von: "Der Sieg des Judenthums über das Germanenthum." n. t.-p. [Chemnitz: Druck von Richard Oschatz, 188–?] 32 p. 8°. (Antisemitische Hefte. no. 1.)
*** PZ p.v.2, no.10**

—— Oeffnet die Augen, ihr deutschen Zeitungsleser. Unentbehrliches Büchlein für jeden deutschen Zeitungsleser. n. t.-p. [Chemnitz: Richard Oschatz, 188–?] 32 p. 8°. (Antisemitische Hefte. n. 3.)
*** PZ p.v.2, no.12**

—— Der Sieg des Judenthums über das Germanenthum. Vom nicht confessionellen Standpunkt aus betrachtet. Bern: R. Costenoble, 1879. 48 p. 6. Aufl. 8°. *** PZE**

—— —— Bern: R. Costenoble, 1879. 48 p. 8. ed. 8°.

—— Vom jüdischen Kriegsschauplatz. Eine Streitschrift. Bern: Rudolph Costenoble, 1879. 47 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

Mauscheljude, Der. Von einem deutschen Advokaten. Ein Volksbüchlein für deutsche Christen aller Bekenntnisse. Paderborn: Bonifacius-Druckerei, 1880. 39 p. 4. ed. 16°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.1**

Meyer, S. Zurückweisung des dritten judenfeindlichen Artikels des Herrn Professors Dr. H. von Treitschke. Berlin: [S. Gerstmann,] 1880. 20 p. 8°. *** PZO**

Mommsen, Theodor. Auch ein Wort über unser Judenthum. Berlin: Weidmann, 1880. 16 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Mueller, F. Stöcker's angeblich ethisch-sociale Judenfrage. Eine allseitige Beleuchtung derselben vom politischen und sittlichen Standpunkte aus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mischehe. Würzburg: Würzburger Telegraph, 1880. 2 p.l., 77 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Nadyr, Moses Aron. Offener Brief eines polnischen Juden an den Redacteur Herrn Heinrich v. Treitschke... Loebau, Wpr.: Verlag von R. Skrzeczek [1879?]. 28 p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

Naudh, H. Israel im Heere. Berlin: Otto Hentze's Verlag, 1879. 19 p. 8°.
*** PZ p.v.4**

—— Minister Maybach und der "Giftbaum." Berlin: O. Hentze, 1880. 33 p. 12°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.21**

—— Professoren über Israel. Von Treitschke und Bresslau. Berlin N.: Otto Hentze's Verlag, 1880. 29(1) p. 8°.
*** PZ p.v.1, no.18**

Neu-Palästina; oder, Das verjudete Deutschland. Ein milder Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Judenherrschaft im sogenannten "Deutschen" Reiche. Von einem Konservativen. Berlin: O. Hentze, 1879. 52 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Nuebling, Eugen. Die Judengemeinden des Mittelalters, insbesondere die Judengemeinde der Reichsstadt Ulm. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städte- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Ulm: Gebrüder Nübling, 1896. xcvi, 566 p. 8°. *** PXI**

Oppenheim, A., and S. Oppenheim. Unterthänigste Immediat-Eingabe der zu Cöln wohnenden Banquiers A. und S. Oppenheim, die Rechtsverhältnisse der Juden in der Monarchie, insbesondere in den Rheinprovinzen betreffend. [Cöln? 1841.] 2 p.l., 45 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Parmod, M. Antisemitismus und Strafrechtspflege. Zur Auslegung und Anwendung der §§ 130, 166, 185, 193, 360, [sect.] 11 Straf-Gesetz-Buchs in höchstrichterlicher und erstinstanzlicher Praxis... Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1894. 2 p.l., iii-iv, 138 p. 2. ed. 12°. *** PZD**

Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob. Beiträge von juedischen und christlichen Gelehrten zur Verbesserung der Bekenner des juedischen Glaubens. Hrsg. von H. E. G. Paulus. Frankfurt a. M.: Hermann, 1817. xxii p., 1 l., 151 p. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Die jüdische Nationalabsonderung nach Ursprung, Folgen und Besserungsmitteln, Oder über Pflichten, Rechte und Verordnungen zur Verbesserung der judischen Schutzbürgerschaft in Teutschland ... Heidelberg: E. F. Winter, 1831. 1 p.l., 144 p. 8°. *** PZV**

Perinhart, J. Die deutschen Juden und Herr W. Marr. Löbau, Westpr.: R. Skrzeczek, 1879. 44 p. 8°.
*** PZ p.v.3, no.7**

Philippson, Martin. Der Anteil der jüdischen Freiwilligen an dem Befreiungskriege 1813 und 1814. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1906. 8°. Jahrg. 50, p. 1-21; 220-246.) *** PBC**

Pinhas, J. Fragmente aus einer ältern Denkschrift über die Organisation der israelitischen Gemeinden in den deutschen Bundesstaaten, namentlich in Kurhessen. Cassel: D. A. Geeh, 1832. 29 p. nar. 8°.
*** PXS**

Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Hrsg. durch die historische Commission für Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Bd. 1-3. Berlin, 1888-98. 8°.
*** PXS**

Bd. 1. Judenschreinsbuch, Das, der Laurenzpfarre zu Köln. 1888.
Bd. 2. Hebraeische Berichte über die Judenverfolgungen während der Kreuzzüge. 1892.
Bd. 3. Martyrologium, Das, der Nürnberger Memorbuches. 1898.

Rabbiner-Verband in Deutschland. Verhandlungen und Beschlüsse der Generalversammlung zu Berlin, 1884, 1898, 1907. Berlin, 1885-1907. 8°. *** PXS**

Radin, A. M. Offener Brief eines polnischen Juden, an H. v. Treitschke. Elmira,

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Germany — General Works, continued.

N. Y.: J. S. Allen, 1885. 33(1) p. 3. Aufl. 12°. * PXS

Reichenau, Walther von. Judentum und Deutschtum. Ueber den Einfluss der jüdischen auf die deutsche materielle und besonders höhere Kultur. Stuttgart: F. Tuch, 1902. 2 p.l., 32 p. 8°. * PXS

Reuss, Rod. Quelques documents nouveaux sur l'antisémitisme dans le Bas-Rhin de 1794 à 1799. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1910. 8°. v. 59, p. 248-276.) * PBF

Reymond, M. Wo steckt der Mauschel? oder, Jüdischer Liberalismus und wissenschaftlicher Pessimismus. Ein offener Brief an W. Marr. Bern & Leipzig: Georg Frobeen & Cie., 1880. 62 p. 3. ed. 8°. * PZ p.v.4

Riesser, G. Gesammelte Schriften. Hrsg. im Auftrag des Comité der Riesser-Stiftung von M. Isler. Frankfurt a. M.: Riesser-Stiftung, 1867-68. 4 v. 8°. * PXS

Roesel, G. Luther und die Juden. Ein Beitrag zu der Frage: "Hat die Reformation gegen Juda Toleranz geübt?" Münster i. Westf.: A. Russell, 1893. 40 p. 12°. * PXS

Roesel, Isert. Die Reichssteuern der deutschen Judengemeinden von ihren Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1909-10. 8°. Jahrg. 53, p. 679-708; Jahrg. 54, p. 55-69, 206-223, 333-347, 462-473.) * PBC

—— —— Halle(Saale), 1910. 57 p. 8°. * PYM

Rohling, August. Franz Delitzsch und die Judenfrage. Antwortlich beleuchtet... Prag: J. B. Reinitzer & Co., 1881. 154 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZ p.v.1, no.12

Rosenstock, W. Germanen und Juden auf dem Boden des früheren weströmischen Reiches. Wolfenbüttel: J. Zwissler, 1879. 2 p.l., 46 p. 8°. * PXS

Ruehs, Friedrich. Ueber die Ansprueche der Juden an das deutsche Buergerrecht... Berlin: Realschulbuchhandlung, 1816. vi p., 1 l., 62 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZV

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Juden auf den preussischen Universitäten. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 12-16.) * PY

—— Die Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Deutschland, 1899-1902. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1, p. 6-9.) * PY

—— Die sozialen Verhältnisse der Juden in Preussen und Deutschland. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Jena, 1902. 8°. Serie 3, Bd. 23, p. 374-386, 760-785.) TAA

Sailer, F. Die Juden und das Deutsche Reich. Offener Brief an eine deutsche Frau. Berlin SW.: Verlag von Friedrich Stahn, 1879. 43 p. 8°. * PZ p.v.2, no.1

Salomon, Gotthold. Briefe an Herrn A. Th. Hartmann über die von demselben aufgeworfene Frage: "Darf eine völlige Gleichstellung in staatsbürgerlichen Rechten sämmtlichen Juden schon jetzt bewilligt werden?" Altona: J. F. Hammerich, 1835. 62 p. 8°. * PZI

—— Gottes Stimme aus dem Feuer, eine nach dem verheerenden Brande vom fünften bis achten Mai 1842 am Feste der Gesetzgebung (am 1. Pfingstfeiertage) gehaltene Predigt, im Neuen israelitischen Tempel, und zum Besten der durch die Feuersbrunst verunglückten Schullehrer und Lehrerinnen dem Drucke übergeben von Gotthold Salomon. Hamburg und Altona: J. W. Wörmer [1842]. 2 p.l., 17(1) p. 8°. * PXS

Scheidemann, Philipp. Wandlungen des Antisemitismus. (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1906. 8°. Jahrg. 24, Bd. 2, p. 632-636.) * DF

Schneidewin, Max. Die juedische Frage im Deutschen Reich. Versuch eines unparteiischen und auf die salus publica zielenden Schiedsspruches zwischen Antisemitismus und Philosemitismus. Hameln: T. Fuendeling, 1894. x, 162 p. 8°. * PXS

Schueler, Gottlieb August. Die Judenfrage. Ein Frage an das deutsche Volk und die deutschen Juden. Marburg: N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1880. 85 p. 8°. * PZ p.v.2, no.16

Schuster. Die Reformation und der Talmud. Ein Vortrag. Dresden und Leipzig: E. Pierson's Verlag, 1903. 1 p.l., 49 p. 12°. * PXI

Segall, Jakob. Die beruflichen und sozialen Verhältnisse der Juden in Deutschland. Berlin: Verlag von Max Schildberger, 1912. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 9.) * PYL

—— Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Lage der Juden in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 49-58, 76-92, 97-112.) * PY

Siecke, Ernst. Die Judenfrage und der Gymnasiallehrer. Ein Beitrag zur Richtigstellung der öffentlichen Meinung. Berlin: Verlag von Friedrich Luckhardt, 1880. 23(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. * PZ p.v.4

Silberstein, M. Wolf Breidenbach und die Aufhebung des Leibzolls in Deutschland. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Nassau, zumeist nach archivalischen Urkunden dargestellt. Wiesbaden: C. Limbarth, 1891. 20 p. 8°. * PXI

Repr.: Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Bd. 5.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — General Works, continued.

Sittenlehre, Die, des Talmud und der zerstörende Einfluss des Judenthums im Deutschen Reich. Berlin: M. A. Niendorf, 1876. 2 p.l., 230 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 12°.
EAM p.v.1, no.3

Socialpolitische Beiträge zur Judenfrage in Deutschland. Aus dem praktischen Leben der Provinz und Grossstadt geschildert, Berlin O.: Adolf Klein [188–?]. 44 p. 8°.
*** PZ p.v.4**

Sontag, Léon. Wo ist der Herd der socialen Uebel? Ein Wahlaufruf an die deutschen Männer den deutschen Frauen ehrfurchtsvoll gewidmet von Léon Sontag. Breslau: In Commission bei A. Gosohorsky's Verlag, 1878. 56 p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

Spanier, M. Zur Emanzipation der Juden in Deutschland. (In: J. Gossel, Populaer-wissenschaftliche Vorträge über jüdische Geschichte... Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 334-347.) *** PBS**

Stern, Ludwig. Die Lehrsätze des neugermanischen Judenhasses mit besonderer Rücksicht auf W. Marr's Schriften historisch und sachlich beleuchtet. Würzburg: Stahel, 1879. iv, 63 p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.3, no.3**

Stern, Moritz. Die israelitische Bevölkerung der deutschen Städte. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städtegeschichte. Mit Benutzung archivalischer Quellen. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1890-96. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *** PXS**

v. 1. Ueberlingen am Bodensee.
v. 2. Kiel.
v. 3. Nürnberg im Mittelalter... Unter Mitwirkung von S. Salfeld, hrsg. von M. Stern. Kiel: H. Fencke, 1894-96.

—— König Ruprecht von der Pfalz in seinen Beziehungen zu den Juden. Ungedruckte Königsurkunden, nebst ergänzenden Aktenstücken... Kiel: H. Fiencke, 1898. lviii, 72 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXS**

Stobbe, Otto. Die Juden in Deutschland während des Mittelalters in politischer, socialer, und rechtlicher Beziehung. Braunschweig: C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1866. x p., 1 l., 312 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Stoecker, Adolf. Das moderne Judenthum in Deutschland, besonders in Berlin. Zwei Reden in der christlich-socialen Arbeiterpartei gehalten... Berlin: Wiegandt u. Grieben, 1880. 40 p. 4. ed. 12°.
*** PZ p.v.1, no.15**

—— —— Berlin: Wiegandt und Grieben. 1880. 40 p. 5. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Streckfuss, K. Ueber das Verhältniss der Juden zu den christlichen Staaten. Anhang. Die Erklärungen der Stände sämmtlicher Provinzen der preussischen Monarchie, über die bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Juden. Halle: C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1833. 64 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Suessmann, Arthur. Die Judenschuldentilgungen unter König Wenzel. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1907. xv, 203(1) p. 12°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin. Schriften.)
*** PYM**

Sulsbach, A. Rischuss oder Judenidiosynkrasie. Eine Zeitstudie. Loebau, Westpr.: Druck und Verlag von Rich. Skrzeczek, 1879. iv, (1)6-39(1) p. 8°.
*** PZ p.v.3**

Teller, W. A. Beantwortung des Sendschreibens einiger Hausväter jüdischer Religion an mich den Probst Teller. Berlin: A. Mylius, 1799. 2. ed. 8°. *** PGP**

Theilhaber, Felix A. Der Untergang der deutschen Juden; eine volkswirtschaftliche Studie. München: E. Reinhardt, 1911. 4 p.l., 170 p. 8°. *** PYL**

Thiele, A. F. Die jüdischen Gauner in Deutschland; ihre Taktik, ihre Eigenthümlichkeiten und ihre Sprache... Berlin: L. Quien, 1843-48. 2 v. 8°. *** PYV**

v. 2 is 2. ed.

Thon, Jakob. Besteuerungs- und Finanzverhältnisse der jüdischen Gemeinden in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 17-24.) *** PY**

—— Die jüdischen Gemeinden und Vereine in Deutschland. [By Jakob Thon.] Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums. Berlin-Halensee: Verlag des Bureaus für Statistik der Juden, 1906. 85 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 3.) *** PYL**

Treitschke, Heinrich von. Ein Wort über unser Judenthum. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer, 1880. 2 p.l., 27 p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.3**

Repr.: Preussische Jahrbücher. Bd. 44-45.

—— —— Berlin: G. Reimer, 1880. 2 p.l., 27 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

—— —— Berlin: G. Reimer, 1880. 2 p.l., 27 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Tykocinsky, H. Vorarbeiten zur "Germania judaica." (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1907-09. 8°. Jahrg. 51, p. 95-115; Jahrg. 53, p. 90-107, 344-359, 589-615, 674-678.) *** PBC**

Vogelstein, Hermann. Zur Vorgeschichte des Gesetzes über die Verhältnisse der Juden vom 23. Juli 1847. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 53, p. 385-427.) *** PBC**

Waldegg, Egon. Judenhetze oder Nothwehr? Ein Mahnwort. Dresden: Verlag des Deutschen Reform-Vereins zu Dresden, 1880. 31 p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.2, no.4**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — General Works, continued.

Wassermann, Rudolf. Das Wolf'sche Bevölkerungsgesetz und das Bevölkerungsproblem der Juden in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 663-671.) **SA**

Wedell, R. A. C. von. Vorurtheil oder berechtigter Hass? Eine vorurtheilslose Besprechung der Judenfrage. Berlin: Otto Hentze's Verlag, 1880. 44 p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.4**

Weil, Bruno. Juden in der deutschen Burschenschaft. Ein Beitrag zum Streit um die konfessionelle Studentenverbindung. Strassburg i. E.: J. Singer, 1905. 64 p. 16°. *** PYW**

Weil, Jacob. Das junge Deutschland und die Juden. Frankfurt am Main: Jäger, 1836. 16 p. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Wagener, Stahl, die Juden und die protestantischen Dissidenten... Frankfurt am Main: F. B. Auffarth, 1857. 28 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Wiener, J. Judenthum und Christenthum. Ein Beitrag zur Klärung einer religiös-sozialen Streitfrage. Zürich: Verlags-Magazin, 1877. 29(1) p. 16°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.6**

Witt, A. Die Juden in ihrer socialen und bürgerlichen Stellung. Augsburg: der Verfasser, 1879. 22 p. 16°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.10**

Wolf, G. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 159-184.) *** PXS**

Wort, Ein, im Vertrauen an Herrn Hofprediger Stöcker vom Einem, dessen Name Nichts zur Sache thut. Berlin: L. Gerschel, 1880. 1 p.l., 20 p. 12°. *** PZ p.v.1, no.16**

Zwei Freisprechungen wegen antisemitischer Agitation. I. Prozess gegen Theod. Fritsch u. Genossen in Leipzig. II. Prozess gegen Fr. Buchholtz u. Genossen in Dortmund. Leipzig: T. Fritsch, 1888. 16 p. 8°. *** PZD**

Special Places

Aix-la-Chapelle

Dresemann, O. Die Juden in Aachen: historische Übersicht. Aachen: M. Jacobi, 1887. 24 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Alsace-Lorraine

Bloch, Isaac. Une expulsion de Juifs en Alsace au XVI. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1895. 8°. tome 31, p. 74-116, 247-260.) *** PBF**

Bloch, Maurice. L'Alsace juive depuis la révolution de 1789. Conférence faite à Colmar le 27 mars 1907. Guebwiller: Impr. I. Dreyfus, 1907. 33 p. 8°. (Société d'histoire des Juifs d'Alsace-Lorraine.) *** PXS**

Cahun, L. La vie juive. Préface de Zadoc-Kahn. Illustrations d'Alphonse Lévy. Paris: E. Monnier, de Brunhoff & Cie., 1886. 2 p.l., iv, 114 p., 6 pl. f°. **†† * PSR**

Euting, Julius. Über die älteren hebräischen Steine im Elsass. Strassburg: J. H. Ed. Heitz (Heitz & Mundel), 1888. 1 p.l., (1)230-246 p., 4 pl. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Festschrift des protestantischen Gymnasiums zu Strassburg.

Ginsburger. Les troubles contre les Juifs d'Alsace en 1848. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1912. 8°. tome 64, p. 109-117.) *** PBF**

Ginsburger, Moïse, and E. Ginsburger. Contributions à l'histoire des Juifs d'Alsace pendant la Terreur. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 47, p. 283-299.) *** PBF**

Hemerdinger, Gabriel. Le dénombrement des Israélites d'Alsace (1784). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 42, p. 253-264.) *** PBF**

Lévy, Alfred. Notice sur les Israélites du duché de Lorraine. Paris: Imp. Jouaust et Sigaux, 1885. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: l'Univers israélite.

Lévy, Michel. Coup d'œil historique sur l'état des Israélites en France, et particulièrement en Alsace. Strasbourg: G. Silbermann, 1836. 1 p.l., 27 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Revue d'Alsace.

Scheid, Élie. Histoire des Juifs d'Alsace. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1887. 424 p. 12°. *** PXS**

W., H. Les Juifs d'Alsace avant la Révolution. (Revue de l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 393-397.) **QOA**

Altona

Duckesz, Eduard. Iwoh Lemoschaw enthaltend Biographien und Grabsteininschriften der Rabbiner der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg, Wandsbeck...mit Anmerkungen von Salomon Buber, Lemberg. Herausgeber: Eisig Gräber, Jaroslau. Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1903-08. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

v. 2 published at Hamburg by A. Goldschmidt Verlag.

Title of v. 2 reads: Chachme ahw. Biographien und Grabsteininschriften der Dajanim, Autoren und der sonstigen hervorragenden Männer der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg, Wandsbek. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Salomon Goldschmidt.

Anhalt

Steinthal, H. Die jüdische Volksschule in Anhalt von 1830-1840. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 66-74.) *** PXS**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

ANHALT-DESSAU

Horwitz, Ludwig. Die Emanzipation der Juden in Anhalt-Dessau. Aktenmässige Darstellung. Dessau, n. d. 27 p. 8°. *** PXS**

ANSBACH

Edict den Gerichtsstand der Juden in den fränkischen Fürstenthümern Ansbach und Bayreuth betreffend. De Dato Berlin, den 11. April 1803. n. p.: G. Decker[1803?]. 2 l. f°. **EHC p.v.2**

Haenle, S. Geschichte der Juden im ehemaligen Fürstenthum Ansbach. Mit Urkunden und Regesten. Ansbach: C. Junge, 1867. viii, 240 p. 8°. *** PXS**

ASCHAFFENBURG

Bamberger, S. Historische Berichte über die Juden der Stadt und des ehemaligen Fürstentums Aschaffenburg. Hrsg. von S. Bamberger. Strassburg i. E.: J. Singer, 1900. 3 p.l., 112 p. 8°. *** PXS**

AUGSBURG

Geschichte der Juden in der Reichsstadt Augsburg... Augsburg: J. W. Hamm, 1803. 76 p. nar. 8°. *** PXS**

BADEN

Denkschrift an die hohe badische Ständeversammlung eingereicht von badischen Bürgern israelitischer Religion zur Begründung ihrer Petition um völlige bürgerliche Gleichstellung von 30 Juli 1833. Heidelberg: A. Osswald, 1833. 1 p.l., 107 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Gesetz, Das, über die bürgerliche Gleichstellung der Israeliten im Grossherzogthum Baden unter Beifügung der Motive, Commissionsberichte und landständischen Verhandlungen hrsg. von L. Stempf. Donaueschingen: L. Schmidt, 1862. 77 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Ladenburg, L. Die Gleichstellung der Israeliten Badens mit ihren christlichen Mitbürgern... Mannheim: Schwan & Götz, 1833. 142 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Lewin, Adolf. Geschichte der badischen Juden seit der Regierung Karl Friedrichs (1738-1909). Karlsruhe: G. Braunsche Hofbuchdruckerei, 1909. vi, 508 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Loewenstein, Leopold. Geschichte der Juden am Bodensee und Umgebung... v. 1. [Konstanz:] Selbstverlag, 1879. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Zur Geschichte der Juden im Grossherzogthum Baden. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1888-89. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 383-388; Bd. 3, p. 74-77.) *** PXS**

Stern, Moritz. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden am Bodensee und in seiner Umgebung. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 216-229, 297-308.) *** PXS**

Wielandt, F. Die badischen Gesetze vom 4. October 1862 über Niederlassung und Aufenthalt, Aufhebung einiger Beschränkungen des Rechtes zur Verehelichung und bürgerliche Gleichstellung der Israeliten, im Zusammenhang mit der Gemeindegesetzgebung. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. Karlsruhe: A. Bielefeld, 1863. iv p., 2 l., 93 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXS**

BAMBERG

Eckstein, A. Die Emanzipationsbestrebungen in Bamberg. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 54, p. 257-267, 474-480.) *** PBC**

—— Festschrift zur Einweihung der neuen Synagoge in Bamberg. Nebst einem Beitrag von J. Werner und J. Kronfuss. Bamberg: Verlag der Handels-Druckerei [1910]. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 136 p., 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Geschichte der Juden im ehemaligen Fürstbistum Bamberg, bearbeitet auf Grund von Archivalien, nebst urkundlichen Beilagen. Bamberg: Handels-Druckerei [1894]. 4 p.l., 326 p. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Nachträge zur Geschichte der Juden im chem. Fürstbistum Bamberg. Bamberg: Verlag der Handels-Druckerei, 1899. 66 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXS**

BAVARIA

Eckstein, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Bayern. [Teil] 1. Bamberg: Handels-Druckerei [pref. 1902]. 8°. *** PXS**

[Teil] 1. Die bayerischen Parlamentarier jüdischen Glaubens.

—— Der Kampf der Juden um ihre Emanzipation in Bayern. Auf Grund handschriftlichen Quellenmaterials... Fürth i. B.: G. Rosenberg, 1905. viii, 127 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Heimberger, Joseph. Die staatskirchenrechtliche Stellung der Israeliten in Bayern. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1912. xi, 432 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Henle, Elkan. Ueber die Verfassung der Juden im Koenigreiche Baiern und die Verbesserung derselben zum Nutzen des Staats. Muenchen: Huebschmann, 1811. 52 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Ney, W. Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standpunktes der israelitischen Angelegenheit in Bayern. München: E. A. Fleischmann, 1827. 119 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Thon, J. Die Bewegung der jüd. Bevölkerung in Bayern seit dem Jahre 1876.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

(Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 8, p. 6-9.) * PY

Verhältnisse, Die, der israelitischen Kultusgemeinden in Bayern nach dem Stande des Jahres 1907. (Bavaria. — Statistisches Bureau. Zeitschrift. München, 1910. f°. Jahrg. 42, p. 448-459.) SDG

Verhandlungen der bayerischen Kammer der Abgeordneten im Jahre 1831 über die Verhältnisse der jüdischen Glaubensgenossen. München: Pössenbacher [1831?]. 1 p.l., 98 p. 8°. * PXS

Wahlhaus, Fritz. Die Rechtsstellung der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. München: J. Schweitzer, 1912. 4 p.l., 58 p. 8°. * PXS

BAYREUTH

Eckstein, A. Geschichte der Juden im Markgrafentum Bayreuth. Bayreuth: B. Seligsberg [1907]. vii, 130 p. 8°. * PXS

Edict den Gerichtsstand der Juden in den fränkischen Fürstenthümern Ansbach und Bayreuth betreffend. De Dato Berlin, den 11. April 1803. n. p.: G. Decker [1803?]. 2 l. f°. EHC p.v.2

Heinritz, Johann G. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden im vormaligen Fürstenthume Bayreuth. (Archiv für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde von Oberfranken. Bayreuth, 1845. 8°. Bd. 3, Heft 1, p. 1-23.) ELS

BERLIN

Berlin, Germany. — Adass-Jisroel-Gemeinde. Revidirte Statuten. [Berlin:] M. Driesner [1882]. 16 p. 8°. * PXS

Blavier, V. Adressbuch der Juden Berlin's. Praktisches Handbuch für das kaufende Publikum. Berlin: Selbstverlag von V. Blavier, 1888. 2 p.l., 277(1) p. 24°. * PXS

Esse, C. H. Das neue Krankenhaus der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Berlin, in seinen Einrichtungen dargestellt von C. H. Esse. Berlin: T. C. F. Enslin, 1861. 16 p., 13 pl. f°. †† WZC

Feilchenfeld, Wilhelm. Jüdische Wohlfahrtspflege in Berlin. Vortrag gehalten am 14. Dezember 1908 vor den vereinigten Berliner Logen U. O. B. B. Berlin: Buchdruckerei Max Cohn, 1909. 9(1) p. sq. 4°. * PYS

Frankl. Erinnerungen und Denkmäler der jüdischen Gemeinde in Berlin. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1882. 8°. Jahrg. 31, p. 24-33.) * PBC

Friedlaender, Salomon. Mein Verhältniss zur Reformgenossenschaft und mein Abgang von Berlin. Zur Charakteristik der neuesten Bestrebungen. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Jurany, 1847. 6, 11-42 p. 8°. * PWZ

Geiger, Ludwig. Berliner Börsenordnungen 1738 und 1805. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 283-286.) * PXS

—— Geschichte der Juden in Berlin. Berlin: I. Guttentag, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXS

[Teil] I. Als Festschrift zur zweiten Säkular-Feier. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes der Berliner Gemeinde.
[Teil] II. Anmerkungen, Ausführungen und urkundliche Beilagen.

—— Kleine Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Berlin (1700 bis 1817). (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 29-65.) * PXS

—— Vor hundert Jahren. Mitteilungen aus der Geschichte der Juden Berlins. (Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 185-233.) * PXS

—— —— Braunschweig: C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1889. 51 p. 8°. * PXS

Holtze, Friedrich. Das Strafverfahren gegen die märkischen Juden im Jahre 1510. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1884. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Verein für die Geschichte Berlins. Schriften. Heft 21.) EIF

Israelitische, Die, Synagogengemeinde (Adass Jisroel) zu Berlin. (1869-1904.) Ein Rückblick. Berlin: Nathansen & Lamm, 1904. 44 p. 8°. * PXS

Jutrosinski, M. Die Waisenpflege in der Berliner jüdischen Gemeinde. Vortrag... gehalten am 14. Februar 1887... Berlin: Stuhr, 1887. 24 p. 12°. * PYX

Kalisch, M. Berlins jüdische Reformatoren nach der Thronbesteigung Friedrich Wilhelms III. und IV. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Betrachtung. Berlin: Adolph Riess, 1845. 3 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 188 p., 1 l. 8°. * POR

Karpeles, Gustav. Jewish society in the time of Mendelssohn. (In his: Jewish literature, and other essays. Philadelphia, 1895. 12°. p. 293-317.) * PBT

Kayserling, Meir. Moses Mendelssohn. Sein Leben und Wirken. Mit authentischen Illustrationen und einem Facsimile. Leipzig: Hermann Mendelssohn, 1888. x, 548 p., 2 l., 1 fac., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. * PWZ

Landshuth, Eliezer Lazar ben Meir. Toledot anshe ha-shem u-feülatam ba-adat Berlin... [Biographies of Berlin rabbis. v. 1, 1671-1800.] Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1883. 3 p.l., 123 p. 8°. * PXS

In Hebrew. No more published.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

Muehsam, Hans. Der jüdische Volksverein in Berlin in den Jahren 1904-1908. (In: Festschrift zum...Amtsjubiläum des... Rabbiners...S. Carlebach... Berlin, 1910. 4°. p. 173-186.) * PBN

Wyking, A. Die Juden Berlins. Nach historischen Quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig: Germanicus-Verlag, n. d. xii, 104 p. 3. ed. 8°. * PXS

BINGEN

Gruenfeld, Richard. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Bingen a. Rhein. Festschrift zur Einweihung der neuen Synagoge in Bingen (21. Sept. 1905). Bingen: W. Polex, 1905. 81 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. * PXS

BISCHHEIM

Ginsburger, M. Les familles Lehmann et Cerf Berr. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1910. 8°. v. 59, p. 106-130.) * PBF

BONN

Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham. ...Beki neharot... [An account of the inundation of the Rhine at Bonn in 1784.] [Amsterdam:] Widow & Orphans of J. Proops, 1874. 22 f. 16°. * PXS

In Hebrew.

Joesten, J. Zur Geschichte der Hexen und Juden in Bonn. Ein kulturgeschichtliche Studie. Bonn: C. Georgi, 1900. 47 p. 8°. * PXS

BRANDENBURG

Ackermann, A. Geschichte der Juden in Brandenburg a. H. Nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen dargestellt und mit urkundlichen Beilagen hrsg. von...A. Ackermann. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1906. viii p., 1 l., 224 p. 8°. * PXS

Koenig, Johann Balthasar. Annalen der Juden in den deutschen Staaten, besonders in der Mark Brandenburg. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1912. 9 p.l., 333(1) p., 4 l. 8°. (Lamm's Bibliotheka Judaika. No. 11.)

Originally published in 1790. Facsimile title-page and text.

Landsberger, J. Zur Geschichte der Juden in der Mark Brandenburg, insbesondere in der Stadt Stendal, um die Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1882. 8°. Jahrg. 31, p. 34-39.) * PBC

Wunderbarlich, Ein, geschichte. Wye dye Merckischen Juden das hochwirdig Sacrament: gekaufft uñ zu martern sich vnderstanden. [Nuremberg,] Anno domini, 1510. [Facsimile reprint. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1901.] 4 l. 8°. * PZK

BRESLAU

Freudenthal, Max. Die ersten Emancipationsbestrebungen der Juden in Breslau. Nach archivalischen und anderen Quellen dargestellt. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1893. 8°. Jahrg. 37, p. 41-48, 92-100, 188-197, 238-247, 331-341, 409-429, 467-483, 522-536, 565-579.) * PBC

—— —— Breslau: S. Schottlaender [1893]. 115 p. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Jahrg. 37.

Landsberger, J. Geschichte der Juden in Breslau. Abschnittt I. (Bis zur grossen Verfolgung im Jahre 1349.) (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1883. 8°. Jahrg. 33, p. 543-563.) * PBC

—— Kleine Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in der Stadt Breslau (1347 und 1351). (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 271-273.) * PXS

BRUNSWICK

Geitel, G. A. Gesuch der Bekenner des jüdischen Glaubens in Herzogthum Braunschweig an Se. Hochfürstliche Durchlaucht den regierenden Herrn Herzog Wilhelm von Braunschweig-Lüneburg um gnädigste Verleihung voller bürgerlichen Rechte. Verfasst und mit erläuternden Zusätzen versehen von G. A. Geitel. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1831. iv, 113(1) p., 1 l. 8°. * PXS

Lewinsky, A. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Braunschweig während des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 51 [neue Serie, Jahrg. 15], p. 214-223.) * PBC

BUTTENWIESEN

Lamm, Louis. Das Memorbuch in Buttenwiesen. Berlin: [Druck von Adolf Alkalay & Sohn, Pressburg,] 1902. 12 p. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums.

CASSEL

Horwitz, L. Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte und Tätigkeit des Königlich Westphälischen Konsistoriums der Israeliten zu Kassel 1807-1815. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 53, p. 513-524, 723-735.) * PBC

COLMAR

Mossman, Xavier. Étude sur l'histoire des Juifs à Colmar. Colmar: E. Barth, 1866. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. * PXS

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

COLOGNE

Aronius, J. Ein Wunder in Köln und die Juden. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 76-81.) ***PXS**

Brisch, Karl. Geschichte der Juden in Cöln und Umgebung aus ältester Zeit bis auf die Gegenwart. Nach handschriftlichen und gedruckten Quellen bearbeitet. Mülheim am Rhein: C. Meyer, 1879-82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. ***PXS**

Bd. 2 published by C. Warnitz & Comp., Cöln.

Judenschreinsbuch, Das, der Laurenzpfarre zu Köln. Im Auftrage der historischen Commission für Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland unter Mitwirkung von Moritz Stern, hrsg. von Robert Hoeniger. Berlin: Verlag von Leonhard Simion, 1888. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 261 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Bd. 1.) ***PXS**

Weyden, Ernst. Geschichte der Juden in Köln am Rhein von den Römerzeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Nebst Noten und Urkunden. Köln: M. Dumont-Schauberg, 1867. vi p., 1 l., 396 p. 8°. ***PXS**

DANZIG

Gesaenge zur Einweihung der Synagoge der Mattenbud'ner-Gemeinde in Danzig. Am 11ten September 1838. Berlin: gedruckt bei D. Friedländer [1838]. 39 p. 8°.

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Danzig. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 205-214, 241-250, 320-331, 401-411.) ***PBC**

DEDESDORF

Ramsauer, D. Von den Juden zu Dedesdorf. (Oldenburger Verein für Alterthumskunde und Landesgeschichte. Schriften. Oldenburg, 1902. 8°. Teil 23, p. 144-151.) **EOK**

DESSAU

Horwitz, L. Geschichte der herzoglichen Franzschule in Dessau 1799-1849. Dessau: C. Dünnhaupt, 1894. 42 p. 8°. ***PXS**

DEUTZ

Maertyrer- und Memorbuch. Verzeichniss der Märtyrergemeinden aus den Jahren 1096 und 1349, das alte Memorbuch der Deutzer Gemeinde von 1581 bis 1784 nebst Auszügen aus dem neuen von 1786 bis 1816. Nach Handschriften zu Deutz, Coblenz, Düsseldorf und Versailles hrsg. von Ad. Jellinek. Wien: D. Löwy's Buchhandlung, 1881. vii, 73 p. 8°.

DORTMUND

Kayserling, M. Die Juden in Dortmund. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. Jahrg. 9, p. 81-91.) ***PBC**

DRESDEN

Lehmann, Emil. Ein Halbjahrhundert in der israelitischen Religionsgemeinde zu Dresden. Erlebtes und Erlesenes. Dresden: G. Salomon, 1890. 54 p. 8°. ***PXS**

DYHERNFURTH

Brann, M. Geschichte und Annalen der Dyhernfurther Druckerei. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1896. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 474-480, 515-526, 560-574.) ***PBC**

Gruenwald, Moritz. Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinde Dyhernfurth. Breslau: Selbstverlag des Autors, 1881. 2 p.l., 47 p. 12°. ***PXS**

Weinbaum, D. Geschichte des jüd. Friedhofs in Dyhernfurth. Festschrift zur Einweihung der Mauer um den jüd. Friedhof daselbst... Breslau: Wilh. Koebner, 1903. 24 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Bound with: Moritz Gruenwald, Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinde Dyhernfurth. Breslau, 1881. 12°.

ERFURT

Jaraczewsky, A. Die Geschichte der Juden in Erfurt, nebst...Inschriften aufgefundener Leichensteine... Erfurt: Selbst-Verlag, 1868. viii, 120 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***PXS**

ERLANGEN

[**Memorandum** of the Jews of Erlangen, Bavaria, in reference to the new fire regulations. 1803. n. p., 1803?] 6 p. f°. (No. 1 of collection of German mss. at end of pamphlet volume.) **EHC p.v.2**

ESSEN

Samuel, S. Geschichte der Juden in Stadt und Stift Essen bis zur Säkularisation des Stifts, von 1291-1802. Mit urkundlichen Beilagen... Essen-Ruhr: Fredebeul & Koenen, 1905. 118 p. 8°. ***PXS**

FRANCONIA

Epstein, Heinrich. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden im ehemaligen Herzogthum Ostfranken. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1880. 8°. Jahrg. 29, p. 193-204, 258-267, 452-472, 496-513.) ***PBC**

Fuchs, E. M. Über die ersten Niederlassungen der Juden in Mittelfranken. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1909. 2 p.l., 24 p. sq. 4°. (Lamm's Bibliotheca Judaica. no. 9.) ***PXS**

Loewenstein, Leopold. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Franken (1772-1775). (Zeit-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

schrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 275-282.) *PXS

FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN

Actenmässige Darstellung des Bürgerrechts der Israeliten zu Frankfurt am Main. Rödelheim: W. Heidenheim, 1816. lxxvi p., 1 l., 115 p. 12°. *PXS

Actenstücke, die hiesige israelitische Religions-Gemeinde betreffend. [Frankfurt a. M.: Andrea, 1839.] 40 p. 8°. *PXS

An hohen Senat der freien Stadt Frankfurt. Auf die Hochverehrlichen Rathsschlüsse vom 15. Januar und 13. April 1858. Gehorsamster Bericht und Bitte von Seiten des Vorstandes der israelitischen Gemeinde dahier. Das Verhältniss der Mitglieder der Religionsgesellschaft zur israelitischen Gemeinde betreffend. [Frankfurt a. M.: C. Knatz, 1858.] 22 p. 8°. *PXS

Bender, J. H. Der frühere und jetzige Zustand der Israeliten zu Frankfurt am Main. Nebst Verbesserungsvorschlägen. Frankfurt a. M.: G. F. Krug, 1833. vii, 144 p. 8°. *PXS

David ben Shemaiah Saugers of Prague. Ein neu Klag Lied vun der grosse Serefah ...[fire in] Frankfurt... [Halle: Moses Drucker, 1712-14.] 4 l. 16°. *PXS

In Judeo-German. A photographic reprint, 189–?

Dietz, Alexander. Stammbuch der Frankfurter Juden. Geschichtliche Mitteilungen über die Frankfurter jüdischen Familien von 1349-1849 nebst einem Plane der Judengasse... Frankfurt a. M.: J. St. Goar, 1907. xii, 481(1) p., 1 plan. 4°. *PXS

Euler, L. H. Das alte Judenbad in Frankfurt. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1860. 8°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 292-299.) EKZ

Frankfort on the Main, Germany. An die hohe deutsche Bundes-Versammlung. Beurkundete Vertheidigung der Rechte der Bürgerschaft zu Frankfurt am Main gegen die Ansprüche der Judengemeinde daselbst auf völlige bürgerliche und politische Gleichstellung mit den Bürgern dieser freien Stadt von Seiten der ständigen Bürger-Repräsentation. Mit Anlagen unter Zahl 1-61. Frankfurt: gedruckt mit Andreäischen Schriften, 1817. 88, 155 p. 4°. *PXS

Frankfort on the Main, Germany. — Ordinances. Gemeinde Ordnung für die israelitische Religionsgemeinde in Frankfurt am Main. [Frankfurt am Main? Streng und Schneider,] 1851. vi, 22 p. 8°. *PXS

—— Neue Stättigkeits- und Schutz-Ordnung der Judenschaft zu Frankfurt am Main... Frankfurt am Main: Varrentrapp und Wenner, 1808. 40 p. 8°. *PXS

Frankfort on the Main, Germany. — Senate. Abdruck der Gagen-Erklärung des Senats...an die hohe deutsche Bundes-Versammlung. Mit Anlage 1, 2, und 3. Die Widerlegung der von Frankfurter Judenschaft an den hohen Bundes-Tag gebrachten Ansprüche betreffend. Frankfurt a. M.: J. E. Wenner, 1817. 5 p.l., 37 p., 1 l., 26 p. sq. 8°. *PXS

—— Einige Beschlüsse des Senates der freien Stadt Frankfurt, betreffend die Organisation des Schul- und Stiftungswesens der israelitischen Gemeinde. Ein Beitrag zu den neuesten Aktenstücken über die innere Verbesserung der Juden. Frankfurt am Main: Heller & Rohm, 1819. 12 p. sq. 12°. *PXS

Geiger, Ludwig. Die Ertheilung des Bürgerrechts an die Juden in Frankfurt 1811. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 54-74.) *PXS

—— Der Kampf gegen die Bücher der Juden am Anfange des 16. Jahrhunderts in seine Beziehung auf Frankfurt. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1869. 8°. N. F. Bd. 4, p. 208-217.) EKZ

Giessen. — Universität. Erneuerter Abdruck eines Gutachtens der Juristen-Facultät auf der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Universität zu Giesen, Die Vertheidigung der Anmassung der Frankfurter Juden-Gemeinde auf das Bürger-Recht der freyen Stadt Frankfurt betreffend... [Giessen?] 1817. 1 p.l., 87 p. 8°. *PXS

—— Rechtliches Gutachten der...Juristen-Facultaet, auf der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Universitaet zu Giessen, die huergerrechtlichen Verhaeltnisse der israelitischen Gemeinde, in der freien Stadt Frankfurt betreffend. 1816. Roedelheim: W. Heidenheim, 1816. 1 p.l., 56 p. 12°. *PXS

Goldschmidt, Joseph. Die Rückkehr der Juden nach Frankfurt am Main im Jahre 1360. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 154-171.) *PXS

Hanauer, W. Zur Statistik der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Frankfurt a. M. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 137-145, 153-159.) *PY

Hirsch, M. Samson Raphael Hirsch und die israelitische Religionsgesellschaft zu Frankfurt a. M. Mainz: J. Wirth, 1897. 3 p.l., 203 p. 12°. *PWZ

Horovitz, M. Die Inschriften des alten Friedhofs der israelitischen Gemeinde zu Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1901. 3 p. l., liii, 763 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *PXS

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

—— Jüdische Aerzte in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1886. 40 p. 8°. * PVK

Jacobson, I. Unterthänigste Vorstellung an Seine Hoheit den Fürst Primas der Rheinischen Konföderation über Höchstdessen neue Stättigkeits- und Schutzordnung für die Judenschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg, 1808. 31 p. 12°. * PXS

Krakauer, I. Actenstücke zur Geschichte der Confiscation der hebräischen Schriften in Frankfurt a. M. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Berlin, 1900. 4°. Jahrg. 44, p. 114-126, 167-177, 220-234.) * PBC

—— Ein angebliches Attentat der Frankfurter Juden gegen die Truppen des Generals Custine im Jahre 1792. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 284-288.) * PXS

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Frankfurter Juden im dreissigjährigen Kriege. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889-90. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 130-158, 337-372; Bd. 4, p. 18-28.) * PXS

—— Geschichte der Frankfurter Juden im Mittelalter. [v. 1.] Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann, 1911. 4°. * PXS

[v. 1.] Die politische Geschichte der Frankfurter Juden bis zum Jahre 1349.

—— Die Geschichte der Judengasse in Frankfurt am Main. (Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Realschule der Israelitischen Gemeinde Philanthropin. Frankfurt am Main, 1904. 4°. Teil 2, p. 303-464.) * PXS

—— —— Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1906. 3 p.l., 307-464 p., 7 pl. 4°. * PXS

Repr.: Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Realschule der Israelitischen Gemeinde Philanthropin. Frankfurt am Main, 1904. 4°.

—— Die Juden Frankfurts im Fettmilch'schen Aufstand 1612-1618. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 127-169, 319-365; Bd. 5, p. 26.) * PXS

—— Die Konfiskation der hebräischen Schriften in Frankfurt a. M. in den Jahren 1509 und 1510. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 160-176, 230-248.) * PXS

—— Die Kulp-Kannschen Wirren; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinde in Frankfurt a. M., im XVIII. Jahrhundert. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1910. 8°. Serie 3, Bd. 10, p. 135-212.) EKZ

—— Verzeichniss der von Pfefferkorn 1510 in Frankfurt a. M. confiscierten jüdischen Bücher. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Berlin, 1900. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 320-332, 423-430, 455-460.) * PBC

Nachtrag zu der an die Hohe Deutsche Bundes-Versammlung am 4ten November 1816 überreichten unterthänigsten Denkschrift der israelitischen Gemeinde zu Frankfurt, die bürgerlichen Rechte und Verfassungs-Verhältnisse derselben betreffend... Rödelheim: W. Heidenheim, 1817. 2 p.l., 92 p., 1 l. f°. †† * PXS

Neustadt, L. Die Bedeutung der jüdischen Gemeinde in Frankfurt am Main seit dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 190-193.) * PXS

Programm für die Einweihungs-Feier der neuen Hauptsynagoge zu Frankfurt a. M. am Sabbath-Vorabend des ersten Nisan 5620, Freitag, den 23. März 1860. Frankfurt am Main: Druck von C. Adelmann [1860]. 12 p. 8°

Rapp, Georg Aquilin. Versuch einer rechtlichen Prüfung der sogenannten bürgerlichen Rechte und Verfassungsverhältnisse der Frankfurter Judengemeinde, besonders in Beziehung auf die von derselben bei der Hohen Bundesversammlung überreichte Denkschrift. Frankfurt am Main, 1817. 29 p. 16°. * PXS

FRAUENBERG

Ginsburger, Ernest. Les Juifs deFrauenberg. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. tome 47, p. 87-122.) * PBF

FREIBURG

Lewin, A. Juden in Freiburg i. B. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1890. 1 p.l., 110 p. 8°. * PXS

FUERTH

Barbeck, H. Geschichte der Juden in Nürnberg und Fürth...bis auf die Neuzeit ... Nürnberg: F. Heerdegen (Barbeck), 1878. 4 p.l., 114 p. 8°. * PXS

Historische Nachricht von der Judengemeinde in dem Hofmarkt Fürth Unterhalb Nürnberg. Frankfurt und Prag, 1754. 2 v. in 1. 4°. * PXS

Bound with: A. Wuerfel, Andreä Würfel...historische Nachrichten von der Juden-Gemeinde... Nuernberg, 1755. 4°.

Loewenstein, Leopold. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Fürth. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1909-11. 8°. no. 6, p. 153-233; no. 8, p. 65-213.) * PBC

Neubürger, Friedrich. Das Sonderrecht der gemeinen Judenschaft zu Fürth und in dessen Amt im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. [v.] 1. Fürth-Nürnberg: G. Rosenberg, 1902. 8°. * PXS

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

HAGENAU

Ginsburger, Moïse. Élie Schwab, rabbin de Haguenau (1721-1747). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 44, p. 104-121, 260-282; v. 45, p. 255-283.) * PBF

Scheid, Élie. Histoire des Juifs de Haguenau pendant la période française. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1884-85. 8°. tome 8, p. 243-254; tome 10, p. 204-231.) * PBF

—— Histoire des Juifs de Haguenau sous la domination allemande. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1881-82. 8°. tome 2, p. 73-92; tome 3, p. 58-74; tome 4, p. 98-112; tome 6, p. 230-249.) * PBF

—— Histoire des Juifs de Haguenau (extraite de la Revue des études juives), suivie des recensements de 1763, 1784 et 1808 [avec pièces justificatives]. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1885. 3 p.l., 84, lviii p. 4°. * PXS

HALBERSTADT

Auerbach, B. H. Geschichte der israelitischen Gemeinde Halberstadt. Nebst einem Anhange ungedruckter, die Literatur, wie die religiösen und politischen Verhältnisse der Juden in Deutschland in den letzten zwei Jahrhunderten betreffender Briefe und Urkunden. Halberstadt: H. Meyer, 1866. xvi, 228 p. 8°. * PXS

HALLE

Tykocinski, H. Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Juden in Halle. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1913. 8°. Jahrg. 57, p. 32-43.) * PBC

HAMBURG

Denkschrift über die bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Hamburgischen Israeliten zur Unterstützung der von denselben an einen hochedlen und hochweisen Rath übergebenen Supplik. (Als Manuscript gedruckt.) Hamburg: [Kayser & Fränkel,] 1834. 120 p. nar. 8°. * PXS

Duckesz, Eduard. Iwoh Lemoschaw enthaltend Biographien und Grabstein-Inschriften der Rabbiner der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg, Wandsbeck...mit Anmerkungen von Salomon Buber, Lemberg. Herausgeber: Eisig Gräber, Jaroslau. Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1903-08. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

v. 2 published at Hamburg by A. Goldschmidt Verlag.
Title of v. 2 reads: Chachme ahw. Biographien und Grabsteininschriften der Dajanim, Autoren und der sonstigen hervorragenden Männer der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg, Wandsbek. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Salomon Goldschmidt.

Feilchenfeld, A. Die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Juden in Hamburg. Breslau: H. Fleischmann, 1899. 2 p.l., 31 p. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums, Jahrg. 43.

—— Aus der älteren Geschichte der portugiesisch-israelit. Gemeinde in Hamburg. Hamburg: M. Lessmann, 1898. 1 p.l., 15 p. 4°. * PXS

Fuenf und zwanzigjährige Jubelfeier des Neuen israelitischen Tempelvereins am 17. October 1843... Hamburg: J. J. Halberstadt [1843]. 11 p. 8°. * PXS

Grunwald, Max. Hamburgs deutsche Juden bis zur Auflösung der Dreigemeinden, 1811. Hamburg: A. Janssen, 1904. iv p., 1 l., 357 p., 9 pl. 8°. * PXS

Hamburg. — Deutsch-Israelitischer Synagogens-Verband. Constituirungs-Urkunde. n. t.-p. [Hamburg, 1873?] iv, 22 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXS

—— Statut des Deutsch-israelitischen Synagogen-Verbandes... Hamburg: Martin Philipsen [1868]. iv, 22 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXS

Hamburg, Germany. — Unterstützungs-Verein. Statuten des Unterstützungs-Vereins von 1829. Hamburg: J. J. Halberstadt, 1840. xvi p. 8°. * PYS

Isler, M. Zur ältesten Geschichte der Juden in Hamburg. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1875. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 461-481.) EST

Kayserling, M. Die Belagerung Hamburgs (1813-1814) in ihren Beziehungen zu den Israeliten. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1864. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 41-46.) * PBC

—— Zur Geschichte der Juden in Hamburg. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 408-418.) * PBC

Koppmann, Karl. Von den ältesten Spuren der Juden in Hamburg. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1875. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 256-258.) EST

Lappenberg, J. M. Von den ältesten Spuren der Juden in Hamburg. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 281-290.) EST

Reils, P. D. H. Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte der Juden in Hamburg. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1847. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 357-424.) EST

—— Von der ältesten Niederlassung der Juden in Hamburg. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1847. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 157-166.) EST

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

Statuten für die Cultus-Commission des neuen Israelitischen Tempel-Vereins in Hamburg. Hamburg: J. J. Halberstadt, 1845. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. * PXS

Tannenwald, Bruno. Die rechtlichen Verhältnisse der Juden in Hamburg. Hamburg: C. Boysen, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)4-112 p. 8°. * PXS

Zur Einweihung des neuerbauten Israelitischen Tempels. Hamburg, am 5. September 1844. Hamburg: F. H. Nestler und Melle [1844]. 4 l. 8°. * PXS

HANOVER

Blau, Bruno. Zur Statistik der Juden in Hannover. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1912. 4°. Jahrg. 8, p. 70-75.) * PY

Loeb, Abraham. Die Rechtsverhältnisse der Juden im ehemaligen Königreiche und der jetzigen Provinz Hannover. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1908. viii, 140 p. 8°. * PXS

Wiener, M. Geschichte der Juden in der Residenzstadt Hannover vorzugsweise während des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1861. 8°. Jahrg. 10, p. 103-136, 161-175, 241-258, 281-297.) * PBC

—— Zur Geschichte der Juden in der Residenzstadt Hannover, nebst einer Einleitung, die früheste Niederlassung der Juden in den welfischen Landen betreffend. (Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden und des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1860. 12°. Bd. 1, p. 167-216.) * PBC

Zuckermann, M. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Juden in Hannover. Herausgegeben von M. Zuckermann. Heft 1. Hannover: Druck der Vereinsbuchdruckerei zu Hannover, 1908. 8°. * PXS

HEGENHEIM

Nordmann, Achilles. Der israelitische Friedhof in Hegenheim in geschichtlicher Darstellung. Basel: Wackernagelsche Verlagsanstalt, 1910. xvi, 205 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 5 pl. 8°. * PXS

HESSE

Gatzert, Christianus Hartmannus Samuel. Tractatus Juris Germanici de Judaeorum, in Hassia praecipue Darmstadina, juribus atque obligationibus, tum in genere, tum speciatim parochialibus... Gissae: Krüger, 1771. 2 p.l., 132 p. 4°.

Katz, Leopold. Die rechtliche Stellung der Israeliten nach dem Staatskirchenrecht des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Giessen: A. Töpelmann, 1906. viii, 95(1) p. 8°. * PXS

Lebermann, J. Aus der Geschichte der Juden in Hessen am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1909. 8°. no. 6, p. 105-152.) * PBC

Munk, Leo. Aus dem "Constitutenbuch der sämtlichen hessischen Judenschaft." (In: Festschrift zum...Amtsjubiläum des ...Rabbiners...S. Carlebach... Berlin, 1910. 4°. p. 339-350.) * PBN

Ruppin, Arthur. Die berufliche Gliederung der Juden in Hessen. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 49-55.) * PY

—— Die Juden im Grossherzogtum Hessen. [By Arthur Ruppin.] Im Auftrage der Grossloge für Deutschland U. O. B'nei B'riss bearbeitet... Berlin: Verlag von Louis Lamm, 1909. 137 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 6.) * PYL

—— Zur Statistik der Juden in Grossherzogtum Hessen. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 153-156, 167-172.) * PY

Salfeld, Siegmund. Die Judenpolitik Philipps des Grossmütigen. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1904. 1 p.l., 26 p. 4°. * PXS

Repr.: Historisches Verein für das Grossherzogtum Hessen. Philipp der Grossmütige. Marburg i. H., 1904. 4°. p. 519-544.

HESSE-CASSEL

Actenstücke, die Verhandlungen der Kurhessischen Stände-Versammlung von 1832 über die bürgerliche Gleichstellung der Israeliten betreffend. Cassel: J. Hotop, 1833. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. † * PXS

Horwitz, L. Landrabbiner und Landschreiber in Kurhessen. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 54, p. 513-534.) * PBC

Munk, L. Die Judenlandtage in Hessen-Cassel. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Berlin, 1897. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 505-522.) * PBC

Pinhas, J. Beiträge zur Sache der bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Israeliten in Kurhessen. Kassel: J. H. Hampe, 1832. 2 p.l., 26 p. 12°. * PXS

Weil, J. Wie ward das Prinzip die Glaubensfreiheit in der kurhessischen Verfassungsurkunde auf die Juden angewandt. [Signed J. Weil.] Hanau: F. König, 1831. 2 p.l., 3-13 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXS

HORBURG

Ginsburger, Moïse. Les Juifs de Horbourg. Paris: Durlacher, 1904. 26 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Revue des études juives, v. 48, p. 106-129.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

INGOLSTADT

Friedmann, A. Die Geschichte der Juden in Ingolstadt, 1300-1900. Ingolstadt a. D.: [K. Sporer,] 1900. 27 p. 8°. *** PXS**

JENA

Ortloff. Die Agitation in Jena im April 1848. Jena: Bran [1848]. 20 p. 8°. **ECI p.v.2, no.19**

JUNGHOLZ

Ginsburger, M. Der israelitische Friedhof in Jungholz. Gebweiler: J. Dreyfus, 1904. 134 p., 1 plan. 4°. *** PXS**

KAUFBEUREN

Ledermann, R. Geschichte der Juden in der Reichsstadt Kaufbeuren. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 48, p. 721-730.) *** PBC**

KOENIGSBERG

Jolowicz, H. Geschichte der Juden in Königsberg i. P. Ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte des preussischen Staates. Nach urkundlichen Quellen bearbeitet. Posen: J. Jolowicz, 1867. 4 p.l., 210 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXS**

Peritz, Adolf. Die Geschichte des israelitischen Waisenhauses für Stadt und Provinz zu Königsberg i. Pr. Eine Festgabe anlässlich der Weihe des neuen Anstaltsgebäudes am 24. September 1905. Königsberg i. Pr.: Hartungsche Buchdruckerei, 1905. 77 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Saalschutz, Jos. L. Zur Geschichte der Synagogen-Gemeinde in Königsberg. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1857-59. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 437-449; Jahrg. 7, p. 163-178, 202-217, 396-407; Jahrg. 8, p. 81-100.) *** PBC**

—— Nachtrag zur Geschichte der Synagogen-Gemeinde in Königsberg. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1862. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 209-222.) *** PBC**

LAUINGEN

Lamm, Louis. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Lauingen. Mainz: J. Wirth, 1903. 12 p. 8°. *** PXS**

LEIPZIG

Benndorf, Paul. Der alte israelitische Friedhof in Leipzig. Leipzig: J. Wörner, 1911. 5 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs. Bd. 10. Title from cover.

Freudenthal, Max. Die jüdischen Besucher der Leipziger Messen in den Jahren 1675-1699. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden. Frankfurt: J. Kauffmann, 1902. 52 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. 1901.

LISSA

Lewin, Louis. Geschichte der Juden in Lissa. Pinne: N. Gundermann, 1904. 3 p.l., 40 p. 16°. *** PXS**

MAGDEBURG

Guedemann, M. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Magdeburg. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1865. 8°. Jahrg. 14, p. 241-256, 281-296, 321-335, 361-370.) *** PBC**

—— —— Grösstentheils nach Urkunden des Magdeburger Kgl. Provinzial-Archivs bearbeitet nebst Noten und handschriftlichen Beilagen. Breslau: Schletter, 1866. 56 p. 8°. *** PXS**

MAINZ

Neubauer, Ad. Le Memorbuch de Mayence: essai sur la littérature des complaintes. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1882. 8°. tome 4, p. 1-30.) *** PBF**

Rothschild, Leopold. Die Judengemeinden zu Mainz, Speyer u. Worms, von 1349-1438. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Mittelalters. Berlin: Nathansen & Lamm, 1904. vi p., 1 l., 118 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Salfeld, Siegmund. Bilder aus der Vergangenheit der jüdischen Gemeinde Mainz. Festgabe zur Erinnerung an die 50jährige Wiederkehr des Einweihungstages...der Hauptsynagoge zu Mainz. Mainz: E. Herzog, 1903. 3 p.l., 93 p., 1 pl. 4°. *** PXS**

—— Zur Geschichte der Mainzer Synagogen. Mainz, 1908. 13(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Mainzer Zeitschrift, Jahrg. 3, p. 106-110.

MANNHEIM

Unna, Isak. Die Lemle Moses Klaus-Stiftung in Mannheim. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1908-09. 2 v. 8°. *** PXS**

MARBURG

Munk, L. Zur Erinnerung an die Einweihung der neuen Synagoge in Marburg. Marburg: N. G. Elwertsche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1897. 2 p.l., 24 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Marburg.
Die neue Synagoge in Marburg.
Die Judenlandtage in Hessen-Cassel.

MECKLENBURG

Donath, L. Geschichte der Juden in Mecklenburg von den ältesten Zeiten (1266) bis auf die Gegenwart (1874)... Nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1874. 4 p.l., 335 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Hecht, Emanuel. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Mecklenburg. (Monatsschrift für

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. Jahrg. 8, p. 45-66.) * PBC

MEMMINGEN

Miedel, Julius. Die Juden in Memmingen. Aus Anlass der Einweihung der Memminger Synagoge. Memmingen: T. Otto, 1909. 117 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 8°. * PXS

METZ

Aron, Maurice. Liquidation des dettes de l'ancienne communauté juive de Metz. (Société des études juives. Annuaire. no. 2, p. 109-135.) * PBF

Cahen, Abraham. L'émancipation des Juifs devant la Société royale des sciences et arts de Metz en 1787 et M. Roederer. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1880. 8°. tome 1, p. 83-104.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs de Metz. Budget de la communauté. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nany, 1875. 8°. série 3, v. 3, p. 111-164.) ETI

—— Le rabbinat de Metz pendant la période française (1567-1871). Paris: A. Durlacher, 1886. 2 p.l., 91 p. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Revue des études juives, tome 7-13.

—— Règlements somptuaires de la communauté juive de Metz à la fin du XVII. siècle. Versailles: Cerf et fils, 1881. 47 p. 12°. * PMP

Repr.: Annuaire de la Société des études juives, année 1.

Clément, Roger. La condition des Juifs de Metz dans l'ancien régime... Paris: H. Jouve, 1903. 2 p.l., 296 p. 4°. * PXS

Ginsburger, Moïse. Les anciens cimetières israélites de Metz. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1906. 8°. tome 52, p. 272-281.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs de Metz sous l'ancien régime. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1905. 8°. v. 50, p. 112-128, 238-260.) * PBF

—— —— Paris: A. Durlacher, 1905. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXS

Repr.: Revue des études juives, v. 50, p. 112-128, 238-260.

Lévy, Émile. Les Juifs de Metz et la ville de Verdun en 1748. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1885. 8°. tome 11, p. 126-140.) * PBF

Netter, N. Les anciens cimetières israélites de Metz situés près la porte Chambière. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1906. 8°. tome 51, p. 280-302; tome 52, p. 98-113.) * PBF

MUENSTER

Rixen, Karl. Geschichte und Organisation der Juden im ehemaligen Stift Münster. Münster, Westf.: Coppenrath, 1906. 2 p.l., 82 p. 8°. (Muenstersche Beiträge zur Geschichtsforschung... Neue Folge. Heft 8.) * PXS

MUNICH

Segall, Jacob. Die Entwickelung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in München 1875-1905; ein Beitrag zur Kommunalstatistik. Berlin: Verlag des Bureaus für Statistik der Juden, 1910. 1 p.l., [iv]-v p., 1 l., 108 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 7.) * PYL

Tyszka, Carl von. Alter u. Familienstand der Juden u. Christen in München im Jahre 1900. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 57-59.) * PY

NASSAU

Silberstein, M. Zur Aufhebung des Leibzolls in Nassau. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 335-347.) * PXS

NEUSTETTIN

Neustettiner, Der, Synagogenbrand-Prozess vor den Geschworenen zu Cöslin und Konitz. Eine genaue Darstellung der Anklage, der Zeugenverhöre, der Vertheidigung und des Urtheils... Stuttgart: Levy & Müller, 1884. 46 p. 8°. * PXS

NOERDLINGEN

Stern, Moritz. Actenstücke zur Vertreibung der Juden in Nördlingen. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 87-91.) * PXS

NUREMBERG

Barbeck, H. Geschichte der Juden in Nürnberg und Fürth...bis auf die Neuzeit ... Nürnberg: F. Heerdegen (Barbeck), 1878. 4 p.l., 114 p. 8°. * PXS

Briegleb, Hans Carl Bernhard. Die Ausweisung der Juden aus Nürnberg im Jahre 1499... Leipzig: J. Klinkhardt, 1868. 30 p. 16°. * PXS

Martyrologium, Das, des Nürnberger Memorbuches. Im Auftrage der historischen Commission für Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland hrsg. von Siegmund Salfeld. Berlin: Verlag von Leonhard Simion, 1898. xxxix, 520 p. 8°. (Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Bd. 3.)

Wuerfel, Andreas. Andreae Wuerfel... historische Nachrichten von der Juden-Gemeinde welche ehehin in der Reichsstadt Nuernberg angericht gewesen aber Ao.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

1499, angeschaffet worden. Nuernberg: G. P. Monath, 1755. 3 p.l., 164 p., 1 pl. 4°. * PXS

Ziemlich, B. Die israelitische Kultusgemeinde Nürnberg von ihrem Entstehen bis zur Einweihung ihrer Synagoge... Nürnberg: F. Korn, 1900. viii, 106 p. 8°. * PXS

Oppenheim

Kayserling, M. Die Juden in Oppenheim. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. Jahrg. 9, p. 285-294.) * PBC

Palatinate

Eilbott, Josef. Die rechtliche Stellung der Rabbiner in der Pfalz. (Unter Berücksichtigung des Falles Kultusgemeinde X gegen den Rabbiner Z.) Nürnberg: U. E. Sebald, 1909. viii, 82 p. 8°. * PYR

Hecht, Emanuel. Gegenwärtiges Verhältnisse der Israeliten in der Pfalz in Beziehung auf Cultus und Unterricht. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1861. 8°. Jahrg. 10, p. 441-453.) * PBC

Landsberger, J. Politische Bestrebungen einiger Juden der Kurpfalz in der zweiten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1883. 8°. Jahrg. 33, p. 379-384.) * PBC

Posen

Bloch, Ph. Die ersten Culturbestrebungen der jüdischen Gemeinde Posen unter preussischer Herrschaft. [n. p., 1887.] 25 p. 8°. * PXS

Extr.: Jubelschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage des Prof. H. Graetz. Breslau, 1887. 8°.

Herzberg, J. Geschichte der Juden in Bromberg. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden des Landes Posen... Nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen dargestellt. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1903. 2 p.l., 106 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. * PXS

Kaufmann, David. Die Schuldennoth der Gemeinde Posen während des Rabbinats R. Isak b. Abrahams (1668-1685). (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1895. 8°. Jahrg. 39, p. 38-46, 91-96.) * PBC

Perles, J. Geschichte der Juden in Posen. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1864-65. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 281-295, 320-334, 361-373, 409-420, 449-461; Jahrg. 14, p. 81-93, 121-136, 165-178, 205-216, 256-263.) * PBC

Posen. — Jewish community. Zaakat sheber... [Three letters of appeal, 1738-42. Edited by Abraham Berliner.] [Berlin, 1895.] 17 p. 8°. * PX

In Hebrew. Extract from Mekize Nirdamim. Kobez al yad. Jahrg. 6.
The first letter addressed to the Jewish community of Berlin was first published by the editor, under the title: "Zur Geschichte der Juden in Posen," in Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums, v. 17, p. 174-178.)

Warschauer, A. Die Erziehung der Juden in der Provinz Posen durch das Elementarschulwesen. Nach archivalischen Quellen. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 29-63.) * PXS

Wassermann, Rudolf. Die Entwicklung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in der Provinz Posen und das Ostmarkenproblem. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 65-76.) * PY

Wendel, Hermann. Die Juden in der Provinz Posen. (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 29, Bd. 1, p. 434-440.) * DF

Potsdam

Kaelter, Robert. Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Potsdam... Potsdam: E. Stein, 1903. 142 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. * PXS

Prenzlau

Baehr, Oscar. Aus der älteren Geschichte der Juden in Prenzlau. Vortrag gehalten im "Verein für jüdische Geschichte und Litteratur." n. t.-p. Prenzlau: A. Mieck [18—?]. 34 p. 16°. * PXS

Repr.: Prenzlauer Zeitung und Kreisblatt.

Prussia

Akten-Stücke die Reform der jüdischen Kolonieen in den preussischen Staaten betreffend. Verfasst, herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von D. Friedländer. Berlin: Voss, 1793. 1 p.l., 188 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXS

Dezius, H. Über die bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Juden im Grossherzogthume Posen und im Kulmer Lande, nebst Vorschlägen zu ihrer Verbesserung. Marienwerder: A. Baumann, 1830. 84 p. 12°. * PXS

Entwurf zu einer zeitgemässen Verfassung der Juden in Preussen... Breslau: bei Georg Philipp Aderholz, 1842. 2 p.l., (1)4-78 p. 8°.

Freund, Ismar. Die Emanzipation der Juden in Preussen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gesetzes vom 11. März 1812. Ein Beitrag zur Rechtsgeschichte der Juden in Preussen. Berlin: Verlag von M. Poppelauer, 1912. 2 v. 8°. * PXS

—— Die Rechtsstellung der Juden im preussischen Volksschulrecht, nebst den bezüglichen Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Entscheidungen. Im Auftrage des Ver-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

bandes der deutschen Juden systematisch dargestellt von Dr. J. Freund. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1908. xiii p., 1 l., 401(1) p. 8°. * PYW

Gesetz vom 23ten Juli 1847, betreffend die Verhältnisse der Juden in den Königlich preussischen Staaten. Nordhausen: A. Büchting, 1847. 18 p. 8°. * PXS

Goldscheider, Anton. Die Entwicklung der jüdischen Bevölkerung Preussens im 19. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zeit von 1816-1875. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 70-75.) * PY

Gossler, von, and others. Die Judendebatte im preussischen Abgeordnetenhause. Reden...anlässlich der zweiten Berathung des Kultus-etats am 20. und 21. März 1890 nach den stenographischen Parlamentsberichten. Berlin: Aktiengesellschaft für Druckerei und Verlag, 1890. 42 p. 8°. * PXS p.box 1

Heinemann, J. Ergänzungen und Erläuterungen der die religiöse und bürgerliche Verfassung der Juden in den Königlich Preussischen Staaten betreffenden Gesetze. Zweiter Nachtrag. Enthaltend die Jahre 1833-1838. Breslau: Georg Philipp Aderholz, 1839. 2 p.l., (i)iv, (i)viii, 276 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXS

Henckel von Donnersmarck, L. F. V., Graf. Darstellung der bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Juden im preussischen Staate unmittelbar vor dem Edikt vom 11ten März 1812. Leipzig: C. Cnobloch, 1814. xiv p., 1 l., 126 p. 16°. * PXS

Hoffmann, Johann Gottfried. Uebersicht der bei dem statistischen Büreau zu Berlin vorhandenen Nachrichten über die Anzahl und Vermehrung der Juden im preussischen Staate, und über deren Vertheilung in den Provinzen und Städten desselben. (Koeniglich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1844. 4°. 1842, p. 223-243.) * EE

Jost, I. M. Nachträge zu den legislativen Fragen betreffend die Juden im preussischen Staate. Berlin: C. H. Schroeder, 1842. 46 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXS

Judenfrage, Die, im preussischen Abgeordnetenhause. Wörtlicher Abdruck der stenographischen Berichte vom 20. und 22. November 1880. Breslau: Verlag von Franz Goerlich, 1880. 206 p. 12°. * PXS

Kalisch, M. Die Judenfrage in ihrer wahren Bedeutung für Preussen. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. * PXS

Kantorowicz, Hartwig. Der Fall Kantorowicz und die Judenfrage vor dem Preussischen Abgeordnetenhause...1880. Abdruck der an die Interpellation Hänel geknüpften Reden...nebst einem Sprechregister und der Petition an den Reichskanzler. Berlin: A. Werckenthin, 1881. 1 p.l., 199(1) p. 8°. * PXS

Koch, C. F. Die Juden im preussischen Staate. Eine geschichtliche Darstellung der politischen, bürgerlichen und privatrechtlichen Verhältnisse der Juden in Preussen, nach den verschiedenen Landestheilen. Marienwerder: A. Baumann, 1833. iv, 306 p. 8°. * PXS

Kollenscher, Max. Rechtsverhältnisse der Juden in Preussen. Text-Ausgabe mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Sachregister, von M. Kollenscher. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1910. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 199 p. 24°. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung preussischer Gesetze. no. 45.) * PXS

Makower, Hermann. Ueber die Gemeinde-Verhältnisse der Juden in Preussen. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1873. 115(1) p. 8°. * PYR

Michaelis, Alfred. Die Rechtsverhältnisse der Juden in Preussen seit dem Beginne des 19. Jahrhunderts; hrsg. von A. Michaelis. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1910. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiv p., 2 l., 3-744 p. 12°. * PXS

Neumann, S. Die Fabel von der jüdischen Masseneinwanderung. Ein Kapitel aus der preussischen Statistik. Berlin: Verlag von Leonhard Simion [1880?]. 43 p. 8°. * PZ p.v.4

—— Zur Statistik der Juden in Preussen von 1816 bis 1880. Zweiter Beitrag aus den amtlichen Veröffentlichungen. Berlin: Louis Gerschel Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1884. 50 p. 4°.

Philippson, Ludwig. Der Kampf der preussischen Juden für die Sache der Gewissensfreiheit. Herausgegeben von Dr. L. Philippson. Magdeburg: Gebrüder Baensch, 1856. xliv, 218 p. 12°. * PXS

Philippson, Martin. Les volontaires juifs dans l'armée prussienne pendant les guerres de 1813-1814. (Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 12, p. 565-571.) * EM

Prussia. — Landtag. Vollständige Verhandlungen des ersten vereinigten preussischen Landtages über die Emancipationsfrage der Juden. Berlin: A. Hofmann & Co., 1847. 1 p.l., liv p., 1 l., 461 p. 8°. * PXS

Reglement wegen Aushebung den Verpflichtung der jüdischen Gemeinden, den durch Vergehungen einzelner Mitglieder zugefügten Schaden zu ersetzen und der dagegen zur Erhaltung der öffentlichen Sicherheit zu treffenden Veranstaltungen. Gegeben Berlin, den 18. Julii 1801. n. p.: G. Decker [1801?]. 15 p. f°. EHC p.v.2

Rieger, Paul. Ein Rückblick auf den Kampf der preussischen Juden um die

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Germany — Special Places, continued.

Gleichberechtigung. Berlin: [Rosenthal & Co.,] 1912. 46 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PXS**

Ritter, Immanuel Heinrich. Die letzten zwölf Jahre. (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Preussen.) (Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden und des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1860. 12°. Bd. 1, p. 101-126.) ***PBC**

Roenne, Ludwig von, and Heinrich Simon. Die früheren und gegenwärtigen Verhältnisse der Juden in den sämmtlichen Landestheilen des Preussischen Staates... Breslau: G. P. Aderholz, 1843. xxiv, 516 p. 8°. (In their: Die Verfassung und Verwaltung des Preussischen Staates. Theil 8, Bd. 3.) ***PXI**

Rubo, Julius. Die Rechtsverhältnisse der jüdischen Gemeinen in denjenigen Landestheilen des preussischen Staates in welchen das Edict vom 11. März 1812, zur Anwendung kommt. Eine Beantwortung auf eilf Fragen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die jüdische Gemeine in Berlin. Berlin: Veit & Co., 1844. viii, 119 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Ruppin, Arthur. Das Wachstum der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Preussen. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 1, no. 6, June, 1905, p. 5-9.) ***PY**

—— See also **Thon,** Jakob, and A. Ruppin.

Segall, Jacob. Die Bewegung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Preussen im Jahre 1907 mit Rückblicken auf die früheren Jahre. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 65-70.) ***PY**

Thon, Jakob, and A. Ruppin. Der Anteil der Juden am Unterrichtswesen in Preussen. [By J. Thon and A. Ruppin.] Berlin: Bureau für Statistik der Juden, 1905. 2 p.l., 50 p. 4°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 1.) ***PYL**

Unterthänigste Immediat-Eingabe des jüdischen Vorstandes des Kreises Simmern. Die Rechtsverhältnisse der Juden in Preussen, insbesondere in Rheinpreussen betreffend. [Simmern, 1842?] 2 p.l., 8 p. 12°. ***PXS**

Von Gottes Gnaden, Wir Christian Friedrich Carl Alexander, Marggraf zu Brandenburg in Preussen, zu Schlesien... Unkunden hiermit öffentlich... [Edict concerning the civil rights of Jews.] [Signed] Bayreuth, den 29. April 1771. Alexander, M. zu B. 9 l. f°. **EHC p.v.2, no.1**

In manuscript.

Wolff. Die Juden in den Ostmarken. Was haben sie dem Preussischen Staat und was hat er ihnen geleistet? (Ost und West. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 9, col. 709-726.) ***PBC**

— Ratisbon

Stern, Moritz. Aus der älteren Geschichte der Juden in Regensburg. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 383-386.) ***PXS**

Regensburg

See Ratisbon

Riess

Mueller, L. Aus fünf Jahrhunderten. Beiträge zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinden im Riess. (Historischer Verein für Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. Augsburg, 1898-99. 8°. Jahrg. 25, p. 1-124; Jahrg. 26, p. 81-182.) **ELV**

Rothenburg on the Tauber

Bresslau, Harry. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Rothenburg an der Tauber. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889-90. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 301-336; Jahrg. 4, p. 1-17.) ***PXS**

Salzstadel

Pangkofer, Joseph Anselm. Ueber die hebräische Inschrift am Salzstadel dahier. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Regensburg, 1841. 12°. Bd. 6, p. 140-142.) **ELP**

Saxony

Beer, Dr. B. Betrachtungen über den Gesetzentwurf, einige Modificationen in den bürgerlichen Verhältnissen der Juden in Sachsen betreffend, und die in der hohen 1sten Kammer der sächsischen Ständeversammlung im April d. J. deshalb stattgehabten Verhandlungen... Dresden: C. Ramming, 1837. 60 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Levy, Alphonse. Geschichte der Juden in Sachsen. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1900. 7 p.l., 144 p. 8°. ***PXS**

—— Notes sur l'histoire des Juifs de Saxe. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1892-93. 4°. v. 25, p. 217-234; v. 26, p. 257-267.) ***PBF**

Pinner, M. Was haben die Israeliten in Sachsen zu hoffen? und was ist ihnen zu wünschen? oder: Auf welcher Stufe der Vollkommenheit steht jetzt der politische Zustand der Israeliten in allen europäischen Staaten? und welche Veränderung kann der religiöse erleiden? Leipzig: G. Wolbrecht, 1833. xviii, 242 p. 16°. ***PXS**

Riemer, Alfred. Die Juden in niedersächsischen Städten des Mittelalters. (Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen. Zeitschrift. Hannover, 1907-08. 8°. Jahrg. 1907, p. 303-364; Jahrg. 1908, p. 1-57.) **EMA**

—— —— Göttingen: [Hofbuchdruckerei Gebrüder Jänecke, Hannover,] 1907. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXS**

Saxony. Von Gottes Gnaden Wir Ernst

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

Friedrich Hertzog zu Sachsen... Fügen hiermit zu wissen: Nachdem so wohl de tägliche Erfahrung bezeuget, wie leichtsinnig und verwegen die Jüdische Nation bey ihren denen Christen abzulegenden Eyden sich erweissen... [Mandate enjoining the enforcement of an ordinance of the Holy Roman Empire of 1538, which prescribed the oath required of all male Jews; with text of oath.] Hildburghausen, den 24 Ianuarii, 1737. n. t.-p. Hildburghausen, 1737. 15 p. 8°. *** SHD p.v.1, no.4**

Vorstellung der israelitischen Gemeinde zu Dresden an die hohe Erste Kammer der Ständeversammlung des Königreichs Sachsen, eingereicht und bevorwortet durch Herrn Prof. D. Krug in der Sitzung vom 27. März 1833; verfasst und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Bernhard Beer. Dresden: C. C. Meinhold u. Söhnen, 1833. 30 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Weil, J. Die erste Kammer und die Juden in Sachsen. Hanau: F. König, 1837. 20 p. 8°. *** PXS**

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Ueber die Emancipation der Juden in Schleswig-Holstein. Ein Wort zur Beherzigung an die schleswig-holsteinischen Provinzialstände. Hamburg: Hoffmann & Campe, 1836. 2 p.l., 68 p. 16°. *** PXS**

SCHNEIDEMUEHL

Brann, Marcus. Geschichte des Rabbinats in Schneidemühl. Nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen, bearbeitet von Dr. M. Brann. Breslau: T. Schatzky, 1894. 36 p. 8°. *** PXS**

SCHOENLANKE

Bamberger, M. L. Geschichte der Juden in Schönlanke. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1912. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°. *** PXS**

SCHWEINFURT

Stein, S. Geschichte der Juden in Schweinfurt. Zwei Vorträge... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1899. 56 p. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Zur Geschichte der Juden in Schweinfurt und dem Vogteidorf Gochsheim im XVI. Jahrhundert; eine aktenmässige Darstellung. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1906. 8°. 1906, No. 4, p. 1-74.) *** PBC**

SILESIA

Bondy, Gottlieb. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien, von 906 bis 1620. Hrsg. von Gottlieb Bondy, zur Herausgabe vorbereitet und ergänzt von Franz Dworsky. Prag: G. Bondy, 1906. 2 v. 4°. *** PXT**

Bd. 1. 906-1576.
Bd. 2. 1577-1620.

Brann, Marcus. Geschichte der Juden in Schlesien. Breslau: W. Koebner, 1896-1907. 4 parts in 1 v. 8°. *** PXS**

Paging continuous.

—— Geschichte des Landrabbinats in Schlesien; nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen. Breslau: W. Jacobsohn & Co., 1887. 62 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Repr.: Jubelschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage des Prof. Dr. H. Graetz. Breslau, 1887. 8°.

Neustadt, L. Die letzte Vertreibung der Juden in Schlesien. Breslau: T. Schatzky, 1893. 23 p. 2. Abdruck. 8°. *** PXS**

Oelsner, Ludwig. Schlesische Urkunden zur Geschichte der Juden im Mittelalter. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1864. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 57-144.) **FAA**

—— —— Wien: A. Hölder, 1864. 88 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Wolf, G. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Schlesien. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 182-200.) *** PXS**

SPEYER

Epstein, Abraham. Jüdische Alterthümer in Worms und Speier. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1895. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 509-515, 554-559.) *** PBC**

—— —— Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1896. 31 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Stern, Moritz. Die Wiederaufnahme der Juden in Speyer nach dem schwarzen Tode. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 245-248.) *** PXS**

Stobbe, O. Die Judenprivilegien Heinrichs IV. für Speier und für Worms. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 205-215.) *** PXS**

Wiener, M. Geschichte der Juden in der Stadt und Diöcese Speyer. Zugleich als ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in der Pfalz dargestellt. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1863. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 161-177, 255-268, 297-310, 417-431, 454-466.) *** PBC**

STENDAL

Landsberger, J. Geschichte der Juden in der Stadt Stendal vom Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts bis zu ihrer Vertreibung im J. 1510. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Krotoschin, 1882. 8°. Jahrg. 31, p. 172-182.) *** PBC**

STRASSBURG

Bresslau, Harry. Aus Strassburger Judenacten. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 115-125, 307-334.) *** PXS**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Germany — Special Places, continued.

Glaser, A. Geschichte der Juden in Strassburg, von der Zeit Karls d. Gr. bis auf die Gegenwart... Strassburg: Riedel, 1894. 88 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Hildenfinger, A. P. Actes du district de Strasbourg relatifs aux Juifs (juillet, 1790-fructidor an III). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1910. 8°. tome 60, p. 235-255.) *** PBF**

—— L'adresse de la commune de Strasbourg à l'Assemblée Nationale contre les Juifs (avril, 1790). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1909. 8°. tome 58, p. 112-128.) *** PBF**

Loeb, Isidore. Les Juifs à Strasburg depuis 1349 jusqu'à la Révolution. (Société des études juives. Annuaire. année 2, p. 137-198.) *** PBF**

Weiss, Karl Theodor. Die Juden in Bistum Strassburg, besonders in dem jetzt badischen Teile. (Alemannia. Bd. 23, p. 97-143, 193-230.) **EAA**

SWABIA

Lamm, Louis. Zur Geschichte der Juden im bayerischen Schwaben. [v.] 1. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1912. 8°. *** PXS**

[v.] 1. Die jüdischen Friedhöfe in Kriegshaber, Buttenwiesen und Binswangen.

Stein, Isaak. Die Juden der schwäbischen Reichsstädte im Zeitalter König Sigmunds (1410-1437). Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1902. 74 p. 8°. *** PXS**

TREVES

Haubrich, Fritz. Die Juden in Trier. Trier: J. Lintz, 1907. 48 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Hecht, Emanuel. Die Geschichte der Juden in Trier'schen. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 179-191.) *** PBC**

ULM

Hassler, Conrad Dietrich. Juedische Alterthümer aus dem Mittelalter in Ulm. n. t.-p. [Ulm: Stettin, 1865.] 32 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Verein für Kunst und Alterthum in Ulm u. Oberschwaben. Verhandlungen. Veröffentlichung 16.) **† *PXS**

Nuebling, Eugen. Die Judengemeinden des Mittelalters, insbesondere die Judengemeinde der Reichsstadt Ulm. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städte- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Ulm: Gebrüder Nübling, 1896. xcvi, 566 p. 8°. *** PXI**

VILLINGEN

Roder, Christian. Die Juden in Villingen. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins. Heidelberg, 1903. 8°. N. F. Bd. 18, p. 25-45.) **EKO**

WANDSBECK

Duckesz, Eduard. Iwoh Lemoschaw enthaltend Biographien und Grabstein-Inschriften der Rabbiner der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg, Wandsbeck...mit Anmerkungen von Salomon Buber, Lemburg. Herausgeber: Eisig Gräber. Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1903-08. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

v. 2 published at Hamburg by A. Goldschmidt Verlag.

Title of v. 2 reads: Chachme abw. Biographien und Grabsteininschriften der Dajanim, Autoren und der sonstigen hervorragenden Männer der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg, Wandsbeck. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Salomon Goldschmidt.

WEIMAR

Geiger, Ludwig. Das Weimarer Judengesetz von 1823. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 48, p. 641-660.) *** PBC**

WERTHEIM

Loewenstein. Licht- und Schattenseiten aus der Geschichte der Juden in Wertheim. Vortrag von Bezirks-Rabbiner Dr. Loewenstein...im Histor. Verein "Alt Wertheim" am 15. Dez. 1907. [Wertheim: E. Bechstein, 1907.] 20 p. 12°. (Historische Verein "Alt Wertheim." Jahresbericht. Beilage. No. 4.) *** PXS**

WESTPHALIA

Schottlaender, B. Sendschreiben an meine Brüder die Israeliten in Westfalen die Einrichtung eines jüdischen Consistoriums betreffend. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg, 1808. 28 p. 12°. *** POT**

WIESBADEN

Einweihungsfeier der neuen Synagoge zu Wiesbaden am 13. August 1869. Wiesbaden: Rodrian & Röhr, 1869. 24 p. 8°. *** PXS**

WORMS

Epstein, Abraham. Jüdische Alterthümer in Worms und Speier. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1895. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 509-515, 554-559.) *** PBC**

—— —— Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1896. 31 p. 8°. *** PXS**

—— Die Wormser Minhagbücher. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1900. 1 p.l., ii-xxx p. 8°. *** PKD**

Repr.: Gedenkbuch z. Erinnerung an David Kaufmann.

Jellinek, Adolf. Worms und Wien. Liturgische Formulare ihrer Todtenfeier aus alter und neuer Zeit und Namensverzeichniss der Wormser Märtyrer aus den Jahren 1096 und 1349. Nach einer Handschrift herausgegeben von Ad. Jellinek. Wien: Jacob Schlossberg, 1880. 6, 16 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Germany — Special Places, continued.

Lewysohn, L. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Worms. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 37-53, 361-368.) *** PBC**

Mannheimer, M. Die Juden in Worms; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in den Rheingegenden. Mit einem Vorwort von I. M. Jost. Frankfurt a. M.: J. S. Adler, 1842. 2 p.l., 64 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Rothschild, Samson. Aus Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der israelitischen Gemeinde Worms... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1905. 54 p., 4 pl. 3. ed. 8°. *** PXS**

Stern, Moritz. Ein Copialbuch der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Worms. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 277-280.) *** PXS**

—— Die Versammlung zu Worms im Jahre 1510. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 248-251.) *** PXS**

Wolf, G. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Worms und des deutschen Städtewesens. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1861. 8°. Jahrg. 10, p. 321-333, 361-376, 410-430, 453-463.) *** PBC**

Zur Geschichte der Wormser jüdischen Gemeinde; ihre Friedhöfe und ihres Begräbniswesens. Gedenkschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen Friedhofs. Worms: H. Kräuter, 1911. 52 p., 2 plans, 4 pl. 8°. *** PXS**

WUERZBURG

Bamberger, Herz. Geschichte der Rabbiner der Stadt und des Bezirkes Würzburg. Bearbeitet von H. Bamberger. Aus seinem Nachlass hrsg...von seinem Bruder Rabbiner S. Bamberger. Würzburg: J. Frank, 1906. 2 p.l., 118 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Bamberger, M. L. Ein Blick auf die Geschichte der Juden in Würzburg. Würzburg: J. Frank, 1905. 14 p. 8°. *** PXS**

WUERTTEMBERG

Bericht der staatsrechtlichen Commission der Kammer der Abgeordneten, betreffend die Bitte der Israeliten des Königreichs um Verwendung für den Zweck ihrer Gleichstellung mit den christlichen Unterthanen, oder...um eine Revision des Gesetzes von 25. April 1828... n. p. [184–?] 54 p. nar. 8°. *** PXS**

Bitten und Wünsche der Israeliten des Königreichs. Dargestellt in einer an Se. Majestät den König und die Stande des Reichs gerichteten Eingabe. Eingereicht in November 1827. Stuttgart, 1827. 32 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Gunzenhauser, Alfred. Sammlung der Gesetze, Verordnungen, Verfügungen und Erlasse betreffend die Kirchenverfassung und die religiösen Einrichtungen der Israeliten in Württemberg... Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1909. 3 p.l., (1), p. vi, 312 p. 8°. *** PXS**

Hess, J. Denkschrift an die hochansehnliche Stände-Versammlung des Königreichs Württemberg, die Verhältnisse der Israeliten und ihre bürgerliche und moralische Bildung betreffend. Stuttgart: Gebrüder Mäntler, 1821. 32 p. 12°. *** PXS**

Reinhardt, Wilhelm. Das Judentum und dessen Emanzipation in Württemberg. (Historisch-politische Blätter für das katholische Deutschland. München, 1913. 8°. Bd. 151, p. 339-353, 435-448.) **ZLNP**

Segall, Jacob. Die Entwicklung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Württemberg von 1820 bis 1910. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Jahrg. 9, p. 49-53, 65-75.) *** PY**

(To be Continued)

THE MINIMUM WAGE: A PRELIMINARY LIST OF SELECTED REFERENCES

Prepared by C. C. Williamson, Ph.D., Chief of the Division of Economics and Sociology.

This preliminary list of references to material on the legal minimum wage was prepared primarily as a working list for the New York State Factory Investigating Commission in its consideration of the advisability of fixing a minimum wage in any or all industries in the State. The list has, of course, a wider use as an aid in meeting the large and increasing number of enquiries for the literature of the subject. A larger list, with classification, annotation, etc., is planned for issue in the near future and corrections, additions, suggestions of any kind will be gratefully received.

Addams, Jane. Minimum wage boards for women. (Ladies home journal. Philadelphia, 1913. f°. v. 30, no. 3, p. 27.) * DA

Alden, Percy. Sweating and the fair wages report. (International: a review of the world's progress. London, 1909. 4°. v. 4, p. 224-231.) * DE

Ashley, William James. Wages boards and home workers. (National review. London, 1908. 4°. v. 52, p. 636-649.) * DA

Aves, Ernest. Report to the secretary of state for the Home Department on the wages boards and industrial conciliation and arbitration acts of Australia and New Zealand. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 226 p. f°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary papers. 1908, v. 71.) * SDD

B., N. A fair day's pay. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 547-553.) * DA

Bauer, E. Vers le minimum de salaire. Conférence faite à l'Office Social de Lyon le 1er mars 1909. (Questions pratiques de législation ouvrière et d'économie sociale. Paris, 1909. 8°. tome 10, p. 137-141, 180-192.) TDA

Baylee, J. Tyrrell. The minimum wage and the poor law. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 152, p. 628-640.) * DA

Belgium. — Office du Travail. Le minimum de salaire et les administrations publiques en Belgique. Bruxelles: J. Lebègue & Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 3-206 p., 1 l. 8°. SEB

Bellet, Daniel. Du repos hebdomadaire au salaire minimum. (Journal des économistes... Paris, 1908. 4°. série 6, tome 18, p. 19-35.) TAA

Bender, Émile. Le salaire effectif, sa protection par la loi. Avec préface de Paul Pic. Paris: A. Rousseau [1898]. 2 p.l., vii, 5-182 p. 4°. TDD

Black, Clementina. Legislative proposals. (In: Woman in industry from seven points of view. London, 1908. 12°. p. 183-206.) * R-TDL

—— What is a fair wage? (New review. London, 1893. 4°. v. 8, p. 587-592.) * DA

Boehringer, Robert. Die Lohnämter in Victoria. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. viii, 197 p. 8°. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Heft 154.) SB

Boyaval, Paul. La lutte contre le sweating-system. Le minimum légal de salaire. L'exemple de l'Australasie et de l'Angleterre. Paris: A. Taffin-Lefort, 1911. 718 p. 4°. (Université de Nancy. Faculté de droit.) TDI

Bibliography, p. 633-708.

Boyle, James. The legal minimum wage. (Forum. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 49, p. 576-584.) * DA

—— The minimum wage and syndicalism; an independent survey of the two latest movements affecting American labor. Cincinnati: Stewart & Kidd Co. [cop. 1913.] 136 p. 12°. TDD

Brentano, Lujo. Ueber Syndikalismus und Lohnminimum; zwei Vorträge nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend Ausführungen und Dokumente zur Illustrierung der Kampfweise der Gegner sozialer Reform gegen deren Vertreter. München: Süddeutsche G. M. b. H., 1913. 114 p. 8°. TDR

Broadhead, Henry. The minimum wage. (In his: State regulation of labour and labour disputes in New Zealand... Christchurch, N. Z., 1908. 8°. p. 57-74.) TDG

Broda, Rodolphe. Inwieweit ist eine gesetzliche Festlegung der Lohn- und Arbeitsbedingungen möglich? Erfahrungen Englands, Australiens und Kanadas. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1912. x, 286 p. 8°. **TDD**

—— Le salaire minimum pour les ouvrières en chambre. (Documents du progrès. Revue internationale. Paris, 1912. 8°. année 6, p. 1-11.)

Brooks, Sydney. The minimum wage and its consequences. (Living age. Boston, 1912. 4°. v. 273 [7. series, v. 55], p. 370-372.) ***DA**

Repr.: Outlook.

Brown, H. La Rue. Massachusetts and the minimum wage. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 13-21.) **SA**

—— A minimum wage for workers. (City Club of Philadelphia. City Club bulletin. Philadelphia, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 198-203.) **SERA**

Brussels. — Conseil Communal. Minimum de salaire. Enquête — mai 1896. Rapport présenté au Conseil Communal au nom de la commission d'enquête par M. le bourgmestre president. Bruxelles: Imprimerie v. J. Baertsoen, 1896. 180 p. 8°. **TDD**

Buxton, Charles Roden. Minimum wages for agricultural laborers. (Contemporary review. London, 1912. 4°. v. 102, p. 193-201.) ***DA**

Cadbury, Edward, and George Shann. Remedies; state regulation of wages. (In their: Sweating. London [1907]. 12°. p. 112-134.) **TDI**

Carlyle, A. J. Underpayment and sweating in a provincial town. (Economic review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 18, p. 287-301.) **SA**

Chapin, Robert Coit. The standard of living among workingmen's families in New York City. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1909. xv, 372 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.) **TDI**

Bibliography, p. 353-360.

Clark, Victor S. Labor conditions in Australia. (United States. — Labor Bureau. Bulletin. Washington, 1905. 8°. v. 10, no. 56, p. 9-243.) **TDV**

—— Labor conditions in New Zealand. (United States. — Labor Bureau. Bulletin. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 8, no. 49, p. 1142-1281.) **TDV**

—— The labor party and the constitution in Australia. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 19, p. 479-490.) **TAA**

—— Minimum wage boards. (In his: The labour movement in Australasia: a study in social-democracy. London, 1907. 12°. p. 138-153.) ***R-TDI**

—— Present state of labor legislation in Australia and New Zealand. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1909. 4°. v. 33, p. 440-447.) **SA**

Compain, L. M. Le minimum légal de salaire en France. (Grande revue. Paris, 1910. 8°. v. 64, p. 143-147.) ***DM**

Compulsory minimum wage law in Oregon. (Survey. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 30, p. 4-5.) **SHK**

Connecticut. — Commission to Investigate Conditions of Wage-earning Women and Minors. Report of the commission... appointed by the governor, 1911, special act number 276. Report presented to the General Assembly of 1913. Hartford: published by the state, 1913. 297 p. 8°. **TDL**

Cotterill, C. C. A living wage a national necessity. How best to get it. London: A. C. Fifield, 1912. 86 p., 1 l. 16°. **TDD**

Cristofaro, Salvatore de. Lo stato economico dei funzionari delle istituzioni pubbliche di beneficenza. (Rivista della beneficenza pubblica. Bologna, 1912. 8°. anno 40, p. 553-569.) **SPA**

Cunningham, William. A living wage. (Contemporary review. London, 1894. 4°. v. 65, p. 16-28.) ***DA**

Davis, G. Herbert. A legal minimum wage. (Commonwealth; a Christian social magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-155.) **SFA**

Dilke, Charles W. Sweating and minimum wage. (International; a review of the world's progress. London, 1907. 4°. v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-12.) ***DE**

Dyhrenfurth, Gertrud. Die Entwicklung der englischen Trade-Boards (Gewerkämter). (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Jena, 1910. 8°. Folge 3, Bd. 40, p. 791-806.) **TAA**

Ensor, R. C. K. The practical case for a legal minimum wage. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1912. 8°. v. 72, p. 264-276.) ***DA**

Evans, Elizabeth G. A legal minimum wage. Part I. Initial steps in this country. Part II. Some reasons for its adoption. (La Follette's weekly magazine. Madison, Wis., 1912. f°. v. 4, no. 8, p. 10; no. 11, p. 10-11.) **†IAA**

—— The minimum wage. (City Club bulletin. Chicago, 1912. 4°. v. 5, no. 3, p. 25-32.) **SERA**

—— The minimum wage for women. The first effort in America to follow the lead of Great Britain in the most important industrial reform of the day. (Twentieth century magazine. Boston, 1912. 8°. v. 6, no. 1, p. 65-69.) ***DD**

Fabian Society. The case for a legal

minimum wage. London: The Fabian Society, 1908. 19 p. 8°. (Fabian tract. no. 128.) SFC

France. — Office du Travail. Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux Etats-Unis et en France. (Analyse des documents officiels recueillis sur la demande du Conseil Supérieur du Travail.) Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1897. 129 p. 4°. (Ministère du Commerce, de l'Industrie, des Postes et des Télégraphes.) TDD

Fyfe, W. Hamilton. The remuneration of women's work. (Economic review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 18, p. 135-145.) SA

Gisborne, F. A. W. The federal arbitration court and the living wage. (Empire review and magazine. London, 1912. 4°. v. 22, p. 33-44.) CA

—— Industrial legislation in Australia and its lessons. (Empire review and magazine. London, 1912. 4°. v. 23, p. 353-364.) CA

Good, T. The coal strike; its causes and consequences. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 41, p. 533-539.) VDA

Gough, George W. The wages boards of Victoria. (Economic journal. London, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 361-373.) TAA

Governor Sulzer on minimum wage boards. What are minimum wage standards? How a minimum wage law has worked. (Outlook. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 103, p. 52-54.) * DA

Great Britain. — Fair Wages Committee. Report with appendices. London: J. Truscott & Son, Ltd., 1908. iv, 52 p. f°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary papers. 1908.) † TDD

—— Minutes of evidence taken before the Fair Wages Committee with index thereto. London: J. Truscott & Son, Ltd., 1908. vi, 320 p. f°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary papers. 1908.) † TDD

Great Britain. — Statutes. British Trade Boards Act, 1909. (In: United States. — Labor Bureau. Bulletin. Washington, 1910. 8°. v. 20, no. 86, p. 185-191.) TDV

—— The British Minimum Wages Act of 1909. Trade Boards Act, 1909. (9 Edw. 7, ch. 22; 20 October 1909.) (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 578-588.) TAA

—— Minimum rates of wages. (In: Great Britain. — Statutes. The public general acts passed in the ninth year of the reign of His Majesty King Edward the Seventh... London, 1909. 4°. p. 92-96.) XWH

Guyot, Yves. Le minimum de salaire des mineurs britanniques. (Journal des économistes... Paris, 1912. 4°. série 6, tome 34, p. 3-26.) TAA

Hammond, Matthew B. Judicial interpretation of the minimum wage in Australia. (American economic review. Princeton, N. J., 1913. 8°. v. 3, p. 259-286.) TAA

—— The minimum wage in Great Britain and Australia. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 22-36.) SA

Henry, Alice. Australia's "new protection." (Outlook. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 88, p. 314-317.) * DA

Hewins, W. A. S. The regulation of wages by the justices of the peace. (Economic journal. London, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 340-346.) TAA

Hoatson, John. Anti-sweating and factory legislation in Victoria. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 4°. v. 154, p. 398-412.) * DA

Holcombe, Arthur N. The British Minimum Wages Act of 1909. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 574-577.) TAA

—— The legal minimum wage in the United States. (American economic review. Princeton, N. J., 1912. 8°. v. 2, p. 21-37.) TAA

—— Minimum wage boards. (Survey. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 26, p. 32-33.) SHK

—— What is the minimum wage? (Survey. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 29, p. 74-76.) SHK

Hubbard, Elbert. A minimum wage for women. (Hearst's magazine. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 23, no. 3, p. 499-502.) * DA

Hubbard, Evelyn. The minimum wage, past and present. (Economic journal. London, 1912. 4°. v. 22, p. 303-309.) TAA

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul. Le minimum légal de salaire. (Réforme sociale. Paris, 1895. 4°. série 3, tome 10, p. 302-322.) SA

Hutchins, Miss B. L. Home work and sweating; the causes and the remedies. London: The Fabian Society, 1908. 19(1) p. 8°. (Fabian Society, London. Fabian tract. no. 130.) SFC

Bibliography, p. 19.

—— The regulation of wages by gilds and town authorities. (Economic journal. London, 1900. v. 10, p. 404-411.) TAA

Kelley, Florence. Forestalling shirtwaist strikes. (Survey. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 23, p. 577-578.) SHK

—— Minimum-wage boards. (American journal of sociology. Chicago, 1911. 8°. v. 17, p. 303-314.) SA

—— —— (National Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1911. 8°. session 38, 1911, p. 148-156.) SHH

Kelley, Florence, continued.

—— —— (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1912. 8°. session 39, p. 395-403.) **SHH**

—— Minimum-wage laws. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, 1912. 8°. v. 20, p. 999-1010.) **TAA**

—— What our official statistics do not tell us. (Survey. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 24, p. 759-762.) **SHK**

Kellogg, Paul U. Immigration and the minimum wage. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 66-77.) **SA**

—— The minimum wage and immigrant labor. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1911. 8°. session 38, p. 165-177.) **SHH**

Kennaday, Paul. Victorian wages boards and the New Zealand conciliation-arbitration act. (Yale review. New Haven, 1910. 8°. v. 19, p. 32-54.) ***DA**

—— —— (New Zealand. — Labour Department. Journal. Wellington, 1910. v. 18, 1910, p. 738-758.) **TDA**

Kentucky. — Commission to Investigate Conditions of Working Women in Kentucky. Report of the Commission to Investigate the Conditions of Working Women in Kentucky. Louisville, 1911. 55 p. 4°. **TDL**

Klien, Ernst. Minimallohn und Arbeiterbeamtentum. Jena: G. Fischer, 1902. 4 p.l., 232 p. 8°. (Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar zu Jena. Abhandlungen. Bd. 1, Heft 2.) **TB**

Lagasse, Ch. Le minimum de salaire. Communication faite le 26 mars à la Société belge d'économie sociale. (Réforme sociale. Paris, 1892. série 3, tome 3, p. 565-576.) **SA**

Lanessan, J. L. de. La réglementation des salaires. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1904. 4°. série 5, v. 1, p. 355-360.) **OA**

Laughlin, Clara E. Minimum wages. (Pearson's magazine. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 28, no. 2, p. 9-17.) ***DD**

Lees Smith, H. B. Economic theory and proposals for a legal minimum wage. (Economic journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 17, p. 504-512.) **TAA**

Lefébure, Ernest. Le minimum de salaire pour les femmes. (Correspondant. Paris, 1909. 4°. tome 234, p. 1172-1190.) ***DM**

Le Foyer, Lucien. Le minimum de salaire en Belgique. (Réforme sociale. Paris, 1897. 4°. série 4, tome 3, p. 481-491, 539-565.) **SA**

Lennard, Reginald. Agricultural labourers and a minimum wage. (Economic review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 22, p. 367-379.) **SA**

Leroy, Jean. La question du minimum de salaire dans l'industrie à domicile en Allemagne. (Revue d'économie politique. Paris, 1909. 4°. année 23, p. 806-814.) **TAA**

Lewis, William Draper. The proposed Pennsylvania minimum wage act. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 37-40.) **SA**

Lindsay, Samuel McCune. The minimum wage as a legislative proposal in the United States. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 45-53.) **SA**

Living, A. wage. [The right of an individual... The amount of the living wage. "Fair wages" in Canada... Minimum wage boards in Australia...] (Massachusetts. Labor bulletin. Boston, 1906. 8°. v. 10, p. 425-446.) **TDV**

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. A living wage by law. (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, part 2, p. 2330-2332.) ***DA**

Longe, F. D. The coal strike and a minimum wage. (Economic journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 4, p. 25-34.) **TAA**

Low, Sidney. Anti-strike legislation in Australasia. (Fortnightly review. London, 1912. 8°. new series, v. 91, p. 585-598.) ***DA**

Lyttelton, E. Wages boards. (Contemporary review. London, 1909. 4°. v. 95, p. 227-239.) ***DA**

McArthur, Ellen A. The regulation of wages in the sixteenth century. (English historical review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 15, p. 445-455.) **BAA**

McCabe, David Aloysius. The standard rate in American trade unions. Baltimore, 1912. vii, 9-252 p. 8°. **TDD**

MacDonald, James Ramsay. Arbitration courts and wages boards in Australasia. (Contemporary review. London, 1908. 4°. v. 93, p. 308-325.) ***DA**

—— Sweating and wages boards. (Nineteenth century. London, 1908. 4°. v. 64, p. 748-762.) ***DA**

MacDonald, Margaret E. Sweated industries and wages boards. (Economic journal. London, 1908. 4°. v. 18, p. 140-145.) **TAA**

Macrosty, Henry W. The recent history of the living wage movement. (Political science quarterly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 413-441.) **SEA**

Macrosty, Henry W., continued.

—— State arbitration and the minimum wage in Australasia. (Political science quarterly. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 112-140.) SEA

McSweeney, Edward F. The case against the minimum wage by Edw. F. McSweeney, before the fifth meeting of the executive council of 1911-1912, Massachusetts State Board of Trade...February 14, 1912. [Boston,] 1912. 23 p. 8°. TDD

Mallon, J. J. Sweating and the Trade Boards Act. illus. (Progress. London, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 157-169.) SA

—— The work of the trade boards. (National Conference on the Prevention of Destitution. Papers and proceedings. London, 1912. 8°. Conference 2, 1912, p. 402-408.)

Markham, Arthur B. The coal strike. (Quarterly review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 216, p. 554-573.) *DA

Marks, Marcus M. The high-minimum wage; the evils of artificial classifications of labor. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 25, p. 227-230.) VDA

Mason, Fred. B. The principle of a *justum pretium* for labour. (Economic review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 188-201.) SA

Massachusetts. — Minimum Wage Commission. Report of the Commission on Minimum Wage Boards. January, 1912. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1912. 326 p. 8°. (Massachusetts. General Court, 1912. House doc. 1697.) TDD

Massachusetts and the minimum wage. (Survey. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 27, p. 1663-1665.) SHK

Mény, G. Les expériences anglaises du minimum de salaire. (Revue générale. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. v. 97, p. 329-338.) *DM

—— Le travail à domicile; ses misères, les remèdes. Paris: M. Rivière et Cie., 1910. 2 p.l., (1)4-463(1) p. 4°. (Systèmes et faits sociaux.) SFC

Bibliography, p. 423-440.

Mercier, Georges. Le minimum de salaires. Lyon: A. Fey, 1912. 3 p.l., 154 p. 4°. TDD

Bibliography, p. 148-151.

Métin, Albert. Le minimum de salaire à Melbourne. (In his: Le socialisme sans doctrines... Paris, 1901. 8°. p. 134-146.) SFC

—— Le minimum de salaire par les conseils spéciaux. (In his: Le socialisme sans doctrines... Paris, 1910. 8°. p. 168-183.) SFC

—— Le salaire minimum par l'arbitrage obligatoire. (In his: Le socialisme sans doctrines... Paris, 1910. 8°. p. 184-218.) SFC

Minimum, The, coal-wage bill. (Economist. London, 1912. f°. v. 74, p. 619-620.) TAA

Minimum, The, wage. (Independent. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 54, part 3, p. 2373-2375.) *DA

Minimum, The, Wage Act; a substantial review of the text of the British coal mine act. (Engineering magazine. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 43, p. 451-453.) VDA

Repr.: The Colliery guardian.

Minimum, The, wage bill. (Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. London, 1912. f°. v. 93, p. 387-388.) VDA

Minimum wage discussed by retail associations. (Survey. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 30, no. 8, p. 260-261.) SHK

Minimum wage by law. (Independent. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 70, p. 806-807.) *DA

Minimum wage law for Massachusetts. (Survey. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 28, p. 454-455.) SHK

Minimum, The, wage problem. (Independent. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 72, p. 584-585.) *DA

Minimum wages and the Massachusetts press. (Survey. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 28, p. 313-314.) SHK

"**Minimum,** The, wage" from a new angle. (Literary digest. New York, 1913. f°. v. 46, no. 14, p. 774-775.)

Minimum, Le, de salaire dans l'industrie à domicile. Rapporteurs: B. Raynaud, le Comte de Mun, l'Abbé Mény. Compte rendu des discussions. Voeux adoptés. Paris: F. Alcan, 1912. 319 p., 1 table. 12°. (Association nationale française pour la protection légale des travailleurs.) TDD

Mitchell, John. The wage earners and the minimum wage for women and children. (In his: The wage earner and his problems. Washington, 1913. 8°. p. 90-104.) TD

Moore, Harrison. The living wage in the Australian arbitration court. (Society of Comparative Legislation. Journal. London, 1912. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 202-208.) SEA

New South Wales. — Statutes. Minimum Wage Act, 1908. (United States. — Labor Bureau. Bulletin. Washington. 1909. 8°. v. 18, no. 80, p. 86-87.) TDV

O'Toole, John L. A minimum wage for workers. (City Club of Philadelphia. City Club bulletin. Philadelphia, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 205-209.) SERA

Parry, G. A. Two labour remedies. (Westminster review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 172, p. 623-631.) ***DA**

Pease, Edw. R. State regulation of wages. (International; a review of the world's progress. London, 1909. 4°. v. 5, p. 95-100.) ***DE**

Pégard, Pierre. Salaires de famine. (Revue d'économie politique. Paris, 1911. 8°. tome 25, p. 477-492.) **TAA**

Perils of the minimum wage. (Century. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 84, p. 311-313.) ***DA**

Phelps, L. R. The plea for a living wage. (Economic review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 4, p. 519-525.) **SA**

Pic, P. Le minimum légal de salaire dans l'industrie privée; expériences australiennes et anglaises. Projets français. (Revue politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1912. 8°. tome 73, p. 409-429.) **SER**

Pigou, A. C. The principle of the minimum wage. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1913. 8°. v. 73, p. 644-658.) ***DA**

Powers to fix minimum wage. (Survey. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 25, p. 864-865.) **SHK**

Pumpiansky, L. Das Mindestlohngesetz im englischen Kohlenbergbau. (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen, 1912. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 177-194.) **SA**

Reeves, William Pember. The minimum wage law in Victoria and South Australia. (In his: State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. London, 1902. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-69.) ***R-BHD**

—— —— (Economic journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 11, p. 334-344.) **TAA**

Renauld, J. F. Le minimum légal de salaire en Angleterre. (Grande revue. Paris, 1910. 4°. v. 64, p. 148-153.) ***DM**

Richardson, Thomas, and J. A. Walbank. Profits and wages in the British coal trade (1898 to 1910.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne: the N. A. C. C. [1911.] 96 p. 12°. **TDB p.v.16, no.2**

Robert, Jeanne. Woman and the wage question. (American review of reviews. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 45, p. 439-442.) ***DA**

Roosevelt, Theodore. The minimum wage. (Outlook. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 102, p. 159-160.) ***DA**

Ryan, John Augustine. British miners and the minimum wage. (Survey. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 28, p. 10-11.) **SHK**

—— The employer's obligation to pay a living wage. (Catholic world. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 77, p. 44-59.) ***DA**

—— The laborer's right to a living wage. (Catholic University bulletin. Lancaster, Pa., 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 156-174.) **STG**

—— A living wage; its ethical and economic aspects. With an introduction by R. T. Ely. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xvi, 346 p. 12°. ***R-TDD**

—— —— [Catholic University of America.] New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xvi, 361 p. 8°. **TDD**

—— A living wage: presumptions and authorities. (Catholic University bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1906. 8°. v. 11, p. 126-151.) **STG**

—— Minimum wage legislation. (Catholic world. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 96, p. 577-586.) ***DA**

—— A minimum wage and minimum wage boards; with especial reference to immigrant labor and woman labor. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1910. 8°. v. 37, p. 457-475.) **SHH**

—— Minimum wages and minimum wages boards. (Survey. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 24, p. 810-822.) **SHK**

—— What wage is a living wage? (Catholic world. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 75, p. 2-16.) ***DA**

Ryan, John Augustine, and others. Minimum wage and immigration restriction. (Survey. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 25, p. 789-792.) **SHK**

Schwiedland, E. Obligatorische Mindestlöhne in Victoria. (Jahrbücher für Nationaloekonomie und Statistik. Jena, 1898. 8°. Serie 3, v. 16, p. 483-494.) **TAA**

Seager, Henry Rogers. The minimum wage as part of a program for social reform. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 3-12.) **SA**

—— The theory of the minimum wage. (American labor legislation review. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, p. 81-91.) **TDO**

Sies, Raymond W. Comparative study of minimum salary legislation. (Educational review. Rahway, N. J., 1908. 8°. v. 35, p. 285-299.) **SSA**

—— Legal regulation of minimum salaries for teachers. (Educational review. Rahway, N. J., 1908. 8°. v. 35, p. 10-21.) **SSA**

Smith, Constance. Das Lohnämtergesetz. (Annalen für soziale Politik und Gesetzgebung. Berlin, 1912. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 369-381.) **SA**

—— The minimum wage. (In: Woman in industry from seven points of view. London, 1908. 12°. p. 25-59.) ***R-TDL**

Smith, E. J. A living profit and a living wage. (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 28, p. 548-553.) *** DA**

Snowden, Philip. The living wage. With a preface by H. Spender. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1913]. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xvi, 189 p. 12°. **TDD**

Soulé. Examen du rapport déposé par M. Honoré à la session du Conseil Supérieur du Travail sur le salaire minimum des femmes, travaillant à domicile. (Bulletin de Chambre de commerce de Paris. Paris, 1911. 4°. année 18, p. 699-706.) **† TLK**

State arbitration and the living wage. With an account of the New Zealand law and its results...June, 1898. London: Fabian Society, 1898. 15 p. 8°. (Fabian Society. Tracts. no. 33.) **TDG p.box 2**

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. Popular law making; a study of the origin, history, and present tendencies of law-making by statute. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 390 p. 8°. *** R-XAD**

See index under wages.

Streightoff, Frank Hatch. The living wage. (In his: The standard of living among the industrial people of America. Boston, 1911. 8°. p. 154-162.) **TDI**

Success, The, of a minimum wage. (American review of reviews. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 47, no. 2, p. 216-217.) *** DA**

Sweated industries and the minimum wage. (Quarterly review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 210, p. 67-85.) *** DA**

Sweated labour. (In: Carlton Huntley Hayes, British social politics; materials illustrating contemporary state action for the solution of social problems. Boston [cop. 1913]. 12°. p. 217-262.) **TDO**

Tarde, Alfred de. Le juste salaire. (In his: L'idée du juste prix... Paris, 1907. 4°. p. 263-305.) **TB**

Thomas, Harold. A living wage. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 145, p. 297-300.) *** DA**

Three states consider minimum wage boards. (Survey. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 25, p. 815-816.) **SHK**

Tuckwell, Gertrude. A minimum wage. (Independent review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 11, p. 297-304.) *** DE**

—— Sweated industries and a minimum wage. (St. George. London, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 28-38.) **MAA**

Verhaegen, Pierre. Le minimum légal de salaire. (In his: Travail à domicile et sweating-system. Bruxelles, 1912. 12°. p. 93-130.) **TDI**

Vice, The, investigation by the Illinois senate. Nation wide attention to vice and low wages. (Survey. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 29, no. 26, p. 897-898.) **SHK**

W. Gesetzliche Lohnregulierung und Zwang zur Einführung von Tarifverträgen für die Grossindustrie? (Stahl u. Eisen. Düsseldorf, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 30, p. 1341-1344.) **VIA**

Walpole, Robert S. The true basis of the living wage, and other articles on Australian industrial legislation. [Melbourne: Renwick, Pride, Nuttall, 1912.] 31(1) p. 8°. **TDD**

Repr.: Public opinion.

Webb, Sidney. The economic theory of a legal minimum wage. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, 1912. 8°. v. 20, p. 973-998.) **TAA**

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb. How to do away with the sweating system. (In their: Problems of modern industry. London, 1898. 8°. p. 139-155.) **TD**

—— The national minimum. (In their: Industrial democracy. London, 1897. 8°. p. 766-795.) **TDR**

Whittaker, Thomas P. A minimum wage for home workers. (Nineteenth century. London, 1908. 4°. v. 64, p. 507-524.) *** DA**

Wisconsin Consumers' League. Proposed minimum wage law for Wisconsin. Bill, 317 S., introduced by Senator Kleczka, and 799 A., introduced by Assemblyman Stern... Prepared for the...league under the direction of J. R. Commons. [Milwaukee?] 1911. 18 p. 8°. **TDB p.v.13, no.14**

Wise, E. F. Wage boards in England. (American economic review. Princeton, 1912. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-20.) **TAA**

Wright, Thomas. Sweated labour and the Trade Boards Act, edited by the Rev. Thomas Wright. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. xi, 69 p. 8°. (Catholic Social Guild. Catholic studies in social reform. [no.] 2.) **SA**

Zetterbaum, Max. Zur Frage des Minimallohns. (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 20, Bd. 1, p. 675-684, 718-722.) *** DF**

—— Nochmals die Frage des Minimallohns. (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 20, Bd. 2, p. 832.) *** DF**

Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Otto von. Lohnpolitik und Lohntheorie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Minimallohnes. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1900. xiv, 410 p. 8°. **TDD**

—— Das Problem des Minimallohnes im Lichte der christlichsocialen Literatur katolischer Richtung. (Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung. Wien, 1900. 4°. Bd. 9, p. 182-198.) **† SA**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Albany, N. Y. Sixty-second annual report of the Bureau of Water for the year ending September 30, 1912. 127 p. 8°.

Allentown, Pa. Municipal directory, sessions 1911-1912-1913. 2 l. 24°.

Arbroath, England. — Public Library. Report of the librarian for the year ended May 15th, 1913. 11(1) p. 8°.

Arlington, Mass. — Robbins Library. Annual report and list of new books, 1912. 32 p. 8°.

Atlanta, Ga. City finances. Report of the comptroller for the year ending December 31, 1912. Submitted to the mayor and City Council. 88 p. 8°.

Auburn, Me. Mayor's address and annual reports of the several departments, also the receipts and expenditures for the municipal year ending February 28, 1913. 192 p. 8°.

Auburn, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending February 28, 1913. 92 p. 8°.

Auburn, N. Y. School manual, 1911-1912. 25 p. 24°.

Augsburg, Germany. Voranschlag für den Gemeinde-Haushalt auf das Jahr 1913. 257 p. f°.

Batley, England. — Public Library. Fourth annual report of the librarian for the year ending October 18th, 1911. 15 p. 8°.

Berlin, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für 1912. Zweiter Teil: Bericht über die wirtschaftliche Lage. (Abgeschlossen ende März 1913.) ix, 508 p. 4°.

—— Die Säuglingsfürsorgestellen (Schmidt-Gallisch-Stiftung) im ersten Jahrfünft 1905-1909. Im Auftrage der Waisendeputation. 13 p. 8°.

Blackburn, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ended 25th March 1913. xxv, 290 p., 12 tables. 8°.

—— Epitome of the abstract of accounts for the year ended 25th March 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Bootle, England. The twenty-sixth general report of the Free Library and Museum Committee, for the year ended 31st March 1913. Submitted to the Council on 2nd July 1913. 18 p. 8°.

Boston, Mass. Document 4 — 1913. Report of the city auditor of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Boston and the county of Suffolk, commonwealth of Massachusetts, for the financial year 1912-1913. February 1, 1912, to January 31, 1913 (both included). 418 p. 8°.

Bradford, Pa. Thirteenth annual report of the Carnegie Public Library for the year ending February 28, 1913. 32 p. 8°.

Bremen, Germany. Bericht über den Betrieb und die Verwaltung der Strassenreinigung im Jahre vom 1. April 1912 bis 31. März 1913. 21 p. 8°.

Breslau, Germany. Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer für 1912. 68 p. 8°.

Bristol, England. Electricity Department. The annual report and statement of accounts at 25th March 1913. 23 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

Bromley, England. — Public Library. Seventeenth report of the Public Library Committee, 1912-13. 20 p. 8°.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Brooklyn Public Library. Choosing an occupation. A list of books and references on vocational choice, guidance and training. 1913. 63 p. 12°.

Chelsea, Mass. Annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year 1912. 18 p. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. Fifty-eighth annual report of the Board of Education for the year ending June 30, 1912. 272 p., 2 l., 3 diagr., 14 pl. 8°.

—— Report of the fire marshal to the City Council for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 138 p. 8°.

—— Reports on the Department of Electricity. Inquiries conducted at request of Mr. Ray Palmer, city electrician, May 24 to November 29, 1912. Conditions, methods and systems in use and organization of the Department of Electricity. 2 p.l., 40 p., 3 diagr. 8°.

Cincinnati, O. Announcement of courses, College of Medicine, Ohio-Miami Medical College, 1913-1914. 77 p. 8°. (University of Cincinnati record.)

Cleveland, O. Proposed charter. Prepared and proposed by the Charter Commission. Election day, Tuesday, July 1, 1913. 80 p. 8°.

—— Report of censorship of motion pictures and of investigation of motion picture theatres, 1913, by Robt. O. Bartholomew. 32 p. 8°.

Cleveland, O., continued.

—— Reports of the Cleveland River and Harbor Commission on the improvement of Cuyahoga river, March, 1913. 28 p., 1 map. 8°.

Danville, Va. Annual report of the city auditor for the fiscal year ending April 30th, 1912. 18 p. 4°.

Duluth, Minn. — Public Library. Twenty-second and twenty-third annual reports for the years 1911-1912. 20 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Dundee, Scotland. — Free Libraries. Report of the Free Library Committee to the Town Council for the year 1912. 81 p., 9 pl. 8°.

East Orange, N. J. Annual report for the year ended December 31st, 1912. 122 p. 4°.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Annual report of the Public Health Department for the year 1912. xviii, 85 p. f°.

Elberfeld, Germany. Haushaltsplan für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. 625 p. f°.

Erfurt, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. 117 p. 8°.

Evanston, Ill. — Public Library. Fortieth annual report, 1913. 12 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Fall River, Mass. Annual report of the city engineer for the year ending December 31, 1912. 27 p. 8°.

Fitchburg, Mass. City document no. 40. Address of the mayor, January 6, 1913, together with the annual reports for the year 1912. 640 p., 4 diagr., 1 map, 23 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Frankfurt a. M., Germany. Schopenhauer-Bilder. Grundlagen einer Ikonographie von Carl Gebhardt. Herausgegeben von der Stadtbibliothek. 60 p. 8°.

—— Tabellarische Uebersichten, betreffend den Zivilstand im Jahre 1912. 36 p. 4°.

Frederiksberg, Denmark. Kommunens Budget for Aaret 1913-14. lii, 251 p. 8°.

—— Kommunens Regnskab for Aaret 1911-12. 272 p. 8°.

Freiberg i. B., Germany. Nachweisung über die Einnahmen und Ausgaben der Stadtgemeinde in dem Rechnungsjahre 1912. 212 p. 4°.

Geneva, N. Y. Fifteenth annual report of the Board of Public Works, 1912. 44 p. illus. 8°.

Geneva, Switzerland. Budget. Exercice de 1913. 89(1) p., 7 l. f°.

—— Compte rendu de l'administration municipale pendant l'année 1912. Présenté au Conseil Municipal par le Conseil Administratif en mai 1913. 516 p., 8 diagr. 4°.

—— Compte rendu des recettes et des dépenses exercice de 1912. 97(1) p., 10 l., 1 table. f°.

Glasgow, Scotland. Corporation Tramways. Abstract statement of income and expenditure for year from 1st June 1912 to 31st May 1913, with capital account and balance sheet as at 31st May 1913. 45 p. f°.

Goettingen, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. x, 161 p., 3 tables. 8°.

Guben, Germany. Bericht über das V. Geschäftsjahr der städtischen Rechtsauskunftsstelle und des städtischen Arbeitsamts (Arbeits- und Dienstboten-Nachweis). 16 p. 8°.

Hartford, Conn. Fourth annual report of the Juvenile Commission to the mayor and Court of Common Council for the year ending April 30, 1913. 87 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

—— Report of the Board of Charity Commissioners, April 1, 1912, to April 1, 1913. 39(1) p., 9 pl. f°.

Haverhill, Mass. Annual report of the city engineer for the year ending December 31, 1912. 29 p. 8°.

Hildesheim, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer über das Jahr 1912. 2 p.l., 162 p. 8°.

Holyoke, Mass. Annual report of the Gas and Electric Department for the year 1912. 14 p. 8°.

Honolulu, Hawaii. Report on the administrative organization of the city and county as result of a study of the material and personal efficiency of the organization; business and financial procedure; and accounting organization and administration. By H. Gooding Field. iv, 64 p., 3 tables. 8°.

Ipswich, England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the corporation from 1st April 1911, to 31st March 1912. 215 p. 8°.

Jamestown, N. Y. Mayor's message and annual reports of city officers for the fiscal year ending February 29, 1912. 110 p., 4 l., 1 table. 8°.

Johnstown, Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the year 1912-1913. 32 p., 1 table. 8°.

Kalamazoo, Mich. Annual reports for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1913. 256 p., 7 tables. 8°.

Karlsruhe, Germany. — Städtisches Arbeitsamt. Geschäfts-Bericht erstattet für das Jahr 1912. 23 p. 4°.

Kendal, England. — Public Library. 21st annual report, April 1st, 1912, to March 31st, 1913. 8 p. 8°.

Koenigsberg i. Pr., Germany. Etat der Königlichen Haupt- und Residenzstadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1913. xvi, 417 p. f°.

Leicester, England. The forty-second annual report of the Leicester Municipal Libraries Committee to the Town Council, 1912-13. 26 p. 8°.

Lewiston, Me. Fiftieth annual report of the receipts and expenses for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1913, together with annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city. 250 p. 8°.

Lincoln, England. — Public Library. Nineteenth annual report of the committee for the year ended the 9th day of May, 1913. 15 p. 8°.

Lincoln, Neb. Annual report of the Library Board of the City Library for the year ending May 31, 1913. 21 p., 1 pl. 8°.

London, England. Ninth research report by Dr. A. C. Houston, director of water examination, on search for certain pathogenic microbes in raw river water and in crude sewage. 26 p., 3 diagr. f°.

—— Report of the committee of the London Library to the seventy-second annual general meeting of the members, to be held on Tuesday, June 17, 1913. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Minutes of proceedings, County Council, July to December, 1912. 2 v. f°.

Lowell, Mass. First annual report of the commissioner of water works and the reports of the superintendent of water works and of the city engineer to the commissioner for the year ending December 31, 1912. 97 p. 8°.

—— Thirty-fifth annual report of the Board of Health for the year 1912. 86 p., 1 l. 8°.

Lyon, France. — Administration Municipale. Documents relatifs au project de budget de 1913. Rapport présenté au Conseil Municipal. 647 p., 9 diagr., 3 maps. 4°.

Manchester, N. H. Annual report of the trustees of the City Library for the year ending December 31, 1912. 24 p. 8°.

Mannheim, Germany. Jahrbuch für die Verwaltung der städtischen Armen- und Waisenpflege. 14. Jahrgang, 1913. 137(1) p. 8°.

Marshalltown, Ia. Fifteenth annual report of the Public Library for 1912. 19 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Memel, Germany. Bericht über Handel und Schiffahrt für das Jahr 1912. Erstattet von dem Vorsteheramt der Kaufmannschaft. 8 p.l., 127 p. 8°.

Memphis, Tenn. Ninth annual report of the Memphis Artesian Water Department, year 1912. 56 p. 8°.

Milwaukee, Wis. Forty-second annual report of the Fire Department, 1912. 96 p. 8°.

Minneapolis, Minn. Thirtieth annual report, Board of Park Commissioners, 1912. 140 p., 2 diagr., 5 maps, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Muelhausen i. Els., Germany. Arbeitslosen-Versicherungs-Ordnung. 8 p. 12°.

—— Geschäfts-Ordnung für die städtische Arbeitsnachweisstelle. 4 l. 24°.

Muelheim a. d. Ruhr, Germany. Haushaltsplan für 1913. 288 p. 4°.

New Bedford, Mass. Nineteenth annual report of the Department of Parks for the year 1912. 43(1) p., 6 pl. illus. 8°.

New Britain, Conn. Fifty-sixth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners, year ending March 31, 1913. 19 p. 8°.

New Haven, Conn. Report on railroad station approach and harbor front improvements. Made to Hon. Frank J. Rice, mayor [and] Mr. Amos F. Barnes, chairman Aldermanic Approach Committee, by Frederick L. Ford. September 24, 1912. 32 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 8°.

New York City, N. Y. Report of Law Department for the year ending December 31, 1912. xxviii, 608 p. 8°.

—— Municipal Reference Library. Established by Hon. Wm. A. Prendergast, comptroller, and dedicated to the City of New York in opening exercises held Monday, March 31, 1913. Speakers, Hon. William J. Gaynor, mayor; Hon. William A. Prendergast, comptroller; Hon. George McAneny, president, borough of Manhattan; Rev. Thomas E. Murphy, S.J., vice-president, Brooklyn College; Dr. John H. Finley, president, College of the City of New York. 35 p. 8°.

—— The New York Public Library, Library School. Senior courses. 4 p. 8°.

—— Posters entitled "The spring 'clean-up'." "To every owner, occupant or representative, of any building, apartment, room, yard, or vacant lot," and "The law demands clean stores." (New York City, 1913. "'Clean up' for health and decency.")

North Vancouver, British Columbia. Financial statement and departmental reports for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 13 l., 1 table. f°.

Nuernberg, Germany. — Städtisches Arbeitsamt. Hauptarbeitsvermittlungsstelle des Regierungsbezirks Mittelfranken. 17. Geschäftsbericht, 1912. 33(1) p., 1 l. 4°.

Offenbach a. M., Germany. Jahres-Bericht der Grossh. Handelskammer für die Kreise Offenbach und Dieburg über das Jahr 1912. II. Teil. 4 p.l., 149(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

Omaha, Neb. Annual report of the chief of police, 1912., 41 p. 8°.

Padua, Italy. Bollettino statistico. Serie III, anno 1, n. 1-12, gennaio-dicembre, 1911. v. p. f°.

Passau, Germany. Wirtschaftlicher Bericht der Handelskammer 1912. 106 p. 8°.

Pawtucket, R. I. Annual report of School Committee for the year ending June 30, 1912. 128 p., 6 pl. 8°.

Pforzheim, Germany. Bericht der Handelskammer für den Amtsbezirk über das Jahr 1912. 186 p. 8°.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Seventeenth annual report to the board of trustees of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, for the year ending January 31, 1913. 88 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Pittsfield, Mass. Municipal register for 1913, containing city officers and committees, mayor's address, reports of officers and committees and the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1913. xviii, 423 p., 1 port., 2 tables. 8°.

Portland, Me. Fifth annual report of the trustees and officers of the water district for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. viii, 342 p. 8°.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. — Board of Public Works. Annual report, 1912. 65 p. 8°.

Richmond, Va. Annual report of the Health Department for the year ending December 31, 1912. 151 p., 1 table. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. Books for a child's library, recommended by the Rochester Public Library. 15 p. 16°.

—— First annual report of the board of trustees of the Rochester Public Library for the year ending December 31, 1912. 40 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Roubaix, France. Bulletin communal, 1912. 1047 p. 8°.

Rutherglen, Scotland. Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh, Wm. Weir, sanitary inspector, 1912. 20 p. f°.

St. Joseph, Mo. Twenty-third annual report of the Free Public Library for the year ending April 30, 1913. 15 p. nar. 8°.

Salt Lake City, Utah. Annual report of the city auditor for the year 1912. 77 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Health Department for the year 1912. 60 p. 8°.

San Francisco, Cal. Annual report of the Department of Public Health for the fiscal year July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912. 311 p. 8°.

Savannah, Ga. Annual report of the Public Library for the year ending December 31, 1912. 21 p. 8°.

Seattle, Wash. [Information about] Seattle Public Library. 2 l. 16°.

—— Twenty-second annual report of the Seattle Public Library, 1912. 38 p. 8°.

Sheffield, England. — Corporation Tramways. Report and statement of accounts for the year ended 25th March 1913. 11 p. 4°.

Shoreditch, England. — Public Libraries. The twenty-second annual report with abstract of accounts, for the year ended 31st March 1913. 26 p. 4°.

Sneek, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. 280 p., 1 l. 8°.

Somerville, Mass. Annual report of the street commissioner for the year 1912. 39 p. 8°.

—— Annual reports, 1912, with mayor's inaugural address delivered Jan. 6, 1913. 503 p., 5 tables. 8°.

South Brisbane, Australia. Twenty-fourth annual report of the Fire Brigade Board for the year 1912. 17(1) p., 5 l. 8°.

Southbridge, Mass. Report of Library Committee, year ending January 1, 1913. 32 p. 8°.

Spokane, Wash. Books by Catholic authors in the Spokane Public Library, 1913. 24 p. 8°.

Springfield, Mass. Report of city engineer, 1912. 44 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Stettin, Germany. Bericht der Vorsteher der Kaufmannschaft über das Jahr 1912. II. Teil. Statistische Mitteilungen. 117 p. 4°.

Stoke Newington, England. Annual report of the Public Libraries Committee and list of books added, 1912-13. 301-345 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Treves, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. 70 p. f°.

Troyes, France. — Chambre de Commerce. Compte-rendu des travaux en 1912. Quatre-vingt-seizième année. 292 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Watertown, N. Y. Annual reports of city officials and mayor's annual message, 1912. Statistics relating to the city. January 1st, 1913. 129(1) p., 1 l., 1 table. illus. 8°.

West Hartlepool, England. The eighteenth annual report of the Public Library Committee, 1912-1913. 18 p., 3 l. 8°.

Wimbledon, England. — Public Library. Twenty-sixth annual report of the Library Committee, April, 1912, to March, 1913. 18 p. 8°.

Woburn, Mass. Annual report of the Water Department for the year ending December 31, 1912. 30 p. 8°.

Woolwich, England. Borough treasurer's abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1912. xv, 273 p. 4°.

Yokohama, Japan. — Chamber of Commerce. The ninth annual report of the trade and commerce of Yokohama for the year 1912. 2 p.l., 225(1) p., 74 l., 5 diagr. 4°.

Youngstown, Ohio. Proposed charter. Election day, Tuesday, July 22, 1913. 80 p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

General History, Geography and Travel

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. The south pole; an account of the Norwegian antarctic expedition in the "Fram," 1910-1912. Translated from the Norwegian by A. G. Chater. [With an introduction by Fridtjof Nansen.] London: J. Murray, 1912. 2 v. charts, diagr., fac., maps, pl., port. 8°.

Gooch, George Peabody. History and historians in the nineteenth century. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 600 p. 8°.

Hauser, Ph. Les Grecs et les Sémites dans l'histoire de l'humanité. Paris: A. Maloine [1912]. 2 p.l., xv, 504 p. 8°.

Heawood, Edward. A history of geographical discovery in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. xii, 475 p., 3 maps. illus. 12°. (Cambridge geographical series.)

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. Responsible government in the Dominions. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. 3 v. 8°.

Lee, Ida. Commodore Sir John Hayes; his voyage and life (1767-1831). With some account of Admiral d'Entrecasteaux's voyage of 1792-3. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. xvi, 340 p., 1 chart, 1 map, 1 port. illus. 8°.

Newbigin, Marion I. Modern geography. New York: H. Holt & Co. [cop. 1911.] 256 p. 12°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 7.)

Salisbury, Rollin D., and others. The elements of geography, by R. D. Salisbury, H. H. Barrows and W. S. Tower. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1912.] ix, 3-616 p., 7 maps. illus. 8°. (American science series.)

Europe

Attree, Frederick William Town. Notes of post mortem inquisitions taken in Sussex. 1. Henry VII. to 1649 and after. Abstracted and translated by F. W. T. Attree. [London:] issued to subscribers of the Sussex Record Society, 1912. xv, 293 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Publications.] v. 14.)

Belloc, Hilaire. The old road. Illustrated by William Hyde. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1911. 4 p.l., [xi]-xii, 296 p., 1 map, 17 pl. illus. 8°.

Bosworth, George F. West London. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. xii, 267(1) p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies.)

Bothal, England. The registers of Bothal with Hebburn, in the county of Northumberland. 1680-1812. Transcribed by W. Ellis; indexed and edited by H. M. Wood. Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1901. 2 v. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 5, A-B.)

Bretholz, Bertold. Geschichte der Stadt Brünn; hrsg. vom Deutschen Vereine für die Geschichte Mährens und Schlesiens. Bd. 1. Brünn: der Verein, 1911. illus. 4°.

Campbell, Cyril. The Balkan war drama. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. xii, 206 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 22 pl., 10 port. 12°.

Coletti, Francesco. Dell' emigrazione italiana. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1912. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii p., 2 l., (1)4-278 p. 4°.

Collier, William Miller. At the court of His Catholic Majesty; with illustrations from photographs. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. xvi, 330 p., 26 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Crispi, Francesco. The memoirs of Francesco Crispi; translated by Mary Prichard-Agnetti, from the documents collected and edited by Thomas Palamenghi-Crispi. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. 2 v. port. 8°.

Dasent, Arthur Irwin. The speakers of the House of Commons from the earliest times to the present day, with a topographical description of Westminster at various epochs. A brief record of the principal constitutional changes during seven centuries. By A. I. Dasent. With notes on the illustrations by J. Lane. A portrait of every speaker where one is known to exist. London: J. Lane, 1911. xl, 455 p., 1 fac., 35 pl., 65 port. 8°.

Ebchester, England. The registers of Ebchester, in the county and diocese of Durham. 1619-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by the Rev. J. G. Gibson... Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1900. xvi, 75 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 4.)

Europe, continued.

Edlingham, England. The registers of Edlingham, in the county of Northumberland. Baptisms, 1658-1812. Marriages, 1658-1812. Burials, 1658-1812. Transcribed by K. A. Martin. Indexed and edited by H. M. Wood... Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1903. xi, 176 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 8.)

Eglingham, England. The registers of Eglingham, in the county of Northumberland. Baptisms, 1662-1812. Marriages, 1663-1812. Burials, 1662-1812. Transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin, indexed and edited by H. M. Wood... Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1899. vii(i), 197 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 2.)

Evans, Herbert A. Castles of England and Wales. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xiii p., 2 l., 368 p., 33 plans, 34 pl. 8°.

Fraser, Mary Crawford. Further reminiscences of a diplomatist's wife. By Mrs. Hugh Fraser. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1912. xii, 367(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

Gomme, Sir Laurence. The making of London. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. 255(1) p. illus. 12°.

Great Britain. — Courts: Court of King's Justiciars. Three Yorkshire assize rolls for the reigns of King John and King Henry III. Edited by C. T. Clay. [Leeds:] printed for the society, 1911. xix(i), 160 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 44.)

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker. The France of Joan of Arc. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 2 p.l., 7-372 p., 7 pl., 10 port. 8°.

Hawkesworth, Charles Edward Mackenzie. The last century in Europe (1814-1910). London: E. Arnold [pref. 1912]. viii, 526 p. 12°.

Healy, Timothy Michael. Stolen waters; a page in the conquest of Ulster. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. 2 p.l., (i)vi-x, 492 p., 1 map. 8°.

Hertz, Gerald Berkeley. The Manchester politician, 1750-1912. By G. B. Hertz. With a preface by Sir A. Hopkinson. London: Sherratt & Hughes, 1912. 101 p. 8°.

Holden, Joshua. A short history of Todmorden; with some account of the geology and natural history of the neighbourhood Manchester, 1912. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiv, 242 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 68. Historical series. no. 15.)

Huisman, Georges. La juridiction de la municipalité parisienne, de Saint Louis à Charles VII. Paris: E. Leroux, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xiii p., 1 l., 261 p. 4°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire de Paris.)

Ingram, England. The registers of Ingram, in the county of Northumberland. Baptisms, 1696-1812. Marriages, 1684-1812. Burials, 1682-1812. Transcribed by the Rev. A. C. C. Vaughan, indexed and edited by H. M. Wood. Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1903. 4 p.l., 61 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 7.)

James, Herman Gerlach. Principles of Prussian administration. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 309 p. 12°.

Johnson, Clifton. The land of heather. Written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 258 p., 47 pl. 12°. (Macmillan's travel series.)

Kondziella, Franz. Volkstuemliche Sitten und Bräuche im mittelhoehdeutschen Volksepos. Mit vergleichenden Anmerkungen. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1912. vi, 207 p. 8°. (Wort und Brauch. Heft 8.)

Leather, Ella Mary. The folk-lore of Herefordshire; collected from oral and printed sources. With an introduction by E. S. Hartland. Hereford: Jakeman & Carver, 1912. xxviii, 286 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 18 pl., 6 port. illus. 4°.

Luchaire, Achille. Social France at the time of Philip Augustus. Authorized translation from the second edition of the French by E. B. Krehbiel. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. viii, 441 p. 8°.

McKechnie, William Sharp. The new democracy and the constitution. London: J. Murray, 1912. 3 p.l., ix-xii, 211(1) p. 8°.

Mautouchet, Paul. Le gouvernement révolutionnaire (10 août 1792 — 4 brumaire an IV). Paris: É. Cornély et Cie., 1912. 2 p.l., 406 p. 4°. (Collection de textes sur l'histoire des institutions et des services publics de la France moderne et contemporaine.)

Moenckmeier, Wilhelm. Die deutsche überseeische Auswanderung; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Wanderungsgeschichte. Jena: G. Fischer, 1912. x, 269(1) p. 4°.

Ogg, Frederic Austin. Social progress in contemporary Europe. Chautauqua, N. Y.: Chautauqua Press, 1912. vii, 368 p. 12°.

Paget, Walburga Ehrengarda, lady. Scenes and memories. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 325 p., 1 port. 8°.

Europe, continued.

Pratz, Claire de. France from within. New York: Hodder and Stoughton [1912]. xxiii, 368 p., 10 pl., 1 port. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Reynolds, Rothay. My Russian year. New York: J. Pott & Co. [1913.] xii, 304 p., 26 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Ryan, W. P. The Pope's green island. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1912. vi, 325 p. 8°.

Ryton, England. The registers of Ryton, in the county of Durham. Marriages, 1581-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by the Rev. J. Baily. Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, 1902. xii, 229 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 6.)

Slater, Gilbert. The making of modern England. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xi, 308 p., 2 diagr. 8°.

Stanhope, England. The registers of Stanhope, in the county of Durham. Marriages, 1613-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood, with the assistance of W. M. Egglestone... Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1900. vii(i), 161 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 3.)

Stevenson, Francis Seymour. A history of Montenegro. London: Jarrold & Sons [1912]. 214 p., 1 port. 12°.

Stryienski, Casimir. The daughters of Louis XV. (Mesdames de France). Translated from the French of C. Stryienski, by C. Metcalfe. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1912. xi, 361(1) p., 4 fac., 6 port. 8°.

Stuart-Linton, Charles E. T. The problem of empire governance. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. x, 240 p. 12°.

Taylor, George Robert Stirling. The story of Canterbury. Illustrated by Katherine Kimball. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1912. x, 390 p., 1 l., 4 plans, 1 port. illus. 12°. (Mediæval town series.)

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. Republican France, 1870-1912; her presidents, statesmen, policy, vicissitudes and social life. London: Holden & Hardingham, 1912. xi, 511 p., 9 port. 8°.

Whickham, England. The registers of Whickham, in the county of Durham. Marriages, 1579-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood... Sunderland: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, by Hills & Co., 1898. viii, 198 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 1.)

Yorkshire monasteries. Suppression papers. Edited by J. W. Clay. [London:] the society, 1912. xii, 196 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 48.)

Sport

Askins, Charles. Rifles and rifle shooting. New York: Outing Pub. Co., 1912. 8, 11-244 p. illus. 12°. (Outing handbooks.)

Brunton, James Dunbar-. Big game hunting in Central Africa. Illustrated with photographs... London: A. Melrose, 1912. xii, 339 p., 1 map, 22 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Dalton, Frank Eugen. Swimming scientifically taught; a practical manual for young and old. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1912. 195 p. illus. 12°.

Manson, James Alexander. The complete bowler; being the history and practice of the ancient and royal game of bowls, by J. A. Manson ("Jack High"). London: A. and C. Black, 1912. xvi, 248 p., 1 fac., 9 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Roget, F. F. Ski-runs in the high Alps, by F. F. Roget. With 25 illustrations by L. M. Crisp... London: T. F. Unwin, 1913. 312 p., 6 maps, 25 pl. 8°.

Ryle, E. H. Athletics. With thirty-two action photographs. London: E. Nash, 1912. 228 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 12°. (National library of sports and pastimes.)

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The book of woodcraft and Indian lore. With over 500 drawings by the author. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xxiii p., 1 l., 3-567(1) p. 8°.

Sheldon, Charles. The wilderness of the North Pacific coast islands; a hunter's experiences while searching for wapiti, bears, and caribou on the larger coast islands of British Columbia and Alaska. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xvi, 246 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°.

Literature

Aakjær, Jeppe. Tidsbølger; samlede Digte. [Including translations from Robert Burns. v.] 3. København: Gyldendal, 1912. 1 v. 8°.

Barrau, Hortense. Gai! Gai! Rions. Monologues et pièces comiques et humoristiques pour garçons et filles. Paris: A. Jeandé [1912]. 95(1) p. 12°.

Bartholomew, John George. A literary & historical atlas of Europe. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1912.] xiv, 253 p. illus. 12°. (Everyman's library. Reference.)

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Brev. Samling 1. Kristiania: Gyldendal, 1912. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°.

Samling 1. Gro-tid; brev fra årene 1857-1870; utgit av H. Koht. 2 v.

Literature, continued.

Cannan, Gilbert. Four plays by Gilbert Cannan: James and John — Miles Dixon — Mary's wedding — A short way with authors. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1913. 5 p.l., 3-84 p. 12°.

Dargan, Pegram. Alms for oblivion. [Poems.] New Orleans: printed for the author by L. Graham Co., Ltd., 1913. vi, 7-372 p. 4°.

One of 250 copies printed.

Drachmann, Povl. Kraft; en Roman om Arbejdet. [København:] Gyldendal, 1912. 272 p. 8°.

Dreyer, Max. Die Frau des Kommandeurs; Schauspiel in drei Akten. Berlin: Meyer & Jessen, 1913. 2 p.l., 7-178 p., 1 l. 12°.

Falbe-Hansen, Ida. Svensk — dansk-norsk Ordbog. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1912. 1 p.l., vi, 448 p. 8°.

Figgis, Darrell. Studies and appreciations. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1912. vii, 258 p. 8°.

Frenssen, Gustav. Sönke Erichsen; Schauspiel in drei Aufzügen. Berlin: G. Grote, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)6-104 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Gogol, Nikolai Vasilyevich. Dramatische Werke, hrsg. von O. Buek. München: G. Müller, 1911. 5 p.l., 7-482 p., 1 l. 12°. (In his: Sämmtliche Werke. Bd. 5.)

González-Blanco, Andrès. Marcelino Menéndez Pelayo (su vida y su obra). Madrid: Sucesores de Hernando, 1912. 157 p., 1 l. 12°.

Bibliography, p. 127-129.

Gray, George J. Index to the contents of the Cole manuscripts in the British Museum. With a portrait of Cole. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1912. vii, 170 p., 1 l. 8°.

Grierson, Francis. The invincible alliance, and other essays, political, social, and literary. New York: John Lane Co. [1913.] 4 p.l., (1)12-235 p. 12°.

Gubernatis, Angelo de, conte. Probo, principe della pace; dramma storico in tre atti, in versi. Firenze: Successori Le Monnier, 1912. xii p., 2 l., (1)4-107 p. 12°.

Hauptmann, Karl. Die lange Jule; Drama in fünf Akten. Leipzig: E. Rowohlt, 1913. 2 p.l., (1)8-122 p. 8°.

Hazelton, George Cochrane, the younger, and J. H. Benrimo. The yellow jacket; a Chinese play done in a Chinese manner. In three acts. Illustrated by A. Genthe. [Introduction by B. Matthews.] Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1913.] 8 p.l., 190 p., 11 pl. 12°.

Hebbel, Christian Friedrich. Aus Friedrich Hebbels Korrespondenz; ungedruckte Briefe von und an den Dichter nebst Beiträgen zur Textkritik einzelner Werke. Hrsg. und erläutert von F. Hirth. München: G. Müller, 1913. 180 p. 8°.

—— Hebbels Briefe; ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Theodor Poppe. Berlin: Bong und Co. [1913.] xiv, 498 p., 1 fac., 2 port. 12°.

Helweg, Halvdan. Den gamle Smed. København: H. Hagerup [1912]. 72 p. 12°.

Huneker, James. The pathos of distance; a book of a thousand and one moments. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. viii, 394 p. 12°.

Kaufman, Herbert. The efficient age. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1913.] viii p., 1 l., 11-142 p. 8°.

Koch, John. A detailed comparison of the eight manuscripts of Chaucer's Canterbury tales as completely printed in the publications of the Chaucer Society. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1913. v, 422 p. 8°. (Anglistische Forschungen. Heft 36.)

Lanson, Gustave. Histoire de la littérature française. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1912. xviii, 1204 p. 12. ed. 12°.

Leonard, François. Les aigles noirs; pièce en trois actes. Préface d'Iwan Gilkin. Bruxelles: Librairie moderne [1912]. 95 p. 8°. (Collection "Junior.")

Leopold, Svend. Den vingede Hest; Roman. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1912. 237 p. 8°.

Locke, William John. Stella Maris. Illustrations by F. Wiles. New York: J. Lane Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 357 p., 8 pl. 12°.

Lueders, Arnaud. Der Weg zur Vollendung; Trauerspiel in 5 Akten. [In verse.] Leipzig: Pandora-Verlag, 1912. 96 p. 8°.

Miller, G. M. The historical point of view in English literary criticism from 1570-1770. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1913. iv, 160 p. 8°. (Anglistische Forschungen. Heft 35.)

Bibliography, p. 152-157.

Muehsam, K. Der Sonnenbursch. Ein Stück aus dem Studentenleben in 3 Akten. Berlin: W. Kraus, 1911. 120 p. 12°.

Nielsen, Zakarias. Den store Magt; et Afsnit af en ung Mands Liv. [København:] Gyldendal, 1911. 208 p. [6. ed.] 8°.

Page, Thomas Nelson. The land of the spirit. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. vii p, 3 l., 3-257 p., 8 pl. 12°.

The stranger's pew. The Old Planters'. The stable of the inn. The shepherd who watched by night. The bigot. The trick-doctor. The outcast.

Parker, Sir Gilbert. The judgment house; a novel. Illustrated by W. Hath-

Literature, continued.

erell. New York: Harper & Bros., 1913. vii(i) p., 2 l., 3-468 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 12°.

Poo Lew-seen. Strange stories from the lodge of leisure; translated from the Chinese, by G. Soulié. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv, 166 p. 12°.

Quintus Smyrnæus. The fall of Troy. With an English translation, by A. S. Way. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. xi, 627(1) p. 16°. (Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English.

René, Albert. C'est comme te veux; revue locale d'actualité et féerique en 1 prologue, 2 actes, 30 tableaux. Musique ...par Truchet et Corrigeux. Mise en scène de Ratcée... [Paris, 1913.] 16 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Rolland, Romain. Les tragédies de la foi: Saint Louis — Aërt — Le triomphe de la raison. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1913. vi, 254 p., 1 l. 12°.

Rosenberg, Peter Andreas. Herman Bang. København: Det Schønbergske Forlag [1912]. 120 p., 1 port. 16°. (Mennesker i Litteraturens, Kunstens, Politikens og Videnskabens Tjeneste. Bind 7.)

Spring in Tuscany, and other lyrics. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1912. viii, 45(1) p., 1 l. sq. 16°.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. The home book of verse, American and English, 1580-1912. With an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. Selected and arranged by B. E. Stevenson. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. lxxv, 3742 p. 8°.

Strindberg, August. Zones of the spirit; a book of thoughts, by August Strindberg. With an introduction by Arthur Babillotte. Translated by Claud Field. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xxi, 293 p. 12°.

Sutro, Alfred. Five little plays. New York: Brentano, 1913. 5 p.l., 5-131(1) p. 16°.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, bart. Interludes in verse and prose. London: Duckworth & Co. [1912.] vi p., 3 l., (1)6-300 p. 12°.

Thorsøe, Alexander. Grevinde Danner og Kammerherre Berling; Interiører efter en Kammerfrøkens Fortællinger. København: H. Hagerup [1912]. 121 p. 12°.

Weeks, Kenneth. Five unpractical plays. London: G. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1913. 5 p.l., 5-277 p. 12°.

Suzanna and...the elders. A man of principle. Tonrehl and Ylande. The substitute. Involution.

Wiedmann, M. Die Post im Walde. Operetten-Idylle aus der guten alten Zeit in 1 Akt. Musik von A. Léon. Leipzig: F. Schuberth jr. [1911.] 39(1) p. 12°.

Wittig, Heinrich. Das innere Erlebnis in Heinrich von Kleists "Penthesilea." Berlin: G. Schade, 1912. 52 p., 1 l. 8°.

Dissertation, Greifswald.

SCIENCE

Andreæ, Johann Valentin. Chymische Hochzeit: Christiani Rosencreütz, anno 1459. [Also: Allgemeine und General Reformation der gantzen weiten Welt. Beneben der Fama und confessio fraternitatis dess löblichen Ordens des Rosen Creutzes ...] Nach der zu Strassburg bei Lazari Zetzners seel. Erben im Jahre 1616, erschienenen Ausgabe originalgetreu neugedruckt. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von F. Maack. Mit dem Porträt Andreæ's und Abbildungen. Berlin: H. Barsdorf, 1913. 4 p.l., liv, 115, 84 p., 1 diagr., 1 port. 8°. (Geheime Wissenschaften. Bd. 1.)

Aristarchus, Samius. Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus; a history of Greek astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's treatise on the sizes and distances of the sun and moon. A new Greek text, with translation and notes. By Sir T. Heath. Oxford: Clarendon press, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 425(1) p. 8°.

Atkinson, Albert Algernon. Electrical and magnetic calculations for the use of electrical engineers and artisans, teachers, students, and all others interested in the theory and application of electricity and magnetism. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. x, 310 p., 2 charts. 4. ed. 12°.

Bauer, J. Die Methodik der biologischen Milchuntersuchung. Nebst einem Geleitwort von A. Schlossmann. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. xi, 111 p. illus. 12°.

Blake, J. C. General chemistry; laboratory manual. New York, 1913. 8°. **PKW**

—— General chemistry: theoretical and applied. New York, 1913. 8°. **PKO**

Bose, Jagadis Chunder. Researches on irritability of plants. London, 1913. 8°. **QEL**

Buchanan, John Young. Scientific papers. v. 1. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. 1 v. 8°.

Burton, Eli Franklin, and W. B. WIEGANG. Effect of electricity on streams of water drops. [Toronto:] University Library, 1912. (1)148-165 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (University of Toronto. Studies. Papers from the Physical Laboratories. no. 39.)

Repr.: Philosophical mag. 1912. Title from cover.

Caven, R. M., and G. D. LANDER. Systematic inorganic chemistry from the standpoint of the periodic law; a textbook for advanced students. London: Blackie & Son, Ltd., 1911. xix, 384 p., 1 diag., 1 table. new ed. 12°.

Chemie, unter Redaktion von E. v.

Science, continued.

Meyer. Allgemeine Kristallographie und Mineralogie, unter Redaktion von F. Rinne. Leipzig, 1913. 4°. (Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 3, Abt. 3, Bd. 2.) **OAC**

Chevreux, Ed. Sur quelques intéressantes espèces d'Amphipodes provenant des parages de Monaco et des pèches pélagiques de la Princesse-Alice et de l'Hirondelle II en Méditerranée. Monaco, 1913. 26 p. illus. 8°. (Institut océanographique. Bull. no. 262.)

Bibliography, p. 25-26.

Cole, Lewis Gregory, M.D. The bromide paper screen technique. [Pittsburg, Pa., 1911.] 8 p. illus. 8°.

Repr.: Amer. quar. of Roentgenology. December, 1911.
Title from cover.

Cook, Orator Fuller. Relationships of the false date palm of the Florida keys, with a synoptical key to the families of American palms. (United States National Herbarium. Contributions. Washington, 1913. 8°. v. 16, p. 243-254.)

Cooley, William Forbes. The principles of science; a college text-book. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. v, 245 p. 12°.

Curtman, Louis J., and P. Rothberg. The efficiency of the borax bead tests for nickel and cobalt. n. t.-p. New York, 1911. 1 l. 8°.

Repr.: Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc. v. 33, no. 2. Feb. 1911.

Dawes, Henry Franklin. On the ionisation by collision in the gases helium and argon. [Toronto: University Library, 1912.] 47 p. illus. 4°. (University of Toronto. Studies. Papers from the Physical Laboratories. no. 38.)

Domke, J., and E. Reimerdes. Handbuch der Aräometrie, nebst einer Darstellung der gebräuchlichsten Methoden zur Bestimmung der Dichte von Flüssigkeiten, sowie einer Sammlung aräometrischer Hilfstafeln. Zum Gebrauche für Glasinstrumenten-Fabrikanten, Chemiker und Industrielle, unter Benutzung ämtlichen Materials bearbeitet von J. Domke und E. Reimerdes. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. xii, 235, 115(1) p. 8°. **PCW**

Donaldson, Henry Herbert. Research foundations in their relation to medicine. Address at the graduation exercises of the Yale Medical School, June 17, 1912. n. t.-p. [New York, 1912.] 10 p. 4°.

Repr.: Science. New series. v. 36, no. 916.

Frech, Fritz. Deutschlands Steinkohlenfelder u. Steinkohlenvorräte; ein kurzgefasster Überblick der neuesten Erfahrungen. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1912. 6 p.l., 165 p., 5 charts, 1 pl., 1 table. illus. 4°.

Guiart, Jules. Crustacés commensaux et parasites de la baie de Concarneau. Monaco, 1913. 10(1) p. 8°. (Institut océanographique. Bull. no. 264.)

With bibliography.

Haas, Paul, and T. G. Hill. An introduction to the chemistry of plant products. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1913. xii, 401 p. 8°. **POD**

Kayser, Emanuel. Lehrbuch der Geologie. Teil 2. Geologische Formationskunde. Stuttgart, 1913. 4°. **PTD**

Korczyński, Anton von. Die Methoden der exakten, quantitativen Bestimmung der Alkaloide. Berlin, 1913. 8°. **POI**

Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray. Science from an easy chair. Series 1-2. New York, 1913. 2 v. 12°. **OAL**

Menges, Karl. Drehende Schwingungen eines Hohlzylinders in einer zähen Flüssigkeit. Leipzig: B. G. Trübner, 1911. 1 p.l., (1)114-136 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Dissertation, Giessen.

Miller, William Lash. The chemical philosophy of the high school text-books. [Toronto:] University Library, 1911. 6 p. 4°. (University of Toronto. Studies. Papers from the Chemical Laboratories. no. 94.)

Repr.: Science. New series. v. 34. 1911. Title from cover.

Perrin, Jean Baptiste. Les atomes. Paris, 1913. 3. ed. 12°. **PLK**

Pound, Vivian Ellesworth. On the secondary rays excited by the alpha rays from polonium. Part 1-2. [Toronto:] University Library, 1912. 2 v. in 1. pl. 4°. (University of Toronto. Studies. Papers from the Physical Laboratories. no. 40.)

Repr.: Trans. of the Canadian Institute. Paging continuous. Title from cover.

Ries, Chr. Die elektrischen Eigenschaften und die Bedeutung des Selens für die Elektrotechnik. Berlin, 1913. 2. ed. 4°. **PNF**

Schaffer, Franz Xaver. Geologischer Führer... Teil 3. Berlin, 1913. 16°. (Sammlung geologischer Führer. v. 18.) **PVM**

Semmler, F. Wilhelm. Die ätherischen Öle... Leipzig, 1906-07. 4 v. 8°. **POH**

Stehli, George. Das Mikrotom und die Mikrotomtechnik; eine Einführung in die Praxis der Mikrotomie. Stuttgart: Mikrokosmos [1913]. 72 p. illus. 4°. (Handbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. Teil 2.)

Thomson, Arthur. On a variation in the intensity of the penetrating radiation at the earth's surface observed during the passage of Halley's comet. [Toronto:] University Library, 1911. 61-65 p. illus. 4°. (University of Toronto. Studies. Papers from the Physical Laboratories. no. 37.)

Science, continued.

Tornquist, Alexander Johannes Heinrich. Grundzüge der geologischen Formations- und Gebirgskunde. Berlin, 1913. 4°. **PTD**

Wells, Herbert George. The discovery of the future. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1913. 61 p. 12°.

Wheeler, William Morton. The ants of Cuba. (Harvard university. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bull. Cambridge, Mass., 1913. 8°. v. 54, p. 477-505.)

Wren, Henry. The organometallic compounds of zinc and magnesium. London: Gurney & Jackson, 1913. viii, 100 p. 12°. (Chemical monographs.)

Bibliography, p. 93-98.

Wrey, A. M. The reading of the stars for those who love them. London [1913]. 16°. **OMI**

Economics, Sociology and Political Science

Boyd, James Harrington. Workmen's compensation and industrial insurance under modern conditions; the first complete presentation of the subject showing the underlying causes; explaining the effects on both employer and employee; setting forth the methods, procedure and results in actual practice; and including a full text of the statutes in force, January 1, 1913, in Germany, England and the several States of America. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1913.] 2 v. 8°. **TDO**

Boyle, James. The minimum wage and syndicalism; an independent survey of the two latest movements affecting American labor. Cincinnati: Stewart & Kidd Co. [cop. 1913.] 136 p. 12°. **TDD**

Brentano, Lujo. Ueber Syndikalismus und Lohnminimum; zwei Vorträge nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend Ausführungen und Dokumente zur Illustrierung der Kampfweise der Gegner sozialer Reform gegen deren Vertreter. München: Süddeutsche G. m. b. H., 1913. 114 p. 8°. **TDR**

Brisco, Norris Arthur. Economics of business. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 390 p. 12°.

Bryant, Louise Stevens. School feeding; its history and practice at home and abroad. With an introduction by P. P. Claxton. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. [1913]. 7 p.l., 9-345 p., 15 pl. 12°. **STC**

Burns, William John. The masked war. The story of a peril that threatened the United States, by the man who uncovered the dynamite conspirators and sent them to jail. New York: George H. Doran Co., 1913. 328 p., 1 port. 8°. **TDI**

Clayton, Joseph. Trade unions. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1913]. v, 7-93(1) p. 16°. (The people's books.)

Bibliography, p. 92-93.

Cole, William Morse. Cost accounting for institutions. New York: The Ronald Press Company, 1913. xiii, 248 p. 8°. (Ronald accounting series.) **TM**

Congdon, Ernest Wilfred. General average; principles and practice in the United States of America. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1913. xiv, 236 p. 8°. **SIK**

Converging views of social reform; being a series of lectures on the life of the industrial worker [by J. H. Muirhead, Mrs. M. Alden, and others], given at the Inter-denominational Summer School at Swanwick, Derbyshire, June 22-29, 1912. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. 128 p. 12°. **TD**

Coudert, Frederic René. Certainty and justice; studies of the conflict between precedent and progress in the development of law. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1913. vii, 319(1) p. 12°. **SEB**

Dell, Floyd. Women as world builders. Chicago: Forbes and Co., 1913. 104 p. 12°.

Dresslar, Fletcher Bascom. School hygiene. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xi, 369 p., 1 fac., 10 pl. 8°. (Brief course series in education.)

With bibliographical notes at end of each chapter.

Ferrer, Francisco. The origin and ideals of the modern school. Translated by J. McCabe. London: Watts & Co., 1913. xv, 110 p. 12°.

Ferenczi, Emerich. Die Arbeitslosigkeit und die internationalen Arbeiterwanderungen. Bericht an das internationale Komitee der Internationalen Vereinigung zur Bekämpfung der Arbeitslosigkeit erstattet von E. Ferenczi. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 91 p. 8°. **TDH**

Folliet, Édouard. Le bilan dans les sociétés anonymes au point de vue juridique et comptable. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 366 p. 8°. **TG**

Bibliography, p. 361-362.

Gallichan, Catherine Gasquoine Hartley. The truth about woman. London: E. Nash, 1913. xiv, 404 p. 8°.

Gibson, Thomas. The elements of speculation. With a suggestion as to a measure for relief from periodical money stringency by C. F. M'Elroy. New York: The Gibson Pub. Co., 1913. 2 p.l., 149 p. 12°. **TG**

Gide, Charles. Principes d'économie politique. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. vii, 682 p. 14. ed. 12°. **TC**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Haney, Lewis Henry. Business organization and combination; an analysis of the evolution and nature of business organization in the United States and a tentative solution of the corporation and trust problems. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913. xiv, 483 p. 8°.
Bibliography, p. 478-479.

Harris, Percy Alfred. London and its government. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. vii, 188 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 12°. SER

Haskin, Frederic J. The immigrant; an asset and a liability. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1913. 251 p., 16 pl. 12°. SEV

Heisler, Roland Carlisle. Federal incorporation; constitutional questions involved. Boston: The Boston Book Co., 1913. 4 p.l., (i)viii, 231 p. 8°. TN

Hobson, John Atkinson. Gold, prices, and wages, with an examination of the quantity theory. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1913. xiii, 181(1) p., 2 diagr. 12°. TFI

Horsley, J. W. How criminals are made and prevented: a retrospect of forty years. London: T. Fisher Unwin [1913]. 3 p.l., 3-299 p., 1 plan, 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. SLG

Howerth, Ira Woods. Work and life; a study of the social problems of to-day. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 3-278 p. 12°. SB

Jarrett, Bede. Mediaeval socialism. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1913]. 94 p. 16°. (The people's books.) SF
Bibliography, p. 91-92.

Jones, Sir Henry. Social powers; three popular lectures on the environment, the press and the pulpit. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1913. 5 p.l., 13-113(1) p. 12°. SB

Kindergarten, The; reports of the Committee of Nineteen on the theory and practice of the kindergarten. Authorized by the International Kindergarten Union. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xvi, 301(1) p. 12°. SSK

King, Irving. Education for social efficiency; a study in the social relations of education. New York: D. Appleton and Co. [cop. 1913.] vii, 310 p., 1 l. 12°.

—— Social aspects of education; a book of sources and original discussions, with annotated bibliographies. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xv, 425 p. 8°. SSD

Klein, Joseph J. Elements of accounting: theory and practice. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1913. xiv, 422 p. 12°. TM

Lémonon, Ernest. L'Italie économique et sociale (1861-1912). Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 4 p.l., 432 p. 8°. TAH

MacCunn, John. The political philosophy of Burke. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. vi, 272 p. 12°. SEB

Magee, Harvey W. A treatise on the law of national and state banks, including the clearing house and trust companies; with an appendix containing the national bank act as amended and instructions relative to the organization of national banks. Albany: M. Bender & Co., 1913. lvii, 1039 p. 2. ed. 8°. THD

Mitchell, John. The wage earner and his problems. Washington: P. S. Ridsdale, 1913. 186 p., 1 port. 8°. TD

Morse, Hosea Ballou. The trade and administration of China. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1913. xiii, 466 p., 2 diagr., 1 map, 14 pl. rev. ed. 8°. TLH

Murdoch, John G. Economics as the basis of living ethics; a study in scientific social philosophy. Troy, N. Y.: Allen Book & Printing Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 373, vi p. 8°. TB

Olphe-Galliard, G. Les caisses de prêts sur l'honneur. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. 2 p.l., 222 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie internationale... [no.] 5.)
Bibliography, p. 219-222.

Oppenheimer, Heinrich. The rationale of punishment. London: University of London Press, 1913. viii, 327(1) p. 8°. (University of London. Monographs on sociology. v. 1.) SLC
Bibliography, p. 317-327.

Parsons, Elsie Clews. The old-fashioned woman; primitive fancies about the sex. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 373 p. 8°. SNF
Bibliography, p. 331-365.

Peel, George. The tariff reformers. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] vi p., 1 l., 188 p., 1 l. 12°. TK

Pond, Oscar L. A treatise on the law of public utilities, operating in cities and towns. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Co. [cop. 1913.] liv, 954 p. 8°.

Poor's manual of public utilities; street railway, gas, electric, water, power, telephone and telegraph companies. First annual number. New York: Poor's Railroad Manual Co. [cop. 1913.] clxx, 1924 p. 8°.

Roloff, Gustav. Geschichte der europäischen Kolonisation seit der Entdeckung Amerikas. Heilbronn: E. Salzer, 1913. 248 p. 8°. SEY

Schloesser, Henry H. Trade unionism. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1913. vii, 168 p. 12°. TDR

Simkhovitch, Vladimir Grigorievitch. Marxism versus socialism. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. 3 p.l., v-xvi, 298 p. 12°.

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Simon, Kurt. Spanien und Portugal als See- und Kolonialmächte. Hamburg: R. Hermes, 1913. 2 p.l., iii-xiv, 320 p. illus. 8°. **TLH**

Small, Albion Woodbury. Between eras from capitalism to democracy; a cycle of conversations and discourses with occasional side-lights upon the speakers. Kansas City: Inter-collegiate Press [cop. 1913]. 6 p.l., 431 p. 8°. **TDC**

Snowden, Philip. The living wage. With a preface by H. Spender. London: Hodder & Stoughton [1913]. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xvi, 189 p. 12°.

Strong, Josiah. Our world; the new world-life. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. ix, 291(1) p. 12°. **SB**

Turner, Edward Hartley. The repayment of local and other loans. Sinking funds. Manchester: University Press, 1913. xxvii p., 1 l., 536 p. 4°. **TIF**

Vandervelde, Émile. La coopération neutre et la coopération socialiste. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 3 p.l., 226 p., 1 l. 12°. **SIO**

Villari, Luigi. Gli Stati Uniti d' America e l' emigrazione italiana. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1912. 3 p.l., 314 p., 1 table. 12°. **SEV**

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Social environment and moral progress. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., p. [vii]-viii, 163 (1) p., 1 port. 8°. **SB**

Walling, William English. The larger aspects of socialism. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. 2 p.l., iii-xxi p., 2 l., 406 p. 12°. **SFC**

Bibliography, p. 392-403.

Weeks, Arland Deyetl. The education of to-morrow; the adaptation of school curricula to economic democracy. With an introduction by M. V. O'Shea. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1913. 1 p.l., x p., 2 l., 3-232 p. 12°. **SSD**

Williams, Edward Huntington. The walled city; a story of the criminal insane. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1913. 263 p., 7 pl. 12°.

Withers, Hartley. Money-changing; an introduction to foreign exchange. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. viii, 183 p. 8°. **TFG**

Womer, Parley Paul. The church and the labor conflict. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 302 p. 12°. **TDI**

Bibliography, p. 277-286.

Industries and Industrial Arts

Allen, Clarence Edgar. The modern locomotive. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., 174 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Amar, Charles. Théorie général du ciment armé. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1912. vi, 108 p. 8°.

Armstrong, John. The motor; an interesting practical work of original information and reference for owners and makers of motor-cars. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 374 p. illus. 8°.

Askling, C. W., and E. Roesler. Internal combustion engines, and gas-producers. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1912. x, 303 p., 1 diagr., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Barclay, William R., and C. H. Hainsworth. Electroplating; a treatise on the electro-deposition of metals, with a chapter on metal-colouring and bronzing. London: E. Arnold, 1912. viii, 399(1) p. 12°.

Barr, James R., and R. D. Archibald. The design of alternating current machinery. New York: Macmillan Co. [1913.] xvi, 496 p., 23 pl. 8°.

Bentley, Wallace. Sketches of engine and machine details. A reference book for the use of engineers, draughtsmen, and a text book for machine construction and drawing classes. Halifax: Bentley Pub. Co., 1912. 3 p.l., 146 p. illus. 5. ed. 8°.

Bitmead, Richard. The practical upholsterer and cutter-out; a treatise on upholstery in all its branches, including the stuffing and covering of common suites ...the manufacture of all kinds of bedding ...together with instruction for the cutting-out and arrangement of curtains, valances, and decorative hangings... London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1912. 4 p.l., 112 p. illus. 12°. (Weale's scientific & technical series.)

Blondel, André. Synchronous motors and converters; theory and methods of calculation and testing, by André E. Blondel. Translated from the French by C. O. Mailloux. With additional chapters by C. A. Adams. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. xviii, 295 p. illus. 8°.

Brannt, William Theodore. The soap maker's hand book of materials, processes and receipts for every description of soap ...edited chiefly from the German of C. Deite, A. Engelhardt, F. Wiltner... With additions... Philadelphia: H. C. Baird & Co., 1912. xxiii, 512 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Brown, Sir Robert Hanbury. Irrigation: its principles and practice as a branch of engineering. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xv, 301 p., 9 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Chalkley, A. P. Diesel engines for land and marine work; with an introductory chapter by Rudolf Diesel. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 226 p., 9 diagr., 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Charabot, Eugène. Industrie des parfums naturels. Les principes odorants des végétaux. (Méthodes de dosage, d'extraction, d'identification.) Paris: O. Doin et fils, 1912. 2 p.l., 388 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse. Bibliothèque des industries biologiques.)

Copeland, Melvin Thomas. The cotton manufacturing industry of the United States. Awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1911-12 and published from the income of the David A. Wells Fund. Cambridge: Harvard University, 1912. xii, 415 p. 8°. (Harvard University. Harvard economic studies. v. 8.)

Curtiss, Glenn Hammond, and Augustus Post. The Curtiss aviation book. By G. H. Curtiss and Augustus Post. With chapters by P. W. Beck, T. G. Ellyson, and H. Robinson. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1912.] 3 p.l., v-x, 307 p., 16 pl. 12°.

De Laval, Carl George. Centrifugal pumping machinery; the theory and practice of centrifugal and turbine pumps. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. viii, 184 p. illus. 8°.

Gibbs, Charlotte Mitchell. Household textiles. Boston: Whitcomb & Barrows, 1912. viii, 243 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Gienandt, Fritz Ludwig. The twentieth century book for the progressive baker, confectioner, ornamenter and ice cream maker; the most up-to-date and practical book of its kind. Boston, Mass.: the author, 1912. 3 p.l., 178 p., 2 l., 51 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°.

Gilbert, Gilbert H., and others. The subways and tunnels of New York; methods and costs. With an appendix on tunneling machinery and methods, and tables of engineering data. By G. H. Gilbert, L. I. Wightman, and W. L. Saunders. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 1 p.l., v-xiv, 372 p., 18 diagr., 1 map, 2 plans. illus. 1. ed. 8°.

Goodrich, W. Francis. Modern destructor practice. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 278 p., 3 plans, 7 tables. illus. 8°.

Greenawalt, William E. The hydrometallurgy of copper. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. x, 504 p. 8°.

Part I. Roasting.
Part II. Hydrometallurgical process.

Greene, Arthur Maurice, the younger. The elements of heating and ventilation; a text-book for students, engineers and architects. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. vi, 324 p. illus. 8°.

Gurwitsch, L. Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Erdölbearbeitung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. vii, 278 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Haeder, Hermann. Oelmotoren in Viertakt- und Zweitaktbauart. Entwurf, Berechnung und Bau der Leichtölmotoren, Glühkopfmotoren, Hochdruckmotoren (Diesel u. a.)... Wiesbaden: O. Haeder, 1912. 2 v. 8° and ob. 8°. (Haeders Hilfsbücher für Maschinenbau.)

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. Engraving metals; with numerous engravings and diagrams; edited by P. N. Hasluck. Philadelphia: D. McKay, 1912. 2 p.l.,(1)8-160 p. illus. 12°. (Handicraft series.)

Hirshfeld, Clarence Floyd, and W. N. Barnard. Elements of heat-power engineering. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xvi, 811 p. illus. 8°.

Hole, Walter. The distribution of gas. London: J. Allan & Co., 1912. xxvii, 837 p. 3. ed. illus. 8°.

Inchley, W. Steam boilers and boiler accessories; for steam users, engineers, and engineering students. London: E. Arnold, 1912. xi, 412 p., 6 pl. illus. 12°.

Jansky, Cyril M. Electrical meters. Prepared in the extension division of the University of Wisconsin. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. xi, 370 p., 1 table. illus. 8°. (Engineering education series.)

Jones, Forrest Robert. Electric ignition for combustion motors. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xii, 438 p. 8°.

Kelly, Albanis Ashmun. The expert paper hanger: a work of reference designed for the use of practical paper hangers... Concluding with a glossary of terms and a complete price list. System of measurements. Malvern, Penna.: Master Painter Pub. Co., 1912. 5 p.l., (1)4-203(1) p., 1 pl. 12°.

Ketchum, Milo Smith. The design of mine structures. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. xvi, 459 p., 7 diagr. 8°.

Larsen, C., and W. White. Dairy technology. A treatise on the city milk supply, milk as food, ice cream making, by-products of the creamery and cheesery, fermented milks, condensed and evaporated milks, milk powder, renovated butter, and oleomargarine. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xiii, 298 p. illus. 8°.

Lewis, Leonard P. Railway signal engineering (mechanical). London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. xviii, 358 p., 4 folded plans. 8°. (Glasgow text books of civil engineering.)

Lougheed, Victor. Aeroplane designing for amateurs. A plain treatment of the basic principles of flight engineering — including heretofore unpublished facts concerning bird flight and aerodynamic phe-

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

nomena. Chicago: Reilly & Britton Co. [1912.] 176 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Macaulay, John. Modern railway working; a practical treatise by engineering and administrative experts under the editorship of John Macaulay, assisted by Cyril Hall. London: Gresham Pub. Co., 1912. 3 v. fac., pl., port. 4°.

McCulloch, George, and T. C. Futers. Winding engines and winding appliances; their design and economical working. London: E. Arnold, 1912. vii, 452 p., 11 diagr., 1 pl. 8°.

Makinson, John T. The art of modern fretcutting; a practical manual. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 pl. illus. 12°.

Mann, H. Die Schule des modernen Parfümeurs; eine Einführung in die Fabrikation der Parfümerien und Kosmetika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachkollegen, hrsg. von H. Mann. Augsburg: H. Ziolkowsky, 1912. vi, 370 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Martin, Harold Medway. The design and construction of steam turbines. A manual for the engineer. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 372 p., 24 pl. illus. 4°.

Maryon, Herbert. Metalwork and enamelling: a practical treatise on gold and silversmiths' work and their allied crafts. With 333 line drawings by C. Pearce, and other illustrations. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1912. xiii, 327(1) p., 31 pl. 8°.

Nisbet, Harry. Theory of sizing. Manchester: Emmott & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 75 p., 1 pl. 12°. ("Textile manufacturer" manuals.)

North, Sydney H. Oil fuel; its supply, composition, and application. Revised throughout and greatly enlarged by E. Butler. With a folding plate and 106 illustrations. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1911. xi, 238 p., 1 diagr. 2. ed. 12°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.)

Peabody, Cecil Hobart. Propellers. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 2 p.l., 132 p. 8°.

Potts, Harold E. The chemistry of the rubber industry. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. viii p., 1 l., 153 p. 8°. (Outlines of industrial chemistry.)

Practical, A, manual of cloth finishing, comprising the finishing of woollen, worsted and union fabrics. By the editors of "The dyer & calico printer." London: Heywood & Co., Ltd., 1911. 3 p.l., 306 p., 1 plan. 8°.

Prelini, Charles. Dredges and dredging. London: C. Lockwood & Son, 1912. xiii, 279 p. illus. 8°.

Ransome, Ernest L., and Alexis Saurbrey. Reinforced concrete buildings; a treatise on the history, patents, design, and erection of the principal parts entering into a modern reinforced concrete building. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xiv p., 1 l., 235 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt, and J. S. G. Primrose. An outline of the metallurgy of iron & steel. Manchester: Scientific Pub. Co. [1912.] xv(i), 572 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Shenton, Henry C. H. Practical sewerage and sewage disposal. London: S. E. Rogers [1912]. vii, 148 p. 12°.

Suggate, A. The elements of engineering estimating. A practical handbook for students, draughtsmen, engineers, and others. London: Technical Pub. Co., Ltd., 1912. viii, 135 p. 12°.

Taylor, C. S. Furniture repairing. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1912. viii, 151(1) p. illus. 12°.

Thornley, Thomas. Cotton waste; its production, manipulation, and uses. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1912. vii, 278 p. illus. 8°.

Whitman, Roger Bradbury. Gas-engine principles, with explanations of the operation, parts, installation...and maintenance of the small stationary and marine engine, and chapters on the effect...and prevention of engine troubles. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1912. xv, 248 p. 12°.

Williams, Arthur, and E. F. Tweedy. Commercial engineering for central stations; a compilation of papers dealing with subjects of particular interest to those engaged in central station commercial engineering work. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. 4 p.l., 142 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Wolf-Czapek, K. W. Der Kautschuk; seine Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1912. 132 p. illus. 12°.

Philosophy

Bergson, Henri Louis. Matter and memory. Authorized translation by N. M. Paul and W. S. Palmer. [From the fifth edition.] London: G. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1912. 4 p.l., v-xx, 339 p. 8°. (Library of philosophy.)

Braun, Otto. Grundriss einer Philosophie des Schaffens als Kulturphilosophie; Einführung in die Philosophie als Weltanschauungslehre. Leipzig: G. J. Goeschen, 1912. 262 p. 8°.

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The international mind; an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. New

Philosophy, continued.

York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. x p., 2 l., 3-121 p. 12°.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Human efficiency; a psychological study of modern problems. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xi, 387 p. 12°.

Dunlap, Knight. A system of psychology. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 368 p. 12°.

Gomperz, Heinrich. Sophistik und Rhetorik; das Bildungsideal des εὖ λέγειν in seinem Verhältnis zur Philosophie des V. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. vi, 291(1) p. 8°.

Høffding, Harald. A brief history of modern philosophy. Authorized translation by Charles Finley Sanders. New York: Macmillan Co., 1912. x p., 1 l., 324 p. 12°.

Hoffmann, Josef Julius. Grundlehren der Logik. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1912. iv, 128 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Holmes, Arthur. The conservation of the child; a manual of clinical psychology, presenting the examination and treatment of backward children. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. 2 p.l., 3-345 p., 22 pl. 12°.

Horne, Herman Harrell. Free will and human responsibility; a philosophical argument. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xvi, 197 p. 8°.

Jacoby, George W. Suggestion and psychotherapy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv, 355 p., 4 pl. illus. 12°.

Kahane, Heinrich. Grundzüge der Psychomechanik. Teil 1. Wien: G. Szelinski, 1912. 8°.

Teil 1. Die Autonomie der Seele.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Beyond war: a chapter in the natural history of man. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1912. vii p., 1 l., 172 p. 12°.

Kuehtmann, Alfred. Zur Geschichte des Terminismus; Wilhelm v. Occam, Étienne Bonnot de Condillac, Hermann v. Helmholtz, Fritz Mauthner. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1911. viii, 127 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Heft 20.)

Lévy, Louis Germain. Maïmonide. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 3 p.l., 284 p., 1 l. 8.° (Les grands philosophes.)

McDougall, William. Body and mind; a history and a defense of animism. With thirteen diagrams. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xix, 384 p. 8°.

McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis. A commentary on Hegel's logic. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. xv, 311 p. 8°.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Armaments and arbitration; or, The place of force in the international relations of states. New York: Harper & Bros., 1912. 4 p.l., 259(1) p. 8°.

Markov, Andrei Andreyevich. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, von A. A. Markoff. Nach der zweiten Auflage des russischen Werkes übersetzt von Heinrich Liebmann. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. vii, 317(1) p. 8°.

Mercier, Charles Arthur. Conduct and its disorders, biologically considered. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xxiii, 377 p. 8°.

Meyer, Max. The fundamental laws of human behavior; lectures on the foundations of any mental or social science. Boston: R. G. Badger [1911]. xv, 241 p. 12°.

Offner, Max. Mental fatigue; a comprehensive exposition of the nature of mental fatigue, of the methods of its measurement and of their results, with special reference to the problems of instruction. Translated from the German by G. M. Whipple. Baltimore: Warwick & York, Inc., 1911. viii, 133 p. 12°. (Educational psychology monographs.)

Perry, Ralph Barton. Present philosophical tendencies; a critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism, and realism; together with a synopsis of the philosophy of William James. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. xv, 383 p. 8°.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Realizable ideals (The Earl lectures). San Francisco: Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., 1912. 2 p.l., 154 p., 1 port. 8°.

Russell, Bertrand. The problems of philosophy. London: Williams & Norgate [1912]. viii, 9-255(1) p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. [no.] 40.)

Schuecking, Walther. Der Staatenverband der Haager Konferenzen. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1912. xii, 328 p. 8°. (Werk vom Haag. Bd. 1.)

Seth, James. English philosophers and schools of philosophy. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1912. xi, 372 p. 8°. (Channels of English literature.)

Stern, William. Die differentielle Psychologie in ihren methodischen Grundlagen. An Stelle einer zweiten Auflage des Buches: Über Psychologie der individuellen Differenzen (Ideen zu einer differentiellen Psychologie). Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1911. ix, 503(1) p. 8°.

Stewart, J. M'Kellar. A critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. x, 304 p. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY

	VOLS.	PMS.
Ala., State Bd. of Health		5
Alaska, Territory, The Governor		2
Amer. Assoc. for International Conciliation	1	
Amer. Medico-Psychological Assoc.	5	
Anderson, J. A.		1
Arizona, Maricopa County Bd. of Supervisors		5
Auburn, Me., City Treasurer	11	
Augsburg, Ger., Stadtmagistrat	1	
Ayer, N. W., & Son	1	
Barney, E. H.	1	
Bates, Wm. O.	1	
Bonilla, Policarpo	4	2
Boston Symphony Orchestra	1	
Brescia, Italy, Il Sindaco	6	4
California, Sacramento County Auditor	8	
Carter, John P.	3	
Chittick, James	1	
Cleveland, Ohio, The Mayor	1	6
Columbia Univ. Press	1	
Concrete-Cement Age		152
Conkling, Clinton L.		1
Courier Company	1	
Deutsch, Leo	2	
Ditmas, Charles A.		4
Dodge, Major-Gen. Grenville M.	1	
Dooling, Hon. P. J.	1	
Draper, Mrs. Henry (clay cylinder		
Dunn, S. O.		12
Evening Post	7	
Fall River, Mass., City Engineer		25
Glen Ridge, N. J., Clerk of the Borough		19
Great Britain, Patent Office	70	
Hawkins, Gen. John P.	1	
Herpich, Charles A. (62 photographs)		
Holt, George E. (265 photographs)		
Hopkins, John	1	
Illinois State Hist. Library	1	
Indiana, Montgomery Co. Auditor		3
Ipswich, Eng., Town Clerk	5	
Jamison, Mrs. Samuel W.		1
Johns Hopkins Univ.	6	22
Johnstown Freie Presse	1	
Kennard, Joseph S.	9	
Knauth, Nachod & Kühne	1	
Last, Isaac	3	1
London County Council	2	
McGarvey, James B.	4	
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.	1	
Mass., Taunton State Hospital		49
Merritt, Douglas	1	
Montana Hist. & Misc. Library	4	13
Moorehead, W. K.		1
New York City, Bd. of Aldermen	3	
New York City, Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment	9	7
New York City, Committee on School Inquiry	1	
New York City, Municipal Reference Library	162	169
Newberry Library		1
Oklahoma, Geological Survey		3
Onondaga Hist. Assoc.	1	
Pabodie, Benjamin F.	34	45
Parker, Mrs. Edward H.	16	
Parks, G. Elton	1	
Pennyslvania, Crawford Co. Auditor		4
Post, Mrs. Charles A.	1	
Quinby, Mrs. Florence Cole	1	
Rantoul, Robert S.	1	
Riga, Russia, The Mayor	1	
Rottweil, Ger., Städtisches Arbeitsamt		2
Sage, Mrs. Russell	2	
San Severino, Baron B. O. di		1
Schaefer, Mrs. J. H.	267	17
Schiff, Jacob H.	3	
Sell, Wm. D. (2 charts)		
Shepardson, Francis W.		5
Stallcup, John C.	1	
Thomas, Alfred A.	1	
Townsend, George A.	1	
United Engineering Societies		131
University of Aberdeen	6	2
Utica Directory Pub. Co.	4	1
Vecchi, Dr. Paolo de	1	2
Venezia, Italy, Deputazione Provinciale	7	16
Wagner, Henry R.		4
Weeks, Stephen B.	1	

Sept. 27/13 acc

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
SEP 27 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

SEPTEMBER 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 9

REPORT FOR AUGUST - - - - - - - - - - - 691-695
THE CODEX EBNERIANUS OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHIA - - - 696
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF TYPEWRITING MACHINES - - - - - - - - 697-712
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. PART III - - - - - - 713-764
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS - - - - - - 765-767
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - 768-771
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST - - - - - - - - 772

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

Ardolph L. Kline, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
——— president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th Street, 457 West.
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII SEPTEMBER, 1913 No. 9

REPORT FOR AUGUST

During the month of August there were received at the Library 11,235 volumes and 3,263 pamphlets, of which 2,705 volumes and 3,263 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 8,530 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 935 volumes and 519 pamphlets were purchases, 1,757 volumes and 2,719 pamphlets were gifts, and 13 volumes and 25 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 8,226 volumes were purchases and 304 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 2,041 volumes and 1,986 pamphlets; for this work were written 3,414 cards, 2,495 copy slips for the printer, and 280 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 280 slips, 1,400 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 763 volumes and 272 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,302 cards.

In the printing office 7,549 titles were set, from which 70,341 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 136 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,308 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 121 volumes. At the branches 4,227 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 5,442 books were asked for and 4,211 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,188 readers consulted 47,469 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 27,417 readers, making a total for the whole building of 37,605 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 133,446.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	23,721	16,475	824	---	390
Children's Room	2,538	3,341	44	---	84
Travelling Libraries	136,597	---	---	---	82
Blind Library	1,590	---	12	---	26
East Broadway, 33	9,094	2,914	112	2,395	3
East Broadway, 192	24,928	15,410	528	4,188	195
Rivington street, 61	15,224	8,610	302	5,499	301
East Houston street, 388	22,087	10,125	210	7,312	172
Leroy street, 66	7,657	3,901	112	1,900	220
Bond street, 49	5,687	2,274	82	1,490	70
8th street, 135 Second avenue	12,758	1,039	120	2,965	69
10th street, 331 East	14,223	7,761	254	3,597	45
13th street, 251 West	7,869	2,644	106	---	29
23rd street, 228 East	7,422	1,440	106	1,717	43
23rd street, 209 West	9,209	3,407	119	2,315	33
36th street, 303 East	6,601	1,980	78	---	43
40th street, 501 West	904	---	16	---	---
42nd street, 226 West	6,496	458	67	---	140
50th street, 123 East	3,499	657	50	135	26
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	7,629	2,142	97	1,201	20
58th street, 121 East	9,159	2,093	100	1,547	70
67th street, 328 East	10,894	3,672	124	---	219
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	8,042	2,459	97	---	23
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	10,208	2,909	129	2,117	71
79th street, 222 East	18,596	5,066	229	1,353	115
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	11,464	2,162	139	1,711	144
96th street, 112 East	19,686	4,174	354	5,407	91
100th street, 206 West	13,656	2,869	193	1,480	131
110th street, 174 East	16,060	5,502	275	1,944	147
115th street, 201 West	16,982	4,365	244	2,064	107
124th street, 9 West	13,288	3,331	261	2,582	83
125th street, 224 East	9,008	2,758	112	1,094	35
135th street, 103 West	8,209	1,833	88	1,501	112
145th street, 503 West	14,812	1,524	296	2,206	139
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	10,032	2,063	167	1,382	42
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	16,221	5,347	259	1,917	93
168th street, 78 West	3,357	1,152	45	---	11
169th street, 610 East	22,120	3,824	556	2,781	153
176th street and Washington avenue	24,891	4,847	343	2,045	258
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	2,891	1,278	34	---	4
RICHMOND					
St. George	6,713	1,834	85	2,001	43
Port Richmond	4,916	804	33	1,481	113
Stapleton	5,737	1,391	39	933	18
Tottenville	3,233	1,755	24	---	5
Totals	605,908	153,590	7,415	72,260	4,218

The most important gifts received during the month came from Mr. Hendrik Christian Andersen and from the New York Telephone Company.

From Mr. Andersen we received a copy of his beautifully printed work, "Creation of a world centre of communication," this being number seven of the English edition of 275 copies. This work, the result of about nine years of labor, represents the author's attempt "to formulate a definite plan, in the architectural form of a city, by means of which more practical international relations might be obtained by uniting the highest intellectual, artistic and scientific accomplishments of the several nations, that these may become the property of all who desire to progress." In the architectural rendering of this idea he was assisted by about forty architects, artists and engineers under the direction of Mr. E. Hébrard, architect of the French Government. Mr. Andersen also presented us with a copy of his pamphlet, "World conscience, an international society for the creation of a world centre, to house international interests and unite peoples and nations for the attainment of peace and progress upon broader humanitarian lines," Rome, 1913.

The New York Telephone Company gave the Library twenty-eight telephone directories of recent issue for out-of-town points.

From thirteen authors we received copies of their own works, namely: — From Ballinger & Perrot of Philadelphia the work of Emile G. Perrot, "Discussion on garden cities... An industrial village on garden city lines, being built at Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania, for the American Viscose Co. by Ballinger & Perrot, architects and engineers"; from Mr. Charles A. Burr of Philadelphia his work, "The treaty-making power of the United States and the methods of its enforcement as affecting the police powers of the States"; from Sr. Francisco Cañellas of Valencia, Venezuela, his book, "La vida que pasa," Valencia, 1910; from Mr. Charles Johnston of Flatbush his work, "The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali 'The book of the spiritual man' an interpretation," New York, 1912; from Sr. Jacinto Lopez his pamphlet, "De la paz y de la guerra. Cuestiones internacionales," Santo Domingo, 1913; from Mr. James Roxburgh McClymont of Edinburgh his "Metrical romances and ballads and other poems," London, 1912, and his "Characters in outline and other poems," London, 1911; from Dr. T. Alexander MacNicholl of New York fourteen pamphlets by himself on the effects of alcohol; from Mr. George W. Norris of Philadelphia two copies of his lecture, "The housing problem in Philadelphia"; from Dr. Rudolfo Rodriguez de Armas his works, "La revolucion religiosa del siglo XVI," Habana, 1909, and "Las Hermanas Rosell," Habana, 1908; from Rev. Edmund Banks Smith, chaplain of Governor's Island, New York, his work, "Governor's Island, its military history under three flags, 1637-1913," New York, 1913; from Dr. Guilherme Studart of Ceará-Fortaleza, Brazil, four of his works as follows: "Diccionario bio-bibliographico Cearense," vol. 2, Fortaleza, 1913, "Climatologia, epidemias e endemias do Ceara, memoria apresentada ao 4° Congresso Medico Latino-Americano de Rio de Janeiro," Ceará-Fortaleza, 1909, "Duas memorias do Jesuita Manuel Pinheir," Fortaleza, 1905, and "Apontamentos bio-bibliogra-

phicos," Ceará-Fortaleza, 1905; from Mr. Marcus Lorenzo Taft of New York his book "Strange Siberia along the Trans-Siberian Railway, a journey from the Great Wall of China to the sky-scrapers of Manhattan," New York, 1911; from Mr. Theo. F. Thieme of Fort Wayne, Indiana, six copies of his pamphlet, "What ails us? An up-to-date analysis of our political troubles" and two copies of his pamphlet, "Charter for the business system of government for cities of Indiana...issued by the Business System of Government Committee of Indiana to be submitted to next General Assembly for passage"; and from Mr. George Parker Winship of Providence, Rhode Island, his study of "The Coronado Expedition 1540-1542," Washington, 1896.

The following additions by gift were made to our collection of genealogy and local history: — from Mr. John Hampton Doan of West Carrolton, Ohio, "Hampton history. An account of the Pennsylvania Hamptons in America in the line of John Hampton, Jr. of Wrightstown with an appendix treating of some other branches by John Hampton Doan, teacher & minister," Milton, Ky., 1911; from the National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of Rhode Island 1st record book of the Society...in R. I. and Providence Plantations 1892/6; 2nd...1896/8; 3d 1898-1907; 4th 1907-10; from Mrs. Charles Alfred Post of Bayport, Long Island, her work, "The Post family," 1905, New York, with manuscript corrections and additions by the author, bringing the record up to July 1913; and from the Shedd Family Association the "Register of the Shedd Family Association. First General Reunion August 30, 1911. Billerica, Mass.," and the Register, volume 2, Special Meeting, December 16, 1912, Boston.

From the Class of 1907, Bryn Mawr College, we received two copies of that record of a life of devotion to social service, "Carola Woerishoffer her life and work. Published by the Class of 1907 of Bryn Mawr College. 1912"; from the C. S. R. Company of New York five annual volumes of the Breeders' and Exhibitors' of Dogs Guide Book and Directory, 1909-1913, New York; from Mrs. Charles S. Fairchild files of various magazines, public documents, etc., 129 pieces in all; from Mr. Joseph Gottesman of Brooklyn volumes 91-93 of the Scientific American and from Prof. L. P. Gratacap of West Brighton, Staten Island, volumes 49-54 of the Scientific American and volumes 16-21 of the Scientific American Supplement; from Mr. William O. Green of Chicago two copies of "The life and public services of Andrew Haswell Green by John Foord," Garden City, New York, 1913; from Mr. Theo. H. Jappe of Brooklyn "Geschichte und Landesbeschreibung der Herzogthümer Bremen und Verden von Peter von Kobbe." 1. Theil, 2. Auflage, New York, 1888, and "Die Anfänge der Stadt Kiel. Vortrag gehalten in der Versammlung zu Kiel von August Wetzel (1850-1907)"; from Luce's Press Clipping Bureau two copies of "Luce's Directory of Daily Newspapers," 1913; from Mr. Edward Bunnell Phelps of New York "Bericht über den III. Internationalen Kongress für Säuglingsschutz" and "Säuglingsfürsorge in Gross-Berlin. III. Internationaler Kongress für Säuglingsschutz 1911 (Gouttes de Lait)," Berlin, 1911; from the Philippine Society of Engineers three copies each of the Pro-

ceedings of the Society, volume 1, 1910, and volume 2, 1911, also three copies of the Constitution & By-Laws 1910; from Prof. L. S. Rowe "Leyes expedidas por la Asamblea Nacional de Panama...sesiones de 1906 y 1907," Panama, 1909, and "Leyes expedidas por la Convencion Nacional Constituyente de la Republica de Panama en 1904," Panama, 1912; from the Sisters of the Visitation of Georgetown, D. C., a copy of "Alma Mater or the Georgetown Centennial and other dramas by M. S. Pine," published for Georgetown Visitation Convent, Washington, 1913; from Mrs. J. Skudin of New York files of magazines and pamphlets, seventy-four pieces in all, and two photographs.

The Faithorne exhibition in room 321, the 15th and 16th century engravings and the color etchings in 316, and the W. B. Parsons railroad prints in the main exhibition room have remained on view during the month of August.

On Saturday, August 23, the George Bruce branch at 226 West 42nd street was closed. The books and staff were moved to the central building at 5th avenue and 42nd street from which point the readers of the George Bruce branch will be served until the West Fortieth Street branch at West 40th street between 9th and 10th avenues is opened about September 22. After this date the George Bruce branch will be temporarily dormant until it is reopened in the new building to be erected for it farther up town.

THE CODEX EBNERIANUS OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHIA

An interesting discovery has recently been announced by Professor Joseph Fischer, S. J., of Feldkirch, Austria, in the "Historical Records and Studies" of the United States Catholic Historical Society,[1] where he identifies the parchment manuscript of Ptolemy's "Geographia" belonging to the New York Public Library as the celebrated and long lost "Codex Ebnerianus" which was so fully described by Raidelius in 1737. The reverend professor first finds record of the manuscript in the library of the Augsburg patrician Wilhelm Ebner (1673-1752), where it was carefully collated by Raidelius[2] who calls it "codex splendidissimus"; from this collection it went at auction late in the eighteenth century to the library of Anton Apponyi. With his books it rested first at Vienna, then was removed to Pressburg in 1825, and to Apponyi in 1846. In the division of the estate it went to Count Louis Apponyi and with other of his books was sold at auction in London by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge as lot no. 1016 of their sale held November 10, 1892, and four following days. It was bought by Bernard Quaritch for £450, was offered for sale by him at £550 as no. 735 of his "Rough List" of November, 1892, and bought by the Lenox Library at that time and price.

The auction catalogue entry says the manuscript was the source "from which the Roman edition of 1478 was printed." Professor Fischer shows that this statement is wrong — a fact recognized at the time of purchase by Mr. Wilberforce Eames, the Lenox librarian — but demonstrates conclusively that the maps of this manuscript are the main sources of the maps of the Roman editions of 1478, 1490, 1507, and 1508. He further characterizes it as "the most influential manuscript of Ptolemy from the hand of Donnus Nicolaus Germanus of the period prior to 1466."

The text, 54 leaves, is in Latin, the translation from the Greek original having been made by Jacobus Angelus in 1409 or 1410. The maps, twenty-seven in number, on 47 leaves, are by the Benedictine monk, Nicolaus Donis, either the work of his own hand or a copy of his manuscript drawing. One leaf follows the maps, containing a list of the provinces. The initial letters are done in gold and colors, and at the bottom of the first page are the arms of the first owner, a triple mountain surmounted by a tree sinople on a field or, with the letters "L. B." at the sides. Raidelius, Mr. Eames, and Professor Fischer have all failed to identify this first owner. The execution of the work shows that the manuscript belongs to the latter part of the fifteenth century.

---

[1] Volume 6, part 2, p. 216-234, New York, 1913.

[2] Commentatio critico-literaria de Claudii Ptolemaei Geographia, eiusque codicibus tam manu-scriptis quam typis expressis. Norimbergae, 1737. 4°.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF TYPEWRITING MACHINES

Compiled by William B. Gamble, Chief of the Technology Division

The arrangement is chronological, by date of publication. Before 1876 — by which time the typewriter had become a commercial success — the list includes references to significant patents; after that date the references are confined to books and magazine articles. The patent literature for later years is of course easily available through the indexes to the American, British, and French patents on file in the Patents Room (no. 121).

Detailed references to the printed catalogues of manufacturers have been omitted, but general attention should be called to our collection of several thousand trade catalogues, many of which are publications of typewriter manufacturers.

1714

1. **Mill,** Henry. [A patent for] an artificial machine or method for the impressing or transcribing of letters singly or progressively one after another, as in writing, whereby all writings whatsoever may be engrossed in paper or parchment so neat & exact as not to be distinguished from print; that the said machine or method may be of great use in settlements & publick records, the impression being deeper & more lasting than any other writing, & not to be erased or counterfeited without manifest discovery. (British patent, 1714, no. 395.) **Patent Room**

1806

2. **Bramah,** Joseph. A certain machine whereby valuable improvements in the art of printing will be obtained. (English patent, 1806, no. 2977.) **Patent Room**

1828

3. **Gonod.** Sur une machine tachygraphique, presentée à la Société académique de Clermont-Ferrand. (Annales scientifiques, industrielles, et statistiques de l'Auvergne. v. 1, 1828, p. 132-137.) ***EN**

1833

4. **Progin,** Xavier. French patent no. 3748, 1833, pour une machine ou plume ktypographique. (Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris... 1. série, v. 37, p. 432-437.) **Patent Room**

1838

5. **Dujardin,** A. Notice sur un instrument de tachygraphie appelé tachygraphe. (Mémoires de la Société royale des sciences...de Lille. 1838, partie 1, p. 228-233.) ***EN**

1841

6. **Baillet de Sondalo,** and Coré. French patent no. 10652, 1841, pour un compositeur universal destiné à remplacer le matérial typographique, la plume même, et à épargner l'étude de la tachygraphie aussi bien que celle de la cryptographie. (Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris. 1. série, v. 76, p. 321-340.) **Patent Room**

1843

7. **Olivier,** Th. Rapport fait...sur une machine propre à faire écrire les aveugles, présenté par M. Foucauld, aveugle-né, membre des Quinze-Vingts. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, Paris, 1843, p. 265-271.) **VA**

Also in Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, 1843, p. 94-101, *VA*. With illustrations.

8. **Thurber,** Charles. U. S. patent (claim only) no. 3228, Aug. 26, 1843, for machine for printing. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1843, p. 479.) **Patent Room**

1844

9. **Taylor,** W. Explanation of an apparatus invented by Mr. Littlefield of York, by which the blind can write and read.

(British Association for the Advancement of Science, York meeting, 1844, Notices and abstracts [bound with the Reports], p. 99.) ***EC**

1845

10. **Thurber,** Charles. U. S. patent (claim only) no. 4271, 1845, for writing machine. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1845, p. 1350-1351.) **Patent Room**

1850

11. **Benoît.** Rapport fait par M. Benoît, au nom du comité des arts mécaniques, sur le clavier imprimeur à l'usage des aveugles, présenté par M. Foucault, aveugle des Quinze-Vingts. illus. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, Paris, v. 46, Feb., 1850, p. 49-57.) **VA**

12. **Eddy,** Oliver T. U. S. patent (claims only) no. 7771, 1850, for improvement in writing machines. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1850, v. 1, p. 261-262.) **Patent Room**

1851

13. **Hughes,** William. Registered portable typograph. illus. (In: Great Exhibition... Official...catalogue. London, 1851, v. 1, p. 452.) **VC**

See also the Reports by the juries, London, 1852, p. 311, *VC*.

1852

14. **Jones,** John. U. S. patent (claims only) no. 8980, 1852, for improvements in copying manuscript. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1852, v. 1, p. 213-214.) **Patent Room**

15. **Writing** apparatus [of Pierre Foucault] for the use of the blind. (Great Exhibition. Catalogue, v. 3, London, 1852, p. 1187.) **VC**

See also Reports of the juries, London, 1852, p. 311, *VC*.

1854

16. **Thomas,** Robert S. U. S. patent (claim only) no. 10995, 1854, for the improved typograph. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1854, part 1, p. 400.) **Patent Room**

1856

17. **Beach,** A. Ely. U. S. patent (abstract and claim) no. 15164, 1856, for improvement in printing instruments for the blind. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1856, v. 2, p. 366.) **Patent Room**

See also Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 23, p. 9162-9163, *VA*.

18. **Cooper,** John H. U. S. patent (abstract only) no. 14907, 1856, for a printing machine. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1856, v. 2, p. 367.) **Patent Room**

19. **Jones,** John M. U. S. patent (claims only) no. 14919, 1856, for printing machine. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1856, v. 2, p. 366-367.) **Patent Room**

1857

20. **Francis,** Samuel W. U. S. patent (claim only) no. 18504, 1857, for printing machine. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1857, part 2, p. 437.) **Patent Room**

1861

21. **Clark,** William. Improvements in stamping presses. (English patent, 1861, no. 817.) **Patent Room**

1863

22. **De Mey,** F. A. U. S. patent (abstract and claims) no. 38815, 1863, for improvement in printing apparatus. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1863, v. 1, p. 470.) **Patent Room**

23. **Flamm,** A. M. French patent no. 57556, 1863, pour un compositeur-typographe mécanique. (In: Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris, série 2, v. 86, Arts industriels, typographie et lithographie, p. 3.) **Patent Room**

24. **Livermore,** Benjamin. U. S. patent (abstract and claims) no. 39296, 1863, for device for hand-printing. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1863, v. 1, p. 550.) **Patent Room**

1864

25. **Gedge,** W. E. Improved typographical compositing machinery or apparatus. (English patent, 1864, no. 1403.) **Patent Room**

1866

26. **Haseltine,** George. Improvements in the moulds or matrices of stereotype plates, and in machinery for forming the same. (English patent, 1866, no. 1448.) **Patent Room**

27. **Loomis,** N. H. Improvements in machines for composing and printing. (English patent, 1866, no. 2770.) (and claims) no. 57182, 1866, for machine **Patent Room**

28. **Peeler,** Abner. U. S. patent (abstract for printing and writing. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1866, v. 2, p. 1069.) **Patent Room**

1867

29. **Hall,** Thomas. U. S. patent (abstract and claims) no. 65807, 1867, for typographic machine. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1867, v. 1, p. 889-890.) **Patent Room**

30. **Pratt,** John. On a machine for typewriting. (Journal of the Society of Arts, London, v. 15, May 3, 1867, p. 384-387.) **VA**

Abstract in Engineering, London, v. 3, 1867, May 24, 1867, p. 539-540, *VA*.

31. **Sholes,** C. L. U. S. patent (abstract and claims) no. 64375, 1867, for machine for printing numbers. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1867, v. 1, p. 766.) **Patent Room**

1868

32. **Sholes,** C. L., and others. U. S. patent (abstract and claims) no. 79265, 1868, for typewriting machine. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1868, v. 2, p. 175.) **Patent Room**

1869

33. **Bath,** John. An improved printing and copying or repeating letter press or machine. (English patent, 1869, no. 997.) **Patent Room**

34. **Fontaine,** A. M. French patent no. 84951, 1869, pour une typographie mécanique à disques. (In: Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris, v. 110, Arts industriels, lithographie et typographie, p. 3.) **Patent Room**

35. **Johnson,** C. F., the younger. U. S. patent (claims only) no. 87941, 1869, for mechanical typographer. (In: Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1869, v. 2, p. 47.) **Patent Room**

1870

36. **Hansen,** R. J. M. Improvements in means for writing and telegraphic purposes. (English patent, 1870, no. 1385.) **Patent Room**

Patent issued to Peter Jensen.

37. **Harding,** G. P. Improvements in typewriting machines. (English patent, 1870, no. 3234.) **Patent Room**

38. **Newton,** A. V. Improved machinery for printing from types. (English patent, 1871, no. 3177.) **Patent Room**

1872

39. **Edison,** T. A. Improvement in printing machines. (U. S. patent, 1872, no. 133841.) **Patent Room**

40. **Hansen,** R. J. M. Improvements in mechanical writing instruments applicable for reporting and other purposes. (English patent, 1872, no. 823.) **Patent Room**

Patent issued to S. E. Holton.

1873

41. **Densmore,** Emmett, and C. H. Farnham. An improved typewriting machine. (English patent, 1873, no. 668.) **Patent Room**

1874

42. **Barlow,** Alfred. Improvements in machinery or apparatus for typewriting or composing, and printing words, letters, figures and marks upon paper or other material by means of type or printing surfaces in lieu of pens or pencils. (English patent, 1874, no. 2131.) **Patent Room**

43. [**Writing** ball, The, of R. Malling Hansen.] illus. (Engineer, London, v. 34, Aug. 2, 1874, p. 68-69.) **VA**

Also in Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 205, 1872, p. 398-400, with illustration in Tafel 10 at the end of the volume, *VA*.

1875

44. **Cabanel,** A. M. French patent no. 107558, 1875, pour une machine dite l'alphabétaire destinée à faire des compositions sur papier à report au moyen d'alphabets de caractères typographiques. (In: Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris, nouv. série, v. 15, partie 2, Arts industriels, typographie et lithographie, p. 14.) **Patent Room**

45. **Hansen,** R. J. M. Improvements in instruments for writing or printing. (English patent, 1875, no. 1706.) **Patent Room**

Patent issued to S. E. Holten.

46. **Harding,** and Johnson. French patent no. 107727, 1875, pour une machine servant à écrire mécaniquement à l'aide de caractères d'imprimerie, pouvant aussi être employée à d'autres usages. (In: Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris, nouv. série, v. 15, partie 2, Arts industriels, lithographie et typographie, p. 15.) **Patent Room**

1876

47. **Forbes,** George. Improvements in writing machines. (English patent, 1876, no. 3235.) **Patent Room**

48. **Newton,** A. V. Improvements in typewriters and in means of obtaining printed copies therefrom. (English patent, 1876, no. 279.) **Patent Room**

49. **Remington,** The, typewriting machine. (Nature, London, v. 14, May 18, 1876, p. 43-44.) **OA**

A very general article.

50. **Typewriting** machines. (Journal of the Society of Arts, London, v. 24, Feb. 18, 1876, p. 245-247.) **VA**

Historical. Discusses the experiments of Sir Charles Wheatstone.

51. **Winkler,** Emil. Der "Typewriter." (Wochenschrift des österreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-Vereines, Vienna, v. 1, Jan. 22, 1876, p. 32.) **VDA**

Also in Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 119, 1876, p. 472, *VA*.

Sholes' machine for which a contract for 20,000 was given to the Remington Co.

1877

52. **Tissandier**, Gaston. Le diplographe. 1 illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 5, Aug. 25, 1877, p. 193-194.) **OA**

Describes the Recordon apparatus.

53. —— La machine à écrire américaine. 2 illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 5, sem. 2, March 10, 1877, p. 225-227.) **OA**

Remington machine.

1878

54. **Hausenblas**, Franz. Sholes' Schreibmaschine. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 227, 1878, p. [513]-517.) **VA**

For plates see Tafel 32.

55. **Pierre.** Rapport fait par M. le Colonel Pierre au nom du comité des arts mécaniques, sur une machine à écrire de M. Remington... 1 pl. illus. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, Paris, série 3, v. 5, Feb., 1878, p. 79-88.) **VA**

Detailed description of Remington machine presented to the society by John Norris.

1879

56. **Driesslein**, C. L. Improvements in electric typewriting machines. (U. S. patent, 1879, no. 220356.) **Patent Room**

1880

57. **Machine** à écrire de M. Malling Hansen. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 8, sem. 2, Nov. 20, 1880, p. 384.) **OA**

58. **Machine** à impression de M. Alissoff. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 8, sem. 2, Oct. 30, 1880, p. 337-338.) **OA**

1881

59. **Haegele-Ritter's** Typenschreibmaschine. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 242, 1881, p. 262-263.) **VA**

For illustrations see Tafel 21.

1883

60. **Hall**, The, typewriter. illus. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, v. 115, May, 1883, p. 377-383.) **VA**

61. **Schreibmaschine** von B. Schmitz. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 248, 1883, p. 236-237.) **VA**

For illustrations see Tafel 16 at end of the volume.

62. **Typen-Schreibmaschine** der Sociéte Clavigraphique Maggi & Comp. in Rom. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 250, 1883, p. 504-505.) **VA**

Maggi machine. For illustration see Tafel 37 at end of the volume.

1885

63. **Hansen's** Typen-Schreibmaschine. 7 illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 258, 1885, p. 67-69.) **VA**

64. **Mareschal**, G. Machine à écrire de M. Hall. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 13, sem. 1, May 2, 1885, p. 349-351.) **OA**

65. **Yost**, G. W. N. Machine à écrire américaine dite le caligraphe. (Publication industrielle d'Armengaud ainé, Paris, v. 30, 1885-86, p. 433-446.) **VFG**

Illustrations in Planches, v. 30, pl. 37. ††*VFG*. Contains a list of French patents after 1877 and description of the Densmore-Remington, also of the Hansen, Hall, Guhl-Harbeck and de Camarasa machines.

1886

66. **Brackelsberg**, C. C. Buchdruckschreibmaschine Westphalia. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 30, March 13, 1886, p. 224-225.) **VDA**

67. **Caligraph** writing machines. (Scientific American, New York, v. 54, March 6, 1886, p. 150.) **VA**

68. **Cheap**, A, typewriter. (Scientific American, New York, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1886, p. 246.) **VA**

Machine of the World Type Writing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

69. **Hall**, The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 55, July 10, 1886, p. 24-25.) **VA**

70. **Huling**, J. B. Some typewriters — their origin and uses. illus. (Inland printer, v. 3, 1886, p. 254-255, 334-336, 384-387, 451-454, 522-525, 603-606.) ***IPA**

Also in Scientific American supplement, v. 23, 1887, p. 9161-9162, 9177-9180, 9200-9202. *VA*.
A lengthy and excellent serial on the early history of the typewriter.

71. **Mareschal**, G. Machine à écrire: Columbia typewriter. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 15, 1886-87, sem. 1, Dec. 4, 1886, p. 15-16.) **OA**

72. **Mueller**, E. Die Hansen'sche Typenschreibmaschine "Hammonia" ausgeführt von Guhl & Harbeck in Hamburg. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 30, Jan. 23, 1886, p. 74-75.) **VDA**

1887

73. **First**, The, American typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 56, April 30, 1887, p. 271, 276.) **VA**

The Thurber machine for which patents were issued in 1843 and 1845.

74. **First**, The, typewriting machine. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 23, Jan. 1, 1887, p. 9162-9163.) **VA**

Describes the Beach machine of 1856.

75. **Hammond**, The, typewriter. (Iron, London, v. 29, May 6, 1887, p. 378.) **VA**

Illustration on p. 376.

76. **Higgins**, F. An electrical typewriter.

illus. (Electrician, London, v. 20, Dec. 23, 1887, p. 155-156.) **VA**

Also in Scientific American, New York, v. 58, Feb. 4, 1888, p. 73, *VA;* and the Electrical World, New York, v. 11, Jan. 14, 1888, p. 14, *VGA.*
Machine fulfills the functions of typewriter at any distance from the keyboard.

77. **Machines** à écrire; appareil Mauler. (La Nature, Paris, v. 15, Oct. 8, 1887, sem. 2, p. 300-302.) **OA**

Apparatus for printing Braille and ordinary alphabets.

78. **Neuerungen** an Typenschreibmaschinen. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 263, 1887, p. 178-183; v. 266, 1887, p. 529-536.) **VA**

Westphalia, Hansen, Sholes (Remington), Caligraph, Enjalbert, Boston-Becker (World), Fitch and Myers machines.

79. **Pfaffenbach.** Die Hammond-Schreibmaschine. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 31, Dec. 3, 1887, p. 1077-1080.) **VDA**

Detailed drawings and description.

80. **Sebert.** Rapport fait par M. le Colonel Sebert, au nom du comité des arts économiques, sur une machine pour faciliter l'écriture aux aveugles, inventée par M. Mauler. 1 illus. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, Paris, série 4, v. 2, July, 1887, p. 397-403.) **VA**

81. **Simplex,** The, typewriter. (Iron, London, v. 29, April 29, 1887, p. 355.) **VA**

Illustration on p. 354.

82. **Tissandier,** Gaston. Machine à écrire Harrington. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 15, April 2, 1887, p. 277.) **OA**

1888

83. **Bardy,** Ch. Rapport...sur un appareil à écrire destiné aux aveugles, imaginé par M. F.-A. Boudard... (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, série 4, v. 3, July, 1888, p. 411-414.) **VA**

84. **Bar-lock,** The, typewriter. (Industries, London, v. 4, May 4, 1888, p. 447.) **VA**

85. **Crandall,** The, typewriter. illus. (Industries, London, v. 4, May 11, 1888, p. 479.) **VA**

86. **Harrison,** John. Type-writers and type-writing. (Journal of the Society of Arts, London, v. 36, Feb. 17, 1888, p. 345-355; with discussion, p. 351-355.) **VA**

Lecture before the society in which comparison is made between the Remington, Caligraph, & Hammond machines. Industrial and educational significance of the typewriter.

87. **Higgins** Typendrucktelegraph. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 268, 1888, p. 596-598.) **VA**

See also La Lumière électrique, Paris, v. 27, Jan. 28, 1888, p. 191-192, *VGA.*

88. **Morris,** The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 58, Jan. 28, 1888, p. 54.) **VA**

89. **Neuerungen** an Typenschreibmaschinen. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 267, 1888, p. 152-160; v. 269, 1888, p. 345-354.) **VA**

Hammond, Guhl & Harbeck, Morris, Slocum, Hamilton-Goldsmith, Bar-lock and Remington machines.

90. **Remington,** The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 59, Dec. 15, 1888, p. 374-375.) **VA**

91. **Ueber** Schreibmaschinen für Blinde. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 267, 1888, p. 202-208.) **VA**

History of early machines. Details of the Mauler machine.

1889

92. **Bar-lock,** The, typewriter. (Iron, London, v. 34, Aug. 23, 1889, p. 167.) **VA**

Speed results as shown by Miss M. P. Ellis at the International Shorthand Congress, in Paris.

93. **Bar-lock,** The, typewriter. (Iron, London, v. 34, Dec. 20, 1889, p. 533.) **VA**

Speed results of Mr. Langford, with previous records of Miss Orr and of Mr. Wren with a Remington machine.

94. **Blinden-Schreibapparate.** illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 273, 1889, p. 241-244.) **VA**

Boudard, Mauler and Stockbauer-Woerz machines. Plates in atlas at back of the volume.

95. **Caligraph,** The, typewriter. (Iron, London, v. 34, July 26, 1889, p. 71.) **VA**

Description with an account of rapid writing done by T. W. Osborne, winner of the world's championship in 1888. Illustration on p. 72.

96. **Mareschal,** G. Petite machine à écrire. 2 illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 17, Nov. 25, 1889, sem. 2, p. 408.) **OA**

Miniature pocket typewriter described.

97. **Merritt,** The, typewriter. illus. (American mail and export journal, New York, v. 24, Oct., 1889, p. 84.) **TLA**

98. **Paris** exhibition — the Bar-lock typewriter. illus. (Engineer, London, v. 67, May 3, 1889, p. 382.) **VA**

99. **Reversing** attachment for typewriters. 1 illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 61, Nov. 30, 1889, p. 339.)

The Gledhill patent for shifting the carriage by knee pressure.

100. **Smith** Premier, The, typewriter. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 43, April 25, 1889, p. 644-646.) **VDA**

101. **Typewriters** at the Paris exposition. (Engineering, London, v. 48, Oct. 4, 1889, p. 385-386; Oct. 18, p. 452-454.) **VDA**

Descriptions of machines exhibited: Remington, Caligraph, Hammond, Bar-lock, Mercury, Columbia, Boston and Hall.

102. **Victor,** The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 61, Sept. 28, 1889, p. 197.) **VA**

Also in The American mail and export journal, New York, v. 23, June, 1889, p. 171, *TLA.*

103. Werner, E. Ueber Schreibmaschinen. illus. (Polytechnisches Notizblatt, Frankfurt a. M., v. 44, 1889, p. 26-27, [33]-34.) **VA**

104. Yost, The, writing machine. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 12, April 11, 1889, p. 3; May 2, p. 5.) **VFA**

Among improvements claimed is that of forced alignment. A correspondent discusses this subject in American machinist, v. 12, April 25, 1889, p. 5.

189–?

105. Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict. The Remington typewriter. New York, n. d. 40 p. 24°. *** IE p.box 1**

Catalogue of machines including no. 6 which was placed upon the market in 1894.

1890

106. Franklin Institute. — Committee on Science and the Arts. The Hammond typewriter. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, v. 130, Nov., 1890, p. [337]-343.) **VA**

107. Maskelyne, The, type-writer. illus. (Engineering, London, v. 50, Dec. 12, 1890, p. 693-694.) **VDA**

108. Neuerungen an Typenschreibmaschinen. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 276, 1890, p. 97-107.) **VA**

Hall, Crandall, Bar-lock, Myers, Wier and Yost machines. For illustrations see Tafel 5 at end of the volume.

1891

109. Blinden Schreibmaschine. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 282, Nov. 20, 1891, p. 180.) **VA**

Describes the Cockburn machine.

110. Bousfield's typewriter device. illus. (Engineering, London, Nov. 6, 1891, p. 547.) **VDA**

Attachment for seeing the printing on the Hammond machine.

111. Cockburn's typewriter for the blind. illus. (Industries, London, v. 10, May 8, 1891, p. 449-450.) **VA**

112. Foris. Étude d'ensemble sur les machines à écrire. illus. (Le Génie civil, Paris, v. 19, 1891, p. 338-340, 353-355.) **VA**

Caligraph, Remington, Bar-lock, Hammond, Mercury, Hall, Columbia and Boston machines.

113. Gardner, The, typewriter. illus. (Engineering, London, v. 51, May 29, 1891, p. 644-646.) **VA**

114. Heilmann, Paul. Note sur les machines à écrire par F. Drouin. (Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse, Mulhouse, v. 61, 1891, p. 452-458.) **VA**

Abstract of a report by Drouin on the machines exhibited at the Paris exhibition of 1889. Briefly characterizes the following: Remington, Caligraph, Bar-lock, Hammond, Columbia, La Parisienne, Hall, Boston (World), La Cosmopolite, La Miniature, Fitch, Yost, Crandall, Mercury, Crown, Velographe suisse, Century, Sun and Victor.

115. Neue Schreibmaschinen. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 282, Nov. 20, 1891, p. 180. **VA**

Elektograph (Brackelsberg), Eggis, Rymtowtt-Prince, Hammond, Fitch, Victor, National, Merritt, Maskelyne and Miniature Pocket machines.

116. Schreibmaschine, Die, von Yost. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 280, June 12, 1891, p. 254-258.) **VA**

117. Simple, A, and compact typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 65, Aug. 8, 1891, p. 82.) **VA**

Edland patent.

118. Typewriting machines. (Engineering, London, v. 51, March 13, 1891, p. 296-297.) **VA**

Tabulation of answers to questions sent out by Mr. G. W. N. Yost as to the essentials of the ideal typewriter.

119. Yost, The, typewriting machine. illus. (Engineering, London, v. 51, May 8, 1891, p. 554-556.) **VA**

Detailed drawings and descriptions.

1892

120. Crandall, The, typewriter. illus. (American mail and export journal, New York, v. 29, Aug., 1892, p. 207.) **TLA**

121. Eggis, The, type and cypher writer. (Iron, London, v. 39, Jan. 22, 1892, p. 69.) **VA**

Illustration on p. 72.

122. Ervé, H. Applications nouvelles des machines à écrire: cryptographie et stenographie mécaniques. (Le Génie civil, Paris, v. 21, July 2, 1892, p. 146-147.) **VA**

Hall; also Duployé stenographie machine.

123. Franklin, The, typewriter. illus. (Manufacturer & builder, New York, v. 24, April, 1892, p. 84-85.) **VA**

124. Odell, The, typewriter. (American mail and export journal, New York, v. 29, Jan., 1892, p. 5.) **TLA**

125. Simple, A, and efficient typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 67, Oct. 1, 1892, p. 211.) **VA**

Describes English's "Simplex" machine.

126. Williams, The, typewriter. illus. (Manufacturer and builder, New York, v. 24, June, 1892, p. 126.) **VA**

1894

127. American, The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 71, Dec. 1, 1894, p. 343.) **VA**

128. Bar-lock, The, typewriter. illus. (Manufacturer and builder, New York, v. 26, June, 1894, p. 126-127.) **VA**

129. Bersch, Josef. Die Tinten und Farbenbänder für Schreibmaschinen. (Neueste Erfindungen und Erfahrungen, Vienna, v. 21, 1894, p. [97]-99.) **VA**

130. **Franklin** Institute. — Committee on Science and the Arts. Being the report ...on improvements in typewriting machines invented by Charles Spiro. The Bar-lock typewriter. illus. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, v. 137, May, 1894, p. 321-328.) **VA**

131. **Jenkins,** Henry Charles. Typewriting machines. illus. (Journal of the Society of Arts, London, v. 42, 1894, p. 839-853, 855-868.) **VA**

Cantor lecture. Valuable historical references. Requisites of a good machine. Stenographic machines. Illustrations are noteworthy. Special reference to the machines of Wheatstone.

132. **Tissandier,** Gaston. Les machines à écrire. (La Nature, Paris, v. 22, sem. 2, July 21, 1894, p. 117-118.) **OA**

Bar-lock machine.

1895

133. **Daugherty,** The, visible typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 72, June 8, 1895, p. 357.) **VA**

134. **De Rochefort-Luçay,** M. O. Les machines à écrire. (Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France, Paris, 1896, patrie 1, p. 827-845.) **VDA**

Historical. Describes Blickensderfer, Writing-ball, Pneumatic, Cary, Phonautograph. Some speed records. With plates at back of the volume.

135. **Tissandier,** Gaston. Machine à écrire "La Dactyle." 4 illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 24, sem. 1, Jan. 18, 1896, p. 97-98.) **OA**

French name for the Blickensderfer machine.

1897

136. **Shorthand,** A, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 76, May 22, 1897, p. 325.) **VA**

Anderson machine.

1898

137. **Burghagen,** Otto. Die Schreibmaschine: ein praktisches Handbuch enthaltend alles Wissenswerthe für Lernende wie für praktische Maschinenschreiber. Illustrierte Beschreibung aller gangbaren Schreibmaschinen... Hamburg: Handels-Akademie, 1898. 4 p.l., 304 p. illus. 8°. ***IE**

Historical. Describes standard machines and gives directions for making repairs.

138. **Franklin** Institute. — Committee on Science and the Arts. The Williams typewriting machine, being the report...on the invention of John N. Williams. illus. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, v. 146, July, 1898, p. 72-76.) **VA**

Mr. Williams received the John Scott Legacy Premium and medal for improvements in typewriting machines.

139. **New** Century Caligraph, The. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 79, Dec. 10, 1898, p. 372.) **VA**

140. **Schreibmaschinen-Schriften.** (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 23, Sept. 4, 1898, p. 2655.) **VMA**

Discusses size and spacing of letters. There is a reply to this article in Papier Zeitung, v. 23, p. 2936.

141. **Victoria** Schreibmaschine. illus. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 23, Oct. 6, 1898, p. 3012-3013.) **VMA**

142. **Wentscher,** E. Smith Premier Schreibmaschine. illus. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 23, Aug. 11, 1898, p. 2378-2379.) **VMA**

1899

143. **Chinese,** A, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 80, June 3, 1899, p. 359.) **VA**

Invention of Rev. D. Z. Sheffield for writing 4000 characters.

144. **Heinemann,** Adolph. Beständigkeit von Schreibmaschinen Schrift. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, April 13, 1899, p. 1136.) **VMA**

Author signs himself chief chemist of the Carters Ink Co.

145. **Lux,** H. Die Schreibmaschine. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 313, 1899, p. 7-11, 19-24, 40-46.) **VA**

An excellent series of articles describing the following machines: Remington, Remington-Sholes, Densmore, National, Caligraph, Frister & Rossmann, Smith-Premier, Jewett, Duplex, Hartford, Yost, Daugherty, Franklin, North, Underwood, Elliott & Hatch, Empire, Kidder, Ford, Oliver, Williams, Fitch, Maskelyne, Bar-lock, Cash, Livock-Hermann, Hammond, Munson, Uhlig, Philadelphia, Mayer, Blitz, Burg, Blickensderfer, Victoria, Platt, Brackelsberg, Hansen, Schade, Hardy and Crandall.

146. **Machines,** Les, à écrire. illus. (L'industrie textile, Paris, v. 15, Feb., 1899, p. 65-66.) **VLA**

Dactyle machine (Blickensderfer).

147. **Schreibmaschinen-Ausstellung,** Berlin, 1899. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 24, 1899, p. 745-746, 1022-1024, 1215-1216, 1331-1332.) **VMA**

Brief references to machines exhibited.

1900

148. **Beyerlen,** A. Ueber die Konstruktion der Schreibmaschinen. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 315, March 10, 1900, p. 149-154.) **VA**

Chiefly about the Yost machine.

149. **Cheap,** A, and efficient typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 82, March 31, 1900, p. 197.) **VA**

Simplex machine.

150. **Clegg,** R. I. A typewriter factory. illus. (American machinist, v. 23, June 28, 1900, p. 607-609.) **VFA**

Describes making of the Blickensderfer machine.

151. **Elliott** and Hatch, The, typewriter.

illus. (Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 49, March 17, 1900, p. 20243.) VA

Describes a machine used mainly for typing direct into a ledger.

152. **Mueller,** Friedrich. Schreibmaschinen und Schriften-Vervielfältigung. Berlin: Papier-Zeitung, 1900. 2 p.l., 148 p. illus. 8°. *IE

Describes standard machines, accessories and duplicating apparatus.

153. **Underwood,** The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 83, Nov. 24, 1900, p. 325-326.) VA

1901

154. **Beyerlen,** A. Die Schreibmaschine vom Standpunkt der Zweckmässigkeit ihrer Konstruktion. illus. (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, 1901, v. 316, p. 709-715, 764-772, 799-804, 809-816.) VA

Bar-lock, Blickensderfer, Brooks, Caligraph, Chicago, Cleveland, Crandall, Densmore, Duplex, Elliott and Hatch, Empire, English, Fitch, Franklin, Germania, Granville, Hammond, Maskelyne, National, North, Oliver, Pittsburg Visible, Remington-Sholes, Remington, Salter, Smith-Premier, Underwood, Victoria, Williams, and Yost.

155. **Cahill** electric typewriter. (Western electrician, Chicago, v. 28, Feb. 2, 1901, p. 78.) VGA

156. **Dupont,** Henri, and L. F. Canet. Les machines à écrire; historique, avantages, descriptions et traité complet de dactylographie ou art d'écrire à la machine. Paris: Plume sténogr. de France, 1901. 348 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. *IE

Has an excellent chapter on typewriter history. Descriptions of machines on the market. Directions for operating.

157. **Lux,** H. Noch einmal: "Die Konstruktion der Schreibmaschine." (Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Stuttgart, v. 316, Feb. 16, 1901, p. 114-116.) VA

Reply to A. Beyerlen concerning merits of the Yost machine.

158. **Washington,** B. C., the younger. An electric typewriter. illus. (Electrical world and engineer, New York, v. 37, May 11, 1901, p. 763-764.) VGA

Cahill machine.

1902

159. **Barbour,** Harry E. Typewriters. 10 p. (United States. — Census Office. 12th census. Bulletin 239, July 28, 1902.) VA

Statistics of production, with historical data.

160. **Electric** long-distance type-writing. illus. (Harper's weekly, New York, v. 46, Nov. 8, 1902, p. 1652.) *DA

161. **Elliott,** The, book-typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 86, June 21, 1902, p. 436.) VA

162. **Gall,** J. F. Une machine à sténographier; La Sténodactyle. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 30, sem. 2, Nov. 1, 1902, p. 337-338.) OA

163. **Hanson-Lee,** The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 86, April 19, 1902, p. 279.) VA

164. **Improved,** The, Simplex typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 86, April 12, 1902, p. 255.) VA

165. **Machine** à écrire électrique Blickensderfer. illus. (Revue de mécanique, Paris, v. 10, Dec., 1902, p. 595-608.) VFA

166. **New,** A, census machine. illus. (Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 54, July 19, 1902, p. 22192.) VA

March machine.

167. **New** typewriter keyboard. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 86, June 28, 1902, p. 453.) VA

Describes a keyboard conforming to the anatomy of the hand.

168. **Stenografirmaschine.** illus. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 27, Oct. 23, 1902, p. 3067-3068.) VMA

Describes the Stenodactyle Lafaurie.

169. **Typewriter,** A, to be carried in one's pocket. (English mechanic and world of science, London, v. 75, Aug. 8, 1902, p. 541.) VA

Brief description of Long's machine.

1903

170. **Bar-lock,** The, typewriter. (Engineering, London, v. 76, Dec. 18, 1903, p. 828.) VDA

Illustration on p. 822.

171. **Kamm,** The, typewriter for use with wireless telegraphy. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 89, Oct. 17, 1903, p. 273-274.) VA

172. **Machine** à écrire Oliver. illus. (Revue de mécanique, Paris, v. 12, June, 1903, p. 570-572.) VFA

173. **Rochefort,** M. O. La Dactyle électrique. illus. (Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France, Paris, 1903, partie 1, p. 346-357.) VDA

Blickensderfer machine.

174. **Stenodactyl,** The, or stenographic machine. illus. (Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 55, May 30, 1903, p. 22913.) VA

175. **Sténodactyle,** La, Lafaurie. illus. (Le Génie civil, Paris, v. 42, Feb. 14, 1903, p. 249-250.) VA

Stenographic machine.

1904

176. **Blickensderfer,** The, electrical typewriter. (Engineer, Chicago, v. 41, Nov. 15, 1904, p. 791-792.) VA

177. **Brancher,** M. A. Machine à sténographier Lafaurie. illus. (Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société

des ingénieurs civils de France, Paris, 1904, p. 309-318.) VDA

Abstracted in Revue industrielle, Paris, v. 35, April 16, 1904, p. 256, *VA*.

178. **Electrical**, An, typewriter. illus. (Electrical world and engineer, New York, v. 44, July 16, 1904, p. 114.) VGA

Blickensderfer machine.

179. **Harle.** Rapport présenté au nom du comité des arts économiques sur la sténodactyle Lafaurie. illus. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, Paris, 1904, sem. 1, p. 123-125.) VA

180. **Reber**, M. G. Note sur la sténodactyle Lafaurie. (Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Rouen, v. 32, 1904, p. 231-233.) VA

181. **United States.** — Navy Department. Instructions for the care of typewriters in the U. S. navy. Jan. 25, 1904. n. p. [1894.] 1 l. nar. 8°. *IE p.box 1

1905

182. **Another** step in typewriter history. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 1, Nov., 1905, p. 103.) *IE

Beach machine of 1856.

183. **Boramé**, and Julien. Machine à écrire. Système Coffman, breveté S. G. D. G. 1 pl. (Société des anciens élèves d'écoles nationales. Bulletin technologique, Paris, 1905, p. 316-319.) VA

184. **Chalmerès**, G. Machine à écrire: la Dactyle électrique. (La Nature, Paris, v. 33, sem. 1, March 4, 1905, p. 209-210.) OA

185. **Early**, An, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 93, Sept. 30, 1905, p. 256.) VA

Description of Allen's typewriter invented in 1876.

186. **Fournier**, Lucien. La Sténophile Bivort. illus. (Cosmos, Paris, v. 52, May 31, 1905, p. 511-513.) VA

187. **Franks**, Irving. Small vs. large keyboards. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 1, Sept., 1905, p. 10-11.) *IE

188. **Howard**, R. F. Reminiscences of C. Latham Sholes. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 1, 1905, p. 151-154; v. 2, p. 59-61.) *IE

189. **Leroy**, J. Une nouvelle machine à sténographer. illus. (La Nature, Paris, 1905, sem. 1, March 25, 1905, p. 257-258.) OA

Stenophile machine.

190. **Oldest**, The, typewriters. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 1, Sept., 1905, p. 12.) *IE

Shows view of the "Typograph" built by W. A. Burt in 1829; also of the "ktypograph" of Progin.

191. **Pratt**, John, Obituary of. (Journal of the Society of Arts, London, v. 53, July 21, 1905, p. 921.) VA

Mr. Pratt was the inventor of an early form of the typewriter. See his paper in Journal of the Society of Arts, Feb., 1876, *VA*.

192. **Schreibmaschine** für Sprachen mit verschiedener Schrift. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 30, April 16, 1905, p. 1162.) VMA

Ideal-Reform machine for using different foreign alphabets.

193. **Stenophile**, The. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 1, Oct., 1905, p. 59.) *IE

Stenographic machine invented by Bivort.

194. **Toulon**, Paul. Rapport présenté au nom du comité des arts économiques sur la machine à écrire Hammond. illus. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement, Paris, v. 107, Dec., 1905, p. 1416-1426.) VA

195. **Typewriter** ancestors. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, Oct., 1905, v. 1, p. 54.) *IE

Describes Thurber machines.

196. **Typewriter**, A, a minute... illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 92, March 11, 1905, p. 201-202.) VA

Manufacture of the Remington machine.

197. **Underwood** Schreibmaschine. illus. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 30, May 7, 1905, p. 1389.) VMA

198. **Yale**, Fred. C. Typewriter ribbons and their manufacture. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 1, Oct., 1905, p. 61.) *IE

1906

199. **Automatic** carriage return and line spacer. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 4, Nov., 1906, p. 203-206.) *IE

Describes the Turner patent.

200. **Daly**, R. A. Machine-made line drawings for the illustration of scientific papers. illus. (Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 61, March 17, 1906, p. 25256.) VA

Refers to the Hammond machine provided with ninety special characters for legends.

201. **Doyle**, A. M. Notes on typewriter ribbons. (Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa., v. 28, 1906, p. 706-714.) PKA

Results of tests by United States Chemistry Bureau.

202. **Dupont**, Henri, and Georges Sénéchal. Les machines à écrire. Première partie. Leur évolution. Limoges: L. F. Canet, 1906. 144 p. illus. 8°. *IE

An excellent history of typewriter development with especial reference to patents.

203. **Espitallier**, G. Une nouvelle machine à écrire. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 34, sem. 1, 1906, p. 136-138.) OA

Lambert machine.

204. **Evolution** of the book typewriter. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 2, Feb., 1906, p. 57-58.) *IE

Elliott-Hatch machine.

205. **Geschichtliches** über die Schreibmaschine. port. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 31, June 7, 1906, p. 7887.) VMA

Abstract of article in Typewriter topics, by R. F. Howard. Portrait of Matthias Schwalbach.

206. **Gradenwitz,** Alfred. A shorthand-writing machine. illus. (Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 62, Dec. 1, 1906, p. 25845-25846.) VA

Stenophile machine.

207. **Howard,** R. F. Typewriter history previously untold. port. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 3, May, 1906, p. 7-10.) *IE

Discusses the claims of Sholes and of Schwalbach.

208. **Schmidt,** Hans. Schreibmaschinen und deren besondere Vor- und Nachteile. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 31, Oct. 28, 1906, p. 3599-3601.) VMA

Requirements of a good machine discussed.

209. **Stenophile,** The. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 4, Oct., 1906, p. 142-144.) *IE

1907

210. **Combined** typewriting and adding machine. illus. (Engineering, London, v. 84, Dec. 27, 1907.) VDA

Elliott-Fisher machine. Illustration on p. 865.

211. **Gradenwitz,** Alfred. Eine pneumatische Schreibmaschine. illus. (Prometheus, Berlin, v. 19, Oct. 2, 1907, p. 12-14.) VA

Soblik machine.

212. —— Une machine à écrire pneumatique. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 36, sem. 1, Dec. 14, 1907, p. 31-32.) OA

Soblik machine.

213. **Hemes,** Gustave. The Stenophile Bivort: new model of the phonetic typewriter. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 5, Jan., 1907, p. 18-19.) *IE

214. **Morton,** Arthur E. Modern typewriters and accessories. (Journal of the Society of Arts, London, v. 55, March 1, 1907, p. 428-442.) VA

Excellent paper describing standard machines as follows:—Remington, Densmore, Fay-Sholes, Smith-Premier, Yost, Bar-lock, Salter, Underwood, Monarch, Ideal, Pittsburg visible, Empire, Oliver, Williams, Fisher, Hammond and Blickensderfer.

215. **Rhind,** The, word recorder. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 6, July, 1907, p. 108.) *IE

216. **Stainsby-Wayne** embossed shorthand typewriter. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 5, Jan., 1907, p. 22.) *IE

217. **Underwood,** The, billing typewriter. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 5, Feb., 1907, p. 75-77.) *IE

1908

218. **Air-driven,** An, typewriter; a labor-saving office device. illus. (Scientific American supplement, New York, v. 66, Sept. 19, 1908, p. 181.) VA

Soblik machine.

219. **Hemes,** Gustave. The Stenotyper. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 9, July, 1908, p. 145-147.) *IE

Hardy machine.

220. **New,** The, visible Remington-Sholes. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 8, March, 1908, p. 164-167.) *IE

221. **Press** tools used in typewriter manufacture. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, Dec. 24, 1908, p. 922-924.) VFA

Describes practice in the Royal factory.

222. **Typewriter,** A, driven by compressed air. illus. (Current literature, New York, v. 45, Dec., 1908, p. 683.) *DA

223. **Typewriter** ribbons. (English mechanic and world of science, London, v. 88, Nov. 20, 1908, p. 379.) VA

Method of re-inking suggested.

1909

224. **Building** a ball-bearing typewriter; some of the unusual operations such as turning ball races in a curved bar, automatic turning, drilling and tapping machines. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 2, Nov. 11, 1909, p. 811-817.) VFA

Describes methods at the Smith-Premier factory.

225. **Gradenwitz,** Alfred. La machine à écrire télégraphique Cerebotani. illus. (Cosmos, Paris, v. 61, nouv. série, Aug. 21, 1909, p. 201-202.)

226. **Howard,** R. F. More typewriter history. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 11, April, 1909, p. 243-247.) *IE

Discusses Sholes' early machines.

227. **Making,** The, of the Monarch. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 11, Jan., 1909, p. 54-60.) *IE

228. **Manufacturing** the Smith Premier typewriter: a description of the factory and methods used in the production of a well known office appliance. illus. (Industrial engineering, Pittsburgh, v. 1, July 15, 1909, p. [351]-370.) VDA

229. **Mares,** George Karl. The history of the typewriter: being an illustrated account of the origin, rise and development of the writing machine. London: G. Pitman, 1909. 2 p.l., 318 p. illus. 8°. *IE

Describes nearly 300 standard machines.

230. **Rice,** Charles D. Evolution in design, manufacture, and uses of typewriting machines. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, v. 168, Nov., 1909, p. 385-395.) VA

231. **Schreibmaschinen,** Die, auf der Berliner Ausstellung für Bürobedarf, 1908. illus. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 34, 1909.) **VMA**

Illustrations are noteworthy. Essentials of a good machine. Descriptions of the following makes: Smith-Premier, p. 618-619; Underwood, p. 739-742; Stoewer, p. 893; Continental, p. 933-934; Torpedo, p. 1089-1090; Regina, p. 1247; Mercedes, p. 1411-1412; Diktator, p. 1570-1571; Remington, p. 1777-1778; Yost, p. 1817-1819; Monarch, p. 2057-2058; Smith Visible, p. 2167-2168; Fox, p. 2243-2244; Remington-Sholes, p. 2431-2432; Ideal, p. 2796-2798, 2913; Star, p. 3063-3064; Kanzler, p. 3142; Norica, p. 3375-3376; Elliott-Fisher, p. 3603-3604; Oliver, p. 3817-3818; Imperial, p. 3395.

232. **Smith's** typewriter. (Engineering, London, v. 88, Aug. 20, 1909, p. 250.) **VDA**

Machine referred to is that of L. C. Smith & Brothers of Syracuse, N. Y. Four illustrations on p. 249.

233. **Tools** used in making Remington typewriters; how the new model front stroke machine is manufactured by means of accurate tools, including special machines, fixtures and attachments. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 34, Dec. 2, 1909, p. 931-937.) **VFA**

234. **Vannote,** H. B. How to select ribbons and carbons, with reference to special work. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 11, Feb., 1909, p. 113-115, 147.) ***IE**

235. **Visit,** A, to the Yost typewriter factory. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 13, 1909, p. 163-167, 179.) ***IE**

1910

236. **Bellet,** Daniel. Machines à écrire pour aveugles. (Le Cosmos, Paris, v. 62, nouv. série, May 14, 1910, p. 554-556.) **VA**

237. **Bennett,** The, typewriter. (English mechanic and world of science, London, v. 91, Feb. 18, 1910, p. 52.) **VA**

238. **First** announcement of the new word counter Foliometer. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 16, Oct., 1910, p. 128, 130.) ***IE**

239. **Flanders,** Ralph E. Adjustable die work on the Ellis adding typewriter. illus. (Machinery, New York, v. 17, Nov., 1910, p. 190-193.) **VFA**

240. —— Bending dies for the ribbon forks of the Ellis adding typewriter. illus. (Machinery, New York, v. 17, Oct., 1910, p. 94-96.) **VFA**

241. —— The Ellis adding typewriter; the principle of the adding mechanism, and its application to a new type of machine. (Machinery, New York, v. 16, Aug., 1910, p. [971]-978.) **VFA**

242. —— Milling and drilling operations on the Ellis adding typewriter. illus. (Machinery, New York, v. 17, Sept., 1910, p. 17-21.) **VFA**

243. **Flemming,** Louis A. How to repair and clean typewriters. (Scientific American, v. 102, April 16, 1910, p. 323.) **VA**

244. **Noiseless,** The, typewriter. illus. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 16, Dec., 1910, p. 281-284.) ***IE**

245. **Noiseless,** The, typewriter. illus. (Cassier's magazine, v. 39, Nov., 1910, p. 185-187.) **VDA**

Impression is made by pressure, instead of by a blow.

246. **Rousset,** Jean. L'évolution de la machine à écrire. illus. (Revue scientifique, v. 48, sem. 2, Sept. 10, 1910, p. 328-337.) **OA**

247. **Schreibmaschinen,** Die, auf der Berliner Ausstellung für Bürobedarf, 1908. illus. (Papier Zeitung, Berlin, v. 35, 1910.) **VMA**

Continuation of series begun in v. 34. Descriptions of the following makes: Smith Premier, p. 14; Yost, p. 866-867; Remington, p. 1007; Hammond, p. 1246; Blickensderfer, p. 1523; Phönix, p. 1791-1792; Moya, p. 1833; Mignon, p. 1981-1982; Liliput, p. 2055.

248. **Smith,** Lyman Cornelius. (Typewriter topics, New York, v. 16, Dec., 1910, p. 267-268.) ***IE**

An account of his life.

249. **Taylor,** W. [Blickensderfer typewriter — to prevent skips.] (English mechanic and world of science, London, v. 92, Nov. 18, 1910, p. 372.) **VA**

250. **Typewriter,** A, that operates without noise. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 103, Dec. 3, 1910, p. 441, 451.) **VA**

1911

251. **Charles,** D. A. Press tools for typewriter key lever. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 35, Sept. 21, 1911, p. 545-546.) **VFA**

252. **Hijmans,** H. Schrijmachines en maschinesschrijven. (De Boekzaal, The Hague, v. 5, 1911, p. 1-13, 82-100, 154-165, 179-188.) ***HA**

Historical. Descriptions of standard machines. Several keyboards are illustrated.

253. **Press** tools for making small hinges. (Machinery, New York, v. 17, April, 1911, p. 608-609.) **VFA**

Tool for making short pressure plate hinge in the Fay-Sholes typewriter.

254. **Rousset,** Jean. Les machines à sténographier. (Revue scientifique, v. 49, sem. 2, Oct. 7, 1911, p. 457-465.) **OA**

History of stenographic machines.

255. **Typewriter,** The. illus. (Encyclopedia Britannica. 11th ed., v. 27, 1911, p. 501-502.) ***R-*AL**

256. **Viall,** Ethan. Machining typewriter frames. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 35, Aug. 17, 1911, p. 289-291.) **VFA**

Describes practice in the Yost factory.

1912

257. **Borchert,** K. Moderne Schreibmaschinen und modernes Maschinenschreiben; ein Orientierungsbuch für Handelschulen u. Kontore. Berlin: Selbstverlag des Verfassers [1912]. 117(1) p. 4°. ***IE**

Describes standard machines. Directions for operating.

258. **Frierson,** Henry Cecil. Text book on typewriter repairing; the only written authority on typewriter construction and repairing; covers very simply principle, construction, features, troubles, adjustment, repairs, operation of the standard makes of writing machines. [Boston:] Thorp & Martin Co., 1912. 2 v. 8° & 4°. ***IE**

v. 1 contains detailed descriptions of standard machines; v. 2, the corresponding illustrations. A very practical manual.

259. **Gradenwitz,** Alfred. La machine à écrire syllabique. illus. (La Nature, Paris, v. 40, sem. 1, April 20, 1912, p. 351-352.) **OA**

A translated abstract in the Literary digest, New York, v. 44, May 25, 1912, p. 1098-1099.
De Carsalade invention.

260. —— A syllabic typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 106, May 11, 1912. p. 424-425.) **VA**

De Carsalade invention.

261. **Iles,** George. Christopher Latham Sholes. port., illus. (In his: Leading American inventors. New York, 1912. p. 315-337.) **V**

An excellent account of early typewriter history.

262. **Machine** for typewriting by syllables. (Scientific American, New York, v. 107, Sept. 28, 1912, p. 264-265.) **VA**

Schiesari invention.

263. **Typewriter,** A, which corrects and manifolds. (Scientific American, New York, v. 107, Aug. 3, 1912, p. 101.) **VA**

Invention of Oswald Poppe, of Gera, Germany.

264. **Typewriters.** (New international encyclopedia. New York, v. 19, 1912, p. 602-604.) ***R-*AK**

1913

265. **Machine,** A, that writes short-hand. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 108, Jan. 4, 1913, p. 13.) **VA**

Stenotype.

266. **Neuburger,** Albert. Es kommt oft anders, als man denkt, oder: Wie aus Etwas anderem die Schreibmaschine und die Setzmaschine entstanden. (In his: Erfinder und Erfindungen. Berlin and Vienna, 1913. p. 72-[80].) **V**

Early history of the typewriter.

267. **Typewriter,** A, for music. illus. (Scientific American supplement, v. 75, April 19, 1913, p. 245.) **VA**

Abstracted from La Nature.

268. **Voice-operated,** The, typewriter. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 108, Feb. 8, 1913, p. 136, 146-147.) **VA**

Experiments of John B. Flowers.

INDEX

Numbers refer to individual entries. Author and patent references are printed in italics. For further information concerning particular machines see the heading: *Descriptions of standard machines;* also the files of "Typewriter topics," of which the Library has a complete set.

Adding typewriter, 210, 241, 242.
Adler machine, *see* Empire machine.
Air driven machine, 134, 211, 212, 218, 222.
Alissoff machine, 58.
Allen's machine, 185.
American machine, 127.
Anderson stenographic machine, 136.
Baillet de Soudalo, 6.
Barbour, Harry E., 159.
Bardy, Ch., 83.
Bar-lock machine, 84, 89, 92, 93, 98, 101, 108, 112, 114, 128, 130, 132, 145, 154, 170, 214.
Barlow, Alfred, 42.
Bath, John, 33.
Beach, A. Ely, 17.
Beach's machine, 74, 182.
Becker machine, *see* World machine.
Bellet, Daniel, 236.
Bennett machine, 237.
Benoît, 11.
Berlin typewriter exhibition, 147, 247.
Bersch, Josef, 129.
Beyerlen, A., 148, 154.
Bivort machine, *see* Stenophile Bivort machine.
Blickensderfer machine, 134, 135, 145, 146, 150, 154, 165, 173, 176, 178, 184, 214, 247, 249.
Blind, machines for the—7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 77, 80, 83, 91, 94, 109, 111, 236.
Blitz machine, 145.
Book typewriters, *see* Elliott & Hatch machine.
Boramé & Julien, 183.
Borchert, K., 257.
Boston machine, *see* World machine.
Boudard machine, 83, 94.
Bousfield's attachment, 110.
Braekelsberg, [*C. C.*] 66.
Brackelsberg machine, 145. *See also* Westphalia machine; Elektrograph.
Bramah, Joseph, 2.
Brancher, M. A., 177.
Brooks machine, 154.
Burg machine, 145.
Burghagen, Otto, 137.
Burt typograph, 190.
Cabanel, A. M., 44.
Cahill machine, 155, 158.
Caligraph machine, 67, 68, 86, 95, 101, 112, 114, 145, 154. *See also* New Century machine; Frister & Rossman machine.
Canet, L. F., *see* Dupont, Henri & L. F. Canet.
Carriage return device, 199.
Cary machine, 134.
Cash's machine, 145.
Census machine, 166.
Century machine, 114.
Cerebotani telegraphic machine, 225.
Chalmerès, G., 184.
Charles, D. A., 251.
Chicago machine, 154. *See also* Munson machine.
Chinese typewriter, 143.
Clark, William, 21.
Clegg, R. I., 150.
Cleveland machine, 154. *See also* Hartford machine.
Cockburn machine, 109, 111.
Coffman machine, 183.
Columbia machine, 71, 101, 112.
Continental machine, 231.
Cooper, John H., 18.
Correcting machine, 263.
Cosmopolite (La) machine, 114.
Crandall machine, 85, 108, 114, 120, 145, 154.
Crown machine, 114.
Dactyle machine, *see* Blickensderfer machine.
Daly, R. A., 200.
De Camarasa machine, 65.
De Carsalade machine, 259, 260.
De Mey, F. A., 22.
De Rochefort-Lucay, M. O., 134, 173.
Densmore, Emmett, 41.
Densmore machine, 145, 154, 214.
Densmore-Remington machine, *see* Remington machine.

Descriptions of standard machines, 137, 145, 147, 152, 154, 156, 214, 229, 231, 247, 252, 257, 258.
Diktator machine, 231.
Diplographe, 52.
Daugherty machine, 135, 145, *see also* Pittsburg Visible machine.
Doyle, A. M., 201.
Driesslein, C. L., 56.
Dujardin, A., 5.
Duplex machine, 145, 154.
Duployé stenographic machine, 122.
Dupont, H[enri], & Georges Sénéchal, 202.
Dupont, Henri, & L. F. Canet, 156.
Eddy, Oliver T., 12.
Edison, T. A., 39.
Edland machine, 117.
Eggis machine, 115, 121.
Electrical typewriter, 76, 115, 155, 158, 160, 173, 176, 178, 184.
Elektrograph, 115.
Elliott & Fisher machine, *see* Elliott & Hatch machine.
Elliott & Hatch machine, 145, 151, 154, 161, 204, 210, 214, 231.
Elliott machine, *see* Elliott & Hatch machine.
Ellis machine, 239, 240, 241, 242.
Empire machine, 145, 154, 214.
English machine, 154.
Enjalbert machine, 78.
Ervé, H., 122.
Espitallier, G., 203.
Farnham, C. H., 41.
Fay-Sholes machine, *see* Remington-Sholes machine.
First typewriters, 1, 73, 74, 190, 195.
Fisher machine, *see* Elliott & Hatch machine.
Fitch machine, 78, 114, 115, 145, 154.
Flamm, A. M., 23.
Flanders, Ralph E., 239, 240, 241, 242.
Flemming, Louis A., 243.
Flowers, John B., 268.
Foliometer, 238.
Fontaine, A. M., 34.
Forbes, George, 47.
Ford machine, 145.
Foreign alphabets, 192.
Foris, 112.
Foucauld (or Foucault), Pierre, 7, 11, 15.
Fournier, Lucien, 186.
Fox machine, 231.
Francis, Samuel W., 20.
Franklin Institute, 106, 130, 138.
Franklin machine, 123, 145, 154.
Franks, Irving, 187.
Frierson, H. C., 258.
Frister & Rosssmann machine, 145. *See also* Caligraph machine.
Gall, J. F., 162.
Gardner machine, 113.
Gedge, W. E., 25.
Germania machine, 154.
Gledhill reversing attachment, 99.
Glidden, Carlos, 32.
Gonod, 3.
Gradenwitz, Alfred, 206, 211, 212, 225, 259, 260.
Granville machine, 154.
Guhl & Harbeck machine, 89. *See also* Hammonia machine.
Haegele-Ritter machine, 59.
Hall, Thomas, 29.
Hall machine, 60, 64, 69, 101, 108, 112, 114, 122.
Hamilton-Goldsmith machine, 89.
Hammond machine, 75, 79, 86, 89, 101, 106, 110, 112, 115, 145, 154, 194, 200, 214, 247.
Hammonia machine, *see* Hansen, A., machine.
Hansen, A., machine, 63, 65, 78.
Hansen, R. J. M., 36, 40, 45, 134, 145.
Hansen, R. J. M., machine, 43, 57.
Hanson-Lee machine, 163.
Harding, G. P., 37.
Harding & Johnson, 46.
Hardy machine, 145, 219.
Harle, 179.
Harrington machine, 82.
Harrison, John, 86.
Hartford machine, 145. *See also* Cleveland machine.
Haseltine, George, 26.
Hausenblas, Franz, 54.
Heilmann, Paul, 114.
Heinemann, Adolph, 144.
Hemes, Gustave, 213, 219.
Higgins, F., 76.
Higgins telegraphic machine, 87.
Hijmans, H., 252.
Howard, R. F., 188, 207, 226.
Hughes, Williams, 13.
Huling, J. B., 70.
Ideal machine, 214, 231.
Ideal-Reform machine, 192.
Ideal typewriter qualifications, 118, 131, 208, 231.
Iles, George, 261.
Illustrating with the typewriter, 200.
Imperial machine, 231.
Jenkins, Henry Charles, 131.
Jewett machine, 145.
Johnson, C. F., jr., 35.
Jones, John M., 14, 19.

Kamm machine, 171.
Kanzler machine, 231.
Keyboard, 167, 187, 252.
Kidder machine, 145.
Lafaurie machine, *see* Stenodactyle-Lafaurie machine.
Lambert machine, 203.
Leroy, J., 189.
Liliput machine, 247.
Line spacers, 199.
Littlefield, 9.
Livermore, Benjamin, 24.
Livock-Hermann machine, 145.
Long machine, 169.
Loomis, N. H., 27.
Lux, H., 145, 157.
Maggi machine, 62.
Manufacture of machines, 196, 221, 224, 228, 230, 233, 239, 240, 242, 251, 253, 256.
March census machine, 166.
Mares, George Karl, 229.
Mareschal, G., 64, 71, 96.
Maskelyne machine, 107, 115, 145, 154.
Mauler machine, 77, 80, 91, 94.
Mayer machine, 145.
Mercedes machine, 231.
Mercury machine, 101, 112, 114.
Merritt machine, 97, 115.
Mignon machine, 247.
Mill, Henry, 1.
Miniature machine, 96, 114, 115.
Monarch machine, 214, 227, 231.
Morris machine, 88, 89.
Morton, Arthur E., 214.
Moya machine, 247.
Müller, E., 72.
Müller, F., 152.
Munson machine, 145. *See also* Chicago machine.
Music typewriter, 267.
Myers machine, 78, 108.
National machine, 115, 145, 154.
Neuberger, Albert, 266.
New Century machine, 139. *See also* Caligraph machine.
Newton, A. V., 38, 48.
Noiseless machine, 244, 245, 250.
Norica machine, 231.
North machine, 145, 154.
Odell machine, 124.
Oliver machine, 145, 154, 172, 214, 231.
Olivier, Th., 7.
Paris exhibition of 1889, 98, 101.
Parisienne (La) machine, 114.
Patents 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 56.
Peeler, Abner, 28.
Pfaffenbach, 79.
Philadelphia machine, 145.
Phönix machine, 247.
Phonautograph, 134.
Pierre, Colonel, 55.
Pittsburg Visible machine, 154, 214. *See also* Daugherty machine.
Platt machine, 145.
Pneumatic machine, 134.
Poppe machine, 263.
Pratt, John, 191.
Pratt, John, 30.
Press-copying, 214.
Press tools used, 221, 251, 253.
Progin machine, 190.
Progin, Xavier, 4.
Reber, M. G., 180.
Recordon machine, 52.
Regina machine, 231.
Remington machine, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 65, 78, 86, 89, 90, 93, 101, 105, 112, 114, 145, 154, 196, 214, 231, 233, 247. *See also* Remington-Sholes machine.
Remington-Sholes machine, 154, 214, 220, 231, 253.
Repairs, 243, 258.
Reversing attachment, 99.
Rhind word recorder, 215.
Ribbons, 129, 144, 198, 201, 223, 234.
Rousset, Jean, 246, 254.
Royal machine, 221.
Rymtowtt-Prince machine, 115.
Salter machine, 154, 214.
Schade machine, 145.
Schiesari syllabic machine, 262.
Schmidt, Hans, 208.
Schmitz machine, 61.
Schwalbach, Matthias, 205, 207.
Sebert, 80.
Sénéchal, Georges, *see* Dupont, H[enri], & Georges Sénéchal.
Sheffield, D. Z., 143.
Sholes, C. L., 31, 32.
Sholes machine, 188, 207, 226, 261. *See also also* Remington machine; Remington-Sholes machine.
Simplex machine, 81, 125, 149, 164.
Slocum machine, 89.
Smith, Lyman Cornelius, 248.
Smith-Premier machine, 100, 142, 415, 154, 214, 224, 228, 231, 247.
Smith Visible machine, 231, 232.
Soblik machine, 211, 212, 218.
Soule, S. W., 32.
Stainsby-Wayne machine, 216.
Star machine, 231.
Statistics, 159.

Stenodactyle-Lafourie machine, 162, 168, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180.
Stenographic machines, 122, 136, 162, 168, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 186, 189, 193, 206, 209, 213, 216, 219, 254, 265.
Stenophile-Bivort, 186, 189, 193, 206, 209, 213.
Stenotyper machine, *see* Hardy machine.
Stockbauer-Woerz machine, 94.
Stoewer machine, 231.
Sun machine, 114.
Syllabic machine, 259, 260, 262.
Taylor, W., 9.
Taylor, W., 249.
Telegraphic machine, 36, 87, 225.
Thomas, Robert S., 16.
Thurber, Charles, 8, 10.
Thurber's machine, 73, 195.
Tissandier, Gaston, 52, 53, 82, 132, 135.
Torpedo machine, 231.
Toulon, Paul, 194.
Type, 140.
Uhlig machine, 145.
Underwood machine, 145, 153, 154, 197, 214, 217, 231.
United States Census Office, 159.
United States Navy Department, 181.
Vannote, H. B., 234.
Velograph Suisse, 114.
Viall, Ethan, 256.
Victor machine, 102, 114, 115.
Victoria machine, 141, 145, 154.
Voice-operated typewriter, 268.
Washington, B. C., jr., 158.
Wentscher, E., 142.
Werner, E., 103.
Westphalia machine, 66, 78.
Wheatstone, Sir Charles, 50, 131.
Wier machine, 108.
Williams machine, 126, 138, 145, 154, 214.
Winkler, Emil, 51.
Wireless telegraphy, Typewriter for, 171.
Word recorders, 215.
World machine, 68, 78, 101, 112, 114.
Writing ball, *see* Hansen, R. J. M.
Yale, Fred C., 198.
Yost, G. W. N., 65.
Yost machine, 104, 108, 114, 116, 119, 145, 148, 154, 157, 214, 231, 235, 247, 256.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

PART III

JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Continued)

Great Britain

Bibliography

Halpern, G. Bibliographie. (In his: Die jüdischen Arbeiter in London. Stuttgart, 1903. 8°. p. 82-84.) **TB**

Jacobs, Joseph, and Lucien Wolf. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. A bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. London: Office of the "Jewish Chronicle," 1888. xxvii, 231 p. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition. Publications. no. 3.) ***PAO**

General Works

Abrabanel, Solomon, pseud. of William Arnall. The complaint of the children of Israel, representing their grievances under the penal laws...in a letter to a reverend high priest of the church by law established. By Solomon Abrabanel, of the house of David. London: W. Webb, 1736. 39 p. 5. ed. 8°. ***PXQ**

Abrahams, B. Lionel. The condition of the Jews of England at the time of their expulsion in 1290. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 76-105.) ***PXQ**

—— The debts and houses of the Jews of Hereford in 1290. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 136-159.) ***PXQ**

—— Menasseh ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-25.) ***PBE**

—— Sir I. L. Goldsmid and the admission of the Jews of England to Parliament. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1903. 4°. v. 4, p. 116-176.) ***PXQ**

Abrahams, Israel. Joachim Gaunse: a mining incident in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1903. 4°. v. 4, p. 83-101.) ***PXQ**

Adler, H. The chief rabbis of England. (Papers read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887. London, 1888. 12°. p. 253-288.)

—— A homage to Menasseh ben Israel. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 25-54.) ***PXQ**

—— A survey of Anglo-Jewish history. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-17.) ***PXQ**

Adler, Michael. The history of the Central Synagogue. 1855-1905. London: Jewish Chronicle Office [1905]. 24 p., 1 folded pl. 8°. ***PXQ**

Repr.: Jewish Chronicle, April 12 and 21, 1905.

—— History of the "Domus Conversorum." (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1903. 4°. v. 4, p. 16-75.) ***PXQ**

Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887. Catalogue of Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887, Royal Albert Hall. And of supplementary exhibitions held at the Public Record Office, British Museum, South Kensington Museum. London: W. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., 1887. 1 p.l., v-xxvi, 206 p. 8°. ***PXQ**

—— Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. Compiled by Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf. Illustrated by F. Haes. London: F. Haes, 1888. xxvi, 214 p., 7 facs., 19 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Exhibition Committee. Publications. no. 4.) ***PXQ**

—— Publications. no. 1-4. London, 1888. 12° and 4°.

no. 1. Papers read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition.
no. 2. Shetaroth. Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290; edited by M. D. Davis.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Great Britain — General Works, continued.

no. 3. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. A bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. By Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf.
no. 4. Catalogue of...the exhibition.

Answer, An, to the considerations on the bill to permit Jews to be naturalized, &c. n. p. [17 — ?] 3-67 p. 12°. ***C p.v.759**

Answer, An, to a pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the bill to permit persons professing the Jewish religion to be naturalized; wherein the false reasoning, gross misrepresentation of facts, and perversion of Scripture, are fully laid open and detected. London: H. Cooke, 1753. 67 p. 3. ed. 8°. ***PXQ**

Answer, An, to the speech of Sir Robert Peel in the House of Commons...Feb. 11, 1848, upon the second reading of the Jewish Disabilities Bill. By a barrister. London: Francis & John Rivington, 1848. 23 p. 8°. ***PXQ p.v.1, no.5**

Arnall, William. See **Abrabanel,** Solomon, pseud. of William Arnall.

Aronides, pseud. The problem before Anglo-Jewry. (Contemporary review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 102, p. 57-65.) ***DA**

Banister, Joseph. England under the Jews. London: J. Banister, 1907. 4 p.l., vi, 217 p. [3. ed.] 12°. ***PXQ**

Benas, J. P. Records of the Jews in Liverpool. (Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Liverpool, 1901. 8°. v. 51, p. 45-84.) **CO**

Benjamin, Lewis S. The passing of the English Jew. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1912. 8°. v. 72, p. 491-504.) ***DA**

Black, Israel Isaac ben Israel, formerly Schwarzberg. Shebile ha-Yahadut be-Anglia... Manchester, 1903. 8°. ***PXQ**
English title: The paths of Judaism in England.

Blunt, J. E. A history of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England; with an enquiry into their civil disabilities. London: Saunders & Benning, 1830. xvi, 148 p. 8°. ***PXQ**

Calendar of the plea rolls of the exchequer of the Jews preserved in the Public Record Office... Edited by J. M. Rigg. v. 1-2. London: Macmillan & Co., Limited, 1905-10. 4°. (Jewish Historical Society of England.) ***PXQ**
v. 2 published at Edinburgh by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.
v. 1. Henry III. A. D. 1218-1272.
v. 2. Edward I. 1273-1275.

Calisch, Edward Nathan. The Jew in English literature, as author and as subject. Richmond, Va.: The Bell Book and Stationery Co. [cop. 1909]. 277 p. 8°. ***PAO**

Chesterton, Cecil. Israel a nation. (British review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-169.) ***DA**

Clergyman's, A, apology for favouring the removal of Jewish disabilities, as bearing on the position, prospects, and policy of the Church of England. London: John W. Parker, 1847. 28 p. 8°. ***PXQ p.v.1, no.13**

Coles, John. Observations on the civil disabilities of British Jews. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 p.l., 104 p. 8°. **CK p.v.87**

Davies, R. The mediaeval Jews of York. (Yorkshire archaeological and topographical journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 157-197.) **CO**

Davis, M. D. The mediæval Jews of Lincoln. (Archæological journal. London, 1899. 8°. v 38, p. 178-200.) **CA**

—— Shetaroth. Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290. London: Office of the "Jewish Chronicle," 1888. xv(i), 394 p. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition. Publications. no. 2.) ***PXQ**

Διασπορα. Some reflections upon the question relating to the naturalization of Jews... In a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town. London: J. Robinson, 1754. 58 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXQ**

Dyche, J. A. The Jewish immigrant. (Contemporary review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 75, p. 379-399.) ***DA**

Egan, C. The status of the Jews in England from the time of the Normans, to the reign of Queen Victoria, impartially considered...including a synopsis, with comments, of the debates on the Jewish Disabilities Bill. London: R. Hastings, 1848. 2 p.l., 188 p. 8°. ***PXQ**

Evans-Gordon, W. The alien immigrant. With...illustrations from author's photographs. London: W. Heinemann, 1903. xii, 323 p., 1 map, 17 pl. 12°. ***PYN**

Expediency, The, of a general naturalization of foreign Protestants, and others. London: W. Owen, 1751. 15 p. 12°. ***C p.v.759**

Faudel, Henry. A few words on the Jewish disabilities. Addressed to Sir Robert Harry Inglis... London: James Ridgway, 1848. 39 p. 8°. ***PXQ p.v.1, no.9**

Few, A, words on the proposed admission of Jews into Parliament. By a graduate of the University of Cambridge. London: J. Ollivier, 1848. 8 p. 8°. ***C p.v.666**

Fowler, J. T. On certain "starrs," or Jewish documents, partly relating to Northallerton. (Yorkshire archaeological and topographical journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-63, 1 fac.) **CO**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Great Britain — General Works, continued.

Gaster, Moses. History of the ancient synagogue of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, the Cathedral Synagogue of the Jews in England, situate in Bevis Marks. A memorial volume written specially to celebrate the two-hundredth anniversary of its inauguration, 1701-1901. With illustrations and facsimiles of deeds and documents... London, 5661 — 1901. 4 p.l., 201 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. *** PXQ**

Gawler, George. The emancipation of the Jews indispensable for the maintenance of the Protestant profession of the empire; and, in other respects, most entitled to the support of the British nation... London: T. and W. Boone, 1847. iv, 30 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.12**

Gewuerz, Elias. The coronation of King Edward VII. and the Jews. In... English, German and Yiddish. London: P. Meczyk & Co., 1902. 16 p. 12°. *** PXQ**

Gladstone, William Ewart. Substance of a speech on the motion of Lord John Russell for a committee of the whole house, with a view to the removal of the remaining Jewish disabilities; delivered in the House of Commons...Dec. 16, 1847. London: John Murray, 1848. 48 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.10**

Goldschmidt, Salomon. Geschichte der Juden in England von den ältesten Zeiten bis zu ihrer Verbannung. Theil 1. Berlin: Rosenstein & Hildesheimer, 1886. vi, 76 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

No more published.

Goldsmid, Sir Francis Henry. The arguments against the enfranchisement of the Jews, considered in a series of letters. London: Colburn & Bentley, 1831. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v.11, no.14**

—— Remarks on the civil disabilities of British Jews. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1830. iv, 78, 6 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

—— Reply to the arguments advanced against the removal of the remaining disabilities of the Jews. London: John Murray, 1848. 58 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.11**

Gollancz, Hermann. A ramble in East Anglia. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 106-140.) *** PXQ**

I. Disused Jewish cemeteries. II. Moyse's Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. III. The Norwich jewry.

Great Britain. — Statutes. Anno Regni Georgii II. regis Magnæ Britanniæ... vicesimo-sexto. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the tenth day of November, Anno Dom. 1747, in the twenty-first year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the Second... And from thence continued by several prorogations to the 11th day of January, 1753, being the sixth session of this present Parliament. [An act to permit persons professing the Jewish religion to be naturalized by Parliament; and for other purposes therein mentioned.] Edinburgh: Assigns of John Basket, 1704. 7 p. 8°. *** C p.v.432**

—— An act for exempting persons professing the Jewish religion from penalties in respect of young persons and females professing the said religion working on Sundays. May 25, 1871. [London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1871.] 2 p. 4°. (34 Vict., ch. 19.) *** PXQ**

Greenberg, Leopold J. Report upon the status of the Jews in England. London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1900. 29 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Gross, Charles. The exchequer of the Jews of England in the middle ages. A lecture delivered at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, 9th June, 1887. 63 p. 12°. *** PXQ**

Repr.: Anglo-Jewish Exhibition papers.

H., W. Anglo-Judaeus; or, The history of the Jews, whilst here in England, relating their manners, carriage, and usage, from their admission by William the Conqueror, to their banishment. Occasioned by a book, written to...the Lord Protector...for their re-admission by R. Menasses ben Israel. To which is also subjoyned a particular Answer by W. H. London: T. Heath, 1656. 2 p.l., 52 p. 4°. *** PXQ**

Ha-emet weha-shalom. [On the religious condition of the Jews in England. Anon.] Lemberg: F. Ebner, 1893. Part 1. 8°. *** PXQ**

Text in Yiddish; title in Hebrew. Title from cover.

Halpern, Georg. Die jüdischen Arbeiter in London. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1903. 4 p.l., 84 p. 8°. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien... Stuck 60.) *** PYM**

Hazeltine, H. D. The exchequer of the Jews. (The law quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 305-309.) *** AA**

Henriques, Henry Straus Quixano. Jews and the English law. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1902-05. 8°. v. 12, p. 662-673; v. 13, p. 275-295; v. 14, p. 250-264, 653-697; v. 16, p. 330-350, 623-649; v. 17, p. 203-237.) *** PBE**

—— —— London: J. Jacobs [pref. 1908.] xxvii, 324 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

—— The political rights of English Jews. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 19, p. 298-341, 751-799.) *** PBE**

—— The return of the Jews to England. Being a chapter in the history of English law. London: Macmillan & Co., 1905. viii, 132 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Great Britain — General Works, continued.

Hugh of Lincoln. Hugues de Lincoln. Recueil de ballades anglo-normande et ecossoises relatives au meurtre de cet enfant commis par les Juifs en MCCLV. Publié avec une introduction et des notes par Francisque Michel. Paris: Silvestre, 1834. 2 p.l., ix, 64 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PZL**

Hume, Abraham. Sir Hugh of Lincoln; or, An examination of a curious tradition respecting the Jews, with a notice of the popular poetry connected with it. London: J. R. Smith, 1849. 54 p. 8°. *** PZL**

Hurwitz, Hyman. A letter to Isaac L. Goldsmid, chairman of the Association for Obtaining for British Jews Civil Rights and Privileges, on certain recent misstatements respecting the Jewish religion. London: Effingham Wilson, 1833. 15 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Hyamson, Albert M. A history of the Jews in England. Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England. London: Chatto & Windus, 1908. xx, 364 p., 2 maps, 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. *** PXQ**

Inglis, Sir Robert Harry. The Jew Bill. Substance of a speech, delivered in the House of Commons...1847. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1848. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.356**

Jacobs, Joseph. Aaron of Lincoln. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 157-173.) *** PXQ**

—— The Jews of Angevin England. Documents and records, from Latin and Hebrew sources, printed and manuscript; for the first time collected and translated by J. Jacobs. London: D. Nutt, 1893. xxix, 425 p., 1 port. 12°. (English history by contemporary writers.) *** PXQ**

—— Little St. Hugh of Lincoln. Researches in history, archaeology, and legend. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 89-135.) *** PXQ**

—— The London jewry, 1290. (In his: Jewish ideals. London, 1896. 8°. p. 162-191.) *** PBT**

—— The typical character of Anglo-Jewish history. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 126-143.) *** PXQ**

Jewish admission into Parliament, considered in an address to the English people. [Signed: A Christian.] London: Francis and John Rivington, 1849. 12 p. 12°. *** PXQ p.v.1**

Jewish Historical Society of England. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Whitehall Conference, 1655 — 1905. [London, 1905.] 4 l., 1 fac., 2 port. 8°. *** PXQ**

—— Transactions. v. 1-6 (1893-1910). London [1895-1912]. 4°. *** PXQ**

Jewish, The, year book, 5658-5671/2 (1897-1911). London, 1897-1911. 12°. *** PXQ**

Kaufmann, David. Four of the oldest epitaphs after the resettlement of the Jews in England. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 1, p. 89-94.) *** PBE**

—— Rabbi Zevi Ashkenazi and his family in London. A contribution to the history of the German community in London. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 102-125.) *** PXQ**

Knox, Ralph, and others. [Begins] To the Honourable the Commons of Great Britain... The humble petition of the several merchants and traders in the city of London, whose names are hereunder subscribed... [Ralph Knox and 101 others; praying that the Jews' Naturalization Bill be passed into a law]. London [1754]. 4 p. f°. *** C p.v.206**

Kohler, Max James. A memorial of Jews to Parliament concerning Jewish participation in colonial trade. 1696. [New York?] 1909. p. 123-127. 8°. **IET p.v. 1, no.12**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 18, 1909.

Landa, M. J. The future of Judaism in England. (Hibbert Journal. London, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 168-183.) **ZAA**

—— The Jewish position in England. (International. London, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-114.) *** DE**

Lee, Sidney L. Elizabethan England and the Jews. (New Shakespeare Society. Transactions. London, 1888. 8°. 1887-92, part 2, p. 143-166.) *** NCK**

Leonard, G. H. The expulsion of the Jews by Edward I. An essay in explanation of the exodus, A. D. 1290. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 103-146.) **CA**

Leszczynski, J. Yevreiski rabochi v Londonye. Perevod s rukopisi Ye. i S. Yablonovskikh pod redaktzici A. Radina. Moscow: Knigoizdatelstvo "Pereval," 1907. 31(1) p. 8°. *** PYM**

Levy, Matthias. The Western Synagogue; some materials for its history. London: G. Barber, 1897. 1 p.l., (1)6-92 p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. *** PXQ**

Lewis, H. S. See Russell, Charles, and H. S. Lewis.

London. — Congregation Shaar ha-Shomayim. Ascamot; or, Laws and regulations of the congregation of Spanish and Portuguese Jews, entitled Shaar ha-Sho-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Great Britain — General Works, continued.

mayim, London. Revised and amended. 5632 — 1872. London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co. [1872.] v p., 1 l., 103 p. 8°. * PXQ

London. — Great Garden Street Synagogue. Order of service at the consecration of the Gt. Garden St. Synagogue... on Sunday, August 30th, 5656 — 1896... London: printed by E. W. Rabbinowicz [1896]. 15 p. 12°. * PXQ

Title and text also in Hebrew.

London. — Notting Hill Synagogue. Order of service at the consecration of the Notting Hill Synagogue...on Sunday, May 27, 5660 — 1900... [London: E. W. Rabbinowicz, 1900.] 13 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXQ

Title and text also in Hebrew.

London. — West London Synagogue. The appeal of the congregation of the West London Synagogue of British Jews to their brother-Israelites throughout the United Kingdom. London: J. Wertheimer and Co., 1846. 27 p. 12°. * POT

Macaulay (1. baron), Thomas Babington Macaulay. Macaulay über die Judenfrage. Aus dem Englischen von Philipp Siegfried Bauer. Hamburg: Boyes & Geisler, 1862. 31 p. 16°. * PXQ

—— O grazhdanskikh pravakh yevreyev. Perevod s angliiskavo. St. Petersburg: A. G. Rosen, 1905. 22 p. 12°. (Mezhdunarodnaya Biblioteka. no. 54.) * PXQ

—— Yevreiski vopros. Politicheskaya propovyed. St. Petersburg: "Obshchestvennaya Polza," 1870. 41 p. 16°. * PXQ

Madox, T. Of the Exchequer of the Jews. (In his: History and antiquities of the Exchequer of the kings of England. London, 1769. 2. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 221-261.) CBA

Magnus, Laurie. The Jewish Board of Guardians, and the men who made it. 1859-1909. An illustrated record. London: The Jewish Board of Guardians, 1909. 152 p., 1 pl., 5 port., 1 table. 12°. * PYS

Manasseh ben Israel. Menasseh Ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell; being a reprint of the pamphlets published by Menasseh Ben Israel to promote the readmission of the Jews to England 1649-1656. Edited by...L. Wolf... London: Jewish Historical Society of England, 1901. lxxxviii, 190 p., 1 l., 3 port. 4°. * PXQ

—— To His Highnesse the Lord Protector... The Humble Addresses of Menasseth Ben Israel, a Divine and Doctor of Physick, in Behalf of the Jewish Nation. (In: J. T. Phillips, Fundamental Laws and Constitutions. London, 1752. 8°. p. 331-375.)

Margoliouth, Moses. The history of the Jews in Great Britain. London: R. Bentley, 1851. 3 v. 8°. * PXQ

—— The Jews in Great Britain: being a series of six lectures, delivered...on the antiquities of the Jews in England. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1846. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 412 p. 12°. * PXQ

—— Vestiges of the historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. With appendices and an apropos essay. London: Longmans, Green, Reader, & Dyer, 1870. 106 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PXQ

Martin, C. Trice. Documents relating to the history of the Jews in the thirteenth century. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 187-212.) * PXQ

—— The Domus Conversorum. facs. illus. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 15-24.) * PXQ

Modest, A. apology for the citizens and merchants of London, who petitioned the House of Commons against naturalizing the Jews... London: W. Webb, 1753. viii, 16 p. 3. ed. 4°. * PXQ p.box

Montagu, Basil. A letter to Henry Warburton, upon the emancipation of the Jews. London: W. Pickering, 1833. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. CK p.v.87

Montefiore, C. G. Liberal Judaism in England: its difficulties and its duties. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 618-650.) * PBE

Mueller, Friedrich Max. Are there Jews in Cornwall? (In his: Chips from a German workshop. New York, 1871. 12°. v. 3, p. 287-315.) ZAE

Neubauer, Adolf. Notes on the Jews in Oxford. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society, 1890. 277-316 p. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. Collectanea. Second series.) * PXQ

Papers read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. London: Office of the "Jewish Chronicle," 1888. 2 p.l., 304 p. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition. Publications. no. 1.)

Historic parallels in Jewish history, Dr. Graetz. The London Jewry, 1290, Joseph Jacobs. The middle age of Anglo-Jewish history, 1290-1656, Lucien Wolf. The rise and development of synagogue music, Francis L. Cohen. The persecutions of the Jews in England, Walter Rye. The Exchequer of the Jews of England in the Middle Ages, Charles Gross. Jewish sources of and parallels to the early English metrical romances of King Arthur and Merlin, M. Gaster. The chief rabbis of England, H. Adler. Report to the members of the general committee of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition.

Perceval, Dudley Montagu. Maynooth and the Jew Bill; further illustrations of the speech of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval on the Roman Catholic question, in May, 1805... With four letters to the editor of the "Morning Herald," and a petition against the "Jewish Disabilities Removal" Bill. London: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 64 p. 8°. CL p.v.11, no.8

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Great Britain — General Works, continued.

Perreau, Pietro. Gli Ebrei in Inghilterra, nel secolo XI e XII. Relazione. Trieste: Morterra & Comp., 1887. 15 p. 4°. *** PXQ**

Extr.: "Corriere israelitico."

Philo Patriæ, pseud. Further considerations on the act to permit persons professing the Jewish religion, to be naturalized by Parliament. In a second letter from a merchant in town to his friend in the country. In this part, the utility of the Jews in trade, their situation in other nations, and the expediency of continuing them on the present footing, are fully considered and proved. [Signed Philo Patriæ.] London: A. Baldwin, 1753. 2 p.l., 100 p. 12°. *** PXQ**

Phœnix, pseud. Scriptural reasonings in support of the Jewish claims to sit in the Commons House of Parliament, addressed to the conscience of the Christian people of the British empire. London: Partridge and Oakey, 1850. 24 p. 12°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.3**

Picciotto, James. Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 1 p.l., xi, 420 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Progress of Jewish emancipation since 1829. [London: Effingham Wilson, prtr., 1848.] 16 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.4**

Pyne, Thomas. Judæa libera; or, The eligibility of the Jews (the ancient people of God,) to Parliament. London: Charles Gilpin, 1850. 24 p. 12°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.2**

R., D. A Christmas appeal to the British people. An imaginary speech in Parliament against the Jewish Disabilities Bill. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1848. 23 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.8**

Rigg, J. M. The Jews of England in the thirteenth century. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 5-22.) *** PBE**

—— See also **Select** pleas, starrs, and other records from the rolls of the exchequer of the Jews; also **Calendar** of the plea rolls of the exchequer of the Jews.

Robinson, J. T. Remarks deprecating the proposed admission of Her Majesty's Jewish subjects to seats in the House of Commons. London: R. Spencer, 1848. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.666**

Rosenbaum, S. A contribution to the study of the vital and other statistics of the Jews in the United Kingdom. (Royal Statistical Society. Journal. London, 1905. 8°. v. 68, p. 526-562.) **SDA**

Russell, Charles, and H. S. Lewis. The Jew in London: a study of racial character and present-day conditions... With an introduction by [S. A.] Barnett and a preface by J. Bryce. London: T. F. Unwin, 1900. 2 p.l., vii-xlv, 238 p., 1 map. 12°. (Toynbee Trust.) *** PXQ**

Rye, Walter. The persecutions of the Jews in England. (Papers read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887. London, 1888. 12°. p. 136-169.)

S., D. A short statement on behalf of His Majesty's subjects professing the Jewish religion; with an appendix, containing the Jews' Relief Bill as passed by the House of Commons... London: P. Richardson, 1835. 35(1) p. 8°. *** C p.v.397**

Salomons, Sir David. The case of D. Salomons, being his address to the Court of Aldermen, on applying for admission as alderman of the ward of Portsoken... 1844... London: J. Rickerby, 1844. 34 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.box 1**

—— Further observations on behalf of His Majesty's subjects professing the Jewish religion: with an appendix. London: Pelham Richardson, 1836. 51(1) p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Samuel, Moses. An address on the position of the Jews in Britain, with reference to their literary, political, civil, and religious condition. London: J. Wertheimer & Co. [1844]. 2 p.l., (1)4-27 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Sayous, André E. L'immigration en Angleterre des Juifs russes et polonais. (Grande revue. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 4, v. 1, p. 229-244.) *** DM**

Schechter, S. Four epistles to the Jews of England... London: "Jewish Chronicle" Office, 1901. 15 p. 8°. *** PBT**

Repr.: Jewish Chronicle.

Select pleas, starrs, and other records from the rolls of the exchequer of the Jews A. D. 1220-1284. Edited by J. M. Rigg. London: B. Quaritch, 1902. 1 p.l., lxii, 134, 134, 135-167 p. 4°. (Selden Society. Publications. v. 15.) **XAA**

Simon, M. Anti-Semitism in England. (Jewish review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 294-307.) *** PBE**

Smith, John. The Jewish immigrant. (Contemporary review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 76, p. 425-436.) *** DA**

Soloweitscik, Leonty. L'operaio ebreo in Inghilterra. (Reforma sociale. Torino, 1904. 8°. anno 11, v. 14, p. 55-74.) **SA**

Stallard, J. H. London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. An inquiry into the principles and practice of outdoor relief in the metropolis. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1867. xii, 327 p. 8°. **SGF**

Suggestions to the Jews, for improvement in reference to their charities, education, and general government. By a Jew. London: J. Wertheimer and Co., 1844. 32 p. 8°. *** PYS**

p. 5-13 lacking.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Great Britain — General Works, continued.

Theodores, T. The Rabbinical law of excommunication considered in its bearing on the case of the Margaret Street Synagogue of British Jews. Being a lecture delivered in Manchester, 29 January 1854. Manchester: C. Simms & Co., 1854. 28 p. 8°.

Thirlwall, Connop. A speech in the House of Lords, May 25th, 1848, on a bill for the relief of Her Majesty's subjects professing the Jewish religion. London: Ridgway, 1848. 40 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Tovey, D. Anglia Judaica; or, The history and antiquities of the Jews in England, collected from all our historians, both printed and ms. Oxford, 1738. 4°. *** PXQ**

Trower, W. J. A letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, M. P... On the bearing which the proposed admission of Jews to Parliament, the nomination of the Rev. Dr. Hampden to the see of Hereford, and other acts of government, have on the revival of Convocation. London: F. & J. Rivington, 1847. 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1065**

Van Oven, Barnard. Ought Baron de Rothschild to sit in Parliament? An imaginary conversation between Judæus & Amicus Nobilis. London: Effingham Wilson, 1847. 29 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.6**

Violet, Thomas. Petition against the Jewes, presented to the King's Majestie and the parliament, together with several reasons proving the East India trade, the Turkey trade, the east-country trade, may all be driven without transporting gold or silver out of England. And also some abuses in the managing those trades set down... London, 1661. 23 l. 4°. *** PXQ**

Wade, George A. Israel in London. How the Hebrew lives in Whitechapel. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 23, p. 404-410.) *** DA**

Webb, Beatrice Potter. The Jewish community. (In: Charles Booth, Labour & life of the people. London, 1891. 3. ed. 8°. v. 1, East London, p. 564-590.) **TDI**

—— —— (In: Charles Booth, Life and labour of the people in London. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-192.) **TDI**

Also, under the title "The Jews of East London," in Sidney and Beatrice Webb, Problems of modern industry. London, 1898. 8°. p. 20-45.

Whately, Richard. A speech in the House of Lords, August 1, 1833, on a bill for the removal of certain disabilities from His Majesty's subjects of the Jewish persuasion. With additional remarks on some of the objections urged against that measure. London: B. Fellowes, 1848. 32 p. 8°. *** PXQ p.v.1, no.14**

Wolf, Lucien. American elements in the re-settlement. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 76-100.) **PXQ**

—— Crypto-Jews under the Commonwealth. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 55-88.) *** PXQ**

—— The first English Jew. Notes on Antonio Fernandez Carvajal, with some biographical documents. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 14-46.) *** PXQ**

—— Menasseh ben Israel's study in London. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 144-150.) *** PXQ**

—— The middle age of Anglo-Jewish history. (1290-1656.) A lecture delivered at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, 12th May, 1887. London: Werthcimer, Lea & Co., 1887. 29 p. 12°. *** PXQ**

Repr.: Anglo-Jewish Exhibition papers.

—— The re-settlement of the Jews in England. A paper read before the Jews' College Literary Society November 27th, 1887. London: "Jewish Chronicle" Office, 1888. 18 p. 8°. *** PXQ**

Repr.: The Jewish Chronicle.

—— Status of the Jews in England after the re-settlement. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1903. 4°. v. 4, p. 177-193.) *** PXQ**

Greece

Belleli, L. Greek and Italian dialects as spoken by the Jews in some places of the Balkan peninsula. [London, 1904?] 8 p. 16°. *** PTD**

Kaufmann, David. Contributions à l'histoire des Juifs de Corfou. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1896-97. 8°. v. 32, p. 226-235; v. 33, p. 64-76, 219-232; v. 34, p. 263-275.) *** PBF**

Reinach, Théodore. Le décret athénien en l'honneur d'Hyrcan. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 39, p. 16-27.) *** PBF**

Romanos, J. A. Histoire de la communauté israélite de Corfou. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1891. 8°. v. 23, p. 63-74.) *** PBF**

Rosen, M. Ein Wort an die orientalischen Juden. Belgrad: in der Fürstlich-serbischen Staatsdruckerei, 1867. 40 p. 8°. *** PXM**

Guiana

Felsenthal, Bernhard, and Richard J. H. Gottheil. Chronological sketch of the history of the Jews in Surinam. [Baltimore,] 1895. 8 p. 8°. *** PXX**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 4.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Guiana, continued.

Gottheil, Richard J. H. Contributions to the history of the Jews in Surinam. 2 maps, 1 plan. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1901. 8°. no. 9, p. 129-142.) ***PXX**

—— See also **Felsenthal,** Bernhard, and RICHARD J. H. GOTTHEIL.

Hilfman, P. A. Notes on the history of the Jews in Surinam. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 18, p. 179-207.) ***PXX**

—— Some further notes on the history of the Jews in Surinam. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1907. 8°. no. 16, p. 7-22.) ***PXX**

Hollander, Jacob Harry. Documents relating to the attempted departure of the Jews from Surinam in 1675. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 6, p. 9-29.) ***PXX**

Kohut, George Alexander. Who was the first rabbi of Surinam? (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 5, p. 119-124.) ***PXX**

Oppenheim, Samuel. An early Jewish colony in western Guiana, 1658-1666: and its relation to the Jews in Surinam, Cayenne and Tobago. [With supplemental data.] (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1907-08. 8°. no. 16, p. 95-186; no. 17, p. 53-70.) ***PXX**

—— —— [New York, 1908?] 1 p.l., 95-186, (1)210-218 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXX**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 16, p. 95-186.

—— —— Supplemental data. [New York, 1908.] 1 p.l., 53-70 p. 8°. ***PXX**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 17, p. 53-70.

Roos, J. S. Additional notes on the history of the Jews in Surinam. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1905. 8°. no. 13, p. 127-136.) ***PXX**

Surinam. — Synagogue der Portugeesche Joodsche Gemeente. Beschryving van de plechtigheden nevens de lofdichten en gebeden, uitgesproken op het eerste jubelfeest van de synagogue, 1785. Te Amsterdam: H. Willem & C. Dronsberg [1785]. 1 p.l., 38 p., 1 l., 9(1) p. 8°. ***PXX**

INDIA

Adler, Elkan Nathan. About the Indian Jew. (Menorah. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 72-77.) ***PBD**

Glover, A. Kingsley. Jewish-Chinese papers. Appleton, Wis. [1894.] 14 p. 8°. ***PXL**

Lord, James Henry. The Jewish mission field in the Bombay diocese...together with other supplementary matter, containing particulars as to the numbers and location of the Jews of India. Bombay: Education Society's Steam Press, 1894. 1 p.l., iii, 94 p. 24°. ***PXL**

—— The Jews in India and the Far East... Kolhapur: Mission Press, 1907. 2 p.l., iii, 120, 17 p. 12°. ***PXL**
Repr.: Church and Synagogue Magazine, 1903-1906.

Samuel, J. An appeal on behalf of the Jews, scattered in India, Persia, and Arabia. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1840. 32 p. 8°. ***PXW**
Bound with his: The remnant found. London, 1841. 8°.

Slousch, Nahum. Les Juifs et le judaïsme aux Indes. (Revue du monde musulman. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 728-769.) ***OAA**

ITALY

Adler, Herbert M. The Jews in southern Italy. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 111-115.) ***PBE**

Anau, Salvatore. Della emancipazione degli Ebrei. Lettere. [Firenze? 1847?] 24 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXN**

—— Schiarimenti...sulle sue Lettere per la emancipazione degli Ebrei, publicate nella patria. Firenze: Tipografia Galileiana, 1848. 32 p. 8°. ***PXN**

Ascoli, G. I. Iscrizioni inedite o mal note, greche, latine, ebraiche, di antichi sepolcri giudaici del Napolitano, edite e illustrate da G. I. Ascoli. Torino: E. Loescher [Firenze, printed], 1880. 120 p., 8 tables. 8°. ***PXN**

Bail, C. J. État des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie, depuis le commencement du cinquième siècle de l'ère vulgaire jusqu'à la fin du seizième. Paris: Alexis Eymery, 1823. 8°. ***PXI**

Bédarride, Jassuda. Les Juifs en France, en Italie et en Espagne. Recherches sur leur état depuis leur dispersion jusqu'à nos jours, sous le rapport de la législation, de la littérature et du commerce. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1859. 2 p.l., vii, 602 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXI**

—— —— Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1867. 2 p.l., viii, 611(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. ***PXI**

Berliner, A. Aus den letzten Tagen des römischen Ghetto. Ein historischer Rückblick. Berlin: Rosenstein & Hildesheimer, 1886. 2 p.l., 35 p. 8°. ***PXN**

—— Geschichte der Juden in Rom, von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Gegenwart (2050 Jahre). Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. ***PXN**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Italy, continued.

—— Luchot abanim. Hebräische Grabschriften in Italien. Teil 1. Herausgegeben und mit Noten versehen von A. Berliner. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1881. 109(1) p., 1 l. 8°. * PXN

Teil 1. 200 Inschriften aus Venedig, 16. u. 17. Jahrhundert.

Bernardy, Amy A. Les Juifs dans la république de San-Marin du XIV. au XVII. siècles. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 48, p. 241-264; v. 49, p. 89-97.) * PBF

Bertolotti, A. Les Juifs à Rome aux XVI., XVII. et XVIII. siècles. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1881. 8°. tome 2, p. 278-289.) * PBF

Beugnot, Arthur. Les Juifs d'Occident; ou, Recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce et la littérature des Juifs, en France, en Espagne et en Italie, pendant la durée du moyen age. Paris: Imprimerie de Lachevardière fils, 1824. 2 p.l., 310 p. 8°. * PXI

Bruzzone, P. L. Documents sur les Juifs des États Pontificaux. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1889. 8°. tome 19, p. 131-140.) * PBF

Cantarini, Isaac Chayyim Cohen ben Jacob Isaac. Pachad Yizchak... [Of the persecution of the Jews of Padua threatened by the mob of that city on] xx. Agosto MDCLXXXIV... Amsterdam: David Tartaz, 1685. 54 f. 4°. * PXN

Dedicated to Isaac ben Simeon Lustro. Compare Steinschneider, Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden, v. 1, § 194.

Ciscato, Antonio. Gli Ebrei in Padova (1300-1800). Monografia storica documentata. Lavoro che ottenne il premio Abramo e Moisè Lattes orientalisti filologi di Venezia, di fondazione Elia Lattes. Padova: Società cooperativa tipografica, 1901. 313 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXN

Cohen, Israel. Israel in Italien. Eindrücke und Erlebnisse. Zwölf Skizzen. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von N. Baneth. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1909. 2 p.l., 111 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXN

Dejob, Charles. De la condition des Juifs de Mantoue au seizième siècle d'après un livre récent. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1891. 8°. v. 23, p. 75-84.) * PBF

—— Documents tirés des papiers du Cardinal Sirleto et de quelques autres manuscrits de la Vaticane sur les Juifs des États Pontificaux. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1884. 8°. tome 9, p. 77-91.) * PBF

Engelstroem, Adolf von. Om Judarne i Rom under äldre tider och deras katakomber. Upsala: Akademiska Boktryckeriet, 1876. 2 p.l., 42 p., 1 l., 1 fac. 8°. * PXH

Ferorelli, Nicola. Gli Ebrei nell' Italia meridionale dall' eta romana a Carlo Borbone. (Archivio storico per le province Napoletane. Napoli, 1908. 8°. anno 32, p. 244-274; anno 33, p. 134-149.) BWT

Fossati, Felice. Gli Ebrei a Vigevano nel secolo XV. (Archivio storico lombardo. Milano, 1903. 8°. serie 3, v. 20, p. 199-215.) BWS

Garrucci, Raffaele. Cimitero degli antichi Ebrei scoperto recentemente in Vigna Randanini, illustrato per R. Garrucci. Roma, 1862. 69(1) p., 1 pl. 4°. * PXN

Gatti, Giuseppe. La rigenerazione politica degli Israeliti in Italia, discorso religioso, pedagogico e sociale. Casale: B. Norzi, 1848. 99 p. 8°. * PXN

Gottheil, Richard J. H. Les archives juives de Florence. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 51, p. 303-317; v. 52, p. 114-128.) * PBF

Haendler, George H. Elchanan: the legend of a Jewish pope. London: Luzac & Co., 1910. 48 p. illus. 12°. * PXN

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriot. A history of the Jews in Rome. B. C. 160–A. D. 604. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1882. viii, 390 p. 8°. * PXH

—— —— London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1884. viii, 390 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXN

Huidekoper, Frederic. Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. New York, 1876. 12°. * PXH

—— —— New York: D. G. Francis, 1887. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xiv, 589(1) p. 7. ed. 8°. (In his: Works. New York, 1887. 8°. v. 1.) * YNG

Istituto convitto rabbinico del Regno Lombardo-Veneto in Padova. Regolamento. Padova: [Tip. Bianchi,] 1858. 27 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PYX

—— Illustrazioni e supplementi al regolamento. Padova: A. Bianchi, 1859. 72 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYX

Italy. — Direzione Generale della Statistica. Censimento degli Israeliti esistenti nel regno alla fine dell' anno 1881. Roma: Tipografia dei Fratelli Bencini, 1884. 68 p. 8°. * PYL

Kaufmann, David. Contributions à l'histoire des Juifs en Italie. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1890. 8°. tome 20, p. 34-72.) * PBF

—— Correspondance échangée entre les communautés juives de Recanati et d'Ancone en 1448 pendant les persécutions dirigées par Jean de Capistrano. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1891. 4°. v. 23, p. 249-255.) * PBF

—— Délivrance des Juifs de Rome en l'année 1555 (Marcello II — Paul IV — Les martyrs d'Ancone — Mort de Ca-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Italy, continued.

raffa). (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1882. 8°. tome 4, p. 88-97.) * PBF

Lagumina, Bartolomeo, and GIUSEPPE LAGUMINA. Codice diplomatico dei Giudei di Sicilia; raccolto e pubblicato dai B. e G. Lagumina. parte 1, v. 1-3, fasc. 1. Palermo: M. Amenta, 1884-95. 4°. (Società siciliana per la storia patria. Documenti per servire alla storia di Sicilia. serie 1. Diplomatica. v. 6, 12, 17, fasc. 1.) * PXN

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Jewish memorials in Rome. (In his: New tales of old Rome. Boston, 1891. 8°. p. 215-259.) BWP

Lattès, M. Documents et notices sur l'histoire politique et littéraire des Juifs en Italie. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1882. 8°. tome 5, p. 219-237.) * PBF

Lémann, Joseph, and AUGUSTIN LÉMANN. Rome et les Juifs. Lettre aux Israélites dispersés. Sur la conduite de leurs coreligionnaires à Rome durant la captivité de Pie IX au Vatican. Par les abbés Lémann. Paris: V. Palmé, 1873. 31 p. 12°. * PXN

Lewinsky, A. Sulla storia degli Ebrei in Italia nel secolo XVIII. (Rivista israelitica. Firenze, 1907-09. 8°. anno 4, p. 64-68, 143-148; anno 5, p. 103-105, 211-216; anno 6, p. 54-58.) * PBH

Loevinson, Ermano. Die Juden Italiens. illus. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1912-13. 4°. Jahrg. 12, p. 845-854, 1119-1128; Jahrg. 13. p. 241-250, 393-404.) * PBC

Lonardo, Pietro M. Gli Ebrei a Benevento. Con documenti inediti. Benevento: Stabilimento tipografico d'Alessandro, 1899. 32 p. 8°. * PXN

Luzzatto, Simone. Discorso circa il stato de gl' Hebrei, et in particolar dimoranti nell' inclita città di Venetia... Venetia: G. Calleoni, 1638. 92 f. 12°. * PXN

Mantua, Italy. Per essersi degnata clementissimamente la Maestà Sua col. Cesareo R. Dispaccio de' 22. Ottobre 1778, e successivo Reale Diploma, e capitoli de' 30. Aprile...1779 di rinovare, e prorogare il privilegio di tolleranza agli Ebrei dell' Università di Mantova...19. aprile 1780. [Mantua, 1780.] 1 broadside. f°. * PXN

Margulies, S. H. Parole dette dal Rabbino...S. H. Margulies, nella solenne commemorazione del 50° anniversario dello statuto celebrata nel tempio israelitico di Firenze, il 4 marzo 1898. Firenze: Galletti e Cassuto, 1898. 9 p. 8°. * PXN

—— Per l'inaugurazione dell' Associazione fra la gioventù israelitica fiorentina (Meqiz Nirdamim). Discorso...27 ottobre 1898. [Firenze: Tip. Cooperativa. 1898.] 8 p. 8°. * PXN

Maroni, David Jacob. Festeggiandosi nel tempio israelitica de Firenze l'avvenuta proclamazione de S. M. Vittorio Emanuele II. a re d'Italia. Parole dette da D. J. Maroni. [Firenze: Tipografia Soliani, 1861.] 11 p. 8°. * PXN

Massarani, Abraham ben Isaac. Hagalut weha-pedut... [An account of the war at Mantua and of the epidemic that prevailed there whilst the city was besieged and of the way it was conquered by the army of Ferdinand II. and of the expulsion of the Jews and their sufferings, and their deliverance (1628-31).] Venice, 1634. 28 f. 24°. * PXN

In Hebrew.

—— —— [2. ed.] 24 p. (In: Ha-Yekeb, a supplement to Ha-Meliz, edited by Leon Rabinovitch. St. Petersburg, 1894. 8°.) * PBA

Milan, Italy. Imperiale regio governo di Milano. Notificazione. Volendo S. M. provvedero che nessuno dei professanti la religione israelitica sia condotto da violenza o da falso interesse ad abbracciare il Cristianesimo, e che dove si tratti di figli sotto la paterna potestà o di pupilli soggetti a tutela, sia combinata la libertà della conversione al Cristianesimo...il 3 marzo, 1817. [Milan: Imperiale regia stamperia, 1817.] 1 broadside. f°. * PXN

Modena, Leo. Leo Modenas Briefe und Schriftstücke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Italien, und zur Geschichte des hebräischen Privatstiles...herausgegeben mit Anmerkungen und Einleitung versehen von...Ludwig Blau. Budapest: Druck von A. Alkalay & Sohn, Pozsony, 1905. 2 p.l., 96, 208 p. 8°. (Budapest.— Landes-Rabbinerschule. Jahresbericht. No. 28, 1904-05.) * PBL

—— —— Zum erstenmal hrsg...von L. Blau. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner [1906]-07. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. * PWZ

Mueller, Nikolaus. Die juedische Katakombe am Monteverde zu Rom, der älteste bisher bekannt gewordene jüdische Friedhof des Abendlandes. Leipzig: G. Fock G. m. b. H., 1912. 3 p.l., (1)6-142 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin. Schriften.) * PXN

Natali, Ettore. Il ghetto di Roma. v. 1. Roma: Stab. Tip. della Tribuna, 1887. 2 p.l., vii, 268 p. 8°. * PXN

No more published.

Pesaro, A. Memorie storiche sulla comunità israelitica ferrarese. Ferrara: Tipografia sociale, 1878. 2 p.l., 7-130 p. 8°. * PXN

Pinetti, Angelo. Una supplica alla Serenissima contro gli Ebrei. (Nuovo archivio veneto. Venezia, 1900. 8°. anno 10, v. 19, p. 43-55.) BWS

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Italy, continued.

Raymond-Barker, Elizabeth. The Holy See and the Jews. (Catholic world. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 70, p. 394-409.) ***DA**

Rieger, P. See **Vogelstein,** H., and P. Rieger.

Righini, E. Antisemitismo e semitismo nell' Italia politica moderna. Milano: R. Sandron, 1901. 365 p., 1 l. 12°. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali e politiche. No. 38.) ***PXN**

Rignano, I. E. Sulla attuale posizione giuridica degli Israeliti in Toscana; brevi cenni. Firenze: M. Cecchi, 1847. 44 p. 8°. ***PXN**

Rodocanachi, Emmanuel. Une communauté juive au seuil du Vatican. Le ghetto à Rome... (Société des études juives. Actes et conférences, 1890, p. lix-lxxxii.) ***PBF**

Bound at the end of tome 22 of the Revue des études juives.

—— Le Saint-Siège et les Juifs. Le ghetto à Rome. Paris: Firmin-Didot & Cie., 1891. xv, 339 p. 8°. ***PXN**

Rome. — Università Israelitica. Statuti dell' Università israelitica di Roma e delle sue opere di beneficenza. Sanzionati dai rispettivi RR. decreti... Roma: Tipografia di L. Cecchini, 1885. 62 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXN**

Saraval, Jacob. Kinat sòfedim... [Elegy on the occasion of the falling in of a house in Mantua, causing the death of 65 people.] Mantua: Eliezer Solomon d'Italia, 1776. 8 l. 16°. ***PXN**

In Hebrew.

—— —— (In: Abram Benedetto Piperno, Kol uggab. Leghorn, 1846. 12°. no. 23.)

Schuerer, Emil. Die Gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der Kaiserzeit, nach der Inschriften dargestellt. Nebst 45 jüdischen Inschriften. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1879. 41 p. 4°. ***PXH**

Straus, R. Die Juden in Königreich Sizilien unter Normannen und Staufern. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1910. 1 p.l., 115 p. 8°. (Heidelberger Abhandlungen zur mittleren und neueren Geschichte. Heft 30.) ***PXN**

Tamassia, Nino. Stranieri ed Ebrei nell' Italia meridionale dall' età romana alla sveva. (Reale istituto veneto. Atti. Venezia, 1904. 8°. v. 63, parte 2, p. 757-839.) ***ER**

Vogelstein, H., and P. Rieger. Geschichte der Juden in Rom. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. ***PXN**

Zunz, Leopold. Geschichte der Juden in Sicilien. (In his: Zur Geschichte und Literatur. Berlin, 1845. 8°. p. 484-534.) ***PAT**

Luxemburg

Segall, Jakob. Die Juden im Grossherzogtum Luxemberg. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 24-27.) ***PY**

Madagascar

Ferrand, Gabriel. Les migrations mussulmanes et juives à Madagascar. (Revue de l'histoire des religions. Paris, 1905. 8°. v. 52, p. 381-417.) **ZAA**

Mesopotamia

Haupt, Paul. Über die Ansiedlung der russischen Juden im Euphrat- und Tigris-Gebiete. Ein Vorschlag. Baltimore: Friedenwald Co., 1892. 21 p., 1 map. 4°. ***PXL**

Stern, Henry A. Dawning of light in the East; with Biblical, historical and statistical notices of persons and places visited during the mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan and Mesopotamia... London: C. D. Purday, 1854. x, 278 p., 3 colored pl. 8°. ***PWD**

Mexico

Adler, Cyrus. Trial of Jorge de Almeida by the Inquisition in Mexico. 1 fac. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 29-79.) ***PXX**

Gabriel de Granada. Trial of Gabriel de Granada by the Inquisition in Mexico, 1642-1645. Translated from the original by David Fergusson. Edited with notes by Cyrus Adler. [Baltimore: American Jewish Historical Society, 1899.] vii, 134 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 7.) ***PXX**

Harris, Victor. The Jews in modern Mexico. Los Angeles, Cal., 1907. 64 p. 16°. ***PXX**

Morocco

Adler, Cyrus. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27th, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) ***PXX**

Chénier, Louis Sauveur de. Of the renegadoes and Jews. (In his: Present state of the empire of Morocco. London, 1788. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-162.) **BKH**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Morocco, continued.

Horowitz, Victor J. Die Juden. (In his: Marokko. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. p. 47-60.) ***OFZ**

Höst, G. Om Jöderne. (In his: Efterretninger om Marókos. Kiøbenhavn, 1779. 4°. p. 135-139.)

Iliowizi, H. Through Morocco to Minnesota. Sketches of life in three continents. n. p., cop. 1888. 112 p., 1 port. 24°. ***PXL**

Kaufmann, D. Une élégie de David b. Aron ibn Housseïn sur les souffrances des Juifs au Maroc en 1790. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 120-126.) ***PBF**

Kayserling, M. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Marocco aus alter und neuer Zeit. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Breslau, 1861. 8°. Jahrg. 10, p. 401-410.) ***PBC**

Keatinge, Maurice. Degraded state of the Jews of Morocco. (In his: Travels to Morocco. London, 1817. 4°. p. 296-305.) **†DW**

Letteris. Zur Geschichte Marokko's. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philos.-Hist. Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 131-142.) ***EF**

Meakin, J. E. Budgett. The Jews of Morocco. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1892. 8.° v. 4, p. 369-396.) ***PBE**

Nahon, Moïse. Les Israélites du Maroc. (Revue des études ethnographiques et sociologiques. Paris, 1909. 4°. 1909, p. 258-279.) **QOA**

Recouly, Raymond. Mœurs des Juifs marocains. La paque juive. (La revue. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 57, p. 104-115.) ***DM**

René-Leclerc, Ch. La population israélite du Maroc. (Société de géographie de Lille. Bulletin. Lille, 1907. 8°. v. 48, p. 133-137.) **KAA**

Savory, Isabel. In the tail of the peacock. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1903. xii, 352 p., 48 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BKI**

Slousch, Nahum. Étude sur l'histoire des Juifs et du judaïsme au Maroc. (Archives marocaines. Paris, 1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 345-411; v. 6, p. 1-167.) **BKG**

—— Les Juifs de Debdou. 3 pl. (Revue du monde musulman. Paris, 1913. 8°. v. 22, p. 221-269.) ***OAA**

Zeys, Mathilde. Les Juifs marocains. illus. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1908. 4°. nouv. série, année 14, p. 129-132.) **†KAA**

Netherlands

Bibliography

Silva Rosa, Jacob da. Bibliographie der Literatur über die Emanzipation der Juden in Holland. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1912. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. ***PAO**

General Works

Amsterdam. — German Jews' Congregation. Takkanot... [Constitution.] Amsterdam: Abraham ben Raphael Hezekiah Athias, 1737. 3 p.l., 33 f. 16°. ***PXR**

In Yiddish.

—— Translaat, ampliatio...[on section 35]. Amsterdam: Joseph, Jacob, and Abraham, sons of Solomon Proops, 1752. 3 l. 16°. ***PXR**

—— Ampliatio...[on section 43]. Amsterdam: Proops Bros., 1758. 2 l. 16°. ***PXR**

—— Ampliati... Amsterdam: Joseph, Jacob, and Abraham, sons of Solomon Proops, 1759. 4 l. 16°. ***PXR**

—— Translaat, ampliatien... [Amsterdam:] Loeb Soesmans, 1765. 4 l. 16°. ***PXR**

—— Translaat, appointment un' ordre ... [Amsterdam:] Proops [1771]. 4 l. 16°. ***PXR**

—— Ampliati... Amsterdam: Proops, 1772. 2 l. 16°. ***PXR**

——Ampliatie... Amsterdam: Jacob Proops, 1777. 4 l. 16°. ***PXR**

Andreae, S. J. Fockema. De eed der Joden in Nederland onder de republiek. (Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdeeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 3-19.) ***EL**

Bemmelen, Pieter van. De Nederlandsche Israeliten. Open brief aan A. A. de Pinto. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1885. 24 p. 8°. ***PXR**

Brants, Victor. Une page de sémitisme diplomatique et commercial; incidents de la vie d'Amsterdam au XVII. siècle, d'après des pièces inédites. (Académie royale de Belgique. Bulletins de la classe des lettres. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. 1905, p. 573-596.) ***EM**

Fonseca, Esteban de Ares. A contemporary memorial relating to damages to Spanish interests in America done by Jews of Holland (1634). [Translated by Cyrus Adler into English from a Spanish translation of the original Portuguese.] (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 45-51.) ***PXX**

Gesprek tusschen een Gereformeerden en een Lutheraan over de gelijkheid; bijzonder, over den daar uit noodzaaklijk

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Netherlands — General Works, continued.

gebooren wordende geestdrift der Jooden, en der Roomschgezinden mitsgaders over Openb. xiii: 18. Amsterdam, [179–?] iv, 5-54 p. 8°. * PXR

Goldstein, N. W. Die Juden in der Amsterdamer Diamanten Industrie. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 178-184.) * PY

Goudsmit, Joël Emanuel. Openingsrede van de Leidsche Afdeeling der Maatschappy [tot Nut der Israëlieten in Nederland] op den 30. October 1851 gehouden, door haren voorzitter: Mr. J. E. Goudsmit. n. p. [1852?] 12 p. 16°. * PXR

Hartog, J. De Joden in het eerste jaar der Bataafsche vrijheid. [By J. Hartog.] n. t.-p. [Utrecht, 18—?] 116-152 p. 8°. * PXR

Hewy mispallel beselome sel malchos enz... Beschouwingen van iemand, welke tot de Israëlitische kerk behoort, op de thans gerezene godsdienstige geschillen; en de politique veranderingen, die dezelve na zich slepen. 's Gravenhage: J. J. Slingerland, 1853. 15 p. 8°. * PXR

Keuchenius, Levinus Wilhelm Christiaan. Geen antisemietische maar ook geen antichristelijke beweging in Nederland. Toespraak...gehouden in de afdeeling "Patrimonium" te Zaandam, op 21 Januari 1885. Amsterdam: Höveker & Zoon [1885]. 27 p. 12°. * PXR

Koenen, Hendrik Jacob. Geschiedenis der Joden in Nederland; utgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsche Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht, 1843. 8°. * PXR

Maatschappij tot Nut der Israelieten in Nederland. Nederlandsch-Israelietisch jaarboekje. Jaarg. 3-4, 9-13, [17] (1853-54, 1858/9-1863, 1867/8). 's Gravenhage, 1853-1867. 16°. * PXR

Marcus, Hirsch. Dibre Negidim... [A history of the emancipation of the Jews in the Batavian Republic; the petition of the representatives of the Jews and its discussion in the States-general; and the constitution of the Batavian Republic.] Amsterdam: Solomon ben Abraham Proops, A° 5 der Bataafsche Vryheid [1799]. 72 f. 8°. * PXR

In Hebrew.

Mendels, I. De joodsche gemeente te Groningen. Groningen: Erven B. van der Kamp, 1906. viii, 93 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. * PXR

Mulder, Samuel Israel. Iets over de begraafplaatsen der Nederlandsch-Israëlitische gemeente te Amsterdam, en bijzonder over die te Muiderberg, met eene opgave van twintig grafschriften. Amsterdam: Van Embden & Co., 1851. 18 p. 8°. * PXR

Nederlandsch-Israelietisch Armbestuur te Amsterdam. Verslag, 1868/72, 1875/81. Amsterdam, 1873-82. 8°. * PXR

Orde der plegtigheid bij de inwijding der Israëlitische synagoge te Haarlem, op den 15 Sivan 5601 — 4 Junij 1841. n. p. [1841] 20 p. 8°. * PXR

Title and text also in Hebrew.

Pinto, A. de. Openings-aanspraak, gehouden in de vijfde jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering, den 21. Mei 1854, door Mr. A. de Pinto, president der Afdeeling; en het daarop gevolgd Verslag van de lotgevallen en werkzaamheden der afdeeling, gedurende het vijfde maatschappelijk jaar door A. Belinfante... 's Gravenhage: Gebr. Belinfante, 1854. 24 p. nar. 8°. (Maatschappy tot Nut der Israelieten in Nederland. 's Gravenhaagsche Afdeeling.) * PXR

Polak, Gabriel Isaac. Seder chanuccat bet ha-tefillah li-kehal Yisrael be-ir Weesp ... [The order of the dedication of the synagogue at Weesp on October 30, 1840; with a special prayer composed for the occasion.] Amsterdam: David ben Jacob Proops [1840?]. 8 l. 8°. * PXR

In Hebrew and Dutch.

—— Tawe chayyim le-zikron ha-metim ... [A description of the cemetery of the Jewish community of Amsterdam, in the village of Muiderberg.] Amsterdam: Shebbethai ben Israel Levisson, 1861. 1 p.l., 7(1) p. 16°. * PXR

Repr.: Ha-Maggid. v. 5, 1861, nos. 25-27.
In Hebrew.

Rekessie van de Eele Sinagoog te M. [Amsterdam?]; aan de Heedele Eer Parnassin, van onze Vergadering. [Amsterdam, 179–?] 1 broadside. * PXR

Segall, Jacob. Die Juden in Holland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 161-167.) * PY

Tal, T. Oranjebloesems uit de gedenkbladen van Neerlands Israel... Feestgave bij de inhuldiging van H. M. Wilhelmina, koningin der Nederlanden. Amsterdam: Van Creveld & Co., 1898. 2 p.l., 136 p. 4°. * PXR

Ullmann, Salomon. Geschichte der spanisch-portugiesischen Juden in Amsterdam im XVII. Jahrhundert. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1907. 8°. no. 5, 1907, p. 1-74.) * PBC

Verslag wegens het patriottisch genoodschap der Jooden, vergadert in Amsterdam den 11. February 1795, onder de zinspreuk Felix libertate. Amsterdam: M. Schalekamp, 1795. 17 p. 8°. GAD p.v.118, no.21

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Netherlands — General Works, continued.

Visscher, Lodewijk Gerard. Chronologische tafel voor de geschiedenis der Israëlieten in Nederland. Utrecht: W. F. Dannenfelser, 1850. 2 p.l., 108 p. nar. 8°. *** PXR**

Wolff, M. De eerste vestiging der Joden in Amsterdam, hun politieke en economische toestand. (Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde. 's-Gravenhage, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 365-400.) **GAP**

Norway

Wergeland, Henrik Arnold. Indlaeg i Jødesagen, til Understøttelse for Forslaget om Ophaevelse af Norges Grundlovs § 2, sidste Passus. Kristiania: P. T. Malling, 1841. vi, 98 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXR**

—— Jødesagen i det norske Storthing. (In his: Udvalgte skrifter. Kristiania, 1896. 12°. v. 2, p. 296-356.) **NIK**

Orient

Frankl, Ludwig August. The Jews in the East. By P. Beaton. From the German of Dr. Frankl. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1859. 2 v. 8°. *** PWD**

Stern, Henry A. Dawnings of light in the East; with Biblical, historical, and statistical notices of persons and places visited during a mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia... London: C. D. Purday, 1854. x, 278 p., 3 colored pl. 8°. *** PWD**

Wassermann, Rudolf. Die jüdische Bevölkerung im Orient. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 5, p. 8-9.) *** PY**

Wolff, Joseph. Researches and missionary labours among the Jews, Mohammedans, and other sects, by the Rev. J. Wolff, during his travels between the years 1831 and 1834... First American edition... Philadelphia: O. Rogers, 1837. viii, (1)14-338 p., 1 port. 12°. *** PXL**

Palestine

American Congregation The Pride of Jerusalem; or "Kollel America Tiphereth Jerusalem." Constitution. Adopted... 1897. Revised and the English version accepted as the legal constitution...1898. New York: P. Cowen, 1898. 18 p. 12°. *** PYS**

Appeal, An, on behalf of the famishing Jews in the Holy Land. London: Wertheimer & Co., 1854. 16 p. 8°. *** PWC**

Appeal Fund on Behalf of the Suffering Jews in the Holy Land. Report. no. 3. London, 1862. 8°.

Auerbach, Elias. Palaestina als Judenland. Hrsg. vom Aktionskomitee der zionistischen Organisation. Berlin: Juedischer Verlag, 1912. 56 p. 8°. *** PWC**

Auerbach, M. Zur politischen Geschichte der Juden Palästinas im dritten und vierten nachchristlichen Jahrhundert. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1907. 8°. no. 5, 1907, p. 155-181.)

Belkind, Israel. Kiriath-Sefer oder eine Nationalschule für Palästina. Ein Project zur culturellen und wirtschaftlichen Hebung der palästinensischen Juden. Wien: der Verfasser, 1902. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXL**

Bentwich, Norman. Jewish schools in Palestine. (Jewish review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 258-272.) *** PBE**

Buechler, Adolf. Der galiläische 'Amha' Ares des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Beiträge zur innern Geschichte des palästinischen Judentums in den ersten zwei Jahrhunderten. Wien: A. Hölder, 1906. 2 p.l., 338 p. 8°. *** PES**

—— —— Wien: Israel.-theol. Lehranstalt, 1906. 2 p.l., 237 p. 8°. (Israel.-theol. Lehranstalt in Wien. Jahresbericht f. d. Schuljahr. no. 13, 1905/06.) *** PBL**

Carmoly, Eliacin. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte des XIII., XIV., XV., XVI. et XVII. siècle. Traduits de l'Hébreu, et accompagnés de tables, de cartes et d'éclaircissements. Bruxelles: A. Vandale, 1847. 4 p.l., (i)iv-xxiv, 570 p., 1 map. 8°. *** PWC**

David, Alexandra. Les colonistes sionistes en Palestine. (Mercure de France. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 80, p. 266-275.) *** DM**

"Esra" Verein zur Unterstützung Ackerbautreibender Juden in Palästina und Syrien. Bericht, 1896-98. [Berlin, 1899.] 8°. *** PZX**

Friedemann, Adolf. Reisebilder aus Palästina. Mit Nachbildungen von Originalradierungen und Handzeichnungen von Hermann Struck. Berlin: Verlag von Bruno Cassirer, 1904. 134 p., 1 l. illus 4°. *** PWC**

Friedenwald, Aaron. Lovers of Zion. Address delivered before the Mikve Israel Association of Philadelphia, December 23, 1894. Baltimore: The Zion Association [1894]. 20 p. 8°. *** PZX**

Gerstmann, Josef. Kultur- und Bildungsfortschritte unter den Juden Palästinas. München: M. Steinebach, 1909. 56 p. 12°. *** PYW**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Palestine, continued.

"Geulah;" ihre Entstehung und Bedeutung. Basel: Rosenbaum & Brin, 1905. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

Gottheil, Richard J. H. Jewish Jerusalem. New York: The Maccabæan Publishing Company, 1906. (1)274-282 p. illus. 4°. * PWC

Repr.: The Maccabæan.

Hirschensohn, Nima. The intellectual development of Palestine. n. p. [1912.] 12 p. 8°. * PXL

Hoelscher, Gustav. Die Geschichte der Juden in Palästina seit dem Jahre 70 nach Chr. Eine Skizze. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1909. 64 p. 8°. (Schriften des Institutum Delitzschianum zu Leipzig. Heft 2.) * PXL

Hollingsworth, Arthur George Harper. Remarks upon the present condition and future prospects of the Jews in Palestine. London: Seeleys, 1852. 38 p. 8°. * PZX

Iterson, Aart van. Armenzorg bij de Joden in Palestina van 100 v. Chr. — 200 n. Chr. Leiden: E. Idjo, 1911. 6 p.l., 126 p. 8°. * PYS

Jacob, H. Die jüdischen Wohlthätigkeits-Anstalten im heiligen Lande, speciell Jerusalem, wie sie...sein sollten! [Frankfurt a. M: der Verfasser, 1897?] 1 p.l., 18 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXL

Kann, J. H. Erez Israel: das jüdische Land. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, 1909. viii, 185 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. * PWC

Lawin, M. Die ökonomische Lage der jüdischen Kolonien in Palästina. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 7, p. 1-6.) * PY

Meyer, Martin A. The Jewish colonies in Palestine. (Independent. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 2347-2353.) * DA

Mille, Pierre. Colonies juives et allemandes en Palestine. (Annales de géographie. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 8, p. 160-169.) KAA

Nossig, Alfred. Das jüdische Kolonisationsprogramm. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1904. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. * PZX

Repr.: Palästina.

Palaestina. Organ für die wirtschaftliche und kulturelle Erschliessung des Landes. Hrsg. von der Kommission zur Erforschung Palästinas. Jahrg. 1-4 (1904-07), Jahrg. 6, no. 7-8 (1909). Berlin and München, 1904-09. 8°. * PWC

Jahrg. 1-3 called: Altneuland.

Palaestina. Zeitschrift für die culturelle und wirtschaftliche Erschliessung des Landes. Hrsg. von Alfred Nossig und Davis Trietsch. Jahrg. 1-2 (1902-03). Berlin, 1902-04. 8°. * PWC

Jahrg. 2 edited by Davis Trietsch.

Palaestina Handbuch, von Davis Trietsch. Berlin: Juedischer Verlag, 1912. 340 p. 3. ed. 16°. * PWC

Palestinian charities. Report presented to the seventh biennial meeting of the National Conference of Jewish Charities, June 10, 1912, Cleveland, Ohio. n. p. [1912.] 20 p., 1 foldg. table. 8°.

Repr.: Proceedings of the conference.

Pen, S. Russko-yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii v Palestinye, S.-Amerikye i Argentinye. Odessa: "Odesski Listok," 1892. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. * PYM

Raffalovich, I., and M. E. Sachs. Views from Palestine and its Jewish colonies, photographed and described by I. Raffalovich and M. E. Sachs, photographers in Jerusalem. [Jerusalem?] the authors [1898?]. 4 p.l., 58 pl. with descriptive text. ob. 16°. * PWC

German and English text.

Saad. Die jüdischen Kolonien und Niederlassungen in Syrien und Palästina. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha, 1903. 4°. Bd. 49, p. 250-254.) † KAA

Sachs, M. E. See Raffalovich, I., and M. E. Sachs.

Samuel, Sydney Montagu. Jewish life in the East. London: C. K. Paul & Co., 1881. x, 199 p. 12°. * PWD

Slousch, Nahum. La colonie des Maghrabim en Palestine — ses origines et son état actuel. (Archives marocaines. Paris, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 229-257.) BKG

Trietsch, Davis. See Palaestina Handbuch.

Verein zur Erziehung Jüdischer Waisen in Palästina. Bericht, 1888. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. 8°. * PWC

Wallace, Edwin S. The Jews in Jerusalem. (Cosmopolitan. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 317-324.) * DA

Zionist work in Palestine by various authorities. With a foreword by D. Wolffsohn... Edited by I. Cohen. Published on behalf of the Zionist Central Office. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. xii, 13-208 p., 16 pl., 7 port. 12°. * PWC

Translated from articles in Die Welt.

Persia

Adler, Cyrus. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Persia, continued.

p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) * PXX

Adler, Elkan Nathan. The Persian Jews: their books and their ritual. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 584-625.) * PBE

Bacher, W. Un épisode de l'histoire des Juifs de Perse. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 47, p. 262-282.) * PBF

—— Les Juifs de Perse au XVII. et au XVIII. siècle d'après les chroniques poétiques de Babai B. Loutf et de Babai B. Farhad. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1906-07. 8°. v. 51, p. 121-136, 265-279; v. 52, p. 77-97, 234-271; v. 53, p. 85-110.) * PBF

Evelyn, J. The history of the three late famous imposters, viz. Padro Ottomano, Mahomed Bei and Sabatai Sevi. Together with the cause of the final extirpation, destruction, and end of the Jews out of the empire of Persia. [Signed J. E.] In the Savoy [London]: H. Herringman, 1669. 8 p.l., 126 p. 8°.

Levi, Israel. Les tombeau de Mardochée et d'Esther. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 36, p. 237-255.) * PBF

Seligsohn, M. Quatres poésies judeo-persanes sur les persécutions des Juifs d'Ispahan. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 44, p. 87-103, 244-259.) * PBF

Stern, Henry A. Dawnings of light in the East; with Biblical, historical, and statistical notices of persons and places visited during a mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. London: C. D. Purday, 1854. x, 278 p., 3 colored pl. 8°. * PWD

Weissenberg, Samuel. Die persischen Juden in anthropologischer Beziehung. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 1-6.) * PY

—— Zur Anthropologie der persischen Juden. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Jahrg. 45, p. 108-119.) QOA

Peru

Adler, Elkan Nathan. The Inquisition in Peru. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1904. 8°. no. 12, p. 5-37.) * PXX

Kohut, George Alexander. The trial of Francisco Maldonado de Silva. (American Jewish Historical Society. [Baltimore,] 1903. 8°. no. 11, p. 163-179.) * PXX

Philippine Islands

Kohut, George Alexander. Jewish heretics in the Philippines in the sixteenth and seventeenth century. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. New York, 1904. 8°. no. 12, p. 149-156.) * PXX

Poland

For works relating to individual places see entries under their names in the sections relating to Austria, Germany and Russia.

Abramowiz. The organizations of the Jews of Poland in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. (Jewish review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 3, p. 415-426.) * PBE

Balaban, Majer. Dzielnica żydowska: jej dzieje i zabytki... We Lwowie: Nakładem Towarzystwa Miłośników Przeszłości Lwowa, 1909. 99 p. illus. 8°. (Biblioteka lwowska. [v.] 5-6.) * PXV

—— Skizzen und Studien zur Geschichte der Juden in Polen. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1911. 127 p. 8°. * PXV

Baskerville, Beatrice C. The Polish Jew. His social and economic value. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. 6 p.l., 3-336 p., 1 map. 8°. * PXV

Baumfeld, Andrzej. Sprawa polska a żydzi. Warszawa: E. Wende, 1911. 16 p. 12°. * PXV

Bersohn, Mathias. Dyplomataryusz dotyczący żydów w dawnej Polsce na źródłach archiwalnych osnuty. (1388-1728.) Dzieło pośmiertne, wydane staraniem rodziny. Warszawa: E. Nicz i S-ka, 1910. 266, xxxvii p., 1 port. 4°. * PXV

Bloch, P. Die General-Privilegien der polnischen Judenschaft. Posen: J. Jolowicz, 1892. 120 p. 8°. * PXV

Repr.: Zeitschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft für die Provinz Posen. v. 6.

Bukszpan, J. Polsko-yevreiskaya rasprya. (Russkaya Mysl. Moscow, 1913. 8°. no. 4, p. 89-114.) * QCA

Centnerszwerowa, Róża. O języku żydów w Polsce, na Litwie i Rusi. Szkic dziejowy. Warszawa: Księgarnia Powszechna, 1907. 43 p. 8°. * PXV

Czacki, Tadeusz. Rozprawa o żydach i karaitach... W Krakowie: K. J. Turowski, 1860. 178 p., 1 l. 8°. (Biblioteka Polska. serya na r. 1860, zeszyt 30.) * PXV

—— —— Lwów: A. D. Bartoszewicz [1885]. 146, ii p. 24°. (Bibljoteka Mrówki. v. 198-199.) * PXV

Dembitzer, Chaim Nathan. Klilath Jofi enthaltend die Geschichte der Rabbiner der Stadt Lemberg vom Anfange bis auf die Gegenwart sowie der berühmtesten Rabbiner und Schriftsteller von Polen und Lithauen vom Jahre 1492 bis 1692 mit einer

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Poland, continued.

Abhandlung über die Synode der vier Länder in Polen und Lithauen... Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1888-93. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

In Hebrew.

—— Kritische Briefe, enthaltend eine Abhandlung über die Synode der vier Länder in Polen und Lithauen mit kritischen Anmerkungen. Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1891. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXV

In Hebrew.

Elg. Antisemitizm v Polshe. (Nedyela. St. Petersburg, 1913. 4°. no. 7, p. 109-111.) * QCA

Feldman, Wilhelm. Sprawa żydowska w Polsce. [By] W. F. (Krytyka. Cracow, 1913. 8°. no. 4, p. 197-224.) * QPA

Friedberg, Bernhard. Geschichte der hebräischen Typographie in Krakau von 1530 bis auf die Gegenwart. Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1900. 46 p., 1 l. 16°.

In Hebrew.

—— Lichot Sikoron enthaltend Epitaphien von Grabsteinen des israelitischen Friedhofes zu Krakau nebst biographischen Skizzen. Drohobycz: Druck und Verlag von A. H. Żupnik, 1897. 95 p. 8°. * PXV

In Hebrew.

—— Luchot Sikaron enthaltend: Biographien der Rabbiner, Gelehrten und Gemeindevorsteher zu Krakau, vom Anfang des XVI. Jahrhunderts bis auf die Gegenwart nebst Grabinschriften. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Polen und Deutschland. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1904. viii, 122, 14 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXV

In Hebrew. This edition contains the supplement.

—— Neue auf dem jüdischen Friedhof in Krakau aufgefundene Grabschriften. [Breslau: H. Fleischmann, 1900.] 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. * PXV

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Jahrg. 44, Heft 8.
Bound with his: Lichot Sikoron. Drohobycz, 1897. 8°, to which it is a supplement.

Friedlaender, D. Ueber die Verbesserung der Israeliten im Königreich Pohlen; ein von der Regierung daselbst im Jahr 1816 abgefordertes Gutachten. Berlin: Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1819. lx, 71 p. 12°. * POT

Goldstein, N. W. Ein Beitrag zur wirtschaftlichen Geschichte der polnischen Juden im Mittelalter. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 168-172.) * PY

Gumplowicz, Maksymilian. Początki religii żydowskiej w Polsce. Z teki pozgonnej. Warszawa: E. Wende i S-ka [Cracow, printed], 1903. 49 p. 8°. * PXV

Gurland, Chayyim Jonah ben Isaac Elijah. Le-korot ha-gezerot al Yisrael... Part 1, Przemysl, 1886; part 2-6, Krakau, 1888-92; part [7], Odessa, 1892. 7 parts in 1 v. 8°. * PXV

In Hebrew. German title: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Judenverfolgungen.
Parts 1-6 repr.: Ozar ha-sifrut, published by S. E. Gräber at Jaroslau.

Hannover, Nathan Nata ben Moses. Bogdan Khmyelnitzki, lyetopis yevreyasovremennika, N. H., o sobytiyakh 1648-58g. v Malorossii voobshche i o sudbye svoikh yedinovyertzev v osobennosti. Perevod s drevne-yevreiskavo yazyka, s predisloviem i primyechaniyami S. Mandelkerna. Leipzig: W. Gerhard, 1883. 119 p. 2. ed. 16°. * PXV

—— Sefer Yewen mezulah... [An account of the persecution and massacres of the Jews of Volhynia, Ukraina, Lithuania, and Poland, by Bohdan Chmielnicki in 1648-49.] Venice: Gio. Imberti, 1653. 12 f. 4°. * PXV

In Hebrew. For bibliography see Moritz Steinschneider, Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden, Abt. 1, § 169.

—— —— Dyhernfurth: Issachar Baer ben Nata ha-Cohen, 1727. 12 l. 4°. * PXV

—— —— Krakau: Joseph Fischer, 1895. 68 p. 16°. (Shene sefarim niftachim. 1. Dibre ha-iggeret. 2. Yewen mezulah.) * PXS

Harkavy, Abraham Elijah ben Jacob. Le-korot Waad arba arazot. [A document relating to the Council of four lands, with notes by A. E. Harkavy.] [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 8 p. 8°. * PXV

In Hebrew.
Repr.: Kohelet, a supplement to Ha-Meliz, edited by Alexander Zederbaum.

Hessen, Julius I. V efemernom gosudarstvye. Yevrei v Varshavskom gertzogstvye (1807-1812). St. Petersburg: [I. Lurie & Co.,] 1910. 38 p. 8°. * PXV

Hollaenderski, Léon. Les Israélites de Pologne... Paris: Dagetau & Cie., 1846. xvi p., 1 l., 342 p., 6 pl. 8°. * PXV

Janecki, M. Erhielten die Juden in Polen durch die Taufe den Adelstand? Berlin: J. Sittenfeld, 1888. 16 p. 8°. * PXV

Repr.: Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik...und Genealogie. 15. Jahrg., Heft 4.

Jastrow, M. Beleuchtung eines ministeriellen Gutachtens über die Lage der Juden im Königreich Polen. Veranlasst durch kaiserlichen Willen und bureaukratische Willkühr. Hamburg: Hoffmann & Campe, 1859. 3 p.l., 133 p. 12°. * PXV

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Poland, continued.

Junosza, Klemens. Nasi żydzi w miasteczkach i na wsiach. Warszawa: Nakładem redakcyi "Niwy," 1889. 1 p.l., 185 p. 8°. ***PXV**

Karpeles, Gustav. A Jewish king in Poland. (In his: Jewish literature, and other essays. Philadelphia, 1895. 12°. p. 272-292.) ***PBT**

Katz, Ben-Zion ben Abraham Zebi. Le-korot ha-Yehudim be-Russia, Polen we-Lita... [A collection of extracts from responsa and other rabbinical works relating to the history of the Jews in Russia, Poland, and Lithuania in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.] Berlin: H. Itkowski (Verlag "Achiasaf," Warsaw), 1899. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. ***PXW**

In Hebrew. Dedicated to the memory of Joshua ben Aaron Zeitlin.

Kmicic, pseud. Przesądy antysemickie w swietle cyfr i faktów. (Przyczynek do kwestyi żydowskiej.) Wilno: "Wiedza," 1909. 72 p. 8°. (Wydawnictwo "Wiedzy.") ***PXW**

Kohn-Zedek, Joseph ben Aaron. Shem u-sheërit... [Biographical and genealogical contributions to the history of the Jews in Przemysl.] Krakau: Josef Fischer (Verlag von Eisig Gräber, Jaroslau), 1895. 72 p. 8°. ***PXT**

In Hebrew.

—— —— (In: Ozar ha-sifrut, edited by S. E. Gräber. Krakau, 1896. 8°.)

Kraushar, A. Historya Żydów w Polsce. Warszawa: Drukarnia Gazety Polskiéj, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 8°. ***PXV**

v. 2 published by L. Grossman.

Kwartalnik poświęcony badaniu przeszłości Żydów w Polsce. Rocznik 1, zeszyt 1-2. W Warszawie, 1912. 4°. ***PXV**

Lew, Henri. Der Tod und die Beerdigungsgebräuche bei den polnischen Juden. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1902. 8°. v. 32, p. 400-408.) **QOA**

Lewin, Louis. Die Judenverfolgungen im zweiten schwedisch-polnischen Kriege (1655-59). (Zeitschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft für die Provinz Posen... Posen, 1901. 8°. Jahrg. 16, Halbbd. 1, p. 79-101.) **EIT**

—— Neue Materialien zur Geschichte der Vierländersynode. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1905-06. 2 v. 8°. ***PXV**

Lubliner, Oziasz Ludwik. Des Juifs en Pologne. Examen de leur condition sous le point de vue historique, législatif et politique. Bruxelles: l'auteur, 1839. 3 p.l., iii, 238 p. 16°. ***PXV**

Marylski, Antoni. Dzieje sprawy żydowskiej w Polsce. Warszawa: Gebethner i Wolff, 1912. 2 p.l., 144 p. 8°. ***PXV**

Mendrochowicz, Nahum Ensil. Espaclariah meïrah. [On the condition of the Jews in Galicia.] Drohobycz: Druck A. H. Zupnik (Selbstverlag des Verfassers in Stryj), 1892. xvi, 3-108 p. 8°. ***PXT**

In Hebrew.

Minor, S. Kratki istoricheski ocherk o yevreyakh v Polshye, Litvye i Rossii... po Chatzkomu "Rozprawa o Zydach" i drugim istochnikam. (In: M. Elkan, Rukovodstvo k prepodavaniyu istorii yevreiskavo naroda. Prilozhenie. Moscow, 1887. 8°.) ***PXE**

Moszczeńska, Iza. Postęp na rozdrożu. Warszawa: E. Wende i S-ka, 1911. 101 p. 8°. ***PXV**

Myakotin, V. Novaya faza yevreiskavo voprosa v Polshye. (Russkoe Bogatstvo. St. Petersburg, 1913. 8°. no. 4, p. 315-332.) ***QCA**

Nisenbaum, Solomon Baruch. Geschichte der Juden in Polen. Warszawa: Druk "Hacefira," 1908. 88 p. sq. 12°. ***PXV**

In Yiddish.

Nussbaum, Hilary. Szkice historyczne z życia żydów w Warszawie od pierwszych śladów pobytu ich w tem mieście do chwili obecnej. Warszawa: K. Kowalewski, 1881. 2 p.l., iv, 269 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXV**

Ostrowski, Antoni Jan. Pomysły o potrzebie reformy towarzyskiéy w ogolności, a mianowiciéy co do Izraelitów w Polszcze, przez założyciela miasta Tomaszowa Mazowieckiego. Paryż: A. Pinard, 1834. 1 p.l., 372, iv p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXV**

P., B. Obshchestvennaya rol yevreistva v tzyfrakh. Moscow: I. M. Mashistov, 1905. 23 p. 4°. ***PYL**

Pazdro, Zbigniew. Organizacya i praktyka żydowskich sadów podwojewodzinskich w okresie 1740-1772 r. Na podstawie lwowskich materyałów archiwalnych. Lwów: Nakładem funduszu konkursowego, 1903. 2 p.l., 294 p. 8°. (Monografie z historyi żydów w Polsce.) ***PXV**

Philippson, Martin. Neueste Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes. Band III. [Geschichte der Juden in Russland und Poland von 1830 bis 1910.] Leipzig: G. Fock, 1911. ix, 338 p. 8°. ***PXP**

Pieńkowski, Stanisław. Dwa żywioly. Glos w sprawie zydowskiej. Warszawa: F. Wyszynski i S-ka, 1913. 53 p. 8°. ***PXV**

Polyaki. Polyaki i yevrei. Materialy o polsko-yevreiskom sporye po povodu zakonoproyekta o gorodskom samou-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Poland, continued.

pravlenii v Polshye. Odessa: M. S. Kozman [1911?]. 70 p. 12°. * PXV

Radomiński, Jan. Co wstrzymuie reformę żydów w kraiu naszym, ico ią przyspieszyć powinno? w Warszawie, 1820. 88 p., 1 l. 16°. * PXV

Scheinhaus, L. Die alte Geschichte der russischen und polnischen Juden. Vortrag... Berlin: A. Scholem, 1900. 41 p. 12°. * PXW

Schipper, Ignacy. Agrarkolonisation der Juden in Poland. (Verein zionistischer Hochschüler Theodor Herzl. Jüdische Fragen. Wien, 1909. 8°. p. 64-78.)

—— Studya nad stosunkami gospodarczymi żydów w Polsce podczas średniowiecza... Lwów: Nakładem funduszu konkursowego im. Wawelberga, 1911. 4 p.l., 379 p. 8°. (Monografie z historyi żydów w Polsce. [v.] 4.) * PXV

Reviewed by M. Wischnitzer in Yevreiskaya Starina, v. 5, p. 133-137.

Spinner, S. Etwas über den Stand der Cultur bei den Juden in Polen im XVI. Jahrhundert. Heft 1. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann [1903]. 8°. * PXV

Sprawa żydowska w Polsce. (Krytyka. Cracow, 1913. 8°. no. 3, p. 145-165.) * QPA

Sternberg, H. Geschichte der Juden in Polen unter den Piasten und den Jagiellonen, nach polnischen und russischen Quellen. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1878. viii, 191 p. 8°. * PXV

—— Versuch einer Geschichte der Juden in Polen... v. 1. Wien: R. Lechner's Buchhandlung, 1860. 8°. * PXV

v. 1. Polen unter der Regierung der Piasten. No more published.

Strelisker, Mordecai ben David. Kos ha-tarelah... [An elegy in fourteen stanzas on the fire which burned the town of Brody on April 29 and May 24, 1835, and its synagogue on May 26, 1835.] Zolkiew: Saul Meyerhoffer, 1835. 4 l. 16°. * PXT

In Hebrew.

Suchostaw, Gabriel ben Naphtali Herz. Mazzebet kodesh. [Epitaphs of the Jewish cemetery at Lemberg.] v. 2-4. Lemberg: S. L. Kugel, Lewin & Comp., 1864-69. 12°. * PXT

—— —— Another edition, with changes, of the first part of v. 4. Lemberg: [the author,] 1879. 22 l. 12°. * PXT

Van Norman, Louis E. The pathetic outcast of ages. (In his: Poland, the knight among nations. New York, 1907. 8°. p. 248-264.) * R-GMG

Wroński, Aleksander. Die Juden in Pojlen. Ausgabe vun die Pojlische sozialistische Partei. London: [J. Kanjowski,] 1901. 14 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXV

A Yiddish translation from the Polish original, which appeared in "Swiatło."

Zunz, Jehiel Mattathiah. Ir ha-zedek ... Lemberg: Verlag des Verfassers, in Commission by A. Faust Buchhandlung in Krakau, 1874. 2 p.l., x, 190, 75(3) p. 12°. * PXT

In Hebrew. German title: Geschichte der krakauer Rabbinate vom Anfange des sechszehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die Gegenwart... Druck von M. F. Poremba.

Rabbinovicz, Raphael Nata. Haarot wetikkunim le-sefer Ir ha-zedek... [Notes and corrections.] Lyck: Rudolph Siebert, 1875. 32 p. 16°.

Repr.: Ha-Maggid. v. 19-20, 1875-76.

Goldstoff, Feivel. Meliz yosher... Lemberg: Selbst-Verlag, 1876. 8°. * PBP

p. 24-33 are critical notes on the work of J. M. Zunz.

Dembitzer, Joel ben Jekuthiel Solomon. Mappelet Ir ha-zedek. [Criticism of the work of I. M. Zunz.] [Wien, 1878.] 32 p. 8°.

n. t.-p. Repr.: Ha-Shachar. v. 8.

Rittermann, Judah Loeb. Maaneh...al taanot...ha-mebakker sefer Ir ha-zedek... [An answer to the criticisms of Joel Dembitzer.] Brody: B. Werber's Wittwe, 1878. 39 p. 8°.

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Lithauen im XIV.-XVI. Jahrhundert. (Russische Revue. St. Petersburg, 1882-83. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 542-554, Bd. 23, p. 147-167, 516-533.) * QCA

Portugal

See Spain and Portugal

Rumania

Bibliography

Djuvara, T. Georges. Bibliographie raisonnée des ouvrages relatifs à la question des Juifs de Roumanie. (In his: Les Juifs de la Roumanie. Paris, 1880. 8°. p. 27-31.) * PXM

Petresco-Comnène, N. Bibliographie. (In his: Étude sur la condition des Israélites en Roumanie... Paris, 1905. 4°. p. 7-10.) * PXM

General Works

Adler, Cyrus. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27th, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) * PXX

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Rumania — General Works, continued.

Bar, L. de. Observations concernant la preuve de la nationalité et l'expulsion par le gouvernement roumain d'Israélites nés et domiciliés en Roumanie. (Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. série 2, v. 9, p. 711-716.) **XBA**

Bergner, Rudolf. Rumänien. Eine Darstellung des Landes und der Leute... Breslau: J. V. Kern, 1887. xi(i), 412 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°. **GIVB**

Bibicesco, I. G. Les Juifs sont-ils persécutés en Roumanie? Discours prononcé ...dans la séance du Conseil Communal du 2 (15) octobre 1902. Bucarest: Impr. de la "Vointa Nationala," 1902. 39 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Bloch, Joseph Samuel. Agli onorevoli colleghi della camera italiana dei deputati. Lettera aperta. n. p.: Tipografia del "Reichswehr" G. David and A. Keiss [1895]. vii, 36 p. 12°. ***PXM**

—— To my esteemed colleagues, the members of the Italian parliament. An open letter. London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1895. 32 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Roumania and the legal status of the Jews in Roumania. An exposition of public law. Translated from the German with the sanction of the author. London: The Anglo-Jewish Association [1879]. 31 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Boeresco, Basile. Question israélite. Discours prononcé par M. B. Boeresco dans la séance de la Chambre des Députés du 1. octobre 1879. Bucarest: S. Mihalesco, 1879. 39 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Die Juden in Rumänien. Berlin: Verlag von Louis Lamm, 1908. 40 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 5.) ***PYL**

Canini, Marco Antonio. La vérité sur la question israélite en Roumanie. Paris: C. Maréchal, 1879. 65 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Clarnet, Adolphe. Les Juifs roumains. Réponse à M. A. D. Xénopol. Paris: Millet et Antoine, 1903. 2 p.l., 3-24 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Conventions, Les, commerciales de la Roumanie devant le droit public européen. Paris: A. Chaix & Cie., 1878. 1 p.l., 3-44 p. 8°. **TLH p.v.19, no.8**

Conybeare, Fred C. Roumania as a persecuting power. (National review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 36, p. 818-837.) ***DA**

Crezzulesco, Emmanuel. Les Israélites en Roumanie. Paris: Dentu, 1879. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Dan, Demeter. Die Juden in der Bukowina. (Zeitschrift für oesterreichische Volkskunde. Wien, 1901. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 69-78, 117-125, 169-179.) **† ZBA**

Davis, Israel. The Jews in Roumania; a short statement of their recent history and present situation. London: The Anglo-Jewish Association [1872?]. iv, 5-30 p. 8°. ***PXM p.box 1**

Dehn, P. Diplomatie und Hochfinanz in der rumänischen Judenfrage. Berlin: W. Giese, 1901. 1 p.l., 31 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXM**

Djuvara, Trandafir Georges. Les Juifs de la Roumanie... Paris: chez l'auteur, 1880. 31 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Gaster, M. The Jews in Roumania. (North American review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 175, p. 664-675.) ***DA**

Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Principalities. 1877, no. 1. Correspondence respecting the condition and treatment of the Jews in Servia and Roumania: 1867-76. London: Harrison and Sons [1877]. xii, 359 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Sessional papers, 1877, v. 89.) ***SDD**

Horowitz, Leon. Rumania we-America. [Part 1, Travels in Rumania, containing a description of the condition of the Jews there; part 2, entitled "Tub Arzot ha-Berit," contains a geographical account of the United States, their social and industrial conditions, the advantages they offer to immigrants, and the situation of the American Jews; together with advice and suggestions for Rumanian Jews who would emigrate to the United States.] Berlin: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1874. 2 parts in 1 v. 12°. ***PXM**

In Hebrew; with a dedication, in English, to Benjamin Franklin Peixotto. With an approbation by Isaac Taubes, rabbi of Berlad.

Israeliten, Die, Rumaeniens. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Jahrg. 13, p. 409-418.) ***PBC**

Junius, Doctor, pseud.? Die Leiden der rumänischen Juden und Vorschläge zur Abhülfe ihrer Nothlage. Leipzig: Oskar Leiner, 1885. 27 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Kaindl, R. F. Die Juden in der Bukowina. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1901. f°. Bd. 80, p. 133-137, 157-161.) **† KAA**

Lahovary, Jean. The Jewish question in Roumania. With an introductory letter by T. Jonescu... The whole translated by A. L. Turnbull. London: Raggett & Co. [1906?] 48 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Lazare, Bernard. The Jews in Roumania. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 83, p. 237-248.) ***DA**

—— Die Juden in Rumänien. Autorisierte deutsche Uebersetzung. Berlin: H. S. Hermann, 1902. 88 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Rumania — General Works, continued.

—— L'oppression des Juifs dans l'Europe orientale. [v.] 1. Paris: Éditions des cahiers [1902?]. 12°. (Cahiers de la quinzaine. série 3, cahier 8.) * PXM

[v.] 1. Les Juifs en Roumanie.

Levy, Bernhard. Die Judenfrage in den Donaufürstenthümern. Berlin: J. Levit [187–?]. 43 p. 8°. * PXM

Loeb, Isidore. La situation des Israélites en Serbie et en Roumanie. [Par Isidore Loeb.] Paris: Imprimerie centrale des chemins de fer A. Chaix et Cie., 1876. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXM

—— La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie et en Roumanie. Paris: Joseph Baer et Cie., 1877. 2 p.l., v, 471(1) p. 8°. * PXM

Maiorescu, Titu. Chestia ovreilor. Revisuirea art. 7 din constitutie. Discurs rostit in sedinta camerei de la 10 Sept. 1870. Bucuresti: Socecŭ & Teclu, 1888. 32 p. 8°. * PXM

Persécutions contre les Israélites roumains. Octobre-décembre 1876. Paris: A. Chaix et Cie., 1877. 48 p. 8°. * PXM

Petrescu-Comnène, N. Étude sur la condition des Israélites en Roumanie... Paris: A. Pedone, 1905. 197 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. * PXM

Picot, Émile. La question des Israélites roumains au point de vue du droit. Paris: A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1868. 2 p.l., 32 p. 8°. * PXM

Plotke, J. Die rumänischen Juden unter dem Fürsten und König Karl. Frankfurt a. M.: R. Mahlau, 1901. 44 p. 8°. * PXM

Psanter, Jacob ben Asher Selig. Maskereth "Zion" (Andenken "Zions")... Ein Auszug aus den im polnischen Jargon schon gedruckten Werkchen "Chronik" und "Romänische Judengeschichte." Triftige Nachweise: Wie lange die israelitischen Glaubensgenossen in den "Dacienprovinzen" ansässig sind. (Mit neuen, noch nicht gedruckten Notizen.) Uebersetzt von A. M. Weitzenberg. Bucarest: der Verfasser, 1877. xviii, 37 p. 8°. * PXM

—— Sefer Dibre ha-yamim le-arzot Rumania... v. 1. Jassy: H. Goldner. 1871. 8°. * PXM

In Yiddish. v. 1 contains a geography and history of Rumania as introductory to the history of the Jews there.

Question israélite. Constantinople: Typographie et lithographie centrales. 1872. 22 p. 8°. * PXM

Question, La, juive dans les chambres roumaines. Compte-rendu des séances de la Chambre des Députés et du Sénat, du mois de mars 1879. Publié par l'Alliance israélite universelle. Paris: C. Maréchal, 1879. 2 p.l., xxii, 74 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXM

Rey, Francis. La question israélite en Roumanie. Paris: A. Pedone, 1903. 71(1) p. 8°. * PXM

Repr.: Revue générale de droit international public. année 10, p. 460-526.

Rosen, M. Ein Wort an die orientalischen Juden. Belgrad: In der fürstlich-serbischen Staatsdruckerei, 1867. 40 p. 8°. * PXM

Rosenthal, Herman. Roumania and the Jews. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 186, p. 400-404.) * DA

Rosetti, Radu. See **Verax,** pseud. of Radu Rosetti.

Rouanet, Gustave. Les Juifs en Roumanie. Paris: P.-V. Stock, 1902. 29 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXM

Repr.: Revue socialiste, July, 1902.

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Bewegung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Rumänien. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 12-14, 81-86.) * PY

—— Die Juden in Rumänien. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 81-86.) * PY

Schwarzfeld, E. The Jews of Moldavia at the beginning of the eighteenth century. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 113-134.) * PBE

—— See also **Sincerus,** Edmond, pseud. of E. Schwarzfeld.

Sincerus, Edmond, pseud. of E. Schwarzfeld. Les Juifs en Roumanie depuis le traité de Berlin (1878) jusqu'à ce jour. Les lois et leurs conséquences. Londres: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901. xx, 212 p. 8°. * PXM

Situation, La, des Israélites en Serbie et en Roumanie. Paris: Imprimerie centrale des chemins de fer, 1876. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXM

Sneersohn, Hyam Zvee. Palestine and Roumania, a description of the Holy Land, and the past and present state of Roumania and the Roumanian Jews. New York: Hebrew Orphan Asylum Printing Establishment, 1872. xvi, (1)18-168 p. 12°. * PXM

Societatea romana pentru ameliorarea situatiunei Israelitilor. Processul de la Ismail inaintea juratiloru din Buzeu. Cu o schiță introducătóre asupra turburărilor recinte in contra Israelitilor din Ismailt, Vilcov, Cahul, etc. Bucuresci: Thiel & Weiss, 1872. x, 53 p. 12°. * PXM

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Rumania — General Works, continued.

Spartacus, pseud. Carp und die Judenfrage. Wien: Buchdruckerei "Industrie," 1900. 31 p. 8°. (Romanicae Res. 1.) ***PXM**

Tanoviceano, J. La question juive en Roumanie au point de vue juridique et social. Réponse à la Revue politique et littéraire du 4 mars 1882. Paris: Impr. St. Michel, 1882. 40 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Verax, pseud. of Radu Rosetti. Roumania and the Jews. Bucarest: I. V. Socecu, 1904. vii, 84 p. 8°. ***PXM**

—— La Roumanie et les Juifs. Bucarest: I. V. Socecu, 1903. ix, 384 p., 2 diagr., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. ***PXM**

Vortrag, Ein, über die Lage der Juden in Rumänien. Berlin: A. M. Brodacz, n.d. 16 p. 8°. ***PXM**

Wolfson, Leo. The Jews in Roumania. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Jewish Community (Kehillah) of New York City, on January 26th, 1911, at Temple Israel of Harlem. New York: Diamant & Schwartz [1911]. 27(1) p. 8°. ***PXM**

Russia

Bibliography

Mezhov, V. I. Bibligrafiya yevreiskavo voprosa v Rossii, 1855-75. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1875. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. ***PAO**

Repr.: Yevreiskaya Biblioteka. v. 4.

General Works

Account, An, of the outrages perpetrated on the Russian Jews... Narrative ...furnished to the London Times...up to January 1st, 1882... [London, 1882?] 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Adler, Cyrus. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27th, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) ***PXX**

Alenitzin, V. D. Yevreiskoye naseleniye i zemlevladyeniye v yugozapadnykh guberniyakh yevropeiskoi Rossii... St. Petersburg: Tzentr. Stat. Komit. Min. Vnutr. Dyel, 1884. xvi, 79 p., 1 map, 5 pl. 8°. (Statiist. Vremennik Rossiskoi Imperii. Seriya 3. Vypusk 2.) ***PXW**

Alexander, Louis A. The drama of blood performed by Russia on the world's stage, in the light of the twentieth century. New York: the author [cop. 1906]. 4 p.l., 3-222, xiv p., 1 pl. 8°. **GLO**

Allemand, Léon. Les souffrances des Juifs en Russie et le devoir des états civilisés. [Thèse refusée par la Faculté de droit de Paris.] Paris: E. Cornély & Cie., 1907. 2 p.l., xxix, 228 p. 12°. ***PXW**

Ambrunn, Leopold. Die Kriminalität der Juden in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 6-8.) ***PY**

American Jewish Committee, New York. The passport question. New York: the committee, 1911. ii, 110 p. 12°. ***PXY**

Repr.: American Jewish year book, 5672.

Amfiteatrov, Alexsandr. Proiskhozhdeniye antisemitizma. Berlin: Stuhr'sche Buchhandlung, 1906. 3 parts in 1 v. 12°. ***PXW**

Anikin, Stepan. Kto takie zhidy i za chto ikh chornaya sotnya ne lyubit. St. Petersburg: Liteinaya Tipografiya, 1908. 77(1) p. 16°. ***PXW**

Antin, Mary. From Plotzk to Boston. With a foreword by I. Zangwill. Boston: W. B. Clarke & Co., 1899. 2 p.l., 7-80 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***PWZ**

—— The promised land. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xv, 373(1) p., 18 pl. 8°. ***PWZ**

Artzybashev, Mikhail Mikhailovich. Gryadushchaya gibel Rossii. Part 1. St. Petersburg: A. S. Suvorin, 1908. 8°. ***QS**

Baring, Maurice. Russian essays and stories. London: Methuen & Co. [1908.] xvii, 295(1) p. 12°. **GLP**

Anti-Semitism in Russia, p. 180-188. Prince Ourousov's Memoirs, p. 189-202.

Bérard, V. The Jewish pale. (In his: The Russian empire and czarism. London, 1905. 8°. p. 125-127.) **GLO**

Bergel, Sigmund. Kischinew und die Lage der Juden in Russland. Berlin: M. Cohn [1903]. 139 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Bickermann, Joseph Menassievich. Cherta yevreiskoi osyedlosti. St. Petersburg: "Razum," 1911. vii, 152 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Bound with: I. Galant, Cherta yevreiskoi osyedlosti. Kiev, 1910. 8°.

—— Rol yevreyev v russkoi khlebnoi torgovlye. St. Petersburg: L. J. Gansburg, 1912. 56, ii p. 4°. ***PYM**

Blaine, J. G. Liberal statesmanship. Jews in Russia. Mr. Blaine's interposition in their behalf. n. p. [1884?] 15 p. 24°. ***PXW**

Blank, R. M. Rol yevreiskavo naseleniya v ekonomicheskoi zhizni Rossii. St. Petersburg: Tip. Pervoi Spb. Trudovoi Arteli, 1908. 64 p. 8°. ***PYM**

B'nai Brith, Independent Order of. Brief history of the Kischineff petition to-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

gether with classification, analysis and list of signatures thereto. [New York, 19—?] 282 p. 8°. * PYP

Brafman, Jacob. Kniga Kagala; materialy dlya izucheniya yevreiskavo byta. Sobral i pereviol Ya. Brafman. Wilna: Vilen. Gub. Prav., 1869. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 158 p., 2 l. 4°. * PYR

—— Livre du Kahal. Matériaux pour étudier le judaïsme en Russie et son influence sur les populations parmi lesquelles il existe. Traduit par T. P. Odessa: L. Nitzsche, 1873. 1 p.l., vi, 254, ii p., 1 l. 8°. * PYR

Bramsohn, L. M. Poyezdka v yuzhnorusskiya yevreiskiya kolonii... St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1894. 41 p. 8°. * PXW

Brounoff, Platon. Czar Nicholas becomes a Jew; or, Jesus demands his Christianity back. New York: Liberal Art Society [1906]. 24 p. 24°. (Liberal Art Society. Plain talk. no. 4.) * PSY

Brudno, Ezra S. The emigrant Jews at home. (World's work. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 4471-4479.) * DA

Brueggen, Ernst von der. Russland und die Juden. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. Leipzig: Veit & Co., 1882. iv, 100 p. 8°. * PZF

Brutzkus, B. D. Statistika yevreiskavo naseleniya...po dannym perepisi 1897g. St. Petersburg: Jewish Colonization Association, 1909. 4 p.l., 62 p., 1 l., 8 diagr., 6 tables. 4°. (Jewish Colonization Association. Statistiko-ekonomicheskie ocherki i izslyedovaniya. vyp. 3.) * PYL

Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Die sozialen Verhältnisse der Juden in Russland. Auf Grund des amtlichen statistischen Materials bearbeitet vom Bureau für Statistik der Juden... Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1906. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 2.) * PYL

Cahan, Abraham. Jewish massacres and the revolutionary movement in Russia. (North American review. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 177, p. 49-62.) * DA

Chaschkes, Moses, formerly Moses Danzig. Zur Juden-Frage. Odessa: Ulrich & Schultze, 1872. 1 p.l., 5-32 p. 8°. * PXW

Chekhov, Mikhail. Zakony o yevreyach ... Izdanie neoffitzialnoye. Yaroslavl: E. G. Falk, 1899. 109 p. 12°. * PXW

Chicherin, Boris. Polski i yevreiski voprosy, otvyet na otkrytyya pisma N. K. Rennenkampfa. Berlin: H. Steinitz, 1901. 64 p. 2. ed. 12°. * QG

Chichinadze, D. V. Sbornik zakonopolozheni, razyasneni Pravitelstvuyushchavo Senata turkulyarov i drugikh pravitelstvennykh rasporyazheni o yevreyakh. Izd. D. B. Chichinadze. St. Petersburg: S. Muller & I. Bogelman, 1886. 4 p.l., ii, 166 p. 12°. * PXW

Chmerkine, N. Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Préface de G. de Molinari. Paris: Guillamin et Cie., 1897. 2 p.l., xliv, 188 p. 12°. * PXW

Chwoles, D. Patologicheskaya storona yevreiskavo voprosa. St. Petersburg: A. G. Syrkin, 1882. 40 p. 8°. * PXW

Chwolson, Daniil Abramovich. Achtzehn hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim. Ein Beitrag zur biblischen Chronologie, semitischen Palãographie und alten Ethnographie. St. Petersburg: Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaft, 1865. vi, 135 p. f°. (Académie imperiale des sciences de St. Pétersburg. Mémoires. série 7, tome 9, no. 7.) * PXW

Cohn, Ad. J. Stosunki ekonomiczne żydów w Państwie Rossyjskiem. Warszawa: Druk Lepperta i S-ki, 1904. 77 p. nar. 12°. * PYM

Repr.: Izraelita.

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Speech in the House of Representatives, July 31. 1882, on the persecution of the Jews in Russia. [Washington, 1882?] 16 p. 8°. * PXW

Dagan, Henri. L'oppression des Juifs dans l'Europe orientale. Les massacres de Kichinef, et la situation des prolétaires juifs en Russie. Paris: [A. Bourgeois,] 1903. 120 p. 12°. (Cahiers de la quinzaine.) * PXW

Danziger, Adolphe. Why the Jews leave Russia. (Metropolitan magazine. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 23, p. 385-399.) * DD

Davitt, Michael. Within the pale. The true story of anti-Semitic persecutions in Russia. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1903. xiv, 300 p. 12°. * PXW

—— Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society, 1903. xiv, 300 p. 12°. * PXW

Decle, Lionel. The new Russia. London: E. Nash, 1906. 279 p. 8°. GLY

Deka-Duo. Autonomie juive et philanthropie. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 38, p. 180-212.) SFA

Demidov, Elim Pavlovich, prince of San Donato. Yevreiski vopros v Rossii. St. Petersburg: M. M. Stasyulevich, 1883. iii-vii, 90 p., 1 l. 4°. * PXW

—— The Jewish question in Russia. By Prince Demidoff San-Donato. Translated from the Russian...by J. Michell. London: Darling & Son, 1884. x, 105 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXW

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

—— Die Juden-Frage in Russland. (Russische Revue. St. Petersburg, 1884. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 170-204.) * QCA

—— Meliz yosher o Sheĕlat ha-Yehudim be-Russia... [The Jewish question in Russia. Translated from the Russian into Hebrew by Gershon Baruch Krawetz.] Warsaw: Aleksander Gins, 1885. 56 p. sq. 16°. * PXW

—— Juden-Elend im Lande der Romanows... Berlin: Friedrichs & Co. [189–?] 88 p. 8°. * PXW

Desart, Ellen, countess. Tsar vs. Jew. (Nineteenth century. London, 1891. 8°. v. 29, p. 969-978.) * DA

Drutzki-Sokolninski, D. Antisemitizm na zapadye i v Rossii. (Vyestnik Yevropy. St. Petersburg, 1900. 8°. v. 204, p. 96-118.) * QCA

Eismann, Moses ben Jacob Abraham. Inyane ha-Yehudim. Sheĕlat ha-yeziah ... [The Jewish problem in Russia; the conference of prominent Jews in St. Petersburg in April, 1882; the question of emigration from Russia.] Jerusalem: Abraham Moses Luncz, 1887. 60 p. 12°. * PXW

In Hebrew. Written at Voznesensk, government of Kherson, in the beginning of 1883.

Elk, J. Die jüdischen Kolonien in Russland; kulturhistorische Studie und Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Russland... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1886. 4 p.l., 219 p. 8°. * PXW

Ellern, H. Ueber die Selbstverstümmelung der jüdischen Rekruten Russlands. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. 4°. Jahrg. 9, p. 40-43.) * PY

Errera, Leo. Les Juifs russes; extermination ou émancipation? Avec une lettre-préface de Th. Mommsen. Bruxelles: C. Muquardt, 1893. 1 p.l., 184 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. * PXW

—— The Russian Jews: extermination or emancipation? With a prefatory note by Theodore Mommsen. Translated from the French by B. Löwy. London: D. Nutt, 1894. x, 206 p., 1 map. 8°. * PXW

—— Die russischen Juden. Vernichtung oder Befreiung? Leipzig: Schulze & Co., 1903. xvi, 159 p., 1 map. 8°. * PXW

Fliessfeder, D. I. Yevrei i ikh ucheniye ob inovyertzakh. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1874. 2 p.l., 366 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXW

—— Yevreiski vopros pred sudom istorii. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1882. 3 p.l., 229 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXW

Frederic, H. The new exodus. A study of Israel in Russia. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 5 p.l., 300 p., 8 port. 8°. * PXW

Friede, I. E. Zakony o pravye zhitelstva yevreyev v chertye ikh osyedlosti i vnye onoi. St. Petersburg: Sklad "Pravo," 1909. 200 p. 8°. * PXW

Friedstein, V. See **Hessen,** Joseph Vladimirovich, and V. Friedstein.

Fromer, Jakob. Ghetto-Dämmerung; eine Lebensgeschichte. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1911. 212 p. 2. and 3. ed. 12°. * PWZ

—— Vom Ghetto zur modernen Kultur. Eine Lebensgeschichte. Heidelberg: O. Ficker, 1906. 272 p. 8°. * PWZ

Galant, I. Cherta yevreiskoi osyedlosti. Kiev: Tipografia "Rabotnik," 1910. 32 p. 8°. * PXW

Ganz, Hugo. The land of riddles (Russia of to-day). Translated from the German and edited by Herman Rosenthal. New York: Harper & Bros., 1904. v(i) p., 1 l., 330 p., 1 l. 8°. GLO

The sufferings of the Jews. The Jewish question. p. 154-172.

Gepstein, S. Ekonomicheskaya struktura yevreiskavo naseleniya Rossii. St. Petersburg: Knigoizdatelstvo "Vostok," 1906. 39 p. 16°. * PYM

Ginsburg, Saul Moiseyevich. Otechestvennaya voina 1812 goda i russkie yevreii. St. Petersburg: Knigoizdatelstvo "Razum," 1912. xii, 144 p., 1 fac. (8 p.), 4 pl., 1 port. 8°. * PXW

Goldberg, B. Die Gebrechlichen unter den Juden Russlands. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 72-74.) * PY

—— Die Juden unter der städtischen Bevölkerung Russlands. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 10, p. 1-6.) * PY

—— Ueber die sprachlichen Verhältnisse der Juden Russlands. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 6, p. 1-5.) * PY

Goldenow, D. M. Pravila o postoyannom i vremennom prebyvanii yevreyev v chertye ikh osyedlosti i vnye onoi... St. Petersburg: N. N. Klobukov, 1904. xxviii, 132 p. 4°. * PXW

Goldfogle, Henry Mayer. Russian persecution and American Jews in Russia. Congressional record, April 30th, 1902. Speech of H. M. Goldfogle in the House of Representatives, April 30th, 1902. (Translated [into Judeo-German].) New York: Lipshitz Press [1902]. 1 p.l., 29 p. 24°. * PXW

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

Gordon, A. K voprosu o yevreyakh. (Russki Vyestnik. Moscow, 1864. 8°. v. 51, p. 833.) * QCA

Gradovski, Nikolai D. Otnosheniya k yevreyam v drevnyei i sovremennoi Rusi. v. 1. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1891. 8°. * PXW

v. 1. Motivy istoriko-natzionalnyye. S tochki zryeniya russko-pravoslavnoi.

—— Torgovyya i drugiya prava yevreyev v Rossii, v istoricheskom khodye zakonodatelnykh myer. v. 1. St. Petersburg: I. S. Levy & Co., 1886. 2. ed. 8°. * PXW

v. 1. Myery i postanovleniya, predshestvovavshiya nynye dyeistvuyushchemu zakonodatelstvu o yevreyakh.

—— La situation légale des Israélites en Russie. Traduit du Russe. v. 1. Paris: L. Cerf, 1890. 8°. * PXW

1. Du règne du Czar Alexis Michaïlovitch au règne du Czar Nicolas I.

Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Russia. 1881, no. 3. Correspondence respecting the expulsion of Mr. L. Lewisohn from St. Petersburgh. London: Harrison and Sons [1881]. iv, 18 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Sessional papers. 1881, v. 99.) * SDD

—— Russia. 1881, no. 4. Correspondence respecting the expulsion of Mr. L. Lewisohn from St. Petersburgh. (In continuation of "Russia no. 3, 1881.") London: Harrison and Sons [1881]. iv, 29(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Sessional papers. 1881, v. 99.) * SDD

—— Russia. 1882, no. 1. Correspondence respecting the treatment of Jews in Russia. London: Harrison and Sons [1882]. 1 p.l., 27(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Sessional papers. 1882, v. 81.) * SDD

—— Russia. 1882, no. 2. Correspondence respecting the treatment of Jews in Russia. (In continuation of "Russia no. 1: 1882.") London: Harrison and Sons [1882]. 1 p.l., 41(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Sessional papers. 1882, v. 81.) * SDD

Grinevich, M. I. O tletvornom vliyanii yevreyev na ekonomicheski byt Rossii i o sistemye yevreiskoi eksploatatzii. St. Petersburg: I. V. Solovev, 1876. 72 p. 8°. * PXW

Grossmann, Louis. Count Cassini's interview. [Answer of Dr. Louis Grossmann of Cincinnati. The count caught napping.] Printed by order of the Independent Order B'nai B'rith, District no. 2. n. t.-p. [Cincinnati, 1903.] 8 p. 8°. * PXW

Gusyev, A. N. Zakony o yevreyakh. Sbornik izvlecheni iz svoda zakonov Rossiskoi imperii dyeistvuyushchikh o yevreyakh postanovleni. Kharkov: B. & A. Biryukov, 1889. viii, 290 p. 8°. * PXW

Hannover, Nathan Nata ben Moses. Bogdan Khmyelnitzki, lyetopis yevreya sovremennika, N. Gannovera, o sobytiyakh 1648-53g. v Malorossii voobshche i o sudbye svoikh yedinovyertzev v osobennosti. Perevod s drevnye-yevreiskavo yazyka, s predisloviem i primyechaniyami S. Mandelkerna. Leipzig: W. Gerhard, 1883. 119 p. 2. ed. 16°. * PXV

—— Sefer Yewen mezulah... [An account of the persecution and massacres of the Jews of Volhynia, Ukraina, Lithuania, and Poland, by Bohdan Chmielnicki in 1648-49.] Venice: Gio. Imberti, 1653. 12 f. 4°. * PXV

In Hebrew. For bibliography see Moritz Steinschneider, Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden, Abt. 1, § 169.

—— —— Dyhernfurth: Issachar Baer ben Nata ha-Cohen, 1727. 12 l. 4°. * PXV

—— —— Krakau: Joseph Fischer, 1895. 68 p. 16°. (Shene sefarim niftachim. 1. Dibre ha-iggeret. 2. Yewen mezulah.) * PXS

Harkavy, A. E. Ob yazykye yevreyev zhivshikh v drevnyeye vremya na Rusi i o slavyanskikh slovakh vstryechayemykh u yevreiskikh pisatelei. St. Petersburg: Tipografiya Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk, 1865. 65 p. 8°. * PXW

Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. Report of Moritz Ellinger. New York, 1882. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. * PXY

Helping the Russian sufferers. How the work is done. [Copies of letters from the special commissioners for the relief of sufferers by Russian massacres, containing complete information of the first step taken to relieve the distress of the victims of Russian riots.] (Menorah. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 39, p. 305-309.) * PBD

Hessen, Joseph Vladimirovich, and V. Friedstein. Sbornik zakonov o yevreyakh s razyasneniyami po opredyeleniyam Pravitelstvennavo Senata i tzirkulyaram Ministerstv. St. Petersburg: N. K. Martynov. 1904. xii, 422 p. 8°. * PXW

Hessen, Julius I. K istorii yevreiskavo voprosa. (Vyestnik Yevropy. St. Petersburg, 1913. 8°. no. 5, p. 176-189.) * QCA

—— O zhizni yevreyev v Rossii. (In: I. I. Tolstoi and J. Hessen, Fakty i mysli ... St. Petersburg, 1907. 4°. 2 p.l., p. 1-135.) * PXW

—— Yevrei v Rossii. Ocherki obshchestvennoi pravovoi i ekonomicheskoi zhizni russkikh yevreyev. St. Petersburg: "Pravo," 1906. v, 471 p. 4°. * PXW

—— Zakon i zhizn. Kak sozidalis ogranichitelnye zakony o zhitelstvye yevreyev v Rossii. St. Petersburg: [A. G. Rosen,] 1911. 1 p.l., 187 p., 2 l., 2 tab. 4°.

—— See also **Tolstoi,** Ivan Ivanovich, count, and Julius I. Hessen.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

Hillmann, Anselm. Juedisches Genossenschaftswesen in Russland. Berlin: Bureau für Statistik der Juden, 1911. 122 p. 8°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 8.) *** PYL**

Holthof, Ludwig. Der russische Vulkan. Ein Versuch zur Erklärung der Zustände und Geistesströmungen im modernen Russland. Frankfurt a. M.: R. Morgenstern, 1882. 79 p. 8°. *** QG p.v.10, no.11**

Jewish Colonization Association. Sbornik materialov ob ekonomicheskom polozhenii yevreyev v Rossii. Izdanie Yevreiskavo Kolonizatzionnavo Obshchestva. St. Petersburg: Jewish Colonization Association, 1904. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *** PYM**

—— Recueil de matériaux sur la situation économique des Israélites de Russie d'après l'enquête de la Jewish Colonization Society. tome 1. Paris: Félix Alcan. 1906. 4°. *** PYM**

Joubert, Karl. The Jew in Russia. (In his: Russia as it really is. London, 1905. 8°. p. 84-137, 297-300.) *** R – GLY**

—— Semitism and anti-Semitism. (In his: The fall of tsardom. London, 1906. 8°. p. 190-213.) **GLO**

Juden, Die, in Russland; Urkunden und Zeugnisse russischer Behörden und Autoritäten. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von A. Scholz. Berlin: Concordia Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1900. 7 p.l., 248 p. 8°. *** PXW**

Judenpogrome, Die, in Russland. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Zionistischen Hilfsfonds in London von der zur Erforschung der Pogrome eingesetzten Kommission. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag G. m. b. H., 1910. 2 v. 8°. *** PXW**

Juifs, Les, de Russie. Recueil d'articles et d'études sur leur situation légale, sociale et économique. Paris: Léopold Cerf. 1891. 2 p.l., 447 p., 1 map. 12°. *** PXW**

Justice for the Russian Jew. An appeal to humanity... Being a complete stenographic report of the speeches delivered at the great mass meeting in Washington, D. C., January 21, 1906, called to protest against the murders of the Jews in Russia. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1906. 1 p.l., 5-125 p., 12 port. 12°. *** PXW**

K., H. Die ökonomische Lage des jüdischen Proletariats in Russland. (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 24, Bd. 1, p. 231-237.) *** DF**

Kahan, M. Yevrei-zemledveltzy v Novorossiskom kraye. Istoricheski ocherk. St. Petersburg: [A. E. Landau,] 1880. 29 p. 8°. *** PXW**

Kaluzhski, A. Kto lyutyeishie vragi khristianskikh narodov i v osobennosti Rossii? Druzheski sovyet yevreyam... Izdanie 2-ye, ispravlennoye i dopolnennoye. St. Petersburg: Tip. Spb. Gradonachalnika, 1906. 34 p. 8°. *** PXW**

Karnovich, Ye. Yevreiski vopros v Rossii. St. Petersburg: [A. A. Krayevsky,] 1864. 1 p.l., 113(1) p. 8°. *** PXW**

Karpov, V. D. See **Nekludov,** N. A., and V. D. Karpov.

Katz, Ben-Zion ben Abraham Zebi. Lekorot ha-Yehudim be-Russia, Polen we-Lita... [A collection of extracts from responsa and other rabbinical works relating to the history of the Jews in Russia, Poland, and Lithuania, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.] Berlin: H. Itkowski (Verlag "Achiasaf," Warsaw), 1899. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. *** PXW**

In Hebrew. Dedicated to the memory of Joshua ben Aaron Zeitlin.

Khasin, Ye. Yevrei k yevreyam. London: Fund of the Russian Free Press, 1892. 56 p., 1 l. 32°. *** PXW**

English title: A Jew to Jews. No. 3 of the publications of the fund.

Klaplun-Kogan, Wlad. W. Jüdische Kreditgesellschaften auf Gegenseitigkeit in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Jahrg. 9, p. 89-92.) *** PY**

Kleinbort, L. Kapitalizm i ekonomicheskoye polozhenie yevreyev v Rossii. (Mir Bozhi. St. Petersburg, 1905. 8°. no. 4, p. 240-260.) *** QCA**

Kmicic, pseud. Przesądy antysemickie w swietle cyfr i faktów. (Przyczynek do kwestyi żydowskiej.) Wilno: "Wiedza," 1909. 72 p. 8°. (Wydawnictwo "Wiedzy.") *** PXW**

Kolokolov, Ye. Ukazatel zakonov o yevreyakh. Moscow: Universitetskaya Tipografia, 1861. 3 p.l., 288 p. 8°. *** PXW**

Kresin, R. Yevreiski vopros s tochki zryeniya dyeistvitelnykh interesov russkavo naroda. Izdaniye avtora. Kharkov: T-vo "Pechatnya S. P. Yakovleva," 1906. 1 p.l., ii, 17 p. 8°. *** PXW**

Landau, Saul Raphael. Unter jüdischen Proletariern. Reiseschilderungen aus Ostgalizien und Russland. Wien: L. Rosner, 1898. 86 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PYM**

Landsberg, M. G. History of the persecutions of the Jews in Russia. Edited and compiled by M. G. Landsberg. [Boston, 1892.] v. p. illus. 8°. *** PXW**

Lavrinovich, J. Wer ist der Urheber der Pogrome in Russland? Kto ustroil pogromy v Rossii? Berlin: J. Ladyschnikow [1908]. viii, 296 p. 8°. *** PXW**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

Lerner, Joseph Judah ben Chayyim Chaykil. Ha-Cozarim... [The history of the Chazars.] Odessa: M. Belinson, 1867. 28 p. 12°. * PXW

In Hebrew.

Lewanda, V. O. Polny khronologicheski sbornik zakonov i polozheni kasayushchikhsya yevreyev, ot ulozheniya tzarya Aleksyeya Mikhailovicha do nastoyashchevo vremeni, 1649-1873. Sostavil i izdal V. O. Lewanda. St. Petersburg: K. V. Trubnikov, 1874. 4 p.l., 1158, xviii p. 8°. * PXW

Lewin, Emanuel Borisovich. Sbornik ogranichitelnych zakonov i postanovleni o yevreyach po 1-e iyulya 1902 goda. Izdanie neoffitzialnoye. St. Petersburg: M. M. Stasyulevich, 1902. ix, 513 p. 4°. * PXW

—— Svod uzakoneni o yevreyakh. St. Petersburg: M. M. Stasyulevich, 1885. 6 p.l., xliv p., 1 l., 641, 45 p. 4°. * PXW

Litinski, Menahem Nahum ben Abraham. Korot Podolia we-kadmoniyyot ha-Yehudim sham... [History of Podolia, and especially of the Jews there; in three parts.] Part 1. Odessa: M. E. Belinson, 1895. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew. Title-page also in Russian. No more published.
With letters to the author by Chayyim Jonah Gurland and Salomon Buber.

—— Le-korot Yisrael be-Podolia. (Espaclaria, edited by Ben-Zion Eisenstadt. New York, 1907. 8°. p. 49-52, 79-83.) * PBA

—— Ha-ir Mohilev Podolsk... [History of the Jews in Mohilev Podolsk.] (Ha-Meliz. St. Petersburg, 1894. f°. v. 34, nos. 259-261, 264.) * PBA

Lokot, T. Yevreiski vopros v Rossii. (Obrazovaniye. St. Petersburg, 1908. 8°. Nov.-Dec., 1908, p. 75.) * QCA

Lozina-Lozinski, M. A. Sistematicheski sbornik razyasneni Pravitelstvuyushchavo Senata po dyelam o zhitelstvye yevreyev. S razryesheniya Ministra Yustitzii. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1902. vii, 624 p. 4°. * PXW

Lurie, Joseph. Ukazaniya o pravye zhitelstva dlya pereselyayushchikhsya vo vnutrenniya gubernii. St. Petersburg: J. Lurie, 1908. 16 p. 16°. * PXW

M., A. Litovskie evreii i volnyye lyudi. (Russki Vyestnik. Moscow, 1889. 8°. v. 205, no. 12, p. 257-264.) * QCA

Mandelkern, Solomon. Sefer Dibre yeme Russia... [A history of Russia, from the earliest times to the end of the reign of Nicholas I., including notices on the history of the Jews in Russia, and their legal status.] Warsaw: I. Goldmann, 1875. 3 v. in 1. 8°. * PWG

In Hebrew. Also has a Russian title-page.
Published by the Society for Promotion of Education among the Jews in Russia.

Mandelstamm, Benjamin ben Joseph. ...Chazon la-moed... Wien: Georg Brög & P. Smolensky, 1877. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew.
Bears also the title: Chazon Benjamin ben Joseph mi-Matteh ha-Shekedim, etc. German title: Cultur-Bilder. Ein Ueberblick über die culturelle Entwicklung der Juden in Russland, die ihnen innewohnende civilisatorische Kraft, sammt Rathschlägen diese gehörig zu verwerthen.
Part 1 contains travels in Russia in the middle of the thirties of the nineteenth century, from Zhagory in the government of Kovno, the author's native town, to Moscow, and back; preceded by a letter addressed to Perez Smolensky, editor of "Ha-Shachar," asking his opinion as to whether the work would be worth publication, and the latter's approving and enthusiastic reply; part 2, thirty-four letters, thirty of which are dated from Wilna during the early forties, reflecting the movement for the promotion of modern education among the Jews in Russia, of which that city was then the centre, and referring especially to the work of Max Lilienthal, the agent of the government. The last four letters are from Kamenetz Podolsk, Chmielnik, and Odessa (1864); part 3, a description of the Crimea (1865) and a detailed project for the improvement of the condition of the Jews in Russia.

Marek, P. Ocherki po istorii prosvyeshcheniya yevreyev v Rossii. Dva vospitaniya. Moscow: Obshch. rasprostraneniya pravilnykh svyedyenii o yevreyakh i yevreistvye, 1909. v, 288 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYW

Margolin, Salomon. Zur Untersuchung der Lage des jüdischen Handwerkerstandes in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 120-129.) * PY

—— Die wirtschaftliche Lage der jüdischen arbeitenden Klassen in Russland. (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen, 1908. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 240-269.) SA

Materialy otnosyashiyesya k obrazovaniyu yevreyev v Rossii. St. Petersburg: V. A. Rogalski & Co., 1865. 62 p. 8°. * PYW

Meisl, Josef. Ein Memorandum der russischen Regierung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Russland. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 54, p. 1-13.) * PBC

Menchikoff, M. O. The Jewish peril in Russia. (Monthly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 91-95.) * DA

Minor, S. Kratki istoricheski ocherk o yevreyakh v Polshye, Litvye i Rossii... po Chatzkomu "Rozprawa o Zydach" i drugim istochnikam. (In: M. Elkan, Rukovodstvo k prepodavaniyu istorii yevreiskavo naroda. Prilozhenie. Moscow, 1881. 8°.) * PXE

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

Morgulis, M. G. Sobraniye statei, iz raznykh periodicheskikh izdani M. M. Vypusk 1. Kremenchug: M. Silberberg & H. Rosenthal, 1869. 2 p.l., 110 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXW

—— Voprosy yevreiskoi zhizni. Sobraniye statei. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1889. 594 p. 8°. * PXW

Mysh, Mikhail Ignatyevich. Ob inostrantzakh v Rossii. Sbornik uzakoneni, traktatov i konventzi, s otnosyashchimisya k nim pravitelstvennymi i sudebnymi razyasneniyami. St. Petersburg: [A. Benke,] 1911. xxvi, 458 p. 2. ed. 4°. * QI

—— Rukovodstvo k russkim zakonam o yevreyakh. St. Petersburg: M. P. Frolovoi, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 548 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PXW

—— —— (Dopolneniye. Uzakoneniya i senatskiya razyasneniya za 1903-1909g.) St. Petersburg: M. P. Frolova, 1904-10. 2 parts in 1 v. 3. ed. 4°. * PXW

—— Rukovodstvo k russkomu zakonodatelstvu o yevreyakh. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1890. 484 p. 8°. * PXW
Supplement to Voskhod.

Nathan, Paul. Die russische Revolution und die russischen Juden. Berlin: Haasenstein & Vogler, 1906. 31 p. 8°. * PXW

Nekludov, N. A., and V. D. Karpov. O racnopravii yevreyev. Zapiska. (1880g.) St. Petersburg: Sklad "Pravo," 1907. 1 p.l., iii, 42 p. 8°. * PXW

Nemanov, L. Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie evreiskavo proletariata v Rossii. (Obrazovanie. St. Petersburg, 1905. 8°. no. 8, p. 101-123.) * QCA

Nikitin, V. N. Yevreiskiya poseleniya syevero i yugo-zapadnykh guberni (1835-1890g). St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1894. iii, 200, iv p. 8°. * PXW

Obshchestvo rasprostraneniya prosvyeshcheniya mezhdu yevreyami v Rossii. Spravochnaya kniga po voprosam obrazovaniya yevreyev. St. Petersburg: I. Lurie, 1901. xvi, 681 p. 8°. * PYW

Obzor nynye dyeistvuyushchikh isklyuchitelnykh zakonov o yevreyakh sostoyashchikh v poddanstvye Rossii. St. Petersburg, 1883. vii, 89 p. f°. † * PXW

Oppenheimer, Franz. Alte und neue Makkabäer. Gedenkrede gehalten auf der jüdischen Gedenkfeier zu Berlin am 22. Januar 1906. Berlin: Jüdische Rundschau, 1906. 15(1) p. 8°. * PXW

Orshanski, Iliya Grigoryevich. Russkoye zakonodatelstvo o yevreyakh, ocherki i izslyedovaniya. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1877. xv, 456 p. 8°. * PXW

—— Yevrei v Rossii. Ocherki ekonomicheskavo i obshchestvennavo byta russkikh yevreyev. St. Petersburg: O. I. Baxt, 1877. 2 p.l., 439 p. 8°. * PXW

Palmer, Francis H. E. Jewish town life. The Jewish trader. (In his: Russian life. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 138-165.) * R - GLY

Pavlovski, I. Fr. K istorii yevreiskikh zemledyelcheskikh koloni v polovinye XIX st. (Kievskaya Starina. Kiev, 1906. 8°. v. 94, p. 589-597.) * QCA

Pen, S. Russko-yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii v Palestinye, S.-Amerikye i Argentinye. Odessa: "Odesski Lystok," 1892. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. * PYM

Perezhitoe. Perezhitoye. Sbornik, posvyashchenny obshchestvennoi i kulturnoi istorii yevreyev v Rossii. St. Petersburg: Brockhaus-Efron [1909]-10. 2 v. 4°. * PXW

Peskovski, M. L. Rokovoye nedorazumyeniye. Yevreiski vopros, yevo mirovaya istoriya i yestestvenny put k razryesheniyu... St. Petersburg: I. N. Skorokhodov, 1891. x p., 1 l., 392 p. 8°. * PXW

Phalippou, Mme. H. J. Juifs de Russie. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 29, p. 188-198.) SFA

Philippson, Martin. Neueste Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes. Band III. [Geschichte der Juden in Russland und Poland von 1830 bis 1910.] Leipzig: G. Fock, 1911. ix, 338 p. 8°. * PXP

Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich. O yevreiskom obrazovanii. Neizdannaya zapiska. Vstuplenie S. Ya. Straicha. St. Petersburg: Izdanie zhurnala "Russkaya Shkola," 1907. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. * PYW

Pogrome, Die, in Russland. Pogromy v Rossii (po offitzialnym dokumentam). Berlin: J. Ladyschnikow [1906]. 2 p.l., (1)4-451 p., 3 l., 1 plan. 8°. * QB

Pomoshch yevreyam postradavshim ot neurozhaya. St. Petersburg: I. Goldberg, 1901. ix, 497 p., 10 pl. 4°. * QDA

Poole, Ernest. A Jewish girl's struggle to rise in Russia. Told by a zemstvo official in southern Russia, and written by Ernest Poole. (Outlook. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 82, p. 125-131.) * DA

Prelooker, Jaakoff. Under the czar and Queen Victoria: the experiences of a Russian reformer. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [pref. 1895.] xxiv, 240 p., 4 pl., 4 port. sq. 8°. * PON

Rabinowitsch-Margolin, Sara. Die Heiraten von Juden in Russisch-Polen. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 61-64.) * PY

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Russia — General Works, continued.

—— Die Organisationen des jüdischen Proletariats in Russland. Karlsruhe: Druck und Verlag der G. Braun'schen Hofbuchdruckerei, 1903. viii, 162 p. 8°. (Volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen der Badischen Hochschulen. Bd. 7, Ergänzungsband 2.) *PYO

—— Zur Statistik der jüdischen Schulen in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 121-130.) *PY

Rabinowitz, Z. H. Statisticheskiye Etyudy. Otnosheniye prizyvnavo vozrasta ko vsemu muzhskomu naseleniyu v yevropeiskoi Rossii, osobenno u yevreyev ... St. Petersburg: L. Behrmann & H. Rabinowitz, 1886. xix, 416 p., 3 tables. 2. ed. 8°. *PXW

Rappoport, Angelo S. The Russian Douma and the emancipation of the Jews. (Fortnightly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 95 [n. s. v. 89], p. 648-661.) *DA

Rastorgoueff, L. P. Disabilities of the Jews in Russia. (Jewish review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 3, p. 106-129.) *PBE

Rennenkampf, N. K. Polski i yevreiski voprosy. Kiev: I. Kushneriov, 1898. 82 p. 12°. *QG

Rokov, P. Po povodu vzglyada M. E. Saltykova na yevreiski vopros. Kiev: S. V. Kulzhenko, 1883. 1 p.l., ii, 97 p. 8°. *PXW

Rosenthal, Herman. The martyrdom of the Russian Jew. (Outlook. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 97, p. 109-117.) *DA

Rossov, S. Yevreiski vopros. Izd. populyarnoye. [St. Petersburg: Stepanova,] 1906. 68 p. 8°. *PXW

—— —— [St. Petersburg: Stepanova,] 1906. 68 p. 2. ed. 8°. *PXW

—— —— St. Petersburg: Voyeikov, 1906. 80 p. 4. ed. 8°. *PXW

Rovinsky, Alexander. Russia and the Jews. The Kishineff massacre: causes and effects. (Arena. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 123-137.) *DA

Rubinow, I. M. Economic condition of the Jews in Russia. (United States. — Bureau of Labor. Bulletin. Washington, 1907. 8°. v. 15, no. 72, p. 487-583.) TDV

—— —— Washington, 1908. 1 p.l., 487-583 p. 8°. *PYM

Repr.: United States. — Bureau of Labor. Bulletin.

—— The Jews in Russia. (Yale review. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 15, p. 147-159.) *DA

—— The Jews in Russia. [Paper read before the Section on Social and Economic Science of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the meeting at New Orleans, La., January 1st, 1906. New Haven, 1906.] (1)148-159 p. 8°. *PYM

Repr.: Yale review. August, 1906.

Ruelf, J. Die russischen Juden. Ihre Leidensgeschichte und unsere Rettungsversuche. Memel: F. W. Siebert, 1892. 58 p., 1 l. 8°. *PXW

Ruppin, Arthur. Die russischen Juden nach der Volkszählung von 1897. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1906. 4°. Jahrg. 2, p. 1-6, 17-22, 39-45.) *PY

Russia free! Russia aflame! Woe to the Jew! [Including dispatches from Jacob H. Schiff to President Roosevelt, Count Witte, Lord Rothschild, Dr. Nathan, Baron Gunzburg, etc., with replies.] (Menorah. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 39, p. 237-257.) *PBD

Russischen, Die, Judenverfolgungen. 15 Briefe aus Süd-Russland... Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1882. 61 p. 8°. *PXW

Russko-yevreiski arkhiv. Dokumenty i materialy dlya istorii yevreyev v Rossii. St. Petersburg: Obshch. rasprostran. prosvyeshch. mezhdu yevreyami v Rossii, 1882-1903. 3 v. 8°. *PXW

v. 1-2 sobral i izdal S. A. Bershadski.
v. 1. Dokumenty i regesty k istorii litovskikh yevreyev (1388-1550).
v. 2. Dokumenty i regesty k istorii litovskikh yevreyev (1550-1569).
v. 3. Dokumenty k istorii polskikh i litovskikh yevreyev (1364-1569).

...**Ryechi** po pogromnym dyelam. S predisloviem Prof. I. V. Luchitzkavo. Ryechi i zayavleniya. Kiev: S. G. Slusarevski, 1908. 2 p.l., vi, 150 p. 8°. *PXW

S-E-R-P. Sbornik 1-2. [St. Petersburg, 1907-08.] 8°. *PY

v. 1 printed at Moscow.

Saidenmann, L. Pravovoe polozhenie evryev v Rossii. (Obrazovanie. St. Petersburg, 1905. 8°. no. 5, part 2, p. 41-76.) *QCA

Scheinhaus, L. Die alte Geschichte der russischen und polnischen Juden. Vortrag... Berlin: A. Scholem, 1900. 41 p. 12°. *PXW

Schwabacher, S. L. von. ...Denkschrift über Entstehung und Charakter der in den südlichen Provinzen Russlands vorgefallenen Unruhen... Stuttgart: Levy & Müller, 1882. 43 p. 8°. *PXW

—— Zapiski o prichinakh bezporyadkov na yugye Rossii. Perevod S. I. Sychevskavo. Odessa: L. Nitzsche, 1881. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. *PXW

Simon, Louis. Die Juden in Russland. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1844. 3 p.l., 73 p. 12°. *PXW

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

Singer, Isidore. The Panama canal and the Russian exodus. Lecture delivered... at a public meeting of the Dorshei Zion Society, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903. [Chicago, 1904.] 16 p. 8°. * PZS

Repr.: Reform Advocate, Jan., 1904.

Sintowsky, Elias. Die Anfänge der sozialistischen Bewegung unter den russischen Juden. Teil eines grössern Werkes. Bern: Buchdruckerei Ott & Bolliger, 1912. 92 p. 8°. * PVV

Sistematicheski ukazatel literatury o yevreyakh na russkom yazykye so vremeni vvedeniya grazhdanskavo shrifta (1708g.) po Dekahr 1889g. St. Petersburg: A. Landau, 1893. viii, 568 p. 8°. * PAO

Sliosberg, G. B. Politicheski kharakter yevreiskavo voprosa. St. Petersburg: Ya. Löwenstein, 1907. xxxii, 249(1) p. 4°. * PXW

Title on cover is: Pravovoye i ekonomicheskoye polozhenie yevreyev v Rossii. (Iz materialov po yevreiskomu voprosu.)

—— Sbornik dyeistvuyushchikh zakonov o yevreyakh. Po svodu zakonov po prodolzheniyu 1906g. Sostavlen pod rukovodstvom G. B. Sliosberga. Izd. neoffitzialnoye. St. Petersburg: M. Ya. Minkov, 1909. 2 p.l., 188 p. 4°. * PXW

Slousch, Nahum. Massa be-Lita baderek me-Ashdot... [Travels among the Jews of Lithuania.] Jerusalem: Office of "Hashkafah" [1898]. 1 p.l., 160 p., 2 l. 16°. * PXW

In Hebrew. Repr.: "Hashkafah."

—— Les origines du judaïsme dans l'Europe orientale. (Mélanges Hartwig Derenbourg, 1844-1908. Paris, 1909. 4°. p. 67-81.) * OAC

Sluchevski, K. Yevreiskiya kolonii. (Russki Vyestnik. Moscow, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 201-228.) * QCA

Solomonov, A. Mysli Izrailtyanina... Wilna: M. Zymeliovich, 1846. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. * PXW

Sovetnikof, S. Les Juifs en Russie. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1891. 16 p. 8°. * PXW

Stiles, W. C. Out of Kishineff. The duty of the American people to the Russian Jew. New York: G. W. Dillingham [1903]. 308 p. 12°. * PXW

Stollnitz, Henry Sandé. The redemption: a double dream. Cambridge, Mass.: printed for the author, 1908. ix, 99(1) p. 12°. * BXW

Subbotin, A. P. V chertye yevreiskoi osyedlosti. Otryvki iz ekonomicheskikh izslyedovani v zapadnoi i yugo-zapadnoi Rossii za lyeto 1887g. St. Petersburg: Office of "Ekonomicheski Zhurnal," 1888-90. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PYM

Tainaya Dokladnaya Zapiska Vilenskavo gubernatora o polozhenii yevreyev v Rossii. Genève: Tip. Bunda, 1904. 73 p. 16°. * QI p.v.7, no.19

Tarnopol, J. Opyt sovremennoi i osmotritelnoi reformy v oblasti yudaizma v Rossii. Razmyshleniya o vnutrennem i vnyeshnem bytye russkikh yevreyev. Odessa: L. Nitzsche, 1868. xxxvi, 282 p. 8°. * PXW

—— Réflexions sur l'état religieux, politique et social des Israélites russes. Essai sur une reforme modérée et progressive... Odessa: L. Nitzsche, 1871. 2 p.l., 191(1) p. 8°. * PXW

Te-Kio, pseud. Judenmord und Christenliebe. Ein Kraftwörtchen. Berlin: E. Wertheim [1906]. 14 p. 8°. * PXW

Thon, J. Bewegung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Russland im Jahre 1901. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 156-158.) * PY

Tolstoi, Ivan Ivanovich, count. Der Antisemitismus in Russland. Übersetzt von Dr. Arcadius Silberstein. Frankfurt a. Main: I. Kauffmann, 1909. 138 p. 12°. * PXW

Tolstoi, Ivan Ivanovich, count, and J. Hessen. Fakty i mysli. Yevreiski vopros v Rossii. St. Petersburg: "Obshchestvennaya Polza," 1907. xii p., 2 l., 220 p. 4°. * PXW

Tugan-Baranowsky, M. Anti-semitism in contemporary Russia. (Monthly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 14, no. 40. p. 70-77.) * DA

Tutkevich, D. V. Chto takoye yevrei. Kiev: I. I. Gorbunov, 1906. 1 p.l., 11, 192 p. 4°. * PXW

Ular, A. Die Juden; Der offizielle Antisemitismus; Die Judenrevolution. (In his: Die russische Revolution. Berlin, 1905. 8°. p. 297-316.) GLO

—— The Jews; the anti-Semitism of the government; the Jewish revolution. (In his: Russia from within. New York, 1905. 8°. p. 223-237.) GLY

Uleinikov, L. Yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii v 1890g. St. Petersburg: Behrmann & Rabinowitz, 1891. v. p. 4°. * PXW

United States. — Commissioners of Immigration. La situation des Juifs en Russie. Rapport adressé au gouvernement des États-Unis par ses délégués MM. J.-B. Weber & Dr. W. Kempster. n. t.-p. n. p. [189–?] 146 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXW

A reprint of v. 1, p. 34-101 of Report of the commissioners of immigration upon the causes which incite immigration to the United States, published as House ex. doc. 235, part 1, 52. cong., 1. sess.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — General Works, continued.

Urussov, Serge Dmitriyevich, prince. Memoirs of a Russian governor. Translated from the Russian and edited by Herman Rosenthal... London and New York: Harper & Brothers, 1908. vii p., 1 l., 180 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **GLO**

—— Memoiren eines russischen Gouverneurs. Kischinew. 1903-1904. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1907. 307 p. 12°. **GLO**

Usov, M. L. Yevrei v armii. St. Petersburg: Knigoizdatelstvo "Razum," 1911. iv, 179 p. 4°. ***P**

V., V. Yevreii zemledyeltzy. — "Sbornik materialov ob ekonomicheskom polozhenii yevreyev v Rossii." (Vyestnik Yevropy. St. Petersburg, 1905. 8°. July, 1905, p. 112-138.) ***QCA**

Verfolgung der Juden in Russland nebst Anhang: I. Zusammenstellung sämmtlicher die Juden in Russland betreffende Special- und Ausnahme-Gesetze. II. Das Guildhall-Meeting zu Gunsten der russischen Juden. (Stenographischer Bericht.) Berlin: "Jüdische Presse," 1891. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Villari, L. Anti-Semitism in Russia. (Monthly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 22, March, 1906, p. 121-136.) ***DA**

Virtus, M. Die Juden. (In: Russen über Russland... Frankfurt a. Main, 1906. p. 538-586. 8°.) **GLY**

Weissenberg, Samuel. Der Anteil der Juden an der Revolutionsbewegung in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 1-7.) ***PY**

—— Krankheit und Tod bei den südrussischen Juden. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1907. f°. Bd. 91, p. 357-363.) **†KAA**

—— Der Rückgang der Geburtenziffer bei den russischen Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Jahrg. 9, p. 53-56.) ***PY**

—— Speise und Gebäck bei den südrussischen Juden in ethnologischer Beziehung. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1906. f°. Bd. 89, p. 25-30.) **†KAA**

—— Die südrussischen Juden. Eine anthropometrische Studie mit Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen Entwickelungsgesetze. Braunschweig: Druck von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1895. 2 p.l., 126 p. illus. 4°.

Wengeroff, Pauline. Memoiren einer Grossmutter. Bilder aus der Kulturgeschichte der Juden Russlands im 19. Jahrhundert... Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1908-10. 2 v. in 1. port. 8°. ***PXW**

White, Andrew Dickson. The question between the United States and Russia. [Speech of A. D. White, as chairman of the National Citizens' Committee Mass-Meeting at Carnegie Hall, New York, December 6, 1911. Ithaca, N. Y.,] 1912. 1 p.l., 156-168 p. 4°. ***QBA**

Repr.: The Cornell era. v. 44, no. 3. 1912.

White, Arnold. The Jewish question: how to solve it. (North American review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 178, p. 10-24.) ***DA**

Wilkinson, Samuel Hinds. The great pogrom. The massacre, torture and spoliation of Jews in Russia... London: Morgan & Scott [1906]. 24 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Winawer, M. Kadety i yevreiski vopros. St. Petersburg: Russell, 1907. 15 p. 12°. ***PXW**

Wolf, Lucien. The legal sufferings of the Jews in Russia. A survey of their present situation, and a summary of laws. Edited by Lucien Wolf; with an introduction by A. V. Dicey. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. 2 p.l., x p., 1 l., 106 p., 1 map. 8°.

Wolfenson, B. Iz zhizni yevreiskavo proletariata. (Russkaya Mysl. Moscow, 1902. 8°. Jan., 1902, p. 87-115; Feb., 1902, p. 30-39.) ***QCA**

Wolski, Kalixt de. La Russie juive. Paris: A. Savine, 1887. xxi, 336 p. 12°. ***PYR**

—— Yevrei v Rossii. Ikh byt, tzyeli i sredstva. Perevod s frantzuzskavo. St. Petersburg: A. Annikov, 1887. 2 p.l., 163 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Yevrei v Rossii. Nyeskolko zamyechani po yevreiskomu voprosu. St. Petersburg: [R. Golike,] 1884. 92 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Yuzefovich, M. Yevreiski u nas vopros. Kiev: M. P. Fritz, 1871. 24 p. 12°. ***PXW**

Zaidenman, L. Pravovoye polozheniye yevreyev v Rossii. (Obrazovanie. St. Petersburg, 1905. 8°. May, 1905, p. 41-76.) ***QCA**

Zederbaum, Alexander ben Joseph. Ayin zofiyya halikot Yisrael be-Russia... [On the condition of the Jews in Russia and their relation to the state and to the government; a refutation of the charges made against the Jews by Russian anti-Semitic writers.] Warsaw: Isaac Goldman, 1877. 1 p.l., 30 p. 12°. ***PXW**

Repr.: Ha.-Zefirah.

Zhabotinski, Vl. Pisma o natzionalnostyakh i oblastyakh. Yevreistvo i evo nastroyeniya. (Russkaya Mysl. Moscow, 1911. 8°. January, 1911, p. 95-114.) ***QCA**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia, continued.

SPECIAL PLACES

BESSARABIA

Sherban, A. E. Yevreiskiya arendy v Bessarabii. Kishinev: Tip. gaz. "Drukh." 1907. 20 p. 8°. * PYM

Urussov, Serge Dmitriyevich, prince. La question juive en Bessarabie. (Grande revue. Paris, 1908. 8°. p. 61-81.) * DM

BIALYSTOK

Dyelo o pogromye v Byelostokye 1-3 iyuny 1906goda. St. Petersburg: Sklad "Razum," 1909. 118 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXW

G—ski, V. Krovavaya politika i byelostokski pogrom. Moscow: "Russkoye Svobodnoye Izdatelstvo," 1906. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXW

Title on cover: Byelostokski pogrom.

BORISOV

Voyenski, K. Napoleon i borisovskie yevrei v 1812 godu... St. Petersburg: Tip. Glavnavo Upravleniya Udyelov, 1906. 1 p.l., 11 p. 8°. * PXW

Repr.: Voyenni Sbornik. 1906. no. 9.

BREST LITOVSK

Feinstein, Aryeh Loeb ben Meir Michel. Ir tehillah... [A history of the Jews in Brest Litovsk, in two parts. Anon. With letters and notes relating thereto by Aryeh Loeb ben Shalom Shacna Jellin (Byelsk), Meir Jonah (Świsłocz), Mordecai Gimpel Jaffe (Ruzhany), Joseph ben Abraham Abusz Lewenstein (Serock), David Tevle ben Abraham Efrath (Vitebsk), Eliezer Lipman ben Bezalel Rabinowitz (Minsk), Zebi Ezekiel ben Abraham Chayyim Michelsohn (Samoscz), Raphael Nata ben Solomon Salkind Rabbinovicz (Munich), Salomon Joachim ben Isaac Halberstam (Bielitz), and Abraham Elijah ben Jacob Harkavy (St. Petersburg).] Warsaw: Meir Jehiel Halter, 1886. 239 p. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew.

THE CAUCASUS

Katz, A. Die Juden im Kaukasus. Berlin: H. Schildberger, 1894. 27 p. 8°. * PXW

Loewe, Heinrich. Zur Kunde von den Juden im Kaukasus aus zwei alten deutschen Zeitungen. Charlottenburg, 1900. 22 p., 1 l. sq. 24°. * PXW

Weissenberg, Samuel. Die kaukasischen Juden in anthropologischer Beziehung. 1 pl. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1909. 4°. Bd. 36, p. 237-245.) QOA

COURLAND

Joffe, I. Regesten und Urkunden zur Geschichte der Juden in Riga und Kurland. Herausgegeben von der Rigaer Abteilung des Vereins zur Verbreitung von Bildung unter den Juden in Russland von Dr. I. Joffe. Lieferung 1-3. Riga: Druck von W. F. Häcker, 1910-12. 8°. * PXW

Oftschynski, Levi ben Dob Baer Jonah. Toledot yeshibat ha-Yehudim be-Kurland ... [A history of the Jews in Courland, 1561-1908, including biographies of eminent men.] Piotrkow: J. Kurnędza, 1908. 5 p.l., 166 p. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew.

Wunderbar, R. J. Geschichte der Juden in Kurland und Zustand derselben in der kurländischen Gouvernements-Stadt Mitau. (Literaturblatt des Orients. Leipzig, 1847-49. 4°. Jahrg. 8, col. 113-117, 136-141, 156-160, 163-169; Jahrg. 10, col. 406-410, 604-606, 614-617.) * PBC

CRIMEA

Harkavy, A. Altjüdische Denkmäler aus der Krim, mitgetheilt von A. Firkowitsch (1839-1872) und geprüft von A. Harkavy... St. Petersbourg: M. Eggers et Cie., 1876. x p., 1 l., 288 p., 1 fac. f°. (Imperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk. Mémoires. Série 7, v. 24, no. 1.) † * PXW

Slousch, Nahum. Les Krimtchak (Judéo-Tatars de la Crimée). (Revue du monde musulman. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 82-94.) * OAA

Weissenberg, Samuel. Die Karäer der Krim. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1903. f°. Bd. 84, p. 139-143.) † KAA

DAGHESTAN

Nemirovich-Danchenko, V. I. Voinstvuyushchi Izrail. Nedyela u dagestanskikh yevreyev. St. Petersburg: M. I. Rumsch, 1880. 4 p.l., 132 p. 8°. * PXW

GOMEL

Krever, B. A. Gomelski protzess. Podrobny otchot sostavlenny po protokolam zashchitnikov i otchotam, pechatavshimsya v zhurnalakh...i gazetakh... St. Petersburg: "Obshchestvennaya Polza," 1907. 1 p.l., x, [3]-1204 p. 8°. * PXW

GRODNO

Friedenstein, Simeon Eliezer ben Jekuthiel. Sefer Ir gibborim... [A history of the Jews of Grodno, including biographies and epitaphs of eminent men. With an introductory letter by Kalman Schulmann.] Wilna: L. L. Matz, 1880. 109 p. 16°. * PXW

In Hebrew. Supplemented by the author in his article entitled "Le-toledot gedole Yisrael be-Lita" in Keneset ha-gedolah, edited by Isaac Suwalski, v. 2-3, Warsaw, 1890. 8°.

Hurwitz, Solomon ben David. Rechobot ir... [Biographies of the rabbis and other eminent men of Grodno, 1549-1720, and criticism of S. E. Friedenstein's Ir gibborim.] Wilna: Widow & Bros. Romm, 1890. 32 p. 16°. * PXW

In Hebrew.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — Special Places, continued.

KIEV

Shmakov, A. S. Pogrom yevreyev v Kievye. Ocherk. Moscow: Imp. Mosk Univ., 1908. xxxi, 110 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXW

KISHINEV

Bund. Die Kischinewer Harigah. Materialen un Dokumenten. Herausgegeben vun Allgemeinem idischen Arbeiterbund in Lita, Polen un Russland. London: Allgemeiner idischer Arbeiterbund, 1903. 80 p. sq. 24°. (Russländer Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei.) * PXW

In Yiddish.

Told. Die Judenmassacres in Kischinew... Berlin: Juedischer Verlag [1903]. 102 p., 1 l., 4 pl. sq. 8°. * PXW

KOVNO

Kovner Rabbonus motivirt un ausführlich beleuchtet. Theil 1. Wilna: S. F. Garber, 1912. sq. 16°. * PXW

In Yiddish.

LITHUANIA

Bershadski, S. A. Litovskiye yevrei; istoriya ikh yuridicheskavo i obshchestvennavo polozheniya... 1388-1569. St. Petersburg: M. M. Stasyulevich, 1883. vii, 431(1) p. 8°. * PXW

—— Russo-yevreiski arkhiv. Dokumenty i regesty k istorii litovskikh yevreyev, 1388-1569; sobral i izdal S. A. Bershadski. St. Petersburg: Obshchestva rasprostran. prosvyeshch. mezhdu Evreyami v. Rossii, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PXW

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Lithauen im XIV. bis XVI. Jahrhundert. (Russische Revue. St. Petersburg, 1883. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 147-167, 516-533.) * QCA

LUBLIN

Friedberg, Bernhard. Le-toledot hadfus ha-ibri be-Lublin... Krakau: Verlag des Verfassers, 19[0]0. 12 p. 8°. * PAE

Reprinted from the bibliographical journal "Jerusalem." In Hebrew. German title: Zur Geschichte der hebräischen Typographie in Lublin. The date is misprinted 1990.

Nisenbaum, Solomon Baruch. Le-korot ha-Yehudim be-Lublin... [Biographies and history of the Jews in Lublin, including copies of epitaphs in the Jewish cemetery, and a list of 103 Hebrew works printed in Lublin, 1550-1691 (No. 3, 1694, not printed in Lublin). With notes and additions by Joseph Lewinstein of Serock, David Kaufmann, Abraham Elijah Harkavy, and Salomon Buber.] Lublin: Abraham Feder & Baruch Setzer, 1899. 128 p., 1 l., 129-175, iv p. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew. Reviewed by "Mebakker" in Ha-Meliz, v. 39, nos. 281, 283, 285, St. Petersburg, 1899, f°. Comp. also Zeitschrift für hebraeische Bibliographie, v. 4, p. 102-103.

Bound with the work is Joseph Kohn-Zedek's review, entitled Ir we-em be-Yisrael [1900?].

MINSK

Eisenstadt, Ben-Zion ben Moses. Rabbane Minsk wa-chakameha... [Biography and history of the Jews of Minsk; with copies of seventy-six tombstone inscriptions, and a list of forty-three Hebrew works whose authors were Minsk men.] Wilna: Widow & Bros. Romm, 1898. 72 p. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew. With the approbations of Rabbi Solomon ha-Cohen of Wilna, and of the rabbis of Minsk: Eliezer Rabinowitz, Isaac ben David Tevil Rabin, and Abraham Chaneles (government rabbi). Dedicated to Sussmann ha-Cohen Jolles.

MOSCOW

Yevrei v Moskvye. Stranitza iz istorii sovremennoi Rossii. Sostavleno po neopublikovannym dokumentam. Berlin: J. Räde, 1904. 36 p. 12°. * PXW

ODESSA

Lerner, Joseph Judah. Yevrei v Novorossiiskom Kraye. Istoricheskie ocherki. Odessa: G. M. Levinsohn, 1901. 239 p. 8°. * PXW

Po dannym iz arkhiva byvshavo Novorossiiskavo general-gubernatora.

Literaturno-khudozhestvenny sbornik. [Pod redaktziei G. M. Pekatoros i Gertzo-Vinogradskavo.] V polzu yevreiskikh dyetei, osirotyevshikh i obezdolennykh vo vremya oktyabvskavo pogroma v Odessye. Odessa: L. S. Shutak, 1906. 220 p., 2 l. 4°. * PBW

Odessa. — Jewish Burial Society. Ziyyunim mezuyyanim be-bate ha-kebarot... [Copies of 110 epitaphs in the old and in the new Jewish cemeteries at Odessa, 1793-1885. Appended is a poem by Jacob Eichenbaum on the occasion of the passing of the cholera and the lifting of the quarantine at Odessa, dated March 8, 1838.] Warsaw: I. Goldman, 1888. 96 p. 8°. * PXW

In Hebrew.

Poale Zion. Odesski pogrom i samooborona. Izdaniye Zapadnavo Tzentralnavo Komiteta Samoohorony Poale Tzion. Paris: Ch. Noblet, 1906. iv, (1)8-94 p. 8°. * PXW

Weissenberg, Samuel. Der Gesundheitszustand der Juden in Odessa. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 90-93.) * PY

Yevrei v odesskom ispravitelnom priyutye. (Vyestnik Yevropy. St. Petersburg, 1890. 8°. September, 1890, p. 421.) * QCA

ORSHA

Dyelo o pogromye v Orshye 21-24 oktyabrya 1905goda. Obvinitelny akt i sudebnoye slyedstviye. St. Petersburg: S. Bussel, 1908. 1 p.l., 79 p. 8°. * PXW

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Russia — Special Places, continued.

OSTROG

Biber, Menahem Mendel ben Aryeh Loebusch. Mazkeret li-gedole Ostroh... [Biographies of eminent Jews of Ostrog, Volhynia, and copies of the inscriptions on their tombstones; with some history of the Jews in that town.] Berdichev: Chayyim Jacob Scheftel, 1907. 16, vi, 346 p. 8°. ***PXW**

In Hebrew.

PINSK

Pinsker Stodt-Luach. A literarisch-praktischer Kalendar für Pinsk-Karliner judischer Gemeinde. Zweiter Johrgang (1903/4). Wilna, 1903/4. 8°. ***PXW**

In Yiddish. Published by the society "Zion" in Pinsk.

RIGA

Buchholtz, Anton. Geschichte der Juden in Riga bis zur Begründung der rigaschen Hebräergemeinde im J. 1842. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Riga: N. Kymmel, 1899. iv, 161 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Ehrlich, Adolf. Entwickelungsgeschichte der israelitischen Gemeindeschule zu Riga. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. St. Petersburg, 1894. iv, 42 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***PXW**

Joffe, I. Regesten und Urkunden zur Geschichte der Juden in Riga und Kurland. Herausgegeben von der Rigaer Abteilung des Vereins zur Verbreitung von Bildung unter den Juden in Russland durch Dr. I. Joffe. Lieferung 1-3. Riga: Druck von W. F. Häcker, 1910-12. 8°. ***PXW**

Lilienthal, M. Rede bei der feierlichen Eröffnung der israelitischen Schule zu Riga, den 15ten Januar 1840, gehalten von M. E. Lilienthal... Riga: E. Götschel, 1840. 14 p. 16°. ***PXW**

Obshchestvo rasprostraneniya prosvyeshcheniya mezhdu yevreyami v Rossii. — Rizhskoye otdyeleniye. Otchot, 1898-99. Riga: L. Blankenstein, 1899-1900. 8°. ***PXW**

SIBERIA

Belkovski, G. A. Russkoye zakonodatelstvo o yevreyakh v Sihiri. St. Petersburg: M. Ya. Minkow, 1905. 160 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Novomejsky, M. The Jews in Siberia. (Jewish review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 126-144.) ***PBE**

TRANSCAUCASIA

Weinberg, Richard. Die transkaukasischen Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 5, p. 1-4.) ***PY**

VILNA

Abramowitsch, M. Die Bewegung der jüdischen Bevölkerung in Wilna in den Jahren 1896-1907. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 23-29.) ***PY**

Fuenn, Samuel Joseph ben Isaac. Kiryah neemanah... [History, biography, and epitaphs of the Jews in Wilna. With an introduction, notes and additions by Mattathiah ben Samuel Straschun.] Wilna: R. M. Romm, 1860. xxiv, xii p., 1 l., 333 p. 8°. ***PXW**

In Hebrew.

Maggid Steinschneider, Hillel Noah. Ir Wilna. Materialien zur Geschichte der jüdischen Gemeinde in Wilna, in kurzgefassten biographischen Skizzen ihrer ausgezeichneten Männer, mit verschiedenen genealogischen und bibliographischen Bemerkungen. Gesammelt und verfasst von Hillel Noach Maggid (genannt Steinschneider). Teil 1. Wilna: Druck von Wittwe & Gebr. Romm, 1900. 8°. ***PXW**

In Hebrew.

WARSAW

Jewnin, Samuel ben Abraham Jonah. Sefer Nachalat olamim... [Copies of 336 epitaphs of the Jewish cemetery at Warsaw, and a few earlier ones of the cemetery at the suburb of Praga, 1794-1882.] Warsaw: Isaac Goldman, 1882. 112 p. 8°. ***PXW**

In Hebrew. With the approbations of Samuel Sanvil Klepfisch and Benjamin David Rabinowicz, rabbis of Warsaw.

Nussbaum, Hilary. Szkice historyczne z życia żydów w Warszawie od pierwszych śladów pobytu ich w tem mieście do chwili obecnej. Warszawa: K. Kowalewski, 1881. 2 p.l., iv, 269 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PXV**

Z dziejow gminy starozakonnych w Warszawie w XIX. stuleciu. Tom 1. Warszawa: E. Wende i S-ka, 1907. illus. 4°. ***PXV**

YEKATERINOSLAV

Uleinikov, L. Yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii v 1890g. St. Petersburg: Behrmann & Rabinowitz, 1891. v. p. 4°. ***PXW**

SEPHARDIM

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS ABROAD

Bensasson, M. J. Ben Sasson. Los Israelitas españoles. España y sus hijos de Oriente. Alicante: Sirvent y Sanchez, 1905. 218 p., 2 l., 1 map. 8°. (Documentos históricos.) ***PXO**

Cardozo de Béthencourt, L. Le trésor des Juifs sephardim. Notes sur les familles françaises israélites du rit portugais. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1890-93. 8°. v. 20, p. 287-300; v. 25, p. 97-110, 235-245; v. 26, p. 240-256.) ***PBF**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

Sephardim — Spanish and Portuguese, etc.

Glueck, L. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Spaniolen. (Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 587-592.) * QKK

Hebräus, A. Die spaniolischen Juden. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1910. 4°. v. 10, p. 351-367.) * PBC

Perez de Guzman, Juan. Los Israelitas de origen español en el oriente de Europa. (España moderna. Madrid, 1904. 8°. año 16, v. 187, p. 5-28.) * DR

Pulido Fernández, Angel. Españoles sin patria y la raza sefardí. Madrid: Establecimiento tipográfico de E. Teodoro, 1905. viii, 659 p., 2 l. illus. 8°. (Intereses nacionales.) * PXO

—— Los Israelitas españoles y el idioma castellano. Madrid: F. Fé, 1904. 244 p., 1 l., 8 pl., 7 port. 12°. (Intereses nacionales.) * PTE

Servia

Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Principalities. 1877, no. 1. Correspondence respecting the condition and treatment of the Jews in Servia and Roumania: 1867-76. London: Harrison & Sons [1877]. xii, 359 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Sessional papers. 1877, v. 89.) * SDD

Loeb, Isidore. La situation des Israélites en Serbie et en Roumanie. (Par Isidore Loeb.) Paris: Imprimerie centrale des chemins de fer A. Chaix et Cie., 1876. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXM

—— La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie et en Roumanie. Paris. 1877. 8°. * PXM

Rosen, M. Ein Wort an die orientalischen Juden. Belgrad: in der fürstlich-serbischen Staatsdruckerei, 1867. 40 p. 8°. * PXM

Situation, La, des Israélites en Serbie et en Roumanie. Paris: Imprimerie centrale des chemins de fer, 1876. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXM

Weldler, Norbert. Die Bewegung der nichtorthodoxen Bevölkerung in Serbien während der Jahre 1896-1905. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 129-137.) * PY

Spain and Portugal

Bibliography

Jacobs, Joseph. An inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. London: D. Nutt, 1894. xlviii, 263 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PAO

General Works

Adler, Elkan Nathan. Auto de fé and Jew. 2 facs. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1901-03. 8°. v. 13, p. 392-437; v. 14, p. 698-718; v. 15, p. 413-439; v. 16, p. 135-142.) * PBE

—— Auto da fé and Jew. London: Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press, 1908. 195 p., 4 facs. 8°. * PXO

—— Documents sur les Marranes d'Espagne et le Portugal sous Philippe IV. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1904-06. 8°. v. 48, p. 1-28; v. 49, p. 51-73; v. 50, p. 53-75, 211-237; v. 51, p. 97-120, 251-264.) * PBF

Alonso, Benito F. Los Judíos en Orense (siglos XV. al XVII). Orense: A. Otero, 1904. 46 p. 12°. * PXO

Amador de los Rios, José. Historia social, política y religiosa de los Judíos de España y Portugal. Madrid: Imprenta de T. Fortanet, 1875-76. 3 v. 8°. * PXO

—— Études historiques, politiques et littéraires sur les Juifs d'Espagne, traduites pour la première fois en français par J. G. Magnabal. Paris: P. Dupont, 1861. xv, 608 p. 8°. * PXO

Arellano, Rafael Ramírez de. Matanza de Judíos em Córdoba 1391. (Real academia de la historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1901. 8°. v. 38, p. 294-311.) BXA

Arigita y Lasa, Mariano. Los Judíos en el país Vasco: su influencia social, religiosa y política. Memoria leida...con ocasión de las fiestas de la tradición del pueblo Vasco. Pamplona: Imprenta de J. García, 1908. 48 p. 8°. * PXO

Bédarride, Jassuda. Les Juifs en France, en Italie et en Espagne. Recherches sur leur état depuis leur dispersion jusqu'à nos jours, sous le rapport de la législation, de la littérature et du commerce. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1859. 2 p.l., vii, 602 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXI

—— —— Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1867. 2 p.l., viii, 611(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. * PXI

Bensemer. Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der Juden in Spanien und Portugal. Berlin: W. Giese, 1901. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 4°. * PXO

Bethencourt, Cardozo de. The Jews in Portugal from 1773 to 1902. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 251-274.) * PBE

Beugnot, Arthur. Les Juifs d'Occident; ou, Recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce et la littérature des Juifs, en France, en Espagne et en Italie, pendant la durée du moyen âge. Paris: Imprimerie de Lachevardière fils, 1824. 2 p.l., 310 p. 8°. * PXI

Bloch, J. S. Die Juden in Spanien. Eine historische Skizze... Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1875. 2 p.l., 135 p. 8°. * PXO

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Spain and Portugal — General Works.

Bofarull y Sans, Francisco de. Los Judíos en el territorio de Barcelona (siglos X al XIII). Reinado de Jaime I., 1213-1276. Barcelona: F. J. Altés, 1910. 127 p. 4°. ***PXO**

Repr.: Memorias del Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón.

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de. Historia de los Judíos en España, desde los tiempos de su establecimiento hasta principios del presente siglo. Obra escrita é ilustrada con varios documentos rarísimos. Cádiz: Imprenta, librería y litografía de la Revista médica, 1847. 224, 29 p. 12°. ***PXO**

—— The history of the Jews in Spain, from the time of their settlement in that country till the commencement of the present century. Written, and illustrated with divers extremely scarce documents. Translated by the Rev. D. G. M. Kirwan. Cambridge: John Deighton, 1851. vii(i), 276 p. 12°. ***PXO**

E., J. M. M. de. Relación histórica de la juderia de Sevilla, establecimiento de la Inquisición en ella, su estinción y colección de los autos que llamaban de fé celebrados desde su erección. Sevilla: J. J. Franco, 1849. 286 p. 24°. ***PXO**

Finn, James. Sephardim; or, The history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. London: J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1841. xv, 486 p. 12°. ***PXO**

Fita, Fidel. Los judaizantes españoles en los cinco primeros años (1516-1520) del reinado de Carlos I. Investigación histórica. (Real academia de la historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1898. 8°. v. 33, p. 307-348.) **BXA**

—— Los Judíos mallorquines y el consilio de Viena. (Real academia de la historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1900. 8°. v. 36, p. 232-258.) **BXA**

Fita, Fidel, and Gabriel Llabrés. Privilegios de los Hebreos mallorquines en el códice Pueyo. (Real academia de la historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1900. 8°. v. 36, p. 15-35, 273-306, 369-402, 458-494.) **BXA**

Gorres, Franz. Das Judentum in westgotischen Spanien von König Sisebut bis Roderich (612-711). (Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 48 [N. F. Bd. 13], p. 353-361.) **ZEA**

Gottheil, Richard J. H. The Jews and the Spanish Inquisition (1622-1721). (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 182-250.) ***PBE**

Graetz, Heinrich. Les Juifs d'Espagne, 945-1205. Traduit de l'Allemand par G. Stenne. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1872. 2 p.l., vii, 436 p. 8°. (Société scientifique littéraire israélite.) ***PXO**

Kaufmann, David. Les synagogues de Tolède. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 38, p. 251-256.) ***PBF**

Kayserling, Meir. L'archidiacre Ferrand Martinez et les persécutions de 1391. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 38, p. 257-267.) ***PBF**

—— Geschichte der Juden in Spanien und Portugal. Theil 1-2. Berlin: Verlag von Julius Springer, 1861-67. 8°. ***PXO**

Theil 1. Die Juden in Navarra, den Baskenlændern und auf den Balearen.
Theil 2. Geschichte der Juden in Portugal.

—— Die Juden von Toledo. Ein Vortrag. Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1900. 23 p. 8°. (Populär-wissenschaftliche Vortrage über Juden und Judentum. no. 4.) ***PXO**

—— Notes sur l'histoire des Juifs en Espagne. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 43, p. 123-128.) ***PBF**

—— Notes sur les Juifs d'Espagne. Les Juifs dans le royaume de Léon. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 137-142.) ***PBF**

Krauskopf, J. The Jews and Moors in Spain. Kansas City: M. Berkowitz & Co., 1887. xxi, 3-246 p. 8°. ***PXO**

Llabrés, Gabriel. See **Fita,** Fidel, and Gabriel Llabrés.

Lindo, E. H. The history of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms... London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1848. xiv, 384 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 8°. ***PXO**

Lippe, Karpel. Die Austreibung der Juden aus Spanien am 9. Ab 5252 (1. Aug. 1492). Ein Vortrag... Hrsg. vom Vereine "Ohle Schem" in Jassy. Jassy: H. Goldner, 1892. 1 p.l., 35 p. 12°. ***PXO**

Loeb, Isidore. Liste nominative des Juifs de Barcelone en 1392. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1882. 8°. tome 4, p. 57-77.) ***PBF**

—— Le nombre des Juifs de Castille et d'Espagne au moyen âge. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 14, p. 161-183.) ***PBF**

—— Notes sur l'histoire des Juifs en Espagne. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1887. 8°. tome 14, p. 254-268.) ***PBF**

—— Règlement des Juifs de Castille en 1432 comparé avec les règlements des Juifs de Sicile et d'autres pays. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 187-216.) ***PBF**

—— Le sac des juiveries de Valence et de Madrid. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1886. 8°. v. 13, p. 239-247.) ***PBF**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Spain and Portugal — General Works.

Mann, Henry. Spain and the Jews. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 27, p. 71-75.) *** PBD**

Marx, Alexander. The expulsion of the Jews from Spain. [Two new accounts.] [London, 1908.] 32 p. 8°. *** PXO**
Repr.: Jewish quarterly review. Jan., 1908.

Mocatta, Frederic David. The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the inquisition. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1877. viii, 99 p. 12°. *** PXO**

Moldenhaver. Afhandling om den Indflydelse de Iöderne i Spanien tilstaaede Rettigheder i Middelalderen havde paa Staatsforfatningen og det offentlige Vel. (Skandinavisk Litteraturselskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1806. 16°. 1806, Bind 2, p. 122-146.) **NISA**

Molènes, Émilie de. Documents inédits. Torquemada et l'inquisition. La jurisprudence du saint-office — L'enfant de La Guardia — Le cœur et l'hostie — Sortilèges et vénéfices — Sentences & autodafés — L'expulsion des Juifs — Les procès à la mort... Paris: Chamuel, 1897. 2 p.l., 236 p. 12°. *** PXO**

Morel-Fatio, Alfred. Notes et documents pour servir à l'histoire des Juifs des Baléares sous la domination aragonaise du XIII. au XV. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1832. 8°. tome 4, p. 31-56.) *** PBF**

Paz, Julián. Reclamaciones de los Mallorquines llamados de "La Calle" sobre su condición social. (Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid, 1907. 8°. v. 16, p. 184-200.) **BXA**

Pidal, Ramón Menéndez. Catálogo del romancero judio-español. (Cultura española. Madrid, 1906. 8°. no. 4, 1906, p. 1045-1077.) *** DR**

Puigcerver, J. Rivas. How Jews were burnt in the Spain of the seventeenth century. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 72-77.) *** PBD**

Ribeiro, Joam Pedro. Extracto de huma memoria sobre a tolerancia dos Judeos e Mouros em Portugal. Lisboa: na Imprensa nacional, 1821. 14 p. 12°. *** PXO**

Tourtoulon, Charles de. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Spanien, nach einem französischen Werke vom Tourtoulon, Deutsch von J. Z. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 497-512 p. 8°. *** PXO**

Viñals, Francisco. Repoblación de Fuencarral á mediados del siglo XV. Datos méditos. (Real academia de la historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1899. 8°. v. 35, p. 434-462.) **BXA**

Sweden

Meyer, Ernst. Die Literatur für und wider die Juden in Schweden im Jahre 1815. (Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Breslau. 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 51, p. 513-541.) *** PBC**

Switzerland

Bibliography

Juedische Konfession und die Judenfrage. Hrsg. vom Bureau der Zentralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Redigiert vom Bureau der Zentral-Kommission. Bern: K. J. Wyss, 1907. viii, 105 p. 8°. (Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Bibliographie der schweizerische Landeskunde.) *** PAO**

General Works

Adler, Cyrus. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27th, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) *** PXX**

Engelbert, Hermann. Statistik des Judenthums im Deutschen Reiche, ausschliesslich Preussens, und in der Schweiz. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1875. xii, 100 p. 4°. **† * PYL**

Fay, Theodor S. Denkschrift der Gesandtschaft der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, gerichtet an den schweizerischen Bundesrath, betreffend die Zulassung der nordamerikanischen Israeliten zur Niederlassung in der Schweiz. (Vom 26. Mai 1859.) [By T. S. Fay.] St. Gallen, 1860. viii, 9-52 p. 12°. *** PXR**

Haller, Ernst. Die rechtliche Stellung der Juden im Kanton Aargau. Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1901. xii, 310 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXR**

Loewenstein, L. Geschichte der Juden am Bodensee und Umgebung... v. 1. [Konstanz:] Selbstverlag, 1879. 8°. *** PXS**

Steinberg, Augusta. Studien zur Geschichte der Juden in der Schweiz während des Mittelalters. Zürich: Schulthess & Co., 1902. 4 p.l., 96 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PXR**

Stroock, Sol. M. Switzerland and American Jews. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1903. 8°. no. 11, p. 7-52.) *** PXX**

Ulrich, Johann Caspar. J. C. Ulrichs... Sammlung jüdischer Geschichten, welche sich mit diesem Volk in den XIII. und folgenden Jahrhunderten bis auf MDCCLX. in der Schweitz von Zeit zu Zeit zugetragen. Zur Beleuchtung der

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Switzerland — General Works, continued.

allgemeinen Historie dieser Nation herausgegeben. Basel, 1768. 8 p.l., 504 p., 3 pl. 4°. * PXR

Weill, Julien. Nicolas Antoine [brulé à Genève le 20 avril 1632, pour crime de judaïsme]. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 161-180.) * PBF

Transvaal

Hertz, Joseph Herman. The Jew as a patriot: a plea for the removal of the civil disabilities of the Jews in the Transvaal ... Johannesburg: M. J. Wood & Co., 1898. 12 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Johannesburg, Transvaal. — Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation. Souvenir of the decennial celebration of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, and of the public reception of the Rev. Dr. Joseph Herman Hertz, November 16th, 1898. Johannesburg: M. J. Wood & Co., 1898. 36 p. illus. 8°.

Souvenir of the refugee festival services, Good Hope Hall, Cape Town, Tishri 5661 — 1900. [Cape Town? 1900?] 28 p. 8°.

Tripoli

Slousch, Nahum. Les Juifs en Tripolitaine. (Revue du monde musulman. Paris, 1907. 8°. v. 2, p. 28-34.) * OAA

Tunis

Bibliography

Cazès, D. Notes bibliographiques sur la littérature juive-tunisienne. Tunis: Imprimerie internationale, 1893. 370 p. 12°. * PAO

General Works

Cazès, D. Essai sur l'histoire des Israélites de Tunisie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'établissement du protectorat de la France en Tunisie. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1888. 211 p. 12°. * PXL

Chalom, Jacques. Les Israélites de la Tunisie, leur condition civile & politique. Préface de M. Colin. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1908. xvi, 199 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXL

Turkey

(Including Asiatic Turkey)

Adler, Cyrus. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27th, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) * PXX

Amfiteatrov, Alexsandr Valentinovich. Makedonskiye Yevrei. St. Petersburg: "Pravda," 1907. 13 p. 12°. * PXL

Baudin, P. Les Israélites de Constantinople. Étude historique. Constantinople: M. de Castro, 1872. xi, 69 p. 8°. * PXL

Danon, Abraham. Étude historique sur les impôts directs et indirects des communautés israélites en Turquie. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1895. 4°. v. 31, p. 52-61.) * PBF

—— La communauté juive de Salonique au XVI. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 40, p. 206-230; v. 41, p. 98-117, 250-265.) * PBF

Ezekiel, Jacob. Persecution of the Jews in 1840. Cincinnati, 1900. 141-148 p. 8°. * PZL

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 8, 1900.

Franco, Moïse. Essai sur l'histoire des Israélites de l'Empire Ottoman depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1897. vi, 296 p. 8°. * PXL

—— Les Juifs de l'Empire Ottoman au dix-neuvième siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1893. 8°. v. 26, p. 111-130.) * PBF

Goldbaum, W. Türkische Juden. (In his: Entlegene Culturen. Berlin, 1877. 8°. p. 281-295.) BAP

Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Turkey. 1880, no. 5. Correspondence respecting the condition of the Mussulman, Greek, and Jewish populations in Eastern Roumelia. London: Harrison and Sons [1880]. ix, 311 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1880, v. 81.) * SDD

Gross, Henri. La famille juive des Hamon. Contribution à l'histoire des Juifs en Turquie. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 56, p. 1-26; v. 57, p. 55-78.) * PBF

Hartley, John. Jews in Turkey. (In his: Researches in Greece and the Levant. London, 1833. 12°. p. 182-197.) BVFC

Jacobs, Joseph. The Damascus affair of 1840 and the Jews of America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1902. 8°. no. 10, p. 119-128.) * PXX

Kaufmann, David. David Carcassoni et le rachat par la communauté de Constantinople des Juifs faits prisonniers durant la persécution de Chmielnicky. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1892. 8°. v. 25, p. 202-216.) * PBF

Lévi, Israel. Les Juifs de Candie de 1380 à 1485. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1893. 8°. v. 26, p. 198-208.) * PBF

Loeb, Isidore. La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie et en Roumanie. Paris, 1877. 8°. * PXM

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
Turkey, continued.

Rosanes, Salomon ben Abraham. Dibre yeme Yisrael be-Togarmah... Husiatyn: Druck von F. Kawalek; In Commission bei L. Schwager & D. Fränkel, 1907-12. 2 v. in 1. 8°. ***PXL**

In Hebrew. German title: Geschichte der Juden in der Türkei nach gedruckten und handschriftlichen Quellen. Theil 1, vom Jahre 1300-1520; nebst einem Verzeichnisse der hebr. Bücher, welche bis 1520 in der Türkei gedruckt wurden, von N. Porges, mit Ergänzungen von A. Marx u. vom Verfasser. Theil 2, vom Jahre 1521-1575; nebst einem Verzeichnisse der hebr. Bücher, welche von 1521 bis 1600 in der Türkei gedruckt wurden, von A. Freimann.

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Zahl der Juden in der Türkei. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 158-159.) ***PY**

Samuel, Sydney Montagu. Jewish life in the East. London: C. K. Paul & Co., 1881. x, 199 p. 12°. ***PWD**

Repr.: Jewish chronicle.

Steen de Jehay, F. van den, comte. De la situation légale des sujets ottomans non-musulmans... Bruxelles: Société belge de librairie: O. Schepens & Cie., 1906. 1 p.l., 556 p., 1 map. 8°. ***OGM**

Struck, Adolf. Die verborgenjüdische Sekte der Dönmé in Salonik. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1902. f°. Bd. 81, p. 219-224.) **†KAA**

Young, George. Communauté israélite. (In his: Corps de droit ottoman... Oxford, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-158.) ***OGM**

Zangwill, Israel. Advice to the Ottoman Jews. (Jewish review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 1, p. 391-402.) ***PBE**

United States

General Works

Adler, Cyrus. "Jews in America." Reprint...from v. 1, p. 492-505 of the Jewish Encyclopedia. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., cop. 1901. 492-505 p. 4°. ***PXX**

—— Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Being the address delivered by Cyrus Adler at the thirteenth annual meeting held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27th, 1905. [Baltimore: The Friedenwald Co.,] 1906. vii, 122 p. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 15.) ***PXX**

American Jewish Committee. Annual report, no. 2, 4 (1907/8, 1909/10). New York, 1909-11. 12°. ***PXY**

—— [Officers, constitution, etc.,] 1907-08. New York, 1907-08. 24°. ***PXY**

American Jewish Committee, Board of Delegates on Civil Rights of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, and Independent Order B'nai B'rith. Recommendations respecting revision of the immigration laws and regulations, made... to the United States Immigration Commission. New York, 1910. 31 p. 8°.

American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 1-20. [Baltimore,] 1893-1911. 8°. ***PXX**

—— Tenth annual meeting. Program. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 2 l. 8°. **IET p.v.1, no.6**

American Jewish year book; edited by Cyrus Adler; 5660-5664, 5666-5673 (1899-/1900-1903/4, 1905/6-1912/13). Philadelphia, 1899-1912. 12°. ***PXX**

1908/9-1912/13 edited by Herbert Friedenwald.

Americanizing Russian Jews. (School journal. New York, 1906. f°. v. 73, p. 249.) **††SSA**

Antin, Mary. The promised land. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xv, 373(1) p., 18 pl. 8°. ***PWZ**

Antón del Olmet, Fernando de. La verdadera patria de Cristóbal Colón. (España moderna. Madrid, 1910. 8°. v. 258, p. 5-44.) ***DR**

Baker, Ray Stannard. The disintegration of the Jews. illus. (American magazine. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 68, p. 590-603.) ***DD**

Benjamin, Eugene S. The Baron de Hirsch Fund's activities. (Menorah. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 40, p. 214-215.) ***PBD**

Benjamin, Israel Joseph. Drei Jahre in Amerika. 1859-1862. Hannover: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1862. 3 v. in 2. port. 8°. ***PXY**

Teil 1. Reise in den östlichen Staaten der Union und San Francisco.
Teil 2. Reise im Innern von Californien.
Teil 3. Reise in den Nordwestgegenden Nord-Amerika's.

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman. The Jewish immigrant as an industrial worker. Philadelphia, 1909. 175-182 p. 4°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 576.) ***PYM**

Repr.: Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March, 1909.

—— Prejudice against Jews in the United States. (Independent. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 65, p. 1105-1108.) ***DA**

Reid, Sydney. "Because you're a Jew." [Reply to Charles S. Bernheimer, "Prejudice against Jews in the United States," p. 1105.] (Independent. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 65, p. 1212-1217.) ***DA**

Race prejudice against Jews. [Letters from Richard Gottheil and others in reply to Sydney Reid, "Because you're a Jew." p. 1212.] (Independent. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 65, p. 1451-1456.) ***DA**

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman. The Russian Jew in the United States. Studies of social conditions in New York, Phila-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — General Works, continued.

delphia and Chicago... Planned and edited by C. S. Bernheimer. Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Co., 1905. 1 p.l., 5-426 p., 3 plans. 8°. * PYA

Reissued in 1906 and 1907 by Edmund J. James and others as The immigrant Jew in America.

Bero, Stanley. Chart and explanatory outline regarding 81 cities in 24 states, with particular reference to the Jewish communal development. [New York, 1912.] 6 p., 1 chart. 8°. * PYN

Board of Delegates of American Israelites. Constitution and by-laws. New York: Joseph Davis, prtr., 1860. 12 p. 12°. * PXY

—— Final report: including a review of its proceedings since its organization. New York: Davis' Printing Office, 1879. 39 p. 8°. * PXY

Bogen, Boris D. Extent of Jewish philanthropy in the United States. [Cincinnati, O.?] National Conference of Jewish Charities in the United States [1910?]. 16 p. 8°. SHF p.v.2, no.9

Bort, P. von. General Grant and the Jews. New York: National News Co. [1868.] 16 p. 8°. * PXY

Braverman, Mordecai ben Lippe. Dibre derek arez... [Essays, mostly relating to the condition of the Jews in the United States.] New York: S. Feinberg, 1904. 80 p. sq. 12°. * PXY

In Hebrew. With an approbation by Joseph ben Elijah Herzenberg, and two letters by Ben-Zion Eisenstadt.

Bressler, David M. The distribution of Jewish immigrants in industrial and agricultural pursuits; agencies and results. New York, 1907. 32 p. 12°. IET p.v.1, no.3

—— The Industrial Removal Office. A paper read before the Jewish Chautauqua, Atlantic City, N. J. [New York,] 1903. 14 p. 8°. SEV p.v.5, no. 14

—— What is the Removal Office? A paper read before the National Conference of Jewish Charities, New York City, May 27th, 1904. [New York? 1904.] 4 p. 8°. * PXY

Butler, Benjamin Franklin. Defence of Uriah P. Levy before the Court of Inquiry...at Washington...1857... With an abstract of the proceedings and testimony... New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1858. vii, 169 p. 8°. VYG p.box

Casson, Herbert N. The Jew in America. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 34, p. 381-395.) * DA

Central Conference of American Rabbis. Views on the synod... Baltimore: The Lord Baltimore Press, 1905. 2 p.l., (1)4-161(1) p. 8°. * PXY

—— Year book, no. 1-4, 6-21 (1890/1-1893/4, 1895/6-1911). v p., 1891-[1911]. 8°. * PXY

Coffee, Rudolph I. Israel's contribution to American freedom. Address... Pittsburg: Pittsburg Section, Council of Jewish Women, 1908. 15 p. 12°. * PVX

Coney Island and the Jews: a history of the development and success of this famous seaside resort, together with a full account of the recent Jewish controversy. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co. [18—?] 42 p. 12°. * PXY

Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations. Proceedings of the first and second sessions...held at New Orleans, La., April 14 and 15, 1885, and December 29, 30 and 31, 1885. [Cincinnati, O.: The Bloch Pub. and Print. Co., 1886.] 62 p. 8°. * PXY

Daly, Charles Patrick. The settlement of the Jews in North America. Edited with notes and appendices by J. M. Kohler. New York: P. Cowen, 1893. xviii, 1 l., 171(1) p. 8°. IET

Danziger, Adolphe. Why the Jews leave Russia. (Metropolitan magazine. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 23, p. 385-399.) * DD

Donner, Friedrich. Das Judenthum in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Eine Bekehrungsschrift für...alle Judenhetzer. Wien: J. Bretzner & Co., 1881. 29(1) p. 8°. * PZO

Eaton, H. N. An hour with the American Hebrew. Including Rev. H. W. Beecher's sermon on "Jew and Gentile"; B. F. Butler's speech before the Hebrew Fair at Boston; also, remarks on the Hilton-Seligman affair, and the late misunderstanding at Manhattan Beach. New York: J. Haney & Co., 1879. 91 p. 16°. * PXY p.box 1

Enelow, H. G. The influence of Judaism in the South. Richmond, Va.: The Southern Publication Society, 1909. (1)552-566 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: The South in the building of the nation. v. 10.

Ezra, N. E. B. Jews and Judaism in America. Lecture delivered before the Shanghai Zionist Association, 1905. [Shanghai:] De Souza & Co. [1906?] 1 p.l., 14 p. 16°. * PXY

Repr.: Israel's Messenger, 29th Dec. 1905.

Federation of Jewish Organizations of New York State. Concerning the appointment of Jewish chaplains. New York City [1909?]. 14 p. 8°. * PXY

Felsenthal, B. Jüdisches Schulwesen in Amerika. Ein Vortrag, gehalten am 13. Dezember 1865 in der "Ramah-Loge" zu Chicago. Chicago: A. Heunisch, 1866. 40 p. 16°. * PYW p.box 1

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — General Works, continued.

Fishberg, Maurice. The Russian Jew in America. (American monthly review of reviews. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 315-318.) ***DA**

Francis, Alexander. The Jews. Racial prejudices. (In his: Americans. London, 1909. 8°. p. 61-93.) **ILD**

Friedenberg, Albert Marx. Calendar of American Jewish cases. n. t.-p. Baltimore: The Friedenwald Company [1904?]. 87-99 p. 8°. ***PXY**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 12.

—— The Jews and the American Sunday laws. [Baltimore, 1903.] (1)102-115 p. 8°. ***PXY**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 11, 1903.

—— A list of Jews who were grand masters of masons in various states of this country. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1910. 8°. no. 19, p. 95-100.) ***PXX**

Friedenwald, Herbert. Jews mentioned in the Journal of the Continental Congress. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1893.] 8°. no. 1, p. 65-89.) ***PXX**

Friedlaender, Israel. The problem of Judaism in America. Baltimore: [The Jewish Comment,] 1909. 8 l. 4°. ***PXY**

Repr.: The Jewish comment. v. 28, no. 12-13.

Friedman, Lee M. Francisco de Faria, an American Jew, and the Popish plot. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1911. 8°. no. 20, p. 115-132.) ***PXX**

Goldman, Julius. Report on the colonization of Russian refugees in the west. New York: Evening Post Job Printing Office, 1882. 35 p. 8°. (Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States.) ***PVQ**

Goldstein, N. W. Die jüdischen Ackerbaukolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 65-72.) ***PY**

Gottheil, Richard J. H. The first Jews in America... (A clipping from The Evening Post, New York, November 25, 1905.) **IET**

Hackenburg, William B. Outline of a plan to gather statistics concerning the Jews of the United States. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. New York, 1904. 8°. no. 12, p. 157-161.) ***PXX**

Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. Bericht des Präsidenten und Schatzmeisters für das Jahr 1882. New York: Druckerei des jüdischen Waisenhauses, 1883. 17 p., 1 l., 1 table. 8°. ***PYN**

—— Report of Moritz Ellinger. New York, 1882. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. ***PYN**

Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society. Addresses delivered at annual meeting, no. 3 (1911). [New York, 1911.] 8°. ***PYN**

—— Annual report, no. 1-3 (1909-12). New York [1909-12]. 8°. ***PYN**

Hebrew Union Veterans' Association of New York. By-laws... Adopted March 7th, 1897. New York: Zenn & Son, prtrs., 1897. 15(1) p. 24°. ***PXY**

Hendrick, Burton J. The Jewish invasion of America. illus. (McClure's magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 40, p. 125-164.)

Hoeber, E. W. Ein Jude über Gen. Grant und die Juden. [New York: C. A. Petersen, 1864.] 4 p. 8°. ***PXY**

Author given by ms. note.

Hollander, Jacob Harry. The naturalization of Jews in the American colonies under the act of 1740. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 5, p. 103-117.) ***PXX**

Horowitz, Leon. Rumania we-America. [Part 1, Travels in Rumania, containing a description of the condition of the Jews there; part 2, entitled "Tub Arzot ha-Berit," contains a geographical account of the United States, their social and industrial conditions, the advantages they offer to immigrants, and the situation of the American Jews; together with advice and suggestions for Rumanian Jews who would emigrate to the United States.] Berlin: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1874. 2 parts in 1 v. 12°. ***PXM**

In Hebrew; with a dedication, in English, to Benjamin Franklin Peixotto. With an approbation by Isaac Taubes, rabbi of Berlad.

Huehner, Leon. Francis Salvador, a prominent patriot of the Revolutionary war. n. t.-p. n. p. [1901?] 107-122 p. 8°. ***PXY**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 9, 1901.

—— The Jewish woman in America. Address... New York, 1905. 14 p. 8°. **IET p.v.1, no.5**

—— Jews in connection with the colleges of the thirteen original states prior to 1800. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1910. 8°. no. 19, p. 101-124.) ***PXX**

—— —— [Baltimore, 1910.] 101-124 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 19, 1910.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — General Works, continued.

—— The Jews of New England (other than Rhode Island) prior to 1800. n. t.-p. [Baltimore?] 1903. 75-99 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 11. 1903.

Industrial Removal Office, New York. ticular reference to the Jews of America. Addresses by M. J. Kohler, Hon. C. Nagel, and J. H. Schiff, delivered at the twenty-second Council of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, on January 18, 1911, at New York. New York, 1911. 1 p.l., 45 p. 8°. * PYN

Industrial Removal Office, New York. Annual report, no. 4-12 (1904-12). New York, 1905-[13]. 8°. * PYN

Isaacs, Abram S. The Jew in America. (North American review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 181, p. 676-684.) * DA

Jacobs, Joseph. The Damascus affair of 1840 and the Jews of America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1902. 8°. no. 10, p. 119-128.) * PXX

James, Edmund Janes, and others. The immigrant Jew in America. By Edmund J. James...Oscar R. Flynn...Dr. J. R. Paulding, Mrs. Simon N. Patton (Charlotte Kimball)...Walter Scott Andrews. Issued by the Liberal Immigration League. New York: B. F. Buck & Co., 1906. 403 p., 12 pl. illus. 8°. * PYA

A reissue of Ch. S. Bernheimer's: The Russian Jew in the United States. Philadelphia, 1905.

—— —— New York: B. F. Buck & Co., 1907. 403 p., 12 pl. illus. 8°. * PYA

Jastrow, Morris, the younger. References to Jews in the diary of Ezra Stiles. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1902. 8°. no. 10, p. 5-36.) * PXX

Jew, The, as a tiller of American soil. (American Hebrew. New York, 1905. f°. v. 77, p. 849-864.) † * PBD

I. Immigration and farming, by A. R. Levy.
II. The Jewish town of Woodbine, N. J. [Abstract of an article by Kellogg Durland.]
III. The Arpin (Wisc.) colony. [Abstract from an article in the Milwaukee Evening Wisconsin.]

Jewish Alliance of America. Constitution...and abstract of the proceedings of the first convention of the alliance, held in Philadelphia... February 15, 1891. Philadelphia: Billstein & Son, 1891. 40 p. 8°. * PXY

Jewish calendar, lodge and society directory, 1905/6. New York, 1905. 4°. * PXY

Juden, Die, in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 10-15.) * PY

Kayserling, M. Christoph Columbus — jüdischer Abkunft. (Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums. Berlin, 1903. f°. Jahrg. 67, p. 306-307.) * PBC

Kohler, Kaufmann. Baron de Hirsch and our Russian brethren. A lecture... New York: Stettiner, Lambert & Co., 1890. 16 p. 12°. * PXY

Kohler, Max James. The German-Jewish migration to America. [Baltimore, 1901.] (1)88-105 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 9, 1901.

—— Incidents illustrative of American Jewish patriotism. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 81-99.) * PXX

—— Jewish activity in American colonial commerce. Baltimore, 1902. 47-64 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.17

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 10, 1902.

—— The Jews and the American anti-slavery movement. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897-1901.] 8°. no. 5, p. 137-155; no. 9, p. 45-56.) * PXX

—— Judah P. Benjamin: statesman and jurist. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1904. 8°. no. 12, p. 63-85.) * PXX

—— Menasseh ben Israel and some unpublished pages of American history. [New York? 1901?] 16 p. 8°. IF p.v.2

—— Phases in the history of religious liberty in America, with special reference to the Jews. [Baltimore, 1903.] 53-73 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 11, 1903.

—— —— Same. Part II. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1905. 8°. no. 13, p. 7-36.) * PXX

—— Some early American Zionist projects. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1900. 8°. no. 8, p. 75-118.) * PXX

—— Some Jewish factors in the settlement of the West. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1907. 8°. no. 16, p. 23-35.) * PXX

—— Souvenir book of the fair in aid of the Educational Alliance and Hebrew Technical Institute. [New York:] cop. F. Spiegelberg, 1895. 144 p. 4°. † * PXI

—— Unpublished correspondence between Thomas Jefferson and some American Jews. [Baltimore, 1911.] 11-30 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 20, 1911.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — General Works, continued.

Kohut, George Alexander. Ezra Stiles and the Jews. Selected passages from his literary diary concerning Jews and Judaism. With critical and explanatory notes. New York: P. Cowen, 1902. 1 p.l., 155 p. 8°. * PXY

Kuh, Edwin J. The social disability of the Jew. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1908. 8°. v. 101, p. 433-439.) * DA

Lebowich, Joseph. General Ulysses S. Grant and the Jews. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 71-79.) * PXX

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Les immigrants juifs et le judaïsme aux États-Unis. Paris: Librairie nouvelle, 1905. 39 p. 12°. * PXY

Levy, L. E. The Russian Jewish refugees in America. Considered in connection with the general subject of immigration in its historical and economic aspects. Philadelphia: Levytype Co., 1895. 25 p. 8°. * PXY

Lianovski, M. E. Yevrei v Soyedinionnykh Shtatakh Syevernoi Ameriki. Istinnoye otnosheniye k nim amerikantzev. St. Petersburg: A. S. Suvorin, 1906. 26 p. 8°. * PXY

Liebmann, Walter H. The correspondence between Solomon Etting and Henry Clay. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 81-88.) * PXX

McLaughlin, Allan. Hebrew, Magyar and Levantine immigration. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 65, p. 432-442.) * DA

Markens, Isaac. Abraham Lincoln and the Jews. New York: the author, 1909. 30 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.8

—— The Hebrews in America. A series of historical and biographical sketches. New York: the author, 1888. vii, 352 p. 8°. * PXY

—— Lincoln and the Jews. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 109-165.) * PXX

Marshall, Louis. The Jews as elements in the population, past and present. (In: Notes relating to the celebration... [New York,] 1905. 8°. p. 23-28.) * PXY

Memorial address from the Jews of America and Great Britain to Mrs. Clara Hay in honor of her deceased husband John Hay, United States secretary of state, September 20, 1898, to July 1, 1905. [New York? 1905.] 21 p. f°. †† AN

Meyer, Louis. The American Jew. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1907. 1 p.l., 891-900 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: Missionary review of the world, Dec., 1907.

Mitchell, Roger. Recent Jewish immigration to the United States. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 62, p. 334-343.) * DA

Mueller, Wilhelm. Das amerikanische Judenthum. [New York, 1909.] 8 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: Zukunft. 1909, no. 34.

Notes relating to the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. [New York:] the executive committee [1905]. 31 p. 8°. * PXY

Oppenheim, Samuel. The Jews and masonry in the United States before 1810. New York: the author, 1910. iv, 94 p. 8°. * PYP

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 19, 1910.

Peck, Emelyn Foster. The Russian Jew in southern New England. (New England magazine. Boston, 1904. new series, v. 31, p. 24-33.) * DA

Peixotto, Benjamin F. What shall we do with our immigrants. Address...before the Young Men's Hebrew Association...February 2, 1887. With an appendix on "The Jewish colonies in America" by M. Heilprin... New York: Young Men's Hebrew Assoc., 1887. 24 p. 8°. * PYM

Peters, Madison Clinton. Haym Solomon; the financier of the Revolution. An unwritten chapter in American history. New York: The Trow Press, 1911. 2 p.l., 7-47 p. 12°. * PWZ

—— The Jews in America. A short story of their part in the building of the republic... Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co., 1905. 138 p., 11 pl. 12°. * PXY

Philipson, David. The Jewish pioneers of the Ohio valley. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1900. 8°. no. 8, p. 43-57.) * PXX

Price, G. M. Russkiye yevrei v Amerikye... 1881-91. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1893. 4 p.l., 121, 41 p. 8°. * PXY

Proceedings of the conference of Hebrew Emigrant Aid Societies and auxiliary committees, representing the various cities of the United States and Canada, at New York, June 4, 1882. New York: Davis, prtr., 1882. 22 p. 8°. * PYN

Raisin, Max. Rabbi's message: address delivered at the annual meeting of the Congregation Beth Israel, Meridian, Miss., 1912-13. [Meridian,] 1912-13. 12°. * PLM

Robinson, Leonard G. The agricultural activities of the Jews in America. New

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — General Works, continued.

York: The American Jewish Committee, 1912. 96 p. 12°.
Repr.: The American Jewish year book, 5673.

Rosebault, Walter Mayer, formerly Rosenblatt. The Jewish dietary system. (Galaxy. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 18, p. 670-678.) ***DA**

—— The Jews: what they are coming to. (Galaxy. New York, 1872. 8°. v. 13, p. 47-60.) ***DA**

—— A Sabbath among the orthodox Jews. (Galaxy. New York, 1872. 8°. v. 14, p. 379-383.) ***DA**

Rosendale, Simon W. An act allowing naturalization of Jews in the colonies. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1893.] 8°. no. 1, p. 93-98.) ***PXX**

Schulteis, Herman J. Report on European immigration to the United States... and causes which incite the same; with... further restriction of undesirable immigration and the establishment of a national quarantine...1892. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1893. 1 p.l., 61 p. 8°. (United States. European Immigration Commission.) **SEV p.v.11, no.18**
Relates largely to European efforts to promote emigration of Jews to America.

Singer, Isidore. The Panama canal and the Russian exodus. Lecture delivered...at a public meeting of the Dorshei Zion Society, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903. [Chicago, 1904.] 16 p. 8°. **TSB p.v.51, no.11**
Repr.: Reform Advocate, Jan., 1904.

Smith, Bertha H. The way of the push-cart man. illus. (Craftsman. Syracuse, N. Y., 1905. 4°. v. 9, p. 218-228.) **MNA**

Stroock, Sol. M. Switzerland and American Jews. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1903. 8°. no. 11, p. 7-52.) ***PXX**

Sulzberger, David. Growth of Jewish population in the United States. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 6, p. 141-149.) ***PXX**

Two hundred and fiftieth, The, anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the U. S. 1655-1905. Addresses delivered at Carnegie Hall, New York, on Thanksgiving Day, MCMV. Together with other selected addresses... [Baltimore: American Jewish Historical Society, 1906.] xiii, 262 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 14.) ***PXX**

Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Annual report, no. 1-39 (1873/4-1912/13). Cincinnati, O., 1874-[1913]. 8°. ***PXY**
Annual reports no. 1-18 included in Proceedings, v. 1-3.

—— Constitution and by-laws...in force February 1, 1909. Cincinnati: Press of May & Kreidler [1909]. 21 p. 12°.

—— Proceedings, v. 1-3 (1873-91). Cincinnati [1873-91]. 8°. ***PXY**
Proceedings, v. 1-3, include Annual reports, no. 1-18.

—— Statistics of the Jews of the United States, compiled under the authority of the Board of Delegates of American Israelites and the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. [Philadelphia: E. Stern & Co.,] 1880. 59 p. 8°. ***PYE**

United States. — Immigration Commission. Immigrants in industries. Part 24. Recent immigrants in agriculture. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 2 v. 8°. (Reports. v. 21-22. U. S. 61. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 633.) ***SBE**
v. 1. Part 1. Recent immigrants in agriculture. Part 2. Italians in agriculture.
v. 2. Part 3. Hebrews in agriculture. Part 4. Poles in agriculture. Part 5. Bohemians and other races.

Vornberg, Karl. Die politische Role von die Iden in Amerika. (Zukunft. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 15, p. 603-609.) ***PBB**
In Yiddish.

Whittemore, Henry. Progressive, patriotic and philanthropic Hebrews of the new world. Historical, biographical, religious, social. Their influence...from the early part of the seventeenth century... to the present time. Their public institutions...etc. New York: H. Whittemore & Co., 1907. 233 p., 1 l., 9 pl., 64 port. 4°. **†*PXY**

Wiernik, Peter. History of the Jews in America. From the period of the discovery of the new world to the present time. New York: Jewish Press Pub. Co., 1912. xxiv, 449 p., front. illus. 8°. ***PXY**

Wise, I. M. Reminiscences. Translated...and edited with an introduction by D. Philipson. Cincinnati: L. Wise & Co., 1901. 367 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. ***PWZ**

Wolf, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier, and citizen. Edited by L. E. Levy. Philadelphia: The Levytype Co., 1895. xiii p., 2 l., 576 p., 2 pl. 8°. ***PXY**

—— The American Jew as soldier and patriot. [Baltimore, 1895.] (1)22-40 p. 8°. ***PXY**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 3, 1895.

Worthington, H. P. C. Hell for the Jews. New York: the author, 1879. 24 p. 12°. ***PXY**

Zangwill, Israel. On American Judaism [a speech]. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 284-291.) ***PBD**

Zunz, Paul. In God we trust. The crisis. A celebrated case at Manhattan

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — General Works, continued.

Beach. First direct answer and challenge to Corbin. War on Messrs. Corbin, Hilton & Co., and the New York Herald. An open letter to the public... New York: the author, 1879. 45 p. 8°. * PXY

SPECIAL PLACES

ALABAMA

Messing, A. J., the younger. "Old Mordecai" — the founder of the city of Montgomery. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1905. 8°. no. 13, p. 71-81.) * PXX

Moses, Alfred G. A history of the Jews of Mobile. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. New York, 1904. 8°. no. 12, p. 113-125.) * PXX

—— The history of the Jews of Montgomery. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1905. 8°. no. 13, p. 83-88.) * PXX

CALIFORNIA

Friedenberg, Albert Marx. Solomon Heydenfeldt: a Jewish jurist of Alabama and California. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1902. 8°. no. 10, p. 129-140.) * PXX

Los Angeles, Cal. — Congregation B'nai B'rith. Annual, no. 5-13 (1904/5-1912/13). [Los Angeles, 1904-12.] 12°.

San Francisco, Cal. — Congregation Sherith Israel. ...By-laws of Congregation Sherith Israel and Cemetery Hills of Eternity, adopted November 12th, 1905 — 5666. San Francisco [Levison Printing Co., 1905]. 40 p., 1 l. 16°. * PXY

Voorsanger, Jacob. Dibre yeme Immanuel. The chronicles of Emanu-El: being an account of the rise and progress of the Congregation Emanu-El which was founded in July, 1850... [By Jacob Voorsanger.] San Francisco: [Press of Geo. Spaulding & Co.,] 1900. 169(1), xxi p., 1 diagr., 1 fac., 10 pl., 13 port. 4°. * PXY

COLORADO

Schwarz, Julius. Report on the colony of Russian refugees at Cotopaxi, Colorado, established by the Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. New York: Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States, 1882. 18 p. 8°. * PVQ

GEORGIA

Abrahams, Edmund H. Some notes on the early history of the Sheftalls of Georgia. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 17, p. 167-186.) * PXX

Friedenwald, Herbert. Isaac Levy's claim to property in Georgia. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1901. 8°. no. 9, p. 57-62.) * PXX

Huehner, Leon. The first Jew to hold the office of governor of one of the United States. [Baltimore,] 1909. 187-195 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.15

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 17, 1909.

—— The Jews of Georgia in colonial times. [Baltimore, 1902.] 1 p.l., 65-95 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 10, 1902.

—— The Jews of Georgia from the outbreak of the American Revolution to the close of the 18th century. [Baltimore,] 1909. 89-108 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.13

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 17, 1909.

Jones, Charles Colcock, the younger. The settlement of the Jews in Georgia. Augusta, Ga. [1893.] 5-12 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 1, 1893.

ILLINOIS

Eliassof, H. The Jews of Chicago. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1903. 8°. no. 11, p. 117-130.) * PXX

Felsenthal, B. The beginnings of the Chicago Sinai Congregation. A contribution to the inner history of American Judaism... Chicago: [Press of S. Ettlinger Printing Co.,] 1898. 38 p. 8°. * PXY

—— On the history of the Jews of Chicago. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. no. 2, p. 21-27.) * PXX

Schreiber, Emanuel. Zur Geschichte der Juden von Illinois. Vortrag...gehalten vor der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft in Chicago, am 3. Mai 1901. (Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter. Chicago, 1901. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 3, p. 30-38.) IEK

INDIANA

Dedication and induction at Indianapolis, Ind. Prof. S. Schechter's address and Rabbi Charles I. Hoffman's inaugural sermon, August 28, 1904. [Indianapolis, 1904.] 8 p. 4°. * PWZ

IOWA

Glazer, Simon. The Jews of Iowa. A complete history of their...progress in this state... Des Moines, Iowa: Koch Brothers Prtg. Co. [cop. 1904.] xvi, 359 p. illus. 12°. * PXY

KANSAS

Huehner, Leon. Some Jewish associates of John Brown. [New York City,] 1908. 19 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.19

Repr.: Magazine of history, September, 1908.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — Special Places, continued.

KENTUCKY

Bernheim, Isaac W. History of the settlement of Jews in Paducah and the lower Ohio valley... n. p. [1912.] 4 p.l., 13-78 p., 1 port. 12°. ***PXY**

Louisville, Ky. — Congregation Adath Israel. History of Congregation Adath Israel...and the addresses delivered at the dedication of the new temple, September 7, 8, and 9, 1906. Louisville, 1906. 104 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. ***PXY**

LOUISIANA

Kohler, Max Joseph. Judah Touro, merchant and philanthropist. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1905. 8°. no. 13, p. 93-111.) ***PXX**

Menken, J. Stanwood. Report on the formation of the first Russian Jewish colony in the United States, at Catahoula parish, Louisiana. New York: M. Thalmessinger, 1882. 18 p. 8°. (Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States.) ***PVQ**

MARYLAND

Blum, Isidor. The Jews of Baltimore. An historical summary of their progress and status as citizens of Baltimore from early days to the year nineteen hundred and ten... Baltimore: Historical Review Pub. Co., 1910. lii, 470 p. illus. 8°. ***PXY**

Hollander, Jacob Harry. The civil status of the Jews in Maryland, 1634-1776. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. no. 2, p. 33-44.) ***PXX**

—— Some unpublished material relating to Dr. Jacob Lumbrozo, of Maryland. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. no. 1, p. 25-39.) ***PXX**

Rosenau, William. A brief history of Congregation Oheb Shalom, Baltimore, Md. Baltimore: Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., 1903. 43 p. 16°. ***PXY**

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston, Mass. — Congregation Beth Israel. Constitution and by-laws... Chartered Nov. 2, 1887. [Boston:] Kaitz, prtr., n. d. 29 p., 2 l. 16°. ***PXY**

Boston, Mass. — Congregation Kenesseth Israel. Constitution and by-laws. Organized June, 1897. n. p., 1900. 28 p., 1 l., 37(1) p. 16°. ***PXY**

In Yiddish and English.

East Boston, Mass. — Congregation Ohel Jacob. Constitution. Boston, Mass.: J. Shore, prtr., 1896. 18 p. 12°.

In Yiddish.

Lebowich, Joseph. The Jews in Boston till 1875. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1904. 8°. no. 12, p. 101-112.) ***PXX**

—— The Jews in Boston, Massachusetts, 1649-1840. (Menorah. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 1-7.) ***PBD**

Schindler, S. Israelites in Boston. A tale describing the development of Judaism in Boston... [Boston, pref. 1889.] unpaged, 2 port. ob. 24°. ***PXY**

MICHIGAN

Heineman, David E. Jewish beginnings in Michigan before 1850. Being some notes on residents of the very early days, several biographical notices of more notable citizens between 1840 and 1850, and an account of the beginnings of the immigration of about that time. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1905. 8°. no. 13, p. 47-70.) ***PXX**

MISSOURI

Rosenthal, Abraham, and H. DEBREST. Jewish progress in St. Louis: religious, charitable, educational, social, mercantile. With calendar and directory. St. Louis: A. Rosenthal [1904]. 61 p., 2 l. 8°. ***PXY**

NEW JERSEY

Friedenberg, Albert Marx. The Jews of New Jersey from the earliest times to 1850. Baltimore, 1909. 33-43 p. 8°. **IET p.v.1, no.10**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 17, 1909.

New Jersey. — Bureau of Statistics. The Jewish colonies of south Jersey. Historical sketch of their establishment and growth. Camden, N. J.: S. Chew & Sons, prtrs., 1901. 28 p., 17 pl. 8°. ***PXY**

Newark, N. J. — Congregation B'nai Abraham. Souvenir. [Newark: Baker Print. Co.,] 1900. 1 p.l., 16 p. ob. 16°. ***PXY**

Reis, J. C. History of the Alliance colony [settled by Russian Jews in Salem county, New Jersey]. (Menorah. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 42, p. 167-173.) ***PBD**

NEW YORK

Albany, N. Y. — Congregation Beth Emeth. [Year book,] 1910. [Albany, 1910.] 16°. ***PXY**

Bloch, Josef S. Ein Besuch beim Judentum in New-York und Umgebung. Drei Vorträge. Wien: Verlag der "Oesterreichischen Wochenschrift," 1912. 3 p.l., (1)6-96 p. 12°.

Brooklyn. — Congregation Ahawath Israel, Greenpoint. Tenth anniversary of the Congregation Ahawath Israel of Greenpoint on Sunday, May 25th, 1913. [Brooklyn: John E. Huelle, prtr., 1913.] 9 l. illus. obl. 8°.

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — Special Places, continued.

Brooklyn. — Congregation Beth-El, Greenpoint. Annual ball given by Congregation Beth-El of Greenpoint...December 1st, 1912. [Brooklyn, N. Y.: J. J. Keenan, prtr., 1912.] 24 l. 8°.

Ceremonies at the dedication of a tablet to be erected in the old Jewish Cemetery on New Bowery [held at] the Synagogue, Central Park West and Seventieth St... April twentieth, nineteen three. [New York: A. B. King & Co., 1903.] 4 l. 8°. **IET p.v.1, no.4**

Daly, Charles Patrick. The Jews of New York, by Hon. Charles P. Daly. The education of orphan children, by Hon. Carl Schurz. Two addresses delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the new Hebrew Orphan Asylum, New York...May 16th, 1883. New York: Office of the American Hebrew, 1883. 32 p., 1 pl. 16°.
Repr.: American Hebrew.

Dyer, Albion Morris. Points in the first chapter of New York Jewish history. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1895.] 8°. no. 3, p. 41-60.) ***PDD**

—— Site of the first synagogue of the Congregation Shearith Israel of New York. 2 plans. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1900.] 8°. no. 8, p. 25-41.) ***PXX**

Einwanderung von Juden in New York im Jahre 1906. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 32.) ***PY**

Eisenstein, J. D. The history of the first Russian-American Jewish congregation. The Beth Hamedrosh Hagodol. [Baltimore, 1901.] (1)64-74 p. 8°. ***PXY**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 9, 1901.

Fishberg, Maurice. Die Armut unter den Juden in New-York. Eine soziologische Studie. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 113-118.) ***PY**

—— Health problems of the Jewish poor... New York: P. Cowen, 1903. 16 p. 8°. ***PYB**
Repr.: American Hebrew.

—— Health and sanitation of the immigrant Jewish population of New York. (Menorah. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 37-46, 73-82, 168-180.) ***PBD**

—— —— New York: Press of Philip Cowen [1902?]. 34 p. 8°.
Repr.: The Menorah. Aug.-Sept., 1902.

Hapgood, Hutchins. The earnestness that wins wealth. (World's work. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 3458-3465.) ***DA**

—— The rise of the Russian Jew. (World's work. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 589-598.) ***DA**

—— The spirit of the Ghetto. Studies of the Jewish quarter in New York. With drawings from life by J. Epstein. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. 312 p., 1 pl. 12°. ***PXY**

Hendrick, Burton J. The great Jewish invasion. illus. (McClure's magazine. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 28, p. 307-321.) ***DA**

Huehner, Leon. Asser Levy, a noted Jewish burgher of New Amsterdam. Baltimore [1900]. 9-23 p. 8°. **AN p.v.48, no.17**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 8, 1900.

—— The Jews of New York in the arts, sciences and professions. Address before the Judaean Society...April...1905. New York: American Hebrew and Jewish messenger, 1905. 15 p. 16°. ***PXY**

—— Naturalization of Jews in New York under the act of 1740. [Baltimore,] 1905. 5(1) p. 8°. ***PXY**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 13, 1905.

—— Whence came the first Jewish settlers of New York? [Baltimore,] 1901. 75-85 p. 8°. **IET p.v.1, no.16**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 9, 1901.

Kahn, Ernst. Die Zahl der Juden in New York. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 184-186.) ***PY**

Kohler, Max James. Beginnings of New York Jewish history. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1893.] 8°. no. 1, p. 41-48.) ***PXX**

—— Civil status of the Jews in colonial New York. [Baltimore, 1897.] (1)82-106 p. 8°. ***PXY**
Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 6, 1897.

—— The Jews in New York prior to 1812. (In: Notes relating to the celebration... [New York,] 1905. 8°. p. 9-22.) ***PXY**
Repr.: Jewish encyclopedia. v. 9.

—— Phases of Jewish life in New York before 1800. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1894-95.] 8°. no. 2, p. 77-100; no. 3, p. 73-86.) ***PXX**

Laidlaw, Walter. The Jews of New York sociologically. (Menorah. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 38, p. 319-333.) ***PBD**

Levy, Clifton Harby. The first Jewish colony on Manhattan island... (A clipping from The New York Times, November 26, 1905.) **IET**

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — Special Places, continued.

—— The New York Jew today. illus. (Independent. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 59, p. 1272-1279.) * DA

London, Meyer. Die letzte Strikes un Settlements in idischen Quartal. (Zukunft. New York, 1913. 8°. p. 333-338.) * PBB

In Yiddish.

McKenna, M. J. Our brethren of the tenements and the ghetto. New York: J. S. Ogilvie [cop. 1899]. 1 p.l., 7-99 p. 12°. SGG

Magnes, Judah Leon. The Jewish community of New York City. New York, 1909. 13 p. 8°. * PXY

New York City, N. Y. — Congregation Bnai Jeshurun. Meeting...held on Thursday evening, March 30, 1911, at the synagogue... [New York, 1911.] 29 p. 8°. * PXY

New York City, N. Y. — Congregation Emanu-El. Reports of the treasurer and of the School Committee, 1902/3-1907/8. [New York, 1903-08.] 12° and 8°. * PXY

New York City, N. Y. — Congregation Kehilath Jeshurun. By-laws... [Adopted March 30, 1903.] [New York, 1903.] 19(1) p. 12°. * PXY

New York City, N. Y. — Jewish Community (Kehillah). Jewish communal directory...of Greater New York, v. 1 (1912). New York, 1912. 8°. * P

—— Report of the executive committee, no. 1-4 (1910-13). [New York, 1910-13.] 12°. * PXY

New York City, N. Y. — Sinai Congregation of the Bronx. Annual report, no. 1 (1911/12). [New York, 1912.] 8°. * PXY

New York State. — Immigration Commission. Report of the Commission of Immigration of the State of New York. Appointed pursuant to the provisions of chapter 210 of the laws of 1908. Transmitted to the Legislature April 5, 1909. Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, state prtrs., 1909. xiv, 252 p. 8°. * PYN

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Discourse, delivered at the consecration of the synagogue of K. K. Shearith Israel in the city of New-York, on Friday, the 10th of Nisan, 5578, corresponding with the 17th of April, 1818. New-York: C. S. Van Winkle, 1818. 47 p. 8°. * PXY

Oppenheim, Samuel. The early history of the Jews in New York, 1654-1664. Some new matter on the subject. New York: the author, cop. 1909. 1 p.l., 96 p. 8°. * PXY

Oppenheimer, Francis J. Jewish criminality in New York. Article by Francis J. Oppenheimer, and editorial in the Independent of September 17, 1908. New York City, 1908. 3 l. 8°.

Repr.: The Independent.

Phillips, N. Taylor. The Congregation Shearith Israel [New York]. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 6, p. 123-140.) * PXX

—— Items relating to the history of the Jews of New York. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1903. 8°. no. 11, p. 149-161.) * PXX

—— The Levy and Seixas families of Newport and New York. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 189-214.) * PXX

Phillips, Rosalie S. "A burial place for the Jewish nation forever." (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1909. 8°. no. 18, p. 93-122.) * PXX

Pope, Jesse Eliphalet. The clothing industry in New York. [Columbia: E. W. Stephens Publishing Company, 1905.] xx, 339 p. 4°. (University of Missouri studies. Social science series. v. 1.) * PYM

Rosendale, Simon W. An early ownership of real estate in Albany, New York, by a Jewish trader. Also some references to litigation affecting his estate. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1895.] 8°. no. 3, p. 61-71.) * PXX

Russell, Isaac Franklin. Israel's legacy to our age. [New York, 1911.] 246-251 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: Methodist review. March, 1911.

Solis, Elvira N. Some references to early Jewish cemeteries in New York City. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1900. 8°. no. 8, p. 135-140.) * PXX

Solomons, A. S. The Baron de Hirsch Fund and its work in New York. (Federation. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 2, no. 2, p. 90-94.) ZKA

Steiner, Edward Alfred. The Jew in his old world home. The new exodus. In the ghettos of New York. (In his: On the trail of the immigrant. New York [1906]. 8°. p. 126-178.) IE

—— The Russian and Polish Jew in New York. (Outlook. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 72, p. 528-539.) * DA

Stern, Myer. The rise and progress of reform Judaism, embracing a history made from the official records of Temple Emanu-El of New York, with a description of Salem Field cemetery...in connection with the celebration of the fiftieth an-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — Special Places, continued.

niversary of the founding of the congregation, April, 1895. New York: M. Stern, 1895. vii, 206 p., 13 pl. 8°. *PXY

Weinberger, Moses. Sefer ha-Yehudim weha-Yehadut be-New York. Jews and Judaism in New York. New York: M. Wechsler, prtr., 1887. 1 p.l., 124 p., 1 l. 12°. *PXY

Wheatley, Richard. The Jews in New York. (Century magazine. New York, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 21, p. 323-342, 512-532.) *DA

Williamsburgh, N. Y. — Congregation "House of Israel." Order of consecration of the synagogue "House of Israel," Williamsburgh, 1st day of August, A. M. 5612. New-York: John M. Jackson, prtr., 1852. 12 p. 12°. *PXY

In Hebrew and English.

Wise, Stephen Seymour. An open letter to the members of Temple Emanu-El of New York on the freedom of the Jewish pulpit. n. t.-p. [Portland, Oregon?] Bushong & Co. [1906.] 11 p. 12°. *PYR

North Carolina

Huehner, Leon. The struggle for religious liberty in North Carolina, with special reference to the Jews. [Baltimore, 1907.] 37-71 p. 8°. *PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 16, 1907.

Mordecai, Gratz. Notice of Jacob Mordecai, founder, and proprietor from 1809 to 1818, of the Warrenton (N. C.) Female Seminary. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 6, p. 39-48.) *PXX

Ohio

Cincinnati, O. — K. K. Bene Yeshurun. The history of the K. K. Bene Yeshurun, of Cincinnati, Ohio, from the date of its organization. Published in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, by a committee of the board of trustees, Cincinnati, February 28, 1892. [Cincinnati:] Bloch Printing Co. [1892.] 47 l., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. *PXY

Pennsylvania

Berkowitz, Henry. Notes on the history of the earliest German Jewish congregation in America. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1901. 8°. no. 9, p. 123-127.) *PXX

Elmaleh, L. H., and J. Bunford Samuel. The Jewish cemetery, Ninth and Spruce streets, Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, 1906.] 15 l. 8°. *PXY

—— Index of names in Jewish cemetery, Ninth and Spruce streets, Philadelphia. As a supplement to the cemetery book issued May, 1906. [By J. B. Samuel.] [Philadelphia? n. d.] 6 l. 8°. *PXY

Hart, Gustavus N. Notes on Myer Hart and other Jews of Easton, Pennsylvania. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1900. 8°. no. 8, p. 127-133.) *PXX

Hebrew, The, blue book of Philadelphia. Elite directory, 1902/3. Philadelphia, 1902. 12°. *PXY

Jastrow, Morris, the younger. Documents relating to the career of Colonel Isaac Franks. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 5, p. 7-34.) *PXX

—— Notes on the Jews of Philadelphia, from published annals. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1893.] 8°. no. 1, p. 49-61.) *PXX

Kohut, George Alexander. The oldest tombstone-inscriptions of Philadelphia and Richmond. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 6, p. 107-111.) *PXX

Mays, George. The Jewish colony at Tower Hill, Schaefferstown, Lebanon co., Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1905. 20 p. 8°. *PXY

Morais, Henry Samuel. The Jews of Philadelphia. Their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. A record of events and institutions, and of leading members of the Jewish community in every sphere of activity. Philadelphia: The Levytype Co., 5654 — 1894. xv, 576 p. 8°. *PXY

Morais, Sabato. Mickvé Israel Congregation of Philadelphia. n. p. [1893?] 1 p.l., 13-24 p. 8°. *PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 1, 1893, p. 13-24.

Necarsulmer, Henry. The early Jewish settlement at Lancaster, Pennsylvania. [Baltimore: Friedenwald Co., 1901.] 29-44 p. 8°. *PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 9.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Congregation Adath Jeshurun. The monthly record, v. 1, no. 1-6 (Dec., 1906 – May, 1907.) Philadelphia, Pa., 1906-07. 16°. *PXY

Philadelphia, Pa. — Congregation Kaal Kadosh Mickvé Israel. Charter and by-laws, with list of officers, members, etc., 1840/1. Philadelphia, 5601 [1841]. 12°. *PXY

—— Constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1884. 22 p. 12°. *PXY

Philadelphia, Pa. — Congregation Rodeph Shalom. Annual, no. 5, 10, 12-16, 18-

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — Special Places, continued.

20 (1897/8, 1901/2, 1903/4-1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12). Philadelphia [1898-1912]. 12°. * PXY

Philadelphia, Pa. — Jewish Community. Annual report, no. 1 (1911/12). Philadelphia, 1913. 8°. * PXY

Review, A, of the late controversies between the Rev. Isaac Leeser and the congregation Mikveh Israel. Philadelphia, 1850. 18 p. 8°. * PWZ

Review, A, of "The review" of the late controversy between the Rev. Isaac Leeser and the Philadelphia congregation, "Mickve Israel," by an Israelite. New York: Office of the Asmonean, 1850. 11 p. 12°. * PWZ

Rosenbach, Abraham S. Wolf. Notes on the first settlement of Jews in Pennsylvania, 1655-1703. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 5, p. 191-198.) * PXX

Rosenbach, H. P. The Jews in Philadelphia, prior to 1800. Philadelphia: E. Stern & Co., 1883. 43 p. 8°. * PXY

Samuel, J. Bunford. See Elmaleh, L. H., and J. Bunford Samuel.

Samuel, John. Some cases in Pennsylvania wherein rights claimed by the Jews are affected. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. no. 5, p. 35-37.) * PXX

Sulzberger, David. The beginnings of Russo-Jewish immigration to Philadelphia. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1910. 8°. no. 19, p. 125-150.) * PXX

Rhode Island

Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry. Rhode Island and consanguineous Jewish marriages. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1911. 8°. no. 20, p. 137-146.) * PXX

—— —— [Baltimore,] 1911. 137-146 p. 8°. * PIV

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 20, 1911.

Huehner, Leon. The Jews of Newport. Address delivered on the occasion of unveiling of the memorial tablet in the Old Jewish synagogue at Newport, Rhode Island, September 7, 1908. n. p., 1908. 11 p. 16°. IET p.v.1, no.2

Kohler, Max James. The Jews in Newport. [Baltimore: Friedenwald Co., 1897.] 61-80 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 6, 1897.

—— The Lopez and Rivera families of Newport. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. no. 2, p. 101-106.) * PXX

Oppenheim, Samuel. Jews of Newport in history. Some false statements regarding a Jewish senator of Rhode Island, and also regarding the early Israelites of Newport, exposed. How history is distorted by a professed Rhode Island historian. [New York, 1905.] 81-90 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.18

Excerpt: The Menorah. v. 39, p. 81-90.

Phillips, N. Taylor. Levy and Seixas families of Newport and New York. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 189-214.) * PXX

Rhode Island, The, Jews in history. The Jewish cemetery. (Book notes... Providence, R. I., 1905. 8°. v. 22, no. 21, p. 161-166.) IET p.v.1, no.9

Rider, Sidney S. The silly story of the exercise of masonic rites by Jews, at Newport, R. I., in 1656, exploded. The unlawful naturalization of a Jew, and his election to the Rhode Island Senate in June, 1800. (Book notes. v. 22, no. 13, July 1, 1905, p. 97-103.) IET p.v.1, no.18

South Carolina

Congregation, The, "Beth Elohim," of Charleston, S. C. [Charleston, S. C.: The News and Courier Book Presses, 1884.] 18 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: Charleston year book, 1883.

Elzas, Barnett Abraham. A century of Judaism in South Carolina. 1800-1900. [Charleston, S. C., 1904.] 19 p., 1 port. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier, centennial edition, May, 1904.

—— Documents relative to a proposed settlement of Jews in South Carolina in 1748. n. t.-p. [Charleston: The Daggett Prtg. Co., 1903.] 16 p. 8°. * PXY p.v.1, no.2

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier, Feb., 1903.

—— A history of the congregation Beth Elohim, of Charleston, S. C. 1800-1810. Compiled from recently discovered records, by B. A. Elzas. n. t.-p. [Charleston: The Daggett Prtg. Co., 1903.] 14 p. 8°. * PXY p.v.1, no.9

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier.

—— The Jewish cemeteries at Columbia, S. C... Compiled by B. A. Elzas. Charleston, S. C., 1910. 11 p. 8°. * PXY

—— The Jewish cemeteries of Congregation Berith Shalome at Charleston, S. C... Compiled by B. A. Elzas. Charleston, S. C., 1910. 10 p., 1 l. 8°. * PXY

—— The Jewish cemetery at Camden, S. C. Compiled by B. A. Elzas. Charleston, S. C., 1910. 1 l. 8°. * PXY

Jews in Various Countries, continued.
United States — Special Places, continued.

—— The Jewish cemetery at Georgetown, S. C. Compiled by B. A. Elzas. Charleston, S. C., 1910. 4 p. 8°. * PXY

—— The Jewish cemetery at Orangeburg, S. C. Compiled by B. A. Elzas. Charleston, S. C., 1910. 2 p. 8°. * PXY

—— The Jews of Charleston. A review of the article "Charleston" in vol. 3 of the Jewish encyclopædia. n. t.-p. [Charleston: The Daggett Prtg. Co., 1903.] 8 p., 2 l. 8°. * PXY p.v.1, no.5

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier, 1902.

—— The Jews of South Carolina, from the earliest times to the present day. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905. 352 p., 2 facs., 5 pl., 3 port., 1 table. 8°. * PXY

no. 159 of 175 copies printed.

—— The Jews of South Carolina. Record of first naturalization in the province. n. t.-p. [Charleston, 1903.] 4 p. nar. 12°. * PXY

Repr.: News and Courier.

—— The Jews of South Carolina. A survey of the records at present existing in Charleston. n. t.-p. [Charleston: The Daggett Prtg. Co.,] 1903. 4 pamphlets. 8°. * PXY p.v.1, no.1

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier, 1903.

—— Joseph Salvador, Jewish merchant prince who came to South Carolina. [Charleston: The Daggett Prtg. Co., n. d.] 10 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXY p.v.1

Repr.: The News and Courier.

—— Leaves from my historical scrapbook. Ser. 1-2. Charleston, S. C., 1907-08. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: Sunday News, 1907.

—— Moses Lindo. A sketch of the most prominent Jew in Charleston in provincial days. [Charleston, S. C.: The Daggett Printing Co., 1903.] 18 p. 12°. * PXY p.v.1

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier, Jan., 1903.

—— The new Jewish cemetery of K. K. Beth Elohim at Charleston, S. C. Compiled by B. A. Elzas. Charleston, S. C., 1910. 8 p. 8°. * PXY

—— The old Jewish cemeteries at Charleston, S. C. A transcript of the inscriptions on their tombstones. 1762-1903. With...introduction and full index by Dr. B. A. Elzas... Charleston, S. C.: The Daggett Prtg. Co., 1903. 121 p. 12°. * PXY

—— The organ in the synagogue. An interesting chapter in the history of Reform Judaism in America. n. p., n. d. 8 p. 12°. * PXY

—— See also **Huehner**, Leon, and B. A. Elzas.

Georgetown, S. C. — Congregation Beth Elohim. Constitution... Approved and ratified October 30, 1904. Charleston, S. C.: Meyer Frank, 1906. 8 p. 16°. * PXY

Huehner, Leon. The Jews of South Carolina from the earliest settlement to the end of the American Revolution. n. t.-p. Baltimore, Md.: The Lord Baltimore Pr. [1904.] 39-61 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 12, 1904.

—— Some additional notes on the history of the Jews of South Carolina. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1910. 8°. no. 19, p. 151-156.) * PXX

Huehner, Leon, and B. A. Elzas. Hühner vs. Elzas. The New Yorker objects to Dr. Elzas's criticisms... n. t.-p. [Charleston: The Daggett Prtg. Co., 1903?] 16 p. 8°. * PXY p.v.1, no.6

Repr.: Charleston News and Courier.

Kohn, August. Essay...[read before the annual meeting of the I. O. B'nai B'rith. A reeview of the immigration movement in South Carolina inasmuch as it pertains to the incoming of Jewish settlers... Charleston, 1907. 20 p. 8°. * PXY

Texas

Cohen, Henry. Henry Castro, pioneer and colonist. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore. 1897.] 8°. no. 5, p. 39-43.) * PXX

—— The Jews in Texas. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 9-19.) * PXX

—— Settlement of the Jews in Texas. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. no. 2, p. 139-156.) * PXX

Virginia

Ezekiel, Jacob. The Jews of Richmond. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore, 1896.] 8°. no. 4, p. 21-27.) * PXX

Huehner, Leon. The Jews of Virginia from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century. [New York, 1911.] 85-105 p. 8°. * PXY

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 20, 1911.

Kohut, George Alexander. The oldest tombstone-inscriptions of Philadelphia and Richmond. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore. 1897.] 8°. no. 6, p. 107-111.) * PXX

Lichtenstein, Gaston. History of the Jews of Richmond: their progress and prospects. [Chicago, 1913.] 32 p. f°. † * PXY

Jews in Various Countries, continued.

West Indies

Barbados. Form of prayer, to be observed by the Jewish congregation, as fast-day, on Wednesday, 29th Adar, 5603, or 1st March 1843, the day...appointed by proclamation for...thanksgiving to the Almighty; for his...protection on 8 February, when the earthquake...visited this island... n. p. [1843.] 1 p.l., 4 p. 8°. ***PXX**

Cahen, Abraham. Les Juifs dans les colonies françaises au XVIII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1882. 8°. tome 4, p. 127-145, 236-248; tome 5, p. 68-92, 258-272.) ***PBF**

—— Les Juifs de la Martinique au XVII. siècle. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1881. 8°. tome 2, p. 93-122.) ***PBF**

Cone, G. Herbert. The Jews in Curaçao. According to documents from the archives of the state of New York. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1902. 8°. no. 10, p. 141-157.) ***PXX**

Corcos, J. M. A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao, from the day of their settlement to the present time. Curaçao: Imprenta de la librería, 1897. 2 p.l., 6-48 p. 12°. ***PXX**

Davis, Nicholas Darnell. Notes on the history of the Jews in Barbados. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 18, p. 129-148.) ***PXX**

First, The, fruits of the west, and monthly Jewish magazine. v. 1, no. 2, 4, 9-10 (March, May, Oct.-Nov., 1844). Kingston, Jamaica, 1844. 8°. ***PBD**

Friedenwald, Herbert, and Samuel Oppenheim. Material for the history of the Jews in the British West Indies. [With documents.] American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1897-1910. 8°. no. 5, p. 45-101; no. 19, p. 161-167.) ***PXX**

Judah, George Fortunatus. The Jews' tribute in Jamaica. Extracted from the journals of the House of Assembly of Jamaica. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 18, p. 149-177.) ***PXX**

Kayserling, M. The Jews in Jamaica and Daniel Israel Lopez Laguna. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 708-717.) ***PBE**

Oppenheim, Samuel. See **Friedenwald,** Herbert, and Samuel Oppenheim.

(*To be Continued*)

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Accrington, England. Librarian's twelfth annual report covering the year ended 31st March 1913. 8 p., 1 table. 8°.

Alameda, Cal. — Free Library. Annual report (34th) for the year ending June 30, 1913. 15 p. 8°.

Amsterdam, Netherlands. — Bureau van Statistiek. Jaarcijfers. No. 41, 1912. 78 p. 8°.

Bangor, Me. Annual report (38th) of the Bangor Water Board for the municipal year 1912-13. 63 p. pl., foldg. tables. 8°.

Barrow-in-Furness, England. — Public Library and Museum. Annual report, 1912/13. 27 p. 8°.

Birmingham, England. Fifty-first annual report of the Free Libraries Committee for the year ended March 31st, 1913. 27 p. 8°.

—— Financial statement, 1912-1913. 395, vii p. 4°.

Blackburn, England. — Education Committee. Annual report for the year 1912. 166 p. 8°.

Boston, Mass. Annual report (11th) of the Schoolhouse Department, 1912-1913. 102 p., 1 folding table, 3 detailed drawings. illus. 8°.

—— Annual report (49th) of the trustees of the Boston City Hospital for the year ending Jan. 31, 1913. 214 p., 1 folding plan. 8°.

Boulogne-sur-Mer, France. —Chambre de Commerce. Statistiques. Année 1912. 78 p. 8°.

Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. Year-book of the city of Buenos Aires. Years 20-21, 1910 and 1911. 1913. xlviii, 460 p. 8°.

Carlisle, England. [Treasurer's accounts for the year ending March 31, 1913.] 206 p., folding tables. 8°.

Chelsea, Mass. City documents for the year 1912. 318 p. 8°.

Cincinnati, O. Annual report of the Department of Health for the year 1912. 411-482 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Cleveland, O. First annual report of the Municipal Court of Cleveland, Jan. 1 to December 31, 1912. 72 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Forty-fourth annual report for the year 1912 with accompanying documents. 168 p. illus. 8°.

Coblenz, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für 1912. viii, 126 p. 8°.

Colorado Springs, Colo. Annual report (11th) of the Department of Public Health and Sanitation, 1912. 45(1) p. illus. 8°.

Columbus, O. Annual report (30th) of the trustees of the sinking fund for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 73 p. 8°.

Crefeld, Germany. Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer zu Crefeld für 1912. 132 p. 8°.

Danzig, Germany. Bericht der Stadtbibliothek für das Jahr 1912/3. 6 p. 4°.

Delfzijl, Netherlands. Verslag der Kamer van Koophandel en Fabrieken over het jaar 1912. 21(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. 64 p. f°.

Detroit, Mich. Annual report (48th) of the Metropolitan Police Commission, July 1, 1912, to July 1, 1913. 81 p. 8°.

Dortmund, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer zu Dortmund für das Jahr 1912. Teil 2. 171 p. foldg. tables. f°.

Dunedin, New Zealand. Departmental reports for the year 1912/13. 204 p. map, pl., tables. 8°.

Fulham, England. Annual report (25th) Fulham Public Libraries, from April, 1912, to March, 1913. 22, iii p. 8°.

Great Yarmouth, England. Annual report (27th) of the Free Libraries and Museum Committee, 1912/13. 23 p., pl. 8°.

Greenwood, S. C. Annual reports of receipts and disbursements of Greenwood Town Council and water and electric light plant for the year 1912. 19 l. 8°.

Hamilton, Ontario. — Fire Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 48 p. 8°.

Harrisburgh, Pa. Annual report of the Board of Health for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 36 p., 2 l. 8°.

Hartford, Conn. Fifty-ninth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners for the year ending March 1, 1913. 248 p. illus., foldg. plans. 8°.

Hastings, England. Annual report on the health, sanitary condition, etc., of the county borough of Hastings for the year 1912. 48 p. 8°.

Haverhill, Mass. Annual report (21st) of the Board of Water Commissioners, 1912. 50 p. 8°.

Hengelo, Netherlands. Verslag van de Kamer van Koophandel en Fabrieken over 1912. 169 p. 8°.

Holborn, England. Twelfth annual report of the Holborn Borough Council for the year ended 31st March 1912. 169, 187 p. 8°.

Hornsey, England. Treasurer's abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913. 207 p. 8°.

Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. Minute [i.e. annual report] for the mayoral year ending in October, 1912. xxiii, 151, xii, 151 p. f°.

Joliet, Ill. Annual report (38th) of the Public Library, 1912-1913. 2 l. 4°.

Kansas City, Mo. Annual report of the Board of Fire and Water Commissioners for the year ending April 21, 1913. 160 p., 4 foldg. tables. illus. 8°.

—— Annual report of the city comptroller for the fiscal year 1912 [i.e. April 15, 1912, to April 21, 1913]. 127 p. 8°.

Karlsruhe, Germany. — Städtische Strassenbahn. Verwaltungsbericht für das Jahr 1912. 18 p. 4°.

Keighley, England. Report on the medical inspection of school children during 1912. 47 p. 8°.

Kingston-upon-Thames, England. Annual report of the Committee for the Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, 1912-1913. 16 p. 8°.

Launceston, Tasmania. [Yearbook.] 1913. 41 p. illus. 24°.

Los Angeles, Cal. — Public Library. Annual report (25th) of the board of directors for the year ending June 30, 1913. 48 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Magdeburg, Germany. Bericht über den Geschäftsgang von Handel, Industrie und Schiffahrt im Jahre 1912. Sachverständigen-Berichte, herausgegeben von der Handelskammer zu Magdeburg. x, 105 p. 4°.

Manchester, N. H. Annual report (41st) of the Board of Water Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. 90 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Mannheim, Germany. — Städtischen Armen- und Waisenpflege. Jahrbuch, 14. Jahrgang, 1913. 137(1) p. 8°.

Middelburg, Netherlands. Verslag gedaan door burgemeester en wethouders. 1912. v. p. 8°.

Milwaukee, Wis. Annual report of the chief of police for the year ending December 31, 1912. 63 p. 8°.

Minneapolis, Minn. Annual report of the chief engineer of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31, 1912. 157 p. 8°.

—— Annual report (23d) of the Minneapolis Public Library for the year ending December 31, 1912. 55 p. 8°.

Montceau-les-Mines, France. — Bureau Municipal d'Hygiène. Bulletin annuel. no. 3, année 1912. 76 p. 8°.

Mount Vernon, N. Y. Annual report (18th) of the comptroller for the year ending April 30, 1913. 116 p., 2 folding tables. 8°.

Natick, Mass. Reports of town officers for the year ending January 31, 1913. 366 p., 1 l. 8°.

New Orleans, La. Annual report of the commissioner of the Department of Public Finance for the year ended 31st December 1912. 159 p. 4°.

New York City. Register, College of the City of New York, for year 1912-1913. 194 p. 8°.

—— Forty-first (sic i. e. forty-second) annual report of the Department of Docks and Ferries for the year ending December 31, 1912. 229 p. 4°.

—— Twenty-seventh annual report, New York City Training School for Nurses, Blackwell's Island, 1913. 59 p. illus. 8°.

Newark, N. J. Annual report (24th) of the board of trustees of the Free Public Library, 1912. 19(1) p. 8°.

Newburyport, Mass. City officers and the annual reports to the City Council for the year 1912. 206, 56 p., 1 l. 8°.

Norwich, Conn. Annual report of the Fire Department for the year ending June 30, 1913. 35 p. 8°.

Peoria, Ill. Annual report (33d) of the Peoria Public Library for the year ending May 31st, 1913. 16 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Providence, R. I. Thirtieth annual report of the superintendent of health for the year 1912. 105 p. 8°.

Queens Borough Public Library, New York. Report of the chief librarian for the year ending December 31, 1912. 67 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Richmond, Va. Annual report of the superintendent of the city water works for the year ending December 31, 1912. 48 p., 1 foldg. diagr. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. Official proceedings of the Board of Contract and Supply. 1912. 410 p. 8°.

—— Official proceedings of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. 1912. 133 p. 8°.

Rockford, Ill. Annual report of the Rockford Public Library for the year ending May 31, 1913. 24 p. 8°.

Runcorn, England. Annual report (31st) of the Free Public Library Committee 1912-1913. 12 p. 8°.

St. Louis, Mo. Annual report of the city auditor for the fiscal year ending April 7, 1913. 69 p. 8°.

—— Annual report, Public Library, 1912-1913. 132 p. 8°.

St. Paul, Minn. Annual report (31st) of the Board of Water Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. 66 p., folding tables. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Play Grounds Committee and Park Boards Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. 55 p. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Common Council, 1912. liii, 466 p., 1 foldg. table. 8°.

Salt Lake City, Utah. Annual reports of the officers of Salt Lake City for the year 1912. 491 p., 2 l. illus. 8°.

—— Appropriation budget. Report and estimate of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the year ending December 31, 1913. 30 p., 1 l. 8°.

Sedalia, Mo. — Public Library. Eighteenth annual report, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

Smethwick, England. Report of the chief inspector of weights and measures for the year ended 31st March 1913. 20 p. 8°.

Somerville, Mass. Annual report (39th) of the city engineer, 1912. 38 p., 2 folding tables. 8°.

Stirling, Scotland. Annual report on the general sanitary condition of the burgh for the year 1912. 30 p. f°.

Stockton-on-Tees, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation for the year ended March 31, 1913. viii, 204, v p. 8°.

Sunderland, England. — Tramways Department. General manager's annual report for the year ending March 31, 1913. 26 p. 8°.

Vienna, Austria. Hauptvoranschlag für das Verwaltungsjahr 1913. Teil 1-3. 4°.

Teil 1. Hauptvoranschlag. 582 p.
Teil 2. Spezial-Ausweise. 786 p.
Teil 3. Anhänge. 267 p.

Vlaardingen, Netherlands. Verslag van burgemeester en wethouders van den toestand dier gemeente over 1911. v. p. 8°.

Waterbury, Conn. Annual report (43d) of the board of agents of the Bronson Library Fund for 1912. 16 p. 8°.

Westminster, England. Report of the Public Libraries Committee for the year 1912-1913. 28 p. 8°.

Willesden, England. — Kilburn Public Library. Twentieth annual report 1912-13. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

Yarmouth, England. Abstract of the accounts of the treasurer for the year ended 31st March 1913. x, 106 f. f°.

Zwolle, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Adler, Karl. Kapitalzins und Preisbewegung. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1913. vii, 48 p. 8°. **THT**

Aschaffenburg, Gustav. Crime and its repression... Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1913. xxviii, 331 p. 8°. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Modern criminal science series.) **SL**

Babson, Roger Ward. The future of the working classes... London: E. Wilson, 1913. 75(1) p. 12°. **TDI**

Baer, D. Das Gesetz gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb von 7. Juni 1909 mit Erläuterungen unter Benutzung der Regierungsmotive und der Plenar- u. Kommissions-Verhandlungen des Reichtages. Mit zur Anwendungen kommenden Formularen, Abkürzungen und Sachregister. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)6-443 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TB**

Barker, Dalgairns Arundel. The theory of money. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. vii, 141(1) p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) **TF**

Begemann, Egbert. Die Finanzreformversuche im Deutschen Reiche von 1867 bis zur Gegenwart [unter Berücksichtigung der Deckung der Wehrvorlagen von 1912]. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1912. 1 p.l., 145(1) p. 8°. **TIF**

Bernhard, Ludwig. Unerwünschte Folgen der deutschen Sozialpolitik. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. 3 parts in 1 v. 3. ed. 8°. **SEB**

Bonnaure, Gaston. L'assistance aux vieillards et les retraites ouvrières; assistance ou assurance. Le Puy: Imprimerie générale du centre, 1913. 4 p.l., (1)4-149 p. 4°. **SIW**

Charpentier, Armand. Le parti radical et radical-socialiste à travers ses congrès (1901-1911). Ouvrage précédé d'une lettre-préface de F. Buisson. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. xvi, 468 p. 12°. **SF**

Clay, S. H. City building. A citation of methods... Cincinnati, O.: Clark Pub. Co., 1913. 164 p. 8°. **SEV**

Clayton, Joseph. Co-operation. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1912]. iii, 5-91 p. 16°. **SIO**

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. Organized democracy; an introduction to the study of American politics. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. xxxvi, 479 p. 12°. **SEF**

Deym, Franz, Graf. Zur wirtschaftlichen Seite des Balkanproblems. Nach einem Vortrag, gehalten am 31. Jänner 1913 im Klub der Land- und Forstwirte in Wien. Brünn: R. M. Rohrer, 1913. 48 p. 8°. **TAH**

Eaton, Amasa Mason. Free trade vs. protection. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 297 p. 12°. **TK**

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth. Selected articles on capital punishment. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1913. xxiv, 237 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLP**

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett. Women's suffrage; a short history of a great movement. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1912]. 94 p. 16°. (People's books. no. 47.) **SNS**

Fay, Charles Ryle. Copartnership in industry. Cambridge [Eng.], 1913. 4 p.l., 146 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) **TDE**

Franck, Harry Alverson. Zone policeman 88; a close range study of the Panama Canal and its workers. New York: Century Co., 1913. 5 p.l., 3-314 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **TSB**

Gaston, Henry. Où va l'Allemagne? À la faillite? À la guerre? À la révolution? Paris, 1913. 130 p., 1 l. [6. ed.] 8°. (Les grands problèmes économiques. v. 1.) **TAH**

Glen, Randolph Alexander, and A. D. DEAN. The law and practice of town planning. Being part II of the Housing, Town Planning, &c., Act, 1909 (9 Edward VII., c. 44). With introduction, notes to the act, departmental orders...and model clauses for town schemes. London: Butterworth & Co., 1913. xxxii, 283 p. 8°. **SER**

Heath, Carl. On punishment; a modern view of the rational treatment of crime. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1913. 60 p. 12°. **SLO**

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Social programmes in the West... Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1913. xxviii, 184 p. 8°. (University of Chicago. Barrows lectures. 1912/13.) **SB**

Huart, Albin. L'organisation du crédit en France. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. 2 p.l., 361(1) p. 8°. (Étude comparée des principaux systèmes de banque. [v. 1.]) **THI**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Huber, Max. Einfuehrung in das Budget-, Rechnungs- und Kassenwesen der österreichischen Staatsbahnen. Ein Leitfaden für Studium und Unterricht. Wien: A. Hölder, 1913. viii, 223(1) p. 8°. (Lehrtexte für Eisenbahnfachkurse.) **TPC**

Kampffmeyer, Paul. Die Sozialdemokratie im Lichte der Kulturentwickelung. Berlin, 1913. 4. ed. 8°. **SFC**

Kopsch, Johannes. Interkommunale gewerbliche Unternehmungen in Deutschland. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1913. x, 130 p. 8°. **SERM**

Krankheit und soziale Lage; bearbeitet von A. Blaschko, A. Fischer... Hrsg. von M. Mosse u. G. Tugendreich. München: J. F. Lehmann, 1913. iv, 880 p. 4°. **SPI**

Bibliography at end of each article.

Kropotkin, Piotr Aleksyeyevich, prince. La science moderne et l'anarchie. [By] Pierre Kropotkine. Paris: P. V. Stock & Cie., 1913. xi, 391 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque sociologique. no. 49.) **SFK**

Lambrechts, Hector. Les grands magasins et les coopératives de consommation au point de vue des classes moyennes. Paris: A. Rousseau [1913?]. 109 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SIO**

Lee, Gerald Stanley. Crowds: a moving-picture of democracy. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1913. x, 561 p. 12°.

Leener, Georges de. La politique des transports en Belgique. Bruxelles: Misch & Thron, 1913. 4 p.l., (i)viii-ix, 320 p. 12°. (Instituts Solvay. — Instituts de sociologie. Actualités sociales. no. [19.]) **TPO**

Leopold, Lewis. Prestige; a psychological study of social estimates. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 352 p. 8°. **SB**

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul. La question de la population. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., iv, 512 p. 12°. **SDK**

Mackmurdo, A. H. Pressing questions: profit-sharing, women's suffrage, electoral reform. London: J. Lane, 1913. xxi p., 1 l., 342 p. 12°. **TDE**

McVey, Frank LeRond. The making of a town. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 221 p. 12°. **SER**

Mémin, Théophile. Des principaux obstacles à la vérification des comptes de bourse, et de leurs remèdes. Paris: Marchal & Godde [1913]. 112 p. 8°. **TG**

Merkle, Benno. Arbeitslosigkeit, ihre statistische Erfassung und ihre Bekämpfung durch den Arbeitsnachweis. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1913. x, 121(1) p. 8°. **TDH**

Mollat, Georg. Volkswirtschaftliches Quellenbuch. Eine Einführung in die Geschichte, die Theorie und die Praxis von Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. Osterwieck: A. W. Zickfeldt, 1913. xxviii, 654 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 8°. **TB**

Morel, Robert. Étude historique sur le mariage putatif. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. 2 p.l., 122 p., 1 l. 4°. (Université de Paris. — Faculté de droit.) **SNV**

Osborne, Walter V. Sane trade-unionism. London: Collins [1913]. 264 p., 1 port. 16°. (Nation's library. no. 1.) **TDR**

Plenge, Johann. Von der Diskontpolitik zur Herrschaft über den Geldmarkt. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xxvi, 431(1) p. 8°. **THI**

Preen, Harvey. Reorganisation and costings. A book for manufacturers and merchants. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1913.] viii, 188 p. new ed. 12°. **TM**

Renard, Georges. Histoire du travail à Florence. Paris: Éditions d'art et de littérature [1913]. 2 p.l., x, (1)12-380 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **TD**

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Robertson, William Alexander. Insurance as a means of investment. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1913]. vi, 7-95(1) p. 16°. (People's books.) **SIH**

Russlands Kultur und Volkswirtschaft; Aufsätze und Vorträge im Auftrage der Vereinigung für staatswissenschaftliche Fortbildung zu Berlin; hrsg. vom M. Sering. Berlin: G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung G. m. b. H., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 3-283(1) p. 4°. **TAH**

Samuelson, Bernard. Socialism rejected. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. xi, 330 p. 8°. **SFC**

Sand, Eduard Wilhelm. Die Ursachen der Teuerung; eine Studie. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1913. vi, 58 p. 8°. **TFI**

Seilhac, Léon de. Une expérience socialiste. La verrerie ouvrière d'Albi. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p.l., 134 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque du Musée social.) **SIO**

Singer, J. Das Land der Monopole: Amerika oder Deutschland? Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1913. xix, 365 p. 8°. **TN**

Sneddin, David. Problems of educational readjustment. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1913.] vii p., 1 l., 262 p. 8°. **SSC**

Snowden, Philip. Socialism and syndicalism. London: Collins [1913]. 262 p., 1 port. 16°. (Nation's library. no. 101.) **SFC**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Sonnenschein, Heinrich. Das Bankwesen. Wien: A. Hölder, 1913. 2 v. 8°. **THD**

Teil 1. Die Bankprüfung.
Teil 2. Die Bankpraxis.

Souza, Robert de. Nice; capitale d'hiver. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1913. xv, 518 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 pl. illus. 8°. (L'avenir de nos villes; études pratiques d'esthétique urbaine.) **SER**

Todd, Arthur James. The primitive family as an educational agency. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. ix, 251 p. 8°. **SNM**

Tougan-Baranowsky, Michel. Les crises industrielles en Angleterre. Traduit sur la 2e édition russe, revue et augmentée par l'auteur, par J. Schapiro. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. vii, 476 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque internationale d'économie politique.) **TLS**

Trawick, Arcadius McSwain. The city church and its social mission: a series of studies in the social extension of the city church. New York: Associated Press, 1913. viii, 166 p. 12°. **SB**

Tridon, André. The new unionism. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1913. 4 p.l., 198 p. 12°. **TDR**

Wende, Alexander. Die Konzentrationsbewegung bei den deutschen Gewerkschaften. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1913. 4 p.l., 78 p. 8°. **TDR**

Wernicke, Johannes. Das preussische Warenhaussteuergesetz vom 18. Juli 1900 in Verbindung mit den anderen deutschen Warenhaussteuergesetzen erläutert von J. Wernicke. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1913. 189 p. 8°. **TM**

Witte, Sergei Yulievich von, Graf. Vorlesungen über Volks- und Staatswirtschaft. Einzig berechtigte deutsche Ausgabe übersetzt und eingeleitet von J. Melnik. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1913. 8°. **TC**

Industries and Industrial Arts

Barr, William M. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke; a practical treatise for engineers, firemen, and all others interested in fuel economy and the suppression of smoke from stationary steam-boiler furnaces, and from locomotives. Contains nearly 500 questions, with their answers, covering everything relating to combustion, heat, and steam generation. New York: The Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1913. 349 p. illus. 5. ed. 16°.

Baskerville, Charles. Municipal chemistry; a series of thirty lectures by experts on the application of the principles of chemistry to the city, delivered at the College of the City of New York, 1910. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1911. ix, 526 p. illus. 8°.

Bendemann, F. Luftschrauben-Untersuchungen; Berichte der Geschäftsstelle für Flugtechnik des Sonderausschusses der Jubiläumsstiftung der deutschen Industrie für 1911-1912. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1912. 2 p.l., 30 p., 1 diagr. f°. **††VDY**

Benjamin, Charles Henry, and J. D. Hoffman. Machine design. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 342 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°. **VFE**

Binnie, Sir Alexander Richardson. Rainfall reservoirs and water supply. London, 1913. 8°. **VDL**

Birrenbach, H. Die Stromversorgung der Grossindustrie. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. viii, 193(1) p. 8°. **VGM**

Butler, Edward. Modern pumping and hydraulic machinery as applied to all purposes. Being a practical handbook for engineers, designers, and others. London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi, 473 p. 8°.

Carnegie, David, and S. C. Gladwin. Liquid steel; its manufacture and cost. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1913. xxv, 520 p., 9 plans, 1 table. 8°.

Damour, Emilio, and others. Les sources de l'énergie calorifique, par E. Damour, J. Carnot, E. Rengade. Paris: C. Béranger, 1912. 2 parts in 1 v. illus. 8°. (Encyclopédie de science chimique appliquée. tome 1.) **VEW**

Partie 1. La combustion et la gazéification, par E. Damour. Le chauffage électrique, par J. Carnot.
Partie 2. Les combustibles, par É. Rengade.

Davies, Francis H. Foundations and machinery fixing. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. 152 p. 16°. **VEF**

Félix. Les aéroplanes Blériot. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1912?]. 44 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Monographies d'aviation. no. 2.) **VDY**

Fiedler, Karl. Die Appretur der Bänder und Litzen. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1913. 4 p.l., 45(1) p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 206.) **VLD**

General Electric Co. General data on Thomson watthour meters. Schenectady, N. Y.: General Electric Co., 1912. 381(1) p. illus. 16°. **VGK**

Gerhard, William Paul. The superintendence of piping installations in buildings, sanitary, hydraulic, and gas. New York: McGraw Publishing Company, 1907. iii, 81 p. 8°. **VEW**

Glafey, Hugo. Die Textilindustrie. Herstellung textiler Flächengebilde. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1913. 171 p. illus. 12°. (Wissenschaft und Bildung. No. 118.) **VLB**

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Gulliver, G. H. Metallic alloys: their structure and constitution. London: Charles Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1913. xxvii, 409 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.)

Haffner, Camillo. Handbuch für Flugzeug-Konstrukteure. Eine übersichtliche Anleitung zur Berechnung und zum Bau von Flugzeugen. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt, 1913. 266 p., 4 diagr. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik. Bd. 10.) VDY

Handbuch der Strohhut- und Damenfilzhut-Fabrikation. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachleuten hrsg. vom Verlage der "Strohhut-Zeitung." Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1913. 108 p. illus. 8°. VLW

Hanocq, Ch. Les hélices aériennes. Ouvrage comprenant la théorie et le calcul de leurs dimensions principales. Liége: C. Desoer, 1913. 1 p.l., vi, 128 p., 2 charts. 8°. VDY

Heylin, Henry Brougham. Buyers and sellers in the cotton trade... London: C. Griffin & Company, Limited, 1913. viii, 234 p. illus. 8°. VLLE

Hooker, Albert H. Chloride of lime in sanitation. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. v, 231 p. 8°. SPT

Husband, Joseph. A year in a coalmine. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1911. 171 p. port. 12°.

Jarrott, Charles J. Ten years of motors and motor racing. London: Grant Richards, Ltd., 1913. x, 297 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Johnston, Sidney P. The cornice work manual; an exposition of cornice work in all its branches. Compiled from files of the American artisan by S. P. Johnston... Chicago: Amer. Artisan Press, 1912. 3 p.l., 234 p. illus. 8°. (American artisan manuals.) VEC

Kapper, F. Freileitungsbau — Ortsnetzbau. Ein Leitfaden für Montage- und Projectierungs-Ingenieure, Betriebsleiter und Verwaltungsbeamte. München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1913. viii, 370 p., 2 charts. illus. 8°. VGM

Lehrbuch des Hochbaues, hrsg. von Esselborn. Bd. 1. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1913. 2. ed. 4°. VEC

Liebig, R. G. Max. Zink und Cadmium und ihre Gewinnung aus Erzen und Nebenprodukten... Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1913. xvi, 598 p., 10 pl. 8°. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen. Spezielle chemische Technologie.)

McDaniel, Allen Boyer. Excavating machinery. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. xv, 340 p. illus. 8°.

Neil, Marion Harris. Candies and bonbons, and how to make them. Philadelphia: D. McKay [1913]. vii p., 1 l., 11-287(1) p., 16 pl. 12°. VTI

Osann, Bernhard. Lehrbuch der Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei, für den Gebrauch beim Unterricht, beim Selbststudium und in der Praxis; bearbeitet von Bernhard Osann. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1913. xii, 580 p., 5 pl. 2. ed. illus. 8°. VIP

Parker, B. M. Cotton mill machinery calculations; a complete, comprehensive, and practical treatment of all necessary calculations on cotton carding and spinning machines. West Raleigh, N. C.: B. M. Parker [1912]. 167 p. illus. 8°.

Peter, F. Die Abhitzkessel. Eine Darstellung der Dampferzeugung mittels Abwärme von Öfen und Hochofengichtgasen. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1913. vi, 174 p. illus. 8°. VEW

Rappold, Otto. Der Bau der Wolkenkratzer; kurze Darstellung auf Grund einer Studienreise für Ingenieure und Architekten. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1913. viii, 263 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Rathbun, John B. Practical hand-book of gas, oil and steam engines, stationary, marine, traction, gas burners, oil burners, etc., farm, traction, automobile, locomotive; a simple, practical and comprehensive book on the construction, operation and repair of all kinds of engines. Dealing with the various parts in detail and the various types of engines and also the use of different kinds of fuel. Chicago: Charles C. Thompson Co., 1913. 370 p. illus. 12°.

Richardson, Clifford. Asphalt construction for pavements and highways; a pocketbook for engineers, contractors and inspectors. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1913. ix, 155 p. illus. 16°.

Scheithauer, W. Shale oils and tars and their products. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1913. viii, 183 p. illus. 8°.

Smith, J. Cruickshank. Paint & painting defects; their detection, cause & cure. London: The Trade Papers Pub. Co., Ltd., 1912. 174 p. 12°. ("The Decorator" series of practical books. no. 9.)

Swingle, Calvin Franklin. Practical hand-book for millwrights... Chicago: Frederick J. Drake & Co. [cop. 1910.] 1 p.l., 9-411, v-xviii p. illus. 12°.

Text-book, A, of Rand metallurgical practice. Designed as a "working tool" and practical guide for metallurgists upon the Witwatersrand and other similar fields. By... Ralph Stokes [and others]. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 v. 8°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST

	VOLS.	PMS.
Albany, N. Y., Dept. of Public Safety	1	
Alessandria, Italy, Consiglio Provinciale	1	
Amer. Federation of Labor	1	
Andersen, Hendrik C.	1	1
Arizona, State Game Warden		1
Association of American Railway Accounting Officers	1	
Bahamas, Colonial Secretary	1	
Ballinger & Perrot		1
Barstow, George E.		1
Billings, Dr. J. S.	76	10
Blackburn, Eng., Med. Officer of Health	2	
Bonicel, Henry	1	
Brooks Brothers	56	
Bryn Mawr College — Class of 1907	2	
Budapest, Bibliotheque Municipale	19	122
Buenos Aires, Direccion Gen. de Estadistica	2	
Burr, Charles A.	1	
C. S. R. Company	5	
California, San Francisco County Auditor	6	
Cañellas, Francisco	1	
Carlisle, Scotland, City Treasurer	1	
Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A.		5
Cleveland, Ohio, City Clerk	2	3
Concrete Cement Age	3	105
Denmark, Statens Statistiske Bureau	1	1
Doan, John Hampton	1	
Duane, Dr. Alexander	13	1
Enschede, Neth., De Burgemeester	3	
Erdelyreszi Magyar Közmüvelödesi Egyesület	2	
Fairchild, Mrs. Charles S.	53	76
France, Ministre de la Justice	1	
Gottesman, Joseph	3	
Gratacap, L. P.	13	
Green, Wm. O.	2	
Harrisburg, Pa., City Health Officer		1
Hertogenbosch, Neth., De Burgemeester	5	
Hildebrand, Wm. A.	5	38
Ill., Sec. of State	7	14
India Office	4	2
Jappe, Theo. H.	1	1
Johnston, Charles	1	
Kobe Foreign Board of Trade		1
Liège, Belgium, Governor of the Province	11	2
López, Señor Jacinto		1
Luce's Press Clipping Bureau	2	
McClelland, E. H.	1	
McClymont, James R.		2
MacNicholl, Dr. T. A.		14
Manitoba, King's Printer	1	
Manufacturing Perfumers' Assoc.	1	
Maryland, Commission on Industrial Education	1	
Mass., Westborough State Hospital		28
Masten & Nichols	1	
Minneapolis, Minn., Fire Dept.	1	
Montana Historical & Misc. Library	4	
Natick, Mass., Town Clerk	11	
Nat. Society of Colonial Dames in R. I.	2	3
New Orleans, Commis. of Public Finance	2	
New York Telephone Company	27	1
Norris, George W.		2
Parker, Junius	3	
Penna. State Library	2	
Phelps, Edward Bunnell	1	
Philippine Soc. of Engineers		9
Post, Mrs. Charles A.	1	
Rhode Island State Library	1	5
Rochester, City Engineer	5	
Rodriguez de Armas, Dr. R.	2	
Rowe, Prof. L. S.	2	
Schwab, Emil	1	
Shedd Family Assoc.		5
Sisters of the Visitation	1	
Skudin, Mrs. J.	41	33
Smith, Rev. Edmund B.	1	
Stroock & Stroock		1
Studart, Dr. G.	1	3
Switzerland, Bureau Federal des Assurances	12	
Taft, Marcus Lorenzo	1	
Thieme, T. F.		8
U. S. Supt. of Documents	31	134
Univ. of Glasgow	1	
Von Hoffman, Géza	1	
Winship, George P.	1	
Wis., Chippewa Co. Bd. of Supervisors	2	4

Nov. 3/13

773

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
NOV 3 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

OCTOBER 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 10

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER - - - - - - - - - 775-778
MR. J. HARSEN PURDY'S GIFT OF FAITHORNE PRINTS - - - 779
JOHN ESTEN COOKE ON THE HARPER FIRE OF 1853 - - - 780
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. PART IV. (CONCLUSION) 781-834
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS - - - - - 835-837
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - 838-855
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER - - - - - - 856

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

Ardolph L. Kline, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
——— president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th Street, 457 West.
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. Raphael.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII | OCTOBER, 1913 | No. 10

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER

During the month of September there were received at the Library 24,716 volumes and 13,702 pamphlets, of which 4,204 volumes and 13,702 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 20,512 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,044 volumes and 478 pamphlets were purchases, 3,148 volumes and 5,008 pamphlets were gifts, and 12 volumes and 8,216 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 20,015 volumes were purchases and 497 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,135 volumes and 2,951 pamphlets: for this work were written 4,863 cards, 4,106 copy slips for the printer, and 236 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 236 slips 1,078 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 2,029 volumes and 711 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,197 cards.

In the printing office 7,881 titles were set, from which 77,472 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 529 cards for the union catalogue, entered 6,348 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 477 volumes. At the branches 4,518 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 6,764 books were asked for and 4,939 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 13,992 readers consulted 47,840 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 31,741 readers, making a total for the whole building of 46,105 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 167,763.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	26,797	18,405	1,120	---	971
Children's Room	3,533	3,165	65	---	269
Travelling Libraries	38,298	---	---	---	687
Blind Library	1,821	---	8	---	25
East Broadway, 33	8,982	5,674	185	2,444	133
East Broadway, 192	26,710	20,472	697	6,695	360
Rivington street, 61	15,506	11,740	282	9,090	610
East Houston street, 388	22,734	11,794	304	9,675	528
Leroy street, 66	8,632	4,420	175	2,161	108
Bond street, 49	7,382	2,462	177	1,918	101
8th street, 135 Second avenue	13,417	1,280	228	3,477	202
10th street, 331 East	13,972	8,977	279	4,055	516
13th street, 251 West	9,019	2,913	128	---	146
23rd street, 228 East	7,656	1,547	128	2,431	98
23rd street, 209 West	10,015	3,250	191	2,738	114
36th street, 303 East	7,049	1,942	123	---	114
40th street, 501 West	2,208	---	11	---	6
42nd street, 226 West*	2,682	---	---	---	377
50th street, 123 East	3,944	1,133	67	240	50
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	8,742	2,489	127	1,402	71
58th street, 121 East	9,934	2,534	153	1,802	199
67th street, 328 East	11,639	4,346	134	---	59
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	9,229	2,378	121	---	48
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	11,430	5,065	196	2,776	127
79th street, 222 East	19,848	6,524	292	1,569	220
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	12,737	3,583	232	2,060	91
96th street, 112 East	18,974	6,105	258	7,550	227
100th street, 206 West	15,402	3,076	333	1,451	118
110th street, 174 East	16,116	5,319	297	1,716	424
115th street, 201 West	18,301	4,924	325	2,137	194
124th street, 9 West	14,185	4,385	287	2,997	175
125th street, 224 East	9,334	3,695	177	1,388	178
135th street, 103 West	9,135	2,338	149	1,532	240
145th street, 503 West	16,494	2,542	417	1,787	184
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	10,650	1,978	207	1,414	133
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	16,178	6,393	291	2,431	132
168th street, 78 West	3,598	1,294	60	---	41
169th street, 610 East	21,752	4,019	555	3,455	96
176th street and Washington avenue	24,268	5,818	366	2,361	169
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	3,286	1,541	38	---	98
RICHMOND					
St. George	6,661	2,078	88	2,036	64
Port Richmond	4,977	688	33	1,585	49
Stapleton	6,044	1,376	54	1,076	70
Tottenville	3,265	1,947	22	---	115
Totals	532,536	185,609	9,380	89,449	8,937

*The George Bruce branch closed its doors at 226 West 42nd street on August 31. The circulation for September was conducted from the Central circulation room in the Central Library, 5th avenue and 42nd street.

Among the most important and interesting gifts received during September are the following:

From Mr. Lionel A. Crichton of London a manuscript warrant served on His Grace, the Duke of Montague, Master of Her Majesty's Great Wardrobe, and to his Deputy to provide and deliver to the Rt. Honorable the Lord Lovelace, Governor of New York, various presents for the Indians at New York, dated 26 June, 1708, signed by Kent and Godolphin.

From Edwin Hanson Freshfield of London his privately printed work, "Cellae Trichorae and other Christian antiquities in the Byzantine provinces of Sicily with Calabria and North Africa including Sardinia," volume 1, London, 1913.

From Hon. George L. Rives, his work, "The United States and Mexico 1821-1848. A History of the Relations between the Two Countries from the Independence of Mexico to the Close of the War with the United States," two volumes, New York, 1913.

From nineteen authors we received copies of their own works, namely: From Mr. Julius Chambers of New York his work, "The book of New York, forty years' recollections of the American Metropolis," New York, 1912; from Mr. John Armstrong Chaloner of Cobham, Virginia, two of his works, "Scorpio No. 1. Containing 'A Poet-Caravan' and other sonnets," Roanoke Rapids, N. C., 1913, and "Four years behind the bars of 'Bloomingdale' or the bankruptcy of law in New York," Roanoke Rapids, N.C., 1906; from Mr. Clifford N. Carver of Trinity College, Cambridge, England, his "Book-plates of well-known Americans" (no. 167 of a limited edition of 250 signed copies), also his "Bookplates of Princeton and Princetonians" (no. 174 of a limited edition of 500 signed copies); from Mr. Hereward Carrington his "Eusapia Palladino and her phenomena," New York, 1909; from H. W. Dickinson of New York his, "Robert Fulton, engineer and artist. His life and works," New York, 1913; Henry Ferguson of Hartford, Conn., his "Essays in American history," New York, 1894; from Mrs. Francis B. Hamlin of New York her "Genealogy and descendants of Rev. David Ward through Andrew Ward"; from Edwin P. Kilroe of New York his "Saint Tammany and the origin of the Society of Tammany or Columbian Order in the City of New York," New York, 1913; from Dr. Paul Ladewig of Berlin his "Anzüge der Kritik über Ladewig" and nine pamphlets written by himself, chiefly on public library topics; from Miss Alice May Linneman of St. Louis her "Annals of ancient, mediaeval and modern literature from noted authorities," St. Louis, 1912; Mr. Emory McClintock, of Bay Head, N. J., his "Charles Gill: the first actuary in America"; from Mr. Henry Albert Phillips of Larchmont, N. Y., his works, "The plot of the short story. A practical treatise" with an introduction by Matthew White, Jr., Larchmont, N. Y., 1912, and "Art in short story narration... A practical treatise...with an introduction by Rex Beach," Larchmont, N. Y., 1913; from Mr. John Barnes Pratt of New York his "Seventy-years of book publishing, 1838-1913," New York, 1913; from Mr. Delos Andrew Richardson, his genealogical history of "Eleazer

Richardson of Manchester and Bristol, Vt., and Richland, N. Y. and his descendents 1774-1913," Pulaski, N. Y., 1913; from Mr. Henry Stoddard Ruggles of Wakefield, Mass., a copy of his privately printed book, "Ruggles Homesteads"; from Mr. P. Tecumseh Sherman of New York five of his writings on workmen's compensation insurance; from Dr. Augustus H. Strong of Rochester, N. Y., eleven volumes of his theological writings; from John J. P. Wilson of Durham, England, his "History of the Durham Miners' Association 1870-1904," Durham, 1907; from Mr. G. Reid Yaple of Erie, Pa., his "Perry at Erie. How Captain Dobbins, Benjamin Fleming and others assisted him. Historical incidents having a direct bearing on the battle of Lake Erie," 1913.

The following gifts from individuals and organizations are worthy of mention here:—from the American Numismatic Society their "Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals, March, 1910," revised edition, New York, 1911; from the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. two volumes of commission telephone cases; from the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust three volumes and six pamphlets of reports; from the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, programmes of the 22nd season, 1912-13, notes by Feliz Borowski; from Columbia University volumes 1 and 3 of "Studies in cancer and allied subjects...conducted under the George Crocker Special Research Fund at Columbia University," New York, 1913; from Mr. Robert James Eidlitz thirteen volumes, mainly Italian religious works of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries; from Mr. R. H. Fuller of New York a collection of 144 pieces of New York State documents, etc., four cabinets of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to New York State affairs under Governor Hughes; from Mr. R. S. Guernsey of New York a collection of 291 pieces, consisting of volumes of the "American Quarterly Register & Magazine," "Reports on the conduct of the War 1863, 65-66, Washington." Reports of the New York State Adjutant General, 1863-66, 1868, etc.; from Mr. Stephen K. Rapp of New York twenty-three volumes, mainly grammars, dictionaries, and encyclopaedia; from the estate of Ben. E. Rich a "Scrap book of Mormon literature," 2 volumes, and "Religious Tracts," published by Ben. E. Rich, Chicago; from Mr. Beverley R. Robinson of New York "The history of the Italian-Turkish War, Sept. 29, 1911, to Oct. 18, 1912," by Commodore W. H. Beehler, U. S. N. Reprinted, Annapolis, Md., 1913; and from Miss E. L. Todd of New York a miscellaneous collection of periodicals, college and society publications, etc., consisting of 371 pieces.

The Faithorne exhibition in room 321, the color etchings and the 15th and 16th century engravings in 316, and the Parsons railway prints in the main exhibition room, have all remained on view. The sudden death of A. T. Millar on September 8 was the occasion for a memorial exhibit of a selection from his etchings owned by the Library.

MR. J. HARSEN PURDY'S GIFT OF FAITHORNE PRINTS

At the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees on October 8, 1913, announcement was made of the gift to the New York Public Library by Mr. J. Harsen Purdy of his splendid collection of engravings by William Faithorne on exhibition in the central building during the summer months as a loan. The collection consists of 170 prints, 18 volumes illustrated by Faithorne, and 52 playing cards engraved by him.

During the summer the exhibition created much interest and the Library is to be congratulated on the fact that when the exhibition is over this important collection will remain permanently in its division of prints for the use of students of the graphic arts.

Collections of Faithorne's work are not common, and the present one, remarkable in its extent, as well as in the rich quality of impressions, would be—to speak conservatively—most unusual even in England. Faithorne is an important figure in the annals of line engraving on copper in Great Britain. Influenced by the example of the French engravers Mellan and Nanteuil, he developed a force of expression that was both individual and national. This last quality is naturally accentuated in that portion of his work which was his best and most important—the portraits. His activity extended from the reign of Charles I, through the Commonwealth, into that of Charles II, and in his portraits the great figures of that time pass before us—royalty, nobles, courtiers, statesmen, jurists, divines, poets, musicians—bringing with them a wealth of associated ideas. The whole 17th century period of British history rises vividly before us in these plates executed often with evident strength of characterization and with a high degree of craftsmanship.

JOHN ESTEN COOKE ON THE HARPER FIRE OF 1853

Richmond 11th Dec 1853.

Dear Sir

My *Times* of this evening brings the intelligence of the dreadful conflagration in Pearl Street, and the destruction of the establishment of Harper and Brothers. What a tremendous conflagration it must be — for I do not know that it has stopped yet. I most deeply sympathize with the sufferers by it — the loss is not confined I imagine to the Messrs Harpers. Among the things that have been destroyed is I am afraid the ms. and whole edition of my work "Leather Stocking and Silk" [1] which Mr. Harper wrote me on the 5th of December, was "just off the press." The purpose of my note is to ask of you the favor to ascertain and let me know, if possible, whether "Leather Stocking" was destroyed root and branch. I do not ask you to put yourself to the trouble of enquiring of the Messrs Harper — they have enough of trouble already without being annoyed by such a trifle. But you might ascertain from the papers — my *Times* will not arrive until *Friday* and then may contain no particulars — or from some of your friends, if works about to be issued were destroyed.

Begging you to pardon the trouble I put you to, and to excuse this hasty note I am

Very truly yours

Jno. Esten Cooke.

P.S. You would greatly oblige me by letting me have a line as soon as you possibly can. You will I doubt not comprehend my author anxiety.

Very truly

J. E. C.

[Addressed:] E. A. Duyckink Esq

[1] Leather Stocking and Silk, the first of John Esten Cooke's novels, was issued anonymously by Harper and Brothers in the summer of 1854 and was reviewed in the August number of Harper's magazine. The January, 1854 issue of the magazine contains an extended account of the fire and the consequent losses.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND CONDITION OF THE JEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

PART IV
(Conclusion)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

(Including Circumcision and Dietary Laws)

Abernethy, Arthur Talmage. The Jew a negro, being a study of the Jewish ancestry from an impartial standpoint. Moravian Falls, N. C.: Dixie Publishing Co., 1910. 2 p.l., (1)8-110 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Adler, M. N. The health laws of the Bible, and their influence upon the life-condition of the Jews. (Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review. Woking, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 136-146.) ***OAA**

Alsberg, Moritz. Rassenmischung im Judenthum. Hamburg: Actien-Gesellschaft, 1891. 40 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Andree, Richard. Die Beschneidung. n. t.-p. [Braunschweig, 1881.] 53-78 p. 4°. **†HBC**

Excerpt: Archiv für Anthropologie. Bd. 13.

—— Zur Volkskunde der Juden... Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1881. viii, 296 p., 1 map. 8°. ***PYC**

Aronstam, Noah Ephraim. The Jewish dietary laws from a scientific standpoint. Detroit: W. M. Warren, 1904. 10 p. 8°. ***PYG**

Repr.: Medical age, Feb. 25, 1904.

Asher, Asher. The Jewish rite of circumcision, with the prayers and laws appertaining thereto. Translated into English, with an introductory essay. London: P. Vallentine, 1873. vi p., 1 l., 50, xxxix p. 8°. ***PYF**

Asher, Joseph Mayor. Jewish food and health laws. [New York, 1907.] 4 l. 4°. ***PYG**

Repr.: Encyclopedia Americana.

Auerbach, Elias. Die jüdische Rassenfrage. (Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 332-361.) **QAA**

Baneth, B. Zur Krankheitsstatistik der Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1912. 4°. Jahrg. 8, p. 17-25.) ***PY**

Beadles, Cecil F. The insane Jew. (Journal of mental science. London, 1900. 8°. v. 46, p. 731-736.) **WPA**

Benedikt, M. The insane Jew. An open letter to Dr. C. F. Beadles. (Journal of mental science. London, 1901. 8°. v. 47, p. 503-509.) **WPA**

Beddoe, John. On the physical characteristics of the Jews. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 222-237.) **QOA**

Béraud, Armand Louis Joseph. ...Essai sur la pathologie des Sémites... Bordeaux: Imprimerie du Midi — Paul Cassignol, 1897. 68 p. 4°. ***PYB**

Bergel, J. Die Medizin der Talmudisten. Nebst einem Anhange: Die Anthropologie der alten Hebräer. Leipzig: W. Friedrich, 1885. viii, 88 p. 8°. ***PVK**

Berlin, M. Ocherk etnografii yevreiskavo narodonaseleniya v Rossii. St. Petersburg: V. Bezobrazov & Co., 1861. xi, 94 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYC**

Besser, Max. Die Juden in der modernen Rassentheorie. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1911. 29 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Biberfeld, Eduard. Halsschnitt, nicht Hirnzertrümmerung! Eine Antwort auf die Backsche Streitschrift: Schächten oder Betäuben? Berlin: Louis Lamm, 1911. 39(1) p. 8°. ***PYG**

Blechmann, Bernhard. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden... Dorpat: W. Just, 1882. 64 p., 1 table. 8°. ***PYB**

Bloch, Adolphe. De l'origine des Hébreux. 4 illus. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 5, v. 10, p. 637-649.) **QOA**

Boas, Franz. Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants. New York:

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.

Columbia University Press, 1912. xii, 573 p. 8°. **QOS**

Brinton, Daniel G. The cradle of the Semites. n. p., n. d. 10 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Cahn, W. Butter-Verfälschung. Eine dringende Warnung für jeden jüdischen Haushalt... Mainz: Joh. Wirth'sche Hofbuchdruckerei Actien-Gesellschaft, 1891. 16 p. 8°. ***PYG**

Cassel, Johann Philipp. Disqvisitio philologica de Ivdaeorvm odio et abstinentia a porcina eivsqve cavsis. Magdebvrgi: Typis Vetterianis, 1740. 26 p. 4°. ***PYG**

Cloots, Jean Baptiste de, baron. Lettre sur les Juifs, à un ecclésiastique de mes amis... Berlin, 1783. xii, 90 p. 12°. ***OGC**

Bound with his: La certitude des preuves du mahométisme.

Cohen, Francis Lyon. The spiritual significance of the kosher table. Address delivered at the Great Synagogue, Sydney... on August 26, 1905, 5665. [Sydney, 1905-?] 8 p. 12°. ***PYG**

Darmestetter, J. Race and tradition. (In his: Selected essays. Boston, 1895. 8°. p. 155-177.) ***OAC**

Dembo, Isaac Aaron. Anatomisch-physiologische Grundlagen der verschiedenen Methoden des Viehschlachtens. Vorträge, gehalten in der Petersburger medizinischen Gesellschaft am 1. und 15. Dezember 1893. Leipzig: Verlag der slavischen Buchhandlung H. Roskoschny, 1894. 46 p. 8°. ***PYG**

—— Das Schächten im Vergleich mit anderen Schlachtmethoden. Von Standpunkte der Humanität und Hygiene beleuchtet. Leipzig: Slavische Buchhandlung H. Roskoschny, 1894. viii, 116 p. 8°. ***PYG**

De Sola, Abraham. The sanatory institutions of the Hebrews as exhibited in the scriptures and rabbinical writings and as bearing upon modern sanatory regulations. Part 1. Montreal: J. Lovell, 1861. 12°. ***PYG**

Elkind, Arkadius D. Versuch einer anthropologischen Parallele zwischen den Juden und Nicht-Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 1-5, 24-29.) ***PY**

—— Yevrei. Sravnitelno-antropologicheskoye izslyedovaniye, preimushchestvenno po nablyudeniyam nad polskimi yevreyami. Moscow: A. V. Vasiliev, 1903. vi, 458 p. f°. (Imperatorskoye obshchestvo lyubitelei yestestvoznaniye, antropologii i etnografii, sostoyashcheye pri Imp. Mosk. Universitetye. tom 104. Trudy antropologicheskavo otdyela. tom 21.) **†*PYB and †*QBA**

Englaender, Martin. Die auffallend häufigen Krankheitserscheinungen der jüdischen Rasse. Wien: J. L. Pollak, 1902. 46 p. 12°. ***PYB**

Ephren, A., anagram of Adolph Hepner. Vier Zeitfragen in neuer Behandlung. Breslau: A. Hepner, 1881. iv p., 1 l., 102 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Fishberg, Maurice. Health problems of the Jewish poor... New York: P. Cowen, 1903. 16 p. 8°. ***PYB**

Repr.: American Hebrew.

—— Health and sanitation of the immigrant Jewish population of New York. New York: Press of Philip Cowen [1902?]. 34 p. 8°.

Repr.: The Menorah. Aug.-Sept., 1902.

—— The Jews: a study of race and environment. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 69, p. 257-267, 441-450, 502-511; v. 70, p. 33-47.) ***DA**

—— —— London: The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. xix, 578 p. illus. 12°. (The contemporary science series.) ***PYA**

—— Materials for the physical anthropology of the eastern European Jews. [Lancaster, Pa.: New Era Printing Co., 1905.] 146 p. 8°. (Memoirs of the American Anthropological and Ethnological Societies. v. 1, part 1.) ***PYB**

Repr.: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. v. 16, no. 6, part 2.

—— North African Jews. New York, 1906. 55-63 p. 4°. ***PYB**

Repr.: Boas memorial volume.

—— Physical anthropology of the Jews. I. The cephalic index. II. Pigmentation. (American Anthropologist. New York, 1902-03. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 684-706; new series, v. 5, p. 89-106.) **HBA**

—— Probleme der Anthropologie der Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 7-12, 25-30, 101-104, 120-129.) ***PY**

I. Zur Frage der Herkunft des blonden Elements in Judentum.
II. Die Körpergrösse.

—— Die Rassenmerkmale der Juden: eine Einführung in ihre Anthropologie. München: E. Reinhardt, 1913. xi, 272 p., 21 pl. 8°. ***PYB**

—— The relative infrequency of tuberculosis among Jews. n. p. [1901?] 11 p. 12°. ***PYB**

Repr.: American medicine. Nov. 2, 1901.

—— Tuberculosis among the Jews. New York: William Wood & Company [1908?]. 20 p. 12°. ***PYB**

Repr.: Medical record. Dec. 26, 1908.
Bound with his: The relative infrequency of tuberculosis among Jews. n. p. [1901?] 12°.

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.

Auerbach, Elias. Bemerkungen zu Fishberg's Theorie über die Herkunft der blonden Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 92-93.) ***PY**

Fluegel, M. Die mosaische Diät und Hygiene. Vom physiologischen und ethischen Standpunkte, und deren Resultat auf Körper und Geist. Vortrag... Cincinnati: Bloch & Co., 1881. 23 p. 8°. ***PYG**

Frank, F. Die Schächtfrage vor der bayerischen Volksvertretung. Würzburg: L. Woerl, 1894. 46 p. 8°.

Frazer. Un scruple alimentaire des anciens Hébreux. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions & belles lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 578-586.) ***EO**

Frei, Philipp. Pathologie der jüdischen Volksseele. (Die Zukunft. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 7, Bd. 26, p. 339-344.) ***DF**

Friedman, Aaron Zebi. Tub taam; or, A vindication of the Jewish mode of slaughtering animals for food called shechitah. Translated from the Hebrew by Laemlein Buttenwieser. New York: Bloch Publishing Co., 1904. xiv, (1)16-53 p. 12°.

Friedrich, J. B. Ueber die jüdische Beschneidung in historischer, operativer und sanitäts-polizeilicher Beziehung. Ansbach: Dollfuss, 1844. iii-x, 104 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYF**

Gersoni, Henry. Jew against Jew. Chicago: Max Stern, Goldsmith & Co., 1881. 40 p. 24°. ***PYC**

Glassberg, A., editor. Die Beschneidung in ihrer geschichtlichen, ethnographischen, religiösen und medicinischen Bedeutung ...unter Mitwirkung von Prof. Dr. M. Steinschneider [and others]... Berlin: C. Boas, 1896. xxxii, 355 p. 8°. ***PYF**

Glatter, E. Ueber die Lebens-Chancen der Israeliten gegenüber der christlichen Confessionen. Biostatische Studie. Wetzlar: gedruckt bei Rathgeber u. Cobet, 1856. 44 p., 1 table. 12°. ***PYB**

Glueck, L. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Spaniolen. (Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 587-592.) ***QKK**

Goldstein, Édouard. Introduction à l'étude anthropologique des Juifs. (Revue d'anthropologie. Paris, 1885. 8. série 2, v. 8, p. 639-675.) **QOA**

Goldstein, Ferdinand. Die Herkunft der Juden. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1907. f°. Bd. 91, p. 124-128.) **†KAA**

—— Zur Ethnographie der Juden. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. 4°. Bd. 98, p. 311-316.) **†KAA**

Grunwald, Max, editor. Die Hygiene der Juden; im Anschluss an die Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung, Dresden 1911; hrsg. von M. Grunwald. Dresden: Historische Abteilung der Internationalen Hygiene-Ausstellung, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 325, lxiv p. 8°. ***PVM**

For table of contents see entry under History — General Works, subdivision Archaeology.

Hellwald, F. A. H. von. Juden. (In: Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie, hrsg. von A. Reichenow. Breslau, 1886. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 334-352.) **OAG**

Hepner, Adolf. See **Ephren,** A., anagram of Adolf Hepner.

Herr Otto Hartmann in Cöln und sein Kampf gegen die Schlachtweise der Israeliten. Den verehrlichen Mitgliedern der Thierschutzvereine gewidmet von einem Collegen... Frankfurt a. M.: M. Slobotzky, 1889. 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. ***PYG**

Hoffmann, David. Die Ueberlieferung der Väter und die Speisegesetze. (In: Festschrift zum...Amtsjubiläum des... Rabbiners... S. Carlebach... Berlin, 1910. 4°. p. 31-88.) ***PBN**

Holdheim, Samuel. Ueber die Beschneidung zunächst in religiös-dogmatischer Beziehung. Schwerin: C. Kürschner'sche Buchhandlung, 1844. 1 p.l., 88 p. 8°. ***PYF**

Hoppe, Hugo. Krankheiten und Sterblichkeit bei Juden und Nichtjuden. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alkoholfrage. Berlin: Verlag von S. Calvary, 1903. 1 p.l., 64 p. 8°. ***PYB**

Ikow, Constantin. Neue Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Juden. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1884. 4°. Bd. 15, p. 369-389.) **QOA**

Jacobs, Joseph. Are Jews Jews? (Popular science monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 55, p. 502-511.) ***DA**

—— The Jewish race: a study in national character. London, 1889. 22 p. 8°. ***PYC**

At head of title: Privately printed. — Plan of a projected work.

—— On the racial characteristics of the modern Jew. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute. Journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 15, p. 23-62.) **QOA**

—— Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital and anthropometric. London: D. Nutt, 1891. 4 p.l., 59, lxix, 76-88 p., 2 pl. 8°. ***PYL**

Jaffé, Julius. Die rituelle Circumcision im Lichte der antiseptischen Chirurgie, mit Berücksichtigung der religiösen Vorschriften. Leipzig: G. Fock, 1886. 45 p. 8°. ***PYF**

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.

Jellinek, A. Die jüdische Stamm. Ethnographische Studien. Wien: Herzfeld & Bauer, 1869. viii, 224 p. 16°. ***PYC**

Jewish, The, dietary laws. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 29, p. 211-216.) ***PBD**

Joly, J. B. Histoire de la circoncision. Étude critique du manuel opératoire des Musulmans et des Israélites. Paris: Société d'éditions scientifiques, 1899. 96 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***PYF**

Judt, Ignácy Maurycy. Żydzi jako rasa fizyczna, analiza z dziedziny antropologii ... Warszawa: E. Wende i S-ka, 1902. 1 p.l., vii, 189 p. 8°. ***PYB**

—— Die Juden als Rasse: eine Analyse aus dem Gebiete der Anthropologie. Mit 24 Abbildungen, 1 Karte und mit im Text abgedruckten Tabellen. Deutsche Ausgabe. Berlin: Juedischer Verlag [1903]. iv, 243 p. 8°. ***PYB**

Kurdov, K. M. Gorskiye Yevrei Shamakhinskavo hyezda, Bakinskoi gub. (Russki antropologicheski zhurnal. Moscow, 1912. 8°. no. 2-3, p. 87-99.) ***QCA**

Lagneau, G. Sur la race juive et sa pathologie. [With discussion.] (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin. Paris, 1891. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 539-549, 556-557.) **QOA**

Landsberg, Wilhelm. Das rituelle Schächten der Israeliten im Lichte der Wahrheit. Kaiserslautern: Verlag von Eugen Crusius, 1882. 15 p. 8°. ***PYG**

Legoyt, A. De certaines immunités biostatiques de la race juive par M. Legoyt. Précedé du rapport au comité central de l'Alliance israélite universelle par J. Carvallo. Paris: Bureau des archives israélites, 1868. 2 p.l., 81(1) p. 12°. ***PYB**

Repr.: Archives israélites.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Les Juifs et l'antisémitisme. Israël chez les nations. Paris: G. Lévy, 1893. 2 p.l., xi, 441 p. 6. ed. 12°. ***PYC**

—— Israel among the nations: a study of the Jews and antisemitism; translated by F. Hellmann. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. xxiii, 385 p. 8°. ***PYC**

—— Die Juden und der Antisemitismus. Israel unter den Nationen. Ins Deutsche übertragen von C. von Vincenti. Autorisirte Uebersetzung. Wien: Verlag des "Freien Blattes," 1893. xv, 349 p. 12°. ***PYC**

Lévy, Michel. De la vitalité de la race juive en Europe. Paris: J. B. Baillière & fils, 1866. 28 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYL**

Lewis, H. S. See **Russell,** Charles, and H. S. Lewis.

Lipiec, Melanie. Über das Wachstum der polnischen Jüdinnen. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1912. 4°. Bd. 42 [Folge 3, Bd. 12], p. 115-195, 281-334.) **QOA**

—— —— Zürich: Druck von W. Hamburger, 1912. 128 p. 4°. ***PYB**

Repr.: Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Bd. 42.

—— Veränderungen in den Kopfdimensionen bei Warschauer Jüdinnen. (Akademija Umiejętności w Krakowie. Bulletin international. Classe des sciences mathématiques et naturelles. Série B: sciences naturelles. Cracow, 1912. 4°. p. 633-648.) ***QPA**

Lipsky, Abram. Are the Jews a "pure race." (Popular science monthly. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 81, p. 70-77.) ***DA**

Lombroso, Cesare. Der Antisemitismus und die Juden im Lichte der modernen Wissenschaft. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. H. Kurella. Leipzig: G. H. Wigand, 1894. viii, 114 p., 1 table. 12°. ***PYC**

Luschan, F. von. Zur physischen Anthropologie der Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 1-4.) ***PY**

Magnes, Judah Leon. Evidences of Jewish nationality. Address delivered at Temple Emanu-El, New York. New York, 1908. 1 p.l., 14 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Magnus, Laurie. Notes on the history and character of the Jews. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 79, p. 139-150.) ***DA**

Mandelstamm, Max. How Jews live: report upon the physical condition of Jews ... London: Greenberg & Co. [190–?] 11 p. 8°. ***PYB**

Melamed, Samuel Max. Psychologie des jüdischen Geistes. Zur Völker- und Kulturpsychologie. Berlin: C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn [1912]. 1 p.l., (i) vi-ix, (1) 4-224 p. 8°. ***PYC**

Morpurgo, E. Sulle condizioni somatiche e psichiche degli Israeliti in Europa. Modena: [Tip. Operai,] 1903. 1 p.l., 111 p., 2 l. 8°. (Biblioteca dell' idea sionista. no. 2.) ***PYB**

Muentz, Ch. Wir Juden. Berlin: Oesterheld & Co., 1907. 123(1) p., 2 l. 8°. ***PYC**

Muret, Maurice. L'esprit juif: essai de psychologie ethnique. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1901. 2 p.l., 320 p., 2 l. 12°. ***PYC**

Neubauer, A. Notes on race-types of the Jews. (Anthropological Institute. Journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 15, p. 17-23.) **QOA**

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.

Rabbinowicz, Israel Jehiel Michel. Les principes thalmudiques de schehitah et de terepha: manière de tuer les animaux et leurs maladies au point de vue médical. Paris: chez l'auteur, 1877. 20 p. 8°. * PYG

Remondino, Peter Charles. History of circumcision from the earliest times to the present. Moral and physical reasons for its performance, with a history of...the different operations practiced upon the prepuce. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis [cop. 1891]. x, 346 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Physicians' and students' ready reference series. no. 11.) * PYF

—— —— Philadelphia: The F. A. Davis Co., 1900. 346 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Physicians' and students ready reference series. no. 11.) * PYF

Renan, J. E. Le judaïsme comme race et comme religion. Conférence...le 27 janvier 1883. Reproduction sténographique. Paris: C. Lévy, 1883. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. * PYC

Ripley, William Z. The Jews and Semites. 1 map. (In his: The races of Europe. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 368-400.) QPL

—— The racial geography of Europe. A sociological study. (Appleton's Popular science monthly. New York, 1898-99. 8°. v. 53, p. 721-745; v. 54, p. 338-351.) * DA

Ripley über die Anthropologie der Juden. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1899. 4°. Bd. 76, p. 21-27.) KAA

Rubin, Salomo. Drei psychologische Eigenschaften der Juden. Krakau: Druck von Josef Fischer, 1898. 29 p., 1 l. 8°.
In Hebrew.

Russell, Charles, and H. S. Lewis. The Jew in London: a study of racial character and present-day conditions. With an introduction by [S. A.] Barnett and a preface by James Bryce. London: T. F. Unwin, 1900. 2 p.l., vii-xiv, 238 p., 1 map. 12°. * PXQ

Salaman, Redcliffe N. Heredity and the Jew. (Eugenics review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 187-200.) QOPA

—— —— (Journal of genetics. Cambridge, Eng., 1911. 8°. v. 1, p. 273-292.) QAR

Salomon, M. G. Die Beschneidung. Historisch und medizinisch beleuchtet. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1844. x p., 1 l., 102 p. 8°. * PYF

Sandler, Aron. Anthropologie und Zionismus. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. Brünn: Jüdischer Buch- und Kunst-Verlag, 1904. 51 p. 4°. * PYC

Schreiber, Emanuel. Die Selbstkritik der Juden. Berlin: C. Duncker, 1880. xvi, 167 p. 8°. * PYA

Schreiber, Witold. Zur Anthropologie der Karaimkinder Galiziens. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1910. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 64-74.) QOA

Schueler, Alexander. Der Rassenadel der Juden (Der Schlüssel zur Judenfrage). Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag [1912]. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. (Jüdische Gemeinschaft.) * PYC

Schwartz, von. Das betäubungslose Schächten der Israeliten. Vom Standpunkt des 20. Jahrhunderts auf Grund von Schächt-Tatsachen geschildert und erläutert. Konstanz am Bodensee: Verlag von Ernst Ackermann, 1905. 2 p.l., 259 p. 8°. * PYG

Sichel, Max. Die Geistesstörungen bei den Juden. Eine klinisch-historische Studie. Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1909. iv p., 1 l., 81 (1) p. 8°. * PYB

Singer, Heinrich. Allgemeine und spezielle Krankheitslehre der Juden. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. Leipzig: B. Konegen, 1904. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 140 p. 8°. * PYB

St., J. Das Schächten. Streitschrift gegen den jüdischen Schlachtritus. Leipzig: Verlag der Kössling'schen Buchhandlung, 1883. vi, 23 p. 8°. (Zeitbewegende Fragen. [no.] 1.) * PYG

Stern, J. Die jüdischen Speisegesetze. Von Theologus [i. e. J. Stern]. Loebau, Westpr.: R. Skrzeczek [1880]. 98 p. 12°. * PYG

Sternberg, Wilhelm. Die Krankheit der Juden, die Zuckerkrankheit, eine Folge der rituellen Küche und der orthodoxen Lebensweise der Juden? Mainz: J. Wirth, 1903. 70 p. 12°. * PYB

Stieda, L. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1883. 4°. Bd. 14, p. 61-71.) QOA

Stratz, C. H. Was sind Juden? Eine ethnographisch-anthropologische Studie. Mit 11 Abbildungen. Wien: F. Tempsky, 1903. 30 p. 4°. * PYC

Ström, Michaël. De discrimine ciborum in Vet. Testamento. Upsaliæ [1737]. 4 p.l., 36 p. 8°. * PYG

Tomès. Della circoncisione sotto il punto di vista profilattico e terapeutico. Firenze: Tip. dell' Annunzio, 1895. 1 p.l., 71 p. 8°. * PYF

Trant, William. Jew and Chinaman. (North American review. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 195, p. 249-260.) * DA

Vitoux, Georges. L'agonie d'Israel. Paris: A. Savine, 1891. viii p., 1 l., 11-251 p. 12°. * PYC

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.

Waldenburg, Alfred. Das isocephale blonde Rassenelement unter halligfriesen und jüdischen Taubstummen. Berlin: Verlag von S. Calvary & Co., 1902. 45 (1) p., 1 table. 8°. *** PYB**

Warner, George H. The Jewish spectre. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1905. vi, 377 p. 8°. *** PZA**

Warschawsky, Isaac. Yevrei i slavyanye ili semity i indo-yevropeitzy. Y oproverzhenie predlozheniya ob antropologicheskom razlichii mezhdu semitami i indo-yevropeitzami. Odessa: Isakowitz, 1887. 64 p. 8°. *** PCA**

Waters, George. On the Jews. [History and anthropology.] (Anthropological Society of Bombay. Journal. Bombay, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 164-178.) **QPC**

Waxman, Meyer. The ethnic character of the Jews. [New York, 1913.] 16 p. 8°. *** PYC**

Repr.: The Maccabaean.

Weissenberg, Samuel. Der jüdische Typus. illus. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. 4°. Bd. 97, p. 309-311, 328-331.) **KAA**

—— Kavkazskiye Yevrei v antropologicheskom otnoshenii. (Russki antropologicheski zhurnal. Moscow, 1912. 8°. no. 2-3, p. 137-163.) *** QCA**

—— Die kaukasischen Juden in anthropologischer Beziehung. 1 pl. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1909. 4°. Bd. 36, p. 237-245.) **QOA**

—— Krankheit und Tod bei den südrussischen Juden. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1907. f°. Bd. 91, p. 357-363.) **† KAA**

—— Die persischen Juden in anthropologischer Beziehung. (Zeitschrift für Anthropologie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 1-6.) *** PY**

—— Die Spaniolen. Eine anthropometrische Skizze. 5 illus. tables. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1909. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 225-239.) **QOA**

—— Die südrussischen Juden. Eine anthropometrische Studie mit Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen Entwickelungsgesetze. Braunschweig: Druck von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1895. 2 p.l., 126 p. 4°.

—— Zur Anthropologie der deutschen Juden. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1912. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 269-274.) **QOA**

—— Zur Anthropologie der persischen Juden. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Jahrg. 45, p. 108-119.) **QOA**

Wiener, Adolph. Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren verschiedenen Gesichtspunkten zum ersten Male wissenschaftlich-methodisch geordnet und kritisch beleuchtet. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1895. 2 p.l., xiv, 10a-10 q, 5-524 p. 8°. *** PYG**

Wiener, J. Die alttestamentarischen Speiseverbote. Eine cultur-historische Skizze. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1876. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 97-109.) **QOA**

Zangwill, Israel. The Jewish race. (In: Universal Races Congress, I. London, 1911. Papers on inter-racial problems... London, 1911. 8°. p. 268-279.) **QOA**

Zollschan, Ignaz. The Jewish race problem. (Jewish review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 2, p. 391-408.) *** PBE**

—— Das Rassenproblem unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der theoretischen Grundlagen der jüdischen Rassenfrage. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1910. vii, 491(1) p. 8°. *** PYC**

Zunz, L. Gutachten über die Beschneidung. Frankfurt a. M.: [J. F. Bach,] 1844. 16 p. 8°. *** PYF**

The Ten Tribes

Adams, G. J. Lecture on destiny and mission of America, and the true origin of the Indians. Kingston, N. Y.: Romeyn's Power Presses, 1860. 16 p. 8°.

Andrews, A. W. K. Koreshan: the identification of Israel. Chicago: Guiding Star Pub. House, 1888. 26 p. 16°. *** PYD**

Antiquary, pseud. The Anglo-Saxon riddle; or, The riddle of our origin, present grandeur, and future greatness. Also, its solution, by Edward Hine... London: W. H. Guest & Co. [1872.] 1 p.l., 283-296 p. 12°. *** PYD**

Banner, The, of Israel. A weekly journal advocating the identity of the British nation with the lost ten tribes of Israel. Edited by Philo-Israel. v. 1-10 (1877-86). London, 1877-86. 4°. **† * PYD**

Bergot, Raoul. De l'origine sémitique des Anglais. Paris: Librairie antisémite, 1903. 2 p.l., viii, 65, viii p. 12°. *** PYD**

Boudinot, Elias. A star in the west; or, A humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city, Jerusalem. Trenton, N. J.: D. Fenton, S. Hutchinson. and J. Dunham, 1816. iv, xxi, (1)24-312 p. 8°. *** PYD**

Conference, The, on Israel. Four papers read at the conference, Mildmay Park, 26th and 27th June, 1872, on the probable Israelitish origin of the English nation... London: James Nisbet & Co. [1872.] 78 p. 8°. *** PYD p.v.1**

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.
The Ten Tribes, continued.

Danvers, Frederick Charles. "Israel redivivus." Being a history of the tribes of Israel (distinct from that of Judah) from the times when the biblical accounts of them came to an end. London: R. Banks & Son, 1905. 1 p.l., xviii, 19-314 p., 1 map. 12°. *** PYD**

Edrehi, Moses. An historical account of the ten tribes, settled beyond the river Sambatyon, in the East... Translated from the original manuscript, and compiled by the Rev. Dr. M. Edrehi. London: printed for the author; Boston: reprinted for his son, Isaac Edrehi, 5618 [1856]. vi, (1) 4-159 p., 1 port. 8°. **GIO**

Bound with his: History of the capital of Asia. Boston, 5618 [1856]. 8°.

Gawler, John Cox. Dan, the pioneer of Israel. His early enterprise, his settlements, and connection with the Scythians. With an appendix: Why Dan was not sealed among the 144,000 (Rev .VII.). What the Scythians said to Herodotus. London: W. H. Guest, 1880. 2 p.l., (i)iv p., 1 l., (1)10-40 p. 8°. *** PYD**

Grant, Asahel. The Nestorians; or, The lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity; an account of their manners, customs, and ceremonies; together with sketches of travel in ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia... London: John Murray, 1841. x, 338 p., 1 map. 8°. *** PYD**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1841. x p., 1 l., (1)14-385 p., 1 map. 12°. **Stuart 6847**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1845. x p., 1 l., (1)14-385 p., 1 map. 12°. *** SYD**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853. x p., 1 l., (1)14-385 p., 1 map. 12°. *** SYD**

—— Les Nestoriens; ou, Les tribus perdues... Traduit de l'Anglais par le traducteur de la Vie de Madame Henriette Winslow. Paris: L. R. Delay, 1843. xii, 217 p., 1 map. 8°. *** PYD**

Heir, The, of the world. A monthly magazine advocating the identity of the Anglo-Saxon race with the lost ten tribes of Israel. Edited by Geo. W. Greenwood. v. 1 (Nov., 1879-Oct., 1880). New York, 1879-80. 4°. **† * PYD**

Hine, Edward. England's coming glories. Being the fourth part of the "Identifications of the English nation with lost Israel." Containing also The glory of the great pyramid, by C. P. Smith. Glasgow: H. Nisbet, 1873. 1 p.l., 203-280 p. 8°. *** PYD**

—— The English nation identified with the lost house of Israel by twenty-seven identifications. Manchester: J. Heywood, 1871. vii (i), (1)4-5 p. 8°. *** PYD p.v. 1**

—— Flashes of light. Being part 2 of Twenty-seven identifications of the English nation with the lost house of Israel. London: W. T. Allen, printer, 1871. 1 p.l., 57-134 p. 8°. *** C p.v.407**

—— Forty-seven identifications of the British nation with the lost ten tribes of Israel. Founded upon five hundred scripture proofs. Dedicated to the (so-called) British people by their kinsman, Edward Hine. London: S. W. Partridge & Co., n. d. x, 54 p. 8°. *** PYD**

—— —— New edition revised...by J. H. New York: J. Huggins, 1885. x, 54 p. 8°. *** PYD**

—— Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel. Edward Hine's reply to Canon Rawlinson, showing that the English entirely agree with the Bible accounts of lost Israel in language, physical type, religious opinions, manners and customs, &c., &c. London: R. Banks & Son [18—?]. 1 p.l., 137-198 p. 8°. *** PYD**

Howlett, Thomas Rosling. Supplement to Anglo-Israel and the Jewish problem, in which the ten lost tribes of Israel are found and identified in the Anglo-Saxons. Philadelphia, 1894. 96 p., 1 map. 12°. *** PYD**

Hyamson, Albert M. The lost tribes, and the influence of the search for them on the return of the Jews to England. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 640-676.) *** PBE**

Joseph ben Jacob, pseud. Precursory proofs that Israelites came from Egypt into Ireland, and that the Druids expected the Messiah. With an account of the present religious tenets of the Irish nation, and their endeavours for the attainment of general religious freedom. London: W. Clowes, prtr., 1816. xii, (1)14-108 p. 24°. *** PYD**

Kennedy, James: Ethnological and philological essays. London, 1855. 8°. **QOL**

L., H. Lost Israel: where are they to be found? An inquiry... Edinburgh: MacLaren & MacNiven, 1873. 40 p. 8°. *** PYD p.v.1**

L'Estrange, H., the elder. Americans no Jewes; or, Improbabilities that the Americans are of that race. [In reply to Thorowgood.] London: H. Seile, 1652. 2 p.l., 80 p. 4°.

Lewin, M. Wo wären die "Zehn Stämme Israels" zu suchen? Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann [1901]. 142 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PYD**

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.
The Ten Tribes, continued.

Lewis, A. L. The alleged identification of the English nation with the "Lost house of Israel." [With discussion.] (Anthropologia. London, 1873-75. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-197.) **QOA**

Lewis, Margaret C. Il romanzo di Dio; o, Chi è Britannia? Dedicato all' Italia ed alla casa di Savoja è oggi offerto in memoriam di Edward the Peacemaker... dalla musa scozzese — del veggente pisano F. G. Carnecchia. [Pisa: F. Mariotti, 1910.] 5 p.l., (i)x-xx p., 1 l., 354 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. ***PYD**

Life from the dead: being a national bell-ringing journal advocating the identity of the British nation with the lost ten tribes of Israel. Edited by Edward Hine. v. 2, no. 13-16. Glasgow [1875]. 8°. ***PYD**

Lost, The, tribes. (China review. Hongkong, 1886. 8°. v. 14, p. 219-220.) ***OVA**

Manasseh ben Israel. Mikweh Yisrael esto es, Esperança de Israel... (Relación de Aharon Levi, alias, A. d. Montezinos [concerning a tribe of Jewish descent said to have been discovered by him in South America].) Amsterdam: S. ben Israel Soeiro, 5410 [1650]. 7 p.l., 126 p. 8°.

—— Mikweh Yisrael hoc est Spes Israelis. (Relatio A. Montezini [concerning a tribe of Jewish descent said to have been discovered by him in South America].) Amstelodami, 1650. 6 p.l., 111 p. 12°.

—— Orígen de los Americanos. Mikweh Yisrael esto es esperanza de Israel. Reimpresión á plana y renglon del libro de Menasseh ben Israel... Con un préambulo ...y la biografía del autor, por S. Perez Junquera. Madrid: Librería de Santiago Perez Junquera, 1881. xxxvii p., 7 l., 126 p., 3 l., 1 port. 16°. ***PYD**

Moore, George. The lost tribes and the Saxons of the East and of the West, with new views of Buddhism, and translations of rock-records in India. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1861. viii p., 1 l., 423(1) p., 7 facs., 5 pl., 2 tables. 8°. ***PYD**

Noah, M. M. Discourse on the evidences of the American Indians being the descendants of the lost tribes of Israel. Delivered before the Mercantile Library Association... New York: J. Van Norden, 1837. 40 p. 8°. **Stuart 14087**

Our race; its origin and its destiny. A serial devoted to the study of the Saxon riddle [and to proving the identity of the Saxon race with the lost tribes of Israel]. [Quarterly.] series 1, no. 2-3; series 2, no. 5-8; series 4, no. 16; series 5, no. 18-19; series 6, no. 21-24; series 7, no. 25-26 (1890-1900). Supplement to series 6-7. New Haven, Conn., 1890-1900. 12°. ***PYD**

Numbering continuous.

Our-race news-leaflet. Edited monthly by C. A. L. Totten. no. 1-7, 11-13, 41-44, 51, 53-66, 68-72, 77-78, 93-95, 99-101, 103-105, 113-130, 133-139 (1893-1901). Supplement to no. 55-57, 78, 100. New Haven, Conn., 1893-1901. 16°. ***PYD**

Oxonian, pseud. Israel's wanderings; or, The Scüths, the Saxons, and the Kymry: a connected account, tracing the lost tribes of Israel into the British isles. London: The British Israel Identity Corporation, Limited, 1881. 1 p.l., iii(i) p., 1 l., 156 p., 5 maps. 8°. ***PYD**

Polwhele, Robert. The English the descendants of "the ten tribes": a lecture. London: S. W. Partridge & Co. [1873.] vii(i), (1)10-74 p. 16°. ***PYD**

Poole, William H. Anglo-Israel; or, The Anglo-Saxon nation identified with the lost tribes of Israel. New York: J. Huggins [1880]. 80 p. 8°. ***PYD**

—— Anglo-Israel; or, The Saxon race proved to be the lost tribes of Israel. In nine lectures. Introduction by the Rev. W. H. Withrow. Detroit: Winn & Hammond [cop. 1889]. 385 p., 1 port. 8°. ***PYD**

Rose, Sir George Henry. The Afghans the ten tribes, and the kings of the East. The Druses the Moabites. London: Hatchards, 1852. 164 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***C p.v.659**

Samuel, Jacob. The remnant found; or, The place of Israel's hiding discovered. Being a summary of proofs, showing that the Jews of Daghistan...are the remnant of the ten tribes... London: J. Hatchard and Son, 1841. xxx, 133 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Seventeen positive identifications of the English nation with the lost house of Israel... London: G. J. Stevenson, 1870. 29(1) p. 8°.

Simon, Barbara Anne. The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1836. 1 p.l., (i) vi-xl, 370 p., 1 folded pl. 8°. ***PYD**

Smith, Ethan. View of the Hebrews; or, The tribes of Israel in America... Poultney, Vt.: Smith & Shute, 1825. x p., 1 l., (1)14-285 p. 2. ed. 12°. ***PYD**

Spencer, M. W. How certain Hebrews wandered to Britain. (Anglo-American magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 4, p. 433-443.) ***DD**

Spitzel, G. T. Spizelii elevatio relationis Montezinianae de repertis in America tribubus Israeliticis; et discussio argumento-

Anthropology and Ethnology, continued.
The Ten Tribes, continued.

rum pro origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica a Menasse ben Israel in Mikweh Yisrael seu spe Israelis conquisitorum. Cum...J. Buxtorfii de Judaico isto conatu ad T. Spizelium epistola. Basileae: J. König, 1661. 12 p.l., 128 p. 8°.

Thorowgood, T. Jewes in America, or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that race. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectual endeavours to make them Christian. (An epistolicall of Mr. J. Dury to Mr. Thorowgood, concerning his conjecture that the Americans are descended from the Israelites. With the history of a Portugall Jew, Antonie Monterinos, attested by Manasseh ben Israel, to the same effect.) London: T. Slater, 1650. 21 p.l., 136 p., 2 l. 4°.

—— Jews in America, or, Probabilities, that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some additionals to the former conjectures. An accurate discourse is premised of Mr. J. Elliot...touching their origination, and his vindication of the planters. London: H. Brome, 1660. 5 p.l., 30 p., 4 l., 67 p. 4°.

Titcomb, J. H. The Anglo-Israel post bag; or, "How Arthur came to see it." [Letters on the descent of the English from the ten tribes of Israel.] London: W. H. Guest, 1876. viii, 164 p. 8°. * PYD

Velthusen, Johann Caspar. Einfluss frommer Juden und ihrer Harfe auf den Geist roher Nationen, insonderheit auf Ossians Bardenlieder, den Matrosengesang und die zum Schöpfer den Geist emporhebende schottische Freymaurerey... Leipzig: bey S. L. Crusius, 1807. xiv, 452 p. 16°. * PYD

A second title-page reading: Merklicher Einfluss portugiesischer und spanischer Juden, Chaldäer und Hebräer, in Begleitung phönizischer Seefahrer, auf den Anbau Hiberniens und des langen Strichs der schottischen Matroseninseln...

Weaver, Joshua. Two letters on the subject of Israel and Judah; or, Israel in Britain. New York: J. Pott, 1883. 28 p. 8°. * PYD

Wichelhaus, J. Das Exil der zehn Stämme Israëls. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1851. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 467-482.) * OAA

Wild, J. The lost ten tribes: and 1882. London, Canada: J. O. Robinson, 1879. 2 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl. 12°. * PYD

Wilhelmius, Wilhelmus. Διασπορα δεκαφυλος. Sive Dissertatio historico-theologica de Decem Tribubus Israëliticis ab Assyriis in exilium abductis... Hardervici [16—?]. 14 p.l., 290 p. 8°. * PYD

Wilkinson, John. The ten tribes: where are they not? and where are they? London: Mildmay Mission to the Jews' Book Store, n. d. 24 p. 8°. * PYD

Wilson, John. Sixty Anglo-Israel difficulties answered. Chiefly from the correspondence of the late John Wilson; compiled by his daughter. London: S. W. Partridge & Co. [18—?] iv, 91(1) p. 8°.

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Charities

Abi Yetomim Ubne Ebyonim, Charleston, S. C. The constitution of Abi Yetomim Ubne Ebyonim; or, Hebrew Orphan Society. Founded in Charleston, S. C. 1801 — 5561... Charleston, S. C.: Edward Perry & Co., prtrs., 1887 — 5647. 22 p. 12°.

Adler, Markus. Machlaun-Wechiljaun oder: Das k. k. allgem. Krankenhaus in Wien. Ergebenst gewidmet dem zeitweiligen löblichen Vorstande des Vereines zur Unterstützung armer kranker Israeliten in Wien. Wien: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1886. 17(1), 6 p. 8°.

Albany Jewish Home Society, Albany, N. Y. Annual report, no. 32 (1907). [Albany, 1908.] 8°. * PYS

Formerly called Society for Providing a Home for Aged, Infirm and Destitute Israelites in the City of Albany, under which earlier reports are entered.

Associated Jewish Charities, Chicago, Ill. [Manual,] 1908. [Chicago, 1908.] 24°. * PYS

—— Reports, new series, v. 8-9 (1907/8-1908/9). [Chicago, 1908-09.] 8°. * PYS

Association for the Relief of Jewish Widows and Orphans of New Orleans, La. Annual report, no. 5 (1859/60). New Orleans, 1860. 8°. * PYS

Banéth, Noëmi. Soziale Hilfsarbeit der modernen Jüdin. Ein Vortrag. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1907. 31 p. 8°. * PYS

Beth Israel Hospital Association, New York. Annual report of the directors of Beth Israel Hospital, 1893/4-1903/4, 1905/6, 1908/9. New York, 1895-1910. 12° and 8°. * PYS

—— Certificate of incorporation and by-laws of the Beth Israel Hospital Association... New York: J. Kruger, prtr., 1895. 22 p. 24°. * PYS

—— Souvenir, Beth Israel Hospital, 1904. New York: Baron Printing Company, 1904. 72 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. * PYS

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Charities, continued.

Board of Guardians for the Relief of Jewish Poor, London, Eng. Annual report, no. 4, 40, 47 (1861, 1898, 1905). London [1862]-1905. 8°. ***PYS**

Bogen, Boris D. Extent of Jewish philanthropy in the United States. [Cincinnati, O.?] National Conference of Jewish Charities in the United States [1910?]. 16 p. 8°. **SHF p.v.2, no.9**

Brooklyn Federation of Jewish Charities. Annual report of the...federation... and affiliated societies, no. 1-2 (1910-11). Brooklyn, 1911-12. 8°. ***PYS**

Cassel, David. Die Armenverwaltung im alten Israel. (In: Akademischer Verein für jüdische Geschichte und Litteratur in Berlin. 3. Semester Bericht, 1886. Berlin, 1887. 8°.) ***PYS**

Charity Agudath Achim Chessed Shel Emeth, New York. Annual report, no. 12 (1900). New York [1901]. 8°.

Clara de Hirsch Home for Working Girls, New York. Report of officers, 1900/1, 1905/6, 1909/10. [New York, 1901-10.] 8°.

Report for 1900/1 contains certificate of incorporation and by-laws.

Cleveland Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O. Annual report of the board of trustees and directors, no. 39 (1906/7). Cleveland, O., 1907. 8°. ***PYS**

Drucker, Saul. Reasons for separate orthodox institutions. Address delivered at the section of social workers of the Conference of Jewish Charities, at Buffalo, N. Y., June 13th, 1909. n. p. [1909.] 16 p. 16°.

Du Camp, Maxime. La charité d'Israël. (In his: Paris bienfaisant. Paris, 1888. 8°. p. 291-440.) **SHL**

Emanu-El Sisterhood of Personal Service, New York. Year book, 1897-99. [New York, 1897-99.] 12°.

Emanu-El Sisterhood for Personal Service, San Francisco, Cal. Annual report, no. 1-3, 5 (1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9). [San Francisco, 1895-99.] 16°.

—— Columbia Park Boys' Club Association of Emanu-El Sisterhood. [A simple statement of the principles and meaning of a neighborhood organization among young boys.] [San Francisco,] 1898. 12 l., 4 pl. 8°.

Eureka Benevolent Association, San Francisco, Cal. Annual report, no. 40-41, 43-53 (1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1902/3). [San Francisco, 1890-1903.] 16° and 12°. ***PYS**

Federated Jewish Charities of Baltimore, Md. Joint report of the federated...charities and constituent societies, no. 1-2 (1908-09). Baltimore [1908-09]. 8°.

Federation of Jewish Charities of Boston, Mass. Annual report, no. 2 (1896/7). Boston, 1897. 8°. ***PYS**

Federation of Jewish Charities of Philadelphia, Pa. Annual report, no. 1-7, 11 (1901/2-1907/8, 1910/11). Philadelphia, 1902-[11]. 8°. ***PYS**

—— Charter, constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1901. 24°. ***PYS**

Feilchenfeld, Wilhelm. Jüdische Wohlfahrtspflege in Berlin. Vortrag gehalten am 14. Dezember 1908 vor den vereinigten Berliner Logen U. O. B. B. Berlin: Buchdruckerei Max Cohn, 1909. 9(1) p. sq. 4°. ***PYS**

Feis, Leopoldo de. Del precetto della carità per gli Ebrei e per i Cristiani. Roma: V. Salviucci, 1899. 22 p. 8°. ***PYS**

Female Hebrew Benevolent Society of Philadelphia, Pa. Constitution. Philadelphia, Pa., 1825. 8°. ***PYS**

Fishberg, Maurice. Die Armut unter den Juden in New York. Eine soziologische Studie. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 113-118.) ***PY**

Fluegel, Maurice. The humanity, benevolence and charity legislation of the Pentateuch and the Talmud. In parallel with the laws of Hammurabi, the doctrines of Egypt, the Roman XII tables and modern codes... Baltimore: H. Fluegel & Co., 1908. vii, 306 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PIT**

Frankel, Lee Kaufes. Jewish charities. n. t.-p. Philadelphia: the academy, 1903. 47-64 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 380.) ***PYS**

Repr.: Annals, 1903.

—— Tuberculosis as affecting charity organization; a paper read at the National Conference of Jewish Charities, held in Chicago, June 12, 1900. New York: P. Cowen, 1900. 21 p. 8°. **WDW p.v.6, no.19**

Repr.: American Hebrew.

Gutheim, J. K. Oration delivered on the fifth anniversary of the Home for Jewish Widows and Orphans: January 8th, 1861. Published by order of the board of officers of the association. New Orleans: Clark & Brisbin, 1861. 17 p. 8°. ***PYS**

Haase, Heinrich. Die Wohlfahrtspflege bei den Juden. (In: Max Grunwald, Die Hygiene der Juden. Dresden, 1911. 8°. p. i-xliv.) ***PVM**

Hamburg, Germany. — Unterstützungs-Verein. Statuten von 1829. Hamburg: J. J. Halberstadt, 1840. xvi p. 8°. ***PYS**

Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society of the City of New York. See **Hebrew** Orphan Asylum of the City of New York.

Social and Economic Conditions, continued. Charities, continued.

Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society, Newark, N. J. By-laws. Adopted 1898. Newark, N. J.: Baker Printing Co. [1899?] 24°.

Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society, and United Hebrew Charities, Newark, N. J. Annual report, no. 48-49B, 51 (1908-10, 1912). Newark, 1908-[12]. 8°. **SHS**

Hebrew Charitable Fund of Philadelphia, Pa. Report of the annual dinner, no. 1-2 (1853-54). Philadelphia, 1853-54. 8. ***PYS**

Hebrew Free Loan Association, New York. Annual report, no. 6-13, 15-21 (1897-1904, 1906-13). New York, 1898-[1913]. 8°. ***PYS**

Early numbers called: Hebrew Gemilath Chassodim Association.

—— Constitution and by-laws of the Hebrew Gemilath Chassodim Association. Adopted October 26th, 1894. [Five years' report of the...association, from 1892, when organized, to 1897.] New York, 1897. 36, 23, 29 p. 24°.

In English and Yiddish.

Hebrew Gemilath Chassodim Association. See **Hebrew** Free Loan Association.

Hebrew Infant Asylum of the City of New York. Annual report of the directors, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901-04, 1907-12. New York, 1896-[1913]. 8°. ***PYX**

Hebrew Ladies Benevolent Society, San Francisco, Cal. Annual report of the Israelitischer Frauen Verein (Hebrew Ladies Benevolent Society), no. 39-41, 43-44 (1895-97, 1899-1900). [San Francisco, 1896-1901.] 16° and 12°.

Hebrew Orphan Asylum of the City of New York. Act of incorporation, and by-laws of the Hebrew Benevolent Society of the City of New York. Incorporated 11th of February, 1832. New York, 1832. 15 p. 8°. ***PYS**

—— List of patrons and members of the society. New York, 1875. 24°. ***PYS**

—— Report of the annual meeting, 1867-68, 1872, 1875-78, 1881-87, 1889-90, 1892-97, 1899-1900, 1906, 1909-10, 1912-13. [New York, 1867-1913.] 8°.

Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society, Brooklyn, N. Y. Constitution and by-laws. [New York, 1894.] 24°. ***PYS**

—— Proceedings of the annual meeting, no. 11, 16-23, 25-31 (1889, 1894-1901, 1903-09). [New York, 1890-1910.] 8°.

Hebrew Orphans' Asylum, Charleston, S. C. Inauguration of the Hebrew Orphans' Asylum, in Charleston, S. C., January 8th, 1860... Charleston, S. C.: Welch, Harris & Co., 1860. 23 p. 8°.

Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society of New York. Annual report, no. 1-4, 6-28, 30-31 (1879/80-1882/3, 1884/5-1906/7, 1909-/11). New York, 1880-[1912]. 8°. ***PYX**

—— Constitution and by-laws... Adopted Oct. 23, 1898. [New York: A. Langstaedter, prtr., 1898.] 23 p. 8°. ***PYS**

—— Financial statement, June 1, 1879-Sept. 30, 1880. New York, 1880. 8°. ***PYS**

Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society. Annual report, no. 4 (1912). [New York, 1913.] 8°.

—— The Jewish immigration bulletin. v. 3, no. 6 (June, 1913). New York, 1913. 8°.

Hilfs-Kasse für jüdische Gemeinde-Beamte, deren Wittwen und Waisen in den Provinzen Pommern, Ost- und West-Preussen. Statut. Königsberg: Buchdruckerei von A. Hausbrand's Nachfolger [1883?]. 18 p. 8°.

Hirsch, Emil G. The place of the individual in organized charity. An address delivered before the National Conference of Jewish Charities, at Sinai Temple, Chicago, June 12, 1900. Chicago [1900]. 35 p. 16°. (Reform advocate library. no. 14.)

Repr.: Reform advocate.

Hocart, James. La charité juive. (In his: Cinq conférences. Paris, 1899. 12°. p. 209-238.) ***PZO**

Home for Aged and Infirm Hebrews, New York. Annual report, 1874, 1877/8-1879/80, 1883/4, 1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6, 1897/8. New York, 1874-98. 12° and 8°. ***PYS**

Home for Aged and Infirm of the I. O. B. B., Yonkers, N. Y. Annual report, no. 2-9, 11-24, 26-31 (1883-90, 1892-1905/6, 1908-12). New York, 1884-[1913]. 8°. ***PYS**

Home for Aged Jews, Chicago, Ill. Annual report, no. 4-5 (1894/5-1895/6). Chicago, 1896. 8°. ***PYS**

Reports issued together.

Home for Aged Jews, London, Eng. Annual report, no. 5 (1899). London, 1900. 8°.

Israelitischer Frauen Verein, San Francisco, Cal. See **Hebrew** Ladies Benevolent Society, San Francisco, Cal.

Iterson, Aart van. Armenzorg bij de Joden in Palestina van 100 v. Chr. — 200 n. Chr. Leiden: E. Ijdo, 1911. 6 p.l., 126 p. 8°. ***PYS**

Jakob, H. Die jüdischen Wohlthätigkeits-Anstalten im heiligen Lande, speciell Jerusalem, wie sie...sein sollten! n. t.-p. [Frankfurt a. M.: the author, 1897?] 1 p.l., 18 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PXL**

Janovsky, S. Ya. Yevreiskaya blagotvoritelnost. [St. Petersburg: Gosudarstvennaya Tipografiya,] 1903. 1 p.l., 46 p. 4°. ***PYS**

Repr.: Trudovaya Pomoshch. Dec., 1902.

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Charities, continued.

Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Denver, Colo. Annual report, no. 1, 3-5 (1904, 1906-08). Denver, 1905-09. 8°.

no. 3-5 are in v. 1, no. 4, v. 2, no. 2 and v. 3, no. 2, respectively, of the Sanatorium, the society's official organ.

—— The sanatorium. Official organ of the...society. v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-5 (Jan.-March, July-Sept., 1907); v. 2, no. 2, 4-6 (March, July-Nov., 1908); v. 3, no. 1-6 (1909); v. 4, no. 1 (Jan.-Feb., 1910); v. 6, no. 4-5 (July-Oct., 1912). Denver, 1907-12. 8°. * PYS

Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa. Annual report, no. 43 (1897/8). Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. * PYS

—— Constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. * PYS

Jewish Hospital Association of Philadelphia, Pa. Annual report, no. 15-16, 20, 26, 29, 32, 34-43, 45-47 (1879-80, 1884/5, 1890/1, 1893/4, 1896/7, 1898/9-1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12). [Philadelphia, 1880-1912.] 8°. * PYS

Jewish, The, immigration bulletin. See **Hebrew** Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society.

Jewish Protectory and Aid Society. — Hawthorne School. Annual report, no. 1-6 (1907-12). New York and Albany, 1908-13. 8°. * PYV

Jews' Hospital, New York. Annual report of the directors, 1864-65. New York, 1865-66. 8°. * PYS

Juedisches Mädchenheim, Jerusalem. Bericht, 1907/8. Jerusalem [1909]. 8°. * PYS

Jutrosinski, M. Die Waisenpflege in der Berliner jüdischen Gemeinde. Vortrag... gehalten am 14. Februar 1887... Berlin: Stuhr, 1887. 24 p. 12°. * PYX

Kahn, Léon. Le comité de bienfaisance; l'hôpital, l'orphelinat, les cimetières; avec gravures et plans. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1886. 216 p., 3 plans, 2 pl. 12°. (Histoire de la communauté israélite de Paris.) * PXP

Kaminska, A. Slovo o yevreiskoi blagotvoritelnosti. Ryed... Warsaw: A. Gins, 1890. 14 p., 1 l. 24°. * PYS

Kohler, K. The historical development of Jewish charity. Paper read before the Chautauqua session, July 26, 1903. Chicago: Bloch & Newman [1903]. 24 p. 16°. * PYS

Repr.: Reform advocate.

Lallemand, Léon. De l'exercise de la bienfaisance chez le peuple hébreu. (Institut de France. — Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. Paris, 1900. 8°. nouv. série, v. 53, p. 611-642.) * EO

—— —— (In his: Histoire de la charité. Paris, 1902. 4°. p. 1-28.) SHB

Lebanon Hospital, New York. Annual report, 1897/8-1905/6. New York, 1898-[1906]. 8°. * PYS

Lebanon Hospital Association, New York. Constitution and charter. New York, 1891. 14 p. 16°. * PYS

—— —— New York, 1894. 20 p. 16°. * PYS

Louis, S. The poor laws of the ancient Hebrews. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Transactions. London, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 30-41.) * YIA

Magnus, Laurie. The Jewish Board of Guardians, and the men who made it. 1859-1909. An illustrated record. London: The Jewish Board of Guardians, 1909. 152 p., 1 pl., 5 port., 1 table. 12°. * PYS

Maimonides, Moses. De jure pauperis et peregrini apud Judæos. Latine vertit et notis illustravit H. Prideaux... Oxonii: M. Pit, 1679. 16 p.l., 168 p. 4°. * PIE

—— The laws of the Hebrews relating to the poor and the stranger, from the Mischna-Hathora: now first translated into English by J. W. Peppercorne. With an introduction upon the "rights of necessity"...and...notes. London: P. Richardson, 1840. v. p., 3 pl. 8°. * PYS

Montefiore, Sir Moses, and Judith Cohen, lady Montefiore. Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore, comprising their life and work as recorded in their diaries from 1812 to 1883... Edited by Dr. L. Loewe. London: Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, 1870. 2 v. 8°. * PWZ

—— —— Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. * PWZ

Mount Sinai Hospital, New York. Act of incorporation and by-laws...1872. New York, 1872. 21 p. 12°. * PYS

—— Annual report, 1867-1874/5, 1876/7-1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5-1886/7, 1888/9-1892/3, 1894/5-1905/6, 1909/10. New York [1868-1911]. 8°. * PYS

—— The Mount Sinai Hospital, Fifth and Madison avenues, 100th and 101st streets. Ceremonies at the laying of the corner-stone, Wednesday, May twenty-second, 1901. [New York, 1901.] 34 p., 2 l. 8°. * PYS

—— Proceedings attending the ceremonies of laying the corner stone of the new building for Mt. Sinai Hospital, in the city of New York, May 25th, 1870. New York, 1870. 22 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PYS

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Charities, continued.

Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses, New York. Biennial report, 1883/5, 1893/5-1896/7. New York, 1885-98. 8°. * PYS

Mount Zion Hospital, San Francisco, Cal. Annual report, 1900-04, 1907, 1909-10. [San Francisco, 1901-11.] 8°. * PYS

National Conference of Jewish Charities in the United States. Biennial session, no. 2-6 (1900/2-1908/10). New York and Baltimore, 1902-10. 8°. * PYS

Nederlandsch-Israelietisch Armbestuur te Amsterdam. Verslag, 1868/72, 1875/81. Amsterdam, 1873-82. 8°. * PXR

Neumann, Wilhelm. Entwickelung der jüdischen Wohlthätigkeits-Einrichtungen. Fürsorge und Selbsthilfe. Referat in der Delegirten-Versammlung des Verbandes für jüdische Wohlthätigkeitspflege am 21. Februar 1901. [Berlin: Schmitz & Bukofzer, 1901?] 20 p. 8°. * PYS

Our charities; a lecture delivered before the Hebrew Literary Association, in aid of the Foster Home Association of Philadelphia, on Thursday evening, February 22d, 5615, at Jefferson Hall. (Reported phonographically by Jacob Solis Cohen.) n. t.-p. [Philadelphia, 1855.] 23 p. 8°. * PYS

Pacific Hebrew Orphan Asylum and Home Society, San Francisco, Cal. Annual report, no. 18-21, 23-33, 35-40 (1888/9-1891/2, 1893/4-1903/4, 1905/6-1910/11). San Francisco, Cal., 1889-[1911]. 12° and 8°. * PYS

—— Constitution and by-laws as amended and adopted March 31, 1901. [San Francisco, Cal., 1901.] 32 p., 3 l. 12°. * PYS

Palestinian charities. Report presented to the seventh biennial meeting of the National Conference of Jewish Charities, June 10, 1912, Cleveland, Ohio. n. p. [1912.] 20 p., 1 foldg. table. 8°.

Repr.: Proceedings of the conference.

Peritz, Adolf. Die Geschichte des israelitischen Waisenhauses für Stadt und Provinz zu Königsberg i. Pr. Eine Festgabe anlässlich der Weihe des neuen Anstaltsgebäudes am 24. September 1905. Königsberg i. Pr.: Hartungsche Buchdruckerei, 1905. 77 p. 8°. * PXS

Roumanian Hebrew Aid Association, New York. Annual report, 1901. New York, 1901. 8°. * PYS

Sanatorium, The. See **Jewish** Consumptives' Relief Society, Denver, Colo.

Sanitarium for Hebrew Children of the City of New York. Annual report, no. 8, 12-22, 24-25, 27, 30-33, 35 (1885, 1889-1898/9, 1900/1-1901/2, 1904, 1907-10, 1912). New York [1886-1913]. 24° and 8°. * PYS

School of Jewish Social Service, Cincinnati, O. [Catalogue,] 1913. [Cincinnati, 1913?] 13(1) p. 16°. * PYS

Society for Providing a Home for Aged, Infirm and Destitute Israelites in the City of Albany. Annual report, no. 25 (1900). [Albany, 1901.] 8°.

Name changed in 1902 to Albany Jewish Home Society, under which later reports are entered.

Stallard, J. H. London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. An inquiry into the principles and practice of out-door relief in the metropolis. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1867. xii, 327 p. 8°. SGF

Suggestions to the Jews, for improvement in reference to their charities, education, and general government. By a Jew. London: John Wertheimer and Co., prtrs., 1844. 4, 13-32 p. 8°. * PYS

Imperfect, p. 5-12 missing.

Touro Infirmary and Hebrew Benevolent Association, New Orleans, La. Annual report, no. 24-26, 34 (1897/8-1899/1900, 1907/8). New Orleans, 1898-1908. 8°. * PYS

United Hebrew Charities of Chicago, Ill. Annual report, no. 4 (1891/2). Chicago, 1892. 8°. * PYS

Continuation of: United Hebrew Relief Association of Chicago.

United Hebrew Charities of Cincinnati, O. Annual report, no. 12-13, 16 (1907/8-1908/9, 1911/12). [Cincinnati, 1908-12.] 8°. * PYS

United Hebrew Charities of the City of New York. Annual report, no. 1-38 (1874/5-1911/12). New York, 1875-1912. 8°. * PYS

—— Articles of confederation. By-laws of the board of trustees. Rules of the executive committee. Adopted September 1st, 1874, and revised December 20th, 1894. [New York, 1894.] 28 p. 24°. * PYS

United Hebrew Relief Association of Chicago, Ill. Annual report, no. 28 (1886/7). Chicago, 1887. 8°. * PYS

Continued as: United Hebrew Charities of Chicago.

Verein für Arbeitsnachweis, Berlin, Germany. Jahres-Bericht, no. 3 (1898). [Berlin, 1899.] 8°. * PYM

Waldman, Morris D. The problem of Jewish charity in New York. An address delivered under the auspices of the Jewish Community (Kehillah) of New York City. [New York,] 1911. 8 p. 4°. * PYS

Repr.: American Hebrew. 1911.

Communal Organization

Aron, Maurice. Histoire de l'excommunication juive. Nimes: Imprimerie Clavel-Ballivet et Ce., 1882. vii, (1)10-168 p. 12°. * PYR

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Communal Organization, continued.

Auerbach, Leopold. Die Verfassungen für jüdischen Religionsgesellschaften in Preussen und in anderen Bundesstaaten. Einheitliche Organisation des Judenthums in Preussen. (In his: Das Judenthum und seine Bekenner in Preussen. Berlin, 1890. 8°. p. 281-488.) ***PXS**

Berkowitz, Henry. Baccalaureate sermon delivered at the commencement exercises of the Hebrew Union College... Cincinnati, O., June 15, 1901. n. p. [1901.] 5 l. 8°. ***PYR**

Berliner, Ludwig. Die staatskirchenrechtliche Stellung der israelitischen Religionsgemeinden und sonstigen israelitischen Religionsverbände Süddeutschlands. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1912. iv. 71 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Bernard, Joshua L. See **Vitringa,** Campegius, the elder.

Brafman, Jacob. Kniga Kagala; materialy dlya izucheniya yevreiskavo byta. Sobral i pereviol Ya. Brafman. Wilna: Vilen. Gub. Prav., 1869. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 158 p., 2 l. 4°. ***PYR**

—— Livre du Kahal. Matériaux pour étudier le judaïsme en Russie et son influence sur les populations parmi lesquelles il existe. Traduit par T. P. Odessa: L. Nitzsche, 1873. 1 p.l., vi, 254, ii p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYR**

Scherschewsky, I. I. O Knigye Kagala. St. Petersburg: Tipog. Skaryatina, 1872. 2 p.l., 186 p., 2 l. 12°. ***PYR**

A review of J. Brafman's Kniga Kagala.

Central Conference of American Rabbis. Report of committee on relation between rabbi and congregation. By David Philipson. n. p. [1903.] (1)47-50 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Repr.: Central Conference of American Rabbis. Year book, 1903.

Cohen, Israel. The Jewish community. (Sociological review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-226.) **SA**

Duschak, Moritz. Umriss des biblisch-talmudischen Synagogen-Rechtes mit Rücksicht auf die jetztige Stellung der österreichischen Juden. Olmütz: E. Hölzel. 1853. 88 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Heimberger, Joseph. Die staatskirchenrechtliche Stellung der Israeliten in Bayern. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1912. xi. 432 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***PXS**

Hellwitz, L. L. Die Organisation der Israeliten in Deutschland. Magdeburg: F. Rubach, 1819. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiv, (1)16-70 p. 16°. ***POT**

Kollenscher, Max. Aufgaben jüdischer Gemeindepolitik... Posen: Philipp, 1905. 12 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Makower, Hermann. Ueber die Gemeinde-Verhältnisse der Juden in Preussen. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1873. 115(1) p. 8°. ***PYR**

Mandl, Simon. Der Bann. Ein Beitrag zum mosaisch-rabbinischen Strafrecht dargestellt nach der Bibel und der rabbinischen Literatur. Brünn: Verlag von Bernhard Epstein & Co., 1898. 51(1) p. 8°. ***PYR**

Mendes, H. Pereira. The sphere of congregational work. Essay read at the conference of Jewish ministers of New York, Shebat 5645, and...repeated before the Spanish and Portuguese congregations, New York City, Adar 5645. New York: P. Cowen, 1885. 1 p.l., 25 p. 16°. ***PYR**

Philipson, David. See **Conference** of American Rabbis. Report of committee on relation between rabbi and congregation.

Regensburg, Joseph. Welche sind die Pflichten und Aufgaben eines modernen russischen Staatsrabbiners und unter welchen Voraussetzungen und Bedingungen ist eine fruchtbare, erfolgreiche Thätigkeit desselben möglich? Rede... Riga: Schnakenburg's litho- u. typographische Anstalt, 1903. 22 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Rubo, Julius. Die Rechtsverhältnisse der jüdischen Gemeinen in denjenigen Landestheilen des preussischen Staates in welchen das Edict vom 11. März 1812, zur Anwendung kommt. Eine Beantwortung auf eilf Fragen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die jüdische Gemeine in Berlin. Berlin: Veit & Co., 1844. viii, 119 p. 8°. ***PYR**

S. Der facultative Austritt aus der Synagogengemeinde und seine Folgen vom praktischen Gesichtspunkte aus beurtheilt von S. Frankfurt a. M.: Textor, 1874. 16 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Spitzer, S. Die Gemeinde-Ordnung bei den alten Israeliten verglichen mit den diesfälligen neuesten Bestimmungen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Essek: [J. Frank.] 1873. 142 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PYR**

Theodores, T. The rabbinical law of excommunication considered in its bearing on the case of the Margaret Street Synagogue of British Jews. Being a lecture delivered in Manchester, 29 January 1854. Manchester: Charles Simms and Co., 1854. 28 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Vitringa, Campegius, the elder. The synagogue and the church, being an attempt to show, that the government, ministers, and services of the church, were derived from those of the synagogue. Condensed from the original Latin work of Vitringa by Joshua L. Bernard. London: B. Fellowes, 1842. xx, 262 p. 8°. ***PYR**

Wahlhaus, Fritz. Die Rechtsstellung der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. München: J. Schweitzer. 1912. 4 p.l., 58 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Communal Organization, continued.

Wiesner, Jonah A. Der Bann in seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung auf dem Boden des Judenthumes. Leipzig: Oskar Leiner, 1864. 106 p., 1 l. 12°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur. Schriften. Jahr 9, 1863/4.)

Wolff, L. Ein Stiefkind der jüdischen Gemeinden. Der jüdische Kultusbeamte. Berlin: Bibliographisches Bureau, 1891. 26 p. 8°. * PYR

Wolski, Kalixt de. La Russie juive. Paris: A. Savine, 1887. xxi, 336 p. 12°. * PYR

—— Yevrei v Rossii. Ikh byt, tzyeli i sredstva. Perevod s frantzuzskavo. St. Petersburg: A. Annikov, 1887. 2 p.l., 163 p. 8°. * PYR

Criminology

Ambrunn, Leopold. Die Kriminalität der Juden in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 6-8.) * PY

Beermann, Max. Die Seelsorge an jüdischen Strafgefangenen. Berlin: Druck von Arthur Scholem, 1904. 24 p. 12°. * PYV

Benny, Philip Berger. The criminal code of the Jews according to the Talmud Massecheth Synhedrin. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1880. x, 133 p. 12°. SLM
Repr.: "Pall Mall gazette."

Blau, Bruno. Die Kriminalität der deutschen Juden. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1906. 15 p. 8°. * PYV

—— Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland während der Jahre 1903-1906. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Charlottenburg, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 49-54.) * PY

—— Die Kriminalität der Juden in Preussen im Jahre 1910. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Jahrg. 9, p. 86-89.) * PY

Bloch, Moses Aryeh. Das mosaisch-talmudische Strafgerichtsverfahren. Budapest, 1901. 3 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Budapest. Landes-Rabbinerschule. Jahresbericht. No. 24.) * PBL

Bouchler, A. L'enterrement des criminels d'après le Talmud et le Midrasch. (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 74-88.) * PBF

Central Jewish Organization, Boston, Mass. Annual report of the Jewish prison chaplain, no. 2 (1910/11). [Boston, 1911.] 8°. * PYV

Comite zur Abwehr antisemitischer Angriffe in Berlin. Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland... Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1896. xx p., 1 l., 56 p. 4°. (Die Juden in Deutschland. no. 1.) * PYV

Fassel, H. B. We-shaftu we-hizzilu. Das mosaisch-rabbinische Strafgesetz und strafrechtliche Gerichts-Verfahren; bearbeitet nach Ordnung und Eintheilung der Gesetzbücher der Neuzeit, und erläutert mit Angabe der Quellen. Gross-Kanizsa: P. Fischel, 1870. 6 p.l., xiii, 136 p., 1 l. 8°. * PIV

Foerster, G. Das mosaische Strafrecht in seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung. Leipzig: Veith & Co., 1900. 91 p. 8°. * PIV

Fuld, Ludwig. Das jüdische Verbrecherthum. Eine Studie über den Zusammenhang zwischen Religion und Kriminalität. Leipzig: T. Huth, 1885. vi, 39 p. 8°. * PYV

Funk, Salomon. Das Grundprincip des biblischen Strafrechtes nach Maimonides und Hofrat Müller... Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1904. 8 p. 8°. * PIV

Giese, W. Die Juden und die deutsche Kriminalstatistik. Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1893. 1 p.l., 107 p. 12°. * PYV

Goitein, E. Das Vergeltungsprincip im biblischen und talmudischen Strafrecht: eine Studie. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kaufmann, 1893. 2 p.l., 88 p., 1 l. 8°. * PIV

Jacobowski, L. Der Juden Anteil am Verbrechen. Nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt. Berlin: M. Hoffschläger, 1892. 40 p. 8°. * PYV

Jewish Ministers' Association of New York. Report of the visiting chaplain. New York: Philip Cowen, 1893. 29 p. 8°. * PYV

Juden, Der, Antheil am Verbrechen. Auf Grund der amtlichen Statistik über die Thätigkeit der Schwurgerichte, in vergleichender Darstellung mit den christlichen Confessionen. Berlin N. O.: Otto Hentze's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1881. 19(1) p. 4. ed. 8°. * PZ p.v.4

Kornfeld, Hermann. Verbrechen und Geistesstörung im Lichte der altbiblischen Tradition. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1904. 36 p. 8°. * PVN

Kriminalitaet der deutschen Juden. (Ost und West. Berlin, 1912. 4°. Jahrg. 12, p. 713-716.) * PBC

Lamm, Louis. Nehemias Jehuda Leib ein Märtyrer für den Judenleibzoll. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1910. 19 p. 8°. * PYV

Liszt, Franz von. Das Problem der Kriminalität der Juden. Giessen: A. Töpelmann, 1907. 11 p. 8°. * PYV

Loewenfeld, S. Die Wahrheit über der Juden Antheil am Verbrechen. Auf Grund amtlicher Statistik. Berlin: Stuhr'sche Buchhandlung, 1881. 16 p. 8°. * PYV

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Criminology, continued.

Lux, H. Die Juden als Verbrecher. Eine Beleuchtung antisemitischer Beweisführung. München: M. Ernst, 1893. 32 p. 8°. (Sammlung gesellschaftswissenschaftlicher Aufsätze. Heft 3.) ***PYV**

Mendelsohn, S. The criminal jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews. Compiled from the Talmud and other Rabbinical writings, and compared with Roman and English penal jurisprudence. Baltimore: M. Curlander, 1891. 270 p. 8°. ***PIV**

Nathansohn, Hugo. Die Kriminalität der Juden und Nichtjuden in Ungarn in den Jahren 1906-9. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 58-62.) ***PY**

Oppenheimer, Francis J. Jewish criminality in New York. Article by F. J. Oppenheimer, and editorial in the Independent of Sept. 17, 1908. New York: reprinted by the Federation of Jewish Organizations. State of New York, 1908. 3 l. 8°. ***PYV**

Roos, J. R. B. de. Ueber die Kriminalität der Juden. (Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 193-205.) **SLA**

Rubenstein, Pasach N. Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the murder of Sarah Alexander, in the town of New Lots...on the 12th day of December, 1875. Commenced at the Kings County Oyer and Terminer, on the 31st day of January, 1876. With the evidence, arguments of counsel, charge of the court, verdict of the jury, and sentence of the prisoner. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1876. 331 p. 8°. ***PYV**

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Deutschland, 1899-1902. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1, p. 6-9.) ***PY**

Schiff, Maximilian Paul. Zur Statistik der Kriminalität der Juden. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 70-75.) ***PY**

Society for the Aid of Jewish Prisoners, New York. Annual report, 1895-96, 1898. New York [1896-99]. 12° and 8°. ***PYV**

Stern, Samuel. Thrilling mysteries of the Rubenstein murder, never before brought to light. New York: S. Stern & Cohn, 1876. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYV**

Thiele, A. F. Die jüdischen Gauner in Deutschland; ihre Taktik, ihre Eigenthümlichkeiten und ihre Sprache... Berlin: L. Quien, 1843-48. 2 v. 8°. ***PYV**
v. 2 is 2. ed.

Thon, Jakob. Die Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Ungarn im Jahre 1904. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 104-107.) ***PY**

Wassermann, Rudolf. Beruf, Konfession und Verbrechen. Eine Studie über die Kriminalität der Juden in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart... München: E. Reinhardt, 1907. 4 p.l., 106 p. 4°. (Statistische und nationalökonomische Abhandlungen ... Heft 2.) ***PYV**

Weyl, Heinrich. Die jüdischen Strafgesetze bei Flavius Josephus in ihrem Verhältnis zu Schrift und Halacha. (Mit einer Einleitung: Flavius Josephus über die jüdischen Gerichtshöfe und Richter.) Berlin: Druck von H. Itzkowski, 1900. 162 p., 2 l. 8°. ***PIV**

Education

Abendana, Isaac. Discourses of the ecclesiastical and civil polity of the Jews. Viz. Of their courts of judicature. Laws concerning tithes. Institution of the priesthood... Written by Isaac Abendana, a learned Jew. London: S. Ballard, 1706. 4 p.l., 200 p. 16° in eights. ***PEB**
p. 200 wrongly numbered 100.

Adler, Cyrus. Jewish educational problems. (Menorah. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 36, p. 63-76.) ***PBD**

Adler, Markus. Goral Hamelamdim (Das Los der Lehrer); oder, Das "Cheder" (die jüdische Schule) von "Einst" und "Jetzt." In zwei Theile. Wien: Verlag des Verfassers, 1883. 32 p. 8°. ***PYW**
In Hebrew.

Alliance review, published monthly by the club department of the Educational Alliance. v. 1, no. 1-9; v. 2, no. 10-15 (April, 1901 – June, 1902). New York, 1901-02. 8°. ***PYX**

Alting, Jacob. Hebraeorum respublica scholastica, sive Historia academiarum et promotionum academicarum in populo Hebraeorum, gemina oratione delineata ...Jacobo Alting. Amstelodami: apud J. Janssonium, 1652. 12°. ***PYW**

Bacher, Wilhelm. Das altjüdische Schulwesen. (Jahrbuch für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur. Berlin, 1903. 12°. Jahrg. 6, p. 48-81.)

Baron de Hirsch Agricultural School, Woodbine, N. J. Prospectus. n.p., n.d. 24 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Baron Hirsch-Stiftung zur Beförderung des Volksschulunterrichtes im Königreiche Galizien und Lodomerien. Bericht des Curatoriums, 1897/8. Wien, 1899. 8°.

Baron de Hirsch Trade School, New York. Catalogue, 1900, 1905-07, 1910. New York, 1899-1910. 8°.

Social and Economic Conditions, continued. Education, continued.

—— History, object and achievement. [New York, 1913.] 4 l. 24°.

—— Report, 1896/7, 1898/9, 1903/4, 1905-/6-1906/7, 1909/10. New York, 1897-1910. 8°. * PYM

Ben Levi, G. Les matinées du Samedi; livre d'éducation morale et religieuse... par Ben Levi (G. Weil)...préface par S. Cahen. Paris: Bur. des arch. israél., 1897, 3 p.l., x p., 1 l., 418 p. 4. ed. 12°. * PMB

Benderly, S. Aims and activities of the Bureau of Education of the Jewish Community (Kehillah) of New York City. [New York,] 1912. 42 p. 8°. (Bureau of Education. Publications. no. 5.)

—— The problem of Jewish education in New York City; lecture delivered under the auspices of the Jewish community (Kehillah), in the auditorium of the Educational Alliance, on March the 22d, 1911. [New York: American Hebrew, 1911.] 7 p. 8°. * PYW

Repr.: American Hebrew. 1911.

Benham, D. Hebrew education. A lecture... London: Norman & Skeen, 1870. 35 p. 12°. * PYW

Bentwich, Norman. Jewish educational disorganisation in London. (Jewish review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 3, p. 355-366.) * PBE

—— Jewish schools in Palestine. (Jewish review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 258-272.) * PBE

Berger, Heinrich. Methodik des jüdischen Religionsunterrichtes. Leipzig: Verlag von Gustav Engel, 1911. iv, 131 p. 8°. * PYW

Berkowitz, Henry. The moral training of the young among the Jews. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 173-188.) YFA

Braunschweig, E. Die Stellung des israelitischen Lehrers der Gegenwart... Essen: G. Krum [1865?]. 2 p.l., 68 p. 16°. * PYW

Central Conference of American Rabbis. Why the Bible should not be read in the public schools. [Report of the] Committee on Church and State. n. p., 1906. 15 p. 8°. * PYW

Coblenz, Felix. Die berufliche und soziale Stellung des jüdischen Lehrers. Vortrag... Siegen: H. Montanus, 1888. 43 p., 1 l. 8°. *PYW

Cohn, Falk. Die Entwickelung des jüdischen Unterrichtswesens von Moses Mendelssohn bis auf die Gegenwart. Vortrag... Vorwort von M. Rahmer. Magdeburg: Israelit. Wochenschrift, 1880. 20 p. 8°. *PYW

Repr.: Rahmer's Jüd. Literaturblatt.

Cornill, Karl Heinrich. The education of children in ancient Israel. (Monist. Chicago, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-23.) YAA

Dubensky, K. Gedenkschrift zur 50-jährigen Jubiläums-Feier der Israelit.-deutschen Volksschule in Czernowitz. Czernowitz: Israelit. Kultusgemeinde, 1905. 99 p. f°. † * PXT

Edersheim, Alfred. The upbringing of Jewish children. Subjects of study. Home education in Israel; female education. Elementary schools, schoolmasters, and school arrangements. (In his: Sketches of Jewish social life. London, 1876. 12°. p. 103-138.) * PEB

Educational Alliance, New York. Announcement of courses, 1899/1900-1901/2. [New York,] 1899-1901. 8°. * PYX p. box2

—— Annual report, no. 1-12, 19 (1893-1903/4, 1911). New York, 1894-1912. 24° and 8°. * PYX

—— Membership and financial report, June 30, 1910. Membership revised to May 15, 1911. [New York: Isaac Goldmann Co., prtrs., 1911.] 120 p. 24°. * PYX

Educational League of New York. [Report,] 1900/1. [New York, 1901.] 8°.

Ehrlich, Adolf. Entwickelungsgeschichte der israelitischen Gemeindeschule zu Riga. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. St. Petersburg, 1894. iv, 42 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PXW

Ellis, G. Harold. The orgiin and development of Jewish education. (Pedagogical seminary. Worcester, Mass., 1902. 8°. v. 9, p. 50-62.) SSA

Felsenthal, B. Jüdisches Schulwesen in Amerika. Ein Vortrag gehalten am 13. Dezember 1865 in der "Ramah-Loge" zu Chicago. Chicago: A. Heunisch, 1866. 40 p. 16°. * PYW p. box 1

Fischer, Karl. Antisemiten und Gymnasiallehrer. Ein Protest. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1881. 40 p. 8°. * PXS

Freund, Jsmar. Die Rechtsstellung der Juden im preussischen Volksschulrecht, nebst den bezüglichen Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Entscheidungen. Im Auftrage des Verbandes der deutschen Juden systematisch dargestellt von Dr. J. Freund. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1908. xiii p., 1 l., 401 (1) p. 8°. * PYW

Friedlaender, Max Hermann. Das Talmudstudium in der ersten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in den Jeschibot zu Nikolsburg, Posen und Pressburg. Wien: Moriz Waizner & Sohn, 1901. 1 p. l., 41 p. 8°. * PYW

Gerson-Lévy. Considérations sur l'éducation religieuse chez les Israélites anciens et modernes. [By Gerson-Lévy.] n. t.-p. [Poissy: Typ. Arbieu, 185 – ?] 24 p. 8°. * PYW

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Education, continued.

Gerstmann, Josef. Kultur- und Bildungsfortschritte unter den Juden Palästinas. München: M. Steinbach, 1909. 56 p. 12°. ***PYW**

Ginzberg, Louis. The rabbinical student. A lecture... New York, 1906. 40 p. 16°.

Repr.: The Maccabæan.

—— The Talmud student. A lecture... Baltimore: Jewish Comment Pub. Co., 1905. 32 p. 16°. ***PYW**

Gratz College of Philadelphia. Register, 1912/13. Philadelphia, 1912. 8°. ***PBL**

Guedemann, Moritz. Geschichte des Erziehungswesens und der Cultur der abendländischen Juden während des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Wien: Alfred Hölder, 1880-88. 3 v. in 1. 8°. ***PYW**

[Bd.] 1. Geschichte des Erziehungswesens und der Cultur der Juden in Frankreich und Deutschland von der Begründung der jüdischen Wissenschaft in diesen Ländern bis zur Vertreibung der Juden aus Frankreich (X.–XIV. Jahrhundert).
[Bd.] 2. Geschichte des Erziehungswesens und der Cultur der Juden in Italien während des Mittelalters.
[Bd.] 3. Geschichte des Erziehungswesens und der Cultur der Juden in Deutschland während des XIV. und XV. Jahrhunderts.

—— Quellenschriften zur Geschichte des Unterrichts und der Erziehung bei den deutschen Juden. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Mendelssohn. Berlin: A. Hofmann & Comp., 1891. xxxii, 324 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Harlem Hebrew Educational Institute, New York. Membership and financial report, 1912. [New York, 1913.] 24°.

Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia, Pa. Annual reports, 1863/4, 1879/80-1880/1, 1883/4-1895/6, 1897/8-1907/8, 1909-/10-1911/12. Philadelphia [1864-1912]. 8°. ***PYX**

no. 51, 1898/9, is contained in Fifty years' work of the Hebrew Education Society.
1895/6, 1897/8-1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11 called no. 48, 50-60, 62-63.

—— Constitution and by-laws...adopted at a town meeting of Israelites on Sunday, Sivan 3, 5608, June 4, 1848. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, 5680. 12 p. 12°. ***PYX**

—— Fifty years' work of the Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia. 1848-1898. [Philadelphia:] published by the society, 1899. ix p., 1 l., 194 p. illus. 8°. ***PYX**

Hebrew Educational Society of Brooklyn. Annual report, no. 3-[4], 7-8 (1902-03, 1907-08). Brooklyn, 1903-08. 8°. ***PYX**

no. [4] in: Hebrew Educational Society of Brooklyn. An appeal on behalf of the...society, 1904. Brooklyn, 1904. 8°.

—— An appeal on behalf of the...society...including a report of the president and directors, 1904. Brooklyn, 1904. 8°. ***PYX**

1904 includes 4th annual report of the society.

Hebrew Free School, Syracuse, N. Y. Annual report. n. 14 (1902/3). [Syracuse. 1903]. 8°. ***PYX**

Hebrew Free School Association of the City of New York. Annual reports and list of members, 1892-95. New York, 1893-96. 8°.

—— Constitution. 14 l. f°.

Typewritten.

—— Manual for the Hebrew free schools of the city of New York. [New York: Press of Philip Cowen, 1894.] 14 p. 24°.

—— Souvenir of confirmation, May 31st, 1891, at Temple Shaaray Tephilla. [New York: De Leeuw & Oppenheimer, 1891?] 10 l. obl. 8°. ***PYX**

Hebrew Technical Institute, New York. Annual report, 1889-1901, 1904-06, 1908-12. [New York, 1889-1913.] 8°. ***PYX**

Reports for 1889-95 are for the period 1888-94.

—— Catalogue, 1893-1913. New York, 1893-[1913]. 8°. ***PYX**

—— Twenty-fifth anniversary, 1884-1909. [New York, 1909?] 63 (1) p. illus. 8°. ***PYX**

Hebrew Technical School for Girls, New York. Annual report, 1895-1911. New York, 1896-[1912]. 8°. ***PYX**

Formerly called: Louis Down Town Sabbath and Daily School, under which earlier reports are entered.

Horwitz, L. Geschichte der herzoglichen Franzschule in Dessau 1799-1849. Dessau: C. Dünnhaupt, 1894. 42 p. 8°. ***PXS**

Repr.: Verein für Anhalt. Gesch. und Altertumskunde. Mitth. Bd. 6.

Huehner, Leon. Jews in connection with the colleges of the thirteen original states prior to 1800. [Baltimore, 1910.] 101-124 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Hyvernat, Henry. Oriental schools. (Catholic University bulletin. Washington, 1901. 8°. v. 7, p. 285-294.) **STG**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 19, 1910.

Imber, Naphtali Herz. Education and the Talmud. United States.—Education Bureau. Report of the commissioner of education. Washington, 1896. 8°. 1894-/5, v. 2, p. 1795-1820.) **STF**

"An historical sketch of educational evolution among the ancient Hebrews and other primitive nations."

—— The letters of Rabbi Akibah; or, The Jewish primer as it was used in the public schools two thousand years ago. (United States.—Education Bureau. Re-

Social and Economic Conditions, continued. Education, continued.

port of the commissioner of education. Washington, 1897. 8°. 1895/6, v. 1, p. 701-719.) STF

Israelitische Schulbibliothek, ein Centralorgan für Synagoge, Schule und Haus. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von H. Klein. Bd. 1-2. Mainz, 1858-59. 12°. * PYW

Istituto Convitto Rabbinico del Regno Lombardo-Veneto in Padova. Regolamento. Padova: [Tip. Bianchi,] 1858. 27 p 2. ed. 8°. * PYX

Jewish Chautauqua Society. Papers presented at the annual session of the summer assembly. no. 5 (1901). Philadelphia, 1902. 12°. * PBL

no. 5 (1901) also called: Special series, no. 7.

Jewish Training School, Chicago, Ill. Annual report, 1889/90, 1892/3-1899/1900. Chicago, 1890-[1900]. 8°.

—— Some information regarding the Jewish Training School. Chicago, n.d. 17 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Judith "Montefiore" College, Ramsgate, England. Report, 1893/4. Ramsgate, 1894. 8°. * PBL

Juedische Gemeinde-Knabenschule, Berlin. Bericht, 1857, 1859, 1864. Berlin, 1857-64. 12°. * PYX

Juedische, Eine, Hochschule. Berlin: "Jüdischer Verlag" [1902?]. 37 (1) p. 2. ed. 8°. * PYW

[Juedisches] Philanthropin zu Frankfurt a. M. Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Realschule der israelitischen Gemeinde (Philanthropin) zu Frankfurt am Main, 1804-1904. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Baer & Co., 1904. 4 p. l., 208, 464 p., 1 plan, 15 pl. 4°. * PXS

Kaatz, S. Das Wesen des jüdischen Religionsunterrichts. Berlin: Nathansen & Lamm, 1904. 1 p. l., 51 p. 8°. * PYW

Kahn, Léon. Histoire des écoles communales et consistoriales israélites de Paris (1809-1884)... Avec une préface de Zadoc Kahn. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1884. x, 118 p. 12°. * PXP

Repr.: Annuaire de la Société des études juives. année 3.

Klostermann, August. Schulwesen im alten Israel. Leipzig: G. Böhme, 1908. 40 p. 8°. * PYW

Laurie, S. S. The Hebrews or Jews. (In his: Historical survey of pre-Christian education. London, 1895. 8°. p. 69-105.) SSB

Leipziger, H. M. The education of the Jews. New York, 1890. 2 p. l., 187-221 p. 8°. (Educational monographs published by the New York College for the Training of Teachers. v. 3, no. 6.) * PYW

In the main an adaptation of S. Marcus' "Zur Schul-Pädagogik des Talmud."

Levin, M. A. Pedagogy among the Jews. An historical enquiry. Montreal: The Eagle Publishing Company, Ltd., prtrs., cop. 1910. 1 p.l., 5-128 p. 8°. * PYW

In Yiddish and Hebrew.

Lewit, J. Darstellung der theoretischen und praktischen Pädagogik im jüdischen Altertume nach talmudischen Quellen, unter vergleichender Berücksichtigung des gleichzeitigen Schrifttums. Berlin: H. Itzkowski, 1896. 78 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYW

Louis Down Town Sabbath and Daily School, New York. Annual report, 1889-90, 1892-94. New York, 1890-95. 8°. * PYX

Reports for 1889-90, 1892 called 1889/90-1891/2 on the title-page. Name changed to Hebrew Technical School for Girls, under which later reports are entered.

—— Hand-book. [New York: Press of Philip Cowen,] 1888. 16 p. 48°. * PYX

Magnus, Philip. The early school teaching of the Jews. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1906. 8°. v. 60, p. 464-477.) * DA

Mandl, Bernhard. Das jüdische Schulwesen in Ungarn unter Kaiser Josef II (1780-1790). Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann [1903]. 3 p.l., 49 p. 8°. * PYW

Marcus, S. Zur Schul-Pädagogik des Talmud. Berlin: J. Benzian, 1866. 54 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYW

Marek, Peter Semenovich. Borba dvukh vospitani. Iz istorii prosvyeshcheniya yevreyev v Rossii (1864-1873). (Perezhitoye. St. Petersburg, 1909. 4°. v. 1, p. 105-143.) * PXW

—— Ocherki po istorii prosvyeshcheniya yevreyev v Rossii. Dva vospitaniya. Moscow: Obshch. rasprostraneniya pravilnykh svyedenii o yevreyakh i yevreistvye, 1909. v, 288 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYW

Materialy otnosyashiyesya k obrazovaniyu yevreyev v Rossii. St. Petersburg: V. A. Rogalski & Co., 1865. 62 p. 8°. * PYW

Maybaum, S. Methodik des jüdischen Religionsunterrichtes. Breslau: W. Koebner, 1896. xii, 126 p. 8°. (Praktische Theologie... Theil 2.) * PYW

Meltzer, Konrad Hermann. Grundlagen für eine Umgestaltung des alttestamentlichen Religionsunterrichts... Dresden: Verlag von Bleyl & Kaemmerer, 1897. 4 p.l., 72 p. 8°. * PYW

Montefiore Hebrew Free School, New York. Souvenir and membership book.

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Education, continued.

New York: Baron Printing Co., 1905. 39 (1) p. 12°.
In Yiddish.

New York, N. Y.—Congregation Emanu-El. The year book of the religious school, 1909. [New York,] 1909. 16°.

New York, N. Y. — Jewish Community: Bureau of Education. A brief survey of thirty-one conferences held by Talmud Torah principals in New York City. Reported by Israel Konovitz, secretary. New York City: The Bureau of Jewish Education, 1912. 12, 34 p. 8°. (Bureau of Education. Publications. no. 4.)
In English and Hebrew.

—— A survey of the financial status of the Jewish religious schools of New York City, with full data of the eight largest Talmud Torahs. New York: The Bureau of Education, 1911. 171 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bureau of Education. Publications. no. 3.)

Noah, J. J. Hebrew education. [With reports by George Jacobs (Philadelphia), S. Deutsch (Baltimore), Dr. Sonneschein (St. Louis), B. Felsenthal (Chicago), Isaac M. Wise (Cincinnati), and one unsigned report (Boston), on Jewish education in these respective communities.] (United States. — Education Bureau. Report of the commissioner of education, 1870. Washington, 1875. 8°. p. 359-368.) **STF**

Obshchestvo rasprostraneniya prosvyescheniya mezhdu yevreyami v Rossii. Spravochnaya kniga po voprosam obrazovaniya yevreyev. St. Petersburg: I. Lurie, 1901. xvi, 681 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Obshchestvo rasprostraneniya prosvyescheniya mezhdu yevreyami v Rossii. — Rizhskoye otdyeleniye. Otchok, 1898-99. Riga: L. Blankenstein, 1899-1900. 8°. ***PXW**

Ochs, Wilhelm. Die nicht geeigneten Bibelstellen in der jüdischen Volksschule ... Wien: Druck von Jacob Schlossberg, 1867. 72 p. 12°. ***PYW**

Oeffentliche israelitische Haupt- und Unterreal-Schule (Erste), Vienna. Jahresbericht, no. [1]-2 (1862/3-1863/4). Beilage, 1862/3-1863/4. Wien, 1863-64. 8°. ***PYX**
Beilage, 1862/3-1863/4: Bestimmungen über Aufnahme der Zöglinge in A. J. Pick's Pensionat.

Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich. O yevreiskom obrazovanii. Neizdannaya zapiska. Vstuplenie S. Ya. Straicha. St. Petersburg: Izdanie zhurnala "Russkaya Shkola," 1907. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Rabinowitsch-Margolin, Sara. Zur Statistik der jüdischen Schulen in Russland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 121-130.) ***PY**

Realschule der Israel. Religions-Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Jahresbericht, 1896/7. Frankfurt a. M., 1897. 4°. ***PXS**

Religionschule der jüdischen Gemeinde, Berlin. Bericht, no. 11, 14 (1866, 1869). Berlin, 1866-69. 16°. ***PYX**

Ruppin, Arthur. See **Thon,** Jakob, and Arthur Ruppin.

Simon, Abraham. The principle of Jewish education in the past. Two essays. Washington, D. C., 1909. 36 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Simon, Joseph. L'éducation et l'instruction des enfants chez les anciens Juifs d'après la Bible et le Talmud. Leipzig: O. Schulze, 1879. 63(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. ***PYW**

—— Juifs. Histoire de l'éducation et de l'instruction primaire chez les Juifs. (In: F. Buisson, Dictionnaire de pédagogie. Paris, 1888. 8°. partie 1, tome 2, p. 1434-1441.) ***R-SSC**

Singer, I. Chobot anshe bet ha-sefer libene Yisrael im darke ha-chinnuk wehalimmud. Pflichten isr. Schulmänner nebst Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehren... Nach bib., tal. und pädagogischen Quellen... Heft 1. Sárospatak: der Verfasser, 1889. 12°. ***PYW**
In German.

—— Torat ha-chinnuk li-bene Yisrael. Erziehungslehre für Israeliten... Nach biblischen, talmudischen u. pädagogischen Quellen bearbeitet... Sárospatak: der Verfasser, 1882. 3 p.l., 106, 46 p. 16°. **PYW**
In German.

Spiers, B. Derek ha-chinnuk lefi shittat ha-Talmud. The school system of the Talmud, and an address delivered at the Beth Hamidrash on the occasion of the conclusion of the Talmudical treatise, Baba Metsia. London: Trubner & Co., 5642, 1882. 48 p. 8°. ***PYW**
In English.

—— —— Same, with a sketch of the Talmudical treatise "Baba Kama." London: Elliott Stock, 1898. xii, 111 p. 8°. ***PYW**

Strassburger, B. Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts bei den Israeliten, von der vortalmudischen Zeit bis auf die Gegenwart... Stuttgart: Levy & Müller [1885]. xv(i), 310 p. 12°. ***PYW**

Thon, Jakob. Anteil der Juden am Hochschulstudium in Oesterreich seit dem Jahre 1851. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 33-38.) ***PY**

Thon, Jakob, and Arthur Ruppin. Der Anteil der Juden am Unterrichtswesen in

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Education, continued.

Preussen. [By Jakob Thon and Arthur Ruppin.] Berlin: Bureau für Statistik der Juden, 1905. 2 p.l., 50 p. 4°. (Bureau für Statistik der Juden. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 1.) * PYL

Tomche Temimim. Bericht über Tendenz, Organisation und Verwaltung der von Rabbiner S. D. Schneersohn in Lubawitsch (Russland) gegründeten und geleiteten Unterrichtsanstalten "Tomche Temimim"...von dem für die Interessen dieser Anstalt constituirten Centralcomité in Deutschland. Frankfurt a. M.: L. Golde, 1910. 15 p. 8°. * PYX

Veit, Moritz, and L. Zunz. Dasjüdische Schullehrer-Seminarium in Berlin. Eröffnet am 18. Nov. 1840. [By Moritz Veit and L. Zung.] Berlin: Veit & Comp., 1840. 40 p. 8°. * PYX

Weil, Bruno. Juden in der deutschen Burschenschaft. Ein Beitrag zum Streit um die konfessionelle Studentenverbindung. Strassburg i. E.: J. Singer, 1905. 64 p. 16°. * PYW

Wiesen, J. Geschichte und Methodik des Schulwesens im talmudischen Altertume. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1892. vi, 49 p. 8°. * PYW

Wolff, Christian Gottlob Friedrich. Dissertatio philologica. De promotione Judaeorum academica... Lipsiae: Ex officina Langenhemiana, 1741. 23 p. 4°. * PYW

Wolff, Lion. Der jüdische Lehrer; sein Wirken und Leben. Kulturbilder aus der Gemeinde. Rostock i. M.: C. Meyer, 1882. viii, 174 p. 8°. * PYW

Zunz, L. See **Veit,** Moritz, and L. Zunz.

Industry, Commerce and Labor

Alenitzin, V. D. Yevreiskoye naseleniye i zemlevladyeniye v yugozapadnykh guberniyakh Yevropeiskoi Rossii... St. Petersburg: Tzentr. Stat. Komit. Min. Vnutr. Dyel, 1884. xvi, 79 p., 1 map, 5 pl. 8°. (Statist. Vremennik Rossiskoi Imperii. Seriya 3. Vypusk 2.) * PXW

Anin, Maxim. Probleme des jüdischen Arbeiterlebens. (Sozialistische Monatshefte. Berlin, 1909. 8°. 1909, Bd. 1, p. 231-235.) SFA

Bernheimer, Charles S. The Jewish immigrant as an industrial worker. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science [1909]. (1)176-182 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 576.) * PYM

Repr.: Annals of the academy, March, 1909.

Blank, R. M. Rol yevreiskavo naseleniya v ekonomicheskoi zhizni Rossii. St. Petersburg: Tip. Pervoi Spb. Trudovoi Arteli, 1908. 64 p. 8°. * PYM

Bloch, Maurice. Les Juifs et la prospérité publique à travers l'histoire. Conférence faite à la Société des études juives, le 28 janvier 1899. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1899. 40 p. 8°. * PYA

Extr.: La Revue des études juives.

Bramsohn, L. M. Poyezdka v yuzhnorusskiya yevreiskiya kolonii... St. Petersburg : A. E. Landau, 1894. 41 p. 8°. * PXW

Cohn, Ad. J. Stosunki ekonomiczne Żydów w Państwie Rossyjskiem. Warszawa: Druk Lepperta i S-ki, 1904. 77 p. 12°. * PYM

Repr.: Izraelity.

Dagan, Henri. Le prolétariat juif mondial. (La Revue blanche. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-270.) * DM

Danzer, Dionys. Das Judenthum im Hopfenhandel. Wien: Verlag von Dionys Danzer, 1888. 40 p. 16°. * PYM

Del Mar, Alexander. Usury and the Jews. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Young Men's Hebrew Association of San Francisco... February 11th, 1879. San Francisco: I. N. Choynski. 1879. 16 p. 8°. * PYM

Farbstein, David. Das Recht der unfreien und der freien Arbeiter nach jüdischtalmudischem Recht verglichen mit dem antiken, speciell mit dem römischen Recht. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1896. vii, 96 p., 1 l. 8°. * PIV

Federation of Jewish Farmers of America. Annual convention, no. 1. New York, 1909. 8°. * PVQ

"Freund." A monthly magazine published by the Workmen's Circle. v. 1-date. New York, 1910-date. 4°. * PYO

Text in Yiddish.

Goldstein, N. W. Die Bedeutung des jüdischen Proletariats für die englische Industrie. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 121-127.) * PY

—— Die jüdischen Ackerbaukolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 65-72.) * PY

Halpern, Georg. Die jüdischen Arbeiter in London. Stuttgart und Berlin: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1903. 4 p.l., 84 p. 8°. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 60.) * PYM

Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden des Alterthums. Braunschweig: J. H. Meyer, 1879. viii, 344 p. 8°. * PEI

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Industry, Commerce and Labor, continued.

Hoffmann, Moses. Der Geldhandel der deutschen Juden während des Mittelalters bis zum Jahre 1350. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte im Mittelalter. Altenburg, S .A.: Pierersche Hofbuchdruckerei Stephan Geibel & Co., 1910. 2 p.l., 46 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYM**

Industrial Removal Office. New York. Annual report, no. 4-11 (1904-11). New York, 1905-[12]. 8°. ***PXY**

Isaacs, M. S. Jewish farmers. (In his: The old guard and other addresses. New York, 1906. 12°. p. 176-183.) ***PBT**

Jew, The, as a tiller of American soil. (American Hebrew. New York, 1905. f°. v. 77, p. 849-864.) **†*PBD**

I. Immigration and farming, by A. R. Levy.
II. The Jewish town of Woodbnie, N. J. [Abstract of an article by Kellogg Durland.]
III. The Arpin (Wisc.) colony. [Abstract from an article in the Milwaukee Evening Wisconsin.]

Jewish Agricultural land Industrial Aid Society. Annual report, 1902-09. [New York, 1903-10.] 8°. ***PYM**

Jewish Colonization Society. Sbornik materialov ob ekonomicheskom polozhenii yevreyev v Rossii. Izdanie Yevreiskavo Kolonizatzionnavo Obshchestva. St. Petersburg: Jewish Colonization Society. 1904. 2 v. in 1. 4°. ***PYM**

—— Recueil de matériaux sur la situation économique des Israélites de Russie d'après l'enquête de la Jewish Colonization Society. tome 1. Paris: Félix Alcan. 1906. 4°. ***PYM**

Juedische, Der, Arbeiter. Organ für die Interessen der jüdischen Arbeiterschaft. Jahrg. 1, no. 1, 3-4 (Aug., Oct.-Nov., 1898). Wien, 1898. 8°.

Kahan, M. Yevrei-zemledyeltzy v Novorossiskom kraye. Istoricheski ocherk. St. Petersburg: [A. E. Landau,] 1880. 29 p. 8°. ***PXW**

Kautsky, Karl. Das Judentum. (In his: Der Ursprung des Christentums. Stuttgart, 1908. 12°. p. 184-339.) **ZDDC**

Klein, Moses. Migdal zophim. (The watch tower.) The Jewish problem and agriculture as its solution. Philadelphia: published by the author, 1889. v(i) p., 2 l., 11-88, 2-6(1) p., 2 l., 21 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Kohler, Max James. Jewish activity in American colonial commerce. [Baltimore, 1902.] (1)48-64 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 10, 1902.

—— A memorial of Jews to Parliament concerning Jewish participation in colonial trade, 1696. [Baltimore, 1909.] 123-127 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 18, 1909.
Bound with his: Jewish activity in American colonial commerce. [Baltimore, 1909.] 8°.

Landau, Saul Raphael. Unter jüdischen Proletariern. Reiseschilderungen aus Ostgalizien und Russland. Wien: L. Rosner, 1898. 86 p., 1 l. 12°. ***PYM**

Lazare, Bernard. The social conception of Judaism and the Jewish people. [New York,] n.d. 28 p. 12°. ***PYM**

Lubinski, S. Die Entstehung des Judentums. Eine Skizze. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1903. 71 p. 16°. ***PX**

Moses, Julius. Das Handwerk unter den Juden: Vortrag gehalten im Verein selbstständiger Handwerker judischen Glaubens. Berlin: [M. Weinberg & Co., 1902]. 25(1) p. 8°. ***PYM**

Nikitin, V. N. Yevreiskiya poseleniya syevero i yugo-zapadnykh guberni (1835-1890g). St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau. 1894. iii, 200, iv p. 8°. ***PXW**

Pavlovski, I. Fr. K istorii yevreiskikh zemledyelcheskikh koloni v polovinye XIX st. (Kievskaya Starina. Kiev, 1906. 8°. v. 94, p. 589-597.) ***QCA**

Pinkus, Felix. Studien zur Wirtschaftsstellung der Juden. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1905. 4 p.l., 56 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Pohlmann, W. Die Juden und die körperliche Arbeit. Ein Vortrag gehalten am 27. März 1894 zu Berlin im Centralverein deutscher Staatsbürger jüdischen Glaubens. Berlin: M. Harrwitz, 1894. 21 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Pope, Jesse Eliphalet. The clothing industry in New York. [Columbia, Mo.: E. W. Stephens Publishing Company, 1905.] xx, 339 p. 4°. (University of Missouri studies. Social science series. v. 1.) ***PYM**

Pozin, A. Slovo vo vremya. O nyeobkhodimosti zemledyelcheskavo truda dlya yevreyev. Akkerman: I. M. Grünstein, 1893. 72 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Rabinowitsch-Margolin, Sara. Die Organisationen des jüdischen Proletariats in Russland. Karlsruhe: Druck und Verlag der G. Braun'schen Hofbuchdruckerei, 1903. viii, 162 p. 8°. (Volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen der Badischen Hochschulen. Bd. 7, Ergänzungsband 2.) ***PYO**

Restes, Les, de Jacob. n. t.-p. n. p. [18—?] (1)206-220 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Robinson, Leonard G. The agricultural activities of the Jews in America. New York: The American Jewish Committee, 1912. 96 p. 12°.

Repr.: The American Jewish year book, 5673.

Roesel, Isert. Die Reichssteuern der deutschen Judengemeinden von ihren Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Steuerverfassung des Deutschen Reiches im späteren Mittelalter. Halle (Saale), 1910. 57 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Industry, Commerce and Labor, continued.

Roscher, Wilhem. Stellung der Juden im Mittelalter betrachtet vom Standpunkte der allgemeinen Handelspolitik. (Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen, 1875. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 503-526.) **TAA**

—— —— (In his: Ansichten der Volkswirthschaft. Leipzig, 1878. 12°. Bd. 2, p. 321-354.) **TAD**

Rost, L. Zur Berufsthätigkeit der Juden. Gegen den Vorwurf ihrer Arbeitsscheu. Alzey: A. Meschet, 1880. 56 p. 12°. ***PYM**

Rubinow, I. M. Economic condition of the Jews in Russia. Washington, 1908. 1 p.l., 487-583 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Repr.: United States. — Bureau of Labor. Bulletin. Sept., 1907.

Ruppin, Arthur. Die berufliche Gliederung der Juden in Hessen. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 4, p. 49-55.) *** PY**

Schipper, Ignacy. Agrarkolonisation der Juden in Polen. (Verein zionistischer Hochschüler Theodor Herzl. Jüdische Fragen. Wien, 1909. 8°. p. 64-78.)

—— Anfänge des Kapitalismus bei den abendländischen Juden im früheren Mittelalter (bis zum Ausgang des XII. Jahrhunderts). Wien und Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1907. 66 p. 4°. *** PYM**

Schwarz, S. De la influencia ejercida por la emigración judía de España y Portugal en el desenvolvimiento económico del globo. (España moderna. Madrid, 1912. 8°. tomo 282, June, 1912, p. 103-108.) *** DR**

Sherban, A. F. Yevreiskiya arendy v Bessarabii. Kishinev: Tip. gaz. "Drukh," 1907. 20 p. 8°. ***PYM**

Simon, A. M. Soziales zur Judenfrage. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Lösung. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. Kauffmann [1904?]. 20 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Singer, S. The return of the Jews to an agricultural life. (In his: Literary remains. London, 1908. 12°. p. 111-120.) *** PLM**

Soloweitschik, Leonty. Un prolétariat méconnu. Étude sur la situation sociale et économique des ouvriers juifs. Bruxelles: Librairie Henri Lamertin, 1898. 3 p.l., (1)6-128 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Sombart, Werner. Der Anteil der Juden am Aufbau der modernen Volkswirtschaft. (Neue Rundschau. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 145-173, 585-615.) *** DF**

—— Yevrei i ikh uchastiye v obrazovanii sovremennavo khozyaistva. Perevod s nyemetzkavo V. Z. Pod redaktziei P. S. Yushkevicha. St. Petersburg: Izd.-stvo "Razum," 1910. 63 p. 12°. *** PYM**

—— Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. xxvi, 476 p. 8°. *** PYM**

—— The Jews and modern capitalism. Translated, with notes, by M. Epstein. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company. 1913. xvi, 402 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PYM**

—— Yevrei i khozyaistvennaya zhizn. Avtorizovannyi perevod pod redaktziei. G. Grossmana. Chast piervaya (ekonomicheskaya). S predisloviem k russkomu perevodu I. Kh. Ozerova. St. Petersburg: Knigoizdatelstvo "Razum," 1912. xxiii, 179 p. 4°. ***PYM**

Beres, R. Żydzi w życiu gospodarczem. (Krytyka. Kraków, 1912. 8°. Jan., 1912, p. 26-33.) *** QPA**

Guttmann, Julius. Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben [von Werner Sombart]. (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen, 1913. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 149-212.) **SA**

Henningsen, J. Professor Sombarts Forschungsergebnisse zur Judenfrage. Eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung. Hamburg-Hohenfelde: Deutscher Verlag [pref. 1912]. 58 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** PYM**

Hoffmann, Moses. Judentum und Kapitalismus. Eine kritische Würdigung von Werner Sombarts "Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben." Berlin: H. Itzkowski, 1912. 2 p.l., 192 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Rachfahl, Felix. Das Judentum und die Genesis des modernen Kapitalismus. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1912. 8°. Bd. 147, Heft 1, p. 13-86.)

Sonnenfeld, Sigmund. Jüdische Bauernkolonien. (Nord und Süd. Breslau, 1912. 8°. Bd. 140, p. 513-518.) *** DF**

Suessmann, Arthur. Die Judenschuldentilgungen unter König Wenzel. Berlin: Verlag von Louis Lamm, 1907. xv, 203(1) p. 12°. *** PYM**

Uleinikov, L. Yevreiskiya zemledyelcheskiya kolonii Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii 1890 g. St. Petersburg: Behrmann & Rabinowitz, 1891. v. p. 4°. *** PXW**

United States. — Immigration Commission. Immigrants in industries. Part 24. Recent immigrants in agriculture. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 2 v. 8°. (Reports. v. 21-22. U. S. 61. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 633.)

v. 1. Part 1. Recent immigrants in agriculture. Part 2. Italians in agriculture.
v. 2. Part 3. Hebrews in agriculture. Part 4. Poles in agriculture. Part 5. Bohemians and other races.

Waldhausen, Robert. Jüdisches Erwerbsleben. Skizzen aus dem sozialen Leben der Gegenwart. Passau: Verlag von Rudolf Abt, 1892. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. *** PYM**

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Industry, Commerce and Labor, continued.

Winslow, Charles H. Conciliation, arbitration, and sanitation in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry in New York City. (United States. — Bureau of Labor. Bulletin. Washington, 1912. 8°. no. 98, January, 1912, p. 203-272.) ***PYO**

Zangwill, Israel. Why Jews succeed. (New liberal review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 471-481.) ***DA**

Societies and Fraternal Organizations

Alliance israélite universelle; publié à l'occasion du 25, anniversaire de sa fondation célebré le 1 mars 1885. Paris, 1885. 8°. ***PY**

B'nai B'rith. Independent Order of.

Addressbuch. Ergänzungsheft 1904. Prag, 1904. 16°.

The aim of the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith. List of institutions maintained, supported and aided by the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith. [New York,] 1911. 12 p. 16°.

Brief history of the Kischineff petition together with classification, analysis and list of signatures thereto. [New York, 19— ?] 282 p. 8°.

By-laws, 1875. New York, 1875. 16°.

Constitution as adopted at the general convention held...1868. Together with the constitution and by-laws of District Grand Lodge No. 2 as adopted...1870... Cincinnati: Bloch & Co., 1870. 43 p. 8°. ***PYP**

Constitution of the Independent Order B'nai B'rith. Revised and amended...1885. New York: P. Cowen, 1886. 18 p. 16°. ***PYP**

Constitution of the Independent Order B'ne B'rith. Revised and amended in the general convention of the order held in the city of Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28th to May 2d, 1895. New York, 1895. 18 p. 8°. ***PYP**

Independent Order of B'nai B'rith. "If I am not for myself, who will be for me?" [New York, 1910.] 6 p. obl. 48°. ***PYP**

Julius Bien. Issued by order of the executive committee. New York, 1896. 10 p. 8°. ***PYP**

Jurisprudence of the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith... Digest of decisions and manual...for the use of lodges and members... Memphis, Tenn.: Rogers & Co., 1879. viii, 9-1152 p. 8°. ***PYP**

Proceedings of the annual convention, no. 1-6 (1868, 1874, 1879, 1885, 1890, 1895). 8°. ***PYP**

Continued as:

Proceedings of the general convention, no. 1-6 (1868, 1874, 1879, 1885, 1890, 1895). New York, 1868-95. 8°. ***PYP**

Report of the executive committee to the general convention, 1879. New York, 1879. 8°.

Constitution Grand Lodge

Inaugural address by...B. F. Peixotto ... Delivered Nov. 1, 1863. [New York, 1863.] 16 p. 16°.

Message to the district grand lodges and subordinate lodges. [New York, 186–?] 14 p. 8°. ***PYP**

Report of the executive committee, 1868-/70-1883/4, 1885/6-1888/9, 1890/1-1893/4, 1901/2-1902/3, 1906/7. New York, 1870-[1907]. 8°. ***PYP**

Report of the proceedings at its annual meeting, no. [13]-16 (1864-66). New York, 1864-66. 8°.

District Grand Lodge No. 1

Bericht, 1873-74. New York, 1873-74. 8°. ***PYP**

Constitution of the order. Laws for District Grand Lodge No. 1. Laws for lodges of district no. 1... New York, 1896. xxix, 104 p., 4 l. 8°. ***PYP**

District no. 1, its history, work, resources and lodges. Location of the lodges of district no. 1, and of the order. New York [18— ?]. 32 p. 24°. ***PYP**

General-Bericht, 1859/60-1861/2, 1868/9-1870/1, 1874/5. New York, 1862-75. 8°. ***PYP**

General report, 1876. New York, 1876. 8°. ***PYP**

Ein Gesetz zur Gründung eines allgemeinen Fondes des Distrikts No. 1, U. O. B. B. [New York, 186–?] 9 p. 8°. ***PYP**

Jahres-Bericht, 1857-59. New York, 1857-60. 8°. ***PYP**

Laws for the District Grand Lodge No. 1...and district no. 1... As amended... 1885. New York: P. Cowen, 1886. 1 p.l., 46 p. 16°. ***PYP**

Bound with: B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of. Constitution...1885. New York, 1886. 16°.

Message of the president, reports of general committee, district deputies, etc., 1898-1900, 1902-05. New York, 1898-1905. 8°. ***PYP**

President's message and reports of general committee, home and Maimonides Library. 1894. New York, 1894. 1 p.l., 106 p., 1 l. 8°. ***PYP**

President's message to the representatives, 1902. New York [1902]. 8°. ***PYP**

Proceedings of the annual session, no. 19-45, 47-57 (1870-97, 1899-1909). New York, 1870-[1909]. 8°. ***PYP**

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Soc. and Fraternal Organizations, continued.

[Proceedings of] special general meeting, July 28, 1878. New York, 1878. 189 p., 2 tables. 8°. * PYP

[Proceedings] of special session held in the city of New York, July 19, 1902. [New York, 1902.] 11 p., 1 table. 8°. * PYP

Protest...against the Constitution Grand Lodge I.O.B.B. New York, 1867. 10 p. 8°. * PYP

Report of the general committee...May 11, 1902. New York, 1902. 8°. *PYP

Statistical tables pertaining to endowment. Compiled by direction of the general committee... New York: S. & D. A. Huebsch, 1892. 1 p.l., 9 f. obl. 16°. * PYP

District Grand Lodge No. 2

Annual report of the board of trustees on the affairs of the Covenant Endowment Fund, no. 13, 15, 17, 19-20, 23, 25, 27-28 (1886, 1888, 1890, 1892-93, 1896, 1898, 1900-01). St. Louis, 1887-1902. 8°. * PYP

President's report to the annual meeting, no. 27 (1879). St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

Report of proceedings, including the annual meeting, no. 21-23, 27, 35, 37-39, 41-42, 45, 47, 49-50 (1872/3-1874/5, 1878/9, 1886/7, 1888/9-1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1896/7, 1898-/9, 1900-/1-1901/2). Cincinnati, 1873-1902. 8°.

District Grand Lodge No. 3

Annual report of the general committee, 1890. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°.

Constitution and general laws: revised and adopted July 26, 1874. [Philadelphia, 1874.] iv, 70 p., 1 l. 16°.

Proceedings at the biennial session, 1890, 1894, 1902. Philadelphia [1890-1902]. 8°.

Proceedings for the year and the annual meeting, 1872/3-1874/5, 1877/8-1878/9. Philadelphia, 1873-79. 8°. * PYP

Reports, statements, etc., 1886, 1892/3, 1896, 1900. [Philadelphia, 1886-1900.] 8°.

Status. Annual president's message and other official reports, 1898. Philadelphia [1899]. 8. * PYP

District Grand Lodge No. 4

Proceedings of the annual session, no. 10, 24, 26-28, 30-31, 34, 36, 38-39 (1873, 1887, 1889-91, 1893-94, 1897, 1899, 1901-02). San Francisco, 1873-1902. 8°. * PYP

no. 34, 38-39 have title: Journal of proceedings.

Proceedings of the semi-annual session, July, 1873. San Francisco, 1874. 8°. * PYP

District Grand Lodge No. 5

Proceedings, 1872/3-1874/5. Baltimore, 1873-75. 8°. * PYP

Proceedings of the annual meeting, no. 12, 22-23 (1879, 1891-93). Baltimore, 1879-93. 8°. * PYP

Proceedings of the special meeting held....Nov. 27, 1888, and twenty-first meeting held...March 26, 27 and 28, 1889. Baltimore: I. Friedenwald, 1889. 63 p. 8°. * PYP

Reports of the officers and standing committees, no. 12, 22 (1879, 1889). [Baltimore, 1879-89.] 12°.

District Grand Lodge No. 6

Annual report, no. 5, 7, 19 (1873, 1875, 1887). Chicago, 1873-87. 8°. * PYP

Compilation of the laws... Ordered by the thirty-ninth annual session...and approved by the general committee. 1907. [Chicago: Hamburger Printing Co., 1907.] 43 p. 8°. * PYP

Message of the president to the officers and members in annual convention assembled, no. 21-23, 25-26, 29, 34 (1889-91, 1893-94, 1897, 1902). Chicago [1889-1902]. 8°.

Proceedings of the annual convention, no. 11, 21, 31, 33, 39 (1879, 1889, 1899, 1901, 1907). Chicago, 1879-1907. 8°. * PYP

Report of the secretary to the annual convention, no. 21-23, 25-26, 29, 31, 33-34, 40 (1889-91, 8193-94, 1897, 1899, 1901-02, 1908). [Chicago, 1889-1908.] 8°. * PYP

Revision of constitution and by-laws 1893. [Philadelphia, 1893.] 29 p. 8°. * PYP

District Grand Lodge No. 7

Historical sketch of district no. 7, I.O.B.B. from 1873 to 1898. [Edited by] Nat. Strauss, secretary. [New Orleans, 1898.] 120 p. 8°.

Message of Chas. F. Moritz, president of District Grand Lodge No. 7... Twenty-second annual convention, Montgomery, Alabama, April 21, 1895. [Montgomery,] 1895. 11 p. 8°. * PYP

Proceedings of the annual session, no. 6, 14, 16-18, 20-21, 24, 26, 28-29 (1879, 1887, 1889-91, 1893-94, 1897, 1899, 1901-02). New Orleans, 1879-1902. 8°.

Proceedings of the general committee, 1874. Memphis, 1874. 8°. * PYP

Grossloge für Deutschland

Protokoll-Auszug aus den Verhandlungen der Special-Sitzung...abgehalten in Breslau den 4. April 1886. [Berlin, 1886.] 71 p., 1 table. 8°. * PYP

Haggai Lodge No. 132, New York

By-laws... New York: P. Cowen, 1888. 20 p. 16°. * PYP

Bound with: B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of. Constitution...1885. New York, 1886. 16°.

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Soc. and Fraternal Organizations, continued.

Humanitätsvereine "Wien," Vienna

Austria

Vierteljahrs-Bericht. Jahrg. 1, no. 1-4 (1897/8), Jahrg. 2, no. 1-3 (1899), Jahrg. 3, no. 1-4 (1900/1), Jahrg. 4, no. 1-2, 4 (1901/2), Jahrg. 5, no. 1-2 (1902), Jahrg. 6, no. 1-2, 4 (1903/4). Wien, 1897-1904. 8°. * PYP

Zweimonats-Bericht. Jahrg. 7, no. 2 (1904), Jahrg. 8, no. 1-2 (1905). Wien, 1904-05. 8°. * PYP

Jeshurun Lodge No. 59, Philadelphia, Pa.

By-laws. Instituted at Philadelphia, March 5, 1865. Also the organic law, constitution of D. G. L. No. 3 and general laws for lodges. Philadelphia: A. T. Jones, 1865. 2 p.l., 93 p. 16°. *PYP

Hertz, Emanuel. The B'nai B'rith general convention and its critics. n. t.-p. [New York: Schoen & Kellerman, 1905.] 4 l. 8°. * PYP

Repr.: The Hebrew standard. May 19, 1905.
Repr.: The Menorah.

Hirsch, E. G. The progress of the Independent Order of B'ne B'rith; an address ...before the members of the order of district no. 1...Jan. 22, 1896. New York, 1896. 14 p., 1 port. 8°. * PYP

Repr.: The Menorah.

Hoffman, Charles. The work of the B'ne B'rith. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 28, p. 138-145.) * PBD

B'nai B'rith messenger. v. 2-6 (1898-1902). Los Angeles, 1898-1902. f°. †† * PBD

Lacks: 1898, no. 1, 10; 1899, no. 26-27, 37; 1900, no. 39, 41, 45-47, 51-64, 68; 1901, no. 69, 77-80.

B'nai B'rith news. Benevolence, brotherly love and harmony. Published monthly by the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith. v. 1, no. 1-4, 6, 9-10; v. 2, no. 1-2, 4-6 (1908-10). Chicago, Ill., 1908-10. f°.

Brith Abraham, Independent Order.—United States Grand Lodge. Berichte der Vorsitzenden der verschiedenen Committees an die Jahres-Convention, [no.] 14-15, 22 (1900-01, 1908). New York [1900-08]. 12° and 8°. * PYP

—— [Brief history and instructions how to institute a new lodge by Samuel Dorf, grand master.] New York [1907]. 12 p. nar. 8°. * PYP

—— Constitution der Ver. Staaten Gross-Loge des Ordens Brith Abraham, und allgemeine Gesetze für Logen unter ihrer Gerichtsbarkeit. New York, 1887. 60 p. 16°. * PYP

—— Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten Gross-Loge des Independent Orden Brith Abraham der Vereinigten Staaten ...und allgemeine Gesetze für untergeordnete Logen. New York: R. Auerbach, 1898. 75 p. 16°. * PYP

—— Report of the counsel of the order to the annual convention, no. 22 (1908). New York, 1908. 12°. * PYP

—— Report of the grand secretary... to the annual convention, no. 14-15, 19, 22 (1900-01, 1905, 1908). New York [1900]-08. 8° and 4°. * PYP

—— Revised constitution of the U. S. Grand Lodge of the Independent Order Brith Abraham, and codified general laws for lodges under its jurisdiction. New York: J. Kafka [1900]. 30 p. 4°. * PYP

Brith Sholom, Independent Order.—United States Grand Lodge. Report of the grand secretary to the annual convention, no. 4 (1908). Philadelphia [1908]. 4°. * PYP

Free Sons of Israel, Independent Order. Constitution of the Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. New York, 1893. 5 p.l., 48 p. 8°. * PYP

Convention of the Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. Message of grand master and report of the executive committee, Cincinnati, February, 1884. New York: Oppenheimer & Schlessinger [1884]. 8°. * PYP p.v.1

Grand secretary's report on endowment. Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1887, and supplementary report to Nov., 1887. New York, 1887. 31 p. 8°. * PYP

Grand Lodge of the United States

Annual message of the grand master... and reports, 1896. New York [1896]. 8°. * PYP

Annual report of the grand master, 1880-82, 1885. New York, 1880-85. 8°. * PYP

Bericht des Grossmeisters, 1878, 1880. New York, 1878-80. 8°. * PYP

Convention, 1897, 1907. New York, 1897-1907. 8°.

Jahres-Berecht der General Versammlung, 1865, 1868-76. New York, 1865-76. 8°. * PYP

Message of the grand master. [Cincinnati, O., 1884.] 1 p.l., xxxiii p. 8°. * PYP p.v.1

Message of the grand master to the special convention, 1887. New York, 1887. 8°. * PYP

Proceedings of the general convention, 1879. New York, 1879. 8°. * PYP

Proceedings of special session...Nov. 20, 21 and 22, 1887, New York. New York: M. Schlessinger, 1887. 1 p.l., 59 p. 8°. * PYP

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Soc. and Fraternal Organizations, continued.

Report of the annual convention...and proceedings of the annual general meeting of District Grand Lodge No. 1, 1873-76. New York, 1873-76. 8°. * PYP

Report of the executive committee, 1879-84. [Cincinnati, O., 1884.] 8°. * PYP p.v.1

Report of the grand master, 1880-82, 1885-89. New York, 1880-89. 8°. * PYP

District Grand Lodge No. 1

Annual session, no. 13-19, 30-31 (1879-85, 1896-97). New York, 1879-97. 8°. * PYP

Jahres-Versammlung, 1875-77. New York, 1875-77. 8°. * PYP

Proceedings of the annual session, no. [11]-16, 18-23, 40 (1877-82, 1884-89, 1906). New York, 1877-[1906]. 8°. * PYP

District Grand Lodge No. 2

Proceedings of annual session, no. 1-8. Chicago, 1877-84. 8°. * PYP

Baltimore City Lodge No. 95
Baltimore, Md.

Constitution and by-laws of Baltimore City Lodge, No. 95, Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. Baltimore, 1880. 1 p.l., 31 p. 12°. * PYP

King Solomon Lodge No. 28, New York

Constitution and by-laws. New York, 1873. 12°. * PYP

Free Sons of Judah, Independent Order of. Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten Gross Loge des Unabhängigen Ordens der Freien Söhne Judahs. Gegründet am 9. Feb. 1890. [New York, 1890.] 80 p., 1 l. 16°. * PYP

—— Directory, 1896/7. New York, 1897. 24°. * PYP

Israelitische Allianz zu Wien. Jahresbericht erstattet in der ordentlichen Generalversammlung, no. 31 (1904). Wien, 1904. 8°. * PY

Schomer, Abraham S. How we can help ourselves. A logical solution of the Jewish question. Addressed to all Israel. New York, 1907. 16 p. 12°. * PYR

—— A plan for the establishment of a permanent international Jewish congress. New York: the author, 1907. 2 p.l., 9 p. 12°. * PYR

Sons of Benjamin, Independent Order of.—United States Grand Lodge. Constitution of the United States Grand Lodge ...and general laws for lodges under its jurisdiction. New York: J. Lanzit, 1883. 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 l. 16°. * PYP

Woman, Marriage and Divorce

Bibliography

Steinschneider, Moritz. Zur Frauenliteratur. n. t.-p. [Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1888.] 49-95 p. 8°. * PAO
Repr.: Letterbode. Bd. 12, 1888.

General Works

Aguilar, Grace. The women of Israel. New York: D. Apleton & Co., 1851. 2 v. port. 12°. * PYI

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1857. 2 v. 12°. * PYI

—— —— New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1871. 2 v. pl. 12°. * YIV

Amram, David Werner. The Jewish law and the law of the state in matters of divorce. (American Hebrew. New York, 1903. f°. v. 73, p. 179-180.) * PBD

—— —— (Menorah. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 35, p. 15-18.) * PBD

—— The Jewish law of divorce, according to Bible and Talmud with some reference to its development in post-Talmudic times. Philadelphia: [E. Stern & Co.,] 1896. 3 p.l., 224 p. 12°. SNV

Baněth, Noëmi. Soziale Hilfsarbeit der modernen Jüdin. Ein Vortrag. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1907. 31 p. 8°. * PYS

Berg, Alexander. Juden-Bordelle. Enthüllungen aus dunklen Häusern. Berlin: Paul Heichen's Verlag [1890?]. 42 p. 4. ed. 12°. * PYI

Bergel, J. Die Eheverhältnisse der alten Juden im Vergleiche mit den Griechischen und Römischen. Leipzig: W. Friedrich, 1881. 2 p.l., iii, 33 p. 8°. * PIV

Billauer, A. Grundzüge des babylonisch-talmudischen Eherechts. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1910. 2 p.l., 78 p., 1 l. 8°. * PIV

Blau, Ludwig. Die jüdische Ehescheidung und der jüdische Scheidebrief; eine historische Untersuchung. Teil 1. Budapest, 1911. 8°. (Budapest.—Landes-Rabbinerschule. Jahresbericht. [no.] 34.) * PBL

Bloch, I. Communauté consistoriale israélite de Nancy. Le judaïsme et la femme. Sermon prononcé à la synagogue de Nancy... Nancy: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1901. 20 p. 12°. * PYI

Bloch, Maurice. La femme juive dans le roman et au théâtre. Conférence... (In his: Quartre conférences sur les Juifs. Paris, 1901. 12°. p. 219-261.) * PYA

Bournand, F. See **Viau,** Raphael, and F. Bournand.

Breuer, Raphael. Aus dem Tagebuch einer jüdischen Studentin. Frankfurt a. M.: Gebrüder Knauer, 1907. 16 p. 12°.

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Woman, etc. — General Works, continued.

Brissaud. Le mariage juif. (Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. Bulletin. Toulouse, 1899. 8°. v. 2, p. 89-97.) * EN

Bruell, Adolf. Die Mischehe im Judentum im Lichte der Geschichte. Vortrag. Frankfurt am Main: A. I. Hoffmann, 1905. 23 p. 12°. * PZW

Caro, Joseph. Code rabbinique. Eben Haezer [de Joseph Caro] traduit par extraits avec les explications des docteurs juifs, la jurisprudence de la cour d'Alger et des notes comparatives de droit français et de droit musulman par E. Sautayra... et M. Charleville. Paris: Challamel, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. * PIG

Child, Lydia Marie Francis. Jewish women. (In her: Brief history of the condition of women. New York, 1849. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-23.) SNB

Council of Jewish Women.

National Council

Proceedings, triennial convention, [no.] 1-2, 4 (1896, 1900, 1905). [Chicago,] 1897-1905. 8°. * PYI

1896 title reads: Proceedings of the first convention of the National Council of Jewish Women... New York.
Proceedings for 1896 published in Philadelphia.

Program, 1896-99. Chicago, 1896-99. 12°. * PYI

1896 title reads: National Council of Jewish Women.

Triennial convention. Triennial report of the secretary, schedules of work accomplished — statistics and summaries, no. 5 (1908). [Cincinnati, 1908.] 8°. * PYI

Cincinnati Section

The year book, 1911/12. [Cincinnati? 1912?] 12°.

Greater Pittsburgh Section

Year book, 1908/9. [Pittsburgh, 1908.] 16°. * PYI

New York Section

The year book, 1908/9. [New York, 1908.] 12°. * PYI

Dietrich, John H. "The melting pot;" a plea for the unborn children of America. A sermon delivered in the St. Mark's Memorial Reformed Church... Pittsburg, Pa., Sunday, May 8, 1910... [Pittsburg, Pa.:] published by members of the congregation [1910]. 15 p. 12°. * PSQ

Drach, David Paul Louis Bernard. Du divorce dans la synagogue. Rome: Imprimerie du Collége Urbain, 1840. xxiv, 247(1) p. 8°. * PIV

Dwight, S. E. The Hebrew wife; or, The law of marriage examined in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy and to the extent of the law of incest. New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 1836. iv, 189 p. 12°. * PIV

Engert, Thaddaeus. Ehe- und Familienrecht der Hebräer. München: J. J. Lentner, 1905. vi p., 1 l., 108 p. 8°. (Studien zur alttestamentlichen Einleitung und Geschichte... Heft 3.) * PIV

Feldman, Ephraim. Intermarriage historically considered. n. p. [1909?] 39 p. 8°. * PZW

Repr.: Central Conference of American Rabbis. Year book. v. 19.

Fraenkel, E. Das jüdische Eherecht nach dem Reichscivilehegesetz vom 6. Februar 1875. München: T. Ackermann, 1891. 3 p.l., 128 p. 8°. * PIV

Frégier, J. Casimir. Du mariage français de l'Israélite algérien. Sétif [Algérie]: Ve. Vincent, 1862. 46 p. 8°. (Études législatives judiciaires sur l'Algérie. [no.] 17.) * PIV

Gaster, M. The Jewish divorce: no apology. (Jewish review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 1, p. 484-500.) * PBE

Goldbaum, Wilhelm. Die Civil-Ehe im Judenviertel. (In his: Entlegene Culturen. Berlin, 1877. 8°. p. 339-345.) BAP

Grassl, Ignaz. Das besondere Eherecht der Juden in Oesterreich nach den §§ 123-136 des allgemeinen bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1849. xiv, 341(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. * PIV

Grunwald, Max. Die moderne Frauenbewegung und das Judenthum. Vortrag gehalten im Verein "Oesterreichisch-Israelitische Union" am 11. März, 1903. Wien: L. Beck und Sohn, 1903. 35 p. 8°. * PYI

Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry. Jewish marriages and American law. (Central Conference of American Rabbis. Yearbook. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 20, p. 128-132.) * PXY

—— Rhode Island and consanguineous Jewish marriages. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. [Baltimore,] 1911. 8°. no. 20, p. 137-146.) * PXX

—— —— [Baltimore,] 1911. 137-146 p. 8°. * PIV

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 20, 1911.

Henriques, Henry Straus Quixano. Jewish marriages and the English law. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 20, p. 391-449.) * PBE

—— —— London: The Bibliophile Press, 1909. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°. * PIV

Repr.: Jewish quarterly review.

Herzfeld, L. Vorschläge zu einer Reform der jüdischen Ehegesetze. Braun-

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Woman, etc. — General Works, continued.

schweig: G. C. E. Meyer, sen., 1846. iv, 48 p. 12°. * PIQ

Holdheim, Samuel. Ueber Autonomie der Rabbiner und das Princip der jüdischen Ehe... Schwerin: C. Kürschner'sche Buchhandlung [Lübeck, printed], 1847. xxii p., 2 l., 263 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PIV

Huehner, Leon. The Jewish woman in America. Address... New York, 1905. 14 p. 8°. IET p.v.1, no.5

Hurwitz, S. I. Moiseyevo-ravvinskoye zakonodatelstvo. K istorii razvitiya yevreiskavo brako-razvodnavo prava. Part 1. St. Petersburg: Yu. B. Rosenberg, 1882. 12°. * PIV

No more published.

Jacobi, Hosea. Ueber die Stellung des Weibes im Judenthum. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eheschliessung. Berlin: J. Sittenfeld, 1865. 39 p. 8°. * PYI

Jewish Women's Congress. Papers of the Jewish Women's Congress. Held at Chicago, September 4-7, 1893. Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1894. 1 p.l., 268 p. 8°. * PZH

Kahn, Leon. Sechs Briefe über die Mischehe... Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Frau M. Baum. Coln: M. Baum, 1877. 52 p. 8°. * PZW

Kaufmann, Herman E. Die sittlich-religiöse und sociale Stellung des Weibes im Judenthume. Wien: der Verfasser, 1891. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. * PYI

Kayserling, Meir. Die jüdischen Frauen in der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1879. viii, 375 p. 8°. * PYI

Bibliography, p. 339-368.

Kohler, K. Woman's influence on Judaism. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 29, p. 134-152.) * PBD

Kurrein, A. Die Frau im jüdischen Volke... Bilin; pub. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1901. 1 p.l., 33 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PYI

Lazarus, Nahida Ruth Remy. Das jüdische Weib. Mit einer Vorrede von M. Lazarus. Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1896. 1 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 328 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. * PYI

—— The Jewish woman. Authorized translation by L. Mannheimer. With a preface by Prof. Dr. Lazarus. Cincinnati: C. J. Krehbiel & Co., 1895. 263 p., 1 port. 8°. * PYI

—— Yevreiskaya shenshchina. S predisloviem Prof. M. Latzarusa. S portretom avtora i biograficheskim ocherkom. Perevod s nyemetzkavo. Warsaw: A. Zuckermann, 1902. 203 p., including 1 port. 8°. * PYI

Lévy, Alfred. La piété chez la femme. La femme vaillante. (In his: Les doctrines d'Israël. Sermons. Lyon, 1896. 12°. p. 105-127, 227-247.) * PLN

Lévy, Louis Germain. La famille dans l'antiquité israélite. Paris: F. Alcan, 1905. 2 p.l., 296 p. 4°. * PEI

Lichtschein, Ludwig. Die Ehe nach mosaisch-talmudischer Auffassung und das mosaisch-talmudische Eherecht. Leipzig: O. Wigand, 1879. x, 172 p. 8°. * PIV

Loehr, Max Richard Hermann. Die Stellung des Weibes zu Jahwe-Religion und -Kult. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1908. 2 p.l., 54 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten Testament. Heft 4.) * PYI

Mendes, H. Pereira. The position of woman in Jewish law and custom... New York: American Hebrew, 1884. 24 p. 16°. * PYI

Repr.: American Hebrew.

Meyer, Félix. La femme juive à travers l'histoire. Conférence faite à Valenciennes le 12 avril 1896. Valenciennes: Lepez et Ayasse, 1896. 31 p. 8°. * PYI

Michaelis, Johann David. Abhandlung von den Ehegesetzen Mosis welche die Heyrathen in die nahe Freundschaft untersagen. Göttingen: A. Vandenhoecks Wittwe, 1768. xvi, 366 p., 9 l. 4°. * PIV

Mielziner, M. The Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Cincinnati: Bloch Pub. & Prtg. Co., 1884. 149 p. 8°. * PIV

Momigliano, S. La donna. Sermone recitato nel tempio israelitico di Alessandria il giorno di Savuod 9 giugno 1886. Alessandria: Gazzotti e C., 1886. 16 p. 12°. * PYI

Mossé, Benjamin. Histoire des femmes de l'antiquité judaïque. A l'usage des écoles de tous les cultes. Avignon: Seguin frères, 1881. 4 p.l., 334 p., 1 port. 8°. * PYI

Peritz, Ismar J. Woman in the ancient Hebrew cult. [Syracuse, N. Y., 1898.] iv, 111-148 p. 8°. * PYI

Repr.: Journal of biblical literature, 1898, part 2.

Perles, Joseph. Die Mischehe. Ansprache an meine Gemeinde am 1. Pessachtage 5637. Barby: H. Horbach, 1879. 12 p. 12°. * PZW

Polacco, Vittorio. La questione del divorzio e gli Israeliti in Italia. Padova: Fratelli Drucker, 1894. 2 p.l., 75 p., 1 l. 12°. * PIV

Rabinowitsch-Margolin, Sara. Die Heiraten von Juden in Russisch-Polen. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 6, p. 61-64.) * PY

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Woman, etc. — General Works, continued.

—— Die Heiraten von Juden im Europäischen Russland vom Jahre 1867 bis 1902. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 145-152, 167-173, 177-187.) * PY

Rauchmann, Leo. Die Mischehe zwischen Judden und Christen. Mit einem Anhang: Der ächte Ring. Zürich: J. Schabelitz, 1880. 48 p. 8°. * PZW

Rauh, Sigismund. Hebräisches Familienrecht in vorprophetischer Zeit. [Berlin: G. Schade,] 1907. 46 p. 8°. * PIV

Redslob, G. M. Die Levirats-Ehe bei den Hebräern vom archäologischen und praktischen Standpunkte untersucht. Leipzig: K. Tauchnitz, 1836. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. * PIV

Ruppin, Arthur. Der Anteil der jüdischen Frauen am Erwerbsleben in Deutschland. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 4, p. 1-5.) * PY

Salomon, Julius. Eheschliessungen zwischen Juden und Christen in Kopenhagen in den Jahren 1880-1903. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1, p. 5-6.) * PY

Schloss, Friedrich. Die Dotalprivilegien der Jüdinnen. Ein Beitrag zur Dogmengeschichte des gemeinen Civilrechts. Geissen: Ferber, 1856. 96 p. 8°. * PIV

Schulman, Samuel. Judaism and intermarriage with Christians. Discourse delivered at Temple Beth-El, New York City, Sunday, November 15th, 1908. [New York? 1908.] 14 p. 8°.

—— Mixed marriages in their relation to the Jewish religion. n. p. [1909.] 23 p. 8°. * PZW

Repr.: Central Conference of American Rabbis. Year book. v. 19.

Silber, Mendel. Intermarriage. (Central Conference of American Rabbis. Year book. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 18, p. 267-276.) * PXY

Steele, Eliza R. Heroines of sacred history. New York: J. S. Taylor, 1853. vi, (1) 8-238 p., 5 pl. 4. ed. 12°.

Stern, J. Die Frau im Talmud. Eine Skizze. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1879. 47 p. 12°. * PYI

Strauss, Joseph. Woman's position in ancient and modern Jewry. (Westminster review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 174, p. 620-628.) * DA

Szold, Henrietta. What has Judaism done for women? (In: J. H. Barrows, editor. The World's Parliament of Religions. Chicago, 1893. 8°. v. 2, p. 1052-1056.) ZAF

Viau, Raphael, and F. Bournand. Les femmes d'Israël... Paris: A. Pierret, 1898. 286 p. 12°. * PYI

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew. The women of the Bible; delineated in a series of sketches of prominent females mentioned in Holy Scripture. By clergymen of the U. S. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1849. viii p., 2 l., (1)14-214 p., 18 pl. 4°. * YIV

Weill, Michel A. Le divorce au point de vue israélite. Appel au rabbinat par M. le grand rabbin de France. Consultation. Paris: Jouaust & Sigaux, 1886. 16 p. 8°. * PIV

Weissbrodt, Karl. Gattenpflichten. Nach Bibel und Talmud. Berlin S. W.: H. Steinitz, 1906. 144 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PIV

Wilke, Fritz Otto Richard. Das Frauenideal und die Schätzung des Weibes im Alten Testament. Eine Studie zur israelitischen Kultur- und Religionsgeschichte ... Leipzig: Dieterich, 1907. 62 p. 12°. * PYI

Young Women's Hebrew Association, New York. Annual report, no. 3-4, 6-9 (1905/6-1906/7, 1908/9-1911/12). [New York, 1906-12.] 12° and 16°. * PYI

Zirndorf, H. Some Jewish women. Translated from the German. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1892. viii, 280 p. 12°. *PYI

Miscellaneous Works

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. xxvii(i), 452 p. 8°. (The Jewish library. v. 1.) * PYA

—— —— Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1896. xxvi, 452 p. 8°. *PYA

Adler, Elkan Nathan. Von Ghetto zu Ghetto. Reisen und Beobachtungen... Mit...Illustrationen... Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Englischen. Stuttgart: Strecker & Schröder, 1909. 2 p.l., (i)x-xiii, 213 p., 1 pl. 8°. * PWD

Alexander, Kurt. Die soziale Unruhe der modernen Juden. Ein soziologischer Versuch. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 127, p. 35-57.) * DF

Amitaï, L. K. Une question d'actualité et d'opportunité; les causes directes et indirectes qui, dans les grands centres de population, conduisent la jeune génération des Juifs à l'abandon de leur religion. Bruxelles: Veuve M. van Dantzig, 1912. 156 p., 1 l. 8°. * PN

Berliner, Abraham. Aus dem Leben der deutschen Juden im Mittelalter zugleich als Beitrag für deutsche Culturgeschichte. Nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quel-

Social and Economic Conditions, continued.
Miscellaneous Works, continued.

len. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1900. 2 p.l., [i]v p., 1 l., 142 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYA

Bloch, Maurice. Quatre conférences sur les Juifs. 1. Les vertus militaires; 2. La part dans la prospérité publique; 3. L'œuvre scolaire en France; 4. La femme juive dans le roman et au théâtre. Paris: Librairie Fischbacher, 1901. 2 p.l., 261 p., 1 l. 8°. * PYA

Brudno, Ezra S. Status of the modern Hebrew. The secret of his immortality. (Arena. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 24, p. 421-432.) * DA

Brunialti, Attilio. Sulla distribuzione geografica degli Ebrei e sulla condizione giuridica e sociale dei medesimi nei vari stati. Roma: E. Loescher, 1881. 1 p.l., 149-216 p. 8°. * PYL

Centralbureau für jüdische Auswanderungsangelegenheiten. Jahresbericht, no. 1 (1905). Berlin, 1906. 8°. * PY

—— Korrespondenzblatt. no. 1-7 (Dec. 15, 1904 – Sept. 15, 1905); Jahrg. 2, no. 1-2 (Jan. 8 – May, 1906). Berlin, 1905-06. f°. † * PY

Cohn, B. Jüdisch-politische Zeitfragen. Berlin: Simon, 1899. 1 p.l., 79 p. 8°. * PYA

Dawes, A. L. The modern Jew, his present and future. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co. [1886.] 52 p. 12°. * PYA

Giron, Alfred. De la condition juridique des Juifs. (Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Bruxelles, 1899. 8° série 10, v. 1, p. 127-144.) XBA

Glover, A. Kingsley. Status of the modern Hebrew. Jewish contributions to science. The future of the Jews. (Arena. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 24, p. 432-448.) * DA

Goldschmied, L. Modernes Judenthum. Wien: M. Breitenstein, 1898. 1 p.l., 74 p. 8°. * PYA

Gornberg, B. Zur Emigrationsfrage. An den internationalen sozialistischen Kongress zu Stuttgart. Zu Punkt 4 der Tagesordnung "Einwanderung und Auswanderung der Arbeiter." Im Auftrage des Allgemeinen Jüdischen Arbeiterbundes in Littauen, Polen und Russland. Genf: Impr. israélite, 1907. 63 p. 8°. * PYN

Hausmeister, M. Die Mittel zur geistigen Hebung des Judentums. Stuttgart: Süddeutsches Verlags-Institut, 1900. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. * PYA

Isaacs, Abram S. The Jew and the currents of his age. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1908. 8°. v. 102, p. 9-14.) * DA

Jacobs, Joseph. Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital and anthropometric. London: D. Nutt, 1891. 4 p.l., 59, lxix, 76-88 p., 2 pl. 8°. * PYL

Jewish Colonization Association. Rapport de l'administration centrale, 1896-1911. Paris, 1897-1912. 8°. * PY

1896-97 title reads: Rapport du conseil d'administration.

Jews, The, at the close of the century. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 193-201.) * PBD

Juedische Statistik. Hrsg. vom "Verein für jüdische Statistik" unter der Redaktion von...A. Nossig. Berlin. Jüdischer Verlag, 1903. 2 p.l., 452 p., 1 table. 4°. * PYL

Contents: Systematische Bibliographie der jüdischen Statistik. Statistische Arbeiten jüdischer Organisationen. Beiträge zur Statistik der Juden in einzelnen Ländern. Beiträge zur Gesamtstatistik der Juden.

Kohler, Max James. The Jew in his relations to the law of the land. A paper read at the meeting of the Judeans in honor of Judge Mack and Judge Mayer, New York, April 14, 1912. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Prtg. Co., 1912. (1)714-724 p. 8°. * PIT

Repr.: American law review. v. 46.

Lazare, Bernard. La conception sociale du judaïsme et le peuple juif. (Grande revue. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 593-617.) * DM

—— The social conception of Judaism and the Jewish people. New York: Tucker Pub. Co. [1900.] 28 p. 12°. (Bacon library. no. 4.) * PYM

Nossig, Alfred. Materialien zur Statistik des jüdischen Stammes. Wien: C. Konegen, 1887. 2 p.l., 112 p. 8°. * PYL

Pennell, Joseph. The Jew at home: impressions of a summer and autumn spent with him. With illustrations by the author. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1892. 105 p. 8°. * PWD

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Gesamtzahl der Juden auf der Erde. (Zeitschrift für Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1, no. 12, p. 1-4.) * PY

—— Die Juden der Gegenwart. Eine sozialwissenschaftliche Studie. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1904. 3 p.l., 296 p. 8°. * PYA

—— —— Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1911. viii, 309 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PYA

Salaman, Charles Kensington. Jews as they are. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1882. viii, 314 p. 12°. * PBT

Samter, N. Judentaufen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Preussens dargestellt. Berlin: Verlag von M. Poppelauer, 1906. 3 p.l., (i) vi-vii, 157 p. 8°. * PGR

Social and Economic Conditions, continued. Miscellaneous Works, continued.

Scott, Hugh Macdonald. The modern Jew: his whence and whither. (Biblioteca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1904. 8°. v. 61, p. 443-465.) *** DA**

Watson, H. B. Marriott. The Jew and his destiny. (National review. London. 1905. 8°. v. 46, p. 515-525.) *** DA**

Weissenberg, Samuel. Jüdische Statistik. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1904. f°. Bd. 85, p. 320-323.) **† KAA**

White, Arnold. The modern Jew. London: W. Heinemann, 1899. xvii, 301 p. 8°. *** PZA**

Zetterbaum, Max. Probleme der jüdisch-proletarischen Bewegung. (Die neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1900-01. 8°. Jahrg. 19, Bd. 1, p. 324-330, 605-607.) *** DF**

JEWS IN THEIR RELATIONS TO THE GENTILES

Delineation of the Jew in Literature

A list of works relating to Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice was published in v. 11, p. 37-38 of the Bulletin.

Bartels, Adolf. Judentum und deutsche Literatur. Vortrage gehalten am 29. Juni 1910 im Deutschvölkischen Studentenverband, Berlin. [Berlin: Verlag des Deutschvölkischen Studentenverbandes, 1912.] 24 p. 8°. *** PAV**

Boas, A. T. The merchant of Venice. A lecture delivered before the University Shakespeare Society on August 24, 1886. Adelaide: W. K. Thomas & Co., prtrs., 1886. 14 p. 8°. *** PZB**

Repr.: The University Shakespeare journal.

Bulloch, J. M. The influence of Jews in recent English literature. (Lamp. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 28, p. 473-476.) *** DA**

Calisch, Edward N. The Jew in English literature, as author and as subject. Richmond, Va.: Bell Book & Stationery Co. [1909.] 277 p. 12°. *** PAO**

Carrington, Herbert. Die Figur des Juden in der dramatischen Litteratur des XVIII. Jahrhunderts... Heidelberg: Buchdruckerei von Carl Pfeffer, 1897. 85 p. 8°. *** PZB**

Davidson, Israel. The Jew in English fiction. New York: Press of A. H. Rosenberg, 1895. 15 p. 8°. *** PZB**

In Hebrew. Hebrew title-page also.
Repr.: Ner Ha'maarabi. v. 1, no. 6-7.

—— Shylock and Barabas: a study in character. n. t.-p. n.p., n.d. 14 p. 8°. *** PZB**

Repr.: Sewanee review. v. 9, no. 3.

Dreyfus, Abraham. Le Juif au théâtre. Conférence faite à la Société des études juives le 1 mars 1886. Paris: Maison Quantin, 1886. 35 (1) p. 4°. *** PZB**

Duehring, Eugen Karl. Die Ueberschätzung Lessing's und dessen Anwaltschaft für die Juden. Karlsruhe und Leipzig: Verlag von H. Reuther, 1881. 1 p.l., [i] vi. 93(1) p. 8°. *** PZ p.v.2, no.15**

Frankl, Oskar. Friedrich Schiller in seinen Beziehungen zu den Juden und zum Judentum. Mähr.-Ostrau: R. Papauschek, 1905. 1 p.l., 66 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZB**

—— Der Jude in den deutschen Dichtungen des 15., 16. und 17. Jahrhundertes ... Wien: Mährisch-Ostrau: R. Papauschek, 1905. 2 p.l., 144 p. 8°. *** PZB**

Friedenberg, Albert M. The Jew in German literature. An essay. Philadelphia, 1907. 12 p. 4°. *** PAV**

Repr.: Jewish exponent.

Galle, Henryk. Żydzi w beletrystyce dzisiejszej. (In: Biblioteka Warszawska. Warszawa, 1905. v. 1., p. 138-150.)

Geiger, Ludwig. Die deutsche Literatur und die Juden. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1910. x, 304 p. 8°. ***PAV**

—— Das Studium der hebräischen Sprache in Deutschland vom Ende des XV. bis zur Mitte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Breslau: Schletter'sche Buchhandlung, 1870. viii, 140 p. 8°. *** PCA**

Gill, John. Notices of the Jews and their country by the classic writers of antiquity: being a collection of statements and opinions from the works of Greek and Latin heathen authors previous to A. D. 500. London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, 1872. xii, 180 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZB**

Graetz, Heinrich. Shylock in der Sage, im Drama und in der Geschichte. Krotoschin: Verlag von B. L. Monasch & Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZB**

Jellinek, A. Der jüdische Stamm in nichtjüdischen Sprichwörtern. Series 1-3. Wien: Bermann & Altmann, 1882-86. 8°. *** PZB**

Series 1. Französische, polnische, deutsche Sprichwörter.
Series. 2. Spanische, ungarische und kleindeutsche Sprichwörter.
Series 3. Französische, italienische, rumänische und slavische Sprichwörter.

Kohut, George Alexander. Charles Dickens and the Jews. A contribution to the Dickens' centenary (February 7, 1912). Philadelphia, 1912. 18 p. 12°. *** PZB**

Repr.: The Review. March, 1912.

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Delineation of the Jew, etc., continued.

—— Victor Hugo and the Jews. A discordant note on the occasion of his centenary, February, 1902. no. 1-2. New York: Cameron & Co. [1912.] 12°. * PZB
Repr.: American Hebrew. March 14, April 4, 1902.

Levi, Harry. Jewish characters in fiction. English literature. Philadelphia, Pa.: The Jewish Chautauqua Society [cop. 1903]. 140 p. 12°. (The Chatauqua system of education. Course book.) * PZB

Lublinski, Samuel. Jüdische Charaktere bei Grillparzer, Hebbel und Otto Ludwig. Litterarische Studien. Berlin: Verlag Siegfried Cronbach, 1899. 120 p. 12°. * PZB

Philipson, David. The Jew in English fiction. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1889. 2 p.l., 156 p. 12°. * PZB

—— —— Cincinnati: R. Clarke Co., 1903. 2 p.l., iii-iv p., 1 l., 5-207 p. rev. ed. 12°. * PZB

Reinach, Théodore. Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme; réunis, traduits et annotés par Théodore Reinach. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1895. xxii, 375(1) p. 8°. (Société des études juives. Publications.) * PZB

Servi, Flaminio. Dante e gli Ebrei. Studio. Casale: G. Pane, 1893. 23 p. 8°. * PZB

Wiesinger, R. Das Judenthum in der deutschen Literatur. Grossenhain: Baumert & Ronge [1906]. 26 p. 8°. (Deutsche Fragen.) * PAV

Gentiles in Jewish Law

Astruc, E. A. Les Juifs et L. Veuillot. Paris: E. Dentu, 1859. 28 p. 8°. * PZI

Baum, Moritz. Ein wichtiges Kapitel; oder, Abhandlung über die Bedeutung und Würde nach den Gesetzen der Thora der Völker unserer Zeit, sowie der Vorzeit, im Talmud gewöhnlich "Akkum" genannt... [Frankfurt a. M.:] der Verfasser, 1884. 1 p.l., iii, 11, 64 p. 8°. * PZI

Benisch, Abraham. The principal charges of Dr. M'Caul's Old paths, as stated by Mr. Newdegate in the House of Commons, considered and answered. London: Jewish Chronicle Office, 1858. 16 p. 8°. * PZI

Bertholet, Alfred. Die Stellung der Israeliten und der Juden zu den Fremden. Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1896. xi, 368 p. 8°. * PZI

Bloch, J. S. Gegen die Anti-Semiten. Eine Streitschrift. Wien: Verlag der Buchhandlung D. Löwy, 1882. 39 p. 8°. * PZI
Title-page mutilated.

—— Des k. k. Prof. Rohling neueste Fälschungen. Wien: [Wiener Allgemeinen Zeitung,] 1883. 31 p. 12°. * PZI
Repr.: Wiener Allgemeinen Zeitung, 6 January 1883.

Chiarini, Luigi A. Théorie de judaïsme, appliquée à la réforme des Israélites de tous les pays de l'Europe, et servant en même temps d'ouvrage préparatoire à la version du Thalmud de Babylone. Paris: J. Barbezat, 1830. 2 v. 8°. * PZI

Cohen, Hermann. Die Nächstenliebe im Talmud. Ein Gutachten dem königlichen Landgerichte zu Marburg erstattet. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1888. 35(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. * PZI

Delitzsch, F. Slovo pravdy o Talmudye, po povodu sochineniya "Talmudicheski Yevrei" A. Rolinga. Perevod s 7-vo nyemetzkavo izd. N. Borisova. St. Petersburg: N. Borisov, 1885. 2 p.l., 91(1) p. 8°. * PZI

Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas. Des bey 40. Jahr von der Judenschafft mit Arrest bestrickt gewesene, nunmehro aber durch Autorität eines Hoheon Reichs-Vicariats relaxirte... Entdecktes Judenthum, oder: Gründlicher und wahrhaffter Bericht, welchergestalt die verstockte Juden die hochheilige Dreyeinigkeit...erschrecklicher Weise lästern und verunehren... Mit volkommenen Registern versehen. Frankfort, 1700. 2 v. 4°. * PZI

—— Entdecktes Judenthum, oder gruendlicher und wahrhaffter Bericht, welchergestalt die verstockte Juden die hochheilige Dreyeinigkeit, Gott Vater, Sohn und heil. Geist erschrecklicher Weise laestern und verunehren... Koenigsberg, 1711. 2 v. 12°. * PZI

—— J. A. Eisenmenger's...Entdecktes Judentum... Zeitgemäss überarbeitet und herausgegeben von F. X. Schieferl. Dresden: O. Brandner, 1893. 2 p.l., 592 p. 8°. * PZI

Gildemeister, Johann. Der Schulchan aruch [of Joseph hen Ephraim Caro] und was daran hängt. Ein gerichtlich erfordertes Gutachten. Bonn: P. Neusser, 1884. 16 p. 8°. * PZI

Grattenauer, C. W. F. Wider die Juden. Ein Wort der Warnung an alle unsere christliche Mitbürger. Berlin: J. W. Schmidt, 1803. 64 p. 4. ed. 16°. * PZI

Gruenebaum, Elias. Die Sittenlehre des Judenthums andern Bekenntnissen gegenüber. Nebst dem geschichtlichen Nachweise über Entstehung und Bedeutung des Pharisaismus und dessen Verhältniss zum Stifter der christlichen Religion. Strassburg: J. Schneider, 1878. xxxvi, 448 p. 12°. * PZI

Guenzburg, Aaron. Dogmatisch-historische Beleuchtung des alten Judenthums.

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Gentiles in Jewish Law, continued.

Prag: M. J. Landau, 1846. 3 p.l., viii, 84 p. 8°. * PZI

Hamburger, Jacob. Die Nichtjuden und die Sekten im talmudischen Schriftthum. Vortrag gehalten in der...Versammlung deutscher Philologen...zu Stettin... Neustrelitz: G. Barnewitz, 1880. 10 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZI

Hoffmann, David. Der Schulchan-Aruch und die Rabbinen über das Verhältniss der Juden zu Andersgläubigen. Berlin: Verlag der Expedition der "Jüdischen Presse," 1894. xii, 234 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. * PZI

Isaac, Marc. Le crime de déicide et les Juifs. Paris: Fischbacher, 1894. 44 p. 12°. * PZI

Jew and Gentile. Being a report of a conference of Israelites and Christians regarding their mutual relations and welfare. Containing papers by Rev. E. P. Goodwin, D.D., Rev. Dr. Felsenthal [and others]. New York: F. H. Revell [cop. 1890]. 2 p.l., 57 p. 8°. * PZA

Joël, M. Meine in Veranlassung eines Processes abgegebene Gutachten über den Talmud in erweiterter Form herausgegeben. Breslau: Schletter'sche Buchhandlung, 1877. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. * PZI

Jost, I. M. Was hat Herr Chiarini in Angelegenheiten der europäischen Juden geleistet? Eine freimüthige und unpartheiische Beleuchtung des Werkes: Théorie du judäisme... par l'Abbé L. A. Chiarini... Berlin: A. W. Hayn, 1830. vi, 106 p. 12°. * PZI

Kohler, Kaufmann. Israel und die Heidenwelt. Die Fremdlinge und die Proselyten. (In his: Grundriss einer systematischen Theologie... Leipzig, 1910. 8°. p. 294-313.) * PNG

Kopp, Josef. Zur Judenfrage nach den Akten des Prozesses Rohling-Bloch. Leipzig: J. Klinkhardt, 1886. v p., 1 l., 199 p. 3. ed. 8°. * PZI

—— Chestiunea israelita dupa dosariul procesului Rohling-Bloch. Traducere de S. J. Grossmann. Iassi: Tipo-litografia H. Goldner, 1886. 1 p.l., 222 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZI

Lambert, Eliézer. Conférence faite à Paris le 8 février 1899 sur la solidarité sociale d'après la morale juive. Paris: Alcan-Lévy, 1899. 20 p. 12°. * PZI

Lewin, A. Das Judentum und die Nichtjuden. Eine Darstellung der Entwickelung des Lehrinhaltes des Judentums in seiner universellen Bedeutung. Trier: Gebr. Maas & Co., 1891. 1 p.l., 168 p. 8°. * PZI

Lippe, Karpel. Die Gesetzsammlung des Judenspiegels zusammengestellt und gefälscht von Aron Briman. Beleuchtet und berichtigt von K. Lippe. Jassy: Buch- & Steindruckerei H. Goldner, 1885. 1 p.l., xiv, 288 p. 8°. * PZI

Michaelis, Christian Benedict. Bedencken über Christian Wilhelm Christliebs Kurtzen Auszug aus den Selichoth oder Jüdischen Bussgeheten, betreffend die von diesem Verfasser angegebene grobe Lästerungen gegen Christum und die Christenheit, die sich in solchen Gebeten befinden sollen; nach der Liebe und Wahrheit, auf Ersodern einer gewissen Judenschaft in Teutschland. Halle im Magdeburgischen, gedruckt bey Johann Friedrich Grunerten, 1745. xxiii p. 4°. * PZI

Michaelis, Johann David. M. Johann David Michaelis Vertheydigung des wegen der Jüdischen Selichoth gestelleten Bedenckens seines Vaters des D. Christian Benedict Michaelis gegen die in den Regenspurger Gelehrten Zeitungen befindliche ungütige Beurthilung solches Bedenckens. Halle; In der Zemmerdischen Buchhandlung in Commission zu haben [1750?]. 16 p. 4°. * PZI

Bound with: C. B. Michaelis, Bedencken über Christian Wilhelm Christliebs Kurtzen Auszug aus den Selichoth... Halle im Magdeburgischen, 1745. 4°.

Peisker, Martin. Die Beziehungen der Nichtisraeliten zu Jahve nach der Anschauung der altisraelitischen Quellenschriften. Giessen: A. Topelmann, 1907. 2 p.l., 96 p. 8°. (Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. Beiheft 12.) * PB

Pellissier, Charles. Une étude sur la législation hébraque. [Du droit de l'étranger en Israel et spécialement des prosélytes.] Montauban: Imp. de Forestie neveuet Comp., 1846. 1 p.l., 31 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZI

Pranaitis, J. B. Christianus in Talmude Iudaeorum sive Rabbinicae doctrinae de Christianis secreta. Petropoli: Officina typographica Academiae Caesareae scientiarum, 1892. 4 p.l., 130 p. 8°. * PZI

Pressel, Wilhelm. Der Thalmud vor dem Schwurgericht am Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Ein Zeugniss für die Wahrheit. Leipzig: Dörffling & Franke, 1893. 68 p. 12°. * PZI

Rohling, August. Meine Antworten an die Rabbiner. Oder: Fünf Briefe über den Talmudismus und das Blut-Ritual der Juden. Prag: Druck und Verlag der Cyrillo-Method'schen Buchdruckerei (J. Zeman & Co.), 1883. 106 p. 8°. * PZI

—— Die Polemik und das Menschenopfer des Rabbinismus. Eine wissenschaftliche Antwort ohne Polemik für die Rabbiner und ihre Genossen. Paderborn: Bonifacius-Druckerei, 1883. 65 p., 1 l., xii p. [2. ed.] 8°. * PZI

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Gentiles in Jewish Law, continued.

—— Der Talmudjude. Zur Beherzigung für Juden und Christen aller Stände dargestellt von...A. Rohling. Münster: A. Russell, 1876. 111(1) p. 5. ed. 16°. **EAM p.v.2, no.1**

—— Prof. Dr. Aug. Rohling's Talmud-Jude. Mit einem Vorworte von Eduard Drumont aus der auch anderweitig vermehrten französischen Ausgabe von A. Pontigny in das Deutsche zurückübertragen von Carl Paasch. Leipzig: Verlag von Herm. Beyer [pref. 1890]. xv, 144 p. 8. ed. 8°. *** PZI**

—— Al-Kanz al-marsud fi Kawaid al-Talmūd. [Der Talmudjude by A. Rohling and Charles Laurent's account of the Damascus riots of 1840, translated into Arabic by Yūsuf Nasr Allāh.] Cairo, 1899. 206 p. 8°. *** OFD**

—— Wat is toch de Talmud? en wat is een Talmud-Jood? Iets uit en over de verderfelijke geloofspunten en praktijken van het jodendom. Geheel herzien en verbeterd door Max de Lamarque. Leiden: J. W. van Leeuwen. 1889. 4 p.l., 71 p. [2. ed.] 8°. *** PZI**

—— —— Geheel herzien en verbeterd door Max de Lamarque. Leiden: J. W. van Leeuwn, 1889. 2 p.l., li(i), 71 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** PZI**

—— Le juif-talmudiste: résumé succinct des croyances et des pratiques dangereuses de la juiverie... Ouvrage...corrigé par M. de Lamarque. Bruxelles: A. Vromant & Cie. [1888.] 68 p. 8°. *** PZI**

—— Le Juif selon le Talmud. Édition française considérablement augmentée par A. Pontigny... Paris: A. Savine, 1889. 2 p.l., xvii, 285 p. 12°. *** PZI**

—— Zidia podl'a talmudu. Na rozváženie krest'anom a židom všetkých stavov podáva Prof. Dr. Aug. Rohling. Poslovenčil A. Cerniansky. V Prahe: Nákladom Vlastným, 1876. 111 p. 12°. *** PZI**

Rupert, Louis. L'église et la synagogue. Paris: P. Letheleux, 1859. xxiii, 342 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PZI**

Salomon, Gotthold. Briefe an Herrn Anton Theodor Hartmann...über die von demselben aufgeworfene Frage: Darf eine völlige Gleichstellung in staatsbürgerlichen Rechten sämmtlichen Juden schon jetzt bwilligt werden? Altona: bei Johan Friedrich Hammerich, 1835. 61(1) p. 8°. *** PZI**

Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Die Juden, dürfen sie "Verbrecher von Religions wegen" genannt werden? Aktenstücke, zugleich als ein Beitrag zur Kennzeichnung der Gerechtigkeitspflege in Pruessen, gesammelt von Hermann L. Strack. Berlin: Verlag von Hermann Walther, 1893. 30 p. 8°. (Schriften des Institutum Judaicum in Berlin. no. 15.) *** PZI**

Talmud-Jew, The. A true exposure of the doctrines and the aims of Judaism. New York: Titus Pub. Co., cop. 1892. 64 p. 16°. *** PZI**

Victor, Clemens. Prof. Dr. Rohling, die Judenfrage und die öffentliche Meinung. Eine...Beleuchtung des...durch Dr. J. Kopp auf Verlangen der Juden veröffentlichten Gutachtens sogenannter "Sachverständiger," in Sachen des Prozesses Rohling-Bloch... Leipzig: T. Fritsch, 1887. iv, 84 p. 8°. *** PZI**

Wolfssohn, A. Jeschurun, oder unparteyische Beleuchtung der dem Judenthume neuerdings gemachten Vorwürfe ... Breslau, 1804. 4 p.l., 134 p. 16°. *** PZI**

Wolfssohn, Marcus. Lettre ouverte d'un Juif talmudiste à M. l'Abbé de Lamarque. Bruxelles: J. Lebègue & Cie. [1889.] 12 p. 12°. *** PZI**

Blood Accusation

Bibliography

Hayne, Hugo. Uebersicht der (meist in Deutschland erschienenen.) Litteratur über die angeblich von Juden verübten Ritualmorde und Hostienfrevel. Zum ersten Male zusammengestellt. Jena: H. W. Schmidt, 1906. 30 p. 12°. *** PZL**

General Works

An—ski, S. Ritualnyye navyety v yevreiskom narodnom tvorchestvye. (Russkoye Bogatstvo. St. Petersburg, 1912. 8°. Jan., 1912, p. 57-92.) *** QCA**

Assassinat, L', maçonique. Le crime ritual. La trahison juive. Paris: Librairie antisémite [190–?]. 96 p., 1 l. 12°. *** PXP**

Bloch, J. S. Prof. Dr. August Rohling in Prag vor dem Gerichtshof deutscher Gelehrten. Zum Pressprocess wider den Bezirksrabbiner und Reichsrathsabgeordneten Dr. J. S. Bloch. Wien: D. Löwy, 1883. 20 p. 8°. *** PZL**

Blutbeschuldigung, Die, gegen die Juden. Von christlicher Seite beurtheilt. Wien: "Steyrermühl," 1883. vii, 62 p. 8°. *** PZL**

Blutbeschuldigung, Die, gegen die Juden. Stimmen christlicher Theologen, Orientalisten und Historiker. Die Bullen der Päpste. Simon von Trient. Wien: Verlag von Dr. Bloch's "Oesterreichischen Wochenschrift" [1900?]. 186 p. 8°. (Documente zur Aufklärung. Nr. 2.) *** PZL**

Catholic Church, Roman. Die päpstlichen Bullen über die Blutbeschuldigung. München: A. Schupp, 1900. 152 p. 8°. *** PZL**

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Blood Accusation — Gen. Works, continued.

Chwolson, Daniil Abramovich. O nyekotorykh srednevyekovykh obvineniyakh protiv Yevreyev. Istoricheskoye izslyedovanie po istochnikam. St. Petersburg: Zederbaum & Goldenblum, 1880. xvi, 386 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZL

—— Die Blutanklage und sonstige mittelalterliche Beschuldigungen der Juden. Eine historische Untersuchung nach den Quellen. Nach der zweiten...Ausgabe ...aus dem Russischen übersetzt und mit vielen Verbesserungen und Zusätzen vom Autor versehen. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1901. xv, 362 p. 8°. * PZL

—— Upotreblyayut li yevrei khristyanskuyu krov? Razsuzhdeniye. St. Petersburg: M. A. Khan, 1879. 35 p. 12°. * PZL

—— —— St. Petersburg: Zederbaum & Goldenblum, 1879. 69 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZL

Clement XIV., pope. Gutachten Ganganelli's — Clemens XIV.— in Angelegenheit der Blutbeschuldigung der Juden. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. A. Berliner. Berlin: Ph. Deutsch, 1888. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZL

—— Un mémoire de Laurent Ganganelli sur la calomnie du meurtre rituel. [In Italian. With an introduction and notes in French by Isidore Loeb.] (Revue des études juives. Paris, 1889. 8°. tome 18, p. 179-211.) * PBF

Corvé, Karl Ignaz. Ueber den Ursprung der wider die Juden erhobenen Beschuldigung, bei der Feier ihrer Ostern sich des Blutes zu bedienen, nebst kurzer Darstellung des jüdischen Rituals in Beziehung auf den Genuss des Blutes. Historisch-kritischer Versuch. Berlin: L. Fernbach, jun., 1840. 1 p.l., 66 p. 12°. * PZL

Danjou, Georges. Lettre sur le crime rituel. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 5, v. 3, p. 69-75.) QOA

Delitzsch, Franz. Schachmatt den Blutlügnern Rohling & Justus entboten von Franz Delitzsch. Erlangen: Verlag von Andreas Deichert, 1883. 43 p. 8°. * PZL

Desportes, Henri. Le mystère du sang chez les Juifs de tous les temps. Préface d'Édouard Drumont. Paris: A. Savine, 1890. 4 p.l., xxxi, 367 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZL

—— Het bloedgeheim bij de Joden gedurende alle eeuwen met eene voorrede van Eduard Drumont, naar den tweeden Franschen druk vertaald en met eene inleiding voorzien. Roermond: M. Wateren, 1890. 366 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZL

Frank, Fr. Ritualnoye ubiistvo pred sudom istiny i spravedlivosti. Perevod s nyemietzkavo. Kiev: R. K. Lubkowski, 1912. 2 p.l., 352 p., 2 l. 8°. * PZL

Friedlaender, M. H. Zur Geschichte der Blutbeschuldigungen gegen die Juden in Mittelalter und in der Neuzeit (1171-1883)... Brünn: B. Epstein, 1883. 36 p. 3. Aufl. 8°. * PZL

Garnault, Marie Ferdinand Henri Paul. Le livre de Strack sur le sang et le crime rituel des Israélites. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 5, v. 2, p. 135-138.) QOA

Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm. Das Judenthum und die Kritik, oder es bleibt bei den Menschenopfern der Hebräer und bei der Nothwendigkeit einer zeitgemässen Reform des Judenthums. Nürnberg: J. A. Stein, 1844. xxviii, 151 p. 8°. * PZL

Golitzyn, N. N. Upotreblyayut-li yevrei khristyanskuyu krov? Zamyechaniya po povodu spora N. I. Kostomarova s prof. D. A. Khvolsonom. Warsaw: Tip. gub. prav., 1879. 2 p.l., iii p., 2 l., 134, ccxvi, 11 p. 8°. * PZL

Grunwald, Max. Zur Psychologie und Geschichte des Blutritualwahnes. (Der Prozess Simon von Trient und Leopold Hilsner.) Vortrag... Wien: L. Beck & Sohn, 1906. 23(1) p. 8°. * PZL

Jab, pseud. Le sang chrétien dans les rites de la synagogue moderne. Paris: H. Gautier [1889]. 1 p.l., lii, 404 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZL

Kozlovski, Kon. Tiomny vopros v istorii yevreyev. Po povodu obvineniya yevreyev v umershchvlenii khristyan dlya religioznykh tzyelei. Kiev: [University Press,] 1873. 27 p. 16°. * PZL

Levinsohn, Isaac Baer. Êfés dammim. A series of conversations at Jerusalem between a patriarch of the Greek Church and a chief rabbi of the Jews, concerning the malicious charge against the Jews of using Christian blood. Translated from the Hebrew...by L. Loewe. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1841. xvi, 208 p. 8°. * PZL

—— Das Damokles-Schwert (Ephes-Damim). Aus dem Russischen von M. Friedlaender. St. Petersburg: Verlagsdruckerei von Georg Düntz, 1884. 2 p.l., 132 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZL

—— Die Blutlüge (Êféss damim). Aus dem Hebräischen übersetzt, mit einem Vorwort und Anmerkungen versehen von A. Katz. Berlin: H. Schildberger [pref. 1892]. vii, 102 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. * PZL

—— Damoklov mech. (Efes-Damim.) Perevod s yevreiskavo I. N. Sorkina. S predisloviem perevodchika. St. Petersburg: G. Pines & I. Ederbaum, 1883. 3 p.l.,

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Blood Accusation — Gen. Works, continued.

xxxii, 142 p., 1 l. (Russian); xxvii p., 1 l. (Hebrew). 8°. * PZL

Mommert, Karl. Menschenopfer bei den alten Hebräern. Leipzig-R.: Druck und Verlag von E. Haberland, 1905. vi p., 1 l., 88 p. 8°. * PZL

—— Der Ritualmord bei den Talmud-Juden. Leipzig: E. Haberland, 1905. vi p., 1 l., 127 p. 8°. * PZL

Neophutos, monk of the Greek church. Il sangue cristiano nei riti ebraici della moderna sinagoga. Rivelazioni di Neofito, ex rabbino, monaco greco, per la prima volta pubblicate in Italia. Versione dal Greco del Professore N. F. S. Segue un' appendice storica... [With a translation of the preface of G. di Giorgio to the Greek edition.] Prato: Giachetti, Figlio & Co., 1883. 100 p., 1 port. 8°. * PZL

O., A. v. Zur Frage des jüdischen Ritualmordes. (Historisch-politische Blätter für das katholische Deutschland. München, 1900. 8°. Bd. 125, p. 815-829.) ZLNP

Protopopov, V. I. Ob upotreblenii yevreyami khristiyanskoi krovi dlya religioznykh tzyelei. St. Petersburg, 1879. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZL

Reinach, Salomon. L'accusation du meurtre rituel. Paris: L. Cerf, 1893. 22 p. 8°. * PZL

Rohling, August. Die Polemik und das Menschenopfer des Rabbinismus. Eine wissenschaftliche Antwort ohne Polemik für die Rabbiner und ihre Genossen. Paderborn: Bonifacius-Druckerei, 1883. 65, xii p. [2. ed.] 8°. * PZI

Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Der Blutaberglaube in der Menschheit, Blutmorde und Blutritus... München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1892. x p., 1 l., 155 p. 4 ed. 8°. (Institutum Judaicum in Berlin. Schriften. Nr. 14.) * PZL

Triwus, M. Ritualnyye protzesy doreformennavo russkavo suda. (Yevreiskaya Starina. St. Petersburg, 1912. 8°. year 4, p. 246-262.) * PXW

Tugendhold, J. Der alte Wahn vom Blutgebrauch der Israeliten am Osterfeste. Beleuchtet von J. Tugendhold. Aus dem Polnischen treu übersetzt von einen Freunde der Wahrheit. Berlin: Veit & Co., 1858. iv, 90 p. 8°. * PZL

Victor, Clemens. Prof. Dr. Rohling, die Judenfrage und die öffentliche Meinung. Eine...Beleuchtung des...durch...Dr. Josef Kopp auf Verlangen der Juden veroffentlichten Gutachtens sogenannter "Sachverstandiger" in Sachen des Prozesses Rohling-Bloch... Leipzig: T. Fritsch, 1887. iv, 84 p. 8°. * PZI

Special Instances

Damascus Case, 1840

Arabischen, Die, Aktenstücke über die Ermordung des P. Thomas und seines Dieners in Damascus. In das Deutsche übersetzt nach der wörtlichen Uebertragung in l'Univers von A. v. Morell. Nürnberg: J. L. Schrag, 1843. 1 p.l., 64 p. 8°. * PZL

Ezekiel, Jacob. Persecution of the Jews in 1840. Cincinnati, 1900. 141-148 p. 8°. * PZL

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 8, 1900.

Laurent, Achille. Relation historique des affaires de Syrie, depuis 1840 jusqu'en 1842; statistique générale du Mont-Liban, et procédure complète dirigée en 1840 contre des Juifs de Damas à la suite de la disparition du Père Thomas. Publiées d'après les documents... Paris: Gaume frères [Versailles, printed], 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * PZL

Loewenstein, L. H. Damascia. Die Judenverfolgung zu Damaskus, und ihre Wirkungen auf die öffentliche Meinung nebst Nachweisungen über den Ursprung der gegen die Juden wiederholten Beschuldigung, als bedienten sie sich des Menschenblutes bei rituellen Zeremonien... Rödelheim: J. Lehrberger & Co., 1840. 2 p.l., xxx, 31-416 p. 12°. * PZL

Salomons, Sir David. An account of the recent persecution of the Jews at Damascus [1840]. With reflections thereon; and an appendix... London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1840. iv, 122 p. 12°. * PZL

Zunz, Leopold. Damaskus; ein Wort zur Abwehr. Nebst einem Verzeichniss der Schriften des Verfassers, mit Anmerkungen (in zweiter Ausgabe), hrsg. von M. Steinschneider. Berlin: J. Springer, 1859. xviii p., 1 l., (1)6-16 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZL

Fornaraki Case, Alexandria, Egypt

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. L'affaire Fornaraki à Alexandrie. Consultation médico-légale. Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils, 1881. 30 p. 4°. * PZL

Frankfurt on the Main, 1504

Neustadt, Louis. Eine Blutbeschuldigung in Frankfurt a. M. im Jahre 1504... Magdeburg: "Israelitische Wochenschrift." 1892. 26 p. 8°. * PZL

Fulda Case

Stern, Moritz. Eine Blutbeschuldigung zu Fulda und ihre Folgen. (Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 194-199.) * PXS

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Blood Accusation — Special Instances, cont'd.

HUGH OF LINCOLN

Hugh of Lincoln. Hugues de Lincoln. Recueil de ballades anglo-normandes et écossoises relatives au meurtre de cet enfant commis par les Juifs en MCCLV. Publié avec une introduction et des notes par Francisque Michel. Paris: chez Silvestre, 1834. 2 p.l., ix, 64 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZI

Hume, Abraham. Sir Hugh of Lincoln: or an examination of a curious tradition respecting the Jews, with a notice of the popular poetry connected with it. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. 54 p. 8°. * PZL

Jacobs, Joseph. Little St. Hugh of Lincoln. Researches in history, archaeology, and legend. (Jewish Historical Society of England. Transactions. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 89-135.) * PXQ

KUTAIS CASE

Kutais case. Polny stenograficheski otchot o kutaisskom dyelye s prilozheniyem ryesheniya suda v okonchatelnoi formye. St. Petersburg: Editor of Hameliz, 1879. 1 p.l., viii, 454 p., 1 plan. 8°. * PZL

—— Polny stenograficheski otchot o kutaisskom dyelye razbiravshemsya v tiflisskoi soyedinennoi sudebnoi palatye po protestu prokurora kutaisskavo okruzhnavo suda. St. Petersburg: Zederbaum & Goldenblum, 1880. viii, 133 p. 8°. * PZL

LA GUARDIA, HOLY CHILD OF

Amador de los Rios, Rodrigo. El niño de La Guardia y su martirio, segun los documentos. (España moderna. Madrid, 1904. 8°. año 16, v. 192, p. 42-75.) * DR

Lea, Henry Charles. El santo niño de La Guardia. (In his: Chapters from the religious history of Spain. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. p. 437-468.) * R

Repr.: English historical review, April, 1889.

Loeb, Isidore. Le saint enfant de La Guardia. Paris: A. Durlacher, 1888. 32 p. 8°. * PZL

Repr.: Revue des études juives. tome 15, p. 203-232.

LIENZ CASE

Rohracher, Fr. Ursula von Lienz. Ein von den Juden gemartertes Christenkind. Ein spätes Gedenkblümlein. Brixen: Pressverein-Buchhandlung, 1905. 24 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. * PZL

POLNA CASE

Bulova, Josef Ad. Zum Polnaer Ritualmordprozess im Stadium vor dem zweiten Urteile. Ein Brief... Berlin: [G. E. Kitzler,] 1900. 32, lxxvi p. 8°. * PZL

Cohn, Alexandre. L'affaire de Polna. (Revue blanche. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 194-217.) * DM

Nussbaum, Arthur. Der Polnaer Ritualmordprozess. Eine kriminalpsychologische Untersuchung auf aktenmässiger Grundlage. Mit einem Vorwort von F. von Liszt. Berlin: A. W. Hayn, 1906. viii, 260 p. 8°. * PZL

Weber, A. Das Blutritual der Juden; oder, Der Ritualmord in Polna vor dem Schwurgericht Nürnberg vom 9. März 1900... Fürth: A. Weber [1900]. 80 p. 12°. * PZL

Repr.: Freier Beobachter, 1899, no. 81.

TISZA-ESZLÁR CASE

Blutprozess, Der, von Tisza Eszlár, Ungarn. New York: Schnitzer Bros., 1883. x, 206 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZL

Enoch, Joseph. Entgegnung auf das vom Reformverein am Sonnabend, 17. Juni, Nachmittags verbeitete Pamphlet, betreffend die Ermordung der Esther Solymosi verfasst... Chemnitz: der Verfasser, 1882. 3 l. 8°. * PZL

Morel, C. Les Juifs & la Hongrie devant l'Europe. Affaire de Tisza-Eszlár. Paris [:P. Pupont, 1883?]. 63 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZL

Nathan, P. Der Prozess von Tisza-Eszlár. Ein antisemitisches Culturbild. Berlin: F. Fontane & Co., 1892. xl, 416 p. 8°. * PZL

VELIZH CASE

Anklagen der Juden in Russland wegen Kindermords, Gebrauchs von Christenblut und Gotteslästerung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Russland... Aus den Criminalacten wortgetreu ausgezogen. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1846. 128 p. 16°. * PZL

Hessen, J. I. Velizhskaya drama. Iz istorii obvineniya yevreyev v ritualnykh prestupleniyakh. St. Petersburg: [A. G. Rosen,] 1904. 148, 2 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZL

Repr.: Voskhod, 1904.

XANTEN CASE

Xantener, Der, Knabenmord vor dem Schwurgericht zu Cleve 4.-14. Juli 1892. Vollständiger stenographischer Bericht. Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1893. 5 p.l., 507(1) p., 1 l., 3 fac., 3 plans. 8°. * PZL

APOLOGETIC WRITINGS

Adler, Hermann. Can Jews be patriots? New York: Jewish Messenger Print, 1878. 22 p. 24°. (Jewish Messenger series. no. 1.) * PZO

American Hebrew. Special Passover number. A consensus of opinion on prejudice against the Jews: its nature, its causes and remedies. New York, 1890. (1)164-210 p. f°. † * PZO

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Apologetic Writings, continued.

—— Stimmen über Juden und Judenthum von hervorragenden christlichen Gelehrten Nord-Amerikas, erschienen im "American Hebrew" in New-York, in's Deutsche übertragen und mit Ammerkungen versehen von Moritz Baum. Frankfurt a. M.: Buchdruckerei von M. Slobotzky, 1890. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l. 12°. † * PZO

Bound with: American Hebrew. Special Passover number. A consensus of opinion on prejudice against the Jews. New York, 1890. f°.

Antisemiten-Hammer. Eine Anthologie aus der Weltlitteratur. Mit einem Vorwort von J. Moleschott...und einer Einleitung von J. Schrattenholz... Düsseldorf: E. Lintz, 1894. 2 p.l., 648, xviii p. 8°. * PZO

Antisemiten-Spiegel: die Antisemiten im Lichte des Christenthums, des Rechtes und der Wissenschaft. Danzig: A. W. Rafemann, 1900. viii, 499 p. 2. ed . 16°. * PZD

Bahr, Hermann. Der Antisemitismus. Ein internationales Interview. Berlin: S. Fischer, 1894. 4 p.l., 215 p. 12°. (Interviews von Hermann Bahr.) * PZD

Bani, Vittorio. L'antisemitismo. Conferenza tenuta il 6 marzo 1898... Roma: Tipografia metodista, 1898. 15 p. 12°. * PZD

Beck, C. L. Opravdaniye yevreyev i vyernoye ryesheniye yevreiskavo voprosa. Perevod s nyemetzkavo S. Katzenellenbogen. St. Petersburg: V. F. Demakov, 1882. 1 p.l., 81 p. 8°. * PZO

Becker, W. Antisemit oder Philosemit? Wer hat recht? Bündig beantwortet von W. Becker. Gotha: F. A. Perthes, 1891. 3 p.l., 34 p. 8°. (Zimmers Handbibliothek der praktischen Theologie. Bd. xi-xiv, Abt. 35a.) * PZD

Bd. xi-xiv of the series is considered a unit with numerous Abteilungen.

Beecher, Henry Ward. Jew and gentile: a sermon [preached at] Plymouth church, Brooklyn, June 24, 1877. New York: The "Christian Union," 1877. 22 p. 12°. * PZO

Bloch, J. S. Gegen die Anti-Semiten. Eine Streitschrift. Wien: D. Löwy, 1882. 39 p. 8°. * PZI

Boerne, Ludwig. Der ewige Jude. n. p. [1821?] 48 p. 16°. * PZO

Bohne, Johanna von. Jew and Gentile. A commentary on "The original Mr. Jacobs" and "The American Jew." New York: The Judge Publishing Co., 1889. 30 p. sq. 12°. * PZO

Bonomelli, Geremia. Nomen crimen. Contre l'antisémitisme. Paris: Librairie Vic et Amat, 1903. 16 p. 12°. * PZO

Braunschvig, Marcel. L'antisémitisme. Cahors: A. Coueslant, 1902. 31 p. 12°. * PZO

Brevi considerazioni sulla questione antisemitica in risposta a due articoli del Professore Paolo Mantegazza inseriti nel "Fanfulla della Domenica," dei 20 e 27 settembre, 1885. [Signed Un amico del vero...] Pisa: Tipografia Citi, 1885. 11 p. 8°. * PZO

Burton, Sir R. F. The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam. Edited with a preface and brief notes by W. H. Wilkins. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1898. xix, 352 p., 1 port. 4°. * PZD

Cardoso, Yshac. Las excelencias de los Hebreos. Amsterdam: D. de Castro Tartas, 1679. 4 p.l., 431 p. sq. 8°. * PZO

Cassel, Selig, afterwards Paulus. Die Antisemiten und die evangelische Kirche. Sendschreiben an einen evangelischen Geistlichen. Berlin: J. A. Wohlgemuth, 1881. 46 p. 12°. * PZD

Chotzner, Joseph. "Modern Judaism." A lecture... Belfast: W. H. Greer, 1876. 16 p. 12°. * PZO

Coudenhove, H., Count. Das Wesen des Antisemitismus. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1901. 526 p., 1 l. 4°. * PZD

Dagan, Henri. Enquête sur l'antisémitisme. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. vii, 98 p. 12°. * PZD

Donner, Friedrich. Das Judenthum in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Eine Bekehrungsschrift für...alle Judenhetzer. Wien: J. Bretzner & Co., 1881. 29 (1) p. 8°. * PZO

Dorée, Nadage. Jesus' Christianity. By a Jewess [i.e. Nadage Dorée]. New York: Amer. News Co., 1905. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 port. 16°. * PZO

—— —— New York: Amer. News Co., 1907. 268 p., 1 port. 8°. * PZO

Dreifus, M. G. Zur Würdigung des Judenthums unter seinen Nichtbekennern. Winterthur: G. Lücke, 1860. 63 p. 16°. * PZO

Engelsman, Monroe. Anti-Semitism. [New York,] 1912. 8 p. 4°. * PZO

Fluegel, Maurice. Israel, the Biblical people. Israel, past, present and future: battling for mankind and civilization; against anti-Semitism and its real issues. Baltimore: H. Fluegel & Co., 1899. 2 p.l., iv, 340 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZA

Freiheit, Liebe, Menschlichkeit! Ein Manifest des Geistes von hervorragenden Zeitgenossen. Berlin: J. Van Groningen & Co., 1893. 79 p., 1 pl. sq. f°. †† * PZO

Gottheil, Gustav. The true nature of anti-Semitism in Europe. (International monthly. Burlington, Vt., 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 696-709.) * DA

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Apologetic Writings, continued.

Hertz, Friedrich. Antisemitismus und Wissenschaft. Wien: C. W. Stern, 1904. 32 p. 8°. * PZO

Hirsch, Samuel. Das Judenthum, der christliche Staat und die moderne Kritik. Briefe zur Beleuchtung der Judenfrage von Bruno Bauer. Leipzig: Verlag von Heinrich Hunger, 1843. 2 p.l., 120 p. 8°. * PZO

Hirschel, M. Apologie der Menschenrechte. Oder philosophisch kritische Beleuchtung der Schrift: Ueber die physische und moralische Verfassung der heutigen Juden. Zürich: Orell, Gessner, Füssli & Co., 1793. xxxvi, 215 p. 12°. * PZO

Hocart, J. La question juive. Cinq conférences avec un appendice sur la charité juive. Paris: Fischbacher, 1899. 6 p.l., 3-242 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZO

Hollændersky, Léon. Dix-huit siècles de préjugés chrétiens. Par Léon Hollænder[sky]. Précédé d'une lettre approbative par Ad. Crémieux. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1869. xx, 192 p. 16°. * PZO

—— Vosemnadtzativyekovyye predrazsudki. Perevod s frantzuzskavo D. M. Dubelira. St. Petersburg: Tip. Tovarishchestva "Obshchestvennaya Pol'za," 1870. 1 p.l., 133 p. 8°. * PZO

Isaacs, M. S. An ancient grudge. (In his: The old guard and other addresses. New York, 1906. 12°. p. 76-124.) * PTB

Josephus, Flavius. Des Flavius Josephus Schrift gegen Apion. Text und Erklärung, aus dem Nachlass von J. G. Müller hrsg. von C. Joh. Riggenbach und Conr. von Orelli. Basel: Bahnmaier's Verlag (C. Detloff), 1877. 2 p.l., 376 p. 8°. * PZO

—— O drevnosti iudeiskavo naroda. Protiv Apiona. Perevod s grecheskavo Ya. I. Izraelsona. St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1895. xxxiv p., 1 l., 134, xii p., 1 l. 8°. * PZO

Juden, Die. Von einem Christen. Berlin: Verlag von Eugen Grosser, 1877. 61(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. * PZ p.v.2, no.8

Kalthoff. Die neuest Massregel zur Bekämpfung des Judenthums. Vortrag ... Berlin: H. Würtzburg, 1880. 20 p. 8°. * PZO

Kayserling, M. The Jews as patriots. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 213-224.) * PBD

Kohler, Kaufmann. Israel and his foe. n.p. [189–?] 10 p. 8°. * PZD

Kosmann, V. Für die Juden. Ein Wort zur Beherzigung an die Freunde der Menschheit und die wahren Verehrer Jesu. Berlin: C. G. Schöne, 1803. xii, 44 p. nar. 16°. * PZO

Kraemer, A. Die Juden, und ihre gerechten Ansprüche an die christlichen Staaten. Ein Beytrag zur Milderung der harten Urtheile über die jüdische Nation. Regensburg: Montag und Weiss, 1816. xvi, 79 p. 8°. * PZO

Krauskopf, Joseph. Prejudice, its genesis and exodus. New York: Bloch Publ. Co., 1909. iv, 92 p. 12°. * PZD

Lambert, Éliézer. Conférence faite à Paris, le 8 février 1899 sur la solidarité sociale d'après la morale juive. Paris: Alcan-Lévy, 1899. 20 p. 12°. * PZI

—— Les Juifs, la société moderne et l'antisémitisme. Paris: l'auteur, 1887. 32 p. 8°. * PZO

Lattes, Arrigo. Fantasie di un antisemita: confutazione all' Ebreo del Gius. Panonzi. Livorno: S. Belforte & C., 1898. 52 p. 12°. & PZO

Lazare, Bernard. L'antisémitisme; son histoire et ses causes. Paris: L. Chailley, 1894. vii, 420 p. 12°. * PZD

—— Antisemitism; its history and causes. Translated from the French. New York: The International Library Publishing Co. [cop. 1903.] 384 p. 8°. * PZD

—— Antisémitisme et révolution. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1898. 16 p. 16°. * PZD

—— Contre l'tntisémitisme. (Historie d'une polémique.) Paris: P. V. Stock, 1896. 36 p. 12°. * PZD

Leibovici, Haim. Memoar si proect de lege in contra anarchismului si antisemitismului adresat Ministrului de Justitie al Republicei Franceze la Paris. Piatra N.: Tipografia "Unirea" (J. Koppel), 1898. 17(1) p., 1 l. 8°. * PZO

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. L'antisémitisme. Paris: C. Lévy, 1897. 2 p.l., iii, 78 p. 12°. * PZD

—— Antisemitizm. Pereviol s frantzuzskavo...I. Ron. Kiev: I. I. Chokolov, 1906. 53 p., 1 l. 8°. (Obshchestvenno-ekonomicheskaya biblioteka "Trud i Znanive.") * PZD

—— Les doctrines de haine: l'antisémitisme, l'antiprotestantisme, l'anticléricalisme. Paris: C. Lévy [1902]. 2 p.l., iii, 309 p. 12°. ZDO

Levy, Mark. To the Jews and Christians of America. [A plea for the Jews.] Washington, D. C. [:R. H. Darby, 18—?] 15 p. 12°. * PZO

Lippe, Karpel. Symptome der antisemitischen Geisteskrankheit. Jassy: H. Goldner, 1887. 2 p.l., 92 p. 8°. * PZO

Loeb, Isidore. Le Juif de l'histoire et le

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Apologetic Writings, continued.

Juif de la légende. Paris: L. Cerf, 1890. 54 p. 12°. * PZO

—— Legenda i dyeistvitelnost. (Le Juif de l'histoire et le Juif de la légende.) Publichnaya lyektziya. St. Petersburg: [Tip. gaz. "Novosti,"] 1890. 2 p.l., 36 p. 16°. * PZO

Lyutostanski, I. Sovremenny vzglyad na yevreiski vopros. Moscow: A. V. Ditmar, 1882. 1 p.l., 164 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZO

Mabille, P. La race juive: son passé — son rôle. Paris: A. Fourneau, 1898. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. * PZO

Mandelstamm, L. V zashchitu yevreyev. Statyi. St. Petersburg, 1859. 44 p. 8°. * PZO

Marie, A., and Viollet. Antisémitisme et folie. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Lyon, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 488-507.) SLA

Martin, Constant. Inquisition et antisémitisme. Résumé de l'histoire juive. Commentaires sur le mouvement antisémite... Le rêve, par L. Michel. [Paris: G. Marichal & Cie., 1898.] 62 p. 16°. * PZO

Menzinger, Johannes. Friede der Judenfrage! Mit einem Anhang: Zur Geschichte des Antisemitismus. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1896. 2 p.l., 248 p. 12°. * PZD

Meyer, Seligmann. Zurückweisung des dritten judenfeindlichen Artikels des Herrn Professors Dr. Heinrich von Treitschke. Berlin: Stuhr'sche Buchhandlung, 1880. 20 p. 8°. * PZO

Muscat, Perez Paul. La richesse d'Israel. X. chapitre de l'ouvrage. La vie et la couronne d'Israel... Paris: A. Durlacher 1886. 16 p., 2 l. 8°. * PZO

Naquet, A. L'antisemitismo. Torino: Roux Frassati e Co., 1895. 22 p. 8°. * PZD

Repr.: Riforma sociale, v. 4, 1895.

Noorman. De Jodenquaestie... 's Gravenhage: H. J. Stemberg, 1881. 46 p. 12°. * PZO

Passy, Frédéric. La vraie solution de la question juive. (Journal d'économistes. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 5, v. 37, p. 229-232.) TAA

Pestalozzi, Johann. Der Antisemitismus ein Krebsschaden, der am Marke unseres Volkslebens frisst. Leipzig: W. Faber, 1891. 103(1) p. 8°. * PZD

Peters, Madison Clinton. The Jew as a patriot... New York: The Baker & Taylor Co., 1902. xxxi p., 1 l., 35-236 p. 12°. * PYA

—— Justice to the Jew. The story of what he has done for the world. London: F. Tennyson Neely [1899]. xv p., 1 l., 19-359 p., 1 port. 8°. * PYA

—— —— New York: McClure Co., 1908. 1 p.l., v-xiv, 244 p. new ed. 12°. * PYA

—— New-York: The Trow Press, 1910. xiv, 244 p. new ed. 12°. * PYA

Poulsen, A. S. Jødefolket i Nutiden. Ft. Foredrag... 1893. Odense: Milo'ske Boghandels Fortag, 1893. 34 p. 8°. * PZO

Rothe, E. Die Judenfrage. Vortrag... gehalten in der Turnhalle zu Cincinnati, den 22. Januar 1881. [Cincinnati? 1881?] 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. * PZO

Rouanet, Gustave. La question juive. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 29, p. 78-97.) SFA

Ruestzeug, Das, der Antisemiten. Im Interesse des sozialen Friedens hrsg. von einer Anzahl deutscher Juden. Leipzig: H. Täschner, 1892. 66 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZO

Savage, Minot Judson. The Jew in Christendom... Autograph preface by Rev. Joseph Silverman, D.D... New York: W. B. Perkins [1906]. 31 p., 1 pl., 3 port. nar. 24°. * PZO

Schomer, Abraham Shaikewitz. The primary cause of antisemitism: an answer to the Jewish question. New York: Israel Pubg. Co., 1909. xiii, 162 p. 12°. * PZD

Schreiner, Martin. Die jüngsten Urteile über das Judentum... Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1902. 1 p.l., v-x, 184 p. 8°. * PZO

Schwabacher, Simeon Leon von. Tri priznaka. Sovremennyi vopros. Pereviol i izdal S. I. Sychevski. S novymi predisloviyami avtora i perevodchika. Odessa: L. Nitsche, 1871. 1 p.l., xiv, 97 p. 8°. * PZO

—— Von Heliopolis nach Berlin, oder die Verwandschaft ferner Jahrhunderte. Eine historisch-kritische Parallele... Odessa: A. Schultze, 1885. 1 p.l., 104 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZD

Silverman, J. Popular errors about the Jews. (In: J. H. Barrows, The World's Parliament of Religions. Chicago, 1893. 8°. v. 2, p. 1120-1122.)

Singer, Isidore. Sollen die Juden Christen werden? Ein offenes Wort an Freund und Feind... Wien: O. Frank, 1884. xv, 138 p., 3 l. 2. ed. 8°. * PZO

Singer, Simeon. Jews in their relation to other races. (In his: Literary remains. London, 1908. 12°. p. 141-163.) * PLM

Stuart, James. The Jews: an address delivered by the late Judge James Stuart at Owensboro, Ky., in 1878. [Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Press.] 1911. 23 (1) p. 8°. * PZO

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Apologetic Writings, continued.

Tabarant. Socialisme et antisémitisme. Paris: [Imprimerie Kugelmann,] 1898. 16 p. 12°. (Petites brochures d'enseignement et de combat socialiste.) * PZD

Ukraïny, Leu Z. Was wollen die Antisemiten? Rostock i. M.: C. J. E. Volckmann, 1905. 128 p. 8°. * PZD

Uvarova, Nataliya, countess. Juden und Christen. Autorisirte Uebersetzung mit einleitendem Vorwort von A. Blumenthal. Cincinnati: Bloch Pub. & Print. Co. [1888?] 28 p. 8°. * PZO

Valagregue, I. B. de. Schreiben eines Lords an seinen Correspondenten zu Paris. Zur Vertheidigung der Juden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, und mit einer Vorrede nebst Anmerkungen begleitet von B * * Breslau: C. F. Barth, jun., 1804. 2 p.l., xxxi, 62 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZO

Vance, Zebulon Baird. The scattered nation. Lecture delivered in 1882 and thereafter. (Modern eloquence. Philadelphia, 1901. 4°. v. 6, p. 1115-1142.) * R

Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus. Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 2-12, 14-16 (1892-1902, 1904-06). Berlin, 1892-1906. f°. * PZO

Vidaver, Henry. Ancient and modern anti-Semitism. A highly interesting discourse...before the Young Men's Hebrew Union, San Francisco, Cal. Baltimore: D. Binswanger & Co., 1882. 13 p. 8°. * PZD

Viollet. See **Marie,** A., and Viollet.

Voit, M. Unbefangene Würdigung der religiösen und bürgerlichen Verfassung der Israeliten. Ein Vortrag, gehalten in der Aula der Universität zu Würzburg. Aus den hinterlassenen Papieren des in Afrika verstorbenen Dr. M. Voit. Mit einem Vorworte hrsg. von J. Hoeninghaus. Würzburg: F. Bauer, 1828. 40 p. 8°. * PZO

Wiener, J. Judenthum und Christenthum. Ein Beitrag zur Klärung einer religiös-sozialen Frage. Zürich: Verlags-Magazin, 1877. 29(1) p. 16°. * PZ p.v. 1, no. 6

Wolf, Simon. The influence of the Jews on the progress of the world. A lecture pronounced by Simon Wolf, of Washington, D. C., April 1st, 1888. [Washington. T. McGill & Co.,] 1888. 46 p. 8°. * PZO

Zacher, Konrad. Antisemitismus und Philosemitismus im klassischen Alterthum. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1898. 8°. Bd. 94, p. 1-24.) * DF

Anti-Semitism

This section contains only general works. Works relating to conditions in individual countries will be found in the section Jews in Various Countries.

Aimar, E. La question juive. Bruxelles: Société belge de librairie, 1898. 36 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZF

An die Regierungen und Völker der durch das Judenthum gefährdeten christlichen Staaten! [Der zur Wahrung der Interessen der nichtjüdischen Gesellschaft am...September 1882 zu Dresden abgehaltene Internationale Antijüdische Kongress. Chemnitz: G. Lamprecht, 1882.] 16 p. 12°. * PZ p.v. 1, no.22

Bauer, Erwin. Der Fall Bleichröder. Vortrag... Mit dem Programm der deutsch-sozialen (Antisemitischen) Partei... Leipzig: Germanicus-Verlag, 1891. 32 p. 12°. (Sammlung deutsch-sozialer Flugschriften. No. 2.) * PWZ

Becker, Der weisse. Die Christen und die Juden oder Richterspruch der Vernunft über das Leben, Dichten und Trachten der Juden... Mit Nachrichten vom grossen Sanhedrin, welcher auf Befehl Napoleons in Paris gehalten wurde. Frankfurt am Main: Boch [1819]. 1 p.l., 110 p. 16°. * PZF

Becker, W. Antisemit oder Philosemit? Wer hat recht? Bündig beantwortet von W. Becker. Gotha: Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1891. 3 p.l., 34 p. 8°. (Zimmers Handbibliothek der praktischen Theologie. Bd. 11-14, Abt. 35a.) * PZD

Beda, pseud. Israeliten und andere Antisemiten. Umschlag-Zeichnung von C. Josef. Wien: Huber & Lahme Nachfg., 1909. 60 p. 16°. * PSW

Bouglé, C. Philosophie de l'antisémitisme (l'idée de race). (La grande revue. Paris, 1899. 8°. v.1, p. 143-158.) * DM

Bournand, F. See **Viau,** Raphael, and F. Bournand.

Chamberlain, H. S. Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. München: F. Bruckmann, 1903. 2 v. 4. Aufl. 4°. * PZF

Constant, J. Les Juifs devant l'église et l'histoire. Paris: A. Savaète [19—?]. xii, 349 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°. (Collection Arthur Savaète.) * PZF

Delassus, Henri. La question juive; notes & documents. Pages extraites du livre La conjuration antichrétienne. Lille: Desclée, de Brouwer et Cie. [1911.] 202 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZF

Deploige, Simon. Saint Thomas et la question juive. Paris: Bloud et Barral, 1899. 60 p., 1 l. 12°. (Science et religion: études pour le temps présent.) * PZD

Dionysius bar Salibhi. The treatise of

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Anti-Semitism, continued.

Dionysius Bar Salibhi against the Jews. Part 1. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1906. 8°. ***ODP**

Part 1. Syriac text edited...by J. de Zwaan.

Docteur Celticus, pseud. La lèpre. 1. Docteur Celticus: Les 19 tares corporelles visibles pour reconnaitre un juif (avec 19 dessins hors texte). Paris: Librairie Antisémite, 1903. 1 p.l., 108 p. 8°. ***PZF**

Drutzki-Sokolninski, D. Antisemitizm na zapadye i v Rossii. (Vyestnik Yevropy. St. Petersburg, 1900. 8°. v. 204, p. 96-118.)

Duehring, Emilie. [Poems.] n. t.-p. Berlin: O. Haebringer [1898]. 21. 8°. ***PZG**

Des Juden Vaterland.
Zola, Zola über Alles.

Duehring, Eugen Karl. Die Judenfrage als Frage des Racencharakters und seiner Schädlichkeiten für Volksexistenz, Sitte und Cultur. Mit einer denkerisch freiheitlichen und praktisch abschliessenden Antwort... Nowawes-Neuendorf: U. Duehring, 1901. vii, 156 p. 5. ed. 8°. ***PZF**

—— Die Judenfrage als Racen-, Sitten- und Culturfrage. Mit einer weltgeschichtlichen Antwort. Karlsruhe und Leipzig: Verlag von H. Reuther, 1881. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 160 p. 8°. ***PZ p.v.2, no.3**

—— Die Ueberschätzung Lessing's und dessen Anwaltschaft für die Juden. Karlsruhe und Leipzig: Verlag von H. Reuther, 1881. 1 p.l., [i]vi, 93(1) p. 8°. ***PZ p.v.2, no.15**

Fritsch, Emil Theodor. Antisemiten-Katechismus. Eine Zusammenstellung des wichtigsten Materials zum Verständniss der Judenfrage. Leipzig: der Verfasser, 1892. 2 p.l., 3-400 p. 21. ed. 24°. ***PZE**

—— —— Leipzig: H. Beyer, 1893. ix, 411 p. 25. ed. 24°. ***PZF**

—— See also **Handbuch** der Judenfrage.

Gayraud, H. L'antisémitisme de St. Thomas d'Aquin. Paris: E. Dentu, 1896. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xi, 370 p. 12°. ***PZD**

Giese, W. Die Judenfrage am Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Nach den Verhandlungen des V. allgemeinen Parteitages der Deutsch-sozialen Reformpartei zu Hamburg, am 11. September 1899, dargestellt von W. Giese. Anhang: Presse und Judentum von O. H. Böckler. Berlin: W. Giese, 1899. 96 p. 8°. ***PZF**

Glasenapp, Gregor von. Der Charakter der Israeliten, die Art ihres Wirkens und die Stellung, die die Nichtisraeliten zu ihnen zu nehmen haben. Völkischpsychologische Studie. Riga: Verlag Jonck & Poliewsky, 1912. 56 p. 8°. ***PZF**

Gougenot des Mousseaux, Henri Roger. Le Juif, le judaïsme et la judaïsation des peuples chrétiens. Paris: H. Plon, 1869. xxxix, 568 p. 8°. ***PZF**

Grattenauer, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Erklärung an das Publikum über meine Schrift: "Wider die Juden." Berlin: J. W. Schmidt, 1803. 45 p. 16°. ***PZF**

Handbuch der Judenfrage... Hrsg. von T. Fritsch. Auflage 26-27 (1907-10). Hamburg, 1907-10. 16°.

Hansen, H. Gefühls-Antisemiten. Ein Wiener Zeitbild. Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1898. 80 p. 8°. ***PZG**

Hughesdon, P. J. Anti-semitism: the other side of the question. (New liberal review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 6, p. 722-734.) ***DA**

Hundt von Radowsky, Hartwig. Die Judenschule; oder, Gründliche Anleitung in kurzer Zeit ein vollkommener schwarzer oder weisser Jude zu werden. London: J. Griphi, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 16°. ***PZF**

Israel und die Gojim. Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Judenfrage. Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1880. 2 p.l., 316(1) p. 12°. ***PZF**

Jekelius, Josef Johann. Pestbeulen. Ein Dutzend Dutzendgeschichten aus dem gleichberechtigten Zusammenleben Israels mit Teut. Nebst einem Anhang: Ein Satyrspiel nach den Tragödien. Kronstadt: J. J. Jekelius, 1902. 2 p.l., 127(1) p. 12°. ***PZG**

Jeske-Choinski, Teodor. Żydzi na Tułactwie. Warsaw: "Wiek," 1884. 216 p. 12°. ***PZD**

Jicé, Michel. Fleurs d'Israël, avec illustrations de l'auteur. Paris: "Les Librairies associés," 1895. 2 p.l., 7-292 p., 4 pl. 12°. ***PZG**

Joukowsky, Édouard. Judaïsme. Traduit du polonais. Paris: E. Dentu, 1886. 1 p.l., 290 p. 8°. ***PZF**

Jubert, Amédée. En Israël. Paris: L. Sauvaitre, 1888. 2 p.l., 221 p. 12°. ***PZG**

Judas Iscariot: an old type in a new form. New York: Minerva Publishing Co. [1889.] v, 3-292 p. 12°. (Minerva series. no. 16.) ***PZF**

Jurik, Josefine. Episteln gegen die allgemeine Verjudung. Aarau: Huber & Co., 1885. 160 p. 16°. ***PZF**

Koenig, Adolf. Ein Bubenstück, ersonnen, um eines Mannes Ehre zu vernichten. Actenmässige Darstellung seines Prozesses gegen Hirsch Hildesheimer. Hagen i. W.: H. Risel & Co., 1888. 47 p. 8°. ***PZF**

La Badine, C. de. Sac à Juifs. Recueil de scènes et récits satiriques et humoris-

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Anti-Semitism, continued.

tiques... Illustrations de Bocardho. Paris: A. Pierret [18—?]. 176 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 12°. *PZG

Lenz, H. K. Alban Stolz und die Juden. Ein zeitgemässer Beitrag zur Judenfrage für das deutsche Volk. Münster i. Westf.: Adolph Russell's Verlag, 1893. 80 p. 12°. *PZB

—— Der Jude im Handel und Wandel. In der Beleuchtung eines vielgenannten katholischen Publizisten [Seb. Brunner] vorgeführt von H. K. Lenz. Münster i. Westf.: A. Russell, 1894. 2 p.l., 52 p. 16°. *PZF

—— Judenliteratur und Literaturjuden. Aus Sebastian Brunner's Werken dargestellt von H. K. Lenz. Münster in Westf.: A. Russell, 1893. 1 p.l., 67 p. 12°. *PZB

Marr der Zweite, pseud. Jeiteles Teutonicus. Harfenklaenge aus dem vermauschelten Deutschland. Bern: R. Costenoble, 1879. 62 p. illus. 8°. *PZG

Osman, bey, formerly Frederick Millingen. Die Eroberung der Welt durch die Juden. Versuch nach Geschichte und Gegenwart von Major Osman Bey. Wiesbaden: R. Bechtold & Co., 1875. 58 p. 7. ed. 8°. *OPZF

Paasch, Karl. Eine jüdisch-deutsche Gesandtschaft und ihre Helfer. Geheimes Judenthum, Nebenregierungen und jüdische Weltherrschaft. Leipzig: C. Minde [1891?]. 4 parts in 1 v. 2. ed. 8°. *PZF

Theil 1. Mein Freund von Brandt.
Theil 2. Dokumente.
Theil 3. Der jüdische Dämon. I.
Theil 4. Der jüdische Dämon. II.

Picard, Edmond. L'aryano-sémitisme. Bruxelles: P. Lacomblez, 1899. 3 p.l., 9-140 p., 1 l. 8°. *PZD

Puig, A. Solution de la question juive. La race de vipères (Matth. xii, 34; xxiii, 33) et le rameau d'olivier. Paris: Delhomme & Briguet, 1897. xii, 372 p. 12°. *PZF

Question, La, juive. Étude historique. Lille: Desclée, de Brouwer & Cie. [188–?] 2 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 92 p. 8°. *PZF

Renault, Ernest. L'expulsion des Juifs; ou, Le testament de Roschiler. Paris: A. Pierret, 1897. 2 p.l., 282 p. 12°. *PZG

Anti-Semitic fiction.

Ros, A. van. De jood. Een waarschuwend woord aan den Christen. Roermond: M. Waterreus, 1892. 120 p., 1 l. 10. ed. 12°. *PZF

Rost, Hans. Gedanken und Wahrheiten zur Judenfrage. Eine soziale und politische Studie. Trier: Paulinus-Druckerei, 1907. 101 p., 1 l. 8°. *PZF

Seidl, J. Der Jude des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts; oder, Warum sind wir Antisemiten? München: R. Abt, 1900. xv, 184 p. 12°. *PZF

Sheinis, L. Psevdo-antropologicheskiya osnovy antisemitizma. (Russkoye Bogatstvo. St. Petersburg, 1900. 8°. no. 5, part 2, p. 85-110.) *QCA

Smith, Goldwin. The Jewish question. (In his: Essay on questions of the day. New York, 1897. 8°. p. 238-282.) SB

Stille, G. Der Kampf gegen das Judenthum. Leipzig: Germanicus-Verlag [1898?]. viii, 286 p., 1 l. 6, Aufl. 12°. *PZF

Theliel, W. Werden die Juden die Herren von Europa? Eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung. Münster i. W.: W. Capito. 1898. 39 p. 8°. *PZF

Vial, L. Le juif sectaire; ou, La tolérance talmudique. Les mystères du Kahal. Documents authentiques. La trahison et la corruption, principe et moyen de gouvernement. Paris: M. Fleury [1899]. xxxiv, 354 p. 12°. *PZF

Viau, Raphael, and F. Bournand. Les femmes d'Israël... Paris: A. Pierret, 1898. 286 p. 12°. *PYI

Wahrmund, A. Babylonierthum, Judenthum und Christenthum. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1882. xi p., 1 l., 294 p. 8°. *PZF

Whitman, Sidney. The anti-Semitic movement. (Contemporary review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 63, p. 699-714.) *DA

Wunderbarlich, Ein, geschichte. Wye dye Merckischen Juden das hochwirdig Sacrament: gekaufft vñ zu martern sich vnderstanden. [Nuremburg,] Anno domini. 1510. [Facsimile reprint. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1901.] 4 l. 8°. *PZK

Zach, Franz. Das Programm der Reformjuden. Klagenfurt: J. Gürtler [1912?]. 32 p. 24°. (Volksaufklärung; kleine Hand-Bibliothek zur Lehr und Wehr für Freunde der Wahrheit. No. 160.) *PZF

Jewish Problem

Abbott, G. F. The Jewish problem. (Fortnightly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 93, p. 742-754.) *DA

Aspects of the Jewish question. By a Quarterly reviewer. With a map. London: John Murray, 1902. x p., 1 l., 98 p., 1 l. 8°. *PZR

Astfalck, Caesar. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Judenfrage. Cöln: der Verfasser, 1892. 46 p. 8°. *PZR

Auerbach, F. Der Antisemitismus und das freisinnige Judentum. Ein offenes Wort an die freidenkenden Juden... Frankfurt a. M.: Mahlau & Waldschmidt, 1893. 21 p. 8°. *PZR

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Jewish Problem, continued.

Bauer, Bruno. Die Judenfrage. Braunschweig: F. Otto, 1843. 2 p.l., 115 p. 12°. * PZR

Buchholz, Karl August. Actenstükke die Verbesserung des bürgerlichen Zustandes der Israeliten betreffend... Stuttgart und Tübingen: in der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung, 1815. vi, (1)8-157 p. 12°. * PZV

Caro, Leopold. Die Judenfrage, eine ethische Frage. Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1892. 66 p. 16°. * PZR

Dohm, Christian Wilhelm. Ueber die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Juden. Berlin und Stettin: bei Friedrich Nicolai, 1781-83. 2 v. in 1. 16°. * PZV

—— Riforma politica degli Ebrei... Mantova: dalla Tipografia Virgiliana, 1807. xiv, 256 p. 12°. * PZV

Dokumente zur Emanzipation der Juden. Vier Reden von Th. B. Macaulay, Gabriel Riesser, Suter und Freiherrn Georg von Vincke. Halle a. S.: Druck und Verlag von Otto Hendel, 1912. iv, 122 p. 8°. * PZV

Falkson, Ferdinand. Die Emanzipation der Juden und die Emanzipation der Denkenden. Altona: Verlag von Joh. Fr. Hammerich, 1845. 31 p. 8°. * PZV

Fraenkel, J. La question juive. Paris: E. Dentu, 1882. 2 p.l., 128 p.. 12°. * PZR

Freimund, F. Das Judenthum im Spiegel der Geschichte. Ein Mahnruf an das Volk Israels. München: C. Uebelen, 1888. 32 p. 8°. * PZR

Friederich, G. Die Juden und ihre Gegner. Ein Wort zur Beherzigung für Wahrheitsfreunde, gegen Fanatiker... Zweite...vermehrte Auflage nebst einer Zugabe. Frankfurt a. M.: F. Boselli, 1816. 48 p. 8°. * PZS

Fromer, Jakob. Das Wesen des Judentums. Berlin: Hüpeden & Merzyn, 1905. viii, 183 p. 12°. (Kulturprobleme der Gegenwart. Serie 2, Bd. 1.) * PZR

Gaillard, H. La question juive. Paris: "Rép. de demain," 1900. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZR

Goertz, E. C. A. von, Baron. Die Einsetzung der Beckenner des jüdischen Glaubens in die Rechte der Menschheit nach ihrer Möglichkeit und Wirklichkeit historisch dargestellt. Potsdam: Verlag der H. Vogler'schen Buchhandlung, 1836. vi, (1) 8-131 p. 8°. *PZV

Graser, J. B. Das Judenthum und seine Reform, als Vorbedingung der vollständigen Aufnahme der Nation in den Staats-Verband Justiz- und Polizey-Beamten zur vorzüglichen Rücksichtnahme. Bayreuth: Grau, 1828. xiv, 198 p. 12°. * PZS

Green, Max. The Jewish question and the key to its solution. Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co. [1908.] 173, 14, vii p. 8°. * PGW

Appendix in Hebrew.

—— Die Judenfrage und der Schlüssel zu ihrer Lösung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von E. Delitzsch. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. vi, 119 (1) p. 8°. (Institutum Delitzschianum zu Leipzig. Schriften. Heft 3.) * PGK

Happach, L. P. G. Archiv für die Juden. Zur Revision ihrer gegenwärtigen Lage und Beschaffenheit und zur Beantwortung der Frage: kann der Jude und wie kann er mit andern Nationen in einem humanen Staat gleiche Ansprüche machen, gleiche Rechte fordern und gleichte Ehre und gleiches Glück finden? Stück 1. Leipzig: in J. B. G. Fleischers Buchhandlung, 1805. 12°. * PZV

Harpf, A. Zur Lösung der brennendsten Rassenfrage dr heutigen europäischen Menschheit. Eine soziologische Studie mit einem Anhange zur Begründung der Socialethik. Wien: M. Breitenstein, 1898. 2 p.l., v, 73 p. 8°. * PZW

Hartmann, Eduard von. Das Judenthum in Gegenwart und Zukunft. Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag von Wilhelm Friedrich, 1885. 2 p.l., 194 p. 8°. * PZV

Horwitz, M. H. W kwestvi żydowskiej. Kraków: Drukarnia Narodowa, 1907. viii, 100 p. 8°. * PZS

Ist es rathsam, den Juden das volle Staatsbürgerrecht unbedingter Weise zu ertheilen? Ein staatswissenschaftliches Bedenken von einem Staatsgelehrten. Leipzig: in Baumgärtners Buchhandlung, 1838. 2 p.l., 57(1) p. 12°. * PZV

Kastan, Isidor. Herr Robert von Mohl und die Judenemancipation. Eine Erwiderung. Berlin: Commissions-Verlag von J. M. Späth, 1869. 30 p. 8°. * PZV

Keppler, Joseph Friedrich. Man gebe den Juden diejenigen Freyheiten, Die ihnen vermöge der Rechte der Menschheit zu kommen, und sie werden seyn, wie sie seyn sollen. Wien: bey Joseph Gerold, 1781. 47 p. 8°. * PZV

Klopfer, C. E. Zur Judenfrage. Zeitgenössische Originalaussprüche. Hrsg. von C. E. Klopfer. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von E. Hallier. München: J. F. Lehmann, 1891. 63 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZ

Kommer, Jakob. Die Juden eine Nation. Czernowitz: im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1894. 19 p. 12°. * PZS

Laena, B. A. Unparteiisches über die

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Jewish Problem, continued.

Judenfrage. Köln a. Rhein: Westdeutscher Buch- und Musik-Verlag, 1898. 30 p. 16°. * PZS

Lavigne, L. Mémoires sur l'état des Israélites, dédiés et présentés à leurs majestés imperiales et royales, réunies au Congres d'Aix-la-Chapelle. [By L. Lavigne.] A Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, 1819. 78 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZV

Lueder, August Ferdinand. Ueber die Veredlung der Menschen besonders der Juden durch die Regierung. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an den Verfasser der Bemerkungen über des Hrn. Geheimen Finanzrath's Jacobsohn Vorstellung an den Fürsten Primas. Braunschweig: bei Friedrich Vieweg, 1808. xiii, 331 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZV

Magnus, Laurie. Aspects of the Jewish question. By a Quarterly reviewer [i.e. Laurie Magnus]. London: J. Murray, 1902. x p., 1 l., 48 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. * PZR
Repr.: Quarterly review, April, 1902.

Moses, Julius. Die Lösung der Judenfrage: eine Rundfrage veranstaltet von J. Moses. Berlin: C. Wigand, 1907. 309 (1) p. 12°. * PZR

Paalzow, C. L. Der Jude und der Christ. Eine Unterhaltung auf dem Postwagen... Berlin: J. W. Schmidt, 1804. iv p., 1 l., 7-96 p. 16°. * PZS

Schach, Fabius. Ueber die Zukunft Israels. Eine kritische Betrachtung. Berlin: Verlag von M. Poppelauer, 1904. 24 p. 8°. * PZW

Schlatter, Georg Friedrich. Die Emanzipation der Israeliten, eine Forderung der Gerechtigkeit, Staatsweisheit, Humanität und rettenden Liebe. Aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Religion, Nationalität, Moralität und des christlichen Staates betrachtet. Mannheim: im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1858. 141 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZV

Schmidt-Phiseldeck, Conrad Friedrich von. Ueber das jetzige Verhältnis der jüdischen Nation zu dem christlichen Bürgervereine, und dessen künftige Umgestaltung. Zwey Abhandlungen... Kopenhagen: Bey Fr. Brummer, 1817. 112 p. 12°. * PZV

Schomer, Abraham Shaikewitz. How we can help ourselves. A logical solution of the Jewish question. Addressed to all Israel. New York, 1907. 16 p. 12°. * PYR

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The Hebrew problem. (In his: The neighbor. Boston, 1904. 12°. p. 72-125.) SB

Singer, J. Briefe berühmter christlicher Zeitgenossen über die Judenfrage. Nach Manuscripten gedrukt und mit Autorisation der Verfasser zum ersten Male herausgegeben, mit biographischen Skizzen der Autoren und einem Vorworte versehen... Wien: Verlag von Oskar Frank, 1885. 4 p.l., xlv p., 1 l., 200 p. 8°. * PZV

Streckfuss, Karl. Ueber das Verhältniss der Juden zu den christlichen Staaten. Zweite Schrift unter diesem Titel. Berlin: Verlag von Veit und Comp., 1843. 120 p. 8°. * PZV

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaievich, count. L. N. Tolstoi o yevreyakh. Predislovie O Ya. Pergamenta. [Compiled by] T. Teneromo. St. Petersburg: "Vremya," 1908. 6, 9-60 p. 8°. * PZB

—— Graf Leo Tolstoi über die Juden. Vorwort vom Reichsduma-Abgeordneten O. Pergament. Deutsch von S. Brauner. Berlin: E. Murawkin [1908]. 48 p. 8°. * PZB

Versuch einer Berichtigung der Ideen des bürgerlichen Zustandes der Israeliten. n. p., 1816. 28 p. 16°. * PZV

Versuch über die Frage: ob die Juden zu einer reichsschlussmäsigen Toleranz unter gewissen Bedingnissen gelangen könnten? Regensburg, 1780. 9 p.l., 3-132 p. 16°. * PZT

Waldstein, Charles. The Jewish question and the mission of the Jews. New York: Harper & Bros., 1894. 2 p.l., 335 p. 12°. * PZR

—— —— With a chapter dealing with the Dreyfus case, Zionism, etc... London: Gay & Bird, 1899. 3 p.l., ix-lxv, 360 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PZR

Zangwill, Israel. The problem of the Jewish race. New York: Judaen Publishing Co. [1912?] 20 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZY

Nationalism and Zionism

Bibliography

Bogianckino, T. Bibliografia. (In his: Del sionnismo... Bologna, 1899. 8°. p. 85-94.) * PZX

Ukazatel literatury o Sionizmye. St. Petersburg: S. M. Muller, 1903. x, 212 p. 8°. * PAQ

Zeitlin, William. Tav zikkaron le-Zion. Bibliotheca Sionistica. Hebräische Schriften über Zionismus (1852-1905). Palästina, Nationalismus, Kolonisationsfreunde, Kultur- und politischer Zionismus. Zusammengestellt von W. Zeitlin. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1909. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. * PAQ
Repr.: Zeitschrift für hebr. Bibliographie.

Periodicals

Écho, L', sioniste. année 1-5, no. 8; année 6, no. 1-9. Paris, 1899-1905. 4°. * PZX

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Periodicals, cont'd.

Hatikwah. Monatschrift der Belgischen Zionisten-Federation. Jahrg. [1]-date. Anvers, 1905-date. f°. * PBC

Lacking Jahrg. 2, no. 8.
Sub-title also in French; Revue mensuelle de la Fédération zioniste belge.

Idea, L'; sionnista. Rivista mensile del movimento sionnista. anno 2, no. 8-11; anno 3-4, no. 9, 12; anno 5, no. 1-4, 10-11; anno 6, no. 1-2; anno 7-8 (1902-08). Modena, 1902-08. f°. * PZX

Illyustrirovannyi sionistski almanakh. Redaktor-izdatel A. A. Friedenberg. v. 1 (1902/3). Kiev, 1902. 8°. * PBI

Israel's messenger. v. 1, no. 1-26 (April 22, 1904 – April 7, 1905). Shanghai, 1904-05. f°. * PBE

Official organ of the Shanghai Zionist Association.

Juedische Rundschau. Organ der Zionistischen Vereinigung für Deutschland. Jahrg. 11. Berlin, 1906. f°. * PBC

Kadimah Kalender, 1906/7. Berlin [1906]. 12°. * PBC

Edited by the Zionistische Vereinigung für Deutschland.

Maccabæan. A monthly magazine. v. 1-2 (1901-02). New York, 1901-02. 8°. * PBD

Published under the supervision of the Federation of American Zionists. Up to May, 1902, it also had a Judeo-German part.

Palaestina. Zeitschrift für die culturelle und wirtschaftliche Erschliessung des Landes. Hrsg. von A. Nossig und D. Trietsch. Jahrg. 1-2 (1902-03). Berlin [1902-03]. 8°. * PWC

Palestina, the Chovevi Zion quarterly. Published by the Chovevi Zion Association. Oct., 1892 – Dec., 1897. London, 1892-97. 8°. * PZX

No more published.

Stimme, Die, der Wahrheit. Jahrbuch für wissenschaftlichen Zionismus...hrsg. von L. Schön. Jahrg. 1. Würzburg, 1905. 4°. * PZX

Welt, Die. Jahrg. 1-12. Wien, 1897-1908. f°. * PBC

Jahrg. 1, no. 12, 15 missing.

Zionist, The. The official publication of the Young People's Union of Zion. v. 1-3, no. 1 (Aug., 1907 – Aug., 1909). Hyattsville, Md., 1907-09. 4°. * PBD

v. 1, no. 1-8 published in Washington, D. C. Discontinued publication Aug., 1909.

General Works

Achad ha-Am, pseud. of Asher Ginzberg. Al parashat derakim. Kobez maamarim... [A collection of essays.] Odessa: M. E. Belinson, 1895. xvi, 298(1) p. 8°. * PZX

In Hebrew. Has also Russian title-page.

—— —— Berlin: Itzkowski, 1902-04. 3 v. 8°. * PZX

v. 1 is 2. ed. German title: Am Scheidewege. Gesammelte Schriften von Achad Haam. Verlag "Achiasaf," Warschau.

—— Am Scheidewege. Ausgewählte Essays. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Hebräischen von Prof. Israel Friedlaender. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag [1904]. xvii, 271 p., 1 port. 8°. * PZX

—— Ausderwählte Schriften...überstzt ...durch S. Z. Setzer. Warsaw: Verlag "Bücher-far-Alle," 1912. 144 p. 8°. * PZX

In Yiddisb.

—— Pinsker and his brochure. Translated from the Hebrew by Henrietta Szold. [Baltimore: The Lord Baltimore Press [190–?]. 17(1) p. 8°. * PZX

—— Selected essays of Ahad Ha-'am; translated from the Hebrew by L. Simon. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1912. 347 p. 8°. * PZX

Acher, Mathias, pseud. of Nathan Birnbaum. Achad ha-Am. Ein Denker und Kämpfer der jüdischen Renaissance. Vortrag. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1903. 66 p. 16°. * PZX

Klausner, Joseph. Dukhovny sionizm i yevo glavny predstavitel. Opyt obstayatelnavo izlozheniya i kharakteristiki sionistskoi doktriny "Achad Gaama." St. Petersburg: A. E. Landau, 1900. 78 p. 8°. * PZX

Acher, Mathias. Zwei Vorträge über Zionismus. Berlin: H. Schildberger, 1898. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. * PZX

1. Die kulturelle Bedeutung des Zionismus. 2. Wissenschaft und Zionismus.

Achkinasi, Mikhaïl. Le sionisme diplomatique et le sionisme historique. (Bibliothèque universelle. Lausanne, 1905. 8°. v. 40, p. 533-556.) * DM

Allard, Paul. Un précurseur du sionisme: Julien l'apostat et les Juifs. (Correspondant. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 204 [nouv. série, v. 168], p. 530-543.) * DM

Arndt, B. Sionistskoye dvizheniye sredi Yevreyev. (Mir Bozhi. St. Petersburg, 1901. 8°. January, 1901, p. 191-214.) * QCA

Bahar, J. La question juive. Restons! Réponse au projet d'exode des Juifs. Paris: Société libre d'édition des gens de lettres, 1897. 106(1) p. 12°. * PZX

Bentwich, Herbert. The progress of Zionism. New York, 1899. 22 p. 8°. (Federation of American Zionists. Publications. no. 2.) * PZX

Berger, Ph. La renaissance de la littérature hébraïque et le sionisme. (La Revue. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 50, p. 189-198.) * DM

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

Berl, Alfred. Le mouvement sioniste et l'antisémitisme. (La Grande revue. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 13-51.) ***DM**

Berlin, Israel. Die jüdische Unabhängigkeit. Bern: Nydegger & Baumgart, 1892. 11 p. 12°. ***PZX**

Bikerman, I. O sionizmye i po povodu sionizma. (Russkoye Bogatstvo. St. Petersburg, 1902. 8°. no. 7, p. 27-69.) ***QCA**

Birnbaum, Nathan. Die nationale Wiedergeburt des jüdischen Volkes in seinem Lande, als Mittel zur Lösung der Judenfrage. Ein Appell an die Guten und Edlen aller Nationen. Wien: der Verfasser, 1893. 2 p.l., (1)8-44 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Bisco, Aaron Loeb. Lilienbloom, the Zionist. With a letter by M. Nordau. Edinburgh: Jewish Renaissance Publishers, 1912. 63 p. 12°. ***PZX**

Bodenheimer, M. J. Syrien ein Zufluchtsort der russischen Juden. Hamburg: Menorah [189–?]. 32 p., 1 map. 8°. ***PZX**

Boehm, A. Zionistische Palästinaarbeit... Wien, 1909. 40 p., 1 map. 8°. (Zionistisches Zentralbureau, Wien. Publikationen. Heft 1.) ***PZX**

Bogianckino, T. Del sionnismo (osservazioni di diritto internazionale). Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1899. 2 p.l., 94 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Bund. Shestoi sionisticheski kongress v Baselye. Izdanie Vseobschch. Evr. Rab. Soyuza v Litvye, Polshe i Rossii. London: Tipografia Bunda, A. Nathanson, 1903. 30 p. sq. 24°.

Chenclos, Albert de. Le mouvement sioniste. Fondation de colonies juives en Palestine. (Correspondant. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 195 [nouv. série, v. 159], p. 23-36.) ***DM**

Cohen, Israel. The Zionist movement: its aims and achievements. London: W. Speaight & Sons, prtrs. [1912.] 32 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Cohn, Emil. Some problems of modern Jewry, by Dr. E. Cohn; translated from the Preussische Jahrbücher, vol. cxxii... by D. S. Blondheim. New York: Federation of American Zionists, 1907. 23 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Conder, Claude Reignier. The Zionists. (Blackwood's magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 598-609.) ***DA**

—— —— (Blackwood's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 780-788.) ***DA**

—— —— (Living Age. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 34, p. 158-164.) ***DA**

Coralnik, A. Palästina oder Territorium. Wien: Verlag "Zion", 1905. 33(1) p. 8°. (Juedische Zeitfragen. No. 2.) ***PZY**

David, Alexandra. Les colonistes sionistes en Palestine. (Mercure de France. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 80, p. 266-275.) ***DM**

De Haas, J. Zionism and orthodoxy. (Menorah. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 35, p. 1-5.) ***PBD**

—— Zionism: why and wherefore. New York: The Maccabaean Publishing Co. [1903.] 23 p. 8°. (American Federation of Zionists. Publications. no. 10, 1903.) ***PZX**

Demidov, Elim Pavlovich, prince of San Donato. Wo hinaus? Mahnwort an die westeuropäischen Juden. n. t.-p. n. p. [1891?] 1 p.l., 77 p., 1 map. 8°. ***PZX**

Deutsch, Gotthard. The national movement amongst the Jews. n. t.-p. n. p. [1899?] 13 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Dubnow, Semen Markovich. Die Grundlagen des Nationaljudentums. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von I. Friedlaender. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag [1905?]. 2 p.l., (1)8-69 p. 8°. ***PZS**

—— Pisma o starem i novom yevreistvye... St. Petersburg: Tip. t-va "Obshchestvennaya Polza," 1907. viii, 370 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Duenner, Joseph Hirsch. Die Zionisten. n. t.-p. [Köln a. Rh.: Stelter & Co.,] 5658 [1898]. 2l. 4°. **†*PZX p.v.1**

Ehrenpreis, Marcus. Decenij cijonizma. Predavanje... Zagreb: Nakladom cijonističkoga društva "Teodor Herzl" [1907?]. 27 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Eliot, George. George Eliot as a Zionist. Extracts from "Daniel Deronda," vol. II., book I. New York, 1899. 8 p. 8°. (Federation of American Zionists. Publications. no. 3.) ***PZX**

Farbstein, David. Der Zionismus und die Judenfrage ökonomisch und ethisch. Bern: Steiger & Cie., 1898. 29 p. 8°. ***PZX**

Federation of American Zionists. Bulletin. no. 1-2, 4. New York, 1905. 4°. ***PZX**

no. 1 is wrongly marked no. 2.

—— Proceedings of the annual convention, no. 3 (1900). New York, 1900. 8°. (Federation of American Zionists. Publications. no. 9.) ***PZX**

—— Publications. New York, 1899-1905. 8°. ***PZX**

no. 1. Gottheil, R. J. H. The aims of Zionism.
no. 2. Bentwich, Herbert. The progress of Zionism.
no. 3. George Eliot as a Zionist.
no. 6. Lazarus, Emma. An epistle to the Hebrews.

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

no. 9. Proceedings of the third annual convention.
[Unnumbered.] Ussischkin, M. Our program. An essay.

—— Souvenir program of annual convention. no. 11. [New York, 1908.] 8°. * PZX

—— Zionism: a Jewish statement to the Christian world. New York, 1907. 14 p. 4°. * PZX

Federazione Sionnistica Italiana. Atti del convegno sionnistico italiano, no. 4 (1904). Modena, 1904. f°. † * PZX

Feiwel, Berthold. Modernes Judenthum. Tendenzrede gehalten anlässlich des Gründungs-Commerses der jüdisch-academischen Vereine "Veritas" und "Zephirah" in Brünn (19. December 1896). Brünn: B. Epstein & Co., 1897. 13 p. 12°. * PZS

Fraenkel, J. Du rétablissement de la nationalité juive. [Signed: J. Fraenkel.] Paris: Ve. Berger-Levrault & fils, 1868. 44 p. 8°. * PZX

Friedenberg, Albert M. Zionist studies. New York: Bloch Publishing Company, 1904. 32 p. 12°. * PZX

Friedenwald, Aaron. Lovers of Zion. Address delivered before the Mikve Israel Association of Philadelphia, December 23, 1894. Baltimore: The Zion Association [1894]. 20 p. 8°. * PZX

Friedenwald, Harry. The attitude of the American Zionist. Two addresses. [Baltimore: The Lord Baltimore Press,] 1907. 19 p. 8°. (Federation of American Zionists. Publications.) * PZX

—— Sixth Zionist Congress in Basle... Report... Baltimore: Propaganda Council of the United Zionists of Baltimore, 1903. 8 p. 8°. * PZX

Repr.: Jewish comment. Oct. 16-23, 1903.

Friedlander, Joseph. Nationalism in its relation to the Jewish problem. [San Antonio, Tex., 1908.] 12 p. 8°. * PZX

Repr.: B'nai B'rith.—District no. 7. Proceedings of the annual convention, Dallas, Tex.

Gaster, M. The return of the Jews to Palestine, and the Zionist movement. (Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review. Woking, 1897. 8°. series 3, v. 4, p. 301-311.) * OAA

—— The truth about Zionism. (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 29, p. 230-239.) * DA

"Geulah;" ihre Entstehung und Bedeutung. Basel: Rosenbaum & Brin, 1905. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

Ginsberg, Asher. See **Aḥad ha-Am,** pseud. of Asher Ginsberg.

Goldfarb, Leon. Co to jest syonizm, zkąd powstał i dlaczego. Lwów: Nakładem autora, 1900. ix, 57 p. 16°. * PZX

Gollancz, Hermann. The limits of assimilation. A sermon preached at the Bayswater synagogue...October 4th, 1910. London: Unwin Brothers, Ltd., 1910. 15 (1) p. 12°. * PZW

Goodman, Paul. Jewish nationalism. (Westminster review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 169, p. 276-282.) * DA

Gottheil, Gustav. See **Nordau,** Max Simon, and GUSTAV GOTTHEIL.

Gottheil, Richard J. H. The aims of Zionism. New York, 1899. 21 p. 8°. (American Federation of Zionists. Publications. no. 1.) * PZX

—— Latest phase of the Zionist movement. (The Menorah. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 35, p. 259-265.) * PBD

—— Zionism, a retrospect and a hope. illus. (Independent. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 62, p. 896-901.) * DA

Grunberg, Ilia. Le sionisme et les colonies juives en Palestine. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 70-97.) * DM

Guedemann, M. Nationaljudenthum. Leipzig und Wien: M. Breitenstein, 1897. 43 p. 8°. * PZX

Hecht, Georg. Der neue Jude. Leipzig: G. Engel, 1911. 169 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

Heimkehr; Essays juedischer Denker. Hrsg. vom Jued.-Nat. Akad. Verein "Emunah" Czernowitz, mit einem Vorwort von L. Kellner. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-viii p., 1l., 188 p., 3 l. 8°. * PBL

Heller, N. Doresh le-Zion. An address supposed to be delivered at the Cooper Union Zionistic mass-meeting... Oct. 21, 1900. New York: Judison & Turberg, 1900. 8 p. 16°. * PZX

Herzl, Theodor. Altneuland. Roman. Leipzig: Hermann Seemann Nachfolger [1903]. 2 p.l., 343 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PZX

—— Der Basceler Congress. Wien: "Welt," 1897. 22 p. sq. 8°. * PZX

—— Der Judenstaat. Versuch einer modernen Lösung der Judenfrage. Leipzig: M. Breitenstein, 1896. 86 p. 4. ed. 8°. * PZX

—— A Jewish state. An attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question. Translated into English by S. D'Avigdor. London: D. Nutt, 1896. xii, 102 p. 8°. * PZX p. box 1

—— —— Revised from the English translation of Miss Sylvie d'Avigdor... by J. De Haas. New York: The Macca-

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

bæan Pub. Co., 1904. xxii, 102 p., 1 port. 8°. * PZX

—— Statul evreilor. Incercarea unei deslegări moderne a chestiunei evreesci. Traducere din germană de... Botosani: Goldsleger & Comp., 1896. 92 p. 8°. * PZX

—— Theodor Herzl's zionistische Schriften; hrsg. von...L. Kellner. Berlin-Charlottenburg: Jüdischer Verlag [1905]. 2 v. in 1. illus. 4°. * PZX

—— Polnoye sobraniye ryechei i statei o sionizmye. Perevod s nyemetzkavo pod redaktziei L. Paperina. v. 1. Byelostok: "Haschachar," 1905. 8°. * PZX

Herzl, Theodor, and Max Simon Nordau. Discours pronouncés au II. Congrès Sioniste de Bâle. Traduction officielle par Jacques Bahar. Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 40 p. 12°. * PZX

Hess, M. Rom und Jerusalem die letzte Nationalitätsfrage. Briefe und Noten... Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Bodenheimer. Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1899. xxii, 202 p., 1 port. 8°. * PZX

Hirsch, M. Der Zionismus. Mainz: J. Wirth, 1898. 31 p. 12°. * PZX p.box 2

Hirszhorn, S., and J. Huzarski. Co to jest syonizm? Bezstronny przegląd ruchu syonistycznego. Podług B. Arndta i innych źródeł. Warszawa: G. Centnerszwer,] 1903. 44 p. 12°. * PZX

Hoffmann, Marcell. Zionistischer Atheismus oder atheistischer Zionismus... Wien: L. Beck & Sohn, 1901. 16 p. 8°.
Repr.: Dr. Bloch's Oesterreichische Wochenschrift. Feb. 1, 1901.

Hollingsworth, Arthur George Harper. Remarks upon the present condition and future prospects of the Jews in Palestine. London: Seeleys, 1852. 38 p. 8°. * PZX

Hoppe, Hugo. Hervorragende Nichtjuden über den Zionismus. Eine Sammlung von Urteilen hervorragender Persönlichkeiten aller Länder. Königsberg i. Pr.: Ostdeutsche Buchhandlung, 1904. x, 98 p. 8°. * PZX

Huzarski, J. See Hirszhorn, S., and J. Huzarski.

Hyamson, Albert M. The present position of Zionism. (Empire review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 6, p. 503-511.) CA

Jonge, Moritz Christoph de. Jerusalem oder Mombassa? Eine ungehaltene Rede zum sechsten Zionistenkongress. Berlin: H. Schildberger, 1903. 63 p. 8°. (In his: Jüdische Schriften. Berlin, 1903. 8°. [no.] 2.) * PZX

—— Jüdisches Volksbürgertum und europäisches Staatsbürgertum. Neun Normen über die Stellung des Zionisten zum Staatsleben. Berlin NW.: Hugo Schildberger, 1905. 53(1) p. 8°. (In his: Jüdische Schriften. Berlin, 1905. 8°. [no.] 6.) * PZX

Joseph, Max. Das Judentum am Scheidewege. Ein Wort zur Schicksalsfrage an die Starken und Edlen des jüdischen Volkes. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1908. x p., 1 l., 158 p. 8°. * PZX

—— Ist das alles? Eine Antwort an die Kritiker und Nichtkritiker meines Buches "Das Judentum am Scheidewege." Berlin: Verlag Jüdische Rundschau, 1910. 2 p.l., (1)4-95 p. 12°. * PZX

Juedische, Die, Volksbewegung... Das Entstehen der jüdischen Volksbewegung. n. t.-p. [Bernau b. Berlin: E. Grüner, 1907?] 16 p. 8°. * PZX

Kahn, Leopold. Durch Wahrheit zum Frieden! Ein Mahnwort an den VII. Kongress. Wien: Selbstverlag [1908]. 57 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

—— Warum? Die alte Lehre im Lichte neuer Katastrophen, etc. Wien [Buchdruckerei "Industrie," 1906?]. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. * PZX

Kann, J. H. Erez Israel das jüdische Land. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, 1909. viii, 185 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. * PWC

Kiesler, H. Judenthum und moderner Zionismus. Ein Verständigungsversuch. Leipzig: M. Breitenstein, 1897. 31 p. 8°. * PZX

Klausner, M. A. Zu Lehr und Wehr! Jüdische Zeitfragen. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co., 1903. 2 p.l., 125 p. 8°. * PBS

Knights of Zion, Order of. Official report of the annual convention... [no.] 12. Chicago, 1909. 8°. * PZX

—— Souvenir program, annual convention. no. 8 (1905/6), [11] (1909). St. Louis, 1905-09. ob. 12°. * PZX

Kohler, Max J. Some early American Zionist projects. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 29, p. 161-176.) * PBD

Kommer, Jacob. Die Juden eine Nation. Czernowitz: Selbstverlag, 1894. 19 p. 8°. * PZS

Kraus, Otto. Sozialismus und Zionismus. Brünn: Jüdischer Buch- und Kunstverlag, 1904. 13(1) p. 8°. * PZX

Kremenezky, J. Bericht über den Jüdischen Nationalfonds erstattet am VII. Zionisten-Kongress in Basel. Wien: Buchdruckerei "Industrie" [1905]. 13 p. 8°. * PZX

Kronberger, E. Zionisten und Christen. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Zionismus.

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

[Compiled by] E. Kronberger. Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1900. viii, 144 p. 12°. * PZX

L., A. Der Poalei-Zionismus. Eine neue Strömung im russischen Judentum. (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1906. 8°. Jahrg. 24, Bd. 1, p. 804-813.) * DF

Landau, Saul Rafael. Der Zionisten-Kongress in Basel. (Die Zukunft. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 422-427.) * DF

Lazarus, Emma. An epistle to the Hebrews. New York: Press of Philip Cowen, 1900. v. p., 2 l., (1)8-80 p., 1 port. 8°. (Federation of American Zionists. Publications. no. 6.) * PZX

Lichtwitz, Alfred. Juedische Politik und ihr Verhalten zur Türkei. Ein Mahnruf von A. Lichtwitz. Guben: der Verfasser, 1911. 16 p. 8°. * PZX

Lilienblum, Moses Loeb. O vozrozhdenii yevreiskavo naroda na Sv. Zemlye... Dvye stati. Odessa: Isakowitz, 1884. 63 p. 8°. * PZX

1. Obshcheyevreiski vopros i Palestina.
2. Nashe narodnoye dyelo.

Lipsky, Abram. Sixth international Zionist Congress. (Menorah. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 35, p. 199-213.) * PBD

London Zionist League. Lectures on Palestine delivered before the London Zionist League during the season 1905/06. New York, 1907. 8°. * PWC

Lubarsky, Grigori Abramovich. Shestoi Kongress sionistov v Bazelye, 13-18 Aug. 1903g. Polny otchot... Odessa: G. M. Levinsohn, 1903. 117 p. 8°. * PZX

Méchanik. Das zionistische Trugbild und seine Gefahr. Mainz: Selbstverlag, 1903. 83 p. 12°. * PZX

Mendes, Henry Pereira. Looking ahead. Twentieth century happenings. London: F. T. Neely [cop. 1899]. vii, 7-381 p. 12°. * PZX

—— Zionism. (North American review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 200-210.) * DA

—— The Zionist conference at Basle. (North American review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 625-628.) * DA

Mentzinski, B. Sionizm i organizatziya sionistov. Byelostok: S. M. Volobrinski, 1900. 123 p. 8°. * PZX

Merlander, L. Zionisten und Territorialisten. Vortrag... Antwerpen: Verlag "Hatikwah" [1906]. 38 p. 8°. * PZY

Supplement to Hatikwah.

Merunowicz, Teofil. Żydowscy radykaliści. We Lwowie: Nakł. wydawnictwa "Gazety Narodowej," 1893. 206 p., 1 l. 12°. * PXT

Repr.: Gazeta Narodowa.

Momigliano, Felice. Il proletariato ebraico e il sionismo. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1903. 8°. serie 4, v. 107, p. 403-424.) NNA

National-Juedische Vereinigung für Deutschland. Correspondenz, no. 5-6. Köln [1890?]. 4°. † * PZX p.v.l, no.4-5

National-Juedische Vereinigung in Köln. Flugblatt, no. 2. Köln: Stelter & Co. [1890?] 2 l. 4°. † * PZV p.v.l, no.3

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Discourse on the restoration of the Jews... New York: Harper & Bros., 1845. 1 p.l., 55 p., 1 map. 8°. * PZX

—— Mordecai M. Noah's discourse on the restoration of the Jews. Republished in extract with an introductory note by D. S. Blondheim. Baltimore: The Lord Baltimore Press [190–?]. 8 p., 1 port. 8°. * PZX

Nordau, Max Simon. Max Nordau's zionistische Schriften, hrsg. vom Zionistischen Aktionskomitee. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, 1909. 3 p.l., 402, (i) iv-v p., 1 port. 8°. (Zionistisches Aktionskomitee.) * PZX

—— Zionism. (International quarterly. Burlington, Vt., 1902. 8°. v. 6, p. 127-139.) * DA

—— Zionism: its history and its aims. By Max Nordau. Translated by Israel Cohen. New York: Federation of American Zionists, 1905. 20 p. 8°. * PZX

—— Der Zionismus. n. t.-p. Brünn: "Jüdische Volkstimme" [190–?]. 16 p. 8°. * PZX

—— Der Zionismus und seine Gegner. Ein Vortrag. Berlin: F. Lenz & Co., 1905. 31 p. 3. ed. 16°. * PZX

—— See also **Herzl**, Theodor, and Max Simon Nordau.

Nordau, Max Simon, and G. Gottheil. Zionism and anti-Semitism. New York: Fox, Duffield & Co., 1905. 76 p. 12°. * PZX

Nossig, Alfred. Die Bilanz des Zionismus. Kritik und Reform. Vortrag gehalten zu Basel während des VI. Zionisten-Kongresses im August, 1903. n. t.-p. Basel: B. Wepf & Co., 1903. iii-iv, 45 p. 8°. * PZX

—— Die Entwicklung des Zionismus. (In: Der Stimme der Wahrheit. Würzburg, 1905. 4°. p. 11-49.) * PZX

—— Nowe drogi w syoniźmie. Lwów: "Moriah," 1905. 2 p.l., (1) 4-31 (1) p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

—— Das jüdische Kolonisationsprogramm. Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag, 1904. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. *** PZX**
Repr.: Palästina.

—— Kolonizacya żydowska w Palestynie. Lwów, 1904. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PZX**

Oppenheimer, Franz. Der Zionismus. Oesterreichische Rundschau. Wien, 1907. 4°. Bd. 13, p. 401-418.) **† * DF**

Pinsker, Lev. Avto-emansipatziya, prisyv russkavo yevreya k svoim soplemennikam. Perevod J. I. Hessena. St. Petersburg: Ch. Braude, 1898. 43 p., 1 port. 8°. *** PZX**

—— —— Perevod I. Sh. S prilozheniem biografii i stati: "Autoemancipation i Sionizm." Odessa: J. Ch. Schermann, 1899. 54 p. 8°. *** PZX**

—— "Autoemancipation!" Mahnruf an seine Stammesgenossen von einem russischen Juden. Berlin: W. Issleib, 1882. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. *** PZX**

—— Self-emancipation! The only solution of the Jewish question. Translated ...by A A. L. Kinkenstein. London: E. W. Rabbinowicz, 1891. 51(1) p. 16°. *** PZX**

Prag, Joseph. The Jewish colonies in Palestine (Contemporary review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 73, p. 706-713.) *** DA**

Raskin, P. M. Jewish ideals and political Zionism. (Westminster review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 175, p. 658-664.) *** DA**

—— Modern Jewish nationalism: a study in national Jewish psychology. (Westminster review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 178, p. 264-269.) *** DA**

Reich, H. L. Zur Genesis des Talmud. Der Talmud und die Römer. Culturhistorische Studie. Anhang: Der Zionismus. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1898. 2 p.l., 135, viii p. 3. ed. 8°. *** PHK**

Richards, Bernard G. Zionism and socialism. (Arena. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 29, p. 276-287.) *** DA**

Rosenberg, Alexander. Das Judentum und die Nationalitätsidee. Eine völkerpsychologische Studie. Kaposvár: J. Herman [1882]. 31 p. 12°. *** PZS**

Rost, Hans. Die Aussichten der zionistichen Bewegung. (Historisch-politische Blätter für das katholische Deutschland. München, 1912. 8°. Bd. 150, p. 580-595.) **ZLNP**

Ruelf, J. Aruchas Bas-Ammi. Israels Heilung. Ein ernstes Wort an Glaubens- und Nichtglaubensgenossen. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1883. 2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PZX**

Saad. Die jüdischen Kolonien und Niederlassungen in Syrien und Palästina. 1 map. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha, 1903. 4°. Bd. 49, p. 250-254.) **KAA**

Sachse, H. Zionistenkongress und Zionismus...eine Gefahr? Eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung. Berlin: H. Schildberger, 1897. 54 p. 8°. (Jüdische Aufklärungsschrift. [no.] 2.) *** PZX**

Sandler, Aron. Anthropologie und Zionismus. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. Brünn: Jüdischer Buch- und Kunst-Verlag, 1904. 51 p. 4°. *** PYC**

Sapir, Joseph Borisovich. Sionism. [A popular-scientific exposition of the essence and the history of the Zionist movement.] Wilna: I. Piroschnikoff, 1903. 2 p.l., v, 209(1) p., 1 l. 3. ed. 8°. *** PZX**
In Russian.
For this work the author was awarded the S. J. Welikowsky prize of 300 rubles by a committee of the Zionists of Wilma.

—— Ha-Zyyonyyut... [Translated into Hebrew by Nahum Loeb Novoplant.] Wilna: F. Garber, 1903. 1 p.l., iii, 154 p., 1 l. 8°. *** PZX**

Schach, Fabius. Ueber die Zukunft Israels. Eine kritische Betrachtung. Berlin: M. Poppelauer, 1904. 24 p. 8°. *** PZW**

—— Von Theorie zur Praxis. n. t.-p. [Köln a Rh.: Stelter & Co.,] 1897. 1 l. 4°. **† * PZX** p.v.1, no. 10

Schachtel, Hugo. Beschlüsse und Resolutionen der Zionisten-Kongresse I-VII. Nach den officiellen Protokollen zusammengestellt. Wien: Zionistischer Zentralverein, 1906. 39(1) p. 8°. *** PZX**

Schauer, Joshua. Agitationsplan. [Köln a Rh.: Stelter & Co.,] 1897. 1 l. 4°. **† * PZX**, p.v.1, no.11

—— Briefe eines polnischen Juden. Prag: J. B. Brandeis, 1897. 68 p. 16°. *** PZX**

Schechter, Solomon. Zionism: a statement. New York: Federation of American Zionists [1906?]. 15 p. 16°. *** PZX**
Repr.: American Hebrew. Dec. 28, 1906.

—— Der zionistischer "Far-wos; vun a ehrlichen Iden. Übersetzt vun Leon Zolotkoff. Chicago: Press of the Daily Jewish Courier [1907]. 16 p. nar. 16°. *** PZX**
In Yiddish. Title from cover. Bound with the English original.

Schlaposchnikow, M. 3-i vsemirno-yevreiski kongress sionistov...v Bazelye. Kharkov: Knigoizdatelstvo "Ulei," 1900. 76 p. 16°. (Sionistskaya Biblioteka. no. 6.) *** PZX**

Schulman, S. Zionism. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 295-305.) *** PBD**

Simon, Oswald John. The return of the

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

Jews to Palestine. (Nineteenth century. London, 1898. v. 44, p. 437-447.) * DA

Singer, Michael Assimilanten und Zionisten. Vortrag... New York: S. Rosenfeld [1898?]. 15(1) p. 12°. * PZX

Slousch, Nahum. L'évolution du sionisme. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1904. 4°. série 5, v. 2, p. p. 498-505.) * DM

Stein, Maximilian. Die Zionistenfrage. Berlin: Verlag Siegfried Cronbach, 1898. 28 p. 12°. * PZX

Strauss, Joseph. Zionism. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 292, p. 25-30.) * DA

Theimer, Camilla. Antisemitismus u. Nationaljudentum: ein arischer Beitrag zur Lösung der Judenfrage. Wien: C. W. Stern, 1908. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

Tschernichoff, M. Die Aufgabe der jüdischen Wohlthätigkeit. Berlin: H. Schildberger, 1894. 28 p. 8°. * PZX

—— Das Stiefkind der Menschheit. Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann, 1900. 29 p. 12°. * PZX

—— Vopros o yevreye v yevreiskom voprosye. Otkrytoye pismo Antisionistu N.-N. Odessa: the author, 1900. 32 p. 2. ed. 12°. * PZX

Tschlenow, E. V. Sion i Afrika na shestom kongressye. Moscow: A. P. Poplavski, 1905. v, 233 p. 8°. * PZX

Repr.: Vevreiskaya Zhizn. 1904.

Tyrka, G. D. Schemaja. Ein zionistisches Bild... Dresden-Blasewitz: R. von Grumbkow, 1907. 1 p.l., 90 p. 12°. * PST

Unsere Judenfrage. Von einem Juden deutscher Kultur. Berlin: L. Lamm. 1906. 35 p. 8°. * PZX

Ussischkin, M. "Our program." An essay. Translated by D. S. Blondheim. New York: Office of the federation, 1905. 1 p.l., 37 p., 1 port. 8°. (Federation of American Zionists. Publications. April, 1905.) * PZX

Valensi, Alfred. Le sionisme. (Revue politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 567-590.) SEA

—— —— (Vie internationale. Bruxelles, 1913. 4°. tome 3, p. 397-419.) SEA

Velichko, V. Russkiya ryechi. Cionizm. (Russki Vyestnik. St. Petersburg, 1902. 8°. v. 281, no. 10, p. 559-573.) * QCA

Verein Zionistischer Hochschüler "Theodor Herzl" in Wien Jüdische Fragen. Sammlung von wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten aus dem Seminar des Vereines ... Wien: der Verein [1909]. vii, 147 p. 12°. * PBL

Verrier. La question juive. Le sionisme. Paris: E. Leroux, 1902. 20 p. nar. 12°. * PBL

Wise, Stephen S. The second Zionist congress. (Harper's weekly. New York, 1898. f°. v. 42, p. 1148-1149.) * DA

Wolf, Lucien. The Zionist peril. (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-25.) * PBE

ZANGWILL, Israel. Mr. Lucien Wolf on "The Zionist peril." [Reply to article in Jewish quarterly review, v. 17, p. 1.] (Jewish quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-25.) * PBE

Yevreiskie motivy. Sbornik zionistskikh stikhotvoreni. Izd. Iofe. Grodno: S. Lapin, 1900. 2 p.l., 103 p., 1 l. 8°. * PZX

Zangwill, Israel. The East African question. Zionism and England's offer. New York: The Maccabaean Publishing Co. [1904?] 62 p. 16°. (Zionist essays and addresses.)

Repr.: The Maccabaean. Dec., 1904.

—— Letters and the Ito [i.e., the Jewish Territorial Organization]. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 79, p. 633-647.) * DA

"A scheme to build up an autonomous Jewish state out of the refugees from Russian persecutions, on Britisb territory, if possible."

—— The problem of the Jewish race. New York City: The Judaen Publishing Company, n.d. 20 p., 1 l. 12°. * PZY

—— The return to Palestine. (New liberal review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 615-634.) * DE

—— Zionism and East Africa. (Menorah. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 37, p. 317-335.) * PBD

—— Zionism and territorialism. (Fortnightly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 93 [new series, v. 87], p. 645-655.) * DA

Zionism. (Menorah monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-6.) * PBD

—— (Speaker. London, 1899. f°. v. 19, p. 132-134.) * DA

Zionism and anti-Semitism. (Quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 195, p. 385-407.) * DA

Zionism discussed [by] M. H. Harris, J. Lazarus, G. Deutsch [and others]. (Menorah. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 36, p. 321-333.) * PBD

Zionist work in Palestine by various authorities. With a foreword by D. Wolffsohn... Edited by I. Cohen. Published on behalf of the Zionist Central Office.

Jews in their Relations, etc., continued.
Nat'lism and Zionism — Gen'l Works, cont'd.

London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. xii, 13-208 p., 16 pl., 7 port. 12°. *** PWC**
Translated from articles in Die Welt.

Zionisten-Kongress. Protokoll des Zionisten-Kongresses. no. 1-2 (1897-98), 4-5 (1900-01), 7 (1905), 10 (1911). Register zu den Protokollen der...Kongresse 1-6. Berlin, 1898-1911. 8°. *** PZX**
Title varies slightly. no. 1-2, 4-5 published in Wien.

—— The Zionist Congress held at Basle...August 29-31, 1897. New York: P. Cowen, 1897. 60 p. 12°. *** PZX**
Repr.: Jewish chronicle.

Zionistische Vereinigung für Deutschland. Das Baseler Programm... Mülheim am Rhein: K. Glitscher [1898?]. 1 l. 4°. **† * PZX p.v.1, no.1**

—— Correspondenz. no. 7-10. Köln, 1898. 4°. **† * PZX p.v.1, no.6-9**

—— Was will der Zionismus? Herausgegeben von der Zionistischen Vereinigung für Deutschland. Berlin: Jüdische Rundschau, 1906. 37 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZX**

—— Zionistisches A-B-C-Buch. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung zahlreicher sachversändiger Mitarbeiter von der Zionistischen Vereinigung für Deutschland. Berlin: Zionistisches Zentralbureau, 1908. viii, 293 p. 8°. *** PZX**

Zionistischer Zentralverein in Wien. Der politische Zionismus. Sein Ziel, seine Organisation, seine Institutionen. Hrsg. vom Zionistischen Zentralverein in Wien. Wien: der Verein, 1906. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** PZX**

Zionistisches Centralbureau, Cologne. Zehn Jahre Zionismus. Flugschrift hrsg. vom Zionistischen Centralbureau, Köln. Ubierring 23. Köln [190–?]. 40 p. 8°. *** PZX**

—— Ten years of Zionism. A pamphlet translated from the original German & published by the Zionist Central Bureau, Cologne. Cologne: "Die Welt" Verlagsgesellschaft, 1907. 39 p. 8°. *** PZX**

Zionistisches Zentralbureau, Wien. Publikationen. Heft 1. Wien, 1909. 8°. *** PZX**

Zukunft, Die, der Juden: Sammelschrift. [By A. Nossig, M. Nordau and others.] Berlin: M. Lilienthal [1908?]. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. sq. 8°. *** PZX**

CONCLUSION

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Accrington, England. — Public Library. Librarian's eleventh annual report covering the year ending 31st March 1912. 7 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Albany, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Education and of the superintendent of schools for the year ending July 31st, 1912. 108 p. 8°.

Ashton-under-Lyne, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ending 25th March 1913. 2 p.l., 124, 121(1) p., 1 table. 8°.

Augusta, Ga. Nineteen twelve year book of the City Council. 125(1) p., 2 l., 46, 93(1) p. 8°.

Ballarat, Victoria. The mayor's annual report, August, 1912. 25(1) p., 2 pl. f°.

—— Statement for the year ending 30th September, 1912. 2 l. f°.

Bangor, Me. Mayor's address, the annual reports of the several departments and the receipts and expenditures for the municipal year 1912-13. 396 p., 10 tables. 8°.

Belleville, Ill. Thirtieth annual report of the board of directors and librarian of the Belleville Public Library. June 1, 1913. 35 p. 8°.

Belmont, Mass. Fortieth annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year 1912. 26 p. 8°.

—— Reports of the town officers for the year 1912. 272 p., 3 l., 93 p. 8°.

Beloit, Wis. First annual report of the industrial, continuation and evening schools. A short history of the introduction, organization and activities of the school for year 1912-13. Prepared by Lewis H. Wood, director. 23 p. 8°.

Birmingham, Ala. Annual report of the Birmingham public schools for the year ending June 30, 1912. 97 p., 1 table. illus. 8°.

Bolton, Mass. Annual report of the several boards of town officers for the year ending March 1, 1913. 47 p. 8°.

Brandenburg a. H., Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. Zweiter Teil. 95 p. 8°.

Burnley, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for year ended 31st March 1913. ix, 161(1) p., 10 tables. 8°.

Camberwell, England. Abstract of accounts, year ended 31st March 1913. viii, 163 p., 1 table. 8°.

Cambridge, Mass. Address of Hon. J. Edward Barry, mayor, April 7, 1913. 21 p., 1 port. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Board of Health for the year ending December 31, 1912. 50 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the School Committee and the superintendent of schools, 1912. 110 p. 8°.

Chester, Pa. Manual of the City Council for 1912-1913, containing the officers, councilmen, committees, heads of departments, mayor's annual message, Board of Education and other information. 187 p. 32°.

Chicago, Ill. Chicago Plan Commission. Chicago's greatest issue, an official plan. June, 1911. 93 p. illus. 8°.

—— The thirty-seventh annual report of the Department of Public Works, to the mayor and City Council, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 522 p., 11 diagr., 2 maps, 25 pl., 1 port., 13 tables. 8°.

Cologne, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für das Rechnungsjahr 1912. 2 p.l., 42 p. 4°.

Columbus, Ga. Annual reports of the committees of council and the officers, including reports of the chief of police, the chief of Fire Department, Board of Trustees of Public Schools for the year 1912. Also message of Mayor L. H. Chappell. 76 p. 8°.

Copenhagen, Denmark. Beretning om Københavns Brandvæsen for Aaret 1912-1913. Avec résumé en Français. 50 p., 3 diagr., 1 map. 8°.

Cork, Ireland.—Carnegie Free Library. Twentieth annual report, 1912-13. 23 p. 8°.

Croydon, England. Twenty-fourth annual report of the Libraries Committee, 1912-1913. With appendices and thirteenth annual report of the Upper Norwood Public Library (Croydon and Lambeth), 1912-1913. 44 p. 8°.

Duesseldorf, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für den Zeitraum Bearbeitet im Statistischen Amt. xiii, 241, vom 1. April 1912 bis 31. März 1913. 43 p., 12 pl. 4°.

Duisburg, Germany. Haushaltsplan der Stadthauptkasse und der Sonderkassen für das Rechnungsjahr 1912. 107 l. 4°.

Eastbourne, England. Abstract of accounts of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses, and of the local education authority, for the year ended 31st March 1913. xxiv, 259 p. 8°.

Edmonton, Alberta. Eighth annual financial and departmental report for year ended October 31st, 1912. 261 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 18 pl. 8°.

Glasgow, Scotland. Report of the medical officer of health, city and the added burghal areas, 1912. 11, 229 p., 5 diagr. f°.

Grimsby, England. Abstract of accounts for the year from April 1st, 1912, to March 31st, 1913. 172 p., 2 tables. 4°.

Haarlem, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, door burgemeester en wethouders uitgebracht aan den Gemeenteraad. v.p. 8°.

Hallowell, Me. Annual reports, made to the City Council for the year ending December 31, 1911. 106 p. 8°.

Hamburg, Germany. Hamburgs Handel und Schiffahrt im Jahre 1912. Statistische Übersichten herausgegeben vom Handelsstatischen Amt. v. p. f°.

Hampstead, England. The council of the metropolitan borough. Report for the year ended 31st March 1912. v. p. 8°.

Hartford, Conn. Forty-first annual report of the Board of Street Commissioners, to the Court of Common Council, for the year ending March 31, 1913. 61 p. 8°.

Havre, France.—Chambre de Commerce. Résumé des travaux de l'année 1912. Présenté par M. Joannes Couvert, président, dans la séance du janvier, 1913. 28, 293 p. 8°.

Lincoln, England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the Lincoln corporation and the overseers of the parish of Lincoln, for the year ended 31st March 1913, with estimates for the year ending 31st March 1914. 328 p. 8°.

Liverpool, England.—Health Department. Report on the health of the city during 1912. xviii, 300 p., 29 diagr., 10 pl., 6 tables. 8°.

London, England.—Metropolitan Asylums Board. Annual report for the year 1912. (15th year of issue.) xxxi, 298 p., 9 diagr., 27 tables. 8°.

McKeesport, Pa. Controller's report. Twenty-second annual report of the fiscal affairs for the year ending April 7th, 1913. 66 p., 1 l. 8°.

Manchester, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ending 31st March 1913. x, 942, xxxv p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

—— Sixty-first annual report to the Council on the working of the public libraries, 1912-1913. 27 p. 8°.

Melrose, Mass. Thirteenth annual report of the Public Works Department, 1912. 47 p. 8°.

Nantes, France. Compte-rendu des travaux de la Chambre de Commerce pendant l'année 1912. 272, 148 p. 8°.

Nashville, Tenn. Eleventh annual report of the Carnegie Library for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 31 p. 8°.

New York City, N. Y. Catalogue and course of study of the Normal College, with general announcements and requirements for admission. 71 p. 8°.

—— Fifteenth annual report of the city superintendent of schools, 1912-13. Report on evening schools for the year ending July 31, 1913. Presented to the Board of Education on September 10, 1913. 103 p., 3 diagr., 19 pl. 8°.

—— Consumption cures, 1913. Issued by the Department of Health. 8(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Public markets and the waterfront problem; report to Hon. Cyrus C. Miller, chairman of the mayor's Market Commission, by Amos L. Schaeffer, October 1, 1912. 22 p., 2 diagr. 4°.

—— Borough of the Bronx. Annual report of the president of the borough for the year 1911. 152 p. illus. 8°.

Newton, Mass.—Engineering Department. Annual report of the city engineer for the year ending December 31, 1912. 36 p., 1 l. 8°.

Norwich, England. Abstract of the corporation accounts for the year ended March 31st, 1913. 2 p.l., 309, lxxviii p. 8°.

—— Annual report upon the healthiness of the citizens, and upon the sanitary condition of the city and county for the year 1912, by the medical officer of health. 67 p., 16 diagr., 3 tables. 8°.

Nurembürg, Germany. Katalog der Nürnberger Stadtbibliothek. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Stadtmagistrats. Zweiter Band. vi, 399 p. 8°.

Ohashi, Japan.—Public Library. Eleventh annual report, 1912-1913. 2, 66 p., 1 l. 8°.
Pagination in Japanese.

Ottawa, Canada. Seventh and eighth reports of the Carnegie Public Library for the years 1911 and 1912. 39 p. 8°.

Paris, France. Budget de la préfecture de police pour l'exercice 1913. 48 p. f°.

Peoria, Ill. The thirty-third annual report of the Peoria Public Library and the fifty-sixth annual report since its organization as the Peoria City Library for the year ending May 31st, 1913. 16 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Perpignan, France. Compte rendu des travaux de la Chambre de Commerce pendant l'année 1912. 485 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Art Jury. Second annual report, 1912. 45 p., 1 diagr. illus. 8°.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Municipal year book, 1913. Contents: Municipal Pension Association, historical chronology, municipal government. 169 p. illus. 8°.

Portland, Me. Annual report of the trustees of the Portland Public Library, 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Reims, France. Délibérations du Conseil Municipal, année 1912. No. 1-12. 1045 p. 8°.

Rindge, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending February 15, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

—— The invoice and taxes taken April 1, 1913. 26 p. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. Outline course of study of the public schools, 1913. 254 p. 8°.

Rockland, Me. Fifty-ninth annual report containing the mayor's address and annual statements of the several departments for the year ending February, 1913, with the sixtieth municipal register for the municipal year, 1913-14. 139 p. 8°.

—— Municipal register, 1913-14. 4 l. 24°.

Saint John, N. B. Reports and accounts of the corporation for year ending December 31st, 1912. 250 p., 1 table. 8°.

St. Paul, Minn. Annual report of the commissioner of health for the year ending December 31, 1912. 50 p. 8°.

—— Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Fire Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. 103 p. 8°.

Salford, England. Proceedings of the Council from November, 1911, to October, 1912; together with the annual reports of committees to the Council; an abstract of the treasurer's accounts, and the professional auditor's report for 1911-12; and the report of the medical officer of health for the year ending 1911, containing the vital statistics of the borough. v.p. diagr., maps, tables. 8°.

Salt Lake City, Utah. Revised ordinances pertaining to water supply and waterworks office. In effect July 1st, 1913. 28 p. 8°.

Seattle, Wash. Annual message of George F. Cotterill, mayor, to the City Council, January, 1913. Including also the special message at the beginning of the new city council year, March 17, 1913. 61(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Annual report of the board of directors of Seattle School District No. 1 for the school and fiscal year ending June 30, 1912. 54 p., 5 pl., 4 tables. 8°.

—— Annual report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 124 p. 4°.

Siegen, Germany. Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1912. 2 p.l., 68, 36 p. 8°.

Stratford-upon-Avon, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended March 31, 1913. viii, 127 p. 8°.

Tiel, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand in 1912. v. p. 8°.

Toronto, Ontario. Annual report of the chief of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 265 p. 8°.

Tottenham, England. — Urban District Council. Tottenham Public Libraries and Museum. Report of the librarian and curator for the year ended March 31st 1913. 15 p. 8°.

Worcester, Mass. Annual report of the superintendent of sewers for the year ending November 30, 1912. 1 p.l., 861-889, 70 p., 3 diagr., 13 pl., 3 tables. 8°.

York, England. Twentieth general report of the Public Library Committee, 1912-1913. 16 p. 8°.

York, Pa. Annual report of the public schools for the school year 1912-1913. 134 p., 2 l. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Abbot, Everett V. Justice and the modern law. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv, 299(1) p. 12°. **XMZ**

Amic. L'impôt sur la rente foncière. Paris: M. Giard & É. Brière, 1913. 2 p.l., 295 p. 8°. **TIK**

Anderson, Lewis Albert. Valuation and readjustment of assessment life companies and fraternal societies. Madison: University Coöperative Co., 1913. 91 p. 8°. **SIA**

Bailacq, Charles Jules. Le placement des travailleurs. Bordeaux: Y. Cadoret, 1912. 1 p.l., 214 p. 4°. (Université de Bordeaux. — Faculté de droit.) **TDH**

Ballard, Adolphus. British borough charters, 1042-1216; edited by Adolphus Ballard. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. cxlvii, 266 p. 8°. **SER**

Batailler, A., and E. TRESFONT. Cours d'hygiène générale et industrielle. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. vii, 381 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique.) **SPR**

Bellom, Maurice. La législation belge d'assurance contre l'invalidité (loi du 5 mai 1912). Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. **SIL**

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. The Panama gateway. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. xvi, 459 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 45 pl., 2 port. 8°. **TSB**

Blease, W. Lyon. The emancipation of English women. London: D. Nutt, 1913. 307 p. 12°. **SNS**

Bibliography, p. 295-304.

Bourrey, Georges. Le problème de l'apprentissage et l'enseignement technique. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. vi, 164 p. 8°. **TDK**

Brunner, Johann Caspar. Soziale Gedanken eines schweizerischen Arbeitgebers vor 40 Jahren. [By J. C. Brunner.] [Compiled by] F. Buomberger. Zürich: O. Füssli, 1913. 95 p., 1 port. 12°. **TB**

Bunzel, Julius. Die Anfänge der modernen Arbeiterbewegung in der Steiermark; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der österreichischen Arbeiterbewegung. Nach archivalischen Quellen dargestellt. Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1913. 2 p.l., 104 p. 8°. **TDI**

Burks, Frances Williston, and J. D. BURKS. Health and the school; a round table. With an introduction by F. M. McMurry. New York: D. Appleton and Co. [1913.] xviii p., 1 l., 393 p., 8 pl. 12°. **STC**

Bibliography, p. 367-380.

Cahen, George Joseph Ernest. Le logement dans les villes; la crise parisienne. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., 292 p. 12°. **TDN**

Calvert, W. Hall. The further evolution of man; a study from observed phenomena. London: A. C. Fifield, 1913. 324 p. 12°. **SB**

Carcassonne, André. Étude de la loi sur le paiement des salaires aux ouvriers et employés; loi du 7 décembre 1909. Paris: M. Giard & É. Brière, 1913. 2 p.l., 190 p., 1 l. 4°. **TDD**

Case, The, for the national minimum; with preface by Mrs. Sidney Webb. London: National Committee for the Prevention of Destitution, 1913. v, 89(1) p. 12°. **S**

Collins, Arthur. A municipal internal audit. London: Gee & Co., Ltd., 1913. 3 p.l., 169 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SER**

Davies, Emil. The case for railway nationalisation London: Collins' Cleartype Press [1913?]. 262 p., 1 port. 16°. (Nation's library.) **TPG**

Bibliography, p. 259-260.

Debled, Robert. Les grèves d'inscrits maritimes. Leur répression. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. x, 246 p., 1 l. 4°. **TDG**

Bibliography, p. ix-x.

Dunlop, O. Jocelyn. The farm labourer; the history of a modern problem. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 4 p.l., 268 p. 8°. **TDK**

Dupeyron, André. L'impôt zur les successions. Bordeaux: Y. Cadoret, 1913. 1 p.l., 263 p. 4°. **TIR**

French, The, revolution of 1848 in its economic aspect; with an introduction critical and historical by J. A. R. Marriott. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913. 2 v. 8°. **TD**

v.1. Louis Blanc's Organisation du travail.
v.2. Émile Thomas's Histoire des ateliers nationaux.

Gaebel, Kaethe. Die Heimarbeit; das jüngste Problem des Arbeiterschutzes. Mit einem Geleitwort von R. Wilbrandt. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. viii, 246 p. 4°. **TDI**

Bibliography, p. 244-246.

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Gephart, William Franklin. Insurance and the state. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xiii, 228 p. 12°. **SIL**

Gerloff, Wilhelm. Die Finanz- und Zollpolitik des Deutschen Reiches, nebst ihren Beziehungen zu Landes- und Gemeindefinanzen, von der Gründung des Norddeutschen Bundes bis zur Gegenwart. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. xvi, 553 p. 8°. **TIF**

Glocker, Theodore W. The government of American trade unions. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1913. vii, 9-242 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. series 31, no. 2.) **SB**

Goldschmidt, Ernest Friedrich. Heimarbeit; ihre Entstehung und Ausartung ... München: E. Reinhardt, 1913. 51(1) p. 8°. **TDI**

Gorju, Camille. Les centralisations économiques en France. Essai de décentralisation économique. Paris: M. Rivière, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)10-92 p., 1 l. 12°. **TAH**

Halbwachs, Maurice. La théorie de l'homme moyen; essai sur Quételet et la statistique morale. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., 180 p. 12°. **SDK**

Handbuch der praktischen Hygiene... hrsg. von R. Abel. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 2 v. illus. 4°. **SPF**

Bibliography at end of each article.

Hansa-Bund. Anlässlich des 25 jährigen Regierungsjubiläums Seiner Majestät Wilhelm II., deutschen Kaisers, Königs von Preussen, 15. Juni 1913; hrsg. vom Hansa-Bund für Gewerbe, Handel und Industrie. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1913. x, 70, 441* p., 1 table. illus. f°. **† TDI**

Hollande, Maurice. La défense ouvrière contre le travail étranger; vers un protectionnisme ouvrier. Paris: Bloud & Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., 324 p. 4°. (Études sur l'organisation du travail et la concurrence. [v.] 3.) **TK**

Joergensen, N. R. Grundzüge einer Theorie der Lebensversicherung. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. x, 407(1) p. 8°. **SIH**

Johnson, George. Manufacturing bookkeeping an dcosts. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1913.] vii, 116 p., 2 tables. 8°. **TM**

Jordan, William Leighton. The standard of value. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1913. 287(1) p., 1 port. 8. ed. 8°. **TFD**

Judson, Frederick Newton. The judiciary and the people. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1913. 3 p.l., 270 p. 12°. **XMZ**

Kerschensteiner, Georg. The idea of the industrial school, by Georg Kerschensteiner; translated from the German by R. Pintner. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xi, 110 p. 12°. **SSM**

Keup, Erich, and Richard Muehrer. Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung von Gross- und Kleinbetrieb in der Landwirtschaft. Untersuchungen über den Wert der inneren Kolonisation im Osten der Preussischen Monarchie. Von Erich Keup und Richard Mührer. Mit einer Einleitung von Otto Auhagen. Berlin: P. Parey, 1913. xxxi, 414 p. 4°. **TB**

Keynes, John Maynard. Indian currency and finance. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. viii, 263 p., 1 chart. 8°. **TF**

Knoepfelmacher, Julius. Steuer-Freiheiten und Steuer-Begünstigungen bei Bauführungen... Ferner die Steuer- und Gebühren-Begünstigungen für Arbeiterhäuser und gemeinnützige Bau-Vereinigungen. Herabsetzung der Gebäudesteuer-Grundlagen durch die Zuschlags-Abzugs-Perzente. Mähr.-Ostrau: R. Papauschek, 1913. 3 p.l., 5-346 p., 2 tables. 12°. **TE**

Land, The, hunger. Life under monopoly; descriptive letters and other testimonies from those who have suffered. With an introduction by Mrs. Cobden Unwin, and an essay, by Brougham Villiers. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 3 p.l., 9-234 p. 12°. **TE**

Leake, Albert H. Industrial education; its problems, methods and dangers. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1913.] xi, 205(1) p. 8°. **SSM**

Bibliography, p. 196-198.

Lenoir, Marcel. Études sur la formation et le mouvement des prix. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. viii, 201 p., 1 l. 4°. **TFI**

Levy, Hermann. Economic liberalism. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. xi, 124 p. 8°. **TAD**

Lodge, William. Rules of management, with practical instructions on machine building. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. xv, 139 p. 12°. **TM**

Mahaim, Ernest. Le droit international ouvrier. Leçons professées à la Faculté de droit de l'Université de Paris en février 1912. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 385 p. 8°. **TDO**

Neubuerger, Fritz. Die Kriegsbereitschaft des deutschen Geld- und Kapitalmarktes. Ein Beitrag zur Kritik unserer Kreditorganisation. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1913. 120 p. 8°. **TIF**

Pallain, G. Les douanes françaises... Paris: P. Dupont, 1913. 4 v. 4°. **TIY**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Pataud, Émile, and E. Pouget. Syndicalism, and the co-operative commonwealth. (How we shall bring about the revolution.) Oxford: New International Pub. Co., 1913. xvi, 240 p., 3 pl. 8°. **SF**

Placement, Le, public à Paris; situation actuelle et projets de réforme par Louis Varlez, Ch. Picquenard, Darcis, Georges Alfassa et Max Lazard. Paris: Association française pour la lutte contre le chomage, 1913. 2 p.l., vi, 325(1) p., 1 l. 12°. **TDH**

Poirier du Lavoiër, Ch. Des retraites des employés de chemins de fer. Rennes: Imprimerie du "Journal de Rennes," 1913. 2 p.l., (1)8-148 p., 2 l. 8°. **TPGF**

Poley, Arthur P. The federal systems of the United States and the British Empire; their origin, nature, and development. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1913. viii, 453 p. 8°. **SEF**

Porters, R. J. Pitman's dictionary of book-keeping; a book of reference on all matters concerning bookkeeping and accountancy for students, teachers, and practitioners. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1913.] 2 p.l., 776 p., 1 l. 8°. **TM**

Rambousek, Josef. Industrial poisoning from fumes, gases and poisons of manufacturing processes. Translated and edited by T. M. Legge, M.D. London: E. Arnold, 1913. xiv, 360 p. illus. 8°. **SPR**

Reid, James Smith. The municipalities of the Roman empire. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. xv, 548 p. 8°. **SER**

Robinson, M. Fothergill. The spirit of association; being some account of the gilds, friendly societies, co-operative movement, and trade unions of Great Britain. London: J. Murray, 1913. xii, 403 p. 12°. **TDR**

Roux, F. L. Les banques d'émission en Italie. Paris: Oudin et Cie., 1913. 4 p.l., 187 p. 8°. (Université de Poitiers.—Faculté de droit.) **THI**

Bibliography, p. 185-187.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm, and M. Kendall. How the labourer lives; a study of the rural labour problem. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1913. 342 p., 1 map, 1 table. 12°. **TDK**

Ruben, Paul. Die Reklame; ihre Kunst und Wissenschaft... Bd. 1. Berlin: Verlag für Sozialpolitik, 1913. illus. 4°. † **TW**

Salz, Arthur. Geschichte der böhmischen Industrie in der Neuzeit. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1913. viii, 628 p. 8°. **TAH**

Salzmann, L. F. English industries of the middle ages; being an introduction to the industrial history of medieval England. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xi, 260 p. 8°. **TAH**

Sartorius von Waltershausen, August, Freiherr. Die sizilianische Agrarverfassung und ihre Wandlungen 1780-1912. Eine sozialpolitische und weltwirtschaftliche Untersuchung von Dr. A. Sartorius, Frhr. von Waltershausen. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1913. xii, 385(1) p. 8°. **TE**

Schomerus, Fr. Das Arbeitsverhältnis im Jenaer Zeisswerk. [By Fr. Schomerus.] Jena: B. Vopelius, 1913. 1 p.l., (1) 4-32 p., 1 pl. 5. ed. 8°. **TDI**

Snowden, Ethel Annakin. The feminist movement. London: Collins' Clear Type Press [1913]. 262 p., 1 port. 16°. **SNS**

Bibliography, p. 259-260.

Sombart, Werner. Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Volksausgabe. Berlin: G. Bondi, 1913. xii, 532 p. 8°. **TAH**

Stockert, Ludwig von. Eisenbahnunfaelle; ein Beitrag zur Eisenbahnbetriebslehre. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1913. 2 v. illus. 8°. **TPG**

Strachey, John St. Loe. The citizen and th state. Industrial and social life and the empire. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., (i)x-xii, 239 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **TAH**

Title on cover: Industrial and social life and the empire.

Tugan-Baranowsky, Michael. Soziale Theorie der Verteilung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. 2 p.l., 82 p. 8°[**TB**

Van Kleeck, Mary. Artificial flower makers. New York: Survey Associates, Inc., 1913. 1 pl., v-xix, 261 p., 18 pl. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.) **TDL**

Industries and Industrial Arts

Ader, C. Avionnerie militaire. Pointage aérien, instruments de mesure pour avions torpilleurs. Le catachros, le vélosolmitrè, l'altimètre, tableaux du guide de visée. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1912. vi, 196 p. illus. 8°. **VDY**

Annuaire général de la vélocipédie et des industries qui s'y rattachent. année 21 (1912). Paris, 1912. 12°. **TORA**

Anthony, G. C. The essentials of gearing. Boston, 1911. obl. 16°. **VFG**

Arrowood, Milton W. Refrigeration: a practical treatise on the production of low temperatures as applied to the manufacture of ice and to the design and operation of cold storage plants. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 1 p.l., 206, 6 p. illus. 8°. **VOI**

Baeder, F. de, and G. Dubouchet. Dictionnaire illustré de la navigation aérienne.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1913]. liv, 138 p., 1 l. 12°. **VDY**

Ballard, William Edgar. Builders' quantities. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 123 p. illus. 12°. (Longmans' technical handicraft series.) **VEC**

Bansen, Hans, and K. Teiwes. Die Schachörderung. Bearbeitet von Hans Bansen und K. Teiwes. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xxiv, 333(1) p., 4 plans. illus. 8°. Die Bergwerksmaschinen. Eine Sammlung von Handbüchern für Betriebsbeamte. Bd. 4.) **VHL**

Barker, Arthur Henry. Barker on heating. The theory and practice of heating and ventilation. London: Carton Press, 1912; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. xvi, 640, lxxvi p. 4°. **VEW**

Bellasis, Edward Skelton. River and canal engineering. The characteristics of open flowing streams, and the principles and methods to be followed in dealing with them. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1913. x, 215 p. illus. 8°. **VDM**

Blackmore, Betsy L. The ABC of cutting and making garments for everyday need: a practical manual showing how to draw the pattern, place it on a specified length of material, cut out and make the garments in the simplest possible manner... Specification of cost, and materials most commonly used in everyday life. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. viii, 222 p. illus. 12°. **VLV**

Boisricheux, Albéric Amédée Marie Joseph Leblanc de. Les aéroplanes dans la guerre d'aujour d'hui. Paris: Chapelot, 1912. 33 p. 8°. **VDY**

Boot and Shoe Recorder Publishing Co. The shoe and leather lexicon; an illustrated glossary of trade and technical terms relating to shoes... Including correct anatomical drawings of the foot... Boston: Boot and Shoe Recorder Pub. Co. [1912.] 72 p. 12°. **VMK**

Brookes, Leonard Elliot. The automobile hand book; a work of practical information for the use of owners, operators, automobile mechanics, and technical schools. New edition by C. F. Swingle and other experts. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [cop. 1911.] 1 p.l., v-vi, 7-701 p., 4 plans, 1 table. illus. 16°. **TON**

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth. The electric motor and its practical operation. Chicago: J. G. Branch Pub. Co., 1912. 2 p.l., 181 p. illus. 12°. **VGI**

Butler, Edward. Modern pumping and hydraulic machinery as applied to all purposes, with explanation of the theoretical principles involved, construction, working, and relative advantages. Being a practical handbook for engineers, designers, and others. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi, 473 p., 1 plan. illus. 8°. **VDM**

Cary, Edward Richard. Solution of railroad problems by the slide rule. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. ix, 136 p. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Cassell's reinforced concrete: a complete treatise on the practise and theory of modern construction in concrete-steel. Edited by B. E. Jones. Assisted by A. Lakewood and by a staff of specialist writers. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1913. xx, 398 p., 1 table. illus. 4°. **† VEOM**

Chittick, James. Silk manufacturing and its problems. Being a series of papers on important questions of interest to all those engaged in the manufacture and distribution of silks and other textiles. New York: J. Chittick, 1913. xiv, 432 p., 1 port. 8°. **VLNE**

Church, Irving Porter. Hydraulic motors with related subjects, including centrifugal pumps, pipes, and open channels. Designed as a text-book for engineering schools. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. 1 p.l., vi, 269 p., 6 l., vii-ix p., 16 l. illus. 8°. **VFM**

Claude, Georges. Liquid air, oxygen, nitrogen. English edition corrected and brought up to date by the author. Translated by H. E. P. Cottrell. With a preface by D'Arsonval. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1913. xxv, 418 p. illus. 4°. **VOI**

Clewell, Clarence E. Factory lighting. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. viii, 161 p. illus. 8°. **VGS**

Collins, Archie Frederick. Manual of wireless telegraphy and telephony. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xv, 300 p., 1 chart. illus. 3. ed. 12°. **Desk-Tech. Div.**

Contet, A. Le moteur Knight; ce qu'il est, ce qu'il faut en penser. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1912. vii, 59 p., 1 l., 1 plan. illus. 8°. **VFM**

Creedy, F. Single-phase commutator motors. London, 1913. 8°. (Electric mechanism. Part 1.) **VGI**

Crowe, Charles Philip. Forgecraft. Columbus, Ohio: R. G. Adams & Co., 1913. xii, 175 p. 8°. **VNG**

Dehn, R. M. R. The German cotton industry; a report to the electors of the Gartside scholarships. Manchester: University Press, 1913. 5 p.l., 104 p. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, England. Publications. no. 78.) **VLLE**

Bibliography, p. 101-102.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Dennis, Louis Munroe. Gas analysis. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913. xvi, 434 p. illus. 12°.

D'Este, Julian, Company. The D'Este steam engineers' manual; with electrical appendix by Charles Penrose. Boston, 1913. 12°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Directory of manufacturers and jobbers of shoe store specialties...1913. Cleveland, 1913. 8°. **VMK**

Dooley, William Henry. Textiles for commercial, industrial, and domestic arts schools; also adapted to those engaged in wholesale and retail dry goods, wool, cotton, and dressmaker's trades. Boston: D. C. Heath & Co. [1912.] xii, 252 p. illus. rev. ed. 12°. **VLB**

Dufour, Frank O. Structural drafting: a practical presentation of drafting and detailing methods used in drawing up specifications for structural steel work. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 4 p.l., 117, 2 p. illus. 8°. **VFE**

Duran, Leo. Raw silk; a practical handbook for the buyer. A study of raw silk production and filatures in European and Asiatic countries; the conditions of business on all the great markets of the world; a complete description of the management of an Italian filature; how to establish agencies and inspect raw silk in China and Japan; classification of European and Asiatic silks, and comparative prices; list of leading houses in the world dealing in raw silk, and other features. New York: Silk Publishing Company, 1913. 179 p. illus. 12°.

Ehrsam, R. Fabrication moderne et applications des savons industriels, huiles solubles et matières d'ensimage. Paris: H. Dunod & E. Pinat, 1913. vi, 282 p., 1 l., vii(i) p. 8°. **VON**

Elektrische Kranausrüstungen der Siemens-Schuckertwerke nach 25jähriger Entwickelung. Teil 1. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. illus. 4°. **VFG**

Teil 1. Motoren und Apparate.

Esenwein, Joseph Berg, and A. Leeds. Writing the photoplay. Springfield, Mass.: Home Correspondence School [1913]. ix(i), 374 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Writer's library.) **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Etling, John Erma. Master painters recipes. With general information for journeymen painters, decorators, and paperhangers. Cleveland, O. [:E. W. Marvin and J. P. Gepfert, 1913.] 2 p.l., (1)6-83(1) p., 1 l. 16°. **VOP**

Feitler, Siegmund. Die Stärke und die Stärkeindustrie. Wien: A. Hölder, 1913. iv, 100 p. illus. 8°. (Technologie der landwirtschaftlichen Industrien. Teil 2.) **VOD**

Fieux, Adrien. Modèles d'aéroplanes; historique. Paris: l'Aviation illustrée, 1910. 127(1) p. illus. 12°. **VDY**

Fitzpatrick, F. W. Building code; a compilation of building regulations covering every phase of municipal building activity, with special emphasis on fire preventive features. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 3 p.l., 128 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VED**

Foster, Wolcott Cronk. A treatise on wooden trestle bridges and their concrete substitutes according to the present practice on American railroads. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xix, 440 p. illus. 4. ed. f°. **† VEK**

Frierson, Henry Cecil. Text book on typewriter repairing; the only written authority on typewriter construction and repairing... [Boston:] Thorp & Martin Co., 1912. 2 v. 8° and 4°. *** IE**

Fritsch, J. The manufacture of chemical manures. Translated from the French, with numerous notes, by Donald Grant. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. xvi, 339 p. illus. 8°. **VOF**

Frye, Albert I. Civil engineers' pocketbook; a reference book for engineers, contractors, and students containing rules, data, methods, formulas and tables. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. xlii, 1611 p. illus. 12°.

Gaston, R. de, and A. Dumas. Les aéroplanes de 1912: étude technique, avec plans cotés des principaux aéroplanes. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1913]. 63 l. 4°. **† VDY**

Gauthronet, E. Tanger: son port. Ses voies de pénétration. Paris: A. Challamel, 1913. 161 p. illus. 4°. **VDN**

Goldreich, A. H. Die Theorie der Bodensenkung in Kohlengebieten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnsenkung des Ostrau-Karwiner Steinkohlrevieres. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. ix, 260 p. illus. 8°. **VHW**

Greenwell, Allan, and J. V. Elsden. Practical stone quarrying; a manual for managers, inspectors, and owners of quarries, and for students. London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1913. xx, 564 p., 3 maps, 1 plan. illus. 8°. **VEO**

Hartmann, Wilhelm. Die Maschinengetriebe.. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1913. 4°.

Bd. 1. Die geometrische Bewegungslehre.

Hayes, William H. Practical exhaust and blow piping; a treatise on the planning and installation of fan-piping in all its branches. With appendix giving corre-

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

spondence relating to special problems in blower work, and hints on installing and on estimating the cost of an exhaust system. New York: Sheet Metal Pub. Co., 1913. 159 p. illus. 8°. **VEW**

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar. General metallurgy. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. xiii, 909 p., 2 plans. 8°. **VIB**

Hospitalier, Édouard. Vocabulaire français, anglais, allemand; technique, industriel et commercial. Paris, 1913. 8°. **VB**

Ihering, Albrecht von. Die Gebläse; Bau und Berechnung der Maschinen zur Bewegung, Verdichtung und Verdünnung der Luft. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xi, 742 p., 8 pl. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **VFG**

Johnson, John Butler. The theory and practice of surveying, designed for the use of surveyors and engineers generally, but especially for the use of students in engineering, by J. B. Johnson. Seventeenth edition, rewritten, by L. S. Smith. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xxxii, 921 p., 3 maps, 2 plans. 8°. **VDE**

Kausch, Oscar. Die Herstellung, Verwendung und Aufbewahrung von flüssiger Luft. Weimar: C. Steinert, 1913. 4 p.l., 463 p. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **VOI**

Kent, William. Steam-boiler economy. A treatise on the theory and practice of fuel economy in the operation of steam-boilers. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xvi, 458 p., 2 maps. illus. 8°. **VFH**

Kirby, Richard Shelton. The elements of specification writing... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1913. vii, 125 p. 8°. **VEC**

Kittredge, George W. The new metal worker pattern book: a treatise on the principles and practice of pattern cutting as applied to sheet metal work. New York: D. Williams Co., 1913. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, 429 p. illus. f°. **† VIB**

Koester, Frank. Electricity for the farm and home. With an introduction by T. C. Martin. New York: Sturgis and Walton Co., 1913. 3 p.l., vii-xx, 279 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **VGC**

Lake Superior iron ore annual. 1913. Cleveland, O., 1913. 8°. **VHT**

Lambert, Thomas. Bone products and manures: an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine, and manures. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1913. vii, 167 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VOW**

Leonard, John B., and W. P. Day. The concrete bridge. San Francisco, 1913. obl. 12°. **VEK**

Litre, Émile. L'aviation et le mouvement terrestre: théorie aérodynamique du virage des effets gyroscopiques directs du capotage et des retours spontanés. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1912. vii, 44 p., 2 l. 4°. **† VDY**

Ludy, Llewellyn V. Steam engines: a thorough and practical presentation of modern steam engine practice. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 5 p.l., 152 p., 1 l., 6 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. **VFK**

Markham, Edward Russell. Steel: its selection, annealing, hardening and tempering. This work was formerly known as "The American steel worker." It is the standard work on hardening, tempering and annealing steel of all kinds... New York: N. W. Henley Pub. Co., 1913. 367 p., 14 l. illus. 4. ed. 12°. **VIR**

Maycock, William Perren. Electric-wiring diagrams. Illustrating circuit-connections for supply mains, distribution boards, transformers... London: Whittaker & Co., 1911. 146 p. illus. 12°. **VGM**

Murphy, William S. The textile industries; a practical guide to fibres, yarns & fabrics in every branch of textile manufacture including preparation of fibres, spinning, doubling, designing, weaving, bleaching, printing, dyeing, and finishing by W. S. Murphy assisted by leading experts in textile technology. London: Gresham Pub. Co., 1912. 8 v. 4°. **VLB**

Neuman, Maximilian. Das Reichsmonopol für Petroleum. Wien: Verlag für Fachliteratur, G. m. b. H. [1912.] 60 p. 8°. **VHY**

Noble, H. Fabrication de l'acier. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. vii, 632 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VIR**

Norris, Henry Hutchinson. Electric railways: a comprehensive treatise on modern electric railway practice, including practical details of equipment, power house design, maintenance of way, and management. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 5 p.l., 281(1), 9 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **Desk–Tech. Div.**

Oil and petroleum manual... [no.] 4. London, 1913. 8°. **VHY**

Parker, Philip à Morley. The control of water as applied to irrigation, power and town water supply purposes. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1913. vii, 1055(1) p. 8°. **VDM**

Parr, Alfred. Principles of setting-out; securing and tooling operations for engineering students, and apprentices, and students in manual training — metal work. With an introduction by C. H. Bulleid. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. x, 290 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Patchell, William Henry. Application of electric power to mines and heavy industries. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. xiii p., 1 l., 333 p., 6 plans. illus. 8°. **VHL**

Pierce, Dana. Underwriters' requirements: a practical detailed interpretation of the electric code of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 5 p.l., 171 p., 1 l., 5 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. **VGM**

Preger, Ernst. Werkzeuge und Werkzeugmaschinen. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1913. vii, 286 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 215.) **VFV**

Prost, Eugène. Cours de métallurgie des métaux autres que le fer. Paris: Librairie polytechnique, 1912. 2 p.l., iii, 888 p., 6 plans. illus. 8°.

Raynes, F. W. Heating systems; design of hot water and steam heating apparatus. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. xvi, 328 p. illus. 8°. **VEW**

Redwood, Sir Boverton. Petroleum; a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurrence of petroleum and natural gas; the physical and chemical properties, production and refining of petroleum and zokenite; the characters and uses, testing, transport, and storage of petroleum products; and the legislative enactments relating thereto; together with a description of the shale oil and allied industries; and a full bibliography. London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1913. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°.

Richardson, Frank Herbert. Motion picture handbook; a guide for managers and operators of motion picture theaters. New York: Moving Picture World [1912]. 1 p.l., v-xiii(i) p., 1 l., 423 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Rickard, Thomas Arthur. The copper mines of Lake Superior. New York: Engineering & Mining Journal, 1905. 164 p. illus. 8°. **VHT**

Rings, Frederick. Reinforced concrete bridges. London: Constable & Co., 1913. xi, 181 p., 1 l., 6 plans. illus. 4°. † **VEK**

Robinson, Stillman Williams. Principles of mechanism... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xv, 309 p. illus. 8°. **VFG**

Sacconney, J. Th. Métrophotographie. Paris: Octave Doin et fils, 1913. 287 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Sachsenberg, Ewald. Rauchverbrennungsanlagen für Flusschiffe. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. 30 p., 9 pl. illus. 4°. **VEW**

Schaerowitz, Ernst. Drei Jahre deutschen. Flugsport! Chronik der wichtigsten flugsportlichen Freignisse in Deutschland 1909-1912, mit einer kurzen Vorgeschichte. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1913. 99(1) p., 1 table. 8°. **VDY**

Slauson, Harold Whiting. Car troubles, their symptoms and their cure. New York: Harper & Bros., 1913. 2 p.l., 14 p., 1 l. 16°. **TON**

Slocum, Stephen Elmer. The theory and practice of mechanics. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. xlii, 442 p. illus. 8°. **VFC**

Sommer, Albert. Petroleum as a source of power on ships. London: General Oil Publishing Co., Ltd. [1913.] 63 p. 8°.

Tauber, Ernst. Ueber luftfahrtrechtliche Fragen. [Vortrag gehalten am 17. Oktober 1912 im Berliner Anwaltverein.] Berlin: Frensdorf [1913]. 24 p. 8°. **VDW**

Taylor, Herbert G. Laboratory engineering. London: University of London Press [1913]. ix, 384 p. 12°. **VFC**

Technical methods of chemical analysis. Edited by G. Lunge in collaboration with E. Adam, P. Aulich [and others]. English translation from the latest German edition, adapted to English conditions of manufacture. Edited by C. A. Keane in collaboration with T. L. Bailey, C. O. Bannister [and others]. v. 2, part 1-2. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1911. 8°. **VOE**

Thresh, John C. The examination of waters and water supplies. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1913. xx, 644 p., 1 plan, 36 pl. 8°.

Thirty years of New York; 1882-1912. Being a history of electrical development in Manhattan and the Bronx. [New York:] New York Edison Co. [1913.] ix, 264 p., 23 pl. illus. 8°. **VGS**

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, and D. A. Watt. The improvement of rivers: a treatise on the methods employed for improving streams for open navigation, and for navigation by means of locks and dams. New York: J. Wiley and Sons, 1913. 2 v. 2. ed. f°. † **VDN**

Timbie, William Henry. Essentials of electricity: a textbook for wiremen and the electrical trades. Direct currents. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. 2 p.l., vii--xiii, 271 p. illus. 12°. (The Wiley technical series.) **VGM**

Turin, André. Les foyers de chaudières; leur construction, leurs accessoires, leurs services annexes. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. vii, 408 p. 8°. (La chaufferie moderne.) **VFH**

Van Barneveld, Charles E. Iron mining in Minnesota. Minneapolis: [University of Minnesota,] 1912. 3 p.l., (1)10-214

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

p., 1 l., 2 charts, 5 plans, 5 pl., 2 tables. 8°. (University of Minnesota. — School of Mines: Experiment Station. Bulletin. no. 1.) **VHT**

Ventou-Duclaux, L. Les caoutchoucs artificiels. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1912. vii, 114 p. 8°. **VMV**

Wansbrough, William Dyson. Modern steam boilers (The Lancashire boiler). A practical manual for owners and users of steam boilers generally. London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1913. xi, 156 p., 1 plan, 1 table. 8°.

Warren, Samuel Edward. Problems in stone cutting... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xi, 126 p., 10 diagr. 8°. **VEO**

Webb, Walter Loring. Railroad construction. Theory and practice. A textbook for the use of students in colleges and technical schools. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1913. xvii, 789 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 5. ed. 12°.

Whinery, Samuel. Specifications for street roadway pavements. With instructions to inspectors on street paving work. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 116 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VDG**

White, Lazarus. The Catskill water supply of New York City: history, location, sub-surface investigations and construction. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xxxii, 755 p., 1 map, 1 plan. illus. 8°. **VDLA**

Bibliography, p. 741-748.

Williams, David, Company. Cement houses and private garages, with constructive details, by numerous architects ... New York: David Williams Co., 1912. 96 l. illus. ob. 8°. (Building age series. no. 5.)

Wilson, Francis H. Coal: its origin, method of working, and preparation for market. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1912.] ix, 129 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.) **VHW**

Wilson, John Fay. Dynamo laboratory outlines for students in electrical engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. ix, 129 p. 12°.

Wilson, Victor Tyson. Free-hand perspective. For use in manual-training schools and colleges. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1908. xii, 257 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **VFE**

Worm, Josef. Die Wirkerei und Stickerei. Mit 205 Abbildungen im Texte. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1913. ix, 240 p. 8°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 210.)

Wryde, J. Saxby. British lighthouses: their history and romance. London: T. Fisher Unwin [1913]. 383 p., 31 pl. 8°.

Year-book of wireless telegraphy & telephony. [v. 1] (1913). London [1913]. 8°. **Tech Desk – TTF**

Zerkowitz, Guido. Thermodynamik der Turbomaschinen. Thermodynamische Bewertung und Berechnung der Dampfturbinen, Turbo-Kompressoren, Turbo-Kältemaschinen und Gasturbinen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung graphischer Verfahren. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1913. viii, 173 p. illus. 8°.

SCIENCE

Bertheim, Alfred. Handbuch der organischen Arsenverbindungen. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. x p., 1 l., 238 p. 8°. (Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen. Bd. 4.) **POD**

Campbell, William Wallace. Stellar motions with special reference to motions determined by means of the spectrograph. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1913. 6 p.l., 328 p., 1 pl., 1 port., 2 tables. illus. 8°. **OTM**

Chéneveau, C. Les propriétés optiques de solutions. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1913. vii, 240 p. 4°. **PLD**

Clerc-Rampal, Georges. La mer. Paris, 1913. f°. **† PSR**

Cornubert, R. Dictionnaire allemand-français et français-allemand des termes et locutions scientifiques; chimie, physique, mathématiques, minéralogie. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. 4 p.l., 251 p. 8°. **OAE**

Du Pasquier, L. Gustave. La quartième dimension et le développement de la notion d'espace. Seçon inaugurale, faite le 23 avril 1912. Neuchatel: Delachaux & Niestlé, 1912. 49 p. 8°. **OLY**

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave. The resistance of the air, and aviation; experiments conducted at the Champ-de-Mars laboratory. Second edition...translated by J. C. Hunsaker. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi, 242 p., 27 pl. illus. f°. **† PCP**

Euler, Leonhard. Institutiones calculi differentialis. Edidit Gerhard Kowalewski. Lipsiae: B. G. Teubner, 1913. 4 p.l., (1)4-676 p. 4°. (In his: Opera omnia. Series 1, v. 10.) **† OEH**

Filippi, F. de. Karakoram and western Himalaya, 1909; an account of the expedition of Prince L. A. of Savoy, duke of the Abruzzi. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 v. 4°. **PSK**

Gleichen, A. Grundriss der photographischen Optik... Nikolassee b. Berlin, 1913. 12°. **PED**

Science, continued.

Goodenough, George Alfred. Principles of thermodynamics. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1912. xiv, 327 p. 2. ed. 8°. (American mechanical engineering series.) **PDN**

Hedrick, Earle Raymond. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables; prepared under the direction of E. R. Hedrick. To accompany a plane and spherical trigonometry by A. M. Kenyon and L. Ingold. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xviii, 124 p. 8°. ***R-OKI**

Linke, Franz. Die meteorologische Ausbildung des Fliegers. Im Auftrage und mit Unterstützung des Kuratoriums der National-Flugspende, hrsg. von F. Linke. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1913. 2 p.l., 70 p. illus. 8°. **PRD**

Marsh, Horace Wilmer, and A. G. F. Marsh. Industrial mathematics, by H. W. Marsh, with the collaboration of A. G. F. Marsh. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. viii, 477 p. 8°. **OEF**

Martin, Edwin C. Our own weather... New York, 1913. 12°. **PRC**

Osborne, Thomas B. The vegetable proteins. London, 1909. 8°. **PPB**

Perrin, Jean. Die Brown'sche Bewegung und die wahre Existenz der Moleküle. (Deutsch von J. Donau.) Dresden: T. Steinkopff, 1910. 84 p. 8°. **PAF**

Repr.: Kolloidchemische Beihefte. Monographien zur reinen und angewandten Kolloidchemie. Hrsg. von W. Ostwald. Bd. 1.

Picart, Luc. Calcul des orbites et des éphémérides. Paris: O. Doin et fils, 1913. 2 p.l., 300 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque d'astronomie et physique céleste.) **ONB**

Stamper, Alva Walker. A textbook on the teaching of arithmetic. New York: American Book Co. [1913.] 284 p. 12°. **OEK**

Weisman, Charles. Biochemical studies of expired air in relation to ventilation. Easton, Pa., 1913. 8°. **PPB**

Wieland, Heinrich. Die Hydrazine. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. x, 244 p. 8°. (Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen. Bd. 5.) **POD**

Individual Biography

Austen, Jane. Jane Austen, her life and letters; a family record, by W. Austen-Leigh, and R. A. Austen-Leigh. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. xv, 437(1) p., 1 port., 2 tables. 8°. **AN**

Baily family. Genealogy of the Baily family of Bromham, Wiltshire, England, and more particularly of the descendants of Joel Baily, who came from Bromham about 1682 and settled in Chester county, Pa. Lancaster, Pa.: Wickersham Printing Co., 1912. ix, 672 p., 8 fac., 3 maps, 21 pl., 3 port. 4°. **APV**

Barr, Amelia Edith. All the days of my life: an autobiography. The red leaves of a human heart. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 527 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 8°. **AN**

Barrows, Samuel June. A sunny life; the biography of Samuel June Barrows. By Isabel C. Barrows. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1913. xi, 323 p., 8 pl., 4 port. 12°. **AN**

Betts family. The Betts of Wortham in Suffolk, 1480-1905. By Katharine Frances Doughty. London: J. Lane, 1912. xiv, 336 p., 9 pl., 16 port., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Bliss family. The Bliss book. A romantic history of the Bliss family from the time of its beginning, in England, to its advent into America, and illustrating the conditions of life of the English ancestors of many others of the founders of New England. By Charles A. Hoppin. Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1913. 183(1) p., 1 map, 14 pl., 2 port., 1 table. f°. **†APV**

no. 43 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

Bond family. Bond genealogy; a history of the descendants of Joseph Bond, born 1704, in Wiltshire, England; died 175–, in North Carolina. Also a brief account of many of the descendants of John Bond, his brother, who also emigrated to America; the two being sons of Benjamin and Ann (Paradise) Bond, of Wiltshire, England. Compiled...by S. B. Garrett... Muncie, Ind.: the author, 1913. 268 p. 8°. **APV**

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bishop of Meaux. Bossuet. Par Ferdinand Brunetière. Préface de Victor Giraud. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1913. xxviii, 284 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN**

Church family. Descendants of Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass. By John A. Church. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Co., 1913. 354 p. 8°. **APV**

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain and the happy island. By Elizabeth Wallace. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. 7 p.l., 139 p., 26 pl., 2 port. nar. 12°. **AN**

Cobbett, William. The life and letters of William Cobbett in England & America, based upon hitherto unpublished family papers. By Lewis Melville. London: J. Lane, 1913. 2 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

Coleridge, Stephen. Memories. London: J. Lane, 1913. xiii, 247 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. **AN**

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. George du Maurier, the satirist

Individual Biography, continued.

of the Victorians; a review of his art and personality. By T. Martin Wood. London: Chatto & Windus, 1913. xii, 198 p., 1 fac., 25 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

EBERS, Georg Moritz. Georg Ebers, der Forscher und Dichter; dargestellt von Richard Gosche. Leipzig: T. Knaur [1913]. 2 p.l., 236 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

FRANCIS, Saint, of Assisi. Saint Francis of Assisi; a biography, by Johannes Jörgensen. Translated from the Danish...by T. O. Sloane. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. xv, 428 p., 7 fac., 4 port. new ed. 8°. **ZMYB**

GARRISON, William Lloyd. William Lloyd Garrison. By John Jay Chapman. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 378 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

GENLIS, Stephenie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin de, comtesse. A keeper of royal secrets; being the private and political life of Madame de Genlis, by Jean Harmand. With a preface by E. Faguet. London: E. Nash, 1913. xxii, 439(1) p., 13 port. 8°. **AN**

GROSSMITH, Weedon. From studio to stage; reminiscences of Weedon Grossmith, written by himself. London: J. Lane, 1913. 6 p.l., 371 p., 1 fac., 13 pl., 18 port. [3. ed.] 8°. **AN**

HARDWICKE (1. earl), Philip Yorke. The life and correspondence of Philip Yorke, earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain. By Philip C. Yorke. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

HEBBEL, Christian Friedrich. Hebbel; ein Lebensbild. Von R. M. Werner. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1913. xii, 437 p., 2 fac., 3 port. 2. ed. 12°. (Geisteshelden. Bd. 47-48.) **AN**

HILL, Octavia. Life of Octavia Hill as told in her letters; edited by C. E. Maurice. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. xi, 591(1) p., 2 pl., 8 port. 8°. **AN**

JONES, John Paul. The life and letters of John Paul Jones. By Mrs. Reginald de Koven. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 2 v. chart, fac., plan, pl., port. 8°. **VYG**

KEY, Ellen. Ellen Key; her life and her work. By Louise Nyström Hamilton. Authorised translation from the Swedish by A. E. B. Fries. With an introduction by Havelock Ellis. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xvii, 187 p. 12°. **AN**

KITCHEL family. John Kitchel and Esther Peck; their ancestors, descendants, and some kindred families. Compiled in 1912 by G. C. McCormick. Fort Collins, Colo.: Fort Collins Express, 1913. 2 p.l., (1)8-134 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. **APV**

LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion. La Follette's autobiography; a personal narrative of political experiences. Madison, Wis.: R. M. La Follette Co., 1913. xii, 807(1) p., 1 fac., 6 pl., 15 port. 8°. **ID**

LARISCH, Marie von Wallersee, Gräfin. My past. London: E. Nash, 1913. 303(1) p., 8 pl., 14 port. 8°. **FC**

LLOYD GEORGE, David. The life of David Lloyd George. With a short history of the Welsh people. Introduction by Sir D. B. Jones. By J. Hugh Edwards. v. 1. London: Waverley Book Co., Ltd. [1913.] 8°. **AN**

LORD family. The ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Tobias Lord. By Charles Edward Lord. [Boston:] Privately printed, 1913. 263 p., 3 fac., 2 plans, 28 pl., 29 port. 8°. **APV**

no. 93 of 210 copies printed.

LYALL, Sir Alfred Comyn. Life of the Right Hon. Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. By Sir Mortimer Durand. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 492 p., 3 pl., 8 port. 8°. **AN**

MORRIS, William. William Morris; a study in personality, by Arthur Compton-Rickett. With an introduction by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1913. xxii, 325 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

MUIR, John. The story of my boyhood and youth. With illustrations from sketches by the author. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. v(i) p., 1 l., 293(1) p., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

NAPOLEON, Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, prince imperial. Memoirs of the Prince Imperial (1856-1879). By Augustin Filon. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. xi, 247(1) p., 3 fac., 26 pl., 3 port. 8°. **DK**

NELSON (1. viscount), Horatio Nelson. Nelson in England: a domestic chronicle. By E. Hallam Moorhouse. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1913. xi, 274 p., 1 fac., 17 pl., 12 port. 8°. **VYD**

PAUL I., emperor of Russia. Paul the First of Russia, the son of Catherine the Great. By K. Waliszewski. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. v, 495(1) p., 1 port. 4°. ***QG**

PEIRCE family. Solomon Peirce family genealogy, containing a record of his descendants, also, an appendix, containing the ancestry of Solomon Peirce and his wife Amity Fessenden; compiled and arranged by Marietta P. Bailey. Arlington, Mass., 1912. viii p., 1 l., 181 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Individual Biography, continued.

PIERREPONT family. Pierrepont genealogies from Norman times to 1913, with particular attention paid to the line of descent from Hezekiah Pierpont, youngest son of Rev. James Pierpont of New Haven. By R. Burnham Moffat. [New York:] privately printed [by L. Middleditch Co.], 1913. 211 p., 5 pl. 8°. **APV**

POWER, Tyrone. Tyrone Power. By William Winter. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1913. 1 p.l., 5-192 p., 20 port., 1 pl. 12°. (Lives of the players.) **AN**

READ family. Read genealogies, of the brothers and sisters, and families and descendants, of Israel Read [and others] ... By Henry M. Dodd. Clinton, N. Y., 1912. 277(1), xxii p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

ST. VINCENT (1. earl), John Jervis. The life of John Jervis, Admiral Lord St. Vincent. By W. V. Anson. London: J. Murray, 1913. xv, 368 p., 2 maps, 9 plans, 2 pl., 8 port. 8°. **VYD**

SCHUMANN, Clara Josephine, née Wieck. Clara Schumann; an artist's life, based on material found in diaries and letters. By Berthold Litzmann. Translated and abridged from the fourth edition by G. E. Hadow, with a preface by W. H. Hadow. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 v. 8°.
8°. **AN**

SMITH, Goldwin. A selection from Goldwin Smith's correspondence, comprising letters chiefly to and from his English friends, written between the years 1846 and 1910; collected by his literary executor, Arnold Haultain. London: T. W. Laurie, Ltd. [1913.] xxiv, 540 p., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

SPENCER-STANHOPE, Elizabeth, lady. The letter-bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope; compiled from the Cannon Hall papers, 1806-1873, by A. M. W. Stirling. London: J. Lane, 1913. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **AN**

SPRAGUE family. Sprague families in America; compiled and published by W. V. Sprague. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Co., 1913. 578 p., 17 pl., 5 port. 8°. **APV**

STEVENS, Thaddeus. The life of Thaddeus Stevens; a study in American political history, especially in the period of the Civil war and reconstruction. By James Albert Woodburn. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1913.] 6 p.l., 620 p., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

STUART, Lady Arbella. Arbella Stuart; a biography. By B. C. Hardy. London: Constable & Co., 1913. xiii, 340 p., 8 port. 8°. **AN**

TICHBORNE, Sir Roger Charles Doughty. The Tichborne tragedy; being the secret and authentic history of the extraordinary facts and circumstances connected with the claims, personality, identification, conviction and last days of the Tichborne claimant. By M. E. Kenealy. London: F. Griffiths, 1913. xvi, 368 p., 27 pl., 5 port. 4°. **AN**

VANE, Sir Henry. Life of Sir Henry Vane the younger; statesman & mystic (1613-1662). By John Willcock. London: Saint Catherine Press, 1913. 3 p.l., (i)x-xxi p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 pl., 12 port. 8°. **AN**

VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain. The girlhood of Queen Victoria. A selection from Her Majesty's diaries between the years 1832 and 1840. Published by authority of His Majesty the King. Edited by Viscount Esher. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1912. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CL**

VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain. The married life of Queen Victoria. By Clare Jerrold. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xi, 399(1) p., 3 pl., 14 port. 8°. **CL**

WADSWORTH, James Samuel. James S. Wadsworth of Geneseo, brevet major-general of United States Volunteers. By Henry Greenleaf Pearson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. vi p., 4 l., 321 p., 3 fac., 1 map, 2 plans, 8 pl., 8 port., 1 table. 4°. **AN**

WRIGHT, Silas. A life of Silas Wright, 1795-1847. United States senator from New York, 1833-44, governor of the State of New York, 1844-1846. By W. E. Chancellor. New York: W. C. O'Donnell, jr., 1913. 128 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

WRIGHT family. History of the Wright family, who are descendants of Samuel Wright (1722-1789) of Lenox, Mass., with lineage back to Thomas Wright (1610-1670) of Wethersfield, Conn. (emigrated 1640), and showing a direct line to John Wright, lord of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, England. Edited by W. H. Wright and G. W. Ketcham. Denver: Williamson-Haffner Co. [1913.] 2 p.l., 9-235 p., 2 pl., 15 port. 8°. **APV**

AMERICA

Allen, Gardner Weld. A naval history of the American Revolution. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **VY**

Bernard, Sir Francis. The Barrington-Bernard correspondence and illustrative matter, 1760-1770. Drawn from the "Papers of Sir Francis Bernard." Edited by E. Channing and A. C. Coolidge. Cambridge, 1912. xxiii, 306 p. 8°. (Harvard University. Harvard historical studies. v. 17.)

America, continued.

Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present. New York: Century Co., 1913. xvi, 271 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **HDL**

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. Panama; the creation, destruction and resurrection. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xx, 568 p., 1 diagr., 4 fac., 1 plan, 13 pl., 15 port. 4°. **HDL**

Castle, William Richards. Hawaii, past and present. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 242 p., 1 map, 24 pl. 12°. **BIE**

Dwight, Margaret Van Horn. A journey to Ohio in 1810, as recorded in the journal of M. V. H. Dwight. Edited with an introduction, by Max Farrand. New Haven, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 64 p. 8°. (Yale University. Yale historical manuscripts. no. 1.) **IID**

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin d', baron. Les États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris: A. Colin, 1913. ix, 536 p., 1 map. 12°. **ILD**

Farrand, Max. The framing of the constitution of the United States. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1913. ix p., 2 l., 281 p. 8°. **IBE**

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Fra i due mondi. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1913. viii, 430 p. 12°. **ILD**

Fraser, John Foster. Panama, and what it means. London: Cassell and Co., 1913. ix, 291 p., 1 diagr., 1 map, 46 pl., 1 port. 12°. **TSB**

Garcia Calderon, Francisco. Latin America: its rise and progress. With a preface by R. Poincaré. Translated by B. Miall. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 406 p., 1 l., 1 map, 6 pl., 26 port. 8°. **HCB**

Garzón, Eugenio. L'Amérique latine. République Argentine. Introduction de M. E. R. Larreta. Paris: B. Grasset, 1913. 2 p.l., xvi, 386 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **HKY**

Goodrich, Joseph King. The coming Mexico. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 280 p., 32 pl. 12°. (World to-day series.) **HTY**

Hanotaux, Gabriel. La France vivante en Amérique du Nord. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., 263(1) p. 12°. **HWE**

Part 1. La France en Amérique du Nord. Part 2. Le Comité France-Amérique et la délégation Champlain.

Hubbell, Homer Bishop. Dodge county, Wisconsin, past and present. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1913. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **† IVK**

Johnson, Arthur T. California; an Englishman's impressions of the Golden State. With illustrations by E. N. Meck. London: S. Paul & Co. [1913.] 346 p., 32 pl. 8°. **IXG**

Koebel, W. H. Modern Chile. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1913. x, 278 p., 1 map, 24 pl. 8°. **HIY**

Lauber, Almon Wheeler. Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States. New York: Columbia University, 1913. 352 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law. v. 54, no. 3.) **TB**

Laut, Agnes Christina. Through our unknown Southwest, the wonderland of the United States, little known and unappreciated; the home of the cliff dweller and the Hopi, the forest ranger and the Navajo; the lure of the painted desert. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 4 p.l., xxx, 271 p., 32 pl. 8°. **IW**

Lloyd, J. A. T. The real Canadian. London: Everett & Co., Ltd., 1913. 3 p.l., 249 p. 8°. **HWB**

MacDonald, William. From Jefferson to Lincoln. New York: H. Holt and Co. [1913.] vi, 7-252 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 67.) **IAE**

Martin, Deborah Beaumont. History of Brown county, Wisconsin, past and present. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1913. 2 v. fac., map, plans, pl., port. 4°. **IVK**

Norton, Oliver Willcox. The attack and defense of Little Round Top, Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. New York: Neale Pub. Co., 1913. 350 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **IKE**

Norwich, Conn. Vital records of Norwich, 1659-1848. Part 1. Hartford: Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut, 1913. 8°. (Vital records of Connecticut. series 1. Towns, 2.) **APR**

Page, Jesse. The land of the peaks and the pampas; South America of yesterday and to-day. With illustrations from photographs. London: Religious Tract Society, 1913. xv, 367(1) p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°. **HCY**

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's pictures of the Panama canal; reproductions of a series of lithographs made by him on the isthmus of Panama, January–March, 1912, together with impressions and notes by the artist. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. 13(1) p., 29 l., 28 pl. [4. ed.] 4°. **MEM**

Pickett, George Edward. The heart of a soldier, as revealed in the intimate letters of Genl. G. E. Pickett, C. S. A. [Edited by La Salle Corbell Pickett.] New York: Seth Moyle (Inc.), 1913. 5 p.l., 215 p., 4 pl. 8°. **EKL**

America, continued.

Pickett, La Salle Corbell. Pickett and his men. By La Salle Corbell Pickett (Mrs. G. E. Pickett). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. vii p., 1 l., ix-xi, 313 p., 9 pl., 8 port. 8°. **IKL**

Pollard, Hugh B. C. A busy time in Mexico; an unconventional record of Mexican incident. New York: Duffield and Co., 1913. vii, 243 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HTY**

Pratt, Harlow Munson. History of Fort Dodge and Webster county, Iowa. Chicago: Pioneer Pub. Co., 1913. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **† IVO**

Putnam, George Palmer. The Southland of North America. Rambles and observations in Central America during the year 1912. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 425 p., 1 map, 62 pl. 8°. **HMA**

Ross, Sir George William. Getting into Parliament and after. Toronto: W. Briggs, 1913. viii, 343 p., 2 port. 8°. **HWF**

Saunders, Charles Francis. Under the sky in California. Illustrated from photographs, mainly by C. F. and E. H. Saunders. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 7 p.l., 299 p., 48 pl. 8°. **IXG**

Schuster, Adolf N. Argentinien Land, Volk, Wirtschaftsleben und Kolonisation, von A. N. Schuster. Mit einem Beitrag von Prof. Dr. Schlaginhaufen, sowie einem Vorwort von Dr. C. Keller. Bd. 1. Diessen vor München: J. C. Huber, 1913. illus. 4°. **† HKY**

Smith, Edmund Banks. Governor's island; its military history under three flags, 1637-1913. New York: the author, 1913. 178 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **IRM**

Stewart, Elihu. Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon in 1906. With a map and thirty illustrations from photographs. London: J. Lane, 1913. 270 p., 1 map, 30 pl. 12°. **HY**

Straus, Oscar Solomon. The American spirit. New York: Century Co., 1913. viii p., 2 l., 3-379 p., 1 port. 8°. **IAG**

Taylor, Lewis L. Past and present of Appanoose county, Iowa; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement. L. L. Taylor, editor. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1913. 2 v. illus. 4°. **† IVO**

Thomas, William S. Trails and tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland. With one hundred and forty-seven illustrations from original photographs. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xv, 330 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **IXP**

Tyler, Mason Whiting. Recollections of the Civil war, with many original diary entries and letters written from the seat of war, and with annotated references, by M. W. Tyler; edited by W. S. Tyler. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xvii, 379 p., 4 plans, 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **IKL**

Underwood, John J. Alaska; an empire in the making. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1913. xvi p., 6 l., 440 p., 1 map, 48 pl. 8°. **IXP**

Van Vorst, Bessie McGinnis. La poursuite du bonheur aux États-Unis. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1913. xi, 248 p. 12°. **ILD**

Willson, Beckles. Quebec: the Laurentian province. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 271(1) p., 1 map, 41 pl. 8°. **HXP**

Young, Jesse Bowman. The battle of Gettysburg; a comprehensive narrative. New York: Harper & Bros., 1913. ix(i), 462 p., 1 l., 1 map, 6 plans, 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. **IKE**

Zillier, Carl. History of Sheboygan county, Wisconsin, past and present. Carl Zillier, editor. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1912. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **† IVK**

Europe

Addy, Sidney Oldall. Church and manor; a study in English economic history. London: G. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1913. xxx, 473 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CM**

Baker, B. Granville. The passing of the Turkish empire in Europe. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. 335(1) p., 15 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. *** R-GIB**

Barker, Edward Harrison. Wayfaring in France, from Auvergne to the Bay of Biscay. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. xv, 540 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **DW**

Barron, Evan Macleod. Prince Charlie's pilot. A record of loyalty and devotion. Inverness: R. Carruthers & Sons, 1913. 5 p.l.,(1) 4-205 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-, and S. Ashmead-Bartlett. With the Turks in Thrace, by Ellis Ashmead-Bartlett, in collaboration with Seabury Ashmead-Bartlett. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. x, 335(1) p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. **GIV**

Bosworth, George F. Middlesex. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. ix(i), 165(1) p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies.) **CO**

Burnsall-in-Craven, Yorkshire. The parish register of Burnsall-in-Craven... Edited by W. J. Stavert. Skipton: "Craven Herald" Office, 1912. xxii, 117 p. 8°. **ARX**

Europe, continued.

Buxton, Noel. With the Bulgarian staff. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xvi, 164 p., 1 l., 20 pl. 12°. **GIV**

Cooke, Arthur O. The forest of Dean. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xi, 279 p., 60 pl., 1 map. 8°. **CBF**

Duncan-Johnstone, A. With the British Red Cross in Turkey. The experiences of two volunteers, 1912-13, by A. Duncan-Johnstone, sketches by F. Lyon. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1913. vii(i), 197(1) p., 1 map, 17 pl. 8°. **WZX**

Eyre, Alan Montgomery. Saint John's Wood; its history, its houses, its haunts and its celebrities. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1913. xii, 312 p., 3 fac., 3 plans, 32 pl., 10 port. 8°. **CO**

Graham, Stephen. Changing Russia. London: J. Lane, 1913. ix, 309 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 1 port. 8°. ***R-GLY**

Greenwood, Alice Drayton. Horace Walpole's world; a sketch of Whig society under George III. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1913. xi, 257 p., 4 pl., 5 port. 8°. **CN**

Grothe, Hugo. Durch Albanien und Montenegro; zeitgemässe Betrachtungen zur Völkerkunde, Politik und Wirtschaftswelt der westlichen Balkanhalbinsel. München: M. Mörike, 1913. 224 p. illus. 8°. **GIK**

Ischchanian, B. Die ausländischen Elemente in der russischen Volkswirtschaft. Geschichte, Ausbreitung, Berufsgruppierung, Interessen und ökonomisch-kulturele Bedeutung der Ausländer in Russland. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1913. xviii, 300 p. 8°. ***QI**

Jacobs, Reginald. Covent Garden, its romance and history. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xiv, 269(1) p., 21 pl. 12°. **CO**

James, Lionel. With the conquered Turk: the story of a latter-day adventurer. Illustrated from drawings and photographs. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co. [1913.] 6 p.l., ix-xxi, 315 p., 2 maps. 28 pl., 3 port. 8°. **GIV**

King, Gregory. Staffordshire pedigrees based on the visitation of that county made by William Dugdale, Esquire...in the years 1663-1664, from the original manuscript written by Gregory King, (successively Rouge Dragon and Lancaster Herald) during the years 1680 to 1700. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage and W. Harry Rylands. London, 1912. viii, 295, 20 p., 3 l. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 63.) **ARCA**

Lang, John. Outposts of empire, by John Lang. With twelve reproductions from original drawings in colour by J. R. Skelton. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1913]. xii, 286 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 8°. (Romance of empire series.) **VYB**

Lybyer, Albert Howe. The government of the Ottoman empire in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1913. x, 349 p. 8°. (Harvard University. Harvard historical studies. v. 18.) ***OPQ**

Macdonell, Annie Lumb, lady. Reminiscences of diplomatic life. Being stray memories of personalities & incidents connected with several European courts & also with life in South America fifty years ago. London: A. & C. Black, 1913. xii, 291(1) p., 7 pl., 9 port. 8°. **AN**

Malloch, D. Macleod. The book of Glasgow anecdote. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xii, 395(1) p., 1 plan, 2 pl., 33 port. 8°. **CR**

Miller, William. The Ottoman empire, 1801-1913. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. xvi, 547(1) p., 4 maps. 12°. (Cambridge historical series.) **GIB**

North country wills; being abstracts of wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace. [Edited by J. W. Clay.] Durham: Andrews & Co., 1908-12. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. [v.] 116, 121.) **CA**

[v. 1.] 1383 to 1558.
v. 2. 1558 to 1604.

Noyes, Ella. Salisbury plain; its stones, cathedral, city, villages, and folk. By Ella Noyes. Illustrated by Dora Noyes. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xii, 320 p., 1 l., 12 pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Osborne, Albert B. Finding the worthwhile in Europe. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 240 p., 32 pl. 12°. **BTZA**

Oyler, Thomas H. Epitaphs & inscriptions from the churches of Kent. Compiled by T. H. Oyler. [Ashford, 1912.] 2 p.l., 125(1) p. 8°. **ARX**

Page, Arthur. Imperialism and democracy; unionist principles applied to modern problems, by Arthur Page. With an introduction by J. A. Chamberlain. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. viii p., 3 l., (1)4-295 p. 12°. **CM**

Penennrun, Alain de. La guerre des Balkans en 1912. Campagne de Thrace. Paris: H. C. Lavauzelle, 1913. 137 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 1 map, 12 plans, 1 port. 8°. **GIV**

Perris, H. S. Pax Britannica; a study of the history of British pacification. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xvi, 319(1) p. 8°. **YFX**

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von. Das Befreiungsjahr 1813. Aus den Akten des

Europe, continued.

Geheimen Staatsarchivs hrsg. von J. v. Pflugk-Harttung. Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1913. xix, 460 p. 8°. **ECF**

Pinon, René. France et Allemagne, 1870-1913. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 306 p., 1 l., 1 map. 12°. **DCL**

Rappoport, Angelo S. Home life in Russia. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 287(1) p., 12 pl. 12°. ***QG**

St. Mildred's Church, Bread Street, London. The registers of St. Mildred, Bread Street, and of St. Margaret Moses, Friday Street, London. Edited by W. B. Bannerman. London, 1912. x, 125, viii, 135 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publication. Registers. v. 42.) **ARCA**

Söderhjelm, Werner. Finlande et Finlandais. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de W. Söderhjelm, par E. Hornborg [and others]. Paris: A. Colin, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)4-330 p. 12°. ***QFG**

Story, Janet Leith. Later reminiscences. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1913. 4 p.l., 366 p., 7 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Tappan, Eva March. In feudal times; social life in the middle ages. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., 1913. 3 p.l., (1)10-361 p., 1 pl. illus. 8° **BTK**

Temple, Sir Richard. Letters & character sketches from the House of Commons. Written by the late Sir Richard Temple. Edited by his son, Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Home rule and other matters in 1886-1887. London: J. Murray, 1912. xxxii, 522 p. 8°. **CM**

Usher, Roland Greene. Pan-Germanism. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 313(1) p. 8°. **EAR**

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. The fall of the Dutch republic. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xii p., 2 l., 433(1) p., 5 pl., 3 port. 8°. **GAM**

Veitch, George Stead. The genesis of parliamentary reform, by G. S. Veitch, with an introduction, by Ramsay Muir. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xxxi, 397(1) p. 8°. **CM**

Wagner, Hermenegild. With the victorious Bulgarians, by H. Wagner. With an introduction by I. E. Gueshoff. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 273(1) p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 4 plans, 28 pl., 6 port. 8°. ***QK**

Watt, Francis. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. ix(i) p., 2 l., 3-292 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 32 port. 12°. **CR**

Werner, Anton von. Erlebnisse und Eindrücke, 1870-1890. Mit 342 Textillustrationen. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1913. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xx, 614 p., 1 port. 4°. **ED**

Wicks, Pembroke. The truth about home rule, by Pembroke Wicks, with a preface by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Carson. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co. [1913.] xx, 313 p., 1 fac., 7 port. 8°. **CSD**

Winter, Nevin Otto. The Russian empire of to-day and yesterday; the country and its peoples, together with a brief review of its history, past and present, and a suvrey of its social, political, and economic conditions. Boston: L. C. Page & Co., 1913. xvi, 487 p., 1 map, 41 pl., 7 port. 8°. **GLY**

Witherow, Thamas. Derry and Enniskillen in the year 1689; the story of some famous battlefields in Ulster. Belfast: W. Mullan and Son, 1913. xvi, 416 p. 12°. **CSA**

Wright, H. C. Seppings. Two years under the Crescent. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 308 p., 2 plans, 20 pl. 8°. **BKS**

Zeyneb, Hanoum. A Turkish woman's European impressions, by Zeyneb Hanoum (heroine of Pierre Loti's novel "Les désenchantécs"). Edited & with an introduction by G. Ellison. With 23 illustrations from photographs & a drawing by A. Rodin. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. 2 p.l., ix-xx p., 1 l., 23-246 p., 12 pl., 4 port. 8°. **BTZA**

Africa

Bernard, Augustin. Le Maroc. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. viii, 412 p., 1 map. 8°. **BKG**

Butler, Annie Robina. By the rivers of Africa; from Cape Town to Uganda. [London:] Religious Tract Society [1913]. 1 p.l., (1)6-154 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **BWM**

Darmstaedter, Paul. Geschichte der Aufteilung und Kolonisation Afrikas seit dem Zeitalter der Entdeckungen. Bd. 1. Berlin: G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, G. m. b. H., 1913. 8°. **BKC**

Bd. 1. 1415-1870.

Falls, J. C. Ewald. Three years in the Libyan desert. Travels, discoveries, and excavations of the Menas expedition (Kaufmann expedition). Translated by E. Lee. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. xii, 356 p., 46 pl. 8°. ***OBL**

Hallé, Clifford. To Menelek in a motorcar. With an introduction by H. Weld-Blundell. With 72 illustrations from photographs and a map, by B. Bentley. London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 311(1) p., 31 charts, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BLM**

The trip was made by B. Bentley.

Africa, continued.

Leclercq, Jules. Aux sources du Nil par le chemin de fer de l'Ouganda. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1913. 3 p.l., v, 302 p., 1 l., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. **BLS**

Ludwig, Emil. Die Reise nach Afrika. Mit einer Karte und 42 Abbildungen, davon 37 nach Aufnahmen des Verfassers. Berlin: S. Fischer, 1913. 279 p., 1 l., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°.

Scully, William Charles. Reminiscences of a South African pioneer (1st series – "Wanderjahre"). London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 4 p.l., 11-319(1) p., 14 pl., 2 port. 8°. **BNB**

Stigand, Chauncy Hugh. The land of Zinj; being an account of British East Africa, its ancient history and present inhabitants. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xii, 351 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°. **BLR**

Torday, E. Camp and tramp in African wilds; a record of adventure, impressions, and experiences during many years spent among the savage tribes round Lake Tanganyika and in Central Africa, with a description of native life, character, and customs. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1913. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 17-315(1) p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. **BMW**

Tremearne, Arthur John Newman. Hausa superstitions and customs; an introduction to the folk-lore and the folk. London: J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1913. xv, 548 p., 1 map, 20 pl. illus. 8°. **QPE**

Wilson, Henry Allen. A British borderland; service and sport in Equatoria, by Captain H. A. Wilson. With an introduction by J. C. Wason. London: J. Murray, 1913. xxi, 347(1) p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°. **BLR**

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands

Baldensperger, Philip J. The immovable East; studies of the people and customs of Palestine... Edited, with a biographical introduction, by Frederic Lees. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xix, 309 p., 2 maps, 22 pl. 8°. ***PWC**

Burgess, James. The chronology of modern India for four hundred years from the close of the fifteenth century, A. D. 1494-1894. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 483 p. 8°. ***OLL**

Chamberlin, Frederick. The Philippine problem, 1898-1913. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1913. xiv, 240 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BFF**

Chignell, Arthur Kent. Twenty-one years in Papua; a history of the English Church Mission in New Guinea (1891-1912). London: A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd. [1913.] 2 p.l., vii-xv, 157(1) p., 1 map, 19 pl., 4 port. 12°. **ZKVZ**

Dautremer, Joseph. Burma under British rule. Translated, and with an introduction, by Sir George Scott. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1913]. 391(1) p., 1 map, 24 pl. 8°. **BGD**

Exner, A. H. Japan as I saw it. Illustrated with special illustrations in collotype, engravings and pictures drawn by various special artists. London: Jarrold & Sons [1913]. 259 p., 64 pl. 8°. ***OSD**

Fox, Frank. Problems of the Pacific. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co. [1913.] 3 p.l., 294 p., 1 map. 8°. **BE**

Fuller, Sir Joseph Bampfylde. The empire of India; by Sir Bampfylde Fuller. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1913. x p., 1 l., 393(1) p., 1 map, 25 pl. 8°. (All red series.) **BGT**

Goodrich, Joseph King. Our neighbors: the Japanese. Chicago: F. G. Browne & Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 253 p., 16 pl. 12°. ***OSD**

Hall, H. R. The ancient history of the Near East, from the earliest times to the battle of Salamis. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xxiii, 602 p., 10 maps, 2 plans, 30 pl., 1 table. 8°. ***OBE**

Hawes, Charlotte E. New thrills in old China. New York: Hodder & Stoughton [1913]. 272 p., 1 map, 10 pl., 5 port. 8°. **BEM**

Kendall, Elizabeth. A wayfarer in China; impressions of a trip across west China and Mongolia. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv p., 2 l., (1)4-338 p., 2 maps, 24 pl. 8°. **BEM**

Keyte, J. C. The passing of the dragon; the story of the Shensi revolution and relief expedition. London: Hodder & Stoughton [1913]. xii, 311(1) p., 1 map, 23 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BEG**

Lang, W. H. Australia, by W. H. Lang. With twelve reproductions from original drawings in colour by G. W. Lambert. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1913]. xi, 299(1) p., 2 maps, 12 pl. 8°. (Romance of empire series.) **BHD**

Lukach, Harry Charles. The fringe of the East; a journey through past and present provinces of Turkey. London: Macmillan and Co., 1913. xiii, 273 p., 1 map, 46 pl., 2 port. 8°. **BBS**

McCormick, Frederick. The flowery republic. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1913. xv(i) p., 1 l., 447 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 11 pl., 3 port. 8°. **BEG**

Meek, A. S. A naturalist in cannibal land, by A. S. Meek. Edited by Frank

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands, continued.

Fox. With an introduction by Walter Rothschild. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. xviii, 238 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. **BFR**

Prowazek, Stanislaus von. Die deutschen Marianen, ihre Natur und Geschichte. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1913. iv, 125(1) p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Rawling, Cecil Godfrey. The land of the New Guinea pygmies; an account of the story of a pioneer journey of exploration into the heart of New Guinea. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi, 365(1) p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. **BFR**

Rickmers, W. Rickmer. The Duab of Turkestan; a physiographic sketch and account of some travels. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. xv, 563(1) p., 2 maps, 1 pl. illus. 4°. **† BDE**

Wallace, Harold Frank. The big game of central and western China; being an account of a journey from Shanghai to London overland across the Gobi desert. London: J. Murray, 1913. xviii, 318 p., 2 maps, 33 pl. 8°. **MYPA**

Wright, Richardson L., and Bassett Digby. Through Siberia; an empire in the making. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 5 p.l., 260 p., 1 map, 48 pl. 8°. *** QFP**

Art

Architektur und Kunstgewerbe in Alt-Holland; eingeleitet von André Jolles. Mit 246 Abbildungen. München: G. Müller und E. Rentsch, 1913. 8 p.l., 158 p. illus. f°. (Architektur & Kunstgewerbe des Auslandes. Bd. 1.) **MQW**

Armstrong, Sir Walter. Lawrence. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xi, 199(1) p., 5 pl., 36 port. 4°. **MCV**

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. Michaelangelo: a record of his life as told in his own letters and papers; translated and edited by R. W. Carden. [London:] Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 335 p., 8 pl., 4 port. 8°. **MCF**

Clouzot, Henri. L'ameublement français sous Louis XV. Paris: Les arts graphiques [1913]. 2 p.l., (1)8-109 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. (Bibliothèque de l'art décoratif.) **† MOF**

Craig, Edward Gordon. Towards a new theatre; forty designs for stage scenes, with critical notes by the inventor, E. G. Craig. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 89(1) p., 40 pl. sq. f°. **† † MWE**

Errera, Isabelle. Dictionnaire répertoire des peintres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Machette et Cie., 1913. 785(1) p. 12°. **Room 313**

Glaser, Curt. Die Kunst Ostasiens; der Umkreis ihres Denkens und Gestaltens. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. viii, 222 p., 1 l., 24 pl. nar. 8°. **MAG**

Gleizes, Albert, and Jean Metzinger. Cubism. (Translated.) London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 133 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MCM**

Gookin, Frederick William. Japanese colour-prints and their designers. A lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911, to which is appended a catalogue of a loan collection of Japanese colour-prints exhibited at the Fifth Avenue Building, April 19 to May 19, 1911, together with reproductions of representative prints included in the exhibition. New York: Japan Society, 1913. 4 p.l., 3-52 p., 1 l., 24 pl. f°. **† MDBV**

no. 276 of 1,000 copies printed.

Howe, Winifred E. A history of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; with a chapter on the early institutions of art in New York. [With: Foreword by R. W. De Forest.] New York, 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 3-361(1) p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **MAVZ**

Hughes, C. E. Early English water-colour. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xiv, 194 p., 1 l., 37 pl. 16°. (Little books on art.) **MCT**

Huish, Marcus Bourne. Japan and its art. London: B. T. Batsford [1913]. xvi, 373(1) p., 6 pl. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **MAG**

Kaiser, Hans. Max Beckmann. Berlin: P. Cassirer, 1913. 1 p.l., 45 p., 12 l., 24 pl., 4 port. illus. 8°. (Künstler unserer Zeit. [Bd.] 1.) **MCK**

Poore, Henry Rankin. The conception of art. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. xv, 222 p., 1 l., 19 pl. 8°. **MA**

Price, Charles Matlack. Posters; a critical study of the development of poster design in continental Europe, England and America. Illustrated with forty-two reproductions in color and one hundred and twenty in monotone. New York: G. W. Bricka, 1913. xvi, 386 p. 4°. **† MDW**

no. 110 of 250 copies printed.

Saylor, Henry Hodgman. Bungalows; their design, construction and furnishing, with suggestions also for camps, summer homes, and cottages of similar character. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 206 p., 2 l., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°. **MRGF**

Tabor, Margaret E. The saints in art, with their attributes and symbols alphabetically arranged. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xxxi, 128 p., 14 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 12°. **Room 313**

Weaver, Lawrence. The "Country life" book of cottages. Costing from £150 to £600. London: Country Life, Ltd., 1913. x p., 1 l., 231 p. illus. 8°. **MRGF**

Sport

Barker, W. E. Pigeon racing; a practical guide to the sport. London: The Racing Pigeon Pub. Co. [1913.] 2 p.l., 187 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Halford, Frederic M. The dry-fly man's handbook: a complete manual, including the fisherman's entomology, and the making and management of a fishery. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1913.] 2 p.l., vii-xiv p., 1 l., 416 p., 3 plans, 41 pl. 8°. **MYFA**

Leeder, Karl. Wildkunde und Jagdbetrieb. Mit 146 Abbildungen nach Zeichnungen des Verfassers. Wien: W. Frick, 1913. ix, 242 p. illus. 8°. **MYO**

Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Frankland. High pheasants in theory and practice. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. vi, 79 p., 5 l. 8°. **MYT**

Rogers, Archibald, and others. Iceboating. The latest opinions of the foremost authorities in America [i. e. Archibald Rogers, H. Percy Ashley, and others]. Edited by H. L. Stone. New York: Outing Pub. Co., 1913. 5 p.l., 9-177 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **MVFK**

Travers, Jerome D. Travers' golf book. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. vi p., 4 l., 242 p., 9 pl., 39 port. 12°. **MVFE**

Literature

Baker, Ernest A. A guide to the best fiction in English. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xii, 813(1) p. new ed. sq. 8°. **Pub. Cat. Room**

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Plays; translated from the Norwegian, with an introduction, by Edwin Björkman. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 4 p.l., 3-281 p., 1 port. 12°. **NIL**

The gauntlet. Beyond our power. The new system.

Boynton, Percy H. London in English literature. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press [1913]. xii, 346 p., 37 pl. 8°. **CO**

Churchill, Winston. The inside of the cup. With illustrations by Howard Giles. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. vii, 513 p., 6 pl. 8°. **NBO**

Dobson, Austin. Collected poems. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1913. xx, 678 p., 1 l., 1 port. 9. ed. 12°. **NCM**

Freytag, Gustav. Gustav Freytags Briefe an Albrecht von Stosch; hrsg. und erläutert von H. F. Helmolt. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1913. xi, 338 p. 8°. **NGR**

Hart, Jerome Alfred. Sardou, and the Sardou plays. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 3-403 p., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

Le Gallienne, Richard. English poems. London: J. Lane, 1912. xii, 113(1) p. 8°. **NCM**

Markowitz, Alfred. Die Weltanschauung Henrik Ibsens. Leipzig: Xenien-Verlag, 1913. 2 p.l., 7-382 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Noyes, Alfred. Tales of the Mermaid Tavern. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1913.] 6 p.l., 234 p., 8 port. 12°. **NCM**

Photiadès, Constantin. George Meredith; his life, genius & teaching. From the French of C. Photiadès. Rendered into English by Arthur Price. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 3 p.l., 253(1) p. 8°. **NCC**

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. The English lyric. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. ix p., 1 l., 335(1) p. 12°. (Types of English literature.) **NCID**

Schnitzler, Arthur. The green cockatoo, and other plays, by Arthur Schnitzler. Translated into English by H. B. Samuel. London: Gay & Hancock, Ltd., 1913. ix, 123(1) p., 1 port. 12°. **NGE**

Strindberg, August. In midsummer days, and other tales. By August Strindberg. Translated by Ellie Schleussner. London: H. Latimer, Ltd., 1913. 4 p.l., 3-176 p. 8°. **NIQ**

—— Married; twenty stories of married life. Authorised translation by E. Schleussner. Boston: J. W. Luce & Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 9-412 p. 12°. **NIQ**

—— The son of a servant. Translated by Claud Field. With an introduction by Henry Vacher-Burch. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xii, 261 p., 1 port. 12°. **NIR**

Sullivan, Mary. Court masques of James I.; their influence on Shakespeare and the public theatres. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xi, 259 p., 1 plan, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCOD**

Taber, Edward Martin. Stowe notes, letters and verses. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xv, 335(1) p., 5 fac., 55 pl. 8°. **NBY**

Vauthier, G. Villemain, 1790-1870; essai sur sa vie, son rôle et ses ouvrages. Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1913. vii, 306 p. 12°. **AN**

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER

	VOLS.	PMS.
American Numismatic Society	1	
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	2	
Argyll County Council	2	5
Ballaarat, Vict., Town Clerk		10
Belgium, Min. des Finances et des Travaux Publics	17	17
Berlin-Schoneberg, Ger., Der Magistrat		2
Bureau of Municipal Research	1,230	1,789
Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, The	3	6
Carrington, Hereward	1	
Carver, Clifford N.		2
Chaloner, John Armstrong	2	
Chambers, Julius	1	
Chase, Wilfrid Earl	1	
Chicago Symphony Orchestra	1	
Columbia Univ., Geo. Crocker Special Research Fund	2	
Congreso Internacional de Americanistas	1	
Courtrai, Belgium, Le Bourgmestre	14	18
Crichton, Lionel A. (1 ms.)		
Denmark, Rigsdagens Bureau	8	1
Dickinson, H. W.	1	
Draper, Mrs. Henry (1 ms.)	7	4
Eidlitz, Robert James	12	1
Engineering News	48	52
Ferguson, Henry	1	
France, Préfecture de Police	2	3
Freshfield, Edwin Hanson	1	
Fuller, R. H.	59	80
Guelph, Can., City Clerk	1	
Guernsey, R. S.	97	184
Hallowell, Maine, City Clerk	2	5
Hamlin, Mrs. Frances B. (1 chart)		
Heartman, Chas. Fred		1
Herrick, Hon. D-Cady		3
Houlton, Me., Town Clerk	4	16
Hulsenboom, J. J.		21
Ilgaudas, John	2	3
Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography	4	
Internat. Development Co., Ltd.	1	
Kilroe, Edwin P.	1	
Ladewig, Dr. Paul	1	9
Langner, Lawrence		1
Leeds, Eng., Chamber of Commerce	1	
Linneman, Miss Alice May	1	
McClintock, Emory		1
Marks, Percy J.		3
Military Service Institution	472	176
Moore, Clarence B.	1	
Neményi, Dr. Bertalan	1	
Nat. Anti-Vaccination League	1	7
National Assoc. of Port Authorities		1
National Committee for Mental Hygiene		3
Netherlands, College voor de Visscherijen		1
New York State Athletic Com.		2
New York Telephone Co.	28	3
Norwich, Eng., Town Clerk	1	1
Orbaan, Dr.		1
Perpignan, France, Chambre de Commerce	1	
Petrescu, Dr. Nicolaus	1	2
Phelps, Edward Bunnell	1	
Phillips, Henry Albert	2	
Pratt, John Barnes		1
Rapp, Stephen K.	23	
Ravenscroft. D. W.		2
Ravitch, M. M.	8	14
Reynolds, George M.		1
Rich, Estate of Ben. E.	2	
Richardson. Delos Andrew		1
Rives, Hon. George L.	2	
Robinson, Beverley R.	1	
Roumania, Legation of the U. S. of America. (3 posters.)		
Rowe, Prof. L. S.	3	
Ruggles, Henry Stoddard		1
Sherman, P. Tecumseh	1	4
Slater, Hon. George A.		2
Smilari, M. A.	3	6
Smith, Mrs. A. I.		1
Somerville, Henry D.		1
Strong, Dr. Augustus H.	11	
Tananevicz, John M.	24	38
Todd, Miss E. L.	104	267
Tucker, Miss Annette E.		1
Vose, Edward Neville		1
Warbasse, James Peter		1
Wenner, George U.	1	
Wilson, Hon. John	1	
Yaple, G. Reid		1
Ysalgué, Mrs. Marie	3	

Dec. 6/13

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
DEC 6 1913
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

NOVEMBER 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 11

Report for October - - - - - - - - - - - 859-862
A Building Inscription of King Nebuchadnezzar - - - 863-865
New York Wages and Prices in 1816 - - - - - - 866-868
Catalogue of a Collection of Books relating to William II. of Germany, Presented to The New York Public Library by Dr. John A. Mandel - - - - - - - - - - 869-875
List of Works in The New York Public Library Relating to the Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania - - - 876-929
Select List of Works Relating to City Planning and Allied Subjects - - - - - - - - - - - - - 930-960
Recent Accessions of City Documents - - - - - - 961-964
Recent Books of Interest Added to the Library - - - 965-971
Principal Donors in October - - - - - - - - 972

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

Ardolph L. Kline, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
——— president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th Street, 457 West.
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII . NOVEMBER, 1913 No. 11

REPORT FOR OCTOBER

During the month of October there were received at the Library 27,568 volumes and 4,655 pamphlets, of which 4,193 volumes and 4,655 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 23,375 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 2,079 volumes and 496 pamphlets were purchases, 2,081 volumes and 4,152 pamphlets were gifts, and 33 volumes and 7 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 22,895 volumes were purchases and 480 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 5,267 volumes and 3,418 pamphlets; for this work were written 5,766 cards, 6,086 copy slips for the printer, and 232 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 232 slips 1,469 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,631 volumes and 542 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,906 cards.

In the printing office 5,679 titles were set, from which 58,685 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 489 cards for the union catalogue, entered 8,196 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 599 volumes. At the branches 6,836 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 9,699 books were asked for and 7,264 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 14,787 readers consulted 58,225 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 35,988 readers, making a total for the whole building of 50,775 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 189,104.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	31,838	20,813	1,494	---	1,134
Children's Room	4,169	4,670	102	---	177
Travelling Libraries	52,801	---	---	---	1,194
Blind Library	2,314	---	18	---	111
East Broadway, 33	11,583	6,317	253	2,367	304
East Broadway, 192	29,680	25,029	661	7,172	529
Rivington street, 61	17,694	15,945	308	8,680	562
East Houston street, 388	28,833	13,984	433	6,440	357
Leroy street, 66	12,265	5,926	273	2,430	243
Bond street, 49	10,652	3,137	228	1,786	135
8th street, 135 Second avenue	16,969	1,630	249	3,640	241
10th street, 331 East	17,174	10,666	301	4,438	373
13th street, 251 West	11,455	3,652	239	---	156
23rd street, 228 East	9,577	2,648	225	2,982	90
23rd street, 209 West	12,083	4,122	294	3,409	125
36th street, 303 East	10,576	4,283	243	---	318
40th street, 501 West*	1,332	---	11	---	13
40th street, 457 West	3,960	815	1,183	241	305
42nd street, 226 West†	1,664	---	---	---	---
50th street, 123 East	5,439	1,664	160	229	115
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	13,111	4,067	252	1,416	210
58th street, 121 East	12,042	3,078	213	2,098	163
67th street, 328 East	15,987	6,067	281	---	193
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	12,530	3,472	222	---	329
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	16,425	6,755	337	5,153	474
79th street, 222 East	23,947	8,008	397	2,420	457
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	16,336	4,621	359	2,467	333
96th street, 112 East	23,623	8,655	500	10,669	459
100th street, 206 West	17,915	4,203	426	1,207	225
110th street, 174 East	20,153	7,913	443	1,738	403
115th street, 201 West	24,299	6,629	467	1,898	375
124th street, 9 West	17,294	5,543	377	3,390	214
125th street, 224 East	11,558	4,233	263	1,218	174
135th street, 103 West	11,545	4,254	267	1,338	252
145th street, 503 West	19,454	2,873	563	1,670	294
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	12'306	2,311	298	1,315	446
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	19,911	8,801	517	1,097	290
168th street, 78 West	4,420	1,847	94	---	113
169th street, 610 East	26,164	4,345	662	3,755	179
176th street and Washington avenue	29,109	6,457	432	2,513	380
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	4,299	1,948	92	---	73
RICHMOND					
St. George	7,249	2,143	127	1,970	64
Port Richmond	5,675	725	61	1,397	111
Stapleton	6,965	2,148	79	889	128
Tottenville	3,743	2,223	25	---	76
Totals	668,118	238,620	14,429	93,432	12,897

*Closed October 16. †Circulated from Central Building October 1-19

Of the gifts received by the Library during the month the most important was the collection of works relating to Emperor William II. of Germany presented by Prof. John A. Mandel of the New York University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College. This collection now contains 189 pieces in German, French, and English and was, for the most part, brought together at the time of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the ascent of Emperor William II. to the throne.

From Mr. Howard Townsend of New York came 81 letters to William Bayard, President of the United States Bank and member of the New York firm of LeRoy, Bayard & McEvers; also 62 letters from various correspondents in England, Halifax, and the United States to Duncan Pearsall Campbell of New York, and a bundle of bank checks, bills of exchange, and promissory notes. These letters cover the period from 1812 to 1815 and are of especial interest because of the light they throw on the commercial relations between the United States and Great Britain at the time of the War of 1812.

Eight authors presented the Library with copies of their works, as follows: From Mr. G. R. Agassiz of Cambridge, Massachusetts, came a copy of "Letters and recollections of Alexander Agassiz with a sketch of his life and work edited by G. R. Agassiz," Boston, 1913; from T. S. Denison & Co. of Chicago, we received "Mexican linguistics including Nauatl or Mexican in Aryan phonology, the primative Aryans of America, a Mexican-Aryan comparative vocabulary, morphology and the Mexican verb and the Mexican-Aryan sibilants with an appendix on comparative syntax by T. S. Denison," Chicago, 1913; from Mr. Cairoli Gigliotti of Chicago his, "Problems of to-day, social studies and suggestions," Chicago, 1913; from Mr. William J. Long of Boston his "American literature. A study of the men and the books that in the earlier and later times reflect the American spirit," Boston, 1913; from Mr. Lewis Parkhurst of Boston his book, "A vacation on the Nile. A collection of letters written to friends at home by Lewis Parkhurst, illustrated from photographs by T. W. Gilson and Richard Parkhurst," privately printed, 1913; from Barão, Dr. Guilherme Studart of Ceara-Fortaleza, Brazil, five volumes and one pamphlet relating to the history of Brazil and Ceara; from Mr. Perry Walton of Boston his work "The story of textiles. A bird's eye view of the history of the beginning and the growth of the industry by which mankind is clothed," Boston, 1912; from Dr. Horace White of New York his work, "The life of Lyman Trumbull," Boston, 1913; and from Mr. Hill Peebles Wilson of Lawrence, Kansas, his book, "John Brown, soldier of fortune," Lawrence, 1913.

The following gifts from individuals are worthy of mention here: from Mr. Charles A. Boston of New York a miscellaneous collection containing 343 pieces; from Mr. John B. Cauldwell of New York, "The New-York Mirror and Ladies' Literary Gazette" edited by Samuel Woodworth and George P. Morris, volume one (1823-24) and volume eight (1830-31), and "The Lady's Newspaper" from January to June 1851, volumes 9-10, 17, London, 1851, 1855; from the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, volume eight of "Bibliotheca Lindesiana, handlist of proclamations issued by Royal and other constitutional authorities 1714-1910, George I to Edward VII, together with an index of names and places," Wigan, 1913, the copy received by the Library being number 107 of 200 copies printed; from Prof. Joseph de

Perott of Clark University, 42 volumes, 10 pamphlets, and 3 bundles of Turkish newspapers; from Mr. Frederic R. Halsey of New York a copy of the privately printed "Collection of Percy R. Pyne II. A catalogue of engraved views, plans, etc. of New York City," New York, 1912; from Mr. D. Phoenix Ingraham of New York, twenty-three volumes of the "Architectural Record," New York, 1891-1908; from Hon. Lemuel E. Quigg, a collection of United States Government documents, Republican campaign material, text books, etc., containing 512 pieces; from Mr. Robert B. Woodward of Brooklyn, the privately printed catalogue of the Woodward collection of jades and other hard stones, by John Getz, 1913.

The following persons gave additions to our genealogical collection:—Mr. Alwyn Ball, Jr., of New York, Mr. Daniel M. Bare of Roaring Spring, Pa., Mr. Patrick Hamilton Baskervill of Richmond, Va., Mr. Lindsay Fairfax of Lenox, Mass., Mr. George Austin Morrison, Jr., of New York, and Mrs. Roswell Skeel, Jr., of Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

From Mr. Elisha Lee, chairman of the conference committee of managers of the Eastern railroads, the Library received a valuable collection of material relating to the three recent arbitration procedings between the railroads and their employees, viz., the engineers' arbitration in 1912, the Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and enginemen in th spring of 1913, and Order of railway conductors and the Brotherhood of railroad trainmen in September and October, 1913. The collection includes statistical exhibits, minutes of proceedings, briefs on behalf of the railroads, and awards of the boards of arbitration.

On the formal presentation to the Library by Mr. J. Harsen Purdy of his collection of engravings by Faithorne, it was decided to continue the Faithorne exhibition in the print gallery (room 321) until about November 15. This exhibition was examined by 7,700 visitors in October. The exhibitions of fifteenth and sixteenth century engravings, color etchings, and etchings by A. T. Millar, in the Stuart gallery, and of the W. B. Parsons collection of railway prints, in the main exhibition room, have remained on view.

On November 24 will be opened in the main exhibition room a display of charts, drawings, maps, plans and other material of interest in connection with the modern problem of city planning. The exhibition is held under the joint auspices of the Board of estimate and apportionment advisory committee on city planning and the heights of buildings committee. The exhibition will be open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. on week days and from 1 to 10 p. m. on Sundays.

The New York Public Library has at its disposal several copies of a volume issued by the National Association of Customs Brokers, copyrighted in 1909, and entitled "Customs Tariff Act of August 5, 1909, with alphabetical schedule and administrative provisions, superseding the Customs Administrative provisions, Act of 1890," etc. It contains also the text of the Cuban reciprocity treaty; the sealing act of December 29, 1897; pure food act of March 3, 1903, and list of parcel-post countries. The volume is especially valuable for its elaborate index of the Payne-Aldrich act, and full references to all Treasury decisions.

Libraries desiring a copy may obtain it by applying to the Reference Librarian and enclosing eight cents to cover postage.

A BUILDING INSCRIPTION OF KING NEBUCHADNEZZAR

By Professor Richard Gottheil, Chief of the Oriental Division

The Library has recently received as a gift from Mrs. Henry Draper, a Babylonian cylinder containing a building inscription of Nebuchadnezzar, a portion of which is reproduced on the half-tone plate following. The cylinder is in the form of a truncated cone, 8½ inches high, 5 inches in diameter at the base, 4½ inches in diameter at the top; the inscription is arranged in three parallel columns of 42, 47, and 50 lines respectively.

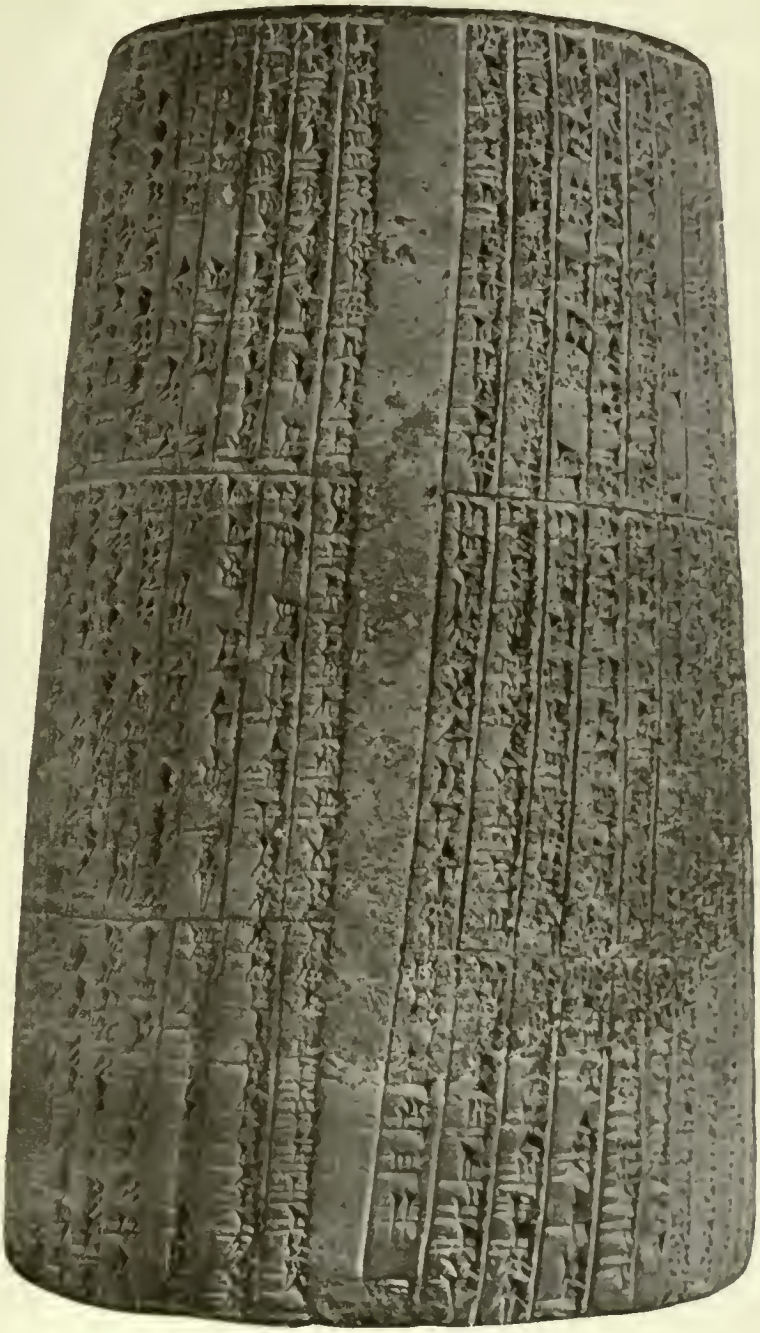
It belongs to the class called "building inscriptions," and was written to glorify some of the building operations of the great Babylonian King, Nebuchadnezzar II, 604-561 B. C. — the same that "came against the City of Jerusalem and did besiege it." Excavations in the mounds of ancient Babylonia and Assyria have made it clear that such cylinders and cones were designed to serve a purpose similar to the documents we are wont today to place in the corner-stone of a new building; evidence of the similarity of human aspirations and practice in all the ages. Only, the Babylonians and Assyrians realized these aspirations with more perfect method, and have indeed made known to posterity the benefits they conferred upon their people. They multiplied corner-stones and even used the interstices of walls for the purpose of this documentation. In 1884 a series of cylinders was found in the four corners of the temple of the Moon-God Sin at Mukayyar, the ancient Ur of the Chaldees. Hormuzd Rassam tells us how he found in the palace of King Sennacherib at Nineveh no less than four cylinders, "facsimiles of each other," buried in the walls of a single room; the bricks being arranged in such manner as to form an open space inside the wall in which the document was lodged. In Babylon itself, Sir Henry Rawlinson in 1854 and Professor Koldewey in 1903 and subsequent years have found similar inscriptions put by in walls and doors.

And it is from the neighborhood of the "great City of Babylon, the Strong City" that this cone has come; from a mound near Dagarah, to the south of the capital and to the west of Nippur. The inscription is in a form of the cuneiform or wedge-shaped script known as Neo-Babylonian, and is one of a number which court functionaries, historians and eulogists set up in blandishment of their royal master. "Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon, great and mighty, favored of the god Marduk, grand prince, beloved of the god Nebo, faithful shepherd, who pursues the way of peace set before

him of the gods Shamash and Ramman, wise and industrious...a governor that wearies not, caretaker of the temples Esagila and Ezida...heroic and learned...powerful and strong... who enriches the temples, establishes the regular offerings; first-born son of Nabopolassar am I." In such manner did the courtiers put words of self-admiration in the mouth of the King; which the latter, very evidently, did not disdain. Our present inscription was drawn up specifically for the temple of Lugal-Maradda in Maradda — a local form of the general worship of the Sun-God Shamash; but according to a general scheme used for a number of temples with a paragraph or two attached to the end referring to the particular temple in question.

The pride of Babylonian and Assyrian kings was largely concentrated upon two things — their conquests in neighboring territories and their building operations in their own land: Nebuchadnezzar not less than any of his predecessors. In the present inscription he is made to praise himself for having completed the inner wall of the City — one of the great walls that Herodotus admired so much — for having built the Arahtu canal and of having finished the quays along the Euphrates begun by King Nabopolassar. He is especially insistent upon the work he had done in rebuilding sacred places, in decking them out in grandeur and magnificence; the shining gold with which he had covered the shrines of Marduk in Esagila, of Nebo in Ezida; how he had rebuilt the Zikkurat or staged-tower in Babylon, and covered the shrine of Nebo in Borsippa with gold and precious stones and how he had reconstructed shrines and temples in Sippara, Bas, Dilbat, Erech, Larsa, and Ur. He lauds himself singularly for having raised the defences of Babylon: "The great walls Imgur-Bel and Nimitti-Bel I completed. Upon the threshold of their great gates I made and placed awful bulls and terrible serpents standing upright... the third great moat-wall...with mortar and brick I built and with the moat-walls of my father I joined and securely united. Its foundation upon the bosom of the abyss I placed down deeply, and its top I raised mountain high. A moat-wall of burnt brick to the west of the wall of Babylon I placed about the city. The moat-wall of the Arahtu canal, east of the city, from the Ishtar gate as far as the gate of the god Anu, with mortar and brick did my father fix securely...but did not finish all the work...the moat-wall of Arahtu I built (finished) with mortar and burnt-brick and joined it with that of my father, making it very solid." And solid it must have been; for Herodotus tells us that it was fifty royal cubits in width and two hundred in height.

An account of these and other works done under his patronage, the king adds, he "wrote down upon tablets and fixed for future days. All my works which upon tablets of stone I have described, may the wise read; the glorious deeds of the gods may they learn." But the real purport of this inscription



A Building Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar

comes — like a postscript — at the end, and is similarly short: an account of the rebuilding of the Temple of Lugal-Maradda. He built it well and strong; for, in order to get a proper base, he reached down to its ancient foundation, "which no former king had seen since days of old;" but which he had found as it had been laid by King Naram-Sin who lived somewhere in the neighborhood of 3500 B. C. In a religious fervor at this his success, he bursts out in an invocation to the god for whom he had prepared this habitation: "O Lugal-Maradda, Lord of All, thou Hero, look down with mercy upon the work of my hands! Grant me life and length of days, abundance of posterity, security upon the throne and a long reign. Destroy thou those that withstand me, break their weapons, lay waste the whole land of my enemies, overpower all of them... Before Marduk, Lord of the Heavens and the Earth, make my deeds appear acceptable, and speak in my favor."

A translation into English by E. A. Wallis Budge, with full text in cuneiform characters of an identical cylinder in the British Museum is given in the "Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute," volume 18, pages 151-178, (London, 1884); the transliterated text and a German translation in Stephen Langdon's "Die neubabylonischen Königsinschriften" (Leipzig, 1912) pages 70-78; also in "Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek" (Berlin, 1890), Band 3, Hälfte 2, pages 38-45, 66-67; a transliterated text in "Beiträge zur Assyriologie" (Leipzig, 1898), Band 3, pages 542-545.

NEW YORK WAGES AND PRICES IN 1816

Printed from the original manuscript in The New York Public Library

New York August 22th 1816

Dear Father and Mother

I now take an opportunity of writing you hoping you are all well, as I am at Present. As I have been so long in writing, it is probable you have heard of our arrival by this time through some other channel. It will be needless for me to enter into any detail concerning all the various incidents that occurred during the Passage but I can assure you, we had remarkable rough and Stormy weather almost the whole way. we made Land on the morning of the 17th of July, and on the 19th we landed in New York, being a Passage of 63 Days

The Skeen of Leith. arrived here on the 15 of this month, and I never was more surprised in my life than when Peter Farquharson came right in on me while I was at work and told me Robert McRobie and his Family was with him. I received your Letter and I am happy to hear you was all well, but I was much alarmed at the hearing of the Death of Mrs Cairncross. I could not refrain from tears while I read your letter and I lamented Mr Cairncross's loss very much. You say my Mother wishes to know how I stood out upon the Passage I can asure you I stood it out better than I once expected I thought I would have needed to made out my last will about the midle of June. I sickened that Day we lay in Leith roads and continued vomiting for thirty two Days I vomited Blood for the last four Days, and I was so much spent that I could not walk along the Deck without a support, and not a Passenger nor a man on board expected I was to live. however after the vomiting of Blood ceased I recovered every Day afterwards and went ashore more healthy I believe than ever I was in my life You writ me to let you know what state things are in at present in this place, Mens wages, Price of Provision &c: It is undoubtedly a notorious fact that many a one who comes to this country and meets with unexpected difficulties and disappointments sends home false accounts of the place, but from whatever motive they do this I will leave yourself to determine. for my part I am determined to writ the candid truth as far as it lays within my reach. Commercial Trade in the Port is so dead at present that there are upwards of three Hundred square rigged Vessels laying up, nothing to do for them. Manufacturies of every kind are completly shut up in consequence of the Markets being overrun with English goods, and as this is the head trading Port in

the United States every other Port therein is said to be worse. The only thing that is carrying on here now is house building. Briklayers and Masons are all employed, but numbers of every other Profession are idle. But however things are not so quite bad here as at home, for those who are employed are well Paid for their Labour and Provisions rather cheaper. I shall now give you a sketch of mens wages and price of provisions and some other articles, and I shall state every thing in Sterling Money. Mechanics wages runs from five to eight Shillings per Day. House rent such as your own (if in city) from fifteen to twenty Pounds a year. Fire wood ten and twelve shillings Per cart. Beef is from three pence to five pence Per Pound. Bread is about one Shilling and two pence our quarter loave. Best Tea Six Shillings Per Pound. Sugar 9d Per Pound. vegetables is rather higher than at home and milk is double the Price. Soap and Candle is 9d per Pound. Mens shoes is twelve Shillings per pair Superfine Hat two guineas. Cloth is about as cheap as in Scotland. but making is more than double. now this is a pretty fair calculation and those who are employed can live pretty well. But I am sorry to see so great numbers comeing out and nothing to be done for them. there is at an avarage one Thousand arrived weekly since I came and any that I have spoken to wishes they had stayed at home and put their money to annother use.

The British Consul has within this four weeks sent home above three Hundred destitute people and as many more making application. I was sorry when I saw Robert and Peter with their Families here and they seem much disappointed themselves. But I dont wish you to let this be known in case their Friends be disheartened. or their enemies to exult. I hope there is none that I have any regard for will imbibe any notions into their head of comeing out here at this time I rather advise them to submit to Mr Marshals allowance and stay at home till things get better as I am in strong hopes they will soon, by what Cobbett says. Now although I writ no flattering accounts of the Place, do not think I am disheartened any way. I do not regret comeing here in the smallest. I am certain I have got into a better state of health by crossing the atlantic, and I have got into a comfortable shop to work (although with a little difficulty) and expect to be continued all winter as there is none in the shop but myself. I have thirty shilling a week, and for My Bed, Board, and washing I Pay eighteen shilling but as I intend to Lodge with Peter I will live much cheaper. Pay my best respects to Mr. Wilson and I am happy to say that Mr Broadfoot's Friend Mr Gillespie has promised to befriend me if I should be worsted any way. Peter and Robert has got work too but uncertain how long it may continue. there is a great disadvantage attends our Business here. they make nothing but Blocks and Pumps there are about thirty Shops in the city and none of them keeps above two hands. I must now say something about the Farmers, they seem to be the most happy and in-

dependent among all classes, in general they hold their Farms as their own Property and have little taxes to pay. they rear every thing they require for subsistance and what cloth they need they purchase in Barter. But there is none can come out and try the Farming unless they have a capatle of money to establish themselves. I have heard instances of People Purchasing Pieces of Land of Government and after seeing the situation of it was obliged to come off and leave it. unless a man has money to clear of his land he may as well Purchase as many acres of the fishing Bank of New Found Land. I expect the arrival of the Alexander and Travaler every Day. I intend to send home some word with Georg Shaw. Let Peters Mother know they arrived all well and in good health. remember me to all inquiring Friends and I shall add no more to this letter

I remain Dear Father and Mother yours Son

JOHN FORD

Write me immediately and let me know what Adam is about and how the Trade is comeing on I wrote your Brother Thomas three weeks ago and have got no answer I will writ him again

Direct to John Ford Block Maker
No 59 Front Street
New York

CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO EMPEROR WILLIAM II. OF GERMANY, PRESENTED TO THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY BY DR. JOHN A. MANDEL

Altenstein, Axel von. Das Leben im deutschen Kaiserhause... Minden in Westfalen: W. Köhler, 1904. 2 p.l., 240 p., 3 pl., 2 port. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Am Hofe Kaiser Wilhelm II. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Bornhak, geb. Kleist, C. Braun-Redern [and others] hrsg. von A. Brehmer. Berlin: Neuer Verlag G. m. b. H., 1898. x p., 3 l., 702 p., 21 pl., 18 port. illus. f°. (Die Höfe Europas. Bd. 1.) **EDD**

Arren, Jules. Wilhelm II.; was er sagt, was er denkt; mit einem Vorwort von P. Adam; autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Französischen. Leipzig: R. Hofstetter, 1911. 2 p.l., xx, 216 p. 8°. **EDD**

Aus Kaiser Wilhelms II. Umgebung. Berlin: J. Singer & Co., 1905. 288(1) p. 16°. **EDD**

Ave Caesar! Eine psychologische Studie über Kaiser Wilhelm II. Von einem Deutschen des Auslandes. Leipzig-Gohlis: B. Volger, 1911. 27(1) p. 12°. **EDD**

Ayme, François. Guillaume II. Paris: L. H. May [1897]. 2 p.l., 252 p., 1 port. 12°. **EDD**

At head of title: Une éducation impériale.

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II. und seine Erziehung. Aus den Erinnerungen seines französischen Lehrers. Leipzig: Schmidt & Günther, 1898. 2 p.l., 244 p. 8°. **EDD**

Baldus, Aloys. Kaiser Wilhelms II. Religiosität und Pflichtbewusstsein; dargestellt nach seinen Reden, Briefen und Erlassen. Cöln: J. P. Bachem, 1913. 59(1) p. 16°. **EDD**

Ball, Richard. Bilanz über 25 Jahre Regierungszeit Wilhelms II. Basel: Novitas-Verlag [1913]. 160 p. 8°. **EDD**

At head of title: Deutsche Ausgabe.

Bals, Heinrich. Unser Kaiserpaar; zwei Lebensbilder nebst passenden Gedichten für die Feier in Schule und Haus. Lissa i. P.: O. Eutlitz [1913]. 56 p. illus. 12°. **EDD**

Bassenge, Edmund. Der Wert des kaiserlichen Vorbilds für den Idealismus der deutschen Jugend. Rede am 27. Januar 1905 in der Aula der Annenschule gehalten. Dresden: Holze & Pahl, 1905. 20 p. 12°. **EDD**

Bekenntnis, Das, des Kaisers im Urteile der Zeitgenossen. Halle a. S.: Gebauer-Schwetschke, Druckerei und Verlag m. b. H., 1903. 3 p.l., 80 p. 2. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Bérard, Victor. La France et Guillaume II. Paris: A. Colin, 1907. ix, 315 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **EDD**

Berger Karl. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing [1913]. 1 p.l., 42 p. illus. 4°. **EDD**

Bigelow, Poultney. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und sein östlicher Nachbar. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von O. Reyher. Leipzig: C. F. Müller, 1893. 139 p. 12°. **EDD**

Blanckmeister, Franz. Unser Kaiser. Zum 25jährigen Regierungs-Jubiläum S. M. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Fest-Schrift zum 15. Juni 1913... Dresden: F. Sturm & Co., 1913. 16 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Bouness, Elisabeth. Kaiserworte; Fürsorgegesetz und Lehrerschaft; Betrachtungen aus Liebe zum Vaterlande. Leipzig: Frauen-Rundschau, 1903. 62 p. 12°.

Bruessau, Oskar. Deutschlands Kaiser. Für Deutschlands Volk, Jugend, und Heer. Zur Feier der 25jährigen Regierung des Kaisers am 15. Juni 1913. Hamburg: G. Schloessmann, 1913. 32 p. 16°. **EDD**

Clemenz, Bruno. Unser Kaiser; ein Lebens- und Charakterbild Kaiser Wilhelm II. zum 25jähr. Regierungsjubiläum, 1913. Langensalza: H. Beyer & Söhne, 1913. 110 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 1 port. 16°. **EDD**

Conradi, Hermann. Wilhelm II. und die junge Generation. Eine zeitpsychologische Betrachtung. Leipzig: W. Friedrich [1889]. iv p., 1 l., 82 p. 8°. **EDD**

Dorenwell, Kl. Unser Kaiser Wilhelm II., Charakterzüge und Schilderungen aus seinem Leben, von der frühesten Kindheit bis auf unsere Tage. Zum 25jährigen Regierungsjubiläum am 15. Juni 1913 für Deutschlands Jugend, Volk, und Heer

gesammelt und hrsg. von K. Dorenwell. Hildesheim: F. Borgmeyer, 1913. 167(1) p., 2. port. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Drei Jahre auf dem Throne. 1888-1891. Leipzig: Gebhardt & Wilisch, 1891. 2 p.l., 190 p. 8°. **EDD**

Dunkmann, Karl. Kaiser Wilhelm II.; ein Gedenkblatt zu seinem 25jähr. Regierungsjubiläum für die Jugend. Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Comp. [1913.] 80 p. 16°. **EDD**

Duvernoy, Max von. Festschrift zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Regierungs-Jubiläum Sr. Majestät Kaiser Wilhelm II... Berlin: Borussia: Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, G. m. b. H., 1913. 128 p., 1 port. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Epstein, Ludwig. Wilhelm II., deutscher Kaiser und König von Preussen; ein Lebens- und Charakterbild für Deutschlands Jugend, Volk, und Heer. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Geburtstage unseres Kaisers am 27. Januar 1909. Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1908. 128 p., 6 pl., 6 port. 16°. **EDD**

Erzählungen aus dem Leben unseres Kaisers und unserer Kaiserin zum Gebrauch im Geschichtsunterrichte auf der Mittelstufe zweisprachiger Volksschulen. Bearbeitet von Lehrern und Lehrerinnen des Aufsichtskreises Jutroschin. Rawitsch: O. Kleist, 1910. 69 p. 8°. **EDD**

Falkenegg, A. von, Baron. Die Weltpolitik Kaiser Wilhelm II. Zeitgemässe Betrachtungen. Berlin: Boll und Pickardt, 1901. 87(1) p., 1 port. 12°. **EDD**

Fischer, Gottlieb. Heil unserm Kaiser! Ein Jubelbüchlein für jung und alt im lieben deutschen Vaterlande zum 25-jährigen Regierungsjubiläum Kaiser Wilhelms II. Herborn: Buchhandlung des Nassauischen Colportagevereins, 1913. 79(1) p. illus. 12°. **EDD**

Fischer, Henry William Hubert. The private lives of William II. & his consort; a secret history of the court of Berlin from the papers and diaries extending over a period beginning June, 1888 to the spring of 1898 of a lady-in-waiting on Her Majesty the Empress-Queen. London: W. Heinemann, 1904. xv, 349 p. 8°. **EDD**

—— Private lives of Kaiser William II. and his consort; secret history of the court of Berlin from the papers and diaries of Ursula, Countess von Eppinghoven. New York: J. R. Smith & Co. [cop. 1909.] 3 v. pl., port. 8°.

Paging continuous.
no. 301 of 500 copies printed.

Frederic, Harold. Un jeune empereur, Guillaume II d'Allemagne. Traduit de l'anglais par J. de Clesles. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1894. 2 p.l., 256 p., 2 l. 12°. **EDD**

Fried, Alfred Hermann. Der Kaiser und der Weltfrieden. Berlin: Maritima, Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1910. 1 p.l., x, 194 p. 12°. **EDD**

Friedmann, Fritz. Der deutsche Kaiser und die Hofkamarilla. I. Der Fall Kotze. II. Wilhelm II. und die Revolution von Oben. Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1896. 199 p. 12°. **EDD**

Title-page missing.

—— L'Empereur Guillaume II et la révolution par en haut; l'affaire Kotze. Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1896. xv, 220 p., 1 l. 5. ed. 12°. **EDD**

—— Deutschland — Frankreich und Kaiser Wilhelm II. Eine Völkerstudie. Berlin: A. Pulvermacher & Co., 1912. 52 p. 8°. **EDD**

Frymann, Daniel. Wenn ich der Kaiser wär' — Politische Wahrheiten und Notwendigkeiten. Leipzig: T. Weicher, 1913. xi, 235 p. 4. ed. 12°. **EDD**

Fuchs, Georg. Der Kaiser, die Kultur und die Kunst; Betrachtungen über die Zukunft des deutschen Volkes aus den Papieren eines Unverantwortlichen. [Von Georg Fuchs.] München: G. Müller, 1904. 139(1) p. 8°. **EDD**

Grand-Carteret, John. "Er" im Spiegel der Karikatur. 348 Zeichnungen aus allen Ländern. Wien: Wiener Verlag, 1906. 4 p.l., viii, 294 p. 12°. **EDD**

Grenet-Dancourt, Ernest. À Guillaume II. Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1895. 8 p. 16°. **EDD**

Guessfeldt, Paul. Kaiser Wilhelm's II. Reisen nach Norwegen in den Jahren 1889 bis 1892. Mit 26 Heliogravüren und 152 Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von C. Saltzmann. Berlin: Gebrüder Paetel, 1892. 4 p.l., (i)xii-xliv, 416 p., 1 map. 25 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Hanstein, Adalbert von. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Nord- und Südlandfahrten. Berlin: F. Lange, 1890. 2 p.l., 187(1) p., 2 pl., 1 port. illus. f°. **EDD**

Harms, Bernhard. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und die Triebkräfte des neudeutschen Sozial- und Wirtschaftslebens; Festrede zur Feier des Regierungs-Jubiläums in der Aula der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 38 p. 8°. **EDD**

Hartmann, Gustav Chr. K. W. von. Unser Kaiser und seine Familie. Eine Skizze zum Dienstunterricht und zur Selbstbelehrung des preussischen Soldaten. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1890. iv, 31(1) p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Hauviller, Ernst. Kaiser Wilhelm II. als Schlossherr auf elsässischem und lothringischem Boden. Gebweiler: J. Boltze, 1913. 1 p.l., 60 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Heckedorn, baron, pseud. of Pierre Guillaume Auguste Veling. Guillaume II, son peuple et son armée à la fin de 1891. Paris: E. Dentu, 1892. 2 p.l., 347 p., 1 l. 12°. **EDD**

Hendrichs, W. von. Kaiser Wilhelm II. als Prinz von Preussen; ein Fürstenbild dem Deutschen Volke gewidmet. Berlin: R. Eckstein Nachfolger [1888]. 1 p.l., 159 p., 1 port. 8°. **EDD**

Henning, Wilhelm. Kaiser Wilhelms II. Nordlandsreise und andere Dichtungen. Strassburg: J. Singer, 1910. 148 p., 1 l. 12°. **EDD**

Kaiser Wilhelms II. Nordlandsreise. Die Königstochter von Amrum. Eine Normannenfahrt. Die beiden Gemeindekinder.

Hinzpeter, G. Kaiser Wilhelm II.; eine Skizze nach der Natur gezeichnet. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1888. 15 p. 8°. **EDD**

Hoche, Jules. L'Empereur Guillaume II intime... Paris: F. Juven [1906]. 2 p.l., 292 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **EDD**

Hoffmeyer, L. Wilhelm II., deutscher Kaiser und König von Preussen. Ein Fürstenbild, der Schule und dem Hause gewidmet. Breslau: F. Hirt, 1907. 48 p. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Imperator et rex, William II. of Germany; by the author of "The martyrdom of an empress." New York: Harper & Brothers, 1904. 3 p.l., 281(1) p., 10 pl., 6 port. 8°. **EDD**

Jahnke, Hermann. Humor im Kaiserhause; Heiteres und Hehres vom deutschen Kaiser und der deutschen Kaiserfamilie. Gesammelt und hrsg. von H. Jahnke. Berlin: Schnetter & Dr. Lindemeyer, Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1909. 156 p., 1 port. 8°. **EDD**

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II. Ein Bild seines Lebens und seiner Zeit. Berlin: M. Warneck [1904]. 1 p.l., 394 p., 1 port. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Kaiser, Der, in der Mitte. Dresden: Glöss, 1892. 70 p. 8°. **EDD**

Kaiser Wilhelm II. und der Reichskanzler. Ein Beitrag zur Zeitgeschichte. Berlin: H. Steinitz, 1889. 89 p. 8°. **EDD**

Kerper, Friedrich. Lebensbild Wilhelms II., Kaiser von Deutschland und König von Preussen. Der deutschen Jugend und dem deutschen Volke gewidmet. Bielefeld: H. Anders [1890]. 2 p.l., 100 p. 12°. **EDD**

Kersch, Friedrich. Kaiser Wilhelm II.; sein Leben und Wirken für jung und alt erzählt. Reutlingen: R. Bardtenschlager [1909]. 80 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **EDD**

Kessler, Johannes. Gott segne den Kaiser! Zur Erinnerung an das Regierungsjubiläum Kaiser Wilhelm II. (15. Juni 1913.) Dresden-A.: E. Weise, 1913. 32 p. 12°. **EDD**

—— Heil Kaiser dir! Potsdam: Stiftungsverlag [1913]. 40 p. illus. 12. **EDD**

Kortemeier, Albert. Die Entwickelung des Pflichtbewusstseins Kaiser Wilhelms II. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Studie. Leipzig: Dürr, 1910. 36 p. 12°. **EDD**

Kraemer, Heinrich. Ist Wahrsagen und Zeichendeutung ein Verbrechen gegen Gott und die Menschen? Und wer gehört zu denselben? Kaiser Wilhelm II. und Landrat von Uslar als Okkultisten, als Wünschel-Rutengänger... Leipzig: E. Fiedler [1907]. 100 p. 8°. **EDD**

Imprint of M. Spohr pasted over original imprint.

Krueger, Karl A. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Ein Lebensbild für jung und alt. Leipzig: J. Baedeker [1906]. 2 p.l., [iii]-iv, 213 p., 1 port. 6. ed. 12°. **EDD**

Kuecklich, Reinhold. Heil dem Kaiser! Festschrift zum 25jährigen Regierungsjubiläum Seiner Majestät Kaiser Wilhelm II. 15. Juni 1888—15. Juni 1913. Stuttgart: Christliches Verlagshaus [1913]. 95 p. illus. 16°. **EDD**

Lackowitz, W. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und seine Friedensreisen. Der aufstrebenden deutschen Jugend erzählt. Mit einem ergänzenden Anhang von F. von Köppen und farbigen Abbildungen nach Originalen von W. Hoffmann. Leipzig: O. Drewitz Nachfolger [1900?]. 271(1) p., 4 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Lamprecht, Karl. Der Kaiser; Versuch einer Charakteristik. Berlin: Weidmann, 1913. iv p., 2 l., 136 p. 12°. **EDD**

Liman, Paul. Der Kaiser; ein Charakterbild Kaiser Wilhelms II. Neue umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig: T. Thomas [1913]. 7 p.l., (1)8-435 p. 12°. **EDD**

Lohberg, Hermann. Kaiser-Anekdoten; heitere Momente, characteristische Skizzen und leutselige Züge aus dem Leben Kaiser Wilhelm II. Züllichau: H. Liebich [1890]. 62 p. 16°. **EDD**

Martin, Rudolf. Fürst Bülow und Kaiser Wilhelm II. Leipzig-Gohlis: B. Volger, 1909. 287(1) p. 12°. **EDD**

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II. und König Eduard VII. Berlin: Dr. Wedekind & Co., G. m. b. H., 1907. 95 p. 8°. **EDD**

Meinhold, Paul. Wilhelm II.; 25 Jahre Kaiser und König. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co. [1913.] 4 p.l., 328 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 3 pl., 11 port. illus. [2. ed.] 8°. **EDD**

Meister, Friedrich. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1894. viii, 398 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 12°. **EDD**

p. i-ii missing.

Mirbach, Ernst von, Freiherr. Die Reise des Kaisers und der Kaiserin nach Palästina; drei Vorträge gehalten in Potsdam zum Besten der Diakonissen-Stationen, des St. Josephs-Krankenhauses und der Auguste Viktoria-Krippe. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1899. 2 p.l., 108 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **EDD**

Morré, Harold. 20 Jahre S. M. [Wilhelm II.] Heitere Bilder zu ernsten Ereignissen, gesammelt aus den "Lustigen Blättern," der "Jugend" und dem "Kladderadatsch" von H. Morré. [With a preface by M. Harden.] Berlin: Dr. Eysler & Co., G. m. b. H., 1909. 126 p. 8°. **EDD**

Mueller, C. Th. 25 Jahre Deutscher Kaiser; eine Festschrift zum Regierungsjubiläum 15. Juni 1913. Mit Initialen von A. v. Rössler, einer Umschlagzeichnung von H. Kohlschein und...ganzseitigen Abbildungen. Oldenburg i. Gr.: Verlag des Deutschen Offizierblattes, 1913. 2 p.l., 99 p., 1 port. 12°. **EDD**

Mueller, Kurt Karl Friedrich. Kaiser und Majestätsbeleidigung. Leipzig: I. C. Wöller [1907]. 46 p. 8°. **EDD**

Muschi, Jean Bernard. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und sein Friedenswerk in den ersten zehn Jahren seiner Regierung. Eine Erzählung für jung und alt. Erweitert von K. Schmidt. Breslau: F. Goerlich [1911]. vi p., 1 l., 189 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 16°. (Vaterländische Geschichts- und Unterhaltungs-Bibliothek. Bd. 24.)

Neukomm, Edmond. Guillaume II et ses soldats. Paris: E. Kolb [1889]. 2 p.l., 306 p., 1 l. 12°. **EDD**

Noussanne, Henri de. The Kaiser as he is; or, The real William II. (Le vèritable Guillaume II.) Translated into English by W. Littlefield. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905. xvii, 257 p. 12°. **EDD**

Obst, J. G. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Erzählungen und Schilderungen aus der Regierungszeit Seiner Majestät. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1904. 4 p.l., 362 p., 2 port. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Ohly, Karl. Kaiser Wilhelm II., ein treuer Fürst. Zum 25jährigen Regierungs-Jubiläum niedergeschrieben für Schule und Haus... Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1913. 64 p., 2 port. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Osten-Sacken und von Rhein, Ottomar von der, Freiherr. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und sein Heer, 1888-1913; eine Gedenkschrift zum 25jährigen Regierungs-Juhiläum unseres Kaisers. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1913. viii, 151(1) p. 8°. **EDD**

Reprinted from his: Preussens Heer von seinen Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Bd. 3.

Paar, Jean. Der Kaiser und die Kunst und die soziale und ethische Bedeutung der Kunst. Leipzig: M. Altmann, 1907. iv, 104, p. 12°. **EDD**

Perris, George Herbert. Germany and the German emperor. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1912. viii, 520 p., 1 map. 8°. **EDD**

Petrich, Hermann. Unser Kaiser; zum Gedächtnis seines fünfzigsten Lebens- und zwanzigsten Regierungsjahres dem deutschen Volke gezeichnet. Berlin: Schriftenvertriebsanstalt G. m. b. H., 1909. 20 p. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Pommrich, Arno. Kaiser Wilhelms II. sittlich-religiöse Lebensanschauung. Festrede gehalten im Konservativen Verein zu Dresden am 25. Januar 1908. Dresden: v. Zahn und Jaensch, 1908. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **EDD**

Ponickau, Richard. Kaiser Wilhelms Stellung zum Alkohol. Leipzig: G. Wigand, 1913. 16 p. 8°. (Vortrupp-Flugschrift. Nr. 13.) **EDD**

Repr.: Vortrupp. Jahrg. 2, Nr. 1.

Poths-Wegner, Friedrich. Deutschlands Einigung und Kaiser Wilhelm II. Eine geschichtliche Erzählung. Leipzig: P. List, 1903. xvi, 412 p., 15 port. 8°. **EDD**

Proposch, W. Charakterzüge aus dem Leben Kaiser Wilhelms II. Eine Sammlung von Erinnerungen, Episoden, Anekdoten, usw. Berlin: R. Kühn, 1913. 104 p., 1 port. 8°. **EDD**

Pudor, Heinrich. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und Rembrandt als Erzieher. Dresden: O. Damm, 1891. 42 p. 3. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Rachfahl, Felix. Kaiser und Reich, 1888-1913; 25 Jahre preussisch-deutscher Geschichte. Festschrift zum 25jährigen Regierungsjubiläum Wilhelms II., deutschen Kaisers, Königs von Preussen. Berlin: Vossische Buchhandlung, 1913. viii, 351(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **EDD**

Redern, Ernst von. pseud. of Hermann Roholsky. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und seine Leute. Berlin: H. Steinitz, 1891. 3 p.l., 274 p. 12°. **EDD**

Rehtwisch, Theodor. Unser Kaiser; Gedenkblätter zum 27. Januar 1909, dem fünfzigsten Geburtstage Kaiser Wilhelms II. Leipzig: Turm-Verlag [1909]. 88 p. illus. 16°. (Von Buch zu Buch — Von Blatt zu Blatt. Bd. 50.) **EDD**

Reinhardt, Erich. 1888-1913. Zwei Festreden zum 25jährigen Regierungsjubiläum S. M. Kaiser Wilhelms II., am

15. Juni 1913. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und Vereinen. Stolp i. Pom.: H. Hildebrandt, 1913. 16 p. 8°. EDD

Reventlow, Ernst, Graf. Der Kaiser und die Monarchisten. Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1913. 1 p.l., [v]-vi p., 1 l., 294 p., 1 l. 12°. EDD

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II. und die Byzantiner. München: J. F. Lehmann [1906]. 4 p. l., 200 p. 13. ed. 12°. EDD

Robolsky, Hermann. Am Hofe Kaiser Wilhelms II. [Von Hermann Robolsky.] Berlin: R. Eckstein Nachfolger [1888]. 1 p.l., 384 p. 12°. EDD

Kaiser Wilhelm II. Drei Kaiserinnen. Die Prinzen des Kaiserhauses. Die Prinzessinnen des Kaiserhauses. Die deutschen Fürsten. Die ausländischen Fürsten. Fürst Bismarck. Die Minister. Graf v. Moltke und seine Leute. Die Botschafter. Vom Hofstaate.

—— Aus der Berliner Gesellschaft unter Kaiser Wilhelm II. [Von Hermann Robolsky.] Berlin: H. Steinitz, 1892. 2 p.l., 297 p., 1 l. 12°. EDD

Rocke, Paul. Erinnerungen an die Kaisertage in Hannover, 26. bis 29. August 1907... Hannover: F. Diers, 1907. 84 p. illus. 8°. EDD

Rogge, Bernhard. Unser Kaiserpaar; eine Festgabe und Gedenkbuch. Für das deutsche Volk und Heer, für Schule und Haus. Goslar a. H.: R. Danehl, 1906. 3 p.l., 162 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. EDD

Romanowski, Max. Dem Kaiser heil! 1888—15. Juni—1913. Eine Festgabe zum 25jährigen Regierungsjubiläum unseres Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. Breslau: F. Goerlich [1913]. 60 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. EDD

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II. Ein Lebensbild unseres Kaisers in Anekdoten, heiteren und ernsten Szenen und charakteristischen Zügen, von seiner frühesten Kindheit bis auf unsere Tage. Dem deutschen Volke und der deutschen Jugend gewidmet. Breslau: F. Goerlich [1911]. viii, 150 p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. 12°. EDD

Rosebrock, Heinrich. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und die Frauenfrage. Berlin: L. Simion Nf., 1910. 36 p. 8°. EDD

Routier, Gaston. Guillaume II à Londres et l'union franco-russe. Paris: H. Le Soudier, 1894. 2 p.l., 181 p., 1 l. 6. ed. 12°. EDD

Ruland, Wilhelm. Unser Kaiser; Strahlen seiner Weltanschauung. Berlin: E. Rose, 1913. 96 p. 12°. EDD

Schaer, Alfred. Kaiser Wilhelm II. in der Schweiz; Erinnerungs-Blätter an den Besuch des deutschen Kaisers in der Schweiz—3. bis 6. September 1912—und an die Herbstmanöver des III. Armee-Korps, von A. Schaer, mit...einem Einführungs-Gedicht von J. C. Heer. Zürich: O. Füssli, 1912. 80 p. illus. 5. ed. 12°. EDD

Schiefler, Gustav. Der Kaiser, die neue Kultur, und die deutschen Einzelstaaten. Hamburg: A. Janssen, 1902. 29(1)p. 12°. EDD

Schlatter, Rudolf. Wie Könnte Kaiser Wilhelm den Weltfrieden erzwingen? Ein Appell an Deutschlands Kaiser. Ein Appell an die Völker Europas. Zürich: P. Heichen-Eichner [1913]. 27 p. 12°. EDD

At head of title: Zu den Züricher Kaisertagen! !

Schneidt, Karl. Briefe an den Kaiser. Sonderabdruck aus den Jahrgängen 1906-1908 der "Tribüne". Berlin: Verlag der Tribüne [1909]. 157 p., 1 port. 12°. EDD

Schreck, Ernst. Wilhelm II., deutscher Kaiser; ein lebensgeschichtliches Charakterbild. Dem deutschen Volke und seiner Jugend zugeeignet. Trier: H. Stephanus, 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-281(1) p., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. EDD

—— Zum Jubeltage des Kaisers; Schul-Gedenkfeier, mit Liedern, Ansprachen und Deklamationen, nebst einer Auswahl von Reden und Gedichten zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläum Sr. Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. Minden i W.: A. Hufeland, 1913. 64 p. 8°. EDD

Schroeder, Emilie. Ein Tagebuch Kaiser Wilhelms II., 1888-1902, nach Holf- und anderen Berichten. Breslau: S. Schottlaender, 1908. 427 p. 8°. EDD

Schultz, Karl Alfred. Der Gottesgnadenkaiser; die Geschichte eines Sturmes und einer Abrechnung. Schöneberg-Berlin: R. Leichter, 1912. 179(1) p. 12°. EDD

Schuster, Georg. Der Kaiser zu seinem 25jährigen Regierungsjubiläum. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1913. 4 p.l., 104 p. 8°. EDD

Seidel, L. C. Charakterzüge aus dem Leben des deutschen Kaisers und Königs von Preussen, Wilhelm II., von seiner Kindheit an bis auf die neueste Zeit. Für Schule, Haus, und Heer, zur Erweckung und Pflege der Liebe zum Kaiserhaus und Vaterland gesammelt und hrsg. von L. C. Seidel. Langensalza: F. G. L. Gressler, 1892. iv, 162 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 16°. EDD

Shaw, Stanley. William of Germany. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] 2 p.l., vii, 395(1) p., 1 port. 8°. EDD

Simon, Édouard. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Einzig autorisirte deutsche Uebersetzung [by K. G.]. Berlin: S. Schlosser, 1893. viii, 262 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 12°. EDD

Sporleder, Friedrich. Die Legende über Wilhelm II. Metz: P. Müller [cop. 1908]. 2 p.l., (1)4-219, v, iv p. 8°. EDD

Stein, Adolf. Wilhelm II. Leipzig: T. Weicher, 1909. 124 p. 8°. **EDD**

Sterzenbach, K. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Seine Lebensgeschichte und Regierung. Neuwied a. Rhein: L. Heuser [1904]. 3 p.l., (1)10-79 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 12°. **EDD**

Ta tü — ta ta! 100 heitere Bilder von S. M. Berlin: Dr. Eysler & Co., 1913. 95(1) p. 8°. **EDD**

Reprinted from Lustige Blätter.

Terbille, August. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Ein Lebensbild. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1891. 27 p. 8°. **EDD**

Thirlmere, Rowland. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Aus dem Englischen. Berlin: K. Curtius [1909]. 46 p. 12°. (Kultur und Leben. Bd. 4.) **EDD**

Reprinted from his: Der Zusammenprall der Weltmächte, a translation of The clash of empires.

Titus, Franz, pseud. of Friedrich Streissler. Und der Kaiser sprach. Zur deutschen Krisis. Leipzig: O. Wigand, m. b. H. [1908.] 30 p. 12°. **EDD**

Uhl, Wilhelm. Der Kaiser im Liede. Eine Festrede zur Feier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät König Wilhelms II. von Preussen, des deutschen Kaisers in der Königlichen Deutschen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg i. Pr. am 27. Januar 1899. Königsberg i. Pr.: Gräfe & Unzer, 1899. 27(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **EDD**

Unser Kaiser; fünfundzwanzig Jahre der Regierung Kaiser Wilhelms II., 1888-1913. Bearbeitet von A. v. Achenbach, G. W. Büxenstein [and others]. Berlin: Bong & Co. [1913.] vi, 435 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 7 port. illus. 4°. **EDD**

Unser Kaiser; zehn Jahre der Regierung Wilhelms II., 1888-1898. Bearbeitet von G. v. Amyntor [and others]. Hrsg. von G. W. Büxenstein. Berlin: Bong & Co. [1898.] 4 p.l., 396 p., 5 pl., 8 port. 4°. **EDD**

Unser Kaiser und sein Volk! Deutsche Sorgen. Von einem Schwarzseher. Freiburg i. B.: P. Waetzel, 1906. vi, 177 p., 1 l. 5. ed. 8°. **EDD**

Unser Kaiserpaar. Lebensbilder des deutschen Kaisers und der deutschen Kaiserin, Wilhelm und Auguste Viktoria. Dem deutschen Volke und der deutschen Jugend in Wort und Bild geschildert. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1894. 3 p.l., 141 p., 1 port. illus. 11. ed. 12°. **EDD**

Wedel-Bérard, Wilhelmine Emilie Elisabeth von, Gräfin. Meine Beziehungen zu S. M. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Aufklärung über den Königsmord in Italien. Die Dreyfus-Affaire im Lichte der Wahrheit! Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1900. 1 p.l., 525 p. 12°. **EDD**

Weller, Karl. Der König der Jugendpfleger! Der Jugendpfleger unter den Königen! Kaiser Wilhelms II. Sorge um die schulentlassene Jugend; eine Festgabe zum 25. Jubeltage für alle deutschen Söhne. Leipzig-Gohlis: O. Hillmann, 1913. 2 p.l., 96 p. 12°. **EDD**

Wewer, Johannes. Kaiser Wilhelm II.; ein Gedenkblatt zum silbernen Regierungsjubiläum am 15. Juni 1913... Wiesbaden: R. Bechtold & Comp. [1913.] 45(1) p. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Wickenhagen, Hermann, and B. Kuhse. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und das Rudern an den höheren Schulen Deutschlands. Berlin: Weidmann, 1913. 134 p., 4 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **EDD**

Widmann, Simon. Der Kaiser und die Jugend. Warendorf in Westf.: C. Leopold [1913]. 47 p. 16°. **EDD**

Wile, Frederic William. Men around the Kaiser. The makers of modern Germany. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. xiv, 279 p., 1 pl., 31 port. 12°. **EDD**

—— Rings um den Kaiser. Autorisierte deutsche Uebersetzung von I. Klebinder. Berlin: Prometheus Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1913. 314 p., 1 pl., 31 port. 5. ed. 12°. **EDD**

Wilhelm II.; ein Lebenslauf in Bildern, mit einem Vorwort. von [F.] Kiesel. Breslau: Priebatsch, 1913. 74 p. 8°. **EDD**

Wilhelm II., deutscher Kaiser, König von Preussen; fünfundzwanzig Jahre seines Wirkens, 1888 — 15. Juni — 1913. Ein Gedenkbuch für das deutsche Haus. Herausgeber Kaiser-Wilhelm-Dank, Verein der Soldatenfreunde. Berlin: Kameradschaft, Wohlfahrtsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1913. 158 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **EDD**

Der Kaiser und das Reich, von P. Schwartz. Unser Kaiser als oberster Kriegsherr, von W. Bremen. Unser Kaiser und sein Haus, von G. Porger.

Wilhelm II.; wie er geschildert wird und wie er ist. Von einem alten Diplomaten. Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1904. 1 p.l., 469 p., 1 l. 12°. **EDD**

Wilhelm II., wie er geschildert und wie er ist; von einem alten Diplomaten. Zürich: Schweizer Druck- und Verlags- 1913. 469(1) p. 3. ed. 8°. **EDD**

A criticism of: Das Privatleben Wilhelms II. und seiner Gattin, by Henry W. Fischer.

William II., German emperor. An einem Kaiserwort soll man nicht drehen noch deuten Kernworte Sr. Majestät des Kaisers Wilhelm II. Nach dem Stoffe geordnet von W. Maraun. Nürnberg: A. Zemsch, 1891. viii, 86 p. 8°. **EDD**

—— Ansprachen und Erlasse Sr. Majestät des Kaisers aus den Jahren 1888, 1889, 1890. Zusammengestellt nach dem Deutschen Reichsanzeiger und nach dem Stoff systematisch geordnet von [M.] Baumann. Leipzig: Schmidt & Günther, 1891. ix, 117(1) p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. **EDD**

—— Erlasse und Reden Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. vom 15. Juni 1888 bis 14. Juni 1889. Berlin: A. Duncker, 1889. iv, 80 p. 8°. EDD

—— The German emperor's speeches; being a selection from the speeches, edicts, letters, and telegrams of the Emperor William II. Translated by L. Elkind. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4 p.l., 335 p. 8°. EDD

—— Goldne Kaiserworte für Soldaten, nebst einem Lebensbild des obersten Kriegsherrn, von J. Kessler. Berlin-Friedenau: Buchhandlung der Gossner'schen Mission [1905]. 2 p.l., 70 p., 7 l., 1 port. 12°. EDD

—— Der Kaiser und die Jugend. Die Bedeutung der Reden Kaiser Wilhelm II. für Deutschlands Jugend. Erläutert von W. Wilm. Mit einem Geleitswort von [J.] Kessler. Berlin: Hempel'scher Verlag G. m. b. H. [1905.] viii, 142 p., 1 port. 4°. EDD

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II.; Quellenstücke zur Würdigung seiner Persönlichkeit und Regierung; hrsg. von W. Schrank. Frankfurt am Main: M. Diesterweg, 1913. 48 p. 16°. (Sammlung geschichtlicher Quellen und Darstellungen. Heft 2.) EDD

—— Kaiser Wilhelm II. als Denker; goldene Worte und Aussprüche aus seinen Reden, Erlässen, Gesprächen, Briefen und Telegrammen, von A. Kohut. Lüneburg: H. Rathmacher, 1913. 3 p.l., 98 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. EDD

—— Kaiserreden; Reden und Erlasse, Briefe und Telegramme Kaiser Wilhelms des Zweiten. Ein Charakterbild des deutschen Kaisers. [Edited by A. O. Klaussmann.] Leipzig: J. J. Weber, 1902. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-437(1) p. 8°. EDD

—— Des Kaisers Worte an seine Söhne, und alle Söhne seines Volkes. Halle a. S.: Gebauer-Schwetschke Druckerei und Verlag m. b. H. [1903.] 8 l. 12°. EDD

—— Das persönliche Regiment. Reden und sonstige öffentliche Aeusserungen Wilhelms II. Zusammengestellt von W. Schröder. München: G. Birk & Co., 1907. 3 p.l., (1)6-206 p. 8°. EDD

—— Die Reden Kaiser Wilhelms II. Gesammelt und hrsg. von J. Penzler. Leipzig: P. Reclam jun. [1897-1907.] 3 v. 24°. (Universal-Bibliothek.) EDD

Bd. 1: 1888-1895.
Bd. 2: 1896-1900.
Bd. 3: 1901-1905.

—— Was der Kaiser sagt. Berlin: H. Steinitz, 1892. 1 p.l., 158 p. 12°. EDD

—— Ein Weck- und Mahnruf unseres Kaisers. Ansprache S. M. des deutschen Kaisers an die Fähnriche der Marine bei Einweihung der Marineschule in Mürwik, 21. November 1910. Berlin: Deutscher Verein gegen den Misbrauch geistiger Getränke [1910?]. broadside. f°. †† EDD

—— Worte und Reden Sr. Majestät Kaiser Wilhelms II. Eine Auswahl, hrsg. von K. Handtmann. Berlin: Vaterländische Verlags- und Kunstanstalt [1905]. 111 p. 8°. EDD

[William II., German emperor. Programmes and newspaper clippings relating to the jubilee in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of his accession.] 1913. EDD

In envelope.

Wir Deutschen und unser Kaiser; geschildert von unsern englischen Vettern, übersetzt von A. Bettendorff. Einzige autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von "Our German cousins," geschrieben von den hervorragendsten Vertretern der englischen Presse, hrsg. von der Daily Mail, London. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1912. 4 p.l., 252 p. 12°. EDD

Wislicenus, Georg. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und die Marine. Hrsg. von W. Stöwer. Text von G. Wislicenus. Berlin: A. Scherl [1912]. 3 p.l., 207 p., 10 pl., 1 port. f°. EDD

Wolff-Thuering, Theodor. Wilhelm II.; eine kritische und Charakterstudie. Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1903. 36 p. 12°. EDD

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE ABORIGINES OF AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

Such works as make only brief mention of the aborigines are not included here.

Aboriginal dialects. (Science of man. Sydney, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 104-105.) **QOA**

Vocabulary from Braidwood sub-district.

Aboriginal languages of Tasmania. (Tasmanian journal of natural science. Hobart, 1842. 8°. v. 1, p. 308-318.) **BHW**

Five vocabularies extracted from documents in the Colonial Secretary's Office. Many of the words were collected by the Rev. T. Dove. A number of words from D'Entrecasteaux's list, taken down in 1792, are added. All five vocabularies are reprinted by Latham in his *Elements of comparative philology*, and in E. M. Curr's *The Australian race*, v. 3, p. 619-632.

Aborigines, The, of Australia. (Chambers's journal. London, 1893. 4°. v. 70, p. 735-736.) ***DA**

Aborigines of South Australia. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 87, p. 84-89; v. 88, p. 111-114.) ***DA**

1. Based on Gason's *Dieyerie tribe*, 1874.
2. Original documents on the condition of the aborigines of South Australia.

[**Account** of the Karawalla and Tunberri tribes, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-373.) **QPH**

[**Account** of the natives of Great Sandy, or Fraser's island, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 144-149.) **QPH**

Adam, Thomas. Natingero tribe [with vocabulary]. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 380-383.) **QPH**

Agnew, J. W. The last of the Tasmanians. 2 pl. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney [1889]. 8°. 1. report, p. 478-480.) ***EC**

The plates are portraits of (1) Truganini, the last female aboriginal, and (2) Billy Lanny, the last male aboriginal.

Ahern, John. [Account of the Yangeeberra tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-75.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary from] Alice river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 70-71.) **QPH**

Andree, Richard. Ethnographisches über die Westaustralier. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1877. 4°. Bd. 32, p. 72-75.) **†KAA**

Andrews, Alexander. The diet and dainties of Australian aborigines. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1862. 8°. v. 51, p. 544-549.) ***DA**

Angas, George French. Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand... London: Smith, Elder, and Co., 1847. 2 v. 12°. **BHH**

v. 1, p. 78-116: Observations on the aboriginal inhabitants of South Australia.
v. 2, p. 210-233: The aboriginal inhabitants of New South Wales.
v. 2, appendix: (1) Aboriginal carvings, or outline tracings upon rocks and headlands in the vicinity of Port Jackson (with 2 pl.); (2) Caves or gunyahs; (3) Boomerang; (4) Corrobory; (5) Memorandum relative to words used by the Sydney tribes; (6) Burial.

Archer, Thomas. [Vocabulary from] Rockhampton and Gracemere. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 54-57.) **QPH**

Archibald, Joseph. Notes on the antiquity of the Australian aboriginal race, founded upon the collection in the Warrnambool Public Museum. 2 pl., 1 port. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Transactions. Melbourne, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 22-25.) **KAA**

Armit, William E. [Account of the Karrandee tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 306-309.) **QPH**

—— [Account of Leichardt River tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 300-305.) **QPH**

—— Customs of the Australian aborigines. (Anthropological Institute of

Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 459-460.) QOA
Circumcision, etc.

—— [Vocabulary from] top of the range near Dalrymple. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 440-442.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Wollongurmee tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 310-313.) QPH

Armstrong, C. F. See under Knight, W. E.

Armstrong, M. [Account of the Mungerra tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 464-467.) QPH

Armstrong, M., and John Murray. [Account of Hinchinbrook Island tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 418-421.) QPH

Atherton, John. [Account of tribe near the head of Walsh river, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 408-411.) QPH

Australian Blacks. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 41, p. 686-688.) *DA

Australian ethnology. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 366-388.) *DA

Avebury (1. baron), Sir John Lubbock. The Australians. 1 pl. (In his: Prehistoric times. New York, 1902. 6. ed. 8°. p. 418-430.) QOI

—— On the customs of marriage and systems of relationship among the Australians. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 14, p. 292-300.) QOA

Baker, Horace. The Blackfellow and his boomerang. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1890. 8°. v. 7, p. 374-377.) *DA

Balfe, J. [Vocabulary of the Wiiatheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 380-381.) QPH

Balfour, Henry. On the method employed by the natives of N. W. Australia in the manufacture of glass spear-heads. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 35.) QOA

—— Strangling cords from the Murray river, Victoria, Australia. illus. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 94.) QOA

—— A swan-neck boomerang of unusual form. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 27.) QOA

—— Three bambu trumpets from Northern Territory, South Australia. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901. no. 28.) QOA

Bancroft, T. L. Note on mutilations practised by Australian aborigines. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1897. 8°. v. 31, abstract of proceedings, p. xxv-xxvii.) *EC
A supplementary note by R. H. Mathews follows on p. xxvii-xxviii.

Barham, C. N. The customs of Australian aborigines. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 271, p. 329-340.) *DA

Barlee, Frederick. The Majanna tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 306-309.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of] the Weedookarry tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 294-295.) QPH

Barlee, Frederick, and M. B. Small. [Vocabularies from Bunbury, Geographe Bay, Vasse, Uduc, etc.] In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 1, p. 352-359.) QPH

Barlow, Harriott. Vocabulary of aboriginal dialects of Queensland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-175.) QOA
Comparative vocabularies of eight dialects.

Barnard, James. Aborigines of Tasmania. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney [1890]. 8°. 2. report, p. 597-611.) *EC
Birth and childhood. Maturity. Marriage. The tribe. Social and domestic. Wizards. Death. Spirit world and mythology. Philology. Bibliography (p. 609-611).

—— Notes on the last living aboriginal of Tasmania. (Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and proceedings. Hobart, 1890. 8°. 1889, p. 60-64.) *EC
Fanny Cochrane Smith of Port Cygnet.

Barraba, Bench of Magistrates of. [Vocabulary of the Kamilaroi language from] Barraba. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 320-321.) QPH

Basedow, Herbert. Anthropological notes made on the South Australian government North-West prospecting expedition, 1903. 18 pl. (Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions and proceedings. Adelaide, 1904. 8°. v. 28, p. 12-51.) *EC
Deals with the manners and customs of the Karkurrerra, Alinjerra, Wilrurrerra (Wilruddidda), and Ullparidja tribes. The appendix gives a short vocabulary of the language of the Karkurrerra tribe and a list of aboriginal names of persons.

—— Anthropological notes on the

western coastal tribes of the northern territory of South Australia. 19 pl. illus. (Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions and proceedings. Adelaide, 1907. 8°. v. 31, p. 1-62.) *EC

p. 60 gives short comparative vocabularies of the Larrekiya, Wogait, Sherait, and Berringin tribes.

—— Beitrag zur Entstehung der Stilisierungsornamente der Eingeborenen Australiens. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1908. 4°. Bd. 35 p. 216-219.) QOA

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthropologie Australiens. Berlin: Gebr. Unger, 1910. 1 p.l., 56 p. illus. 8°.

—— Burial customs in the Northern Flinders Ranges of South Australia. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1913. 4°. 1913, no. 26.) QOA

—— Felsgravierungen hohen Alters in Zentral-Australien. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 707-717.) QOA

See a notice of this essay by Dr. L. Laloy in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 19, p. 647-648. Paris, 1908.

—— Notes on the natives of Bathurst island, North Australia. 14 pl. illus. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1913. 4°. v. 43, p. 291-323.) QOA

—— Der Tasmanierschädel, ein Insulartypus. 16 illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1910. 4°. Bd. 42, p. 176-227.) QOA

Based on the study of 126 Australian and 36 Tasmanian skulls in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, etc.

—— Vergleichende Vokabularien der Aluridia- und Arunndta-Dialekte Zentral-Australiens. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Bd. 40, p. 207-228.) QOA

Bassett-Smith, P. W. The aborigines of north-west Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 324-331.) QOA

2 plates of cave drawings.

Bastian, Adolf. Australien und Nachbarschaft. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1874. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 267-288, 293-306.) QOA

—— Message sticks der Australier. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1880. 8°. Jahrg. 1880, p. 240-242.) QOA

Bay, F. B. See under **Sheridan,** Robert.

Bayles, Henry. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 392-393.) QPH

Beckler, Hermann. Corroberri. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Musik bei den australischen Ureinwohnern. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1867. 4°. Bd. 13, p. 82-84.) †KAA

Beddoe, John. On the aborigines of central Queensland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 145-148.) QOA

Beddome, Harry L. [Vocabulary from] Marachowie. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 132-135.) QPH

Bell, George W. Australian aborigines. 3 illus. (Midland monthly. Des Moines, Iowa, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 16-23.) *DD

The author was U. S. consul at Sydney, New South Wales.

Bell, H. L. [Vocabulary from] Barcoo river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 82-83.) QPH

Belt, E. F. Wychinga tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 422-425.) QPH

Bennett, John William Ogilvie. Vocabulary of the Woolner District dialect, Adelaide river, Northern Territory. (In: Native races of South Australia... Adelaide, 1879. 8°. p. 309-316.) QPH

Bennett, K. H. Notes on the method of obtaining water from eucalyptus roots as practised by the natives of the country between the Lachlan and Darling rivers. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1884. 8°. v. 8, p. 213-215.) PQA

Benson, L. The book of remarkable trials and notorious characters... London: J. C. Hotten [1871?]. 12°. SLN

p. 525-527: Charles Kinnaister, and others. Executed for the murder of Australian aborigines. With a plate.

Berry, Richard J. A. A living descendant of an extinct (Tasmanian) race. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 1-20.) *EC

—— The sectional anatomy of the head of the Australian aboriginal: a contribution to the subject of racial anatomy. 14 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 31, p. 604-626.) *EC

Barry, Richard J. A., and A. W. D. Robertson. Dioptrographic tracings in four normæ of fifty-two Tasmanian crania. 211 pl. (Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions. Melbourne, 1909. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-11.) *EC

—— The place in nature of the Tasmanian aboriginal, as deduced from a study of his calvarium. — Part 1. His relations to the anthropoid apes, pithecan-

thropus, homo primigenius, homo fossilis, and homo sapiens. 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 31, p. 41-69.) *EC

Berry, Richard J. A., and others. A biometrical study of the relative degree of purity of race of the Tasmanian, Australian, and Papuan. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v 31, p. 17-40.) *EC

Bettany, George Thomas. Religious beliefs and practices in Australasia, Polynesia, and Melanesia. (In his: The world's religions. illus. New York, 1891. 8°. p. 25-42.)

Beveridge, John. [Vocabulary of the Wotti-Wotti language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-445.) QPH

Beveridge, Peter. Of the aborigines inhabiting the great lacustrine and riverine depression of the lower Murray, lower Murrumbidgee, lower Lachlan, and lower Darling. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1884. 8°. v. 17, p. 19-74.) *EC

Of chieftainship. Proportion of sexes. Marriage relations. Children, their lack of training. Dress and ornament. Practices on attaining the age of puberty in the boys, and prior thereto — physical capacity. Signs of mourning for the dead. Of sepulture, and the ceremonies connected therewith. Brevity of aboriginal life. Small-pox. Food. Canoes. Fibre plants and their manipulation. Enmeshing emus. Nets. Games. Crime and its punishment. Of the aboriginal dog, how utilised. Of fleas and other noxious parasites. Of the sun, moon, and some planets. Of the seasons. Marking time. Computing numbers. Lack of comparison. Laarp. Poetry. Corrobories. Of generating fire. Of baangals. Philology.

—— A few notes on the dialects, habits, customs, and mythology of the lower Murray aborigines. (Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions. Melbourne, 1865. 8°. v. 6, p. 14-24.) *EC

Biasutti, R. I Tasmaniani, come forma d'isolamento geografico. (Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. Firenze, 1910. 8°. v. 40, p. 108-116.) QOA

Bible. Narrinyeri. Tungarar Jehovald. Yarildewallin. Extracts from the Holy Scriptures, in the language of the tribes inhabiting the lakes and lower Murray, and called Narrinyeri. Adelaide: Shawyer, 1864. 56 p. 12°. RTP

Selections from Scripture, including Gen. i, ii: 1-9 and 15-25, iii, iv:16; Exod. xix:16-25; xx:1-21; Matt. v-vii; John iii: 1-21, xviii-xxi; and the Lord's prayer.

Imprint pasted over the original imprint reads: Adelaide: printed for the South Australian Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, from the translation of Mr. George Taplin, missionary agent of the Aborigines' Friends' Association, at Point Maclay.

Bird, W. H. Some remarks on the grammatical construction of the Chowie language as spoken by the Buccaneer islanders, north-western Australia. illus. (Anthropos. Wien, 1910. 4°. Bd. 5, p. 454-456.) QOA

Bischofs, Josef. Die Niol-Niol, ein Eingeborenenstamm in Nordwest-Australien. 1 map and 4 illus. (Anthropos. Wien, 1908. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 32-40.) QOA

Blacks, The, of Australia. Are they of one or several races? (Science of man. Sydney, 1906. 4°. v. 8, no. 1, p. 4-5.) QOA

Blair, William. [Vocabulary from] Hamilton river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 352-353.) QPH

Blake, Charles Carter. Note on a mummied Australian head of a child. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-312.) QOA

Bland, R. H. A few particulars concerning the aborigines of Western Australia in the early history of that colony. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 340-343.) QOA

Bleek, William Heinrich Immanuel. Philology. v. 2, part 1: Australia. London: Trübner & Co., 1858. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°. (In: Sir George Grey, The library of ...Sir George Grey. London, 1858-62. 8°.) RT

—— On the position of the Australian languages. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 89-104.) QOA

The author lays stress on the analogies which have been pointed out as existing between the Australian and the Drâvidan language of southern India.

—— See also **Grey,** Sir George, and W. H. I. Bleek.

Bogabrie, Magistrates Bench of. Bogabrie. [Vocabulary of Kamilaroi language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 322-323.) QPH

Bonnley, Frederic. On some customs of the aborigines of the river Darling, New South Wales. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 122-136.) QOA

Bonwick, James. The Australian natives. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 201-210.) QOA

—— Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. London, 1870. vii p., 1 l., 304 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. QPH

Intellect of the Tasmanians. Character. Food. Dress and ornament. Amusements. Arts and manufactures. Women and children. Government and number. Disease. Burial. Physical appearance. Language. Superstitions. Origin of the Tasmanians.

—— The last of the Tasmanians; or, The black war of Van Diemen's Land. London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston, 1870. vii(i), 400 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 8°. **BHW**

Voyagers' tales of the Tasmanians. The black war. Cruelties to the blacks. Outrage of the blacks. The line. Capture parties. George Augustus Robinson, the conciliator. Flinders Island. Oyster Cove. The sealers. Half-castes. Native rights. Civilization. Decline.

Brady, J. A descriptive vocabulary of the native language of W. Australia. Rome: Press of the S. C. de Propaganda Fide, 1845. 2 p.l., 5-50 p., 1 l. 24°.

The words contained in this vocabulary are [were] those in common use in the vicinity of Perth, and the adjacent districts.

Branch, John. [Vocabulary of the Bripi language.] (In: E .M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 338-350.) **QPH**

Branco, Wilhelm. Fusspuren in Australien, bei Warnambool, Victoria, und anderen Orten. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Bd. 56, Briefliche Mitteilungen, p. 114-121.) **PTA**

—— Ueber die fraglichen fossilen menschlichen Fusspuren im Sandsteine von Warnambool, Victoria, und andere angebliche Spuren des fossilen Menschen in Australien. 2 illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 162-172.) **QOA**

Gives résumés of the opinions of Alsherg, Archibald, Bückling, Gregory and McDowell.

Bray, Joshua. [Vocabulary of the Tweed River tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-247.) **QPH**

Breton, William Henry. Aborigines of Australia. (In his: Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, during the years 1830, 1831, 1832, and 1833. London, 1835. 3. ed. 8°. p. 164-215.) **BHM**

With plate of native weapons.

Bridgeman, George F., and H. Bucas. [Vocabularies of the Yuipera, Kungalburra, Toolginburra, and Googaburra tribes.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 44-51.) **QPH**

British Museum. Handbook to the ethnographical collections. [London,] 1910. pl. illus. 8°. ***R-QO**

p. 106-117: Australia.

Brown, A. R. Beliefs concerning childbirth in some Australian tribes. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 96.) **QOA**

—— The distribution of native tribes in part of Western Australia. 1 sketch map. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 75.) **QOA**

Gives the native names of the tribes.

—— Marriage and descent in North Australia. (Man. London, 1910. 4°. 1910, no. 32.) **QOA**

—— Marriage and descent in north and central Queensland. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 64.) **QOA**

—— Three tribes of Western Australia. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, London, 1913. 4°. v. 43, p. 143-194.) **QOA**

1. The Kariera tribe. 2. The Ngaluma tribe. 3. The Mardudhunera tribe. The article deals with: (1) their condition and numbers; (2) tribal and local organization; (3) relationship and marriage; (4) totemism; (5) initiation ceremonies; (6) birth of children; (7) myths and legends. There is also a note on systems of relationship in Australia.

Browne, James. The aborigines of Australia. (Canadian journal of industry, science and art. Toronto, 1856. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 251-271.) ***EC**

With particular reference to the tribes about King George's sound. From personal observation.

—— Die Eingebornen Australiens, ihre Sitten und Gebräuche. (Petermann's Mittheilungen. Gotha [1856]. 4°. 1856, p. 443-454.) **KAA**

Translation of the preceding article.

—— Superstitions and traditions of the aborigines of Australia. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1856. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 505-511.) ***EC**

Browne, John Harris. Use of the wedge by the natives of the great Barrier plain. (Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions. Adelaide, 1898. 8°. v. 22, p. 234.) ***EC**

Bucas, H. See under **Bridgeman,** George F., and H. Bucas.

Bulmer, John. Language of the natives [of Lake Tyers, Gippsland]. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 24-39.) **† QPH**

—— Native names of places in the vicinity of Lake Tyers, Gippsland. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 191.) **† QPH**

—— Some account of the aborigines of the lower Murray, Wimmera, Gippsland, and Maneroo. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Victorian Branch. Transactions and proceedings. Melbourne, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 15-43.) **KAA**

—— [Vocabulary of the Brabrolung language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 550-551.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Marowera tribe.] 1 pl. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-241.) **QPH**

—— See also under **Du Vé**, Charles, and JOHN BULMER.

Bunce, Daniel. Language of the aborigines of the colony of Victoria. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 133-153.) † QPH

Relates almost exclusively to the dialects of the Yarra Yarra and coast tribes.

—— Language of the aborigines of the colony of Victoria, and other Australian districts... Geelong: T. Brown, 1859. xii, 60 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 16°. RTP

Byrne, Charles. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 398-399.) QPH

Byrne James. Australian. Adelaide. (In his: General principles of the structure of language. London, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 292-296.) RAD

Byrne, P. M. Note on the customs connected with the use of the so-called Kūrdaitcha shoes of central Australia. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 65-68.) * EC

Calder, J. E. Some account of the wars of extirpation, and habits of the native tribes of Tasmania. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 3, p. 7-28.) QOA

Cameron, A. L. P. Notes on some tribes of New South Wales. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 14, p. 344-370.) QOA

1. Introduction. 2. The tribes. 3. The class-divisions. 4. Marriage and descent. 5. The relationships. 6. Tribal government. 7. The bora ceremonies. 8. Doctors and sorcery. 9. Death and spiritland. 10. Languages. 11. Traditions. 12. Conclusion.

In the section "Languages" are given six short vocabularies of the Keramin, Beri-ait, Barkinji, Wonghi, Wathi-Wathi, and Ta-ta-thi dialects.

—— Notes on a tribe speaking the "Boontha Murra" language. (Science of man. Sydney, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 91-92.) QOA

—— On two Queensland tribes. (Science of man. Sydney, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 27-29.) QOA

1. The Karingbool tribe. 2. The Wuku Wuka tribe.

Cameron, J. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 386-387.) QPH

Campbell, John. Alphabetic or syllabic characters in caves on the Glenelg river, N. W. Australia. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 7. report. Sydney [1898]. 8°. p. 838-839.) * EC

Worthless.

Carmichael, C. H. E. A Benedictine missionary's account of the natives of Australia and Oceania. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 280-291.) QOA

From the Italian of Don Rudesindo Salvado, Rome, 1851.

Cary, John J. Vocabularies of the Geelong and Colac tribes, collected in 1840. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 7. report. Sydney [1898]. 8°. p. 840-872.) * EC

Mainly the collections of Francis Tuckfield, a Wesleyan Methodist missionary. The words belong to the language of the Wod-dow-ro, Dantgurt, and Kolijon tribes.

Cassady, James, and R. JOHNSTONE. [Account of the Halifax Bay tribe, with vocabularies.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 424-431.) QPH

Cauvin, C. V. Mémoire sur les races de l'Océanie. illus. (Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris, 1882. 8°. série 3, v. 8, p. 313-489.) * EN

L'Australien, p. 316-441. Les Tasmaniens, p. 441-446.

Type physique. Caractères extérieurs. Caractères des parties molles. Anthropometrie. Caractères généraux du squellette (description du crâne). Craniométrie. Ostéométrie. Caractères physiologiques. Arts. Industrie des indigènes. État social: coutumes ethniques. Conclusions.

—— Rapport sur les mensurations et les caractères morphologiques d'une série de crânes australiens. (Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris, 1881. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 191-211.) * EN

—— Deuxième rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur les aborigènes de l'Australie. 1 map, 4 pl. (Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris, 1881. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 475-507.) * EN

Chamberlain, Alexander F. Australian aborigines. [By A. F. Chamberlain.] (The Nation. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 81, p. 243-244, 261-263.) * DA

Charencey, Hyacinthe de, comte. Recherches sur les dialectes tasmaniens. Alençon: E. de Broise, 1880. 1 p.l., 5-56 p. 8°. (Société philologique. Actes. v. 2.) RAA

Chatfield, William. [Account of the Pegulloburra tribe, with a vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 468-479, 482-483.) QPH

—— See also **Tompson**, F. M., and W. CHATFIELD.

Chauncey, Philip. [List of names of places and words obtained from the tribes inhabiting the districts watered by the rivers Loddon, Avoca, Richardson, Wimmera, upper Hopkins, and Swan river

(Western Australia).] (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 204-215.) † QPH

—— Notes and anecdotes of the aborigines of Australia. 3 fac., 2 pl. illus. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 221-284.) † QPH

Chester, George. Vocabulary of the Warrangoo tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 390-391.) QPH

Clarke, Arthur H. See under **Harper,** Walter R., and Arthur H. Clarke.

Clarke, Hyde. On the languages of Australia in their connection with those of the Mozambique and of the south of Africa. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1880. 8°. v. 13, p. 81-85.) * EC

Uncritical.

—— On the Yarra dialect and the languages of Australia in connection with those of the Mozambique and Portuguese Africa. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1880. 8°. v. 16, p. 170-176.) * EC

Pseudo-scientific.

Clement, E. Ethnographical notes on the Western-Australian aborigines. With a descriptive catalogue of a collection of ethnographical objects from Western Australia [in the Rijks Ethnographisch Museum at Leiden] by J. D. E. Schmeltz. 4 pl. (Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Leiden, 1904. f°. v. 16, p. 1-29.) † QOA

With a vocabulary of the Gnalluma tribe of N. W. Australia.

Collier, J. The Australian Blacks. By J. C. (The Nation. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 80, p. 308-310.) * DA

On the cruel treatment of the natives by colonists and local authorities.

Collins, R. N. [Vocabulary of the Ringa-Ringa tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 354-355.) QPH

Conn, William R. [Vocabulary from the] upper Warrego and Paroo rivers. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 278-279.) QPH

Cook, Capt. James, and Capt. Philip Parker King. [Vocabularies from] Endeavour river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 392-393.) QPH

Reprinted from Cook's *Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay*, 1790, and from King's *Survey of the coast of Australia.*

Cooper, C. Dudley. Notes on the skull of an aboriginal Australian. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 153-156.) QOA

Copies or extracts from the despatches of the governors of the Australian colonies, with the reports of the protectors of aborigines, and any other correspondence to illustrate the condition of the aboriginal population of the said colonies, from the date of the last papers laid before Parliament on the subject. London, 1844. viii, 437 p., 3 maps, 2 plans. f°. (In: Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers. 1844, v. 34.) † * SAB

p. 312-316 give the native names of the aborigines in Protector Parker's district. Lar-ne-bar-ramul, River Lodden.

p. 317-318 contain specimens of five dialects spoken by the aborigines of the northwest district [River Lodden].

Copies or extracts of despatches relative to the massacre of various aborigines of Australia, in the year 1838, and respecting the trial of their murderers. London, 1839. 56 p., 1 map. f°. (In: Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers. 1839, v. 34.) † * SAB

Corney, F. [Vocabulary of the Laitchi-Laitchi tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 452-453.) QPH

Cornish, W. H. [Vocabulary from] Warburton river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 22-23.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Yowerawoolka tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 28-29.) QPH

Coward, Thomas. [Vocabulary of the language spoken at and near Burketown.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 298-299.) QPH

Cox, James C. Drawings by Australian aborigines. 2 pl. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 155-160.) PQA

—— Notes on some of the habits and customs of Australian natives in Queensland. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 633-637.) PQA

—— Notes on two wax figures obtained from an aboriginal camp at Miriam Vale, near the head of Baffle creek, Rockhampton. 2 pl. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1889. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 1223-1226.) PQA

The figures represent women of advanced life. Both are made of the native bees'-wax.

—— On the stone implements of Australia and the South Sea islands. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-29.) PQA

Craigie, James. [Vocabulary of the

Runga-Rungawah tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 356-357.) **QPH**

Craufurd, Lindsay. [On the natives of] Victoria River, Downs Station, Northern Territory, South Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 180-182.) **QOA**

Crawfurd, John. On the vegetable and animal food of the natives of Australia in reference to social position, with a comparison between the Australians and some other races of men. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 112-122.) **QOA**

Crawley, Ernest. See under **Spencer.**

Creed, John Mildred. The Australian blacks. 10 illus. and ports. (The Independent. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 58, p. 1471-1477.) ***DA**

—— The position of the Australian aborigines in the scale of human intelligence. (Nineteenth century. London, 1905. 8°. v. 57, p. 89-96.) ***DA**

Crespigny, P. C. Native names of places in the Talbot district. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 180.) **† QPH**

Crozier, H., and A. Dewhurst. [Vocabulary of the Pono tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 152-157.) **QPH**

Cudmore, A. F. A wild tribe of natives near Popiltah, Wentworth, New South Wales. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 5. report. Sydney [1894]. 8°. p. 524-526.) ***EC**

The offspring of a native named "Nonnia" and one or two lubras.

Cunningham, Daniel John. The Australian forehead. 3 pl. (In: Anthropological essays presented to E. B. Tylor... Oxford, 1907. 4°. p. 65-80.) **QOD**

—— The head of an aboriginal Australian. 3 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 47-56.) **QOA**

Cunningham, E. See under **O'Connor,** John, and E. Cunningham.

Cunningham, E., and F. J. Gorton. [Vocabularies of the Lower Burdekin languages.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 488-491.) **QPH**

Curr, Edward. [Vocabulary of the] Goa tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 14-15.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary from] head of the Gilbert river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 416-417.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary from] Leichardt river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 316-317.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the] Mingin tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 314-315.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the] Yangarella tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 296-297.) **QPH**

—— See also under **Heagney,** J., and others.

Curr, Edward Micklethwaite. The Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent. Melbourne: I. Ferres, 1886-87. 4 v. 8° and f°. **QPH & †† QPH**

—— [The Bangerang tribes, with vocabularies.] 1 map. (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 567-589.) **QPH**

—— The descent of the Tasmanians. (Geographical Society of Australasia, New South Wales and Victoria Branches. Proceedings. Sydney, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 79-82.) **KAA**

—— Moorabool — Jibberin language. [Vocabulary.] (In his: The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 518-519.) **QPH**

—— Oorongir language. [Vocabulary.] (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 530-531.) **QPH**

—— The ovens, caves, paintings, and sculptures of our blacks, and also the question of whether the present race were the first inhabitants of Australia. (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 675-681.) **QPH**

—— Pānyool dialect. (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 510-511.) **QPH**

—— The Tasmanians. (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 593-604.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Brabrolung language.] (In his: The Australian race ... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 552-553.) **QPH**

—— Vocabulary of the Brakput language.] (In his: The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 472-473.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Mirdiragoort

language.] (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 446-447.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the] Ngooraialum language. (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 528-529.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the] Tintanāligi, Darling river. (In his: The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 230-231.) QPH

Curr, Montagu. Kamilaroi [vocabulary]. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 318-322.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary from] Porter's Range. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 456-457.) QPH

—— See also **Landsborough,** W., and Montagu Curr; **Johnstone,** Arthur R., and Montagu Curr; and **Riley,** Robert C., and Montagu Curr.

Curr, Montagu, and Edward Curr. [Vocabularies of the Pooroga language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 460-463.) QPH

Daley, Charles. Remains of the stone age in Victoria. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 12. report. Brisbane, 1910. 8°. p. 498-502.) *EC

Dalhunty, F. L. [Vocabulary of the] Tateburra tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-9.) QPH

Davidson, R. R. [Vocabulary from] Granite Range, at the head of the Walsh river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 414-415.) QPH

Davis, John Moore. Notes relating to the aborigines of Australia. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 310-322.) †QPH

Dawson, James. Australian aborigines: the languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia. Melbourne: G. Robertson, 1881. viii, 111(1), ciii(i) p., 1 fac., 2 photos. 4°. †QPH

Dawson, Robert. Observations on, and anecdotes of, the natives. (In his: The present state of Australia; a description of the country... London, 1831. 2. ed. 8°. p. 261-298.) BHH

Other notices of the natives occur throughout the work.

Dent, Hastings C. See under Fraser, John.

De Vis, C. W. Remarks on a fossil implement and bones of an extinct kangaroo. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 81-90.) *EC

Dewhurst, A. See under **Crozier,** H., and A. Dewhurst.

Diederich, Franz. Zur Beurtheilung der Bevölkerungsverhältnisse Inner-Westaustraliens. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1889. f°. Bd. 55, p. 289-292, 313-314, 321-324, 346-348, 361-366.) †KAA

Dix, W. J. Lake. [Vocabulary of the Boolcoomatta tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 176-177.) QPH

Dorsey, George Amos. The photograph and skeleton of a native Australian. 2 pl. (Essex Institute. Bulletin. Salem, 1898. 8°. v. 28, p. 57-69.) *EA

The skeleton is that of Neddy Larkin, an aborigine of Lismore.

Dove, Thomas. Moral and social characteristics of the aborigines of Tasmania, as gathered from intercourse with the surviving remnant of them now located on Flinder's island. (Tasmanian journal of natural science. Hobart, 1842. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-254.) BHW

Dreyer, W. Avstralnegerne. illus. (In his: Naturfolkenes Liv. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 4°. cols. 415-438.) †QOM

Duckworth, Wynfrid Lawrence Henry. Craniological notes on the aborigines of Tasmania. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 32, p. 177-181.) QOA

—— A critical study of the collection of crania of aboriginal Australians in the Cambridge University Museum. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 284-314.) QOA

—— Notes on crania of Australian aborigines. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1898. 8°. v. 27, p. 204-208.) QOA

On three male skulls.

—— Notes on skulls from Queensland and South Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 213-218.) QOA

—— On the brains of aboriginal natives of Australia in the Anatomy School, Cambridge University. illus. (Journal of anatomy and physiology. London, 1908. 8°. v. 42 [series 3, v. 3], p. 69-87, 176-197, 271-287.) QBA

Dudley, Joseph L., and T. S. Williams. [Vocabulary from] Blackhall [and] Barcoo river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 76-77.) QPH

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien

César. Vocabulaire de la langue des habitans de la baie Jervis (Australie). (In his: Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Philologie. Paris, 1834. 8°. [part 2,] p. 11-13.) PQN

—— Vocabulaire de la langue des habitans du golfe Saint-Vincent (Australie). (In his: Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe... Philologie. Paris, 1834. 8°. [part 2,] p. 6-8.) PQN

—— Vocabulaire de la langue des habitans du Port Dalrymple (Tasmanie). (In his: Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe ... Philologie. Paris, 1834. 8°. [part 2,] p. 9-10.) PQN

—— Vocabulaire de la langue des habitans du Port du Roi-George. (In his: Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Philologie. Paris, 1834. 8°. [part 2,] p. 1-5.) PQN

Durkheim, Émile. Sur l'organisation matrimoniale des sociétés australiennes. (L'Année sociologique. Paris, 1905. 8°. année 8, p. 118-147.) SA

Du Vé, Charles, and John Bulmer. [Vocabulary of the Ngarago language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 429-433.) QPH

Earl, George Windsor. On the aboriginal tribes of the northern coast of Australia. (Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. London, 1846. 8°. v. 16, p. 239-251.) KAA

—— On the leading characteristics of the Papuan, Australian, and Malayu-Polynesian nations. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 48, p. 219-226.) OA

Ecker, A. Ueber den queren Hinterhauptswulst (Torus occipitalis transversus) am Schädel verschiedener aussereuropäischer Völker. 2 pl. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1878. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 115-122.) QOA

p. 119-120, Australier.

Edge-Partington, J. Notes on the weapons of the Dalleburra tribe, Queensland, lately presented to the British Museum by Mr. Robert Christison. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 19.) QOA

Eells, Myron. See under **Fraser**, John.

Eglinton, Ernest. The Bitta Bitta tribe. [Vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 364-365.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Yanda tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-363.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Yelina tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 346-349.) QPH

Eingeborenen, Die, Queenslands. Mit vier Abbildungen und zwei Melodien. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1889. f°. Bd. 56, p. 119-124.) † KAA

Elliot-Smith, G. Le cerveau d'un Tasmanien. 2 pl. illus. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1911. 8°. série 6, v. 2, p. 442-450.) QOA

Enemy, The, of the Australian and Tasmanian aborigines. (The Scottish review. Glasgow, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 380-393.) * DA

On intemperance among the aborigines.

Enright, W. J. The initiation ceremonies of the aborigines of Port Stephens, N. S. Wales. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 115-124.) * EC

—— The language, weapons, and manufactures of the aborigines of Port Stephens, N. S. W. 2 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 103-118.) * EC

With outline grammar and vocabulary of the Kuthung language.

—— See also under **Mathews**, Robert Hamilton, and W. J. Enright.

Etheridge, Robert, the younger. An Australian aboriginal musical instrument. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 320-324.) QOA

—— Ethnological observations in Australia. (Nature. London, 1893. 4°. v. 47, p. 594-596.) OA

The observations were made in the valley of the Wallondilly river, New South Wales. Summarised from *Records of the Australian Museum*, v. 2, no. 4.

—— The game of teetotum as practised by certain of the Queensland aborigines. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1896. 8°. v. 25, p. 259-262.) QOA

—— Has man a geological history in Australia? (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1891. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 259-266.) PQA

"There remains the undoubted fact that we still lack trustworthy geological information of the approximate date of his first advent in Australia."

—— A highly ornate "sword" from the Coburg peninsula, North Australia. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 427-430.) QOA

—— Notes on Australian aboriginal stone weapons and implements. 19 pl.

(Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1891-92. 8°. v. 5, p. 251-258, 289-293, 367-372; v. 6, p. 31-43, 357-380.) **PQA**

1. The knife used by the Mulligan River aborigines in the "Mika operation." 2. Additional remarks on mika-knives. 3. An abnormal form of tomahawk from Port Stephens. 4. A well-finished tomahawk of ordinary form, from Brisbane Water. 5. Chips used in wood-carving by the Marathon tribe, central Queensland. 6. An apparently undescribed form of stone axe. 7. Stone axe-heads from the Lennard river, King's Sound, N. W. Australia. 8. A talismanic stone, or teyl, from Cooktown. 9. Pigment ochres from the Lennard river, King's Sound. 10. Knives. 11. Spear-heads from Kimberley. 12. Spear-heads from Settlement creek and Nicholson river. 13. Talismanic stones or teyl. 14. Gouge. 15. Spike or awl. 16. Tomahawks and axes. 17. Modernised aboriginal tomahawks.

—— Notes on Australian shields, more particularly the Drunmung. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1897. 8°. v. 26, p. 153-161.) **QOA**

—— On a form of womerah, or "throwing stick," presumed to be undescribed. illus. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1892. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 699-702.) **PQA**

—— On a modification of the Australian aboriginal weapon termed the leongile, langeel, bendi, or buccan, &c. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 317-320.) **QOA**

—— On an unusual form of rush basket from the northern territory of South Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 315-316.) **QOA**

Evans, Edward Payson. Semon's scientific researches in Australia. 16 illus. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 52, p. 17-37.) ***DA**

Everitt, Miss M.M. See under **Mathews,** Robert Hamilton, and Miss M. M. Everitt.

Eylmann, Erhard. Die Eingeborenen der Kolonie Südaustralien... Berlin: D. Reimer, 1908. 28*, 494 p., 18 l., 1 map, 36 pl., 1 table. illus. 4°. **† QPH**

Reviewed in *L'Année sociologique,* année 11, p. 81-84. Paris, 1910.

—— Das Feuermachen der Eingeborenen der Colonie Süd-Australien. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1902. 4°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 89-94.) **QOA**

p. 92 gives the Narrinyeri legend of the first obtaining of fire.

Favenc, Ernest. The influence of geographical position on the development of the Australian natives. (Geographical Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 316-320.) **KAA**

Fenton, James. History of the aboriginal inhabitants from the formation of the colony until their removal to Flinders island. 4 pl. (In his: History of Tasmania from its discovery in 1642 to the present time. Hobart, 1884. 8°. p. 90-123.) **BHW**

Fison, Lorimer. Australian aborigines. (American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 429-434.) ***EA**

Appendix to L. H. Morgan's article on Australian kinship.

—— Australian marriage laws. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 354-357.) **QOA**

—— The classificatory system of kinship. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1874. 8°. v. 10, p. 154-179.) ***EC**

Includes the Australians.

—— Group marriage and relationship. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 4. report, Sydney [1893]. 8°. p. 688-697.) ***EC**

p. 692-697: The groups in Australia.

—— The Nair polyandry and the Dieri pirauru. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 4. report. Sydney [1893]. 8°. p. 717-720.) ***EC**

Polyandry among the Dieri of Coopers creek.

—— The New Norcia marriage laws. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 18, p. 68-70.) **QOA**

New Norcia tribe in Western Australia.

—— See also **Howitt,** Alfred William, and Lorimer Fison.

Flower, William Henry. Illustrations of the mode of preserving the dead in Darnley island, and in South Australia. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-394.) **QOA**

Foelsche, Paul. The Larrakia tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 250-259.) **QPH**

—— On the manners, customs, &c., of some tribes of the aborigines, in the neighbourhood of Port Darwin and the west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria, North Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 190-198.) **QOA**

—— The Unalla tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 270-275.) **QPH**

Foley, F. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 378-379.) **QPH**

Foley, R. J. Vocabulary of the Champion Bay tribe. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 297-298.) QOA

Forrest, John. The marriage laws of the aborigines of north-western Australia. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 2. report. Sydney [1890]. 8°. p. 653-654.) *EC

—— On the natives of central and western Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 316-321.) QOA

Fowler, F. [Vocabulary from] Nerang creek. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 240-241.) QPH

Fowler, W. See Kuehn, Wilhelm, and W. Fowler.

Fox, Frank. The natives. 1 pl. (In his: Australia. London, 1911. 12°. p. 33-46.) BHI

Foy, W. Australien, 1903-04. (Archiv für Religionswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 526-549.) ZAA

Reviews and résumés of the literature on the aborigines published in 1903-04.

—— Fadenstern und Fadenkreuz. illus. (Ethnologica. Leipzig, 1913. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 67-110.) QOA

p. 68-75 deal with Australian examples.

Fraser, John. The aborigines of Australia: their ethnic position and relations. (Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. London, 1889. 8°. v. 22, p. 155-177, 187-190.) *EC

Discussion on the paper by Rev. Myron Eells and Hastings C. Dent on p. 181-186.

—— The aborigines of New South Wales. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1883. 8°. v. 16, p. 193-233.) *EC

The first part of this paper is devoted to unscientific speculation on the origin of the aborigines. Then follow: (1) Youth. (2) Manhood: (a) initiation; (b) marriage, laws of descent among the aborigines; (c) condition and duties as a man. (3) The period of old age.

—— The aborigines of New South Wales. Sydney: C. Potter, printer, 1892. 2 p.l., 102 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. QPH, p.box 1

—— Anthropology in Australia. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 400-402.) HBA

—— Archaeology in Australia. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 181-182.) HBA

—— Cave paintings in West Australia. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 457-458.) HBA

—— Initiation among the Australian blacks. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 233-235.) HBA

—— Some Indian words of relationship used by the Australian tribes. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1901. 8°. v. 23, p. 89-98, 171-178.) HBA

—— Some remarks on the Australian languages. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1890]. 8°. v. 24, p. 231-253.) *EC

Fraser, John Foster. Quaint subjects of the king. London: Cassell & Co., 1909. xv, 304 p., 68 pl. 12°. CX

Chap. 3: Desert tribes of Australia. Chap. 12: The Queensland "Blackfellow."

Frazer, James George. Anthropological research in northern Australia. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 39.) QOA

—— The Australian marriage laws. (Man. London, 1908. 4°. 1908, no. 8.) QOA

Points out that in 1882 A. W. Howitt had suggested that the primary division into two classes "was intended to prevent brother and sister marriage in the commune," while the secondary divisions into subclasses were intended "to prevent the possibility of intermarriage between parents (own and tribal) and children." This according to Frazer is "the truth about the origin of exogamy in Australia."

—— The beginnings of religion and totemism among the Australian aborigines. (Fortnightly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 84 [new series, v. 78], p. 162-172, 452-466.) *DA

Reprinted in his *Totemism and exogamy*, v. 1.

—— The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. v. 1. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. 8°. ZAZC

v. 1. The belief among the aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits islands, New Guinea and Melanesia. The two series of Gifford lectures delivered at the University of St. Andrews during the years 1911-12 and 1912-13.

—— Beliefs and customs of the Australian aborigines. (Man. London, 1909. 4°. 1909, no. 86.) QOA

—— Howitt and Fison. [To whom is owing the first exact and comprehensive study of the social organization of the Australian tribes.] (Folk-lore. London, 1909. 8°. v. 20, p. 144-180.) ZBA

—— On some ceremonies of the central Australian tribes. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 8. report. Melbourne, 1901. 8°. p. 312-321.) *EC

Reviewed in *L'Année sociologique*, année 6, p. 190-191, Paris, 1903.

—— Totemism and exogamy: a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society. London: Macmillan and Co., 1910. 4 v. 8°. ZAZC

v. 1: p. 139-172, The beginnings of religion and totemism among the Australian aborigines; p. 175-313: Totemism in central Australia; p. 314-514, Totemism in south-eastern Australia; p. 515-545, Totemism in north-east Australia; p. 546-579, Totemism in west Australia.

See also the notes and corrections in v. 4.

Freeman, William. Aboriginal burial rites. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 9. report. Hobart [1903]. 8°. p. 539-540). ***EC**

Among the tribes of the western division of New South Wales.

Froggatt, Walter W. Notes on the natives of West Kimberley, N. W. Australia. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1889. 8°. 2. series, v. 3, p. 651-656.) **PQA**

Fulford, F. W. [Vocabulary from northwest bend of the river Murray.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-279.) **QPH**

Galton, Francis. Note on Australian marriage systems. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 18, p. 70-72.) **QOA**

Garson, J. G. Osteology [of the aborigines of Tasmania]. illus. (In: H. Ling Roth, The aborigines of Tasmania. Halifax, Eng., 1899. 2. ed. 4°. p. 191-220.) **QPH**

Gason, Samuel. The Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines. (Repr. in: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 44-107.) **QPH**

The preface is omitted.

—— The Dieyerie tribe, South Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-95.) **QOA**

—— The manners and customs of the Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines. Embracing an account of the character of the race; the country it inhabits; its rites, ceremonies and superstitions; its social usages and laws; the diseases peculiar to it. A catalogue of animals, plants, weapons, and ornaments, accompanied by the native names. Together with examples of the construction of the dialect, and a complete vocabulary. (In: Native tribes of South Australia... Adelaide, 1879. 8°. p. 253-307.) **QPH**

—— Note on the Dieyerie tribe of South Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 17, p. 185-186.) **QOA**

—— Of the tribes, Dieyerie, Auminie, Yandrawontha, Yarawuarka, Pilladapa, lat. 31° 0′ S., long. 138° 55′ E. (Anthropological Institution of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 167-176.) **QOA**

—— See also under **Kingsmill,** J. W., and Samuel Gason.

Gatti, Riccardo. Studi sul gruppo linguistico Andamanese-Papua-Australiano; conuno introduzione del A. Trombetti. Bologna: L. Beltrami, 1908. 2 v. 4°. ***ORH**

Gell, John Philip. South Australian aborigines: the vocabulary of the Adelaide tribe. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Adelaide, 1904. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-100.) **KAA**

—— The vocabulary of the Adelaide tribe. (Tasmanian journal of natural science. Hobart, 1842. 8°. v. 1, p. 109-124.) **BHW**

Gennep, Arnold van. Les idées des Australiens sur la conception et la réincarnation. (Mercure de France. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 61, p. 204-220.) ***DM**

—— Les marques de propriété chez les indigènes de l'Australie. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 21, p. 113-122.) **ZBA**

—— La place des indigènes australiens dans l'évolution humaine. (Revue des idées. Paris, 1906. 8°. année 3, p. 210-226.) ***DM**

Contains references to other articles on this subject.

—— Questions australiennes. (Man. London, 1907-08. 4°. 1907, no. 16; 1908, no. 18.) **QOA**

Giant, A., in a cave — an Australian legend. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 29, p. 29-31.) **HBA**

An abstract of this legend was published in the *Proceedings* of the American Philosophical Society, v. 43, p. 67-68, Philadelphia, 1904.

Gifford (3. baron), Edric Frederic Gifford. The Kakarakala tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 302-305.) **QPH**

—— Muliarra tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 375-379.) **QPH**

—— Peopleman tribe. [Vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 362-363.) **QPH**

Gilchrist, James. See under **Knight,** W. E., and others.

Gill, Thomas. Some anthropological notes on the South Australian aborigines. port. and illus. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Adelaide, 1909. 8°. v. 10, p. 220-248.) **KAA**

On the customs of the aborigines of Cape Jervis and Port Lincoln.

Gillen, Francis James. Magic among the natives of central Australia. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 8. report. Melbourne, 1901. 8°. p. 109-123.) ***EC**

—— The natives of central Australia. (Royal Geographical Society of Austral-

asia, South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Adelaide, 1901. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-28.) KAA

—— Notes on some manners and customs of the aborigines of the McDonnell Ranges belonging to the Arunta tribe. (In: W. A. Horn, Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to central Australia. London, 1896. 4°. part 4, p. 161-196.) PQH

Contents: Tribal government. Social organisation of the tribe. Marriage customs. Forbidden degrees of kindred. Birth. Infanticide. Naming of children. Mourning customs. Burial. The rites of circumcision and subincision. Quaapara or Corrobboree. Sacred ceremonies; (a) Food producing, Intichiuma; (b) Rain producing. Churiña, sacred stones and sticks. Restrictions as to food. Making of medicine-men. Blood as a therapeutic agent. Customs of war. Beliefs and superstitions. Witchcraft. Tradition of origin of the race. Tradition of origin of fire. Knocking out of teeth. Head rings — perforation of the nasal septum. Cowardice. Water-bags.

—— See also under **Spencer**, Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen.

Gillen, Francis James, and R. E. Warburton. [Account of the tribe, around Charlotte Waters Telegraph Station, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 416-421.) QPH

Glaister, John. Note on the Australian aborigines being exhibited in Glasgow in March, 1886. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 182-191.) *EC

Goldsworthy, Roger T. [Account of the] Whajook tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 336-340.) QPH

—— Eaw tribe. [Vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 314-315.) QPH

—— Kokar tribe. [Vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 384-385.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Champion Bay tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne. 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 316-317.) QPH

Gordon, G. A. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 396-397.) QPH

Graebner, Fritz. Kulturkreise und Kulturschichten in Ozeanien. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 28-53.)

The author finds the oldest culture-stratum among the extinct Tasmanians, the Australian aborigines occupying the second place.

—— Melanesische Kultur in Nordostaustralien. (Ethnologica. Leipzig, 1913. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 15-24.) QOA

—— Noch einmal P. W. Schmidt und die südostaustralische Kulturgeschichte. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. f°. Bd. 97, p. 362-366.) †KAA

—— Wanderung und Entwicklung sozialer Systeme in Australien. illus. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1906. f°. Bd. 90, p. 181-186, 207-210, 220-224, 237-241.) †KAA

—— Zur australischen Religionsgeschichte. Eine kritisch-methodische Studie. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1909. f°. Bd. 96, p. 341-344, 362-366, 373-378.) †KAA

—— Zur Kulturgeschichte der Melville-Insel. illus. (Ethnologica. Leipzig, 1913. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 1-13.) QOA

Considers Melville island culture to be largely independent of the culture of the Australian continent and to be closely related with that of western Melanesia.

Graham, W. [Account of the Wonunda Meening tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 394-399.) QPH

Graham, W. H. [Account of the tribe at Kojonup and Eticup, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 348-351.) QPH

Gray, Charles. Words in the dialect of the tribes near Wickliffe. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 58-60.) †QPH

Great Britain — Colonial Office. Correspondence relating to the proposed abolition of the Aborigines Protection Board of Western Australia. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, printers, 1897. vi, 163 p. f°. ††SEV

Green, John. [Vocabulary of the language of the tribe inhabiting the river Yarra.] (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 99-117.) †QPH

Green, W. M. [Vocabulary of the Arkaba-tura tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 124-125.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Kortabina tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 126-129.) QPH

Greenway, C. E. Kamilari tribe. illus. (Science of man. Sydney, 1910-11. 4°. v. 11, p. 177-178, 197-198, 217-218, 236-238; v. 12, p. 18, 35-36, 55-56, 76, 96, 175; v. 13, p. 85-86.) QOA

Greeves, Augustus F. A. Hunting the blacks. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 336-339.) †QPH

Gregory, John Walter. The antiquity of man in Victoria. (Royal Society of

Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 120-144.) *EC

I. Introduction. II. Reported human relics of the Victorian volcanic period. III. The distribution of aboriginal remains in superficial deposits. IV. Footprints in the Dune limestone of Warrnambool. V. Traditions of the Victorian eruptions. VI. The evidence of aboriginal names of extinct craters. VII. The traditions and geological evidence. VIII. Traditions of geographical changes. IX. The possible occupation of Victoria by a preaboriginal race. X. The length of the human occupation of Victoria. XI. Conclusion.

Grey, Sir George. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, during the years 1837, 38, and 39... London: T. & W. Boone, 1841. 2 v. pl. 8°. BHH

v. 2, ch. ix, native language; ch. x, their traditional laws; ch. xi, laws of relationship, marriage, and inheritance; ch. xii, crimes and punishments; ch. xiii, social condition and domestic habits; ch. xiv, food and hunting; ch. xv, songs and poetry; ch. xvi, funeral ceremonies, superstitions, and remarkable customs; ch. xvii, characteristic anecdotes; ch. xviii, influence of Europeans on the natives.

Appendix A gives a genealogical list to show the manner in which a native family becomes divided.

—— A vocabulary of the dialects of south western Australia. London: T. & W. Boone, 1840. xxii, 140 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 24°. RTP

Grey, Sir George, and W. H. I. Bleek. Philology. v. 2, part 3. Fiji islands and Rotuma. (With supplements to...part 1 —Australia.) London: Trübner & Co., 1859. (In: Sir George Grey. The library of Sir George Grey. London, 1858-62. 8°.) RT

Gummow, B. W. Native names of places on the lower Murray. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 175-176.) † QPH

Gunther, J. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 368-369.) QPH

Habits, On the, &c. of the aborigines in district of Powell's Creek, northern territory of South Australia. By the stationmaster. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 176-180.) QOA

Hackett, D. E. Ballardong or Ballerdokking tribe [with vocabulary]. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 342-345.) QPH

Haddon, Alfred Cort. New facts about the Arunta. By A. C. H. (Nature. London, 1907. 4°. v. 77, p. 44-45.) OA

Hagenauer, F. A. Language of the natives of the Pine Plain tribe, North Wimmera, and generally understood in the western district, The Loddon, and Swan Hill. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-48.) † QPH

—— Native names of places in the vicinity of Lake Wellington, Gippsland. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 190-191.) † QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Brabrolung language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 554-555.) QPH

Haines, William. [Vocabularies of the country occupied by the Darling tribes.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-175.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary from the Tatiarra country.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3. p. 456-457.) QPH

Hairless, The, men of Australia. (Intellectual observer. London, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 393-394.) OA

An account of bald men said to have been seen beyond the Balonne river.

Hale, Horatio. The languages of Australia. (In: United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. Ethnography and philology. Philadelphia, 1846. f°. p. 479-531.) † PQH

Halford, George B. The crania of the natives. 1 pl. illus. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 340-378.) † QPH

Hall, G. Wilson. Australian aboriginals. (In: Australasia. [Edited by W. Sheowring.] London, 1900. 8°. p. 147-163.) * R—CX

Hamilton, E. South Australia; aborigines; mode of burial. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 185-186.) QOA

Hamilton, Robert. Australian traditions. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 283-286.) KAA

(1) The saving of the human race from the woman and the serpent; (2) The saving of the human race from the woman with the fire; (3) Tradition of a deluge; (4) The first obtaining of fire; (5) The castle of the Evil Spirit; (6) Return from the dead.

Hammond, H. [Vocabulary of the Wolleroi or Yerraleroi language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 260-261.) QPH

Hamy, E. T. La momie australienne du Musée de Brisbane. 1 illus. (La Nature. Paris, 1876. 4°. année 4, sem. 1, p. 6.) OA

Hardman, Edward T. Notes on a collection of native weapons and implements from tropical western Australia (Kimberley district). 3 pl. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1891. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 57-69.) * EC

—— Notes on some habits and customs of the natives of the Kimberley district. Western Australia. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1891. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 70-75.) *EC

Harper, Charles. The Ngurla tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 287-293.) QPH

Harper, Walter R., and Arthur H. Clarke. Notes on the measurements of the Tasmanian crania in the Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and proceedings. Hobart, 1898. 8°. 1897, p. 97-110.) *EC

Hartland, Edwin Sidney. The "high gods" of Australia. (Folk-lore. London, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 290-329.) ZBA

—— See also under **Spencer,** Baldwin and F. J. Gillen. The northern tribes of central Australia.

Hartmann, A. The black fellows of Australia. (Missionary review of the world. New York, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 213-217, 461-465.) ZKVA

On the work of the Moravian missions among the aborigines.

—— Native names of places in the district of Lake Hindmarsh. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 176.) †QPH

—— Specimens of the language of the natives of Lake Hindmarsh. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 50-55.) †QPH

Heagney, J., and others. [Account of the Birria, Koongerri, and Kungarditchi tribes, with vocabularies.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 374-385.) QPH

Heaton, John Henniker. Aboriginals. (In his: Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. Sydney, 1879. 8°. part 2, p. 2-8.) BHD

—— On the origin, the manners, customs, and institutions, and the annihilation of the aborigines of Australia. (Royal Society of Literature. London, n. d. 8°. series 2, v. 14, p. 92-129.) *EC

Read May 25, 1882.

Hester, E. G. Kardagur tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 360-361.) QPH

Hill, W. O. K. [Account of the Queeariburra tribe, with short vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 400-401.) QPH

Hobbs, John F. Australian aboriginal sports and woodcraft. illus. (Outing. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 31, p. 445-452.) *DA

Hodgkinson, Clement. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay; with descriptions of the natives, their manners and customs... London: T. and W. Boone, 1845. xi, 243 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. BHH

Hodgkinson, W. O. [Notes on the Breeaba tribe with vocabulary of their language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2. p. 432-435.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary from the] Aminungo tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3. p. 40-41.) QPH

—— [Vocabulary of the Mukinna tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 389-391.) QPH

Holden, R. W. See **Le Souëf,** Albert A. C., and R. W. Holden.

Hollingsworth, Joseph. [Vocabulary of the Goughi language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 282-286.) QPH

Hooker, Joseph. [Child-bearing amongst the natives of Australia and New Zealand.] (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1869. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 68-73.) QOA

Horn, W. A. Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to central Australia. Part IV. Anthropology. Edited by Baldwin Spencer. London: Dulau and Co., 1896. 3 p.l., 200 p., 20 pl. 4°. PQH

Hossell, J. A. See **Spencer,** W .A., and others.

Howitt, Alfred William. Address by the president [of section G]. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 3. report. Sydney [1891]. 8°. p. 342-351.) *EC

On the initiation ceremonies of the Australian aborigines.

—— Anthropology in Australia. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 15-22.) *EC

On the study of the aborigines.

—— Australian group relations. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1883. Washington, 1885. 8°. p. 797-824.) *EA

1. Introduction. 2. The tribal structure. 3. The class organization. 4. The relationship terms; marital groups. 5. The parental and filial groups. 6. The paternal relations. 7. Restrictions upon marriage. 8. The change in the line of descent. 9. Conclusion.

—— Australian group-relationships. (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 279-289.) QOA

—— The dialect of the Brabrolong and

neighbouring tribes. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 48-49.) † QPH

—— The Dieri and other kindred tribes of central Australia. 1 map. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 20, p. 30-104.) QOA

1. Introduction. 2. The geographical range of the tribes. 3. Organization of the tribes. 4. Relationships. 5. Marriage. 6. Headman and the tribal council: the punishment of offences. 7. Messengers, embassies, expeditions, the pinya. 8. Initiation ceremonies. 9. Doctors and wizards. 10. Gesture language. 11. Summary and conclusions.

—— Further notes on the Australian class systems. 1 map. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 18, p. 31-68.) QOA

—— Gippsland. [Vocabulary of the Brabrolung language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 556-557.) QPH

—— The Jeraeil, or initiation ceremonies of the Kurnai tribe. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 14, p. 301-325.) QOA

—— A message to anthropologists. (Revue des études ethnographiques et sociologiques. Paris, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 481-482.) QOA

To use all possible efforts to record the laws and customs of the remote tribes of Australian aborigines before decay sets in, and for the need of using the greatest caution in accepting as primitive rules the present marriage customs of most of the aborigines.

—— Native names of places in Gippsland. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 188-190.) † QPH

—— The native tribes of south-east Australia. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1904. xix p., 1 l., 819 p., 9 maps. illus. 8°. QPH

Howitt believes that Australia (and Tasmania) were originally inhabited by a Melanesian people, who probably came from New Guinea in remote times, and that, at a later period, a further invasion of Australia took place by "some other race, probably a low form of Caucasian Melanochroi" which amalgamated with the original settlers. This is also the opinion of Sir W. H. Flower and Mr. Lyddeker.

Reviewed in *L'Année sociologique*, année 9, p. 177-183. Paris, 1906.

For reviews and rejoinders on this work, in addition to the special articles listed here, see *Man*, 1907, no. 61, (by the author), no. 62, (by A. Lang), London, 1907; *Folk-lore*, v. 16, p. 101-109, (by E. S. Hartland); *Nation*, v. 81, p. 243-244, 261-263 (by A. F. Chamberlain), New York, 1905.

—— —— (Folk-lore. London, 1906. 8°. v. 17, p. 107-110.) ZBA

Supplementary note to his volume bearing the same title.

—— —— (Folk-lore. London, 1906. 8°. v. 17, p. 174-189.) ZBA

Deals mainly with marriage customs and the belief in an all-Father. See also his additional note on the same subject in *Folklore*, v. 18, p. 91-93.

—— —— (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1908. 8°. v. 30, p. 81-95.) HBA

Criticism of two articles by R. H. Mathews in the *American antiquarian* on "Sociology of Australian tribes," and "Totemic system in Australia."

—— —— Folk-lore. London, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 166-186.) ZBA

Reply to N. W. Thomas.

—— —— (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 268-278.) QOA

Reply to Andrew Lang, *The secret of the totem.*

—— Note as to the descent in the Dieri tribe. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 19, p. 90.) QOA

—— Note on the use of gesture language in Australian tribes. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 2. report. Sydney [1890]. 8°. p. 637-646.) * EC

—— Notes on the aborigines of Cooper's creek. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 300-309.) † QPH

—— Notes on the Australian class systems. 1 map. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 12, p. 496-510.) QOA

—— Notes on Australian message sticks and messengers. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 18, p. 314-332.) QOA

—— Notes on songs and songmakers of some Australian tribes. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 327-335.) QOA

—— Notes on the system of consanguinity and kinship of the Brabrolong tribe, north Gippsland. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 323-332.) † QPH

p. 330-332 contain the table of relationships from the Rev. George Taplin's *The Narrinyeri*, for comparison.

—— On Australian medicine men; or, Doctors and wizards of some Australian tribes. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 23-59.) QOA

—— On the marriage rules of Australian tribes. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 9. report. Hobart [1903]. 8°. p. 533-538.) * EC

—— On the migrations of the Kurnai

ancestors. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 15, p. 409-422.) **QOA**

—— On the organisation of Australian tribes. 1 map. (Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions. Melbourne, 1889. 4°. v. 1, part 2, p. 96-137.) ***EC**

—— On the origin of the aborigines of Tasmania and Australia. 1 map. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 7. report. Sydney [1898]. 8°. p. 723-758.) ***EC**

Bibliography, p. 755-758.

—— On some Australian beliefs. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 185-198.) **QOA**

—— Remarks on the class systems collected by Mr. Palmer. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 335-346.) **QOA**

—— [Vocabulary of the Brabrolung language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 556-557.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary from] Cooper's creek. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-31.) **QPH**

A biographical notice of this author, originally published in the *Victorian naturalist* for April, 1908, is reprinted in the *American antiquarian*, v. 30, p. 339-341.

Howitt, Alfred William, and Lorimer Fison. From mother-right to father-right. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 12, p. 30-46.) **QOA**

Among the Australian aborigines.

Howitt, Alfred William, and Otto Siebert. Legends of the Dieri and kindred tribes of central Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1904. 4°. v. 34, p. 100-129.) **QOA**

1. The origin of the Murdus and of the Kana. 2. How the Mura-mura Paralina perfected mankind (a Mardala legend). Mandra-mankana, also called Bakuta-terkana-tarana or Kantayulkana (a Dieri legend.) Kadri-piriwilpa-ulu (a Dieri legend). Malku-malku-ulu (a Ngameni and Karanguru legend). The Yuri-ulu (a legend of the Urabuna and more southern tribes). The Yuri-ulu. a Wongkanguru legend). The wanderings of the Yuri-ula (a Wongkanguru legend). A circumcision legend of the eastern Dieri and the Yawrorka tribes. The Pirha-malkara (legend of the Wonkanguru tribe). The Pirha and the Wapiya legend of the Wonkamala tribe. The Antietya and the Ngardetya. The Darana legend of the Dieri tribe. The Mura-mura Palungopina ascends to the sky (a legend of the Tirari branch of the Dieri tribe). Kákakudana and the origin of the mound springs (a legend of the Urabuna tribe). The Mardu (Murdu) legend.

—— Two legends of the Lake Eyre tribe. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 9. report. Hobart [1903]. 8°. p. 525-532.) ***EC**

Howitt, Mary E. B. Some native legends from central Australia. Selected by M. E. B. Howitt. (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 403-417.) **ZBA**

1. Kuyimokuna, a legend of the Dieri. 2. Nganto-warrina who became the moon. 3. Warukatti the emu, a tale of the Dieri. 4. Origin of the Woma and Kapiri, a Wonkaoguru legend. 5. Kadiwonkuru, a legend of the Yaurorka. 6. Pirinti and Kapiri, a legend of the Urabunna tribe. 7. Markanyankula, a legend of the Wonkanguru and Urabunna. 8. Ngatani-Maru-Maru and Ngatani-Maralye, a legend of the Dieri tribe.

With notes by Rev. Otto Siebert.

Howitt, Richard. The aborigines of Port Phillip. (In his: Australia: historical, decriptive, and statistic. London, 1845. 16°. p. 185-203.) **BHH**

Hughes, Thomas. [Vocabulary of the Bulpoonarra, Koonara, Wolburra, Moolburra, Moo-arra, Yokarra, Ikkarra, Yekkarra, Amaggi, and Geugagi tribes.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-395.) **QPH**

Hunter, John, and Lt. Col. Collins. [Vocabularies from] Port Jackson, or Sydney harbour. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 406-412.) **QPH**

Hunting methods of the blacks of northern Australia. (Chambers' journal. London, 1902. 4°. series 6, v. 5, p. 686-688.) ***DA**

Hyde, T. H. [Vocabulary of the Torraburri tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 80-81.) **QPH**

Inman, Thomas. On the aborigines of Australia. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Report of proceedings. Liverpool, 1846. 8°. v. 2, p. 18-22.) ***EC**

Jacobs, F. E. [Vocabulary from the] north shore of Lake Eyre. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 14-15.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary from] north-west of Lake Eyre. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-13.) **QPH**

Jagor. Ein Steinmesser und sieben Zauberhölzer aus Süd-Australien. 1 illus. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 1879, p. 105-106.) **QOA**

Jardine, Frank L. The Gudang tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-283.) **QPH**

Jessop, William R. H. Flindersland and Sturtland; or, The inside and outside of Australia. London: R. Bentley, 1862. 2 v. 12°. **BHH**

v. 2, p. 205-217: Natives.

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton. The

first human inhabitants of Australasia. 2 pl. (In his: Pioneers in Australasia. London, 1913. 12°. p. 46-87.) **BHC**

Johnstone, Arthur R., and MONTAGU CURR. [Vocabularies from] Cleveland bay. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 442-447.) **QPH**

Josephson, Thomas. [Account of the Kanoloo tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 96-99.) **QPH**

Jung, Karl Emil. Am Cooper Creek. (Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle. Mitteilungen. Halle, 1878. 8°. 1878, p. 63-82.) **KAA**

p. 71-82: "Die Bewohner."

—— Die Mündungsgegend des Murray und ihre Bewohner. (Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle. Mitteilungen. Halle, 1877. 8°. 1877, p. 24-47.) **KAA**

p. 38-47 contain "Einiges über die Sprache der Narrinjeri."

—— Schamanismus der Australier. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1877. 8°. Jahrg. 1877, p. 16-22.) **QOA**

—— Westaustralien. II. Die Ureinwohner. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1877. 4°. Bd. 32, p. 346-350, 365-367, 381-383.) **† KAA**

—— Die Zukunft der australischen Eingeborenen. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1877. 4°. Bd. 32, p. 219-222, 235-237.) **† KAA**

Kay, Arthur. The aboriginal Australian, as he was. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 146-166.) *** EC**

Keane, Augustus Henry. The Austral races. (In: Alfred R. Wallace, Australasia. London, 1879. 8°. p. 599-604.)

—— Australians and Tasmanians. (In his: Man, past and present. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. p. 145-158.) **QOM**

Keightly, H. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-375.) **QPH**

Kempe, H. Zur Sittenkunde der centralaustralischen Schwarzen. (Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle. Mitteilungen. Halle, 1883. 8°. 1883, p. 52-56.) **KAA**

Kennedy, Edward B. The black police of Queensland; reminiscences of official work and personal adventures in the early days of the colony. London: John Murray, 1902. xviii, 280 p., 20 pl. 12°. **BHO**

Kennzeichnung, Zur, der eingeborenen Australiens. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1870. 4°. Bd. 18, p. 225-232.) **KAA**

Kent, W. H. [Vocabulary from] Ravenswood, Upper Burdekin. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 484-485.) **QPH**

Kenyon, A. S., and D. L. STIRLING. Australian aboriginal stone implements. A suggested classification. 9 pl., 1 table. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 191-200.) *** EC**

King, Philip Parker. Comparative table of the languages of the natives, with some general remarks. (In his: Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. London, 1827. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-637.) **BHH**

Another short vocabulary from Oyster Harbour, south-west Australia, is given on p. 144-147 of the same volume. Some notes on their weapons and implements are also given on p. 137-144.

—— See also under **Cook,** James, and PHILIP PARKER KING.

Kingsmill, J. W., and SAMUEL GASON. [Vocabularies of the Kooyiannie and Unyamootha tribes.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 118-123.) **QPH**

Klaatsch, Hermann. Mumie aus Australien. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 772-781.) **QOA**

Describes the mummy of "King" Narcha which he obtained in the Boenje country. Another mummy, 45 crania, and many ancient stone implements are also described.

—— Schlussbericht über meine Reise nach Australien in den Jahren 1904-1907. 4 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Jahrg. 39, p. 635-690.) **QOA**

1. Nordwest-Australien (Beagle Bay). 2. Cambridge-Golf, Wyndham, Nordwest-Australien. 3. Nordterritorium, Port Darwin, Melville Insel. 4. Tasmanien.

A summary of this article by Dr. Laloy is published in *L'Anthropologie,* v. 18, p. 688-691, Paris, 1907.

—— Some notes on scientific travel among the black population of tropical Australia in 1904, 1905, 1906. 1 map, 17 pl. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 11. report. Adelaide [1908]. 8°. p. 577-592.) *** EC**

—— Die Steinartefakte der Australier und Tasmanier, verglichen mit denen der Urzeit Europas. 2 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 40, p. 407-428.) **QOA**

A summary of this article is given by Dr. L. Laloy in *L'Anthropologie,* v. 19, p. 467-468, Paris, 1908.

—— Uebersicht über den bisherigen Verlauf und die Errungenschaften seiner Reise in Australien bis Ende September 1904. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 37, p. 211-213.) **QOA**

Describes finding of stone implements with fragments of fossil bones bearing evidence of human working. Mentions also the discovery of the

frontal-bone ("Knochen") of a new-born child at Princess Charlotte bay, with Arcus supraorbitalis resembling the Neanderthal skull.

Knight, W. E., and others. [Account of tribes in the neighbourhood of] Perth, Western Australia. [With vocabularies.] By W. E. Knight, C. F. Armstrong and James Gilchrist. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 328-335.) **QPH**

Konow, Sten. Mundâs and Australians. (Deutsche mongenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 58, p. 147-157.) *** OAA**

Krause, Wilhelm. Ueber einen besonderen, jetzt ausgerottenen Stamm von Ureingeborenen Australiens. (Verhandlungender Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1902. 4°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 263-264.) **QOA**

Account of the Parkingees, a now extinct tribe of Queensland.

Kuehn, Wilhelm, and W. Fowler. [Vocabulary from] Yorke's peninsula, South Australia. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) **QPH**

Lach-Szyrma, Wladyslaw Somerville. Australian light on Britain in the later stone period. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 113-124.) **CA**

Gives three Australian folktales: (1) Meamei, the seven sisters; (2) The Mayamah; (3) Goonur, the woman-doctor.

Laloy, L. See **Basedow**, Herbert, Felsgravierungen hohen Alters in Zentral-Australien; **Klaatsch**, Hermann, Die Steinartefakte der Australier und Tasmanier; **Mathews**, R. H., Australian tribes — their formation and government, Bemerkungen über die Eingebornen Australiens; **Noetling**, Fritz, Bemerkungen über die angebliche Menschenspur.

Lamb, E. C. Goa and Myalli language. (Science of man. Sydney, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 27.) **QOA**

Short vocabulary.

Lamond, M. S. [Account of the Mykoolan tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 322-325.) **QPH**

Lampert, Kurt. Australien und Tasmanien. illus. (In his: Die Völker der Erde. Stuttgart und Leipzig [1902]. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 74-95.) **† QOL**

Lance, T. E. Australian aborigines. (American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 434-435.) *** EA**

Appendix to L. H. Morgan's article on Australian kinship.

Landor, Edward Wilson. The bushman; or, Life in a new country. London: Richard Bentley, 1847. 8°. **BHT**

p. 196-207: Remarks on the physical organization of the natives; p. 208-216, 1 pl., Sketches of life among the natives.

Landsborough, W. [Vocabulary of the Mooloola tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 142-143.) **QPH**

Landsborough, W., and Montagu Curr. [Vocabulary from] upper Brisbane river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 210-211.) **QPH**

Landsborough, W., and W. G. White. [Vocabulary from] between the Albert and Tweed rivers. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 234-235.) **QPH**

Lane, H. B. Native names of places in the vicinity of Warrnambool. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 186-187.) **† QPH**

Lang, Andrew. The aborigines of Australia. (Quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 203, p. 441-460.) *** DA**

—— The Alcheringa and the All Father. (Revue des études ethnographiques et sociologiques. Paris, 1909. 4°. v. 2, p. 141-154.) **QOA**

—— All-Fathers in Australia. (Folk-lore. London, 1905. 8°. v. 16, p. 222-224.) **ZBA**

See also his reply to Mr. Howitt and Mr. Jevons in *Folk-lore*, v. 17, p. 288-293. London, 1906.

—— Animal names of Australian "class" divisions. (Man. London, 1906. 4°. v. 6, p. 67-68.) **QOA**

—— Australia: prayer. A reply to "Man" 1907, 2. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 42.) **QOA**

See under *Marett*, R. R.

—— Australian class-names. (The Athenæum. London, 1904. 4°. August 13, 1904, p. 213.) *** DA**

—— Australian marriage systems. (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 398-402.) **ZBA**

—— Australian problems. (In: Anthropological essays presented to E. B. Tylor... Oxford, 1907. 4°. p. 203-218.) **QOD**

—— Australian tribal institutions. (The Athenæum. London, 1907. f°. August 10, 1907, p. 159.) *** DA**

—— Conceptional totemism and exogamy. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 55.) **QOA**

The evidence in this paper is drawn from Australia.

—— The Euahlayi and missionary in-

fluence. (Man. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, no. 67.) QOA

Lang does not believe this tribe derived their religious ideas from white missionaries.

—— Exogamy. (Revue des études ethnographiques et sociologiques. Paris, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 65-78.) QOA

Mainly in Australia.

—— The "historicity" of Arunta traditions. (Man. London, 1910. 4°. 1910, no. 69.) QOA

—— Kabi sub-class names. (Man. London, 1911. 4°. 1911, no. 3.) QOA

—— Mr. Gason and Dieri totemism. (Man. London, 1909. 4°. 1909, no. 29.) QOA

Points out an error of Gason's regarding the taking of totems by sons from fathers and by daughters from mothers.

—— Mr. Howitt's Native tribes of south-east Australia: a correction. (Man. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, no. 81.) QOA

—— Mr. Mathew's theory of Australian phratries. (Man. London, 1911. 4°. 1911, no. 54.) QOA

—— New South Wales stone churinga. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 55.) QOA

—— The primitive and the advanced in totemism. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1905. 4°. v. 35, p. 315-336.) QOA

Totemism among the Australian aborigines.

—— The puzzle of Kaiabara sub-class names. (Man. London, 1910. 4°. 1910, no. 80.) QOA

—— Quæstiones totemicæ: a reply to M. Van Gennep. (Man. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, no. 112.) QOA

Mainly on totemism in Australia.

—— The secret of the totem. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1905. x, 215 p. 8°. ZAZC

Contains a discussion and examination of the Australian evidence relating to totemism.

—— A theory of Arunta totemism. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 44.) QOA

—— See also under **Parker,** Mrs. K. Langloh.

Lang, Gideon S. Native names of places in Victoria. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 217.) † QPH

Reprinted from his *The aborigines of Australia,* 1865.

Lang, John Dunmore. The aborigines. (In his: Queensland... London, 1864. 2. ed. 12°. p. 308-395.) BHO

Deals with their origin, manners, and customs. Pages 433-435 contain specimens of the language spoken by the aborigines of Moreton bay.

Lang, W. H. The natives. (In his: Romance of empire. Australia. London [1913]. 12°. p. 9-14.) BHD

Larmer, James. Native vocabulary of miscellaneous New South Wales objects. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 223-229.) * EC

Lasch, Richard. Gregory über die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Australien. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1905. f°. Bd. 87, p. 90-91.) †† KAA

A résumé of Gregory's article on antiquity of man in Victoria.

—— Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kunde der Eingeborenen Westaustraliens. (Mitteilungen der K. K. Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 49, p. 137-141.) KAA

Latham, Robert Gordon. The Australian group. (In his: Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°. p. 350-361.) RAL

—— On the languages of the Papuan or Negrito race scattered through the Australian and other Asiatic islands. (Philological Society. Proceedings. London, 1854. 8°. v. 1, p. 37-56.) RAA

—— Remarks on the vocabularies of the Voyage of the Rattlesnake. Appendix to Macgillivray's Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake, 1852. (In his: Opuscula. London, 1860. 8°. p. 223-241.) RAE

—— Van Dieman's Land, or Tasmania. (In his: Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°. p. 362-371.) RAL

Gives a comparative vocabulary of the Tasmanian dialects from the *Tasmanian journal of natural history.*

Lauterer, Joseph. Outlines of a grammar of the "Yaggara," the language of the Yerongpan tribe on the "Sandy country" between Brisbane and Ipswich. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 6. report. Sydney [1896]. 8°. p. 619-624.) * EC

Lawlor, James. See **Turbayne,** David, and James Lawlor.

Learmonth, Peter. Native names of places in the Wannon district. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 177.) † QPH

Lee, Richard. The native tribes of Polynesia. (Canadian journal of science, literature, and history. Toronto, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 443-459.) * EC

Deals largely with the natives of Australia, from personal knowledge.

Leigh, W. H. The natives. (In his: Reconnoitering voyages and travels, with adventures in the new colonies of South Australia... London, 1839. 8°. p. 151-168.) BHR

Leonhardi, Moritz von, Freiherr. "Geschlechtstotemismus" in Zentral-Australien. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. f°. Bd. 97, p. 339.) † **KAA**

—— Der Mura und die Mura-Mura der Dieri. (Anthropos. Leipzig, 1909. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 1065-1068.) **QOA**

—— Über einige Hundefiguren des Dieristammes in Zentralaustralien. 1 illus. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1908. f°. Bd. 94, p. 378-380.) † **KAA**

On the painted figures of dogs made of tree-resin now in the Adelaide Museum.

—— Über einige religiöse und totemistische Vorstellungen der Aranda und Loritja in Zentralaustralien. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1907. f°. Bd. 91, p. 285-290.) † **KAA**

Le Souëf, Albert A. C. Notes on the natives of Australia. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 289-299.) † **QPH**

Le Souëf, Albert A. C., and R. W. Holden. [Vocabulary of the Parnkalla language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 8-9.) **QPH**

Letters from Victorian pioneers: being a series of papers on the early occupation of the colony, the aborigines, etc., addressed to...C. J. La Trobe... Edited ...by Thomas Francis Bride... Melbourne: Trustees of the Public Library, 1898. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xiii, 325 p. 8°. **BHK**

Lewis, G. E. Remarks on Australian burials. (Anthropologia. London [1873-75]. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-73.) **QOA**

Refers particularly to the Moorundi tribe.

Lhotsky, John. Some remarks on a short vocabulary of the natives of Van Diemen Land; and also of the Menero Downs in Australia. (Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. London, 1839. 8°. v. 9, p. 157-162.) **KAA**

The vocabulary is reprinted in E. M. Curr's *The Australian race*, v. 3, p. 609-611.

Lindsay, David. Brief notes on the aborigines met with by the Elder expedition of 1891-2. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Transactions. Melbourne, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 41-44.) **KAA**

With a short vocabulary.

Lindt, J. W. Australian aboriginals, 8 photographs. On the tramp, 3 photos. Sheep-shearing, 1 photo. Melbourne International Exhibition building, 1 photo., by N. J. Caire. Melbourne [1880?]. Thirteen photographs, mounted, 7⅜ x 5⅜ in. obl. 8°. †† **QPH**

Little, J. S. See under **Machattie**, J. O. and J. S. Little.

Liversidge, Archibald. Notes on some Australasian and other stone implements. 24 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1895]. 8°. v. 28, p. 232-245.) * **EC**

Locke, William. Notes on the language and customs of the tribe inhabiting the country known as Kotoopna. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 333-335.) † **QPH**

London, John H., and J. F. Mueller. [Vocabulary from] Alice Springs Telegraph Station. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-415.) **QPH**

Lowe, Charles. See **Muirhead**, James, and Charles Lowe.

Lowre, James. [Vocabulary of one of the tribes of the] Roper river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 276-278.) **QPH**

Lubbock, Sir John. See **Avebury** (1. baron), Sir John Lubbock.

Lukin, Gresley. [Vocabulary from] Clarke river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 436-437.) **QPH**

Lumholtz, Carl. L'âge de la pierre chez les Australiens. (Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte rendu, 6. sess., Paris. Paris, 1891. 8°. p. 463-470.) **QOA**

—— Among cannibals; an account of four years travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. London: John Murray, 1889. xx, 395 p., 2 maps, 28 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BHI**

—— —— Translated by Rasmus B. Anderson. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889. xx, 395 p., 2 maps, 28 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BHI**

—— Bland Australnegrerna. illus. (Ymer. Stockholm, 1887. 8°. årgång 7, p. 5-22, 51-66, 247-259.) **KAA**

—— A residence among the natives of Australia. 1 map, 1 port. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 21, p. 1-34.) **KAA**

Luschan, F. von. Zur Stellung der Tasmanier im anthropologischen System. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 43, p. 287-289.) **QOA**

He thinks the Tasmanians were of Melanesian, not Australian, origin.

Lyddeker, Richard. The natives of Australia and their origin. 2 port. illus. (Knowledge. London, 1900. 4°. v. 23, p. 6-9.) **OA**

Macalister, Alexander. Notes on the skeleton of an aboriginal Australian. (Royal Dublin Society. Scientific proceedings. Dublin, 1878. 8°. new series. v. 1, p. 63-65.) * **EC**

McDonald, Albert. Mode of preparing the dead among the natives of the upper Mary river, Queensland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1872-73. 8°. v. 1, p. 214-219; v. 2, p. 176-179.) **QOA**

Macdonald, J. A. [Account of the Yittha tribe, with vocabulary and specimens.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-289.) **QPH**

McFarlane. [Vocabulary of the Kemendok tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 282-285.) **QPH**

MacGillivray, Alexander. [Account of the Oonoomurra tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 340-345.) **QPH**

Macgillivray, John. Comparative vocabulary of two of the languages of the neighbourhood of Cape York. (In his: Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-316.) **KBK**

Gudang and Kowrarega.

Machattie, J. O., and J. S. Little. [Account of the Moorloobulloo tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 366-369.) **QPH**

Mackenzie, Andrew. Specimens of native Australian languages. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 3, p. 247-264.) **QOA**

Specimens of the Mudthung or Thurumba and Thurawal dialects, with (p. 262-264) a vocabulary of the Yückaburra dialect.

Mackenzie, David. Native population. (In his: Ten years in Australia... London, 1852. 3, ed. 16°. p. 128-142.) **BHH p.v. 1**

Mackenzie, R. B. Aboriginal place names. (Science of man. Sydney, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 43-44.) **QOA**

Mackie, John. Bush-craft. illus. (Fry's magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 13, p. 77-82.) ***DA**

On the keenness of observation of the Australian aborigines.

Mackie, R. Cliffe. Aboriginal letters or message sticks. illus. (Science of man. Sydney, 1906. 4°. v. 8, no. 1, p. 11.) **QOA**

McKiernan, Bernard. Some notes on the aborigines of the lower Hunter river, New South Wales. illus. (Anthropos. St. Gabriel-Mödling, 1911. 4°. Bd. 6, p. 885-892.) **QOA**

Maclean, Alexander. [Vocabulary of the Ringa-Ringaroo tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 358-359.) **QPH**

McLean, Lachlan. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 394-395.) **QPH**

McLeod, H. L. Native names of places in the Glenelg district. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 176-177.) **† QPH**

MacPherson, Peter. The aboriginal names of rivers in Australia philologically examined. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1887. 8°. v. 20, p. 113-141.) ***EC**

—— Astronomy of the Australian aborigines. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1882. 8°. v. 15, p. 71-80.) ***EC**

—— The oven-mounds of the aborigines in Victoria. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1885. 8°. v. 18, p. 49-59.) ***EC**

—— Stone implements of the aborigines of Australia and some other countries. 3 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1886. 8°. v. 19, p. 113-119.) ***EC**

On stone implements of New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and New Hebrides.

Maiden, J. H. Australian indigenous plants providing human foods and food-adjuncts. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1889. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 481-556.) **PQA**

Gives the native names of the plants and describes the aboriginal method of obtaining water.

Major, R. H. Native Australian traditions. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 349-353.) **QOA**

On the possibility of the existence of traditions among the aborigines respecting the early discovery of the country.

Malinowski, B. The family among the Australian aborigines. A sociological study. London: University of London Press, 1913. xv, 326 p. 8°. (Monographs on sociology. v. 2.) **SNM**

Mann, John F. A few notes on Australian aborigines. (Science of man. Sydney, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 46-47.) **QOA**

—— Notes on the aborigines of Australia. 4 pl. (Geographical Society of Australasia, New South Wales and Victorian Branches. Proceedings. Sydney, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 27-63.) **KAA**

Marcel, Gabriel. Un peuple qui s'éteint. Les aborigènes de l'Australie. illus. (La Nature. Paris, 1881. 4°. 1881, 1. sem., p. 359-362.) **OA**

—— The Australian aborigines. (Popu-

lar science monthly. New York, 1881. 8°. v, 19, p. 680-684.) *DA

Translated from *La Nature*.

Marcou, Jules. Les hommes dans l'Australasie. (Bulletin de la Société de géographie. Paris, 1871. 8°. série 6, v. 2, p. 369-378.) KAA

Marett, R. R. Australia: prayer. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 2, 72.) QOA

On the alleged use of prayer among the Euahlayi tribe of aborigines.

—— Queensland corroboree songs. (Folk-lore. London, 1910. 8°. v. 21, p. 86-88.) ZBA

Gives the music and words of four songs obtained from the Goorang-goorang tribe about 1863-65.

Margarey, A. T. Aborigines' water-quest in arid Australia. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 6. report. Sydney [1896]. 8°. p. 647-658.) *EC

—— Smoke signals of Australian aborigines. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 5. report. Sydney [1894]. 8°. p. 498-513.) *EC

Mathew, John. The Australian aborigines. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1890]. 8°. v. 23, p. 335-449.) *EC

The origin of the Australian race. The indigenes of Australia purely Papuan. Evidence from physiology. The argument from mythology and tradition. The argument from implements. The argument from customs. The argument from language. The Dravidan element. The Malay element. Mental and moral characteristics. Dwellings, clothing, implements, food. Government, laws, institutions. Marriage, man-making, mutilations, burial customs. Art, corroborees, sorceries, superstitions. Australian languages.

—— The cave paintings of Australia, their authorship and significance. 4 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 42-52.) QOA

—— Eaglehawk and Crow. A study of the Australian aborigines, including an inquiry into their origin and a survey of Australian languages. London: David Nutt, 1899. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 288 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. QPH

Reviewed in *Scottish geographical magazine*, v. 16 p. 723-724, Edinburgh, 1900; (by J. N. Fradenburgh) *American antiquarian*, v. 23, p. 286-288, Chicago, 1901; *L'année sociologique*, année 4, p. 161-162, Paris, 1901.

—— [The Kabi and their language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 152-209.) QPH

—— Note on aboriginal rock painting in the Victoria Range, county of Dundas, Victoria. 1 pl. Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 29-23.) *EC

—— On the Kabī dialect of Queensland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 312-316.) QOA

—— The origin of the Australian phratries and explanations of some of the phratry names. (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1910. 4°. v. 40, p. 165-170.) QOA

Mathews, Robert Hamilton. Aboriginal bora held at Gundabloui in 1894. 2 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1895]. 8°. v. 28, p. 98-129.) *EC

The Bora is an educational institution for the admission of the youths of the tribes to the privileges and duties of manhood.

—— The aboriginal fisheries at Brewarrina. illus. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1903. 8°. v. 37, p. 146-156.) *EC

—— The aboriginal languages of Victoria. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1902. 8°. v. 36, p. 71-106.) *EC

Grammatical outlines of the Tyattyalla, Tyâpwurru, Wuddyowurru, Thâguwurru and Woiwurru dialects, with comparative vocabularies of the Tyattyalla and Brabirrawulung languages.

—— Aboriginal navigation in Australia. (American antiquarian. Salem, 1909. 8°. v. 31, p. 23-27.) HBA

Note on the use of rafts and canoes in all parts of Australia and Tasmania, except a portion of the coast of Western Australia. Rafts only used by Tasmanians. The "dug-out" and "catamarans" used by the natives of Cape York peninsula, Port Darwin, etc., the author considers are "introductions by the Malaya and Papuans."

—— Aboriginal navigation and other notes. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1907. 8°. v. 41, p. 211-215.) *EC

Shows that practically the same kind of canoes and rafts is used throughout Australia, "which is suggestive of the unity and common origin of the native race."

—— Aboriginal rock paintings and carvings in New South Wales. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1895. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 143-156.) *EC

—— Aboriginal rock pictures in Queensland. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 40, p. 57-58.) *EA

—— Additional remarks concerning aboriginal bora held at Gundabloui in 1894. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1897. 8°. v. 30, p. 211-213.) *EC

—— The Arran'da language, central Australia. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1907. 8°. v. 46, p. 322-339.) *EA

Grammar and vocabulary.

—— Australian class systems. (American anthropologist. Washington, 1896-97. 8°. v. 9, p. 411-416; v. 10, p. 345-347.) HBA

—— Australian divisional systems. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 66-87.) *EC

—— Australian ground and tree drawings. 1 pl. (American anthropologist. Washington, 1896. 8°. v. 9, p. 33-49.) HBA

—— Australian rock carvings. 1 chart. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. v. 36, p. 195-208.) *EA

—— Australian rock pictures. 2 pl. (American anthropologist. Washington, 1895. 8°. v. 8, p. 268-278.) HBA

—— Australian tribes — their formation and government. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1906. 8°. Jahrg. 38, p. 939-946.) QOA

See a summary of this article by Dr. L. Laloy in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 18, p. 219-221, Paris, 1907.

—— Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Australier. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1907. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 18-38.) QOA

See also summary in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 18, p. 691-692, Paris, 1907.

—— Bemerkungen über die Eingebornen Australiens. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1906. 4°. Bd. 36, p. 167-173.) QOA

A summary of this article by Dr. L. Laloy is published in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 18, p. 221-223, Paris, 1907.

—— The bora, or initiation ceremonies of the Kamilaroi tribe. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895-96. 8°. v. 24, p. 411-427, v. 25, p. 318-339.) QOA

—— The bora of the Kamilaroi tribes. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 137-173.) *EC

Initiation ceremonies of the Kamilaroi tribes, held at Tallwood Station in 1895.

—— Bullroarers used by the Australian aborigines. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1898. 8°. v. 27, p. 52-60.) QOA

—— The Bŭnăn ceremony of New South Wales. 1 pl. (American anthropologist. Washington, 1896. 8°. v. 9, p. 327-344.) HBA

—— Die Bundanbanna-Zeremonie in Queensland. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1910. 4°. Bd. 40, p. 44-47.) QOA

—— The burbung of the Darkinung tribes. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 1-12.) *EC

Initiation ceremonies of certain tribes in New South Wales.

—— The burbung, or initiation ceremonies of the Murrumbidgee tribes. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1897. 8°. v. 31, p. 111-154.) *EC

—— The burbung of the New England tribes, New South Wales. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 120-136.) *EC

—— The bŭrbŭng of the Wiradthuri tribes. 3 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1896-97. 8°. v. 25, p. 295-318; v. 26, p. 272-285.) QOA

—— Ceremonial stones used by the Australian aborigines. illus. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 48. p. 1-7.) *EA

In the northwestern division of New South Wales.

—— Descendance par la lignée maternelle dans la tribu des Binbingha du territoire septentrional. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 5, v. 9, p. 786-789.) QOA

Translated by L.-O. Schmidt.
Finds no evidence of male descent and no phratry or "half" names.

—— The Dhudhuroa language of Victoria. (American anthropologist. Lancaster, 1909. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 278-284.) HBA

—— Divisions of Australian tribes. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 151-154.) *EA

Marriage groups.

—— Divisions of the North Australian tribes. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1899. 8°. v. 38, p. 75-79.) *EA

Divisions into inter-marrying sections or classes.

—— Divisions of Queensland aborigines. 1 map. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 327-336.) *EA

—— Divisions of some aboriginal tribes, Queensland. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 108-114.) *EC

p. 111-114 contain an appendix on divisions of tribes in the northern territory.

—— Divisions of some West Australian tribes. (American anthropologist. New York, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 185-187.) HBA

Tribal organization.

—— Divisions of the South Australian

aborigines. 1 map. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 78-93.) *EC

1. The Parnkalla nation. 2. The Yowerawarrika nation. 3. Barkunjee nation. 4. Adjadurah nation. 5. Narrinyeri nation. 6. Boandik nation. 7. Kookarha nation. 8. Andigarina nation.

—— Ethnological notes on the aboriginal tribes of New South Wales and Victoria. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1905. 8°. v. 38, p. 203-381.) *EC

Reviewed by E. S. Hartland in *Man*, 1906, no. 99, London, 1906.

—— Folklore of some aboriginal tribes of Victoria. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 29, p. 44-48.) HBA

—— Folk-tales of the aborigines of New South Wales. (Folk-lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 224-227, 303-308.) ZBA

Gives the English texts of nine tales: (1) Why fishes inhabit the water, (2) Why the owl has large eyes, (3) How the nankeen-crane makes the reeds grow, (4) Origin of the bar in the Murrumbidgee river at Balranald, (5) A woman's waist-belt a cure for headache, (6) How the Kamilaroi acquired fire, (7) The emu and the crow, (8) How Boolaboolka lake was formed, (9) The native cat and the fishermen. These tales were collected from the Kamilaroi, Wirraidyuri, Yitha-yitba, Wathi-wathi, Burrabinga, and Mailpurlgu tribes.

—— Further notes on burial customs, Australia. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 49, p. 297-306.) *EA

—— Further notes on ceremonial stones, Australia. illus. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 48, p. 460-462.) *EA

—— The group divisions and initiation ceremonies of the Barkunjee tribes. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 241-255.) *EC

p. 250-253 contain an appendix on the divisions of some north Queensland tribes.

—— The Gundungurra language. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. v. 40, p. 140-148.) *EA

Outlines of grammar.

—— Les indigènes d'Australie. (L'Anthropologie. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 233-240.) QOA

—— Initiation ceremonies of certain tribes of Australian aborigines. 1 map. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. v. 37, p. 54-73.) *EA

—— Initiation ceremonies of the Wiradjuri tribes. (American anthropologist. New York, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 337-341.) HBA

—— Initiationzeremonie der Birdhawal-Stammes. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1909. 4°. Bd. 38, p. 17-24.) QOA

Gives an account, from personal observation, of the *dyerrayal*, or initiation ceremony for boys among the Birdhawal tribe in northeastern Victoria.

—— The Keeparra ceremony of initiation. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1897. 8°. v. 26, p. 320-340.) QOA

p. 338-340 contain an account of "The Dhalgai ceremony," a short or abridged form of the Keeparra initiation ceremony.

—— Das Kūmbainggeri, eine Eingeborenensprache von Neu-Süd Wales. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1903. 4°. Bd. 33, p. 321-328.) QOA

With a vocabulary of about 300 words.

—— Langage des Kurnu, tribu d'indigènes de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 5, tome 5, p. 132-138.) QOA

Translated by Oscar Schmidt. A summary of the grammar of the Kurnu tribe.

—— Le langage Wailwan. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 69-81.) QOA

Translated by Oscar Schmidt. Outlines of the grammar with a vocabulary.

—— Language of the Birdhawal tribe, in Gippsland, Victoria. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1907. 8°. v. 46, p. 346-359.) *EC

p. 357-359 contain an appendix on the Kurnai tribe, in which fuller forms are given of the pronouns and verbs than are to be found in the author's paper in the *Journal* of the Royal Society of New South Wales, v. 37.

—— Language of the Bungandity tribe, South Australia. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1903. 8°. v. 37, p. 59-74.) *EC

Outlines of the grammar with a vocabulary of about 245 words.

—— Language, organization and initiation ceremonies of the Kogai tribes, Queensland. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1904. 4°. Jahrg. 36, p. 28-38.) QOA

With a vocabulary of Kogai words on p. 34-38.

—— Language and sociology of the Kumbainggeri tribe, New South Wales. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 12. report. Brisbane, 1910. 8°. p. 485-493.) *EC

—— Language of the Wuddyāwūrru tribe, Victoria. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1904. 4°. Jahrg. 36, p. 729-734.) QOA

Gives a brief sketch of the grammar with a vocabulary of about 150 words.

—— Languages of the Kamilaroi and other aboriginal tribes of New South

Wales. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1903. 4°. v. 33, p. 259-283.) **QOA**

Gives short sketches of the grammar of the Kamilaroi and Darkiñung languages, and some notes on the Yuan, a secret language used in the Bora ceremonies. There is also a vocabulary of about 900 words of the Kamilaroi and Thurrawal language, and an appendix of notes on some of the tribes of Victoria and Queensland.

—— Languages of the New England aborigines, New South Wales. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 249-263.) ***EC**

The Anēwan language and a vocabulary of the Banbai language. There is also a short note on a mystic language used by the men at their ceremonies of initiation.

—— Languages of some native tribes of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1902. 8°. v. 36, p. 135-190.) ***EC**

Gives outlines of the grammatical structure of the Yualeai and Pikumbil languages of Queensland; of the Kawambarai, Wongaibon, Kūrnū, Tyakē (or mystic language), and Dyirringañ languages of New South Wales; and of the Yotayota and Burēba languages of Victoria.

There are also comprehensive vocabularies of Kūrnū, Yualeai and Yotayota words.

—— Languages of some tribes of Western Australia. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1907. 8°. v. 46, p. 361-368.) ***EA**

Short notes on the grammar and vocabularies of the Loritya and Erlistoun tribes.

—— Marriage and descent among the Australian aborigines. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1900. 8°. v .34, p. 120-135.) ***EC**

p. 131-135 contain an appendix on some tribes of Cape York peninsula, Queensland.

—— Marriage and descent in the Arranda tribe, central Australia. (American anthropologist. Lancaster, Pa., 1908. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 88-102.) **HBA**

—— Matrilineal descent in the Arranda and Chingalee tribes. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 47.) **QOA**

—— Matrilineal descent in the Kaiabara tribe, Queensland. (Man. London, 1911. 4°. 1911, no. 66.) **QOA**

Correcting errors regarding descent in Howitt's *Native tribes of south-east Australia.*

—— Matrilineal descent, Northern Territory. (Man. London, 1908. 4°. 1908, no. 83.) **QOA**

—— Matrilineale Deszendenz beim Wombaia-Stamme, Zentralaustralien. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1908. 4°. Bd. 38, p. 321-323.) **QOA**

Deals with his views as to the descendence-organization of the Wombaia tribe. He considers descent in the maternal line proved.

—— Message-sticks used by the aborigines of Australia. 1 pl. (American anthropologist. Washington, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 288-297.) **HBA**

—— Die Mŭltyerra-Initiationszeremonie. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1904. 4°. Bd. 34, p. 77-83.) **QOA**

—— Native languages of Victoria. (American anthropologist. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 380-382.) **HBA**

—— Native tribes of Queensland. (American anthropologist. New York, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 595-597.) **HBA**

Deals with their tribal organization.

—— The native tribes of Victoria: their language and customs. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. v. 43, p. 54-70.)

Prefatory; orthography; Dhauhurtwūrru language and vocabulary; initiation ceremonies; folklore; sociology.

—— Native tribes of Western Australia. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 123-125.) ***EC**

—— Note on the social organisation of the Turrubul and adjacent tribes. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 97.) **QOA**

On descent through the mother.

—— Notes on the Arranda tribe. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1907. 8°. v. 41, p. 146-163.) ***EC**

On the beliefs and sociology of the tribe. The information is mostly wholly new.

—— Notes on the Australian aborigines. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 29, p. 148-152.) **HBA**

1. A sex legend among the Thurrawal, Thoorga, and other tribes of New South Wales; 2. Belief concerning Baiamai; 3. The Wallaroo and the Willy-wagtail [a legend].

—— Notes on some aboriginal tribes. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1907. 8°. v. 41, p. 67-86.) ***EC**

Give some genealogies which have never before been published respecting the intermarrying laws of the aborigines in different parts of Australia.

—— Notes on some native dialects of Victoria. 1 port. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1903. 8°. v. 37, p. 243-253.) ***EC**

On the grammatical structure of the Woiwūrru, Būnwūrru, Lēwurru, Buibatyalli, Nŭndatyalli, and Yabula-yabula dialects, spoken by the aborigines of central and western Victoria.

The portrait is that of Billy Bērak, the last of the Yarra River tribe, Victoria, from a photograph taken four months before his death.

—— Notes on some native tribes of Australia. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1907. 8°. v. 40, p. 95-129.) ***EC**

1. Sociology of the Kurnu tribe. 2. Sharing

game and other food. 3. Sociology of the Chan-an tribe. 4. Languages of tribes about Alice Springs, with vocabulary of 89 words in the Lô-rit-ya language. 5. Native shoes in the northern territory. 6. Bullroarers. 7. Naming of some native languages. 8. Gure or avenging party.

—— Organisation sociale de quelques tribus australiennes. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 5, tome 7, p. 164-174). QOA

Translated by Oscar Schmidt.

—— The origin, organization and ceremonies of the Australian aborigines. 1 map. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 556-578.) * EA

—— Phallic rites and initiation ceremonies of the South Australian aborigines. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 622-638.) * EA

Circumcision. Subincision. Scarring the body. Initiation of women. Depilation. Miscellaneous phallic rites.

—— Pictorial art among the Australian aborigines. 2 pl. (Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. London, 1901. 8°. v. 33, p. 291-305.) * EC

Discussion on the paper, p. 305-310.

—— Rock carvings and paintings of the Australian aborigines. 1 col'd pl. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. v. 36, p. 466-478.) * EA

—— Rock-holes used by the aborigines for warming water. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 213-216.) * EC

—— Rock paintings by the aborigines in caves on Bulgar creek, near Singleton. 3 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1894]. 8°. v. 27, p. 353-358.) * EC

—— The rock paintings and carvings of Australian aborigines. 5 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1896-98. 8°. v. 25, p. 145-163; v. 27, p. 532-541.) QOA

—— Social organization of the Chingalee tribe, northern Australia. (American anthropologist. New York, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 301-304.) HBA

—— Social organization of the Ngeumba tribe, New South Wales. (Man. London, 1908. 4°. 1908, no. 10.) QOA

See also correction in *Man*, 1908, no. 83.

—— Sociology of aboriginal tribes in Australia. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 28, p. 81-88.) HBA

The second part of this article bears the title "The totemistic system in Australia."

—— Sociology of the aborigines of Western Australia. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 44, p. 32-35.) * EC

—— The sociology of the Arranda and Chingalee tribes (northern territory, Australia). (Folk-lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 99-103.) ZBA

Gives evidence for matrilineal descent of children, and doubts "whether there is any well-defined law of exogamy in the social structure of the Australian aborigines."

—— Sociology of the Chingalee tribe, northern Australia. (American anthropologist. Lancaster, Pa., 1908. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 281-285.) HBA

—— Sociology of some Australian tribes. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1905. 8°. v. 39, p. 104-123.) * EC

Deals with the sociology of the Wombaia, Wongaibon, and Barkunjee tribes.

—— Sociology of some Australian tribes. (American antiquarian. Salem, 1909. 8°. v. 31, p. 206-213.) HBA

Reply to Dr. A. W. Howitt's criticism in the *American antiquarian*, v. 30.

—— Some aboriginal languages of Queensland and Victoria. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 179-188.) * EA

—— Some aboriginal tribes of Western Australia. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 217-222.) * EC

With a vocabulary of the Kisha dialect, Hall's creek, Western Australia.

—— Some Australian magical stones. (American antiquarian. Salem, 1909. 8°. v. 31, p. 205-206.) HBA

—— Some burial customs of the Australian aborigines. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 48, p. 313-318.) * EA

—— Some initiation ceremonies of the aborigines of Victoria. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 37, p. 872-879.) QOA

The Wönggumuk ceremony of initiation. The Kannety ceremony of initiation.

—— Some mythology of the Gundungurra tribe, New South Wales. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 40, p. 203-206.) QOA

—— Some native languages of Western Australia. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1908. 8°. v. 30, p. 28-31.) HBA

—— Some rock engravings of the aborigines of New South Wales. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1910. 8°. v. 44, p. 401-405.) * EC

—— Some rock pictures and ceremonial stones of the Australian aborigines. 2 pl. illus. (Australian Association for the

Advancement of Science. 12. report. Brisbane, 1910. 8°. p. 493-498.) *EC

—— Some stone implements used by the aborigines of New South Wales. 1 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1895]. 8°. v. 28, p. 301-305.) *EC

—— Die Sprache des Tyeddyuwūrru-Stammes des Eingebornen von Victoria. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1904. 4°. Bd. 34, p. 71-76.) QOA

—— Stone cooking-holes and grooves for stone-grinding used by the Australian aborigines. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1896. 8°. v. 25, p. 255-259.) QOA

—— The Thoorga and other Australian languages. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 101-106.) HBA

For a criticism of his alleged discovery see p. 401 of the same volume.

—— The Thurrawal language. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 127-160.) *EC

The appendix, p. 151-160, contains an abstract of the grammar of the Gundungurra language and a short grammar and vocabulary of the Dharruk language.

—— The Toara ceremony of the Dippil tribes of Queensland. (American anthropologist. New York, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 139-144.) HBA

—— The totemic divisions of Australian tribes. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1897. 8°. v. 31, p. 154-176.) *EC

—— The totemistic system of Australia. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 28, p. 140-147.) HBA

This forms the second part of his "Sociology of aboriginal tribes in Australia."

—— The Victorian aborigines: their initiation ceremonies and divisional systems. (American anthropologist. Washington, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 325-343.) HBA

—— Vocabulary of the Ngarrugu tribe, N. S. W. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 335-342.) *EC

About 260 words collected in the Monaro district, New South Wales.

Pages 340-342 contain an appendix with an "explanation *re* 'Notes on the Arranda tribe.'"

—— The wandarral of the Richmond and Clarence river tribes. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 29-42.) *EC

Initiatory ceremonies.

—— The Wiradyuri and other languages of New South Wales. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1904. 4°. v. 34, p. 284-305.) QOA

Gives brief grammatical sketches of the Wiradyuri, Burreba-burreba, and Ngunawal, with vocabularies in Wiradyuri and Ngunawal.

—— The Wombya organization of the Australian aborigines. (American anthropologist. New York, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 494-501.) HBA

—— Zur australischen Deszendenzlehre. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Wien, 1908. 4°. Bd. 38, p. 182-187.) QOA

Treats of family descent among the aborigines, with criticisms of the views of Spencer and Gillen and others, who have erroneously, Mathews thinks, attributed to certain tribes a patriarchal descent.

—— See also under **Bancroft**, T. L.

Mathews, Robert Hamilton, and W. J. Enright. Rock paintings and carvings of the aborigines of New South Wales. 2 pl. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 6. report. Sydney [1896]. 8°. p. 624-637.) *EC

Mathews, Robert Hamilton, and Miss M. M. Everitt. The organisation, language and initiation ceremonies of the aborigines of the southeast coast of New South Wales. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 262-281.) *EC

With an outline of the grammar of the Gundungurra dialect.

Matthews, Daniel. Native tribes of the upper Murray. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Adelaide, 1901. 8°. v. 4, p. 43-52.) KAA

Matthews, M. C. On the manners, customs, religion, superstitions, &c., of the Australian native. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 186-190.) QOA

Melbourne.-Intercolonial Exposition of Australasia, 1866-67. Vocabulaire des dialectes des aborigènes de l'Australie. [Edited by Sir R. Barry.] Melbourne: Masterman, 1867. xiv p., 1 l., 6 folded tables. 8°. RTP

Issued also in English.

Melbournensis, pseud. of Michael Watson, S. J. The aborigines of Australia. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 344-354.) *DA

Much of the information is from Bonwick's *William Buckley and his Port Philip black friends*, Melbourne, 1856.

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, and M. Uhle. Zur Dippil-Sprache in Ost-Australien. 1 pl. (Verein für Erdkunde zu Dresden. Jahresbericht 18-20, p. 129-136. Dresden, 1883. 8°.) KAA

Meyer, H. E. A. Manners and customs of the aborigines of the Encounter Bay

tribe, South Australia. 1 pl. (In: Native tribes of South Australia... Adelaide, 1879. 8°. p. 183-206.) **QPH**

Middleton, Thomas, and E. I. Noble. [Account of the Bimurraburra tribe with vocabularies.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 90-95.) **QPH**

Miklucho-Maclay, Nicolaus de, baron. Haarlose Australier. 1 pl. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie... Berlin, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 1881, p. 143-149.) **QOA**

—— Langbeinigkeit der australischen Frauen. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1880. 8°. Jahrg. 1880, p. 89-90.) **QOA**

—— On a complete debouchement of the sulsus rolando into the fissura sylvii in some brains of Australian aboriginals. 1 pl. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1885. 8°. v. 9, p. 578-580.) **PQA**

—— On the practice of ovariotomy by the natives of the Herbert river, Queensland. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 622-624.) **PQA**

—— On a very dolichocephalic skull of an Australian aboriginal. 1 pl. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1884. 8°. v. 8, p. 401-403.) **PQA**

—— Remarks on a skull of an Australian aboriginal from the Lachlan district. 1 pl. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1884. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-396.) **PQA**

—— Ueber die Mika-Operation in Central-Australien. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1880. 8°. Jahrg. 1880, p. 85-89.) **QOA**

Miles, W. Augustus. How did the natives of Australia become acquainted with the demigods and dæmonia and with the superstitions of the ancient races? And how have many oriental words been incorporated in their dialects and languages? 1 pl. (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 3, p. 4-50.) **QOA**

The plate contains drawings of carving on rock at Port Jackson, New South Wales.

Miller, Robert. The Woonarua tribe and language. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 352-357.) **QPH**

Milligan, Joseph. On the dialects and language of the aboriginal tribes of Tasmania, and of their manners and customs. (Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Papers and proceedings. Hobart Town, 1855. 8°. v. 3, p. 275-282.) ***EC**

Reprinted in R. Brough Smyth's *The aborigines of Victoria*, v. 2, p. 410-414, Melbourne, 1878.

—— Vocabulary of dialects of aboriginal tribes of Tasmania. (Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Papers and proceedings. Hobart Town [1860?]. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-274.) ***EC**

At the end are given some aboriginal verses in honour of a great chief, and a legend of the origin of fire and of the apotheosis of two heroes.

Reprinted in R. Brough Smyth's *The aborigines of Victoria*, v. 2, p. 415-434, Melbourne, 1878; in E. M. Curr's *The Australian race*, v. 3, p. 634-675, Melbourne, 1887; and in H. Ling Roth's *The aborigines of Tasmania*, appendix, p. xix-xlix.

—— Vocabulary of the dialects of some of the aboriginal tribes of Tasmania. Hobart: W. T. Strutt, 1890. 60 p. 8°. **RTP**

Missionansttalten, Die, für Eingeborene in Südaustralien. Mitgetheilt von einem alten Australier. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1876. 4°. Bd. 29, p. 13-15.) **†KAA**

Mitchell, T. Native names of places in the upper Murray district. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 174-175.) **† QPH**

Mitchell, Thomas Livingstone. Vocabulary of words having the same meaning in different parts of Australia. (In his: Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia... London, 1838. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-376.) **BHH**

There are also many notices of the natives throughout the work.

Moir, J. Paxton. On stone implements from Tasmania. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 30, p. 257-259.) **QOA**

Monger, H. J. [Vocabulary of the] Minnal Yungar tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 322-323.) **QPH**

Moore, George Fletcher. A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use amongst the aborigines of western Australia; with copious meanings, embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners, and customs of the natives, and the natural history of the country. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1842. xiii p., 2 l., 171 p. 16°. **RTP**

Part I. Australian and English.
Part II. English and Australian.

Moorehouse, M. [Vocabulary from] Wellington, on the Murray river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 274-277.) **QPH**

Moral, The, character of the natives of Australia. (The Visitor, or Monthly instructor. London, 1841. 8°. 1841, p. 99-101, 149-152.) ***DE**

Morgan, Lewis Henry. Australian classes. (In his: Ancient society. New York, 1877. 8°. p. 49-61.) * R—S

—— Australian kinship. (American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 412-438.) * EA

Morton, A. W. [Account of the Mulya-Napa tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 158-161.) QPH

Moseley, J. [Vocabulary of the Kamilaroi language from] Namoi, Barwan, Meehé. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 310-311.) QPH

Mueller, Friedrich. Australier. (In his: Allgemeine Ethnographie. Wien 1879. 2. ed. 8°. p. 201-220.) QOL

Leiblicher Typus des Australiers. Physischer Character des Australiers. Ethnographische Schilderung. Sprache.

—— —— (In: Novara, Austrian frigate. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Anthropologischer Theil. Wien, 1868. f°. p. 1-10.) † PQH

—— Australische Sprachen. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1888. 8°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 123-124.) RAL

—— —— (In: Novara, Austrian frigate. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. f°. p. 241-266.) † PQH

—— Die Dippil-Sprache. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 42-46.) RAL

—— Die Kamilaroi- (Gummilroy-) Sprache. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 27-34.) RAL

—— Die Parnkalla Sprache. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 74-80.) RAL

—— Die Sprache von Adelaide. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 63-73.) RAL

—— Die Sprache von "Encounter Bay." (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 47-62.) RAL

—— Die Sprache vom Lake Macquarie. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 4-17.) RAL

Awabakal dialect.

—— Die Sprache von Tasmanien. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 87-89.) RAL

—— Die Sprache von West-Australien. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 81-86.) RAL

—— Die Turrubul-Sprache. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 35-41.) RAL

—— Ueber den behaupteten Zusammenhang der australischen Sprachen mit den dravidischen. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 95-98.) RAL

—— Ueber den Zusammenhang der australischen Sprachen unter einander. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 90-94.) RAL

—— Die Wiradurei- (Wiraturai-) Sprache. (In his: Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1882. 8°. Bd. 2, Abth. 1, p. 18-26.) RAL

Muirhead, James, and Charles Lowe. [Vocabularies of the Belyando tribes.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 26-35.) QPH

Muller, Frederic. [Vocabulary from] Broad Sound, Yaamba, Maryborough and St. Lawrence. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-53.) QPH

Mundy, Godfrey Charles. Wanderungen in Australien und Vandiemensland. Deutsch bearbeitet von F. Gerstäcker. Leipzig: C. B. Lorck, 1856. 12°. BHH

p. 77-84: Eine Corrobery — Die Eingeborenen.

Murray, F. J. [Vocabulary from] Brown river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 100-101.) QPH

Murray, T. See **Wilson,** Sir Samuel, and T. Murray.

Myles, Frederic W. [Account of the Wonkomarra tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-41.) QPH

Myles, G. [Vocabulary of the] Preagalgh language. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 268-269.) QPH

Myres, John Linton. On an ornament of unknown use, and a quartzite knife from Moreton bay, Queensland. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 16.) QOA

Names of places in the vicinity of Belfast. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 187.) † QPH

Native names of hills, rivers, lakes, and other natural features in Victoria. Furnished by the surveyor-general of the

colony. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 192-204.) † QPH

Native names of places obtained from the aborigines of the river Yarra Yarra. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 188.) † QPH

Native names of several hills, rivers, etc., derived from the information of the native blacks "Tommy" and "Billy." (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 216.) † QPH

Native, The, tribes of South Australia, comprising The Narrinyeri, by the Rev. George Taplin; The Adelaide tribe, by Dr. Wyatt...[and others]. Vocabulary of the Woolner District dialect (Northern Territory) by John W. Ogilvie Bennett. With an introductory chapter by J. D. Woods. Adelaide: E. S. Wigg & Son. 1879. xlii p., 1 l., 316 p., 8 pl. 8°. QPH

Neumayer. Ueber die intellektuellen und moralischen Eigenschaften der Eingeborenen Australiens. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie ... Berlin, 1871. 8°. 1870-71, p. 69-80.) QOA

New South Wales. — Board for Protection of Aborigines. Annual report. no. 17-20 (1899-1902). [Sydney: W. A. Gullick, govt, prtr., 1900-03.] f°. †† BHM

Nicholson, Sir Charles. On some rock carvings found in the neighbourhood of Sydney. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 31-34.) QOA

Nind, Scott. Description of the natives of King George's sound (Swan River colony) and adjoining country. (Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. London, 1832. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-51.) KAA

With a vocabulary of their language.

Ninnis, Belgrave. Remarks on the natural history, meteorology, and native population of the northern territory of South Australia. (Great Britain. Report of the health of the navy, 1866, appendix, p. 5-14. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8. v. 46.) * SAB

Noble, E. I. See **Middleton**, Thomas, and E. I. Noble.

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der archäolithischen Kultur des Tasmanier. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 43, p. 633-663.) QOA

p. 661-663 contain a bibliography of the subject.

—— Bemerkungen über die angebliche Menschenspur im Sandstein von Warrambool (Victoria), Australien. (Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie. Stuttgart, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 498-502.) PWA

A summary of this article is given by Dr. L. Laloy in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 19, p. 648-649. Paris, 1908.

—— Kannte die tasmanische Sprache spezielle Worte zur Bezeichnung der verschiedenen Gebrauchsart der archäolithischen Werkzeuge? (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 41, p. 199-208.) QOA

—— Studien über die Technik der tasmanischen Tronatta. illus. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1909. 4°. N. F. Bd. 8, p. 197-207.) QOA

Norman, James. [Vocabulary of the Tasmanian language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 611-616.) QPH

Reprinted in H. Ling Roth's *The aborigines of Tasmania*, p. i-vii.

Notes on the aborigines of Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 158-198.) QOA

Replies to anthropological questions sent out by Dr. J. G. Frazer.

O'Connor, John. [Vocabulary from] between the Albert and Tweed rivers. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 236-239.) QPH

Also gives outline tenses of three verbs.

—— [Vocabulary of the natives at the mouths of the Burdekin river.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 454-455.) QPH

—— A Wokka dialect taken on the Burnett. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 108-113.) QPH

O'Connor, John, and E. Cunningham. [Vocabularies of the Wokka, Wogga, or Woga dialects.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 102-107.) QPH

Oldfield, Augustus. On the aborigines of Australia. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 215-297.) QOA

Introduction. Religion, traditions, etc. Death, burial, etc. Manners and customs. Amusements. Arms, manufactures, etc. Subsistence. Language.

—— The Watchandi tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 310-313.) QPH

The vocabulary is reprinted from his article in the *Transactions, Ethnological Society*, v. 3.

O'Reilley, Joseph. See **Urquhart**, F. C., and Joseph O'Reilley.

Palmer, E. Vance. The Australian corroboree. (Nineteenth century. London, 1906. 8°. v. 60, p. 315-320.) * DA

Palmer, Edward. [Account of the Miappe tribe, with vocabularies.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 330-339.) **QPH**

—— [Account of the Mirkin tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 396-399.) **QPH**

—— Notes on some Australian tribes. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 276-334.) **QOA**

The tribal territories. Physical and social characteristics. Cannibalism. Hunting game. Food and cooking. Personal marks. Weapons. Manufactures and ornaments. Drawings and marks. Amusements. Beliefs and superstitions. Myths and knowledge of the stars. Bora ceremonies. Rain-making. Burials and mourning. Healing craft. Class systems. Languages. Plant knowledge. Plants used by the natives of the Mitchell and Flinders rivers for food purposes. Plants used for medicine, or for stupefying fish, and for manufacture of weapons and cordage. Plants principally for manufactures.

p. 326-334 contain vocabularies of seven Queensland and New South Wales languages. See also under Howitt, A. W.

—— On plants used by the natives of north Queensland, Flinders and Mitchell rivers, for food, medicine, &c. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1884. 8°. v. 17, p. 93-113.) ***EC**

Gives the native names of plants.

Parker, Edward Reed. [Vocabulary of the Whajook tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 340-341.) **QPH**

Parker, Joseph. Dialect of the Ja-jower-ong race, with a short account of their traditional history and superstitions, &c. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 154-165.) **† QPH**

Parker, Mrs. K. Langloh. Australian legendary tales. Folklore of the Noongahburrahs as told to the piccaninnies. Collected by Mrs. K. L. Parker. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London: D. Nutt, 1897. xvi, 132 p. 8°. **ZBIV**

With illustrations by a native artist, and the original text of one of the tales. Pages 129-132 contain a glossary of native words.

Reviewed in *Folk-lore,* v. 8, p. 56-57, London, 1897.

—— The Euahlayi tribe, a study of aboriginal life in Australia. With an introduction by A. Lang. London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd., 1905. xxvii, 156 p. 8°. **QPH**

Reviewed (by E. S. Hartland) in *Folk-lore,* v. 17, p. 115-119; (by N. W. Thomas), *Man,* v. 6, p. 42-43, London, 1906.

—— More Australian legendary tales, collected from various tribes. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London: D. Nutt, 1898. xxiii, 104 p. 8°. **ZBIV**

With a glossary (p. 101-104) of native words.

Parkhouse, T. A. Native tribes of Port Darwin and its neighbourhood. 1 map. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 6. report. Sydney [1896]. 8°. p. 634-647.) ***EC**

Pasco, Crawford. The Limba Karadjee tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 268-269.) **QPH**

Paull, W. J. [Account of the Ominee tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 18-21.) **QPH**

Peal, S. E. On the need for more efficient co-operation among anthropologists over the Indian, Polynesian, and Australian region. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 5. report. Sydney [1894]. 8°. p. 513-514.) ***EC**

On the "marriage" system of the Australian aborigines.

Pearce, J. E. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 390-391.) **QPH**

Peggs, Ada Janet. Notes on the aborigines of Roebuck bay, Western Australia. 6 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 324-367.) **ZBA**

Perks, John. [Account of the tribes in the Cheangwa country, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 368-375.) **QPH**

Peschel, Oscar. The Australians. (In his: The races of man and their geographical distribution. London, 1876. 8°. p. 322-337.) **QOL**

Pettazzoni, Raffaele. Un rombo australiano. 1 pl. (Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. Firenze, 1911. 8°. v. 41, p. 257-270.) **QOA**

A bull-roarer. Now in the Museo etnografico di Roma.

Phillipson, N. E. [Note on the Umbertana tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 112-115.) **QPH**

Pigorini, L. Armi ed utensili degli Australiani. (Bollettino della Società geografica. Roma, 1876. 8°. anno 10, serie 2, v. 1, p. 303-306.) **KAA**

Pimm, G. See under **Seligmann,** C. G., and G. Pimm.

Planert, W. Australische Forschungen. I. Aranda-Grammatik. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 39, p. 551-566.) **QOA**

With four short tales.

—— Australische Forschungen. II. Dieri-Grammatik. (Zeitschrift für Eth-

nologie. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 40, p. 686-697.) QOA

The author also gives the parables of the Prodigal son, the Piece of money, and the Ten virgins in the Dieri language.

Poland, W. See under **Roth,** Walter Edmund, and others.

Porteous, A. Native names of places in the district of Carngham. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 178-179.) † QPH

Porter, Edward Griffin. The aborigines of Australia. 3 pl. (American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings. Worcester, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 303-322.) IAA

—— —— Worcester: C. Hamilton, printer, 1890. 22 p., 3 pl. 8°. QPH p. box 1

Reprint of the foregoing with titlepage.

Powell, James White. [Vocabulary of the] Mokaburra tribe, Tarawalla dialect. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-85.) QPH

Pratt, George. A comparison of the dialects of east and west Polynesia, Malay, Malagasy, and Australian. [Sydney: C. Potter, printer, 1887.] 24 p. 8°. RTN

Prichard, James Cowles. Of the natives of Australasia. (In his: Researches into the physical history of mankind. London, 1847. 8°. v. 5, p. 258-279.) QOL

Pridden, W. Australia, its history and present condition; containing an account both of the bush and of the colonies, with their respective inhabitants. London: James Burns, 1843. 16°. BHD

p. 72-185 deal with the natives, their means of subsistence in the bush, sketches of native character, and their manners and customs.

Prior, T. de M. M. [Vocabulary from] between the Albert and Tweed rivers. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 232-233.) QPH

Purcell, Brabazon Harry. The aborigines of Australia. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Transactions. Melbourne, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 17-21.) KAA

On the natives of western Queensland and central North Australia.

Pyne, Alexander. Reminiscences of colonial life, and missionary adventure in both hemispheres. London: E. Stock, 1875. 12°. HBC

chap. ix deals with the Australian aborigines.

Queensland. — Office of Northern Protector of Aboriginals. Annual report. 1900-04. Brisbane, 1900-05. f°. † QPH

Queensland. — Office of Southern Protector of Aboriginals. Report. 1901-02. Brisbane, 1902. f°. † QPH

Queensland. — Public Lands Department. "The Aboriginals Protection and Restriction of the Sale of Opium Acts, 1897 to 1901." (Regulations.) n. t.-p. [Brisbane: G. A. Vaughan, 1904.] 3 p. f°. † BHD p.v.1, no.17

—— Charge against Dr. Roth, chief protector of aboriginals, by Mr. J. Hamilton, member for Cook. (Correspondence relating to.) Brisbane: G. A. Vaughan, govt. prtr., 1904. 2 p. f°. † BHD p.v.1, no.16

—— Reports by the under secretary for public lands and Dr. Roth re complaints against Dr. Roth, chief protector of aboriginals. n. t.-p. [Brisbane: G. A. Vaughan, 1905.] 8 p. f°. †† BGP p.v.2, no.14

Queensland. Government. [Vocabulary of the Oriba-Kulba tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 486-487.) QPH

Ratzel, Friedrich. Australier. 1 map, 1 pl. illus. (In his: Völkerkunde. Leipzig, 1886. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 3-97.) QOL

—— The Australians. 1 pl. illus. (In his: The history of mankind. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-390.) QOL

—— Die Tasmanier. illus. (In his: Völkerkunde. Leipzig, 1886. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 97-100.) QOL

Ray, Charles. Boomerangs and boomerang-throwing. (Strand magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 31, p. 87-90.) * DA

Ray, Sidney H. The languages of Cape York peninsula, north Queensland. 1 map. (Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. Cambridge, Eng., 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 264-283.) † QPH

—— The linguistic position of the languages of Torres straits, Australia, and British New Guinea. (Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. Cambridge, 1907. 4°. v. 3, part 4, p. 504-528.) † QPH

—— A short comparative vocabulary of the languages of Cape York peninsula. (Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. Cambridge, Eng., 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 281-283.) † QPH

—— Structure of the languages [of Cape York peninsula]. (Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. Cambridge, Eng., 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-270.) † QPH

—— The Yaraikăna language of Cape York. (Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. Cambridge, Eng., 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 271-276.) † QPH

Reclus, Élie. Le primitif d'Australie: ou les non-non et les oui-oui. Étude d'ethnologie comparée. Paris: E. Dentu [1895]. 3 p.l., 391 (1) p. 12°. **QPH**

Reid, James A. [Vocabulary of the Milya-uppa tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 178-181.) **QPH**

Richards, C. Aboriginal rock-painting. (Science of man. Sydney, 1908. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 27.) **QOA**

On Kerrigundie creek.

Richardson, A. K. [Account of Nickol Bay tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 296-301.) **QPH**

Ridley, William. Australian aborigines. (American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 436-438.) ***EA**

Appendix to L. H. Morgan's article on Australian kinship.

—— Journal of a missionary tour among the aborigines of the western interior of Queensland, in the year 1855. (In: J. D. Lang, Queensland... London, 1864. 2. ed. 12°. p. 435-445.) **BHO**

—— Kamilaroi, Dippil, and Turrubul: languages spoken by Australian aborigines. Sydney: T. Richards, 1866. vi, 88 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **† RTP**

—— Kámilarói, and other Australian languages. Second edition, revised and enlarged by the author; with comparative tables of words from twenty Australian languages, and songs, traditions, laws and customs of the Australian race. Sydney: T. Richards, 1875. vi, 172 p., 1 pl. 4°. **† RTP**

Contents: Kamilaroi (grammar, vocabulary, phrases, paraphrases); Wailwun (phrases); Pikumbul; Dippil (vocabulary, dialogues); Turrubul (grammar, vocabulary, dialogue, paraphrases); (vocabulary, phrases); George's River language; Wodi-wodi; words used at Two-fold Bay; the names of Australia and its inhabitants; comparative table of words in twenty languages; traditions; tales in Tharumba and Thurawal; Bao-illi — songs; habits and manners of the people; institutions and laws; laws of marriage and descent; random illustrations of aboriginal life and character; a parting word for the race of Murri.

—— On the Kamilaroi language of Australia. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, n. d. 8°. 1855, p. 72-84.) **RAA**

—— On the Kamilaroi tribe of Australians and their dialect. (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 285-293.) **QOA**

—— Report on Australian languages and traditions. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 257-291.) **QOA**

1. Words and phrases in the Kamilaroi and Wailwun languages. 2. Social classification and laws of marriage and descent. 3. Religious and mythical traditions. 4. Traditions, religious and historic. 5. Words and grammatical structure in different languages [Kamilaroi, Wirradhurri, Northumberland, Turrubul, Dippil, Victoria, and West Coast].

—— Traditions of the Australian aborigines on the Namoi, Barwan, and other tributaries of the Darling. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 285-288.) **† QPH**

1. Baiame. 2. Ideas of the stars. 3. Laws of descent and marriage.

—— Turrubul language. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 212-215.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Dippil language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 132-133.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Kamilaroi language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 308-309.) **QPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Turuwul language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-416.) **QPH**

Taken from his *Kamilaroi*, 1866. 8°.

—— [Vocabulary of the Wodi-wodi language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 417-419.) **QPH**

Reprinted from his *Kamilaroi*.

Riley, Robert C., and Montagu Curr. [Vocabulary from] upper Burnett river, Mount Debateable, and Gayndah. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 150-151.) **QPH**

Ritz, Hermann Balthazar. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tasmanischen Sprache. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1912. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 76-80.) **QOA**

—— The speech of the Tasmanian aborigines. Hobart: "Examiner" and "Weekly Courier" Offices [1909]. 38 p. 8°. **RTP**

Roberts, R. A. [Vocabulary of the Tasmanian language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 606-607.) **QPH**

Robertson, A. W. D. Craniological observations on the lengths, breadths, and heights of a hundred Australian aboriginal crania. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 31, p. 1-16.) ***EC**

—— See also under **Berry,** R. J. A.

Rolleston, Humphry Davy. Description of the cerebral hemispheres of an adult Australian male. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 17, p. 32-42.) **QOA**

Ross, E. [Vocabulary from] Ballina.

(In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 290-291.) QPH

Roth, Henry Ling. The aborigines of Tasmania, by H. L. Roth, assisted by M. E. Butler and J. B. Walker, with a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson. Preface by E. B. Tylor. Halifax (Eng.): F. King and Son, 1899. xx, 228, ciii p., 1 map, 18 pl. 2. ed. 4°. QPH

—— Australian tunes. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 425.) QOA

With music.

—— Cave shelters and the aborigines of Tasmania. (Nature. London, 1899. 4°. v. 60, p. 545.) OA

On the discovery of a cave-shelter near Hobart.

—— Is Mrs. F. C. Smith a "Last living aboriginal of Tasmania"? 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1898. 8°. v. 27, p. 451-454.) QOA

"We may now venture to conclude that, while Mrs. Fanny Cochrane Smith's facial characteristics partake largely of those of the Tasmanians, still there is a considerable modification in almost every feature which tends to show that she is of mixed blood."

Reprinted in his *The aborigines of Tasmania*, appendix, p. lxxxiv-lxxxvii.

Roth, Walter Edmund. Australian canoes and rafts. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1908. 4°. 1908, no. 88.) QOA

—— Australian huts and shelters. 1 pl. (Man. London, 1909. 4°. 1909, no. 27.) QOA

—— Domestic implements, arts and manufactures. Brisbane: G. A. Vaughan, govt. prtr., 1904. 34 p., 25 pl. f°. (Queensland. — Department of Public Lands. North Queensland ethnography: bulletin no. 7.) † QPH

Reviewed by N. W. Thomas in *Man*, 1905, no. 16, London, 1905.

—— Food: its search, capture, and preparation. Brisbane: G. A. Vaughan, acting govt. prtr., 1901. 31 p., 3 pl. f°. (Queensland. — Home Secretary's Department. North Queensland ethnography; bulletin no. 3.) † QPH

—— Games, sports, amusements. Brisbane: G. A. Vaughan, govt. prtr., 1902. 24 p., 10 pl. f°. (Queensland.— Home Secretary's Department. North Queensland ethnography: bulletin no. 4.) † QPH

—— Games, sports, and amusements of the northern Queensland aboriginals. 20 pl. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 9. report. Hobart [1903]. 8°. p. 484-520.) * EC

—— String, and other forms of strand: basketry-, woven bag-, and net-work. Brisbane: Edmund Gregory, govt. prtr., 1901. 15 p., 18 pl. f°. (Queensland. — Home Secretary's Department. North Queensland ethnography: bulletin no. 1.) † QPH

Roth, Walter Edmund, and others. The structure of the Koko-Yimidir language. Brisbane: E. Gregory, govt. prtr., 1901. 31 p. f°. (Queensland. — Home Secretary's Department. North Queensland ethnography; bulletin no. 2.) † QPH

Rouse, C. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 370-371.) QPH

Salet, Pierre. Le boomarang. (La Nature. Paris, 1903. 4°. année 31, p. 186.) OA

Salmon, Henry G. [Vocabulary from Koongi Lake Station.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 24-27.) QPH

Salvado, Rudesindo. Les Australiens. (In his: Mémoires historiques sur l'Australie, traduits de l'Italien en Français par l'Abbé Falcimagne. Paris, 1854. 8°. p. 230-352.) BHD

1. Race endamène. 2. Caractère physique. 3. Croyances religieuses. 4. Lois et gouvernement. 5. Mœurs domestiques. 6. Ornements et parures. 7. Armes et ustensiles. 8. Chasse. 9. Aliments. 10. Visites, construction des huttes, vengeances. 11. Maladies, boglias, funérailles. 12. Langue, lexique.

—— [Vocabulary and aboriginal genealogical tree from] New Norica. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 318-321.) QPH

Sarg, Francis C. A. Die australischen Bumerangs im Städtischen Völkermuseum. Frankfurt am Main: J. Baer & Co., 1911. 40 p. illus. 4°. (Städtisches Völkermuseum Frankfurt am Main. Veröffentlichungen. [no.] 3.) † QOD

Schmeltz, J. D. E. On a boomerang ornamented with incised drawings of animals. illus. (International Archiv für Ethnographie. Leiden, 1888. f°. Bd. 1, p. 108-109.) † QOA

—— See also under **Clement,** E.

Schmidt, G. Sur la mythologie australienne des rhombes — bull-roarer. (Anthropos. St. Gabriel-Mödling, 1912. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 1059-1060.) QOA

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Der angebliche universale Hieratstotemismus der südostaustralischen Stämme und einiges andere. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. f°. Bd. 98, p. 238-240.) † KAA

—— Die Gliederung der australischen Sprachen. (Anthropos. St. Gabriel-Mödling, 1912. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 230-251, 463-497, 1014-1048.) QOA

To be continued.

1. Teil. Die Beziehungen der linguistischen Gliederung der australischen Stämme zur der Glie-

derung ihrer soziologischen Systeme. 1. Ueberblick über die linguistische Gliederung der australischen Stämme. (1) Bisheriger Stand der Frage. (2) Die nordaustralischen Sprachen. (3) Die südaustralischen Sprachen. 2. Vergleichung mit den soziologischen Gruppierungen der australischen Stämme. (1) Die Urzeit. (2) Die Stämme mit Totemismus und Vaterfolge. (3) Die Stämme mit Zweiklassensystem und Mutterfolge. (4) Die Stämme mit Vier- und Achtklassensystemen. 3. Zusammenfassung. (1) Divergenzen mit Graebner's Auffassung. (2) Uebereinstimmunglic mit Graebner's Darstellung. (3) Die Frage der Beziehungen zum Tasmanischen. (4) Die Frage der Beziehungen zu den Papua- und Dravida-Sprachen.

II. Teil. Dei linguistische Gliederung der australischen Stämme.

—— On the classification of Australian languages. (Man. London, 1908. 4°. 1908, no. 104.) **QOA**

—— Die soziologische und religiös-ethische Gruppierung der australischen Stämme. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 41, p. 328-377.) **QOA**

With bibliographical footnotes.

—— Die soziologischen Verhältnisse der südostaustralischen Stämme. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. f°. Bd. 97, p. 157-160, 173-176, 186-189.) **† KAA**

1. Die südostaustralischen Stämme ohne Heiratstotemismus. 2. Die südostaustralischen Stämme mit Heiratstotemismus. 3. Die Bedeutung des Geschlechtstotemismus. 4. Zur Mythologie und Religion der Südostaustralier.

—— Die Stellung der Aranda unter den australischen Stämmen. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 40, p. 866-901.) **QOA**

A summary of this paper by Dr. L. Laloy is given in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 20, p. 238-239, Paris, 1909.

—— Die tasmanischen Worte zur Bezeichnung archäolithischer Werkzeuge. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 42, p. 915-919.) **QOA**

—— Zur Phonetik der australischen Sprachen. (Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Wien, 1912. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 325-336.) *** OAA**

Schoetensack, Otto. Tasmanische Steininstrumente. 6 illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 37, p. 362-365.) **QOA**

Describes six stone implements found near Hobart, Tasmania.

Schomburgk, Richard. Notes on some habits of native tribes. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 1879 p. 235-237.) **QOA**

On the natives of Peake river and Charlotte Water.

Schuermann, C. W. The aboriginal tribes of Port Lincoln in South Australia, their mode of life, manners, customs, etc. 1 pl. (In: Native tribes of South Australia... Adelaide, 1879. 8°. p. 207-251.) **QPH**

—— Vocabulary of the Parnkalla language, spoken by the natives inhabiting the western shores of Spencer's gulf. To which is prefixed a collection of grammatical rules... Adelaide: G. Dehane, 1844. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii p., 1 l., 89 p. 8°. **RTR**

Bound with S. Rabone, Vocabulary of the Tonga language. Vavau, 1845.

—— See also under **Teichelmann**, C. G., and C. W. Schuermann.

Schwarz, G. H. See under **Roth**, Walter Edmund, and others. The structure of the Koko-Yimidir language.

Science of man and journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australia. v. 1 (1896-97); new series, v. 1-date (1898/9-date). Sidney, New South Wales, 1896-date. 4°. **QOA**

Contains numerous short articles on the manners and customs of the different tribes, short vocabularies of the various dialects and languages, lists of aboriginal place-names with their meanings, etc.

Scott, Firth. The boomerang, the bunyip, and the coal-sack. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 931-941.) *** DA**

Scott, J. Hall. [Vocabularies of the Perenbha, Euronbha, Walmundi, Bendalgubber, Cumarinia, Culbaingella, Cobblebobber, Cartoolounger, Toolkemburra, Carbineyinburra, and Tinguljuller tribes.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 492-501.) **QPH**

Scott, Robert. Native names of places in the counties of Hampden and Heytesbury. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 180-186.) **† OPH**

—— [Vocabulary of the Pinjarra tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 346-347.) **QPH**

Scott, Thomas. List of words in use by the Oyster Bay tribe of aborigines. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 434.) **† QPH**

This list is also reprinted in E. M. Curr's *The Australian race*, v. 3, p. 606.

Scrivener, G. [Account of the Paroeinge tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 182-185.) **QPH**

Seligmann, C. G., and G. Pimm. Vocabulary of the Otati language spoken at Cape Grenville. (Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. Cambridge, Eng., 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 277-280.) **† QPH**

Semon, Richard. The original inhabitants of Australia. illus. (In his: In the Australian bush. London, 1899. 8°. p. 206-238.) **BHI**

In the appendix, p. 537-539, are given "one hundred and twenty words in the language spoken by the Australians of the Middle Burnett district."

Sergi, G. Tasmanier und Australier. Hesperanthropus tasmanianus, spec. 4 pl. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1912. 4°. N. F. Bd. 11, p. 201-232.) QOA

Shea, B. [Vocabulary of the Bumbarra tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 4-7.) QPH

Sheridan, Robert, and F. B. Bay. [Vocabularies of the languages of the Maranoa.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-257.) QPH

Siebert, Otto. Sagen und Sitten der Dieri und Nachbarstämme in Zentral-Australien. illus. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. 4°. Bd. 97, p. 44-50, 53-59.) † KAA

The author gives German versions of twelve short legends of the Dieri and other tribes of central Australia. The original texts of numbers 4 and 7 are also given. The legends refer to the sun and moon, origin of marriage, circumcision, etc.

—— See also under **Howitt**, Alfred William, and Otto Siebert; and **Howitt**, M. E. B.

Simcox, Edith. The native Australian family. (Nineteenth century. London, 1899. 8°. v. 46, p. 51-64.) * DA

Slaughter, Charles W. The aboriginal natives of north-west Western Australia, and the administration of justice. (Westminster review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 156, p. 411-426.) * DA

On the mal-administration of justice on the natives.

Smeaton, Oliphant. Curious legends among the Australian aborigines. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 150, p. 276-281.) * DA

Smith, S. A. The Australian aboriginal. (British medical journal. London, 1908. 4°. 1908, v. 2, p. 529-530.) † WAA

Smith, William Ramsay. The evolution of man's teeth, founded upon a study of the development of the teeth of the Australian aboriginal. illus. (Journal of anatomy and physiology. London, 1908. 8°. v. 42 (3. series, v. 3), p. 126-131.) QBA

—— Further observations on the development of the teeth of the Australian aboriginal. illus. (Journal of anatomy and physiology. London, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 226-235.) QBA

—— Notes on aboriginals of the Northern Territory of South Australia. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 27, p. 51-63.) * EC

Physiognomy. Body markings. Dentition. Subincision. Mutilation of the finger. The foot of the aboriginal. Writing. "Singing dead."

—— The place of the Australian aboriginal in recent anthropological research. 12 pl. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 11. report. Adelaide [1908]. 8°. p. 558-576.) * EC

—— —— Adelaide: C. E. Bristow, 1907. 22 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 8°. QPH

Smyth, R. Brough. The aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania; compiled from various sources for the government of Victoria. Melbourne: John Ferres, 1878. 2 v. map, pl. illus. 4°. † QPH

v. 1. Physical character. Mental character. Numbers and distribution of the aborigines. Birth and education of children. Marriage. Death, and burial of the dead. A native encampment and the daily life of the natives. Food. Diseases. Dress and personal ornaments. Ornamentation. Offensive weapons. Defensive weapons. Weapons and implements of the West Australians. Implements and manufactures. Stone implements. Nets and fish-hooks. Methods of producing fire. Canoes. Myths.

v. 2. Language. Appendices. The aborigines of Tasmania.

Sollas, William Johnson. The Australian aborigines. illus. (In his: Ancient hunters and their modern representatives. London, 1911. 12°. p. 170-209.) QOI

—— Extinct hunters. The Tasmanians. illus. (In his: Ancient hunters and their modern representatives. London, 1911. 12°. p. 70-91.) QOI

Spencer, Baldwin. Notes on certain of the initiation ceremonies of the Arunta tribe, central Australia. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 10, part 2, p. 142-174.) * EC

—— Totemism in Australia. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 10. report. Dunedin [1905]. 8°. p. 376-423.) * EC

—— See also under **Horn**, W. A.

Spencer, Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen. An account of the engwurra or fire ceremony of certain central Australian tribes. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 17-28.) * EC

Among the natives of the Arunta tribe living in the Macdonell Ranges.

—— Across Australia. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 v. maps, pl. 8°. BHI

v. 1, ch. 2: The Lake Eyre region and the Urabunna tribe; ch. 8: The Arunta natives and some of their customs and beliefs; ch. 9: Alice Springs and the Arunta tribe.

v. 2, ch. 10: Sacred ceremonies of the Arunta tribe; ch. 11: Atninga or avenging party; ch. 13: Barrow creek and the Kaitish and Unmatjera tribes; ch. 14: Magic; ch. 16: Life in the Warramunga camp; ch. 17: The great Wollunqua; ch. 18: Fire ceremony of the Warramunga tribe; ch. 19: Death, mourning and burial ceremonies of the Warramunga tribe; ch. 22: Borroloola and the coastal tribes.

—— The native tribes of central Aus-

tralia. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. xx, 671 p., 2 maps, 4 pl., 3 tables. 8°. QPH

Reviewed (by H. M. Stanley) in *Science*, new series, v. 10, p. 118-119, London, 1899; (by H. L. Roth) *Nature*, v. 59, p. 511-512, London, 1899; (by [L. Carr]) *Nation*, v. 70, p. 113-114, New York, 1900; L'Année sociologique, année 3, p. 330-336, Paris, 1900.

—— The northern tribes of central Australia. London: Macmillan & Co., 1904. xxxv, 784 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 3 tables. illus. 8°. QPH

Reviewed (by E. S. Hartland) in *Folk-lore*, v. 15, p. 465-474, London, 1904; *Athenoeum*, London, July 9 and 16, 1904; (by Ernest Crawley) *Nature*, v. 70, p. 348-349, London, 1904; (by C. H. Read) *Man*, 1904, no. 93, London, 1904.

—— Notes on certain of the initiation ceremonies of the Arunta tribe, central Australia. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 142-174.) *EC

Spencer, Charles. [Vocabulary from] the lower Macleay river. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 334-337.) QPH

Spencer, W. A., and others. [Vocabulary of the Minung tribe. By W. A. Spencer, J. A. Hossell, and W. A. Knight. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 386-389.) QPH

Spensley, Howard. Notes on the aborigenes of Australia. (Società geografica italiana. 3. Congresso geografico internazionale. Roma, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 265-268.) KAA

Spieseke, F. W. Specimens of the language spoken by the aboriginal tribes of Lake Hindmarsh. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 55-58.) †QPH

Stanbridge, William Edward. On the astronomy and mythology of the aborigines of Victoria. (Philosophical Institute of Victoria. Transactions. Melbourne, 1858. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-140.) *EC

The most important parts of this paper are reprinted in the following article.

—— Some particulars of the general characteristics, astronomy and mythology of the tribes in the central part of Victoria, southern Australia. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 286-304.) QOA

Statham, E. J. Ancient script in Australia. (Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. London, 1901. 8°. v. 33, p. 254-258.) *EC

On Campbell's interpretation of a supposed inscription in syllabic characters. Discussion on p. 258-261.

—— Observations on shell-heaps and shell-beds. Significance and importance of the record they afford. 2 pl. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1892]. 8°. v. 26, p. 304-314.) *EC

Steinthal, H. Ueber die Sprache der Australier. (Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. Berlin, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 1879, p. 20-29.) QOA

Stephens, Edward. The aborigines of Australia. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1890]. 8°. v. 23, p. 476-503.) *EC

Personal recollections of those tribes which once inhabited the Adelaide plains of South Australia. Pages 498-501 contain a vocabulary.

Stephens, John. The aborigines. (In his: The history of the rise and progress of the new British province of South Australia... London, 1839. 2. ed. 8°. p. 68-84.) BHR

Stewart, D. [Vocabulary of the Booandik tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 460-465.) QPH

Stirling, D. L. See under **Kenyon**, A. S., and D. L. Stirling.

Stirling, Edward Charles. Aboriginal rock paintings on the south Para, Barossa ranges. 2 pl. (Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions. Adelaide, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 208-211.) *EC

—— Anthropology [of the central Australian aborigines]. (In: W. A. Horn. Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. London, 1896. 4°. part 4, p. 2-157.) PQH

Contents: Introduction. Territorial distribution of central Australian tribes. Native population. Physical and personal features. Platycnemia. Camptocnemia. Dolicocephaly. Scaphocephaly. Congenital deformities. Perforation of the nasal septum. Knocking out of teeth. Body-scars. Ceremonies of initiation. Character and disposition. Mental attributes. Powers of observation. Tracking. The Lutheran Mission Station. Tribal government. Social organisation. Native foods, animal and vegetable. Other economic plants. Water supplies. Native pigments. Antiarra. Venesection. Ceremonials and corrobborees. Ceremonial sticks and stones. Camps. Fire-making. Visiting. Games. Smoke signals. Weapons. Domestic implements and utensils. Clothing and ornament. Kurdaitcha shoes. Gesture or sign language. Native rock drawings. Diseases. Native therapeutics. Making of medicine men or wizards. Notes on some pathological conditions affecting white settlers in central Australia. Burial. Mourning.

Appendix I. System of orthography for native names. Appendix II. Stature and measurements of living natives. Appendix III. Report on human crania, by Professor Wilson. Appendix IV. Report on human skeleton, by Professor Wilson and the writer. Appendix V. List of certain Arunta and Luritcha words.

—— Preliminary report on the discovery of native remains at Swanport, river Murray; with an inquiry into the alleged occurrence of a pandemic among the Australian aboriginals. [Adelaide,] 1911. 46 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 3 port. 8°. BHC p.v.3

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australio*, v. 35, 1911.

Stone, A. C. The aborigines of Lake Boga, Victoria. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 433-468.) ***EC**

Stow, J. P. The aborigines. (In his: South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources. Adelaide, 1883. 8°. p. 131-140.) **BHR**

Strehlow, Karl. Die Aranda- und Loritja-Stämme in Zentral Australien...von C. Strehlow... Bearbeitet von M. Freiherr von Leonhardi. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Baer & Co., 1907-11. 4 v. 4°. (Städtisches Völkermuseum Frankfurt a. M. Veröffentlichungen. [Bd.] 1, Teil 1-3.) **†QOD**

Teil 1: Mythen, Sagen und Märchen des Aranda Stammes... 1907.
Teil 2: Mythen, Sagen und Märchen des Loritja Stammes... 1908.
Teil 3, Abt. 1. Allgemeine Einleitung und die totemistischen Kulte des Aranda-Stammes, 1910.
Teil 3, Abt. 2. Die totemistischen Kulte des Loritja-Stammes. 1911.

—— Einige Bemerkungen über die von Dr. Planert auf Grund der Forschungen des Missionars Wettengel veröffentlichte Aranda-Grammatik. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1908 4°. Jahrg. 40, p. 698-703.) **QOA**

—— Einige Sagen des Arandastammes in Zentral-Australien. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1907. f°. Bd. 92, p. 123-126.) **†KAA**

Stuart, T. P. Anderson. The "mika" or "kulpi" operation of the Australian aboriginals. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney, 1897. 8°. v. 30, p. 115-123.) ***EC**

Stuckey, G. R. H. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 400-401.) **QPH**

Suttor, W. H. [Vocabulary of the Wiiratheri language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 388-389.) **QPH**

Taplin, George. The Narrinyeri: an account of the tribes of South Australian aborigines inhabiting the country around the lakes Alexandrina, Albert, and Coorong, and the lower part of the river Murray: their manners and customs... [2. ed.] 6 pl. (In: Native tribes of South Australia ... Adelaide, 1879. 8°. p. 1-156.) **QPH**

—— Further notes on the mixed races of Australia, and their migrations and language. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 4, p. 52-56.) **QOA**

—— Notes on a comparative table of Australian languages. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 84-88.) **QOA**

This table was constructed so as to correspond as nearly as possible with the comparative table of Polynesian and Melanesian dialects found in Turner's *Nineteen years in Samoa.*

Taverner, Henry. Native words and names. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 218.) **†QPH**

From the lower Loddon river.

Taylor, Campbell. Vocabulary of the Ngokgurring or Shell people. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 392-393.) **QPH**

Teichelmann, C. G., and C. W. Schuermann. Outlines of a grammar, vocabulary, and phraseology of the aboriginal language of South Australia, spoken by the natives in and for some distance around Adelaide. Adelaide: the authors, 1840. 3 p.l., [iv]-viii p., 1 l., 76 p. 8°. **RTP**

Also gives a list of native names of places and rivers.

Teulon, Greville N. [Account of the Bahkunjy tribe and vocabulary of its language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 186-223.) **QPH**

Therry, Roger. Massacre of the natives.—The aborigines of New Holland. (In his: Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. London, 1863. 2. ed. 8°. p. 271-300.) **BHM**

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge. The Arunta class-names. (The Athenæum. London, 1904. f°. July 30, 1904, p. 149.) ***DA**

—— Arunta totemism: a note on Mr. Lang's theory. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 68.) **QOA**

—— Australian canoes and rafts. 3 pl. illus. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1905. 4°. v. 35, p. 56-79.) **QOA**

—— Australian marriage customs. (Folk-lore. London, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 306-318.) **ZBA**

Reply to Dr. Howitt's paper in *Folk-lore*, v. 18, p. 166-186.

—— Baiame and the bell-bird. (Man. London, 1905. 4°. 1905, no. 28.) **QOA**

Discusses Dr. Tylor's theory of the missionary origin of Baiame between 1830 and 1840, and concludes that it is "entirely unreliable."

—— The disposal of the dead in Australia. 1 map. (Folk-lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 388-408.) **ZBA**

A summary of this article is printed in *L'Anthropologie*, v. 20, p. 464-466.

—— Dr. Howitt's defence of group-

marriage. (Folk-lore. London, 1906. 8°. v. 17, p. 294-307.) ZBA

See Howitt's article above in *Folk-lore*, v. 17, p. 174-189.

—— Kinship organisations and group marriage in Australia. Cambridge: University Press, 1906. xii p., 1 l., 163 p., 2 maps, 1 table. 8°. (Cambridge archaeological and ethnological series.) SB

Reviewed (by E. S. Hartland) in *Folk-lore*, v. 18, p. 105-110; *Man*, v. 7, p. 90-92 (by W. H. R. Rivers.)

—— [Native women of] Australia. 1 pl. illus. (In: Women of all nations... Edited by T. A. Joyce and N. W. Thomas. London [1908]. 4°. v. 1, p. 130-150.) † SN

—— Natives of Australia. London: A. Constable & Co., 1906. xii, 256 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. (The native races of the British Empire.) QPH

Reviewed (by E. S. Hartland) in *Folk-lore*, v. 81, p. 105-110, London; (by E. A. P.) *Man*, v. 7, p. 104-105, London, 1907.

1. Introductory. 2. Physical appearance. 3. Language, art, science. 4-5. Arts and crafts. 6. Food. 7. The pleasures of life. 8. Law and order. 9. Social organisation. 10. Marriage. 11. Initiation ceremonies. 12. Disposal of dead, the soul. 13. Religion. 14. Magic. 15. Myths and tales.

—— The origin of marriage prohibition; a reply to Mr. Lang. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 2.) QOA

The evidence in this paper is all derived from the customs of the Australian aborigines.

—— The religious ideas of the Arunta. (Folk-lore. London, 1905. 8°. v. 16, p. 428-433.) ZBA

—— Ueber Kulturkreise in Australien. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 37, p. 759-767.) QOA

Criticism of the views of F. Gräbner on the culture of the Australians.

Thomas, William. Succinct sketch of the aboriginal language. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 118-133.) † QPH

Thomson, T. R. H. Observations on the reported incompetency of the "gins" or aboriginal females of New Holland, to procreate with a native male after having borne half-caste children to a European or white. (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 3, p. 243-246.) QOA

Thornly, N. Some words of the language of the western tribes of Victoria. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 60-64.) † QPH

Includes a large number of native names of localities.

Thornton, S. Problems of aboriginal art in Australia. illus. (Victoria Institute. Journal of proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. v. 30, p. 205-223.) * EC

Discussion, p. 224-232.

Threlkeld, Lancelot Edward. An Australian grammar, comprehending the principles and natural rules of the language, as spoken by the aborigines, in the vicinity of Hunter's river, Lake Macquarie, &c., New South Wales. Sydney: Stephens & Stokes, 1834. xii, 131 p. 8°. RTP

—— An Australian language, as spoken by the Awabakal, the people of Awaba or Lake Macquarie (near Newcastle, New South Wales), being an account of their language, traditions, and customs. Rearranged, condensed, and edited, with an appendix by John Fraser. Sydney: Ch. Potter, 1892. lxiv p., 3 l., (i) vi-x, 227, 148 p., 3 pl. 8°. RTP

—— A key to the structure of the aboriginal languages; being an analysis of the particles used as affixes, to form the various modifications of the verbs...of the language spoken by the aborigines in the vicinity of the Hunter river, Lake Macquarie, etc., New South Wales... Sydney: Kemp & Fairfax, 1850. 83 p., 1 pl. 8°. RTP

With autograph letter of author.

—— Traits of the aborigines of New South Wales. (The Christian keepsake. London [1835]. 16°. 1835, p. 301-306.) NCA

Todd, A. J. The Woolna tribe. [With vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 260-268.) QPH

Tompson, F. M., and W. Chatfield, the Younger. [The Pegulloburra tribe, with vocabularies of the Eneby language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 468-481.) QPH

Topinard, Paul. Étude sur les races indigènes de l'Australie. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins. Paris, 1872. 8°. série 2, v. 7, p. 211-327.) QOA

Reviewed in the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain*, v. 2, p. 307-309, London, 1873 (by C. S. Wake).

—— —— Paris: A. Hennuyer, 1872. 119(1) p. 8°. QPH p. box

Reprint of the preceding.

—— Étude sur les Tasmaniens. 3 pl. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1872. 8°. v. 3, p. 307-329.) QOA

—— Examen des mesures craniométriques adoptées par le Thesaurus craniorum de M. Barnard Davis, et en particulier de celles de la série des Tasmaniens. (Revue d'anthropologie. Paris, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-105.) QOA

—— Note sur les métis d'Australiens et d'Européens. (Revue d'anthropologie. Paris, 1875. 8°. v. 4, p. 243-249.) QOA

Torrance, G. W. Music of the Australian aboriginals. (Anthropological In-

stitute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 335-340.) QOA

With music.

Tozer, Sir Horace. The coloured races in Australia. (Empire review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 182-188.) CA

The first three pages deal with the aborigines.

Tuckerman, J. [Vocabulary from] the Hawkesbury river and Broken bay. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 358-359.) QPH

Turbayne, David, and James Lawlor. [Vocabulary of the] Bigambel language. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 266-267.) QPH

Turner, Sir William. The craniology, racial affinities and descent of the aborigines of Tasmania. 3. pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 46, p. 365-403.) *EC

—— The aborigines of Tasmania. Part II. The skeleton. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. v. 47, p. 411-454.) *EC

p. 437-453: "Comparison with the skulls of Australians, Europeans, palæolithic man, and anthropoid apes."

—— Report on the human crania and other bones of the skeletons collected during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. Part I. The crania. 130 p., 7 l., 7 pl. (In: Challenger Voyage. Reports... Zoology. London, 1884. f°. v. 10, part 29.) †PQH

Australian crania, p. 28-50, with 2 pl.

Tyers, C. J. Vocabulary of the language spoken by the tribes inhabiting the country about the rivers Crawford, Stokes, and lower parts of the Wannon and Glenelg. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 64-66.) †QPH

Tylor, Edward Burnett. On the occurrence of ground stone implements of Australian type in Tasmania. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 335-340.) QOA

—— On the Tasmanians as representatives of palæolithic man. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 141-152.) QOA

Uhle, M. See under **Meyer,** A. B., and M. Uhle.

Urquhart, F. C. Legends of the Australian aborigines. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 14, p. 87-88.) QOA

1. How fire was first obtained.
2. The immortality of the soul.

Urquhart, F. C., and Joseph O'Reilley. [Notes on the Kulkadoon tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-329.) QPH

Valentine, J. C. [Vocabulary and account of the Doora tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 136-139.) QPH

Verrier, E. Note sur deux crânes d'Australiens de la tribu des Ayardis. (Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie prehistoriques. Compte rendu. 6. sess., Paris. Paris, 1891. 8°. p. 461-462.) QOA

Vocabulary of the Byellee tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 114-115.) QPH

Vocabulary of the dialects spoken by aboriginal natives of different parts of Victoria. [Melbourne, printed, 18—,] 5 sheets 29" x 18". ††RTP

Comparative vocabularies of the dialects of the Western District, Gippsland (2 vocabularies), Swan Hill (2), Wimmera, Upper Glenelg, Loddon and Hopkins.

[**Vocabulary** of the Murrumningama tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 220-221.) QPH

[**Vocabulary** of the Toolooa or Dandan tribe.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887). 8°. v. 3, p. 121-125.)

[**Vocabulary** of the Yucomble language.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 294-295.) QPH

Vogan, A. J. Notes on certain Australian marriage systems. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 19, p. 505-507.) QOA

Waitz, Theodor. Australien und Tasmanien. (In his: Anthropologie der Naturvölker. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 706-829.) QOL

Wake, Charles Staniland. Comparative vocabulary of South African, Australian, and Malayo-Polynesian languages. (In his: Chapters on man. London, 1868. 12°. p. 324-327.) QOB

—— The mental characteristics of primitive man, as exemplified by the Australian aborigines. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-84.) QOA

—— The nature and origin of group marriage. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 151-161.) QOA

—— The physical characteristics of the

Australian aborigines. (Journal of anthropology. London, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-267.) QOA

—— Quelques observations sur les aborigènes de l'Australie. (Revue d'anthropologie. Paris, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-89.) QOA

A note by Paul Topinard follows on p. 89-90.

—— See also under **Topinard, Paul.** Étude sur les races indigènes de l'Australie.

Walcott, P. A short vocabulary of aboriginal words, collected at Nichol bay. (Ethnological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 249-251.) QOA

Walker, James Backhouse. Notes on the aborigines of Tasmania, extracted from the manuscript journals of George Washington Walker, with an introduction by J. B. Walker. (Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and proceedings. Hobart, 1898. 8°. 1897, p. 145-175.) * EC

p. 168-175 give specimens of the language formerly spoken by the natives, with two popular songs, translation of Genesis, chap. 1, and a list of aboriginal names of men and women.

—— Some notes on the tribal divisions of the aborigines of Tasmania. (Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and proceedings. Hobart, 1898. 8°. 1897, p. 176-187.) * EC

Wallace, Alfred Russel. The Australian aborigines. (In his: Australasia. London, 1893. 8°. v. 1, ch. 5, p. 111-159.) * R-KD

Wallis, W. D. Australian marriage classes. (Man. London, 1911. 4°. 1911, no. 25.) QOA

—— Notes on Australian social organization. (American anthropologist. Lancaster, Pa., 1913. 4°. new series, v. 15, p. 109-129.) HBA

Walpole, R. S. Suggestions as to the origin and geographical distribution of the aborigines of Australia. 1 pl. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Transactions. Melbourne, 1899. 8°. v. 17, p. 52-63.) KAA

The author believes all the evidence points to a Dravidan origin for the Australian aborigines.

Watkin, George. Geonpul tribe, Jandai language. [Vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-227.) QPH

—— Wogee tribe. Goowar language. [Vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race... Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 228-229.) QPH

Watson, Michael, S. J. See **Melbournensis,** pseud.

Webster, Hutton. Totem clans and secret associations in Australia and Melanesia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1911. 4°. v. 41, p. 482-508.) QOA

Wells, Francis H. The habits, customs, and ceremonies of the aboriginals on the Diamentina, Herbert, and Eleanor rivers, in east central Australia. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 5. report. Sydney [1894]. 8°. p. 515-522.) * EC

On the Andrawilla tribe. With a vocabulary.

Westaway, Richard. [The Mooloola tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-141.) QPH

Westgarth, William. The aboriginal natives. (In his: The colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold mining... London, 1864. 8°. p. 224-234.) BHK

—— On the condition and prospects of the aborigines of Australia. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1852-53. 8°. v. 53, p. 225-241; v. 54, p. 36-45.) OA

—— Report on the condition and prospects of the aborigines of Australia. 1 table. (Journal of the Indian archipelago. Singapore, 1851. 8°. v. 5, p. 704-728.) * OWB

1. Present aboriginal population. 2. Their decrease and the causes to which this circumstance is attributable; their present condition, and means of subsistence. 3. Infanticide. 4. Intermixture of race with the whites. 5. Physical aspect. 6. Language. 7. Religious and social institutions, customs and manners. 8. General character, and degree of aptitude for employment and civilization. 9. Past and present methods, and proposed plans for the welfare of the aborigines. 10. Prospects of aboriginal civilization. 11. General review.

White, W. G. See **Landsborough,** W., and W. G. White.

Whitfield, George. [Account of the Newcastle tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 324-327.) QPH

Wilhelmi, Charles. Manners and customs of the Australian natives, in particular of the Port Lincoln district. (Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions. Melbourne, n. d. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-203.) * EC

Read Oct. 29, 1860.

Wilkinson, C. S. Notes on some customs of the aborigines of the Albert district, New South Wales. (Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Sydney, 1884. 8°. v. 8, p. 436-437.) PQA

On "rain-making."

Williams, W. [Account of the Yircla Meening tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 400-406.) QPH

Wills, Charles. [Vocabulary of the] Tura or Eura tribe. (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 116-117.) QPH

Willshire, W. H. On the manners, customs, religion, superstitions, &c., of the natives of central Australia. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 24, p. 183-185.) **QOA**

Wilson, J. T. See under **Stirling**, Edward Charles.

Wilson, S. Native names of places in the vicinity of Glenorchy. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 177-178.) † **QPH**

Wilson, Sir Samuel, and T. Murray. [The Yambeena tribe, with vocabulary.] (In: E. M. Curr, The Australian race. Melbourne, 1887. 8°. v. 3, p. 64-69.) **QPH**

Wisker, John. The coloured man in Australia. (Fortnightly review. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 82-97.) * **DA**

Mainly on Kanakas and Chinese. p. 82-83 deal with the aborigines.

Withers, Henry J. List of native words and names. (In: R. Brough Smyth, The aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 4°. v. 2, p. 218-220.) † **QPH**

From Berrembeel, near Wagga Wagga, New South Wales.

Wood, John George. Australia. illus. (In his: Natural history of man. London, 1870. 8°. [v. 2], p. 1-105.) **QOV**

Woolrych, F. B. W. Native names of some of the runs, &c., in the Lachlan district. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1890]. 8°. v. 24, p. 63-70.) * **EC**

Worsnop, Thomas. The prehistoric arts of the aborigines of Australia. 23 pl. (Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. 6. report. Sydney [1896]. 8°. p. 135-148.) * **EC**

Wyatt, William. Some account of the manners and superstitions of the Adelaide and Encounter Bay aboriginal tribes, with a vocabulary of their language, names of persons and places, &c... (In: Native tribes of South Australia... Adelaide. 1879. 8°. p. 157-181.) **QPH**

Wyndham, W. T. The aborigines of Australia. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1890]. 8°. v. 23, p. 36-42.) * **EC**

—— Australian aborigines: varieties of food and methods of obtaining it. (Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Sydney [1890]. 8°. v. 24, p. 112-120.) * **EC**

Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismond. Métis d'Australiens et d'Anglais. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 5, v. 8, p. 384-389.) **QOA**

Discussion, p. 389-393.

Zillmann, J. H. L. The ruin of a race. (The Illustrated American. New York, 1891. f°. v. 8, p. 509-512.) * **DA**

An account of the extermination of the aborigines by the white settlers.

SUBJECT INDEX

The references are to the author's name. Where there are several articles by the same author additional reference is made in parentheses to the first word of the title referred to. The names of languages and tribes are grouped together under "Language" and "Tribe."

ALCHERINGA: Lang.

ALL-FATHER: Howitt, Lang.

AMUSEMENTS: *See* Games.

ANTHROPOLOGY: Horn, Howitt, Miklucho-Maclay, Palmer, Sergi, Smith, Stirling, Thomas, Wake.

ANTHROPOLOGY OF TASMANIANS: Garson.

ANTIQUITY. *See* Origin and antiquity.

ARCHÆOLOGY: Branco, Daley, De Vis, Etheridge, Fraser, Noetling, Statham, Stirling, Worsnop.

ARCHÆOLOGY OF TASMANIANS: Noetling, Roth, Tylor.

ART: Basedow, Cauvin, Mathews (Pictorial), Thomas, Thornton.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES: Oldfield, Palmer, Roth.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, Tasmanian: Bonwick.

ASTRONOMY: Macpherson, Palmer, Ridley, Stanbridge.

BAANGALS. *See* Medicine Men.

BAIAMAI (or BAIAME): Mathews (Notes), Ridley, Thomas.

BALONNE RIVER, hairless men of: Hairless.

BASKETS: Etheridge, Roth (W. E.).

BATHURST ISLAND: Basedow (Notes).

BĒRAK (Billy), portrait: Mathews (Notes).

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnard, Bleek, Foy, Grey.

BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD: Brown, Gillen.

BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD, Tasmanians: Barnard.

BLOOD AS A THERAPEUTIC AGENT: Gillen.

BOOMERANG: Angas, Baker, Balfour, Ray, Salet, Sarg, Schmeltz, Scott.

BORA CEREMONIES: Cameron, Mathews (Aboriginal, Additional, Bora), Palmer.

BRAIN: Duckworth, Miklucho-Maclay, Rolleston.

BRAIN, Tasmanian: Elliot-Smith.

BREWARRINA, aboriginal fishing station: Mathews (Aboriginal).

BUCCAN. *See* Implements and weapons.

BULGAR CREEK, rock-paintings: Mathews (Rock).

BULL-ROARERS: Mathews (Bull-roarers, Notes), Pettazzoni, Schmidt.

BUNAN CEREMONY: Mathews (Bunan).

BUNDANBANNA CEREMONY: Mathews (Bundanbanna).

BURBUNG CEREMONY: Mathews (Burbung).

BURIAL CUSTOMS: Angas, Basedow (Burial), Beveridge, Gillen, Hamilton, Lewis, Mathew, Mathews (Further, Some), Palmer, Salvado, Smyth, Spencer and Gillen, Stirling.

BURIAL CUSTOMS, Tasmanian: Bonwick.

CANNIBALISM: Palmer.

CANOES AND RAFTS: Beveridge, Mathews (Aboriginal), Roth, Smyth, Thomas.

CAPE JERVIS, natives of: Gill.

CAVES or GUNYAHS: Angas, Curr (E. M.).

CEREMONIAL STONES. *See* Stones, ceremonial.

CEREMONIES: Frazer, Gason, Mathews (Bunan, Origin).

CHARACTER, mental: Smyth, Wake.

CHARACTER, moral: Moral, Neumayer.

CHIEFTAINSHIP: Beveridge.

CHILDBEARING: Hooker, Thomson.

CHILDBIRTH: Brown, Gillen.

CHILDREN: Beveridge, Smyth.

CHILDREN, naming of: Gillen.

CHURINGA: Gillen.

CIRCUMCISION: Armit (Customs), Gillen, Mathews (Phallic).

CLASS-SYSTEMS. *See* Relationship.

CLOTHING: Mathew, Stirling.

COBURG PENINSULA, sword from: Etheridge.

COOKING. *See* Food and Cooking.

COOPER'S CREEK, aborigines of: Howitt.

CORROBOREE: Angas, Beckler, Beveridge, Gillen, Mathew, Mundy, Palmer, Stirling.

CORROBOREE SONGS, Queensland: Marett.

COWARDICE: Gillen.

CRANIA. *See* Skulls.

CRIME AND ITS PUNISHMENT: Beveridge.

CULTURE-HISTORY: Graebner, Thomas.

CULTURE-HISTORY, Melville island: Graebner.

CULTURE-HISTORY, Tasmania: Graebner.

CUSTOMS. *See* Manners and customs.

DARNLEY ISLAND ABORIGINES: Flower.

DEAD, mode of preserving: Flower.
DEAD, worship of: Frazer.
DEATH AND BURIAL: Cameron, McDonald, Oldfield, Smyth, Spencer and Gillen, Thomas.
DEATH AND BURIAL, Tasmania: Barnard.
DEPILATION: Mathews (Phallic).
DESCENT. *See* Relationship.
DHALGAI CEREMONY: Mathews (Keeparra).
DISEASES: Beveridge, Gason, Salvado, Smyth, Stirling.
DOCTORS. *See* Medicine men.
DOGS, painted figures of: Leonhardi.
DRAVIDIAN, connection of, with Australian: Bleek, Mathew, Mueller, Schmidt.
DRAWINGS, Cave, etc.: Bassett-Smith, Cox, Curr (E. M.), Fraser, Kennzeichnung, Mathew, Mathews (Australian). *See also* Rock carvings.
DRESS: Beveridge, Fay, Smyth.
DRESS, Tasmanian: Bonwick.
DYERRAYAL CEREMONY: Mathews (Initiation).
ENGWURRA FIRE CEREMONY: Spencer.
EUCALYPTUS ROOTS, water obtained from: Bennett.
EUROPEANS, influence of, on natives: Grey.
EXOGAMY: Frazer, Lang, Mathews (Sociology).
EXTERMINATION OF ABORIGINES: Zillman.
FAMILY: Malinowski, Simcox.
FIRE AND FIRE MAKING: Beveridge, Eylmann, Smyth, Spencer, Spencer and Gillen, Stirling.
FISHERIES AT BREWARRINA: Mathews (Aboriginal).
FOLKLORE: Howitt, Mathews (Folklore, Native).
FOLKTALES: Lach-Szyrma, Mathews (Folktales), Parker, Planert, Strehlow .
FOOD, plants used for: Maiden, Palmer.
FOOD AND COOKING: Andrews, Beveridge, Crawfurd, Gillen, Grey, Mathew, Mathews (Notes, Some), Palmer, Roth (W. E.), Smyth, Stirling, Wyndham.
FOOD AND COOKING, Tasmanians: Bonwick.
FOOTPRINTS IN STONE, Warrnambool: Branco, Gregory, Noetling.
FRASER'S ISLAND, natives of: Account.
GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS: Beveridge, Etheridge, Hobbs, Oldfield, Roth (W. E.), Stirling.
GLASGOW, aborigines exhibited in: Glaister.
GODS OF AUSTRALIA: Hartland. *See also* Baiame.
GOVERNMENT. *See* Tribal government.
GUNDABLOUI, bora held at: Mathews (Aboriginal, Additional).
GUNYAHS. *See* Caves.
HAIRLESS MEN: Hairless, Miklucho-Maclay.
HUNTING: Grey, Hunting, Palmer, Salvado, Sollas.
HUTS: Roth (W. E.), Salvado.
IMMORTALITY, belief in: Frazer.
IMPLEMENTS AND WEAPONS: Beveridge, Breton, British, Browne, Clement, Cox, Edge-Partington, Enright, Etheridge, Gason, Hardman, Mathew, Palmer, Pigorini, Smyth, Stirling.
INFANTICIDE: Gillen, Westgarth.
INITIATION CEREMONIES: Brown, Enright, Howitt (A. W.), Mathews (Bora, Burbung, Group, Initiation, Language, Multyerra, Native, Phallic, Some, Victorian, Wandarral), Mathews and Everitt, Spencer, Spencer and Gillen, Stirling, Thomas.
INITIATION CEREMONIES, mystical language used at: Mathews (Languages).
INITIATION OF WOMEN: Mathews (Phallic).
INSCRIPTIONS: Campbell.
INTEMPERANCE: Enemy.
JERAEIL. *See* Initiation ceremonies.
KANNETY CEREMONY: Mathews (Some).
KEEPARRA CEREMONY: Mathews (Keeparra).
KERRIGUNDIE CREEK, rock painting: Richards.
KIMBERLEY DISTRICT, natives: Hardman.
KING GEORGE'S SOUND, natives: Nind.
KINNAISTER, Charles, trial of: Benson.
KINSHIP. *See* Relationship.
KULPI OPERATION. *See* Mika operation.
KŪRDAITCHA SHOES: Byrne, Stirling.
LANGUAGE, general works: Bleek, Byrne, Curr (E. M.), Dawson (J.), Fraser, Gatti, Grey, Hale, King, Latham, Mathew, Mathews, (Aboriginal, Languages, Native, Some), Mathews and Everitt, Melbourne, Mitchell, Moore, Müller, Oldfield, Palmer, Salvado, Schmidt, Smyth, Steinthal, Taplin, Teichelmann, Thomas, Threlkeld, Westgarth.
LANGUAGE, gesture and sign: Howitt, Stirling.
LANGUAGE, mystic, used at initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Languages).
LANGUAGE. *See also* Place-names.
LANGUAGES, INDIVIDUAL:
ADELAIDE: Mueller.
ANEWAN: Mathews (Languages).
ARANDA. *See* Arunta.
ARUNTA: Mathews (Arran'da), Planert. *See also* under Vocabularies.
AWABAKAL: Mueller, Threlkeld.
BIRDHAWAL: Mathews (Language).
BOONTHA MURRA: Cameron.
BUIBATYALLI: Mathews (Notes).
BUNGANDITY: Mathews (Language).
BŪNWŪRRU: Mathews (Notes).
BURREBA-BURREBA: Mathews (Wiradyuri).

Languages, Individual, continued.

CAPE YORK PENINSULA: Ray.

CHOWIE: Bird.

DARKIÑUNG: Mathews (Languages).

DHAUHURTWŪRRU: Mathews (Native).

DHUDHUROA: Mathews (Dhudhuroa).

DIERI: Planert. *See also* under Vocabularies.

DIPPIL: Meyer, Mueller, Ridley.

DYIRRINGAÑ: Mathews (Languages).

ENCOUNTER BAY: Mueller.

GUNDUNGURRA: Mathews (Gundungurra, Thurrawal).

KAMILAROI: Mathews (Languages), Mueller, Ridley. *See also* under Vocabularies.

KAWAMBARAI: Mathews (Languages).

KOGAI: Mathews (Language).

KOKO-YIMIDIR: Roth.

KUMBAINGGERI: Mathews (Language).

KURNAI: Mathews (Language).

KURNŪ: Mathews (Language, Languages).

KUTHUNG: Enright.

LAKE MACQUARIE: Mueller.

LĒWURRU: Mathews (Notes).

NARRINYERI: Bible, Jung, Taplin.

NGUNAWAL: Mathews (Wiradyuri).

NUNDATYALLI: Mathews (Notes).

PARNKALLA: Mueller.

PIKUMBIL: Mathews (Languages).

PORT STEPHEN: Enright.

TASMANIAN: Bonwick, Charencey, Dumont d'Urville, Latham, Milligan, Mueller, Noetling, Norman, Ritz, Roberts, Schmidt, Walker.

THAGUWURRU: Mathews (Aboriginal).

THOORGA: Mathews (Thoorga).

THURRAWAL: Mathews (Thurrawal).

TURRUBUL: Mueller, Ridley.

TYAKĒ, mystic language: Mathews (Languages).

TYAPWURRU: Mathews (Aboriginal).

TYATTYALLA: Mathews (Aboriginal).

TYEDDYUWŪRRU: Mathews (Sprache).

WAILWAN: Mathews (Langage).

WIIRADYURI. *See* Wiiratheri.

WIIRATHERI: Mathews (Wiiradyuri), Mueller.

WOÏWURRU: Mathews (Aboriginal, Notes).

WONGAIBON: Mathews (Languages).

WUDDYOWURRU: Mathews (Aboriginal).

YABULA-YABULA: Mathews (Notes).

YAGGARA: Lauterer.

YARAIKĂNA: Ray.

YUALEAI: Mathews (Languages).

LANGUAGES, INDIVIDUAL, VOCABULARIES:

ADELAIDE BAY: Gell, Stephens, Wyatt.

ALBERT-TWEED RIVERS: Landsborough, O'Connor, Prior.

ALICE RIVER: Ahern.

ALICE SPRINGS: London.

ALURIDIA: Basedow (Vergleichende).

AMAGGI: Hughes.

AMINUNGO: Hodgkinson.

ANDRAWILLA: Wells.

ARKABTURA: Green.

ARRANDA. *See* Arunta.

ARUNTA: Basedow (Vergleichende), Mathews (Arranda), Stirling.

BAHKUNJY: Teulon.

BALLARDONG: Hackett.

BALLINA: Ross.

BANBAI: Mathews (Languages).

BANGERANG: Curr (E. M.).

BARCOO: Bell, Dudley.

BARKINJI: Cameron.

BELYANDO: Muirhead.

BENDALGUBBER: Scott.

BERI-AIT: Cameron.

BERREMBEEL: Withers.

BIGAMBEL: Turbayne.

BIMURRABURRA: Middleton.

BIRRIA: Heagney.

BITTA-BITTA: Eglinton.

BLACKHALL: Dudley.

BOOANDIK: Stewart.

BOOLCOOMATTA: Dix.

BRABIRRAWULUNG: Mathews (Aboriginal).

BRABROLUNG: Bulmer, Curr (E. M.), Hagenauer, Howitt.

BRAIDWOOD SUB-DISTRICT: Aboriginal.

BRAKPUT: Curr (E. M.).

BREEBA: Hodgkinson.

BRIPI: Branch.

BROAD SOUND: Muller.

BROKEN BAY: Tuckerman.

BULPOONARA: Hughes.

BUMBARRA: Shea.

BUNBURY: Barlee.

BUNGANDITY: Mathews (Language).

BURDEKIN RIVER: O'Connor.

BURKETOWN: Coward.

BURNETT RIVER: Riley.

BYELLEE: Vocabulary.

CAPE YORK: Macgillivray, Ray.

CARBINEYINBURRA: Scott.

CARTOOLOUNGER: Scott.

CHAMPION BAY: Foley, Goldsworthy.

CHARLOTTE WATERS: Gillen.

CHEANGWA: Perks.

Languages, Indiv., Vocabularies, cont'd.

CHOWIE: Bird.
CLARKE RIVER: Lukin.
CLEVELAND BAY: Johnstone.
COBBLEBOBBER: Scott.
COLAC: Cary.
COOPER'S CREEK: Howitt.
CRAWFORD RIVER: Tyers.
CULBAINGELLA: Scott.
CUMARINIA: Scott.
DALRYMPLE RANGE: Armit.
DANDAN: Vocabulary.
DANTGURT: Cary.
DHARRUK: Mathews (Thurrawal).
DIERI: Gason.
DIPPIL: Ridley.
DOORA: Valentine.
EAW: Goldsworthy.
ENCOUNTER BAY: Wyatt.
ENDEAVOUR RIVER: Cook.
ENEBY: Tompson.
ERLISTOUN:. Mathews (Languages).
EURA: Wills.
EURONBHA: Scott.
FRASER'S ISLAND: Account.
GEELONG: Cary.
GEOGRAPHE BAY: Barlee.
GEUGAGI: Hughes.
GILBERT RIVER: Curr (E.).
GIPPSLAND: Vocabulary.
GLENELG: Tyers, Vocabulary.
GNALLUMA: Clement.
GOA: Curr (E.), Lamb.
GOOGABURRA: Bridgeman.
GOOWAR: Watkin.
GOUGHI: Hodgkinson.
GRACEMERE: Archer.
GRANITE RANGE: Davidson.
GREAT SANDY ISLAND: Account.
GUDANG: Jardine.
HALIFAX BAY: Cassady.
HAMILTON RIVER: Blair.
HAWKESBURY RIVER: Tuckerman.
HINCHINBROOK ISLAND: Armstrong.
HOPKINS RIVER: Vocabulary.
IKKARRA: Hughes.
IYATTYALLA: Mathews (Aboriginal).
JA-JOW-ER-ONG: Parker.
JANDAI: Watkin.
JERVIS BAY: Dumont d'Urville.
JIBBERIN: Curr (E. M.)
KOKARAKALA: Gifford.
KAMILAROI: Barraba, Bogabrie, Curr (E. M.), Mathews (Languages), Moseley, Ridley.
KANOLOO: Josephson.

Languages, Indiv., Vocabularies, cont'd.

KARAWALLA: Account.
KARKURRERRA: Basedow.
KARRANDEE: Armit.
KEMANDOK: McFarlane.
KERAMIN: Cameron.
KING GEORGE'S SOUND: Dumont d'Urville, Nind.
KISHA: Mathews (Some).
KOGAI: Mathews (Language).
KOJONUP-ETICUP: Graham.
KOKAR: Goldsworthy.
KOLIJON: Cary.
KOONARA: Hughes.
KOONGERRI: Heagney.
KOONGI LAKE STATION: Salmon.
KOOYIANNIE: Kingsmill.
KORTABINA: Green.
KOTOOPNA COUNTRY: Locke.
KULKADOON: Urquhart.
KUMBAINGGERI: Mathews (Kumbainggeri).
KUNGALBURRA: Bridgeman.
KUNGARDITCHI: Heagney.
KŪRNŪ: Mathews (Languages).
KUTHUNG: Enright.
LAITCHI-LAITCHI: Corney.
LAKE EYRE: Jacobs.
LAKE HINDMARSH: Hartmann, Spieseke.
LAKE TYERS: Bulmer.
LARRAKIA (or Larrekiya): Basedow, Foelsche.
LEICHARDT RIVER: Armit, Curr (E. M.).
LIMBA KARADJEE: Pasco.
LODDON RIVER: Copies, Vocabulary.
LORITYA. *See* Luritcha.
LOWER BURDEKIN: Cunningham.
LURITCHA (or Loritya): Mathews (Languages, Notes), Stirling.
MACLEAY RIVER: Spencer (C.).
MAJANNA: Barlee.
MARACHOWIE: Beddome.
MARANOA: Sheridan.
MAROWERA: Bulmer.
MENERO DOWNS: Lhotsky.
MIAPPE: Palmer.
MIDDLE BURNETT DISTRICT: Semon.
MILYA-UPPA: Reid.
MINNAL YUNGAR: Mongar.
MINGIN: Curr (E.).
MINUNG: Spencer (W. A.).
MIRDARAGOORT: Curr (E. M.).
MIRKIN: Palmer.
MOKABURRA: Powell.
MOO-ARRA: Hughes.
MOOLBURRA: Hughes.

Languages, Indiv., Vocabularies, cont'd.

MOOLOOLA: Landsborough, Westaway.
MOORLOOBULLOO: Machattie.
MORETON BAY: Lang (J. D.).
MUDTHUNG: Mackenzie.
MUKINNA: Hodgkinson.
MULIARRA: Gifford.
MULYA-NAPA: Morton.
MUNGERRA: Armstrong.
MURRAY RIVER: Fulford.
MURRUMNINGAMA: Vocabulary.
MYALLI: Lamb.
MYKOOLAN: Lamond.
NATINGERO: Adam.
NERANG CREEK: Fowler.
NEWCASTLE: Whitfield.
NEW NORICA: Salvado.
NEW SOUTH WALES: Larmer.
NGARAGO (or NGARRUGU): Du Vé, Mathews (Vocabulary).
NGOKGURRING: Taylor.
NGOORAIALUM: Curr (E. M.).
NGUNAWAL: Mathews (Wiradyuri).
NGURLA: Harper.
NICKOL BAY: Richardson, Walcott.
OMINEE: Paull.
OONOOMURRA: MacGillivray.
OORONGIR: Curr (E. M.).
OTATI: Seligman.
OYSTER BAY: Scott.
PANYOOL: Curr (E. M.).
PARNKALLA: Le Souëf, Schuermann.
PAROO RIVER: Conn.
PAROOINGE: Scrivener.
PEGULLOBURRA: Chatfield.
PEOPLEMAN: Gifford.
PERENBHA: Scott.
PERTH DISTRICT: Brady.
PINE PLAIN: Hagenauer.
PINJARRA: Scott.
PONO: Crozier.
POOROGA: Curr (M.).
PORT DALRYMPLE, Tasmania: Dumont d'Urville.
PORT JACKSON: Hunter.
PORTER'S RANGE: Curr (E. M.).
PREAGALGH: Myles.
QUEEARIBURRA: Hill.
QUEENSLAND: Barlow, Palmer.
RAVENSWOOD: Kent.
RINGA-RINGA: Collins.
RINGA-RINGAROO: Maclean.
ROCKHAMPTON: Archer.
ROPER RIVER: Lowre.
RUNGA-RUNGAWAH: Craigie.
ST. VINCENT: Dumont d'Urville.

Languages, Indiv., Vocabularies, cont'd.

SHERAIT: Basedow.
SOUTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Grey.
STOKES RIVER: Tyers.
SWAN HILL: Vocabulary.
SYDNEY HARBOUR: Hunter.
TARAWALLA: Powell.
TASMANIAN: Aboriginal, Latham, Lhotsky, Milligan, Roth (H. L.).
TA-TA-THI: Cameron.
TATEBURRA: Dalhunty.
TATIARRA COUNTRY: Haines.
THURUMBA: Mackenzie.
THURRAWAL: Mathews (Languages).
TINGULJULLER: Scott.
TINTANĀLIGI: Curr (E. M.).
TOOLGINBURRA: Bridgeman.
TOOLKEMBURRA: Scott.
TOOLOOA: Vocabulary.
TOORABURRI: Hyde.
TUNBERRI: Account.
TURA: Wills.
TURRUBUL: Ridley.
TWEED RIVER: Bray.
UMBERTANA: Phillipson.
UNALLA: Foelsche.
UNDUC: Barlee.
UNYAMOOTHA: Kingsmill.
UPPER BRISBANE RIVER: Landsborough.
VASSE: Barlee.
VICTORIA: Bunce, Thornly, Vocabulary.
WAILWAN: Mathews (Langage), Ridley.
WALMUNDI: Scott.
WALSH RIVER: Atherton.
WANNON RIVER: Tyers.
WARBURTON RIVER: Cornish.
WARRANGOO: Chester.
WARREGO RIVER: Conn.
WATCHANDI: Oldfield.
WATHI-WATHI: Cameron.
WEEDOOKARRY: Barlee.
WELLINGTON, MURRAY RIVER: Moorehouse.
WHAJOOK: Parker.
WICKLIFFE: Gray.
WIIRATHERI (or WIRADYURI): Balfe, Bayles, Byrne, Cameron, Foley, Gordon, Gunther, Keightly, McLean, Mathews (Wiradyuri), Pearce, Rouse, Stuckley, Suttor.
WIMMERA: Vocabulary.
WOD-DOW-RO: Cary.
WODI-WODI: Ridley.
WOGAIT: Basedow.
WOKKA: O'Connor.
WOLBURRA: Hughes.
WOLLONGURMEE: Armit.

Languages, Indiv., Vocabularies, cont'd.
WONGHI: Cameron.
WONKOMARRA: Myles.
WONUNDA MEENING: Graham.
WOOLEROI: Hammond.
WOOLNA: Todd.
WOOLNER DISTRICT: Bennett, Native.
WOONARUA: Miller.
WOOTI-WOOTI: Beveridge.
WUDDYĀWŪRRU: Mathews (Language).
WYCHINGA: Belt.
YAMBEENA: Wilson.
YANDA: Eglinton.
YANGARELLA: Curr (E.).
YANGEEBERRA: Ahern.
YARRA: Clarke, Green.
YARRA-YARRA: Bunce.
YEKKARRA: Hughes.
YELINA: Eglinton.
YERRALEROI: Hammond.
YIRCLA MEENING: Williams.
YITTHA: Macdonald.
YOKARRA: Hughes.
YORKE PENINSULA: Kuehn.
YOTAYOTA: Mathews (Languages).
YOWERAWOOLKA: Cornish.
YUALEAI: Mathews (Languages).
YUCKABURRA: Mackenzie.
YUCOMBLE: Vocabulary.
YUIPERA: Bridgeman.
See also under Place-names.

LANNY, Billy: Agnew.

LARKIN, Neddy, skeleton of: Dorsey.

LAW AND GOVERNMENT: Grey, Thomas.

LAW AND GOVERNMENT. *See also* Tribal government.

LEGENDS: Giant, Smeaton, Urquhart.

LEGENDS, Dieri: Howitt (M.), Howitt and Siebert, Siebert.

LEGENDS, Lake Eyre tribe: Howitt and Siebert.

LEGENDS, sex, Thoorga: Mathews (Notes).

LEGENDS, sex, Thurrawal: Mathews (Notes).

LEGENDS, Wonkanguru: Howitt (M.).

LEGENDS. *See also* Mythology.

LEONGILE, weapon: Etheridge, Gason.

MAGIC: Gillen, Jagor, Spencer and Gillen, Thomas.

MAGIC. *See also* Religion.

MAGICAL STONES. *See* Stones, magical.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS: Armit, Barham, Beveridge, Bonnley, Browne, Cauvin, Chauncy, Cox, Dawson (J.), Foelsche, Gason, Gill, Grey, Habits, Hardman, Heaton, Hodgkinson, Kempe, Lang (J. D.), Locke, Mathews, Moore, Oldfield, Pridden, Ridley, Salvado, Schomburk, Schuermann, Spencer and Gillen, Stirling, Threlkeld, Wells, Westgarth, Wilhelmi, Wilkinson, Willshire, Wyatt.

MARKS OF PROPERTY: Gennep.

MARRIAGE AND MARRIAGE LAWS: Avebury, Beveridge, Brown, Cameron, Durkheim, Fison, Forrest, Fraser, Frazer, Galton, Gillen, Grey, Howitt, Lang (A.), Mathew, Mathews (Marriage, Notes), Peall, Ridley, Smyth, Thomas, Vogan, Wallis.

MARRIAGE, group, origin of: Thomas, Wake.

MASSACRE OF ABORIGINES: Copies.

MEDICINE MEN: Beveridge, Cameron, Howitt (A. W.), Stirling.

MEDICINE MEN, Arunta: Gillen.

MEDICINE MEN, Dieri: Howitt.

MEDICINE MEN, Tasmania: Barnard.

MEDICINE, plants used for: Palmer.

MELVILLE ISLAND, culture-history: Graebner.

MESSAGE-STICKS: Bastian, Howitt, Mackie, Mathews (Message).

MIKA OPERATION: Miklucho-Maclay, Stuart.

MIKA OPERATION, knife used in: Etheridge.

MIRIAM VALE, wax figures from: Cox.

MISSIONARY INFLUENCE ON NATIVE RELIGION, supposed: Lang, Thomas.

MISSIONS: Hartmann, Missionsanstalten, Stirling, Strethlow.

MOTHER-RIGHT. Howitt.

MOTHER-RIGHT. *See also* Relationship.

MOURNING, signs of: Beveridge.

MOZAMBIQUE AND AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES: Clarke.

MUMMIES: Blake, Hamy, Klaatsch.

MUNDĀS AND AUSTRALIANS: Konow.

MUSIC: Beckler, Eingeborenen, Roth (H. L.), Torrance.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT: Etheridge.

MUTILATIONS: Bancroft, Beveridge, Mathew, Smith.

MYTHOLOGY: Beveridge, Brown, Browne, Cameron, Palmer, Schmidt, Smyth, Stanbridge, Thomas.

MYTHOLOGY, Arunta: Strehlow.

MYTHOLOGY, Dieri: Gason.

MYTHOLOGY, Gundungurru: Mathews (Some).

MYTHOLOGY, Luritcha: Strehlow.

MYTHOLOGY, Narrinyeri: Eylmann.

MYTHOLOGY, Tasmanian: Barnard.

MYTHOLOGY. *See also* Legends, Religion, Superstitions.

NAMES, of persons: Basedow, Copies, Taverner.

NAMES, animal, of class divisions: Lang.

NAMES, class: Lang.

NAMES, class, Arunta: Thomas.
NAMES, Kabi sub-class: Lang.
NAMES, Kaiabara sub-class: Lang.
NAMES, phratry: Mathew.
NAMES, river: Macpherson.
NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN, Tasmania: Walker.
NAMES OF TRIBES: Brown.
NAMING OF CHILDREN: Gillen.
NARCHA, mummy of king: Klaatsch.
NETS: Smyth.
NEW NORICA MARRIAGE LAWS: Fison.
NEW SOUTH WALES, Bunan ceremony: Mathews (Bunan).
NONNIA, offspring of: Cudmore.
NUMERALS: Beveridge, Dawson (J.).
ORGANIZATION, Tribal. *See* Tribal government.
ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY: Archibald, Blacks, Curr (E. M.), Fraser, Gregory, Heaton, Howitt, Johnston, Lasch, Lyddeker, Mathew, Mathews (Origin), Walpole.
ORNAMENT, personal: Basedow, Beveridge, Foy, Gillen, Myres, Salvado, Smyth, Stirling.
ORNAMENTATION: Smyth.
OVARIOTOMY: Miklucho-Maclay.
OVENS AND OVEN-MOUNDS: Curr (E. M.), Macpherson.
PARA, rock-paintings, at: Stirling.
PAINTINGS: *See* Drawings and Rock-paintings.
PERTH, tribes near: Knight.
PHALLIC RITES: Mathews (Phallic).
PHRATRIES, origin of: Mathew.
PLACE-NAMES, native: Bulmer, Chauncy, Crespigny, Gummow, Hagenauer, Hartman, Mackenzie, Macpherson, Native, Science, Teichelmann.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Adelaide: Wyatt.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Belfast: Names.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Carngham: Porteous.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Gippsland: Howitt.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Glenelg: McLeod.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Glenorchy: Wilson.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Hampden and Heytesbury: Scott.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Lachlan district: Woolrych.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Murray district: Mitchell.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Victoria: Lang (G. S.), Thornly.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Wannon: Learmonth.
PLACE-NAMES, native, Warrnambool: Lane.
PLACE-NAMES. *See also* Names.
PLANTS USED FOR FOOD: Crawfurd, Gason, Maiden, Palmer, Stirling.
PLANTS USED IN MEDICINE: Palmer, Stirling.
POETRY: Beveridge, Grey.
POETRY, Tasmanian: Milligan.
POETRY. *See also* Songs.
POLICE, native: Kennedy.
POLYANDRY, Dieri: Fison.
PORT DARWIN, Aborigines: Flower, Parkhouse.
PORT JACKSON ROCK CARVINGS: Angas, Miles.
PORT LINCOLN NATIVES: Gill, Wilhelmi.
PORT PHILLIP NATIVES: Howitt (R.).
PORT STEPHEN NATIVES: Enright.
POWELL'S CREEK NATIVES: Habits.
PRAYER: Lang, Marett.
QUAAPARA. *See* Corroboree.
QUEENSLAND ABORIGINES. Beddoe, Purcell, Roth (W. E.).
QUEENSLAND, bundanbanna ceremony: Mathews (Bundanbanna).
QUEENSLAND, rock pictures: Mathews (Aboriginal).
RAFTS. *See* Canoes.
RAIN MAKING: Gillen, Palmer, Wilkinson.
RELATIONSHIP, systems of: Avebury, Brown, Cameron, Fison, Fraser, Grey, Howitt, Malinowski, Mathews (Australian, Divisions, Marriage, Sociology, Victorian, Zur), Morgan, Ridley, Schmidt, Thomas.
RELATIONSHIP, Barkunjee tribes: Mathews (Group).
RELATIONSHIP, Binbingha tribe: Mathews.
RELATIONSHIP, Brabrolong tribe: Howitt (A. W.).
(Descendance).
RELATIONSHIP, forbidden degrees, Arunta: Gillen.
RELATIONSHIP, Turrubul: Mathews (Note).
RELIGION: Bettany, Frazer, Gennep, Graebner, Matthews, Oldfield, Ridley (Report), Salvado, Schmidt, Thomas, Westgarth, Willshire.
ROBINSON, George Augustus, Tasmania: Bonwick.
ROCK-CARVINGS: Angas, Basedow, Curr (E. M.), Mathews (Aboriginal, Australian, Rock, Some), Miles, Nicholson.
ROCK-PAINTINGS: Mathew, Mathews (Aboriginal, Australian, Rock, Some), Mathews and Enright, Richards, Stirling, Worship.
ROEBUCK BAY ABORIGINES: Peggs.
ROTH, DR., charges against: Queensland.
SEXES, proportion of: Beveridge.
SHAMANISM: Jung.
SHELL-HEAPS. *See* Archaeology.
SHIELDS. *See* Implements and weapons:
SHOES: Mathews (Notes).
SHOES, Kürdaitcha: Byrne, Stirling.
SIGNALS, smoke: Margarey, Stirling.
SKELETON: Macalister.

SKULLS: Basedow, Berry, Cauvin, Cooper, Cunningham, Duckworth, Ecker, Halford, Klaatsch, Miklucho-Maclay, Robertson, Stirling, Turner, Verrier.

SKULLS, Tasmanian: Basedow, Berry, Duckworth, Harper, Topinard, Turner.

SMITH, Fanny Cochrane, Tasmanian aboriginal: Barnard, Roth (H. L.).

SMOKE-SIGNALS: Margarey, Stirling.

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION: Cauvin, Graebner. Mathews (Sociology), Thomas, Wallis.

SONGS: Grey, Ridley.

SONGS, Corroboree, Goorang-goorang tribe: Marett.

SONGS AND SONGMAKERS: Howitt, (A. W.).

SONGS, Tasmanian: Walker.

SPORTS. *See* Games.

STONE AGE. *See* Archæology.

STONE IMPLEMENTS: Balfour, Etheridge, Jagor, Kenyon, Klaatsch, Liversidge, Lumholtz, Macpherson, Mathews (Some), Myres.

STONE IMPLEMENTS, Tasmania: Macpherson, Moir, Noetling, Roth, Schoetensack, Tylor.

STONES, ceremonial: Mathews (Ceremonial, Further, Some), Stirling.

STONES, magical: Mathews (Some).

STRANGLING-CORDS: Balfour.

SUBINCISION: Gillen, Mathews (Phallic), Smith.

SUPERSTITIONS AND SORCERY: Browne, Cameron, Gason, Gillen, Grey, Mathew, Mathews, Palmer, Parker, Willshire.

SUPERSTITIONS, Tasmanian: Bonwick.

SUPERSTITIONS AND SORCERY. *See also* Medicine Men.

SYDNEY, rock-carvings near: Nicholson.

TALISMANS: (Teyl): Etheridge.

TASMANIANS: Agnew, Barnard, Berry, Bonwick, Calder, Cauvin, Curr (E. M.), Dove, Duckworth, Fenton, Keane, Klaatsch, Lampert, Ratzel, Roth, Sergi, Smyth, Sollas, Topinard, Tylor, Waitz, Walker.

TASMANIANS, culture-history: Graebner.

TASMANIANS, massacre of: Therry.

TASMANIANS, origin of: Bonwick, Howitt (A. W.), Luschan.

TASMANIANS, osteology: Garson, Turner.

TASMANIANS, skulls: Harper, Turner.

TASMANIANS, stone implements: Macpherson, Moir, Noetling, Roth, Schoetensack, Tylor.

TASMANIANS, wars: Calder.

TASMANIANS, women: Thomson.

TASMANIANS. *See also under* Languages.

TEETH: Smith.

TEETH, knocking out of: Gillen, Stirling.

TEYL OR TALISMANIC STONES: Etheridge.

THROWING-STICK. *See* Implements and Weapons.

TOARA CEREMONY, Dippil tribe: Mathews (Toara).

TOTEM CLANS: Webster.

TOTEMISM: Brown, Frazer, Gennep, Howitt (A. W.), Lang (A.), Leonhardi, Mathews (Sociology, Totemic), Schmidt, Spencer, Strehlow, Thomas.

TRADITIONS: Gillen, Hamilton, Major, Oldfield, Parker, Ridley, Threlkeld.

TRADITIONS. *See also* Legends, Mythology.

TREATMENT OF ABORIGINES BY WHITES: Collier, Copies, Heaton, Slaughter, Zillmann.

TRIBAL GOVERNMENT: Brown, Cameron, Gillen, Howitt (A. W.), Lang, Mathew, Mathews (Australian, Divisions, Language, Native, Organization, Origin), Mathews and Everitt, Salvado, Stirling, Thomas.

TRIBAL GOVERNMENT, Tasmania: Bonwick, Walker.

TRIBES:

ADELAIDE: Native, Wyatt.

ADJADURAH, divisions: Mathews (Divisions).

ABERT DISTRICT: Wilkinson.

ALINJERRA: Basedow.

ANDIGARINA, divisions: Mathews (Divisions).

ANDRAWILLA: Wells.

ARUNTA: Gillen, Haddon, Mathews (Notes, Vocabulary), Schmidt.

ARUNTA, class names: Thomas.

ARUNTA, fire ceremony: Spencer and Gillen.

ARUNTA, folktales: Planert, Strehlow.

ARUNTA, initiation ceremonies: Spencer, Spencer and Gillen.

ARUNTA, MARRIAGE AND DESCENT: Mathews (Marriage, Matrilineal).

ARUNTA, naming of children: Gillen.

ARUNTA, religion: Thomas.

ARUNTA, sacred ceremonies: Spencer and Gillen.

ARUNTA, sociology: Mathews (Sociology).

ARUNTA, totemism: Lang, Leonhardi, Thomas.

ARUNTA, traditions: Gillen.

ARUNTA, traditions, "historicity": Lang.

ARUNTA, tribal government: Gillen.

AUMINIE: Gason.

AWABAKAL: Threlkeld.

AYARDIS, skulls: Verrier.

BAHKUNJY: Teulon.

BALLARDONG OR BALLERDOKKING: Hackett.

BANGERANG: Curr (E. M.)

Tribes, continued.

BARKUNJEE: Mathews (Divisions, Group, Sociology).

BIMURRABURRA: Middleton.

BINBINGHA, descent among: Mathews (Descendance).

BIRDHAWAL, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Initiation).

BIRDHAWAL, language: Mathews (Language).

BIRRIA: Heagney.

BOOANDIK, divisions: Mathews (Divisions).

BOONTHA MURRA: Cameron.

BORROLOOLA: Spencer and Gillen.

BRABROLONG, kinship in: Howitt.

BREEBA: Hodgkinson.

BUNGANDITY, language: Mathews (Language).

CHAU-AN, sociology: Mathews (Notes).

CHEANGWA: Perks.

CHINGALEE: Mathews (Sociology).

CHINGALEE, descent: Mathews (Matrilineal).

DALLEBURRA, weapons: Edge-Partington.

DARKINUNG, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Burbung).

DIERI: Gason, Howitt (A. W.), Siebert.

DIERI, descent in: Howitt (A. W.)

DIERI, legends: Howitt (Mary), Howitt and Siebert.

DIERI, polyandry: Fison.

DIERI, totemism: Lang.

DIERI, tribal organization: Howitt.

DIERI, weapons: Gason.

DIEYERIE. *See* Dieri.

DIPPIL, toara ceremony: Mathews (Toara).

DOORA: Valentine.

ENCOUNTER BAY: Meyer, Wyatt.

EUAHLAYI: Lang, Parker.

EUAHLAYI, use of prayer by: Marett.

GEONPUL: Watkin.

GOORANG-GOORANG, corroboree songs: Marett.

GUDANG: Jardine.

GUMMILROY. *See* Kamilaroi.

GUNDUNGURRA, mythology: Mathews (Some).

HALIFAX BAY: Cassady.

HINCHBROOK ISLAND: Armstrong.

JA-JOW-ER-ONG, traditions: Parker.

KABI: Mathew.

KABI, sub-class names: Lang.

KAIABARA, matrilineal descent in: Mathews (Matrilineal).

KAIABARA sub-class names: Lang.

KAITISH: Spencer and Gillen.

Tribes, continued.

KAKARAKALA: Gifford.

KAMILAROI: Greenway, Mathews (Bora, Folktales).

KANOLOO: Josephson.

KARAWALLA: Account.

KARDAGUR: Hester.

KARIERA: Brown.

KARINGBOOL: Cameron.

KARKURRERRA: Basedow.

KARRANDEE: Armit.

KOGAI: Mathews (Language).

KOOKARHA: Mathews (Divisions).

KOONGERRI: Heagney.

KULKADOON: Urquhart.

KUMBAINGGERI: Mathews (Language).

KUNGARDITCHI: Heagney.

KURNAI: Mathews (Language).

KURNAI, early migrations: Howitt.

KURNAI, initiation ceremonies: Howitt.

KURNU: Mathews (Language, Notes).

LAKE BOGA: Stone.

LARRAKIA: Foelsche.

LEICHARDT RIVER: Armit.

LIMBA KARADJEE: Pasco.

LORITJA. *See* Luritcha.

LURITCHA, folktales: Strehlow.

LURITCHA, totemism: Leonhardi, Strehlow.

MAILPURLGU, folktales: Mathews (Folktales).

MANJANNA: Barlee.

MARDUDHUNERA: Brown.

MIAPPE: Palmer.

MIRKIN: Palmer.

MOOLOOLA: Westaway.

MOORLOOBULLOO: Machattie.

MOORUNDI: Lewis.

MULIARRA: Gifford.

MULTYERRA, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Multyerra).

MULYA-NAPA: Morton.

MUNGERRA: Armstrong.

MURRUMBIDGEE, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Burbung).

MYKOOLAN: Lamond.

NARRINYERI: Jung, Native, Taplin.

NARRINYERI, divisions: Mathews (Divisions).

NATINGERO: Adam.

NEWCASTLE: Whitfield.

NEW ENGLAND, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Burbung).

NEW SOUTH WALES: Angas, Cameron, Fraser, Threlkeld.

NGALUMA: Brown.

NGEUMBA: Mathews (Social).

Tribes, continued.

NGURLA: Harper.
NICKOL BAY: Richardson.
NIOL-NIOL: Bischofs.
NOONGAHBURRAHS, folklore: Parker.
OMINEE: Paull.
OONOOMURRA: MacGillivray.
PARKINGEE, extinct tribe: Krause.
PARNKALLA, divisions: Mathews (Divisions).
PAROOINGE: Scrivener.
PEGULLOBURRA: Chatfield, Tompson.
PERTH: Knight.
PILLADAPA: Gason.
PORT DARWIN: Flower, Parkhouse.
QUEEARIBURRA: Hill.
THARUMBA, traditions: Ridley.
THURAWAL, traditions: Ridley.
TUNBERRI: Account.
TURRUBUL: Mathews (Note).
UMBERTANA: Phillipson.
UNALLA: Foelsche.
UNMATJERA: Spencer and Gillen.
URABUNNA: Spencer and Gillen.
URABUNNA, legends: Howitt and Siebert.
WALSH RIVER: Atherton.
WARRAMUNGA: Spencer and Gillen.
WATCHANDI: Oldfield.
WATHI-WATHI, folktales: Mathews (Folktales).
WHAJOOK: Goldsworthy.
WIIRADTHURI. *See* Wiiratheri.
WIIRADUREI. *See* Wiiratheri.
WIIRATHERI, folktales: Mathews (Folktales).
WIIRATHERI, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Burbung, Initiation).
WILRUDDIDDA. *See* Wilrurrerra.
WILRURRERRA: Basedow.
WIRADJURI. *See* Wiiratheri.
WIRRAIDYURI. *See* Wiiratheri.
WOGEE: Watkin.
WOMBAIA: Mathews (Sociology).
WOMBAIA, descent in: Mathews (Matrilineale).
WOMBAIA, organization: Mathews (Wombya).
WONGAIBON: Mathews (Sociology).
WONKANGURU, legends: Howitt (M.), Howitt and Siebert.
WONKOMARRA: Myles.

Tribes, continued.

WONUNDA-MEENING: Graham.
WOOLNA: Todd.
WOONARUA: Miller.
WUDDYĀWŪRRU: Mathews (Language).
WUKU-WUKA: Cameron.
WYCHINGA: Belt.
YAMBEENA: Wilson.
YANDRAWONTHA: Gason.
YANGEEBERRA: Ahern.
YARAWUARKA: Gason.
YERONGPAN: Lauterer.
YIRCLA MEENING: Williams.
YITHA-YITHA, folktales: Mathews (Folktales).
YITTHA: Macdonald.
YOWERAWARRIKA, divisions: Mathews (Divisions).

TRUGANINI, Tasmanian aboriginal: Agnew.
TRUMPETS: Balfour.
TUCKFIELD, Francis, missionary: Cary.
VICTORIA, aborigines: Stanbridge.
VICTORIA, antiquity of man in: Gregory, Lasch.
VICTORIA, folklore: Mathews (Folklore).
VICTORIA, initiation ceremonies: Mathews (Native, Some, Victorian).
VICTORIA, remains of stone age in: Daley.
WALLONDILLY RIVER ABORIGINES: Etheridge.
WARRNAMBOOL, footprints in limestone of: Branco, Gregory, Noetling.
WARRNAMBOOL PUBLIC MUSEUM, collections in: Archibald.
WATER-SUPPLY: Bennet, Margarey, Mathews (Rock), Stirling.
WATER-BAGS, Arunta: Gillen.
WAX FIGURES from Miriam Vale: Cox.
WEAPONS. *See* Boomerang *and* Implements and weapons.
WEST KIMBERLEY NATIVES: Froggatt.
WITCHCRAFT, Arunta: Gillen.
WIZARDS. *See* Medicine Men.
WOMEN: Thomas, Thomson.
WOMEN, initiation of: Mathews (Phallic).
WOMEN, Tasmanian: Bonwick, Thomson.
WOMERAH: Etheridge.
WONGGUMUK ceremony: Mathews (Some).
WOODCRAFT: Hobbs.
WRITING: Smith, Statham.
YARRA YARRA, native place-names of: Native.

SELECT LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO CITY PLANNING AND ALLIED SUBJECTS

This list of some six hundred titles was prepared in connection with the city planning exhibition held in the central building of the New York Public Library by the City of New York, November 24-December 7, 1913.

It is not a bibliography of the subject but rather a selection of the titles most useful to students of this modern problem. In the preparation of this list the Library has had the help and advice of Mr. George B. Ford, secretary of the advisory commission on the exhibition.

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

Bibliography.
Periodicals.
City Planning.
Circulation and Public Works
Markets.
Housing.
Garden Cities.
Parks and Recreation.
Legal Restrictions.
Taxation and Finance.

Bibliography

American City Bureau. Selected list of municipal and civic books. [New York, 1913.] 56 p. nar. 8°.

Berlin, Germany. — Allgemeine Städtebau-Ausstellung, 1910. Literatur-Verzeichnis hrsg. vom Sekretariat der Ausstellung. Berlin: Ullstein & Co. [1910.] 52 p. 8°.

Boston, Mass. — Public Library. City and town planning. [List of books and periodical articles.] June, 1910. (In: Bulletin of the Public Library of Boston. Boston, 1910. 8°. series 3, v. 3, no. 2, p. 180-199.)

Brooks, Robert Clarkson. A bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. New York, 1897. ix, 224 p. 1. ed. 8°. (Municipal affairs. v. 1, no. 1.)

—— —— New York, 1901. viii, 346 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Municipal affairs. v. 5, no. 1.)

Supplemented by quarterly lists in Municipal affairs. The periodical articles in this bibliography cover 1813-1900. They are supplemented by the periodical articles in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh bibliography on housing, published in 1911.

Check list of references on city planning. Compiled by the Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress, and the Department of Landscape Architecture, Harvard University. (Special libraries. Indianapolis, 1912. 8°. v. 3, May, 1912, p. 61-123.)

A thorough and comprehensive check list of city planning literature. Unannotated.

Guide, A, to reading in social ethics and allied subjects. List of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers by teachers in Harvard University. [With a preface by Francis G. Peabody.] Cambridge, Mass.: published by Harvard University, 1910. x p., 1 l., 265 p. 8°. (Harvard University. — Department of Social Ethics. Publications. no. 3.)

Kansas City, Mo. — Public Library. Municipal betterment bibliography. Kansas City, 1908. 8°.

Its Bulletin, v. 8, p. 21-71.

Kommunales Jahrbuch. Städtebau und Wohnungswesen. 1908-13. 8°.

Jahrg. 1, 1908. Unsigned. p. 113-197.
Jahrg. 2. 1909. By H. Lindemann. p. 127-229.
Jahrg. 3. 1910. Same. p. 132-259.
Jahrg. 4. 1911/12. Same. p. 154-289.
Jahrg. 5. 1912/13. Same. p. 171-309.

These chapters are in the nature of reviews, chiefly of official and society publications. They cover a wide range of subjects and frequently the review is so detailed as almost to take the place of the original. In the case of building regulations, for instance, a synopsis of the provisions is given.

Municipal journal. Municipal index, in which are listed and classified by subject

Bibliography, continued.

all articles treating of municipal topics. New York, 1907-date. f°.

The index is published monthly. It has been issued since 1907.

New York Public Library. Selected list of references bearing on the city plan of New York. New York, 1913. 15 p. 4°.

New York Research Council. Civic bibliography for Greater New York. Edited by J. B. Reynolds for the New York Research Council. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1911. xvi, 296 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

This covers many subjects closely related to city planning.

Newark Free Puhlic Library. Municipal art. A few of the best books and magazine articles on the subject. December, 1907. [Newark, N. J.,] 1907. 2 l. 12°.

Nolen, John. Short list of books, papers, and articles on city planning and related subjects. (In his: Replanning small cities. New York, 1912. 4°. p. 205-218.)

Public Sociological Library. Social aspects of town planning. (New York School of Philanthropy. Bulletin. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 5, no. 7.)

Library bulletin on town planning. no. 5.

St. Louis, Mo. — Public Library. [Bibliography of] city planning and civic centers. St. Louis, 1912. 8°.

Its Monthly bulletin, new series, v. 10, p. 286-296.

—— A list of books and articles on city planning and civic centers. Compiled and annotated by Jesse Cunningham, librarian of the municipal reference branch of the St. Louis Public Library. St. Louis, 1912. 12 p. 8°.

Seattle, Wash. — Public Library. Municipal plans; a list of books and references to periodicals. [Seattle,] 1910. 13 p. 12°. (Reference list. no. 1.)

Unwin, Raymond. Bibliography. (In his: Town planning in practice. London, 1911. 2. ed. 4°. p. 405-411.)

Periodicals

American city. v. 1-date (1909-date). New York, 1909-date. 8°.

A municipal magazine essential to all those who would keep in touch with current progress in American city planning and administration.

Garden cities and town planning. Published by the Garden City Association. new series, v. 1-date (1906/7-date). London, 1906-date. 8°.

Gartenstadt. Mitteilungen der deutschen Gartenstadtgesellschaft. Jahrg. 4-date (1910-date). Karlsruhe, 1910-date. 4°.

Kongress für Städtewesen, I., Düsseldorf, 1912. Verhandlungen des ersten Kongresses für Städtewesen, Düsseldorf, 1912. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Stadtverwaltung. Düsseldorf, 1913. 2 v. 4°.

v. 1. Städtebau. xxiv, 320 p. illus.
v. 2. Städtische Betriebe. 326 p. illus.

Landscape architecture. Official organ of the American Society of Landscape Architects. v. 1-date. Harrisburg, 1910-date. 4°.

A quarterly of much value to those interested in city planning, dealing with many phases of city development.

Municipal engineering. v. 11-date (1896-date). Indianapolis, 1896-date. 8°.

Municipal journal. v. 1-date. New York, 1896-date. f°.

v. 1-9 have title: City government.
Deals with city administration and engineering in the United States but has many articles on city planning.

Municipal journal, established as London. A weekly newspaper. v. 7-date (1898-date). London, 1898-date. f°.

Municipal, The, world. Published monthly in the interests of every department of the municipal institutions of Ontario. v. 16-date. St. Thomas, Ontario, 1906-date. 4°.

Contains current matter of interest from Canadian cities, principally with regard to city administration.

National municipal review. Published quarterly by the National Municipal League. v. 1-date. Baltimore, 1912-date. 8°.

A most instructive review of current city planning and administrative problems.

Park and cemetery and landscape gardening. v. 1-3 (March, 1891-Feb., 1894); v. 4, no. 2-3, 5-12 (April-May, July, 1894-Feb., 1895); v. 5-6 (March, 1895-Feb., 1897); v. 7, no. 1-3, 5-12 (March-May, July, 1897-Feb., 1898); v. 8, no. 1-2, 5-12 (March-April, July, 1898-Feb., 1899); v. 9, no. 1-8, 10-12 (March-Oct., Nov., 1899-Feb., 1900); v. 10, no. 1-7 (March-Sept., 1900); v. 11, no. 7 (Sept., 1901); v. 14, no. 9-12 (Nov., 1904-Feb., 1905); v. 15-date (March, 1905-date). Chicago, 1891-date. 4°. and f°.

v. 1-4 called Modern cemetery.

Real estate record and builder's guide. v. 1-date (1868-date). New York, 1868-date. f°.

Periodicals, continued.

Staedtebau, Der. Monatsschrift für die künstlerische Ausgestaltung der Städte nach ihren wirtschaftlichen, gesundheitlichen und sozialen Grundsätzen... Jahrg. 1-date (1904-date). Berlin, 1904-date. f°.

The best German magazine on city planning. Valuable to anyone who would keep in touch with the progress of city planning in Germany.

Town development. A periodical for the man who believes in himself and in his town. v. 1-v. 2, no. 1 (Dec., 1909-April, 1910); v. 4-date (Jan., 1911-date). Chicago, 1909-date. f°.

Of especial value and inspiration in showing successful publicity methods for town development work.

Town, The, planning review. [Quarterly.] The journal of the Department of Civic Design at the School of Architecture of the University of Liverpool. v. 1-date (1911-date). Liverpool, 1911-date. 8°.

The best city planning magazine. Of great value to all interested in the current problems of city planning.

City Planning

General Works

Adshead, Stanley D. Civic design. An inaugural lecture delivered at the University of Liverpool, 8th October 1909. [Liverpool:] at the University of Liverpool, 1909. 23 p. 8°.

An interesting analysis of the philosophy of city planning.

Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, delivered at the fifth exhibition of the society in 1896. London: Rivington, Percival & Co., 1897. 5 p.l., 3-260 p. 8°.

Bentley, E. G., and S. P. Taylor. Housing, Town Planning, etc., Act, 1909; a practical guide in the preparation of town planning schemes, with appendices containing the text of the act...also, specimen forms of notices...and a model set of coloured plans... With a foreword by Raymond Unwin. London: G. Philip & Son, Ltd., 1911. xvi, 159 p., 3 plans. 8°.

A valuable treatise on the working of the English Town Planning Act.

Birmingham, England. — General Purposes Committee. Report to the General Purpose Committee of the deputation visiting Germany and Austria in May and June, 1910, for the purpose of studying town development. Birmingham: Percival Jones, Limited [1911]. 3 p.l., 54 p., 3 charts, 2 maps. f°.

The cities visited were Berlin, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Munich, Ulm, Mannheim, Düsseldorf, and Vienna.

Among the maps are three of Berlin showing respectively a physical view of greater Berlin, density of population in Berlin in 1903, number of passengers carried during 1904 for each kilom. of railway and tramway in Berlin. There is also a reproduction of the map of greater Berlin which received first prize in the Gross-Berlin competition of 1910. The volume also contains a large map of Vienna (26½ x 35½ in., scale 1: 25,000).

Brinckmann, A. E. Deutsche Stadtbaukunst in der Vergangenheit. Frankfurt a. M.: H. Keller, 1911. 4 p.l., 160 p., 2 l., 8 plans. illus. 8°.

—— Platz und Monument. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Ästhetik der Stadtbaukunst in neuerer Zeit. Berlin: E. Wasmuth, 1908. viii, 175(1) p. illus. 8°.

Casson, William A. The Housing, Town Planning, &c., Act 1909 (9 Edw. VII. ch. 44), with incorporated provisions of the Housing Act, and all orders issued by the Local Government Board, together with full explanatory notes and index. London: C. Knight & Co., Ltd., 1912. xxii, 326 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Culpin, Ewart G., editor. See **Garden** Cities and Town Planning Association.

Eberstadt, Rudolph. Neue Studien über Städtebau und Wohnungswesen. Jena: G. Fischer, 1912. iv, 230 p. illus. 4°.

Efficiency in city planning. Some preliminary work in Jersey City and Newark, N. J., in which business principles have been applied to the science of city planning. How the surveys were conducted and the results presented. [New York, 1913.] 2 l. 8°.

Repr.: The American city. February, 1913.

Engineering interest in city planning. (Engineering record. New York, 1913. f°. June 14, 1913, p. 651.)

Forbáth, Emerich. Städtebauliche Studien; Schriften zur Förderung eines besseren Städtebaus und der Kleinwohnungsfürsorge in Städten. Leipzig: F. Leineweber, 1912. 167(1) p. 8°.

Ford, Frederick L. The grouping of public buildings. Compiled by F. L. Ford. Hartford, Conn., 1904. 86 p. illus. 8°. (Municipal Art Society of Hartford. Publications: bulletin no. 2.)

An interesting book for the layman as showing the comparative treatment of civic centers.

Ford, George B. The city scientific. Address at National City Planning Conference in Chicago, May, 1913. [New York, 1913.] 12 f. 4°.

Typewritten copy.

—— Digging deeper into city planning.

City Planning, continued.

An address before the seventh annual convention of the American Civic Association. [New York, 1912.] 2 l. 8°.

Repr.: The American city.

Fuehrer durch die Allgemeine Städtebau-Ausstellung in Berlin 1910. Hrsg. von Ernest Wasmuth A.-G. Berlin: [Julius Sittenfeld, Hofbuchdrucker,] 1910. 3 p.l., 5-171(1) p. 12°.

Garden Cities and Town Planning Association. The practical application of town planning powers. A report of a national town planning conference arranged by the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, held at the Guildhall, London, on December 10th, 1909... Edited by Ewart G. Culpin. London: P. S. King & Son [1910]. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°.

Garden City Association. Town planning in theory and practice. A report of a conference arranged by the Garden City Association, held at the Guildhall, London, on October 25th, 1907... London: The Garden City Association [1907?]. 2 p.l., 72 p. illus. 8°.

Geddes, Patrick. City development; a study of parks, gardens, and culture-institutes. A report to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. With plan, perspective, and...illustrations. Edinburgh: Geddes & Co., 1904. 1 p.l., 232 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 4°.

Most interesting to the layman as showing the social and historical basis of city planning.

Glen, Randolph Alexander, and A. D. Dean. The law and practice of town planning. Being part II of the Housing, Town Planning, &c., Act, 1909 (9 Edward VII. c. 44). With information, notes to the act, departmental orders...and model clauses for town planning schemes. London: Butterworth & Co., 1913. xxxii,

Guadet, Julien. Éléments et théorie de l'architecture; cours professé à l'École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts... Paris: Librairie de la construction moderne [1909]. 4 v. ed. illus. 4°.

Most instructive to the architect as to the theory of the grouping of buildings and the design of civic architecture and monuments.

Hegemann, Werner. Der Städtebau nach den Ergebnissen der allgemeinen Städtebau-Ausstellung in Berlin, nebst einem Anhang: Die internationale Städtebau-Ausstellung in Düsseldorf. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A.-G., 1911-13. 2 v. pl., port. f°.

A profusely illustrated account of Germany's greatest city planning exhibition, giving an excellent idea of the present state of city planning in Germany.

Henrici, Karl. Beiträge zur praktischen Ästhetik im Städtebau. Eine Sammlung von Vorträgen und Aufsätzen. München: G. D. W. Callwey [1910]. 2 p.l., 278 p. 4°.

Howe, Frederic Clemson. City building in Germany. Boston: American Unitarian Association [1912]. 1 p.l., 24 p. 12°. (American Unitarian Association. Department of Social and Public Service. Social service series. Bulletin, no. 14.)

Repr.: Scribner's magazine.

This book gives the lay reader a clear insight into the civic life of German cities. It is inspiring reading and leaves definite impressions as to the advantages of city planning.

Hurd, Richard Melancthon. Principles of city land values. New York: The Record and Guide, 1905. viii, 159 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

A unique and most readable book on the theory of the growth of cities from an economic point of view. Fundamental to an understanding of city planning.

Koester, Frank. American city planning. illus. (American architect. New York, 1912-13. 4°. v. 102, p. 141-146, 201-206: v. 103, p. 65-70, 129-134, 201-206, 208; v. 104, p. 13-19, 89-94, 96, 161-167.)

Lamb, Charles Rollinson. The possibilities of the aesthetic development of our city. 10 pl. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. New York [1909]. 8°. 1908, p. 87-105.)

With discussion on p. 106-114.

Leavitt, Charles W. Improvements of the appearance of municipalities. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. New York [1910]. 8°. 1909, p. 53-61.)

With discussion on p. 62-63.

Lewis, Nelson P. The engineer in his relation to the city plan. (Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1912. 8°. July, 1912, p. 198-215.)

With discussion on p. 215-220.

Lichtenberg, Reinhold von, Freiherr. Haus, Dorf, Stadt. Eine Entwicklungs-Geschichte des antiken Städtebildes. Leipzig: R. Haupt, 1909. ix, 280 p. illus. 8°.

Maltbie, Milo Roy. Civic art in northern Europe. A report to the Art Commission of the city of New York, Oct. 12, 1903. New York, 1903. 26 p. 8°. (New York City, N. Y.-Art Commission.)

Marsh, Benjamin Clarke. An introduction to city planning: democracy's challenge to the American city. With a chapter on the technical phases of city planning by G. B. Ford. New York: B. C. Marsh [1909]. 4 p.l., (1)6-156 p., 1 l. 8°.

Mawson, Thomas H. Civic art; studies in town planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces. London: B. T. Batsford, 1911. 4 p.l., 3-375(1) p., 1 pl. illus. f°.

An interesting treatment for the layman, principally from the aesthetic side. Profusely and beautifully illustrated.

Meyers Deutscher Städteatlas. Hrsg.

City Planning, continued.

von P. Krauss und E. Uetrecht. Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut, 1913. v. p., 55 maps. 4°.

Municipal City Planning Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pa., May 15-June 15, 1911. Catalogue. [Philadelphia, 1911.] 77 p. 8°.

An instructive catalogue of America's first large city planning exhibition.

National Conference on City Planning and the Problems of Congestion. Proceedings of...conference. no. 2-4 (1910-12). Boston, 1910-12. 8°.

Proceedings of first conference are contained in U. S., 61. cong., 2. sess., Sen. doc. 422, p. 57-105. 1912 omits from title: and the Problems of Congestion.

These reports of the American City Planning Conferences are essential to all those who have to do with city planning. They are a digest of a vast range of experience in America.

Nolen, John. Comprehensive planning for small towns and villages. Boston: American Unitarian Association [1912]. 1 p. l., 12 p. 12°. (American Unitarian Association. Department of Social and Public Service. Social service series. Bulletin. no. 16.)

—— Replanning small cities. Six typical studies. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1912. 8 p., 3 l., 218 p., 17 plans, 15 pl. 4°.

An interesting and instructive book for the layman on city planning in the smaller cities.

Olmsted, Frederick Law. City planning: an introductory address delivered... at the second National Conference on City Planning and Congestion of Population, at Rochester, New York, May 2, 1910. [Washington, 1910.] 20 p. 8°. (American Civic Association. Department of City Making. series 2, no. 4, June, 1910.)

Pratt, Edward Ewing. Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York City. New York: Columbia University, 1911. 259 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 43, no. 1.)

A scientific, yet readable treatise on city congestion.

Pray, James S., and Theodora Kimball. A city-planning classification. Preliminary outline (printed as manuscript). Harvard University Press, May, 1913. 11 p. 4°.

A scholarly work, thoroughly adapted to library use.

Rehorst, Karl. Alte Städtebilder und moderner Verkehr. Müssen alte Städtebilder modernen Verkehrsrücksichten geopfert werden? Vortrag... Mannheim, 1907. [München: G. D. W. Callwey, 1908.] 44 p., 2 plans, 6 pl. 8°. (Dürer Bund. Flugschrift zur ästhetischen Kultur. no. 38.)

Robinson, Charles Mulford. The improvement of towns and cities; or, The practical basis of civic aesthetics. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. xii p., 1 l., 309 p. 12°.

An inspiring book for the layman, treating city planning largely from the aesthetic side, but also from the social side.

—— Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1903. iv, 381 p. 8°.

An inspiring book for the layman, treating city planning largely from the aesthetic side, but also from the social side.

Royal Institute of British Architects. Town planning conference. London, 10th to 15th October 1910. [Catalogue of] exhibition of drawings & models at the Royal Academy... London: Wm. Clowes & Sons, Ltd. [1910.] 143 p. 12°.

A valuable catalogue of an exhibition primarily architectural.

—— —— Transactions. London: the institute, 1911. xx, 812 p., 3 maps, 7 plans, 5 pl. illus. 4°.

A compilation of many interesting addresses on city planning, principally from the aesthetic standpoint.

Schultze-Naumburg, Paul. Kulturarbeiten. Herausgegeben vom Kunstwart. München: G. D. W. Callwey, [1906]-09. 5 v. in 6. 8°.

Bd. 1. Hausbau. 3. ed.
Bd. 2. Gärten. 3. ed. 2 v.
Bd. 3. Dörfer u. Kolonien. 2. ed.
Bd. 4. Staedtebau. 2. ed.
Bd. 5. Kleinbürgerhäuser. 2. ed.

Shurtleff, Arthur A. The present state of city planning. I. Civic centers. illus. (Architectural review. Boston, 1910. f°. v. 17, p. 1-3.)

Interesting comparative article on civic centers in America.

Sitte, Camillo. Der Städte-Bau nach seinen künstlerischen Grundsätzen... Wien: C. Graeser & Co., 1901. v p., 1 l., 180 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

One of the earliest and best German books on the theory of town planning from the aesthetic standpoint. Amply illustrated.

Sonder-Katalog für die Gruppe Städtebau der Städteausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1912. Düsseldorf: A. Bagel, 1912. 1 p.l., 139 p. 4°.

A valuable catalogue of an exhibition primarily economic.

Staedtebauliche Vorträge aus dem Seminar für Städtebau an der Königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. Bd. 1-date. Berlin, 1908-date. 4°.

A valuable series of lectures dealing with many phases of city planning, particularly from the standpoint of the best modern German practice.

Stuebben, J. Der Städtebau. Darmstadt: A. Bergsträsser, 1890. ix, 561 p., 12 plans, 1 table. 4°. (Handbuch der Architektur. Thiel 4, Halbbd. 9.)

City Planning, continued.

Town planning and modern architecture at the Hampstead garden suburb; with contributions by Raymond Unwin and M. H. Baillie Scott, and a hundred and twenty-one drawings, plans and photographs. London: T. F. Unwin, 1909. 4 p.l., 105(1) p. illus. 4°.

Town planning in theory and practice. See **Garden** City Association.

Triggs, Harry Inigo. Town planning; past, present and possible. London: Methuen & Co. [1909.] xix, 334 p., 1 l., 3 plans, 24 pl. illus. 4°.

An interesting book for the layman, giving an insight into some of the problems of city planning, particularly on the aesthetic side. Profusely illustrated.

Unwin, Raymond. Town planning in practice. An introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xxxii, 416 p., 7 l., 7 plans, 3 pl. 2. ed. 4°.

A most valuable book for the layman. An inspiring treatment covering many phases of the subject, with most attractive illustrations.

Wagner, Otto. Die Groszstadt; eine Studie über diese. Wien: A. Schroll u. Komp. [1911.] 23(1) p. illus. f°.

Weber, Adna Ferrin. The growth of cities in the nineteenth century. A study in statistics. New York: Columbia University, 1899. xvi, 495 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 11.)

A valuable and extensive treatise on the phenomena of city development. Chapters 2, 8 and 9 are of particular interest to the city planner.

Wolf, Gustav. Die schöne deutsche Stadt. Mitteldeutschland von Gustav Wolf. München: R. Piper & Co., Verlag [pref. 1911]. 4 p.l., 176 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress: chapters in municipal sociology. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1902. v, 380 p. 12°. (The citizen's library of economics.)

An inspiring book.

Individual Cases

Baltimore, Md.

Municipal Art Society of Baltimore. Partial report on "City plan." Baltimore: the society, 1910. 3 p.l., (1)2-47 p., 1 diagr., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Bangor, Me.

Manning, Warren H. Bangor city plan. The burned district, by W. H. Manning... and the Civic Improvement Committee, Bangor, Maine. [Bangor, 1911.] 16 p. 8°. (Bangor, Me. — Civic Improvement Committee.)

Berlin, Germany

Brix, Joseph, and others. Grundplan für die Bebauung von Gross-Berlin; preisgekrönter Wettbewerbs-Entwurf von Joseph Brix, Felix Genzmer, Hochbahngesellschaft [unter Mitwirkung Kemmann und Bandekow]. Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1911. 75(1) p., 8 plans, 3 pl. illus. f°.

Eberstadt, Rudolph, and others. Gross-Berlin. Ein Programm für die Planung der neuzeitlichen Grossstadt von R. Eberstadt, B. Möhring, R. Petersen. Berlin: E. Wasmuth, 1910. 3 p.l., 80 p., 2 maps, 3 pl. f°.

A comprehensive and scientific report embodying most of the best in recent German city planning.

Keller, Karl, and P. Nitze. Gross-Berlins bauliche Zukunft. Vorschläge zur Reform der Bebauungsbestimmungen. Mit einer Einleitung von K. v. Mangoldt. Berlin: R. Federn, 1910. 136 p., 3 diagr. 8°.

Wettbewerb Gross-Berlin 1910. Die preisgekrönten Entwürfe mit Erläuterungs-Berichten. Berlin: verlegt bei Ernest Wasmuth A.-G. [1910.] f°.

A beautifully illustrated book showing the plans submitted in Germany's greatest city planning competition.

Binghamton, N. Y.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Better Binghamton; a report to the Mercantile-Press Club of Binghamton, N. Y., Sept., 1911. [Binghamton, N. Y.: Mercantile-Press Club, 1911.] 5-105(1) p., 17 l., 2 plans, 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Boston, Mass.

Massachusetts. — Metropolitan District Commission. Report of the commission to the Massachusetts Legislature. 1896. Boston: Wright & Potter, state prtrs., 1896. 100 p., 1 map. 8°.

The members of the commission were William B. Rice, Osborne Howes and William Power Wilson. The appendix (p. 43-78) comprises a report by Osborne Howes to the commission on "Foreign municipal methods," and on the manner in which the problem of municipal extension has been treated by certain European cities. The cities which Mr. Howes specifically considers are Liverpool, Glasgow, London, Manchester, Birmingham, Nottingham and Paris.

Massachusetts — Metropolitan Improvement Commission. Public improvements for the metropolitan district. Report. Boston, 1909. xii, 318 p., 15 diagr., 11 maps, 8 pl. 8°.

Popularly known as the "Big Four" report, because the commission was composed of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, the Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners, the Boston Transit Commission and the Metropolitan Park Commission. One of the most workmanlike and scientific city planning reports yet produced in America. An interesting example of methods of study.

Massachusetts. — Metropolitan Plan Commission. Report of the commission.

City Planning, continued.

Jan. 1, 1912. Boston, 1912. 61 p. 8°. (House doc. 1615, 1912.)

The members of the commission were Edward A. Filene, J. R. Coolidge, Jr., and John Nolen.

A valuable study of the functions and powers of a city planning commission.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

New York City. — Finance Department. Down town Brooklyn. A report to the comptroller of the city of New York on sites for public buildings and the relocation of the elevated railroad tracks now in lower Fulton street, borough of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1913. 40 p. illus. 8°.

An interesting example of the presentation of a plan for an important city planning undertaking.

CALGARY, ALBERTA

Mawson, Thomas H., and HENRY VIVIAN. Two notable addresses on town planning and housing. By Messrs. Mawson and Vivian to whom Calgary owes much. [Calgary, 1913.] 20 p. 8°.

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA

Australia. — Royal Commission on Sites for the Seat of Government. Report of the commissioners with appendices and plans. [Melbourne, 1903.] iv, 94 p., 3 charts, 17 maps. f°.

The name of Canberra has been chosen for the new capital. The New York Times of Feb. 9, 1913, printed a picture of the accepted plan of the new city lying on both sides of the Molonglo river. The New York Sun of Sept. 22, 1912, printed a long descriptive article and a cut showing the arrangement of the parliamentary buildings.

CHICAGO

Burnham, Daniel Hudson, and EDWARD H. BENNETT. Plan of Chicago, prepared under the direction of the Commercial Club during the years 1906, 1907 and 1908. By D. H. Burnham and E. H. Bennett, architects. Edited by Charles Moore. Chicago: The Commercial Club, 1909. xviii p., 1 l., 164 p., 1 l., 11 plans, 14 pl. sq. f°.

America's most splendid city planning report.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago Plan Commission. Chicago's greatest issue. An official plan. [Chicago, 1911.] 93 p. illus. 8°.

An instructive publicity and campaign document.

Hegemann, Werner. Der neue Bebauungsplan für Chicago. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A.-G. [1911.] 1 p.l., 25(1) p., 4 pl. illus. f°.

Wacker, Charles H. Chicago; "a city set in a garden." (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. January, 1913, p. 45-47.)

—— Wacker's manual of the plan of Chicago. Municipal economy. Especially prepared for study in the schools of Chicago...by W. D. Moody. Chicago, 1912. 7 p.l., 11-147 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Chicago, Ill. — Chicago Plan Commission.)

Most suggestive as showing the possibilities of introducing city planning into the public schools.

CLEVELAND, O.

Cleveland, O. — Board of Supervisors. The group plan of the public buildings of the city of Cleveland. Report made to the Honorable Tom L. Johnson, mayor, and to the Board of Public Service. [Cleveland, 1903.] 3 l., 6 pl. f°.

—— —— Second edition with supplement indicating the progress of the improvement. First edition August, 1903. Second edition June, 1907. [Cleveland, 1907.] 4 l., 6 pl. f°.

COHOES, N. Y.

Cohoes, N. Y. — Public Improvement Commission. Report of the commission from June, 1896, to November 1, 1904. Cohoes: E. H. Foster & Co., 1904. 87 p., 4 maps, 9 tables. illus. 4°.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. A general plan for the improvement of Colorado Springs. Report submitted...May, 1912. [Colorado Springs, 1912.] 71 p., 1 plan. nar. 8°. (Colorado Springs, Colo. — Public Works and Property Department.)

DALLAS, TEXAS

Kessler, George E. A city plan for Dallas. Prepared by George E. Kessler. Report of Park Board. [Dallas: Southwestern Pub. Co., 1911.] 58 p., 5 plans. illus. 4°. (Dallas, Texas. — Park Board.)

DELHI, INDIA

India. — Delhi Town Planning Committee. East India (Dehli). Report (1-2 and final) of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new imperial capital. London [printed in India], 1913. 3 v. f°.

DENVER, COLO.

Denver, Colo. — Art Commission. A short history of the civic center. December 31, 1911. Denver: Smith-Brooks Press [1911]. 8 p. 8°.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Proposed plans for the improvement of the city of Denver. [Denver: Merchants Pub. Co., 1906.] 24 p. 8°. (Denver, Colo. — Art Commission.)

DOBBS FERRY, N. Y.

Ford, George B., and E. P. GOODRICH. Report of suggested plan of procedure for the village of Dobbs Ferry, New York. August 26th, 1913. [New York, 1913.] 68 f., 1 plan. 4°.

Typewritten copy.

City Planning, continued.

DUESSELDORF, GERMANY

Duesseldorf, Germany. Wettbewerb zur Erlangung eines Bebauungsplanes der Stadt Düsseldorf. 1911. n. t.-p. n.p. [1911.] 7 p. 4°.

The first scientifically arranged program for a competition for a comprehensive city plan.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Fayetteville's opportunities. Report...[June 4, 1909.] [Fayetteville, 1909]. 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Fayetteville, N. Y. — Park Commission.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Brunner, Arnold W., and JOHN M. CARRÈRE. Preliminary report for a city plan for Grand Rapids. [Grand Rapids: Dickinson Bros., 1909?] 47(1) p., 1 diagr., 1 map. illus. 4°.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Hartford, Conn.— City Plan Commission. Annual report. no. 1-5 (1907/8-1911/12). Hartford, 1909-12. 8°.

An illuminating series of reports showing the problems which have come up in the daily experience of one of America's oldest city planning commissions.

—— A plan of the city of Hartford. Preliminary report by Carrère & Hastings, advisory architects...to the commission ...in relation to the rectification of the present plan and the development and extension of the city of Hartford... Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1912. 1 p. l., 117 p., 11 pl., 6 plans. 8°.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Goodrich, E. P., and G. B. FORD. Report of suggested plan of procedure for City Plan Commission, city of Jersey City, New Jersey. [Jersey City: The Jersey City Printing Company, 1913.] 64, a-d, a-f p., 1 l. 4°. (Jersey City, N. J. — City Plan Commission.)

Shows the adaptation of scientific principles to the study of the city planning problems in a typical community.

—— Addenda memoranda to report of suggested plan of procedure for City Plan Commission, city of Jersey City, New Jersey... [Jersey City: The Jersey City Printing Company, 1913.] 33 p., 1 l. 4°. (Jersey City, N. J. —City Plan Commission.)

Jersey City, N. J. — Civic Plan Commission. Know city planning... [Jersey City, 1911.] 16 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Serial pamphlet A, December, 1911.)

An instructive publicity campaign document.

KIRKSVILLE, MO.

Kirksville, Mo. — Civic Improvement League. Second annual bulletin of the league. April, 1913. "For a cleaner and more beautiful Kirksville." 44 p. illus. 8°.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Los Angeles, Cal. — Municipal Art Commission. Report of the commission to the mayor, the City Council, the Board of Public Works. Los Angeles: W. J. Porter, 1909. 23 l. illus. 4°.

A second title-page reads: The city beautiful. Suggestions by C. M. Robinson. Together with plans and pictures.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Milwaukee, Wis. — City Planning Commission. Preliminary reports of the City Planning Commission of the city of Milwaukee, November, 1911. [Milwaukee: Phoenix Prtg. Co., 1911.] 46 p., 3 maps. illus. 8°.

Includes 1st to 4th tentative reports of the Metropolitan Park Commission and the experts' report made by F. L. Olmsted and John Nolen on the civic center.

Milwaukee, Wis. — Metropolitan Park Commission. Tentative reports. no. 1-5. (1909-10).

1st report. On a system of parked ways radiating from the civic center. Jan. 28, 1909. 2 pl., 1 folded plan. (In: Proceedings of the Common Council, 1908/9, p. 1127-1135.)

2d report. On neighborhood centers. Nov. 11, 1909. 2 diagr., 1 folded plan. (In: Same, 1909/10, p. 1075-1082.)

3d report. On conservation of Milwaukee, Menomonee and Kinnickinnic rivers for park purposes. April 14, 1910. 1 folded plan. (In: Same, 1910/11, p. 22-27.)

4th report. On cross connections at distances from the civic center. April 14, 1910. (In: Same, 1910/11, p. 27-28.)

5th report. On civic center. May 12, 1910. (In: Same, 1910/11, p. 191-194.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Minneapolis, Minn. — Civic Commission. Preliminary plan of Minneapolis. Notes. [Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour Co.,] 1911. 39(1) p., 1 chart. 4°.

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Municipal Art Society of New York. Memorial from the Municipal Art Society to the Board of Estimate [regarding the acquiring of land near City Hall square; dated April 27, 1903]. New York: the society, 1903. 6 p. 8°.

Bound with: Municipal Art Society of New York. Bulletins. no. 1-24.

—— Memorial of the Municipal Art Society relative to proposed changes in and about City Hall square, New York City, Sept. 1, 1902. New York, 1906. 42 p., 3 l. 8°.

New York City. — Art Commission. Annual report, 1902-11. New York, 1903-13. 8°.

—— The Art Commission of the city of New York. Its powers, organization and methods. For the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. [New York: M. B. Brown Co., 1904.] 24 p. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the works of art be-

City Planning, continued.

longing to the city of New York. New York: Gilliss Press, 1909. xvii(i) p., 1 l., 241 p., 1 l., 60 pl., 61 port. 8°.

New York City. — Congestion of Population Commission. Report of the commission. Transmitted to the mayor and Board of Aldermen, Feb. 28, 1911. New York: Lecouver Press Company, 1911. 272 p. 4°.

—— Supplementary report, March 7, 1911. (In: City record. March, 1911, p. 2038-2052.)

The supplementary report as printed in the City record makes up pages 254-272 of the report as printed in separate form. The text in the City record, however, contains the testimony of two individuals and many tables which do not appear in the report in separate form. This was the Cantor commission, composed of twenty members.

A comprehensive study of the theory of congestion in cities.

New York City. — Fifth Avenue Commission. Preliminary report... New York: [R. L. Stillson Co.,] 1912. 12 l. illus. 4°.

New York City. — Improvement Commission. The report of the New York City Improvement Commission to the Honorable George B. McClellan, mayor of the city of New York, and to the Honorable Board of Aldermen... [Francis Key Pendleton, chairman.] December 14, 1904. [New York, 1905.] 2 p.l., 31 p., 22 plans. 4°.

—— —— Another edition. January 2, 1905. New York: M. B. Brown Co., 1905. 23 p., 22 plans. 4°.

—— The report of the New York City Improvement Commission to the Hon. George B. McClellan, 1907. [New York: The Kalkoff Co., 1907.] 2 p.l., 7-36 p., 2 maps, 25 pl. 4°.

NEWARK, N. J.

Board of Trade of the City of Newark, N. J. City planning; report of committee on civic art and architecture... April 12, 1911. [Newark, N. J.:] the board, 1911. 18 p., 1 l. 8°.

Newark, N. J. — City Plan Commission. Newark City Plan Commission. Preliminary report to the commission by Messrs. [G. B.] Ford and [E. P.] Goodrich. [Newark? 1912.] 24 p. 8°.

—— Text of enabling act, members, officers, rules and outline of work. Newark, 1911. 15 p. 8°.

Puff, Charles Frederick, the younger. The city plan of Newark, N. J. Report on the comprehensive planning of the metropolitan district of greater Newark. Submitted to M. R. Sherrerd, chief engineer, Department of Public Works. July, 1912. [Newark, 1912.] 52 p., 1 map, 5 plans. 4°. (Newark, N. J. Board of Street and Water Commissioners.)

OAKLAND, CAL.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. A plan of civic improvement for the city of Oakland, California. Oakland: Oakland Enquirer Publishing Co., 1906. 20 p. 8°.

OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Report on the improvement of the city of Ogdensburg, N. Y. [July 10, 1907.] [Ogdensburg, 1907.] 12 p. 8°.

PANAMA CANAL

United States. — Fine Arts Commission. Panama canal. Message from the president of the United States transmitting a report by the Commission of Fine Arts in relation to the artistic structure of the Panama canal. Washington: [Gov. Prtg. Off.,] 1913. 15 p., 2 maps, 6 plans, 3 pl. 8°. (U. S. 63. cong., 1, sess. Senate doc. 146.)

PARIS

Smith, Edward R. Baron Haussmann and the topographical transformation of Paris under Napoleon III. illus. (Architectural record. New York, 1907-08. 8°. v. 22, p. 121-133, 227-238, 369-385, 491-506; v. 23, p. 21-38.)

A most readable history of the great city planning transformations in Paris.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Art Jury. Annual report, no. 1-2 (1911-12). Philadelphia, 1911-12. 8°.

Established under act of May 25, 1907. The approval of the Art Jury is required before any work of art may become the property of the city. Designs for public buildings, parks, street fixtures, etc., etc., may be submitted to the jury. The jury was appointed on Oct. 7, 1911.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Department of Public Works. Annual report of the Bureau of Surveys, 1888-1911. Philadelphia, 1889-1912. 8°.

These reports have the same important relation to the rebuilding of Philadelphia as do those of the chief engineer of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of New York City to the rebuilding of that city.

Philadelphia. A periodical published by the city government. v. 4, no. 3, March, 1911. Philadelphia, 1911. 4°.

Comprehensive plans number. Interesting publicity by the city of its development work.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — City Planning Commission. Annual report...for the fiscal year ending January 31, 1913. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh Prtg. Co., 1913. 76 p., 4 charts. 8°.

—— Manual of the...commission. [De-

City Planning, continued.

cember, 1912.] [Pittsburgh, 1912.] 15 p. 16°.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Civic Commission. City planning for Pittsburgh; outline and procedure; a report by Bion J. Arnold... John R. Freeman...Frederick Law Olmsted... Adopted by the commission, December, 1909. [Pittsburgh, 1910.] 31 p. 8°. (Publications. [no. 4.])

—— Civic bulletin. v. 1, no. 1-6 (Oct., 1911-May, 1912). Pittsburgh, 1911-12. 8°.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. A city plan for Raleigh; being a report to the Civic Department of the Woman's Club of Raleigh, N. C. Published by the Woman's Club of Raleigh. [Raleigh: Mutual Publishing Company,] 1913. 5 p.l., (1)18-99 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°.

READING, PA.

Nolen, John. Replanning Reading, an industrial city of a hundred thousand. By John Nolen. Boston: G. H. Ellis Co., 1910. x, 107 p., 2 plans, 2 pl. 8°.

ROANOKE, VA.

Nolen, John. Remodeling Roanoke. Report to the Committee on Civic Improvement. [Presented to the city of Roanoke by the Women's Civic Betterment Club of Roanoke.] [Roanoke, Va.: The Stone Printing & Manufacturing Co., 1907.] 40 p., 1 map, 6 plans, 28 pl. 4°.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Rochester, N. Y. — Civic Improvement Committee. A city plan for Rochester. A report for the Rochester Civic Improvement Committee by A. W. Brunner, F. L. Olmsted, B. J. Arnold. [New York: Cheltenham Press,] 1911. 39 p., 2 maps. illus. f°.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Civic League of Saint Louis. A city plan for Saint Louis. Reports of the several committees appointed by the executive board of the Civic League to draft a city plan. [St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan Prtg. Co., 1907.] 113(1) p., 3 maps, 11 folded maps and plans, 26 pl. 4°.

SALEM, MASS.

Salem, Mass. — City Plans Commission. First annual report to the mayor and City Council, December 26, 1912. [Salem: Newcomb & Gauss, prtrs., 1913.] 63(1) p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Nolen, John. San Diego: a comprehensive plan for its improvement. Boston: G. H. Ellis Co., 1908. viii p., 1 l., 109 p. illus. 8°.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Burnham, Daniel H., and E. H. BENNETT. Report on a plan for San Francisco. Presented to the mayor and Board of Supervisors by the Association for the Improvement and Adornment of San Francisco. Edited by E. E. O'Day. San Francisco: published by the city, 1905. 211 p., 4 pl. illus. 4°.

Manson, Marsden. Report to the mayor and committee on reconstruction of the city of San Francisco, on the improvements now necessary to execute, and an estimate of the cost of the same. 1906. [San Francisco, 1906.] 37 p., 2 maps. 8°.

SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Report regarding the civic affairs of Santa Barbara, California, also the report of the Committee of Fifteen on the improvement of the city streets. [Santa Barbara,] 1909. 36 p. 8°.

SANTA FE, N. M.

Santa Fe, N. M. — City Planning Board. Plan for proposed improvements in Santa Fe. Report of the...board. December 3, 1912. n. t.-p. [Santa Fe, 1912.] 1 l., 1 map. f°.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Seattle, Wash. — Municipal Plans Commission. Plan of Seattle. Report of the Municipal Plans Commission submitting report of Virgil G. Bogue, engineer. n. p. 1911. x p., 2 l., [15]-235 p., 22 plans, 31 pl. 4°.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Roessler, Arthur. Von Wien und seinen Gärten. Mit 16 photographischen Original-Aufnahmen vonBruno Reiffenstein. Wien: K. Graesser & Kie. [1909.] 2 p.l., 133 p., 1 l., 15 pl. 12°.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

United States. — Fine Arts Commission. Annual report, no. 1-3 (1911-12). Washington, 1911-12. 8°.

Created by act of Congress of May 7, 1910. The duty of the commission is to advise upon the location of statutes, fountains and monuments in the public places of the District of Columbia, and upon the selection of models and artists for all work of this sort under the authority of the Federal government. The membership of the commission includes Daniel H. Burnham, Frederick Law Olmsted, Thomas Hastings, Daniel Chester French, Francis D. Millet, Cass Gilbert, and Charles H. Moore. Edwin H. Blashfield and Peirce Anderson were appointed in 1912 to fill the vacancies caused by the deaths of F. D. Millet and D. H. Burnham.

Circulation and Public Works

Adams, Edward F. The control of San Francisco harbor. (Commonwealth Club of California. Transactions. San Francisco, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 6-21.)

Advance, The, in street lighting. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1912. 8°. November, 1912, p. 304-310.)

Albany, N. Y. — Chamber of Commerce. Report of the committee for the improvement of the water front. [Albany, 1911.] 12 p. 8°.

American Institute of Architects. The relations of railways to city development. Papers read before the American Institute of Architects, Dec. 16, 1909...Washington, D. C. Washington: Gibson Bros., 1910. 79 p., 12 diagr., 19 pl. 8°.

Of value to the layman as showing the relation of railroad terminal design to city planning.

Antwerp, Belgium. Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Antwerpen [1910]. 89 p. 8°.

Arnold, Bion Joseph. Recommendations and general plans for a comprehensive passenger subway system for the city of Chicago. [Chicago,] 1911. 75 p., 10 charts, 13 pl. 8°. (Chicago, Ill. — Local Transportation Committee.)

An excellent handling of the modern rapid transit problem. Of a technical character.

—— Report on the Pittsburgh transportation problem. December, 1910. [Pittsburgh: Republic Bank Note Co., 1910.] ix, 202 p., 1 l., 5 diagr., 18 maps, 1 pl,, 1 table. 8°. (Pittsburgh, Pa. — Mayor's Office.)

A valuable technical treatment of city transportation.

—— Report on the traction improvement and development within the Providence district, to the Joint Committee on Railroad Franchises, Providence City Council. Providence, 1911. 1 p.l., 5-243 p., 16 diagr., 9 maps, 1 pl., 2 tables. 8°. (Providence, R.I.-Railroad Franchises Committee.)

A valuable technical treatment of city transportation.

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on roads and pavements . New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1905. viii, 655 p. illus. 8°.

Baker, Moses Nelson. Municipal engineering and sanitation. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1902. viii, 317 p. 12°. (The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.)

A readable and instructive book for the layman.

Ballou, William Hosea. The harbors of the Pacific coast; terminal facilities for the Panama canal trade. illus. (Scientific American. New York, 1912. f°. Aug. 24, 1912, p. 160-161.)

Bancroft, William Amos. Transportation facilities in and around the city of Boston. Before the railroad commissioners and Transit Commission (sitting jointly) Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1910, statement by Maj. Gen. William A. Bancroft... Boston: Geo. H. Ellis Co., prtrs., 1910. 32 p. 8°.

A graphic portrayal of Boston's transit facilities.

Barney, William J. Dock facilities in New York City; present facilities, proposed improvements and enlargements. (Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. New York, 1912. 4°. 1911, p. 37-57.)

Bassett, Edward M. The relation of rapid transit to the growth of New York into a round city. (City Club of Chicago. City Club bulletin. Chicago, 1909. 4°. v. 3, p. 9-14.)

Beirly, Alfred. A new harbor for Chicago. Plans and suggestions introduced for its location and construction. n.t.-p. [Chicago: the author, 1908.] (1)4-16 p., 1 map. 8°. (Chicago, Ill. — Harbor Commission.)

Boller, A. P. The aesthetics of bridge design as exemplified by two recent New York bridges. (Engineering news. New York, 1897. f°. v. 38, p. 226-228.)

Boston, Mass. — Board of Street Commissioners. A record of the streets, alleys, places, etc., in the city of Boston. Compiled and printed by order of the City Council, with an appendix containing a description of the boundary line of the city and also a description of the changes which have been made in it by annexations, etc., from the date of settlement of the town to 1910. Boston: Printing Department, 1910. xvi, 543 p. 8°.

Boston, Mass. — Transit Commission. Annual report. no. 17-18(1910/11-1911-/12). Boston, 1911-12. 8°.

Burt, Benjamin Chapman. Railway station service. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1911. viii, 292 p. 1. ed. 12°.

Bush, Irving T. Freight-handling problems of New York City. Local, waterborne, rail. [Brooklyn: Eagle Press, 1907?] 14 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: New York Tribune, Feb. 10, 1907.

Bush Terminal Co., New York. Economy: making dividends by saving them. [New York: Gibbs & Van Vleck, prtrs., 1910.] 18 l., 1 plan. illus. obl. 8°.

Showing the design of a great comprehensive American water terminal.

—— How to reduce overhead expense. The problems of overhead expense viewed

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

from the standpoint of scientific economy. New York: [Gibbs & Van Vleck, prtrs., 1912.] 27(1) p., 1 l., 1 plan. illus. f°.

Cambridge, Mass. — Street Department. A report to the mayor and City Council of the city of Cambridge, upon a comprehensive plan for the development of the streets and the disposal of refuse. June 26, 1911. [Cambridge, 1911.] 72 p., 1 map, 1 table. 8°.

A valuable report.

Characteristic ornamental street lighting. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1912. 8°. November, 1912, p. 286-296.)

Chicago, Ill.—Harbor Commission. Report to the mayor and aldermen...March, 1909. [Chicago: Press of H. G. Adair, 1909?] viii, 383 p., 6 diagr., 1 map, 3 pl. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. — Harbor and Subway Commission. Joint report on comprehensive system of passenger subways for the city of Chicago by the Harbor and Subway Commission and sub-committee of the council Committee on Local Transportation. September 10, 1912. [Chicago: Barnard & Miller, 1912.] 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 map. 8°.

An excellent handling of the modern rapid transit problem.

—— Report on independent system of subways...to the City Council Committee on Local Transportation. [Chicago, 1912.] 7 f. 4°.

Typewritten copy.

Chicago, Ill. — Local Transportation Committee. Report on the engineering and operating features of the Chicago transportation problem... By B. J. Arnold. [With maps.] Chicago, 1902. 2 v. 8°.

Chicago freight subway. illus. (Electric railway journal. New York, 1912. f°. October 5, 1912, p. 589-591.)

Chittenden, H. M. Ports of the Pacific. (American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings. New York, 1912. 8°. Sept., 1912, p. 1093-1158.)

With discussion, Dec., 1912, p. 1765-1778.

—— Public wharves and terminals. (Railway and engineering review. Chicago, 1912. f°. May 11, 1912, p. 415-417.)

Citizens Union, New York City. Some phases of the work of the Department of Street Cleaning of New York City. Prepared and published by the Bureau of City Betterment of the Citizens Union, New York, 1906. [New York, 1906.] 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°.

City Club of New York. New York City transit... A memorandum addressed to the Public Service Commission of the first district by the City Club of New York, July 22, 1907. [New York, 1907.] 58 p. 8°.

City extension in relation to the planning of street railway systems. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1912. f° August, 1912, p. 212-215.)

Clapp, Edwin Jones. The port of Hamburg. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1911. xiii p., 1 l., 220 p., 2 maps, 16 pl. 8°.

Of particular interest to the layman on account of the graphic picture which it gives of the growth and organization of a great port.

Cowie, Frederick W. The great national port of Canada; features of the important extension work in progress in Montreal harbor. illus. (Canadian engineer. Toronto, 1912. f°. Jan. 18, 1912, p. 178-183.)

Cresson, B. F., the younger. The problem of the lower west side Manhattan water-front of the port of New York. (American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 38, p. 3-17.)

With discussion, p. 283-304, 506-542, 673-682.

Cunningham, Brysson. A treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. London: C. Griffin & Company, 1910. xvii(i), 598 p., 36 plans. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

—— A treatise on the principles and practice of harbour engineering. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1908. xii, 283 p., 7 plans, 11 pl. 8°.

Delano, F. A. Railway terminals and their relation to city planning. (Engineering record. New York, 1909. f°. v. 60, p. 683-686.)

Double-deck streets as a relief for traffic congestion. (Scientific American. New York, 1907. f°. v. 96, p. 510.)

Droege, John Albert. Freight terminals and trains; including a revison of yards and terminals. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. vii, 465 p., 2 plans. illus. 8°.

A thorough technical handling of freight transportation of much value to the city planner.

Elliott, Huger. Modern city gates. illus. (Architectural review. Boston, 1912. f°. new series, v. 1, May, 1912, p. 49-55.)

A suggestive article for the layman.

Emerson, C. E., the younger, and Ezra B. Whitman. Sanitary Roanoke. Report to the Committee on Civic Improvement. Presented to the city of Roanoke, by the Woman's Civic Betterment Club of Roanoke. [Roanoke, Va.: The Stone Printing & Manufacturing Co., 1907.] 118 p., 2 plans, 1 pl. 4°.

Eno, William Phelps. Street traffic regulations. General street traffic regula-

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

tions. Special street traffic regulations. Changes in car tracks and curb lines... New York: Rider & Driver Pub. Co., 1909. 2 p.l., vi, 63 p., 1 broadside, 3 plans, 8 pl. 4°.

The authority on street traffic regulation. Of value to all interested in the subject.

Ericson, John. [Passenger subways for Chicago.] Synopsis of an address to the Irish Fellowship Club, March 2nd, 1912, by Mr. John Ericson... [Chicago, 1912.] 16 p. 8°. (Chicago, Ill. — Harbor and Subway Commission.)

Estep, H. Cole. Improving railway terminals at Seattle. illus. (Railway age gazette. New York, 1911. f°. Nov. 24, 1911, p. 1044-1048.)

Federated Harbor Improvement Associations. San Francisco harbor, its commerce and docks, with a complete plan for development, being the report of the engineers of the associations. San Francisco, 1908. 3 p.l., 3-60 p., 1 chart, 1 map, 3 plans, 1 pl. 8°.

Fixmer, H. J. Street and roadway widths with especial reference to conditions in Chicago. (Engineering and contracting. Chicago, 1911. f°. Nov. 22, 1911, p. 561-562.)

Fox, John P. The transit situation in Pittsburgh. (Charities and the commons. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 21, p. 833-850.)

A valuable contribution to the subject of city transportation.

Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany. Guide to the Board of Public Works, Frankfort on the Main. Published by the Municipal Board of Works. Frankfort o. M.: Schirmer & Mahlau, 1907. v. p. plans. illus. f°.

A most attractive example of what German cities are doing in municipal development of public utilities.

Frost, Harwood. The art of roadmaking, treating of the various problems and operations in the construction and maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements ...with an extensive bibliography, and a ...list of...books and pamphlets on these subjects. New York: The Engineering News Pub. Co., 1910. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xvii, 544 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

A comprehensive treatise on roads, streets and pavements, of especial interest to the layman.

Fuehrer durch den Düsseldorfer Hafen rechts- und linksrheinisch... Düsseldorf: Druck und Verlag der Düsseldorfer Verlags-Anstalt Aktien-Gesellschaft [1909]. 43 p., 1 plan. illus. 12°.

An interesting treatise on one of Germany's best ports.

Fuller, George Warren. Sewage disposal. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1912. xv, 767 p. illus. 8°.

Genzmer, Felix. Brücken in Stadt und Land. 41(1) p. illus. (Städtebauliche Vorträge. Berlin, 1913. 4°. Bd. 6, Heft 1.)

Gibbon, T. E., and A. P. Fleming. Los Angeles harbor, the great artificial port in San Pedro bay. (National Conference on City Planning. Proceedings of third conference. Boston, 1911. 8°. 1911, p. 171-178.)

Gilbert, Gilbert H., and others. The subways and tunnels of New York; methods and costs. With an appendix on tunneling machinery and methods, and tables of engineering data. By G. H. Gilbert, L. I. Wightman, and W. L. Saunders. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 1 p.l., v-xiv, 372 p., 18 diagr., 1 map, 2 plans. 1. ed. illus. 8°.

Goode, J. Paul. The development of commercial ports. I. What the ports of Europe are doing. II. Chicago's commercial opportunity. Report to the Chicago Harbor Commission. [Nov., 1908.] [Chicago, 1908.] 103 p. 8°. (Chicago, Ill. — Chicago Harbor Commission.)

One of the best comparisons of port and water front developments. Of value to both layman and expert.

Goodnough, X. H. The collection and disposal of municipal refuse. 4 pl. (In: Massachusetts. — State Board of Health. 41st annual report, 1909. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 405-423.)

Great Britain. — London Traffic Branch. London traffic report. no. [1]-5(1905/7-1912). London, 1908-13. f°.

A valuable continuation of the great ten volume report by the London Traffic Commission of 1905.

Great Britain. — London Traffic Commission. Report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into and report upon the means of locomotion and transport in London. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1905-06. 8 v. f°.

Probably the most valuable and exhaustive treatment of city circulation ever published.

Harding, H. McL. Cargo transference at steamship terminals. (Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. New York [1912]. 4°. 1911, p. 153-168.)

With discussion on p. 168-173.

—— New railway transshipment terminal. illus. (Engineering record. New York, 1912. f°. Sept. 7, 1912, p. 260-262.)

Hazlehurst, James Nisbet. Towers and tanks for water-works. The theory and practice of their design and construction. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1907. x, 325 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Hoag, Sidney Willett, the younger. The dock department and New York docks. 31 pl. (Municipal Engineers of the City

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

of New York. Proceedings. New York, 1906. 8°. 1905, p. 31-144.)

With discussion on p. 145-155.

—— Report accompanying general descriptions of the harbor of New York. September, 1911. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1911.] 35 p., 1 map. 8°. (New York City. — Docks and Ferries Department. [Report.] no. 11.)

Hungerford, Edward. The modern railroad. With many illustrations from photographs. London: C. F. Cazenove, 1911. xxi, 476 p., 34 pl. 8°.

Hutchinson, R. W., the younger. The automobile in municipal service. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1912. 8°. Oct., 1912, p. 204-211.)

King, Clyde Lyndon. A study of trolley light freight service and Philadelphia markets in their bearing on the cost of farm produce. Made under the direction of Rudolph Blankenburg, mayor. October, 1912. 58 p. 8°.

Koester, Frank. Docks and harbor improvements. illus. (American city. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 33-38.)

Lackey, Oscar F. Baltimore city's new dock system. illus. (Cornell civil engineer. Ithaca, 1912. 8°. v. 19, p. 33-47.)

Lemarchand, G. Rapport au nom de la 6. commission, sur le régime de la Seine, Paris-Port de Mer et l'outillage du port de Paris. Paris: Imprimerie municipale, 1911. 479 p., 37 pl. and maps. 8°. (Paris. — Conseil Municipal. Rapports et documents. 1911, no. 21.)

M. Lemarchand is conseiller municipal.

London (county), England. — County Council. Opening of Kingsway and Aldwych by His Majesty the King, accompanied by Her Majesty the Queen. On Wednesday, 18th October 1905. London: Southwood, Smith & Co., Ltd., 1905. 40 p., 1 plan, 23 pl. 4°.

Maintenance of great city bridges. illus. (Engineering record. New York, 1913. f°. Jan. 25, 1913, p. 98-101.)

Maltbie, Milo Roy. Transportation and city planning. (Electric railway journal. New York, 1913. f°. June 21, 1913, p. 1106-1107.)

Mandigo, Clark R. The Kansas City municipal wharf. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1912. f°. Jan. 25, 1912, p. 141-144.)

[**Manufacturing** buildings. A series of articles on the subject of factory layout and design.] (American architect. New York, 1911-12. f°. June 14, 1911, June 19, 1912.)

A profusely illustrated treatment.

Martin, John. Rapid transit: its effect on rents and living conditions and how to get it. Addressed to rent-payers... New York: Committee on Congestion of Population, 1909. 15 p. 8°.

Martin, Wisner. Some street traffic problems. 3 plans, 2 pl. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. New York, 1904. 8°. 1903, p. 74-79.)

Massachusetts.—Metropolitan Improvements Commission. Final report of the Joint Board on Metropolitan Improvements, pursuant to chap. 113 of the Resolves of 1909 and chapters 112 and 134 of the Resolves of 1910. Boston, 1911. 145 p., 11 diagr., 6 maps, 7 pl. 8°. (House doc. 1550, 1911.)

Relates chiefly to improved traffic facilities.

Massard, Émile. Proposition relative à l'installation de signaux et de poteaux indicateurs destinés à faciliter la circulation. n. t.-p. [Paris: Imprimerie municipale, 1911.] 16 p., 13 pl. 8°. (Paris. — Conseil Municipal. Rapports et documents. 1911, no. 35.)

Mawson, Thomas H. Street planning. (Applied science. Toronto, 1911. 8°. December, 1911, p. 73-85.)

—— Passenger transportation service in the city of New York. A report to the association by its committee on engineering and sanitation, Sept., 1903. New York: the association, 1903. xxiv, 216 p. 8°.

Milwaukee, Wis. — Bureau of Economy and Efficiency. Reorganization of the system of garbage collection. By Robert E. Goodell. Milwaukee, Wis.: [C. H. Kronenberger & Co., prtr.,] 1912. 24 p., 4 l. 8°. (Bulletin. no. 12.)

—— Water works efficiency. I. Water wastes survey. By Ray Palmer and W. R. Brown. Milwaukee, Wis.: [Keogh Press,] 1911. 39 p., 2 charts. 8°. (Bulletin. no. 11.)

Milwaukee, Wis. — Special Committee on Jones Island Docks and Wharves. Report of the committee. Jan. 4, 1909. (In: Proceedings of the Common Council, 1908/9, p. 1018-1025.)

Morse, William Francis. The collection and disposal of municipal waste. New York: Municipal Journal and Engineer [cop. 1908]. xvii, 462 p. illus. 8°.

An excellent technical book on the subject of waste disposal.

Municipal Art Society of New York. Report on passenger transportation system of New York by "City Plan Committee," of Municipal Art Society. New York [1903?]. 13 p., 1 plan. 8°. (The Municipal Art Society of New York. Bulletin. no. 3.)

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

Murray, Everett B. Flood protection at Kansas City. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1912. f°. Dec. 26, 1912, p. 1194-1197.)

New York City. — Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Annual report of the chief engineer relative to public improvements, 1902/3-1912. New York City [1904-12]. 4°.

These reports, by Nelson P. Lewis, chief engineer, are of the greatest value, concerning, as they do, all manner of public improvements in New York City. The later reports especially concern themselves very largely with the rebuilding of the metropolis.

Of value to the lay reader in showing the problems with which a city engineer comes in contact from day to day.

New York City. — Bridge Department. Annual report, year ending December 31, 1912, embracing a summary of reports for years 1905-1912 inclusive. New York, 1913. 357 p., 5 charts, 7 plans, 80 pl. 4°.

New York City. — Docks and Ferries Department. A comprehensive plan and policy for the organization and administration of the inter-state port of New York and New Jersey. Address of Calvin Tompkins, commissioner of docks, city of New York, before the New Jersey Harbor Commissioner, State House, Trenton, New Jersey, February 19, 1912. n.p. [1912.] 26 p., 3 maps. 8°. ([Reports.] no. 18.)

—— Joint report on proposed reclamation of land between 81st and 129th streets, North river. Dec. 27, 1910. n. t.-p. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1910. 7 p., 3 diagr. 8°. ([Report.] no. 15.)

—— A plan for the comprehensive organization and connection of the interstate terminals of the port of New York, outlined to the Committee on Harbor and Shipping of the Chamber of Commerce. December 2, 1911. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1911.] 6 p. 8°. ([Report.] no. 15.)

—— Reply to criticisms of reports of the Department of Docks and Ferries, relating to Manhattan terminals at the port of New York. [By Calvin Tomkins. December 16, 1910.] [New York, 1910.] 33 p. 8°. ([Report.] no. 4.)

—— Report accompanying submission of plans for an elevated freight railroad connecting Manhattan terminals at the port of New York. Submitted by Calvin Tomkins. January 26, 1911. [Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Press, 1911.] 11 p., 5 plans. 8°.

—— Report on Jamaica bay improvement. April 20, 1910. [New York, 1910.] 20 p. 8°. ([Report. no. 1.])

—— Report on the organization of the South Brooklyn waterfront, between Brooklyn bridge and Bay Ridge at the port of New York. March 27, 1911. New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1911. 16 p., 1 map. 8°. (Report. no. 7.)

—— Report on the proposed plan of operation for Jamaica bay improvement. 1911. [New York, 1911.] 16 p., 2 maps. 8°. ([Report.] no. 12.)

—— Report on transportation conditions of the port of New York, with especial reference to a joint railroad terminal in Manhattan on the North river above 25th street, submitted by Calvin Tomkins. July, 1910. [New York, 1910.] 23 p., 3 plans. 8°.

—— Studies for combined waterfront and terminal industrial development applicable to frontage on different parts of New York harbor. August 1, 1911. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1911.] 11 p., 16 diagr. 8°. ([Report.] no. 10.)

—— Supplementary report on Manhattan terminals at the port of New York. Nov. 21, 1910. n.t.-p. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1910.] 16 p. 8°. ([Report. no. 3.])

—— Supplementary report on the organizaton of the South Brooklyn waterfront. Submitted by Calvin Tompkins, commissioner of docks, January 8, 1912. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1912.] 61 p., 1 plan. 8°. ([Reports.] no. 16.)

—— Waterfront improvements. — Manhattan freight terminals. Synopsis of resolutions by commercial and public organizations. Isolated freight stations vs. a freight terminal system. As set forth in plans before the Board of Estimate and Apportionment with summary of plans. May 11, 1911. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1911.] 19 p. 8°. ([Report.] no. 8.)

—— West side terminals. Open letter to the president of the City Club discussing a report of a committee of the club. Sept. 30, 1911. n.t.-p. [New York, 1911.] 5 p. 8°. ([Report.] no. 13.)

New York City.—Water Supply, Gas and Electricity Department. Annual report, accompanied by report of the chief engineer. 1906-12. New York, 1906-12. 8°.

New York State. — Metropolitan Sewage Commission. Preliminary reports on the disposal of New York's sewage. [no.] 7. Critical reports of Dr. G. J. Fowler and J. D. Watson on the projects of the Metropolitan Sewage Commission with special reference to the plans proposed for the lower Hudson, lower East river and bay division. February, 1913. New York: The Evening Post Job Printing Office, 1913. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°.

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

New York State. — Public Service Commission, 1st District. Dual system of rapid transit for New York City. New York, 1912. 54 p., 1 diagr., 3 maps, 8 pl. 8°.

——New subways for New York. The dual system of rapid transit... June, 1913. [New York, 1913.] 1 p.l., 83 p., 3 charts, 13 pl. 8°.

A popular résumé of the work and plans for the great New York rapid transit system.

Newark, N. J. — City Plan Commission. The City Plan Commission of Newark, New Jersey. Reports of Messrs. Ford and Goodrich on the paving of Broad street. [Newark? 1912.] 10 p. 8°.

Newark, N. J. — Street and Water Commissioners. Recommendations of Irving T. Bush, accompanied by report of E. P. Goodrich...on the development of public docks and shipping facilities, and the utilization of meadow lands in connection therewith, in the city of Newark, N. J. June 24, 1912. [Newark, 1912.] 37 p. 8°.

Ober, R. H., and H. C. Johnson. Report on reforestation of the lands in the Cedar river watershed. February, 1913. [Seattle, 1913.] 4 p.l., 131 f., 4 maps. 4°. (Seattle, Wash. — Office of Buildings Superintendent.)

Typewritten copy.

Ogden, Henry Neely. Sewer construction. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1908. xii, 335 p. illus. 8°.

Ogden, Henry Neely, and H. B. Cleveland. Practical methods of sewage disposal for residences, hotels and institutions. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. vi, 132 p., 1 diagr., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Olmsted, Frederick Law. Pittsburgh. main thoroughfares and the down town district; improvements necessary to meet the city's present and future needs; a report by F. L. Olmsted. Prepared under the direction of the Committee on City Planning. [Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh Civic Commission, 1911.] 2 p.l., ix-xvi, 169 p., 2 maps. 1 plan. illus. 4°. (Pittsburgh, Pa. — Civic Commission. Publications. no. 8.)

Peabody, Robert Swain. A holiday study of cities and ports... Boston: Boston Society of Architects, 1908. 3 p.l., 52 p., 2 l., 1 map, 17 plans, 17 pl. 4°.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Transit Commission. Report of the transit commissioner, city of Philadelphia. July, 1913. Philadelphia. 1913. 2 v. 4°.

A valuable technical treatment.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Civic Commission. The city and the Allegheny river bridges; recommendations for bridge heights and pier location to meet the various transportation needs of Pittsburgh, by Thomas W. Symons [and] Frederick Law Olmsted. Prepared under the direction of the Committee on City Planning. [Pittsburgh: Allied Prtg. Trades Council, 1910.] 37 p., 2 diagr., 6 pl. 8°. (Publications. [no. 3.]

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Flood Commission. Report of the Flood Commission. 1912. Pittsburgh, 1912. 8 p.l., 252 p., 2 l., 452 p., 1 l., 34 diagr., 21 maps, 40 pl., 8 tables. 4°.

Port, The, and harbor of Havre (France). illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1912. f°. Sept. 19, 1912, p. 522-526.)

Porter, Albert. Rustic bridges of stone and wood. illus. (Country life in America. New York, 1912. f°. Oct. 1, 1912, p. 39-40.)

Proposed Hudson River bridge and tunnels to connect New York and New Jersey; an eight track, 2880 foot suspension span and two tubes with 17 foot roadways recommended by the Interstate Commission. illus. (Engineering record. New York, 1913. f°. April 5, 1913, p. 384-387.)

Providence, R. I. — East Side Approach Commission. Reports of the Commission on East Side Approach created by City Council resolution no. 49, approved February 8th, 1910, including the reports of Engineer John R. Freeman relative to improved highways and parkways for the east side of Providence. [Providence:] Loose Leaf Mfg. Co., 1912. 128 p. 4°.

Putnam, Frank. City government in Europe. Houston's inquiry into municipal organization and administration in the principal cities of Great Britain and Germany; with a report of findings and recommendations for Houston's guidance in developing a great seaport on the Gulf of Mexico. Published by the city of Houston, Texas, 1913. [Houston, Tex.: Press of the Standard Printing and Lithographing Co., 1913.] 137 p., 1 l., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°.

Randolph, Isham. Report on Jones Island harbor project. Dec. 20, 1909. 1 map. (In: Milwaukee, Wis. Proceedings of the Common Council, 1909/10, p. 1188-1210.)

Reinforced concrete arches in Pittsburgh. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. March, 1913, p. 167-174.)

Rennie, K. G. Street lighting. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. March, 1913, p. 259-262.)

Rice, George S. Rapid transit in New York City. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. New York, 1904. 8°. 1903, p. 62-73.)

Richardson, W. Symmes. The terminal — the gate of the city. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 52, p. 401-443.)

A most attractive article for the layman on one of America's most pertinent problems.

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. The width and arrangement of streets; a study in town planning. New York: Engineering News Pub. Co., 1911. x, 199 p., 1 plan. 8°.

A unique book on the principles of street design. Valuable to all interested in city planning.

St. Louis, Mo. — City Plan Commission. St. Louis central traffic-parkway recommended by the City Plan Commission. July, 1912. [St. Louis: Little & Becker Printing Co., 1912.] 34, 31(1) p., 1 folding plan, 10 pl. 8°.

San Francisco, Cal. — Reconstruction Committee. Plan of proposed street changes in the burned district and other sections of San Francisco. Joint report of the committee on extending, widening and grading streets, and committee on Burnham plans. Sub-committees of the committee of forty, on the reconstruction of San Francisco. Submitted to the Board of Supervisors, May, 1906. [San Francisco, 1906.] 3 p.l., 5-181 p. illus. f°.

Scott, Stuart S. Baltimore's municipal motors. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1912. 8°. Oct., 1912, p. 230-232.)

Seaman, Henry B. In the matter of the proposition of the Continuous Transit Securities Company, to construct subways in various parts of Manhattan and equip such subways with the continuous train or moving platforms. Report of H. B. Seaman, chief engineer. Made public by the commission November 5th, 1909. n. p. [1909.] 10 p., 1 diagr., 4 plans, 2 pl. 8°. (New York State. Public Service Commission, 1st District.)

Sikes, George C. Report on the Chicago dock problem. With special reference to the questions of municipal ownership and leasing policy. Chicago, 1909. 81 p. 8°. (Chicago, Ill. — Harbor Commission.)

—— A survey of American dock development. (National Conference of City Planning. Proceedings of third conference. Boston, 1911. 8°. 1911, p. 134-146.)

Smith, Joseph Russell. The British system of improving and administering ports and terminal facilities. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. no. 438, p. 77-94.)

Repr.: American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Nov., 1904.

Solution of New York's transportation problem. (Scientific American. New York, 1906. f°. v. 95, p. 486.)

Soper, George Albert. Modern methods of street cleaning. London: A. Constable & Co., 1909. viii, 201 p., 25 pl. 8°.

An excellent text-book on street cleaning for the lay reader or city official.

Spalding, Frederick Putnam. A textbook on roads and pavements. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xi, 408 p. 4. ed. 12°.

Staniford, Charles W. Report on physical characteristics of European seaports. [New York, 1911.] 44 p. illus. 8°. (New York City. — Docks and Ferries Department. [Report.] no. 9.)

Report dated Sept. 26, 1910. Lacks the supplement by Calvin Tomkins, commissioner of docks, which is appended in [report] 9a.

A valuable comparison of European port design.

Staniford, Charles W., and Philip Guise. The new South Brooklyn freight terminal, New York harbor. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1912. f°. March 7, 1912, p. 421-429.)

Staniford, C. W., and others. Design of harbor works at Portland, Oregon; feasibility of developing Portland harbor. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1912. Oct. 10, 1912, p. 654-659.)

State vs. local control of harbors. [Reports by A. G. Wright and C. T. Wright, papers and discussion.] (Commonwealth Club of California. Transactions. San Francisco, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 515-554.)

Stephens, George Washington, and F. W. Cowie. Report on British and continental ports, with a view to the development of the port of Montreal and Canadian transportation. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, prtr., 1908. 95 p., 10 maps. 8°. (Canada. — Harbour Commissioners.)

A valuable comparison of the ports of Europe and America.

Suplee, Henry Harrison. A five-storied street; an effective and practical plan for handling the congested traffic in great cities. illus. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. June, 1913, p. 57-60.)

Tillson, George William. Street pavements and paving materials. A manual of city pavements, the methods and materials of their construction. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xvi, 651 p., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Toronto, Canada. Waterfront development, 1912-1920. Toronto, 1913. 32 p., diagrams, maps. obl. 8°.

Tracy, W. Burnett. Port of Manchester. A sketch of the history and development of the Manchester Ship Canal, and formation and growth of Cotton Association. Engineering details of the work of construction by Sir E. Leader Williams... "The movement and its pioneers." Article 1 by Wm. H. Linton. Article 2 by Frank E. Cornwall. Manchester: Hind, Hoyle & Light, 1901. 5 p.l., 3-110 p., 2 l. f°.

A valuable illustration of one of England's best planned ports.

Circulation and Public Works, continued.

Transportation conditions in Chicago. maps. (Electric railway journal. Chicago, 1912. f°. Oct. 5, 1912, p. 519-524.)

Tunell, George C. A report to the Chicago Harbor Commission on the volume and trend of traffic to and from the central west. n. p. [1908.] 39 p. 8°. (Chicago, Ill. — Harbor Commission.)

Turneaure, Frédéric Eugène, and H. L. Russell. Public water-supplies requirements, resources, and the construction of works. With a chapter on pumping-machinery by D. W. Mead. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xv, 808 p., 1 table, illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Technical and scientific treatment of the subject. Thorough and satisfactory.

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan. Artistic bridge design. A systematic treatise on the design of modern bridges according to aesthetic principles. With an introduction by Thomas Hastings. Chicago: M. C. Clark Pub. Co. [1912.] xvi, 294 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

A profusely illustrated and comprehensive treatment of the subject, especially from a more technical standpoint.

United States. — Corporations Bureau. Report of the commissioner of corporations on transportation by water in the United States. v. 3. Water terminals. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. xx, 436 p., 16 maps, 1 pl. 8°.

United States. — Manufactures Bureau. Municipal art commissions and street lighting in European cities. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 30 p. 8°. (United States. — Manufactures Bureau. Special consular reports. v. 42, no. 1.)

Volkmann, Hans. Die künstlerische Verwendung des Wassers im Städtebau. Im Auftrage der Königlichen Akademie des Bauwesens in Berlin hrsg. von Hans Volkmann. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1911. viii, 124 p. illus. f°.

West Side terminal problem [of New York] explained. (Real estate record and builders' guide. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 87, p. 842-844.)

Wilgus, William J. Proposed new railway system for the transportation and distribution of freight by improved methods in the city and port of New York. Submitted to the Public Service Commission for the First District by the Amsterdam Corporation, Sept. 25, 1908. [New York, 1908.] 108 p., 4 plans. illus. [2. ed.] f°.

Wilkins, William Glyde. The Pittsburgh subway problem. (Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Proceedings. Pittsburgh, 1913. 8°. May, 1913, p. 155-220.)

Wittig, Paul. Die Weltstaedte und der elektrische Schnellverkehr. Nach dem Vortrag im Berliner Architekten Verein am 13. März 1909. Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1909. 2 p.l., 78 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 8 plans. illus. sq. 4°.

A richly illustrated comparative treatise on rapid transit systems.

Wolf, A. M. Concrete bridges and viaducts; representative American highway and railway bridges and track elevation structures. illus. (Railway engineering and maintenance of way. Chicago, 1913. f°. January, 1913, p. 22-40.)

Worcester, Mass. — Commission on the Relief of Street Congestion. Final report and recommendations of the Commission on Relief of Street Congestion, made to the mayor and City Council. [Worcester: The Commonwealth Press, prtrs., 1911.] 65(1) p., 1 plan. illus. 4°.

A valuable traffic report.

Zinn, George A. Chicago waterways in their relation to transportation. (Western Society of Engineers. Journal. Chicago, 1912. 8°. v. 17, p. 285-295.)

With discussion, p. 296-330.

Markets

Bibliography

Williamson, C. C. Selected references on markets and marketing. (Special libraries. Indianapolis, 1913. 4°. v. 4, no. 3, p. 49-52.)

General Works

Black, Madeleine. A terminal market system New York's most urgent need; some observations, comments, and comparisons of European markets. By Mrs. Elmer Black. [New York: Willett Press, 1912.] 31 p. illus. 8°.

Facque, Robert. Les halles et marchés alimentaires de Paris. Paris: Librairie de la Société du recueil Sirey, 1911. 2 p.l., 330 p. 8°.

Ford, George B. The market of the near future. Ideal plan for a system of wholesale and retail city markets. illus. (Housewives League magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 2, no. 3, September, 1913, p. 6-12.)

Heath, Mrs. Julian. Rise of the public market. How the movement has spread and what it means to producer and con-

Markets, continued.

sumer. illus. (Housewives League magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 1, no. 1, January, 1913, p. 4-8.)

Lange, Edgar. Die Versorgung der grossstädtischen Bevölkerung mit frischen Nahrungsmitteln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Marktwesens der Stadt Berlin. Eine wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Studie. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. viii, 83 p. 8°. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Heft 157.)

Lindemann, A. Die Markthallen Berlins: ihre baulichen Anlagen und Betriebseinrichtungen. Im Auftrage des Magistrats dargestellt. Berlin: J. Springer, 1899. 2 p.l., 90 p., 25 plans, 7 pl. f°. (Berlin. — Magistrat.)

Miller, Cyrus Chace. Municipal market policy. New York: City Club of New York, 1912. 18 p. 8°.

New York State. — Food Investigating Commission. Report of the Committee on Markets, Prices and Costs of the New York State Food Investigating Commission. August 1, 1912. New York: Chas. P. Young Co. [1912]. 2 p.l., 76 p., 1 map. 8°.

A scientific study of the problem of food supply in large cities, principally from the economic standpoint.

Newark, N. J. — City Plan Commission. Report on public markets to the Honorable the Mayor and Common Council of the city of Newark, N. J., by the City Plan Commission. [August, 1912.] [Supplementary suggestions, January 29th, 1913.] n.p. [1913.] 15 p. 8°.

Tomkins, Calvin. A report on wholesale terminal markets at the port of New York. Submitted to the New York Food Investigating Commission. 1912. 21 p., 1 map. 8°.

United States. — Manufactures Bureau. Municipal markets and slaughterhouses in Europe. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 117 p. illus. 8°. (United States. — Manufactures Bureau. Special consular reports. v. 42, part 3.)

Housing

Bibliography

Budapest, Hungary. — Bibliothèque Municipale. Catalogue systématique. 1. fascicule. L'habitation et les questions corrélatives de la construction des villes. Budapest, 1907. 56 p. obl. 8°.

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. The housing problem literature in central Chicago libraries. Chicago, 1912. 40 p. 8°. (Bulletin. no. 16.)

Lindemann, H. Zur Litteratur über die Wohnungsfrage. (Archiv für soziale gesetzgebung und Statistik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 508-540.)

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Carnegie Library. Housing. Books and periodicals in the library on the housing problem. (Monthly bulletin. Pittsburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 16, p. 568-604.)

The periodical entries supplement those of the Brooks bibliography.

General Works

Baldwin, William Henry. Report of the committee on improvement of existing houses and elimination of insanitary and alley houses. [Washington: B. S. Adams, 1909.] 23 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°.

Made to the Roosevelt Homes Commission. Refers to conditions in Washington.

Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor. Housing conditions in Baltimore; report of a special committee of the association, submitting the results of an investigation made by Janet E. Kemp. Baltimore, 1907. 96 p. 8°.

Birmingham, England. — Housing Committee. Report of the committee presented to the Council on July 3, 1906. Birmingham: Percival Jones, Limited [1906]. 2 p.l., 129 p., 6 charts. 8°.

Bonnevay, Laurent. Les habitations à bon marché. Paris: H. Dunod & E. Pinat, 1912. 2 p.l., 304 p. 8°. (Encyclopédie parlementaire des sciences politiques et sociales.)

—— Rapport fait au nom de la Commission d'Assurance et de Prévoyance Sociales sur le projet et les propositions de loi concernant les habitations à bon marché. Paris, 1912. 511 p. 4°.

Boston, 1915, Housing Committee. Report of the Housing Committee of Boston — 1915. Presented to the board of directors and accepted by them, April 11, 1910. [Boston, 1910.] 19(1) p. illus. 4°.

Bosworth, Louise Marion. Housing conditions in Main Line towns. An investigation made by Marion Bosworth, under the direction of the Committee on Investigation, Main Line Housing Association. Philadelphia: Harper Prtg. Co. [191 – ?] 46 p. illus. 8°.

An interesting housing survey.

Brussels, Belgium. — Comité Officiel

Housing, continued.

de Patronage des Habitation Ouvrières et des Institutions de Prévoyance. Rapport sur les travaux de l'exercise 1909. Bruxelles, 1910. 8°.

Building Trades Employers Association. Prize plans of low-cost detached dwellings. Issued by the Exhibition Department of the Building Trades Employers Association. [New York: The W. F. Powers Co., 1912.] 31(1) p. illus. obl. 16°.

An interesting and suggestive collection of designs.

Cahen, Georges Joseph Ernest. Le logement dans les villes; la crise parisienne. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., 292 p. 12°.

Canadian Housing and Town Planning Congress, I., Winnipeg, 1912. The first Canadian Housing and Town Planning Congress...Winnipeg, July 15th, 16th and 17th, 1912. [Proceedings, papers, discussions.] Winnipeg, Man.: Canadian Printing and Bookbinding Company, Limited [1912]. 120 p., 2 l. 4°.

Interesting as showing the progress of city planning in Canada.

Chambless, Edgar. Roadtown. [With a foreword by Julian Hawthorne.] New York: Roadtown Press [1910]. 3 p.l., 172 p. 12°.

Chicago, Ill. — City Club. City Club Housing Exhibition, April 25 to June 1, 1913. Guide to the exhibition. Chicago, 1913. 55 p. 8°.

A synopsis of America's most instructive housing exhibition.

Civic League of St. Louis. Housing conditions in St. Louis. Report of the Housing Committee of the Civic League of St. Louis. Text by Charlotte Rumbold. St. Louis: The Civic League of St. Louis, 1908. 84 p., 2 l. 8°.

An interesting housing survey.

Conseil des habitations à Amsterdam. L'amélioration du logement à Amsterdam. [Amsterdam: l'Imprimerie municipale, 1913.] 135 p., 10 plans, 1 table. 12°.

Congrès international des habitations à bon marché, Bruxelles, 1897. Actes du congrès. Bruxelles, 1897. xl, 546 p., 3 diagr., 3 plans, 3 tables. 8°.

Congrès international des habitations à bon marché, VII., Liège, 1905. Actes du congrès. Liège, 1906. v. p. 4°.

Congrès international des habitations à bon marché, IX., Vienna, 1910. Bericht über den IX. Internationalen Wohnungskongress, Wien 30. Mai bis 3. Juni 1910. Wien, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson. The housing problem in England. Its statistics, legislation and policy. Manchester: University Press, 1907. 2 p.l., vii, 327 p., 1 table. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester. Publications. no. 25. Economic series. no. 7.)

Duesseldorf, Germany. Die Kleinwohnungen der Stadt Düsseldorf an der Essenerstrasse. Erbaut August 1912-13. [Düsseldorf, 1913.] 19 p., 1 map, 17 pl. 8°.

Eberstadt, Rudolph. Handbuch des Wohnungswesens und der Wohnungsfrage. Zweite vermehrte und erweiterte Auflage. Jena: G. Fischer, 1910. ix, 516 p. 8°.

A valuable digest of the housing problem in Germany.

Ferenczi, Emerich. Die kommunale Wohnungspolitik in Ungarn, namentlich in Budapest. n. t.-p. Wien, 1910. 29 p. 8°.

Ferrand, Lucien. L'habitation ouvrière et à bon marché. Paris: V. Lecoffre, 1911. 2 p.l., 215 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque d'économie sociale.)

Ford, George B. The housing problem. illus. (The Brickbuilder. Boston, 1909. f°. v. 18, p. 26-29, 76-79, 100-104, 144-147, 185-188.)

A series of articles illustrating the relation of housing to city planning from the architect's standpoint.

Ford, James. The housing problem; a summary of conditions and remedies prepared to accompany the housing exhibit in May, 1911 of the Harvard Social Museum. Cambridge: Harvard University, 1911. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. (Harvard University. — Department of Social Ethics. Publications. no. 5.)

A thoroughgoing study for the layman of the relations between the various phases of the housing problem.

—— Some fundamentals of housing reform. [New York, 1913.] 10 p. 8°.

Repr.: The American city. May, 1913.

France. — Direction de l'Assurance et de la Prévoyance Sociales. Recueil de documents sur la prévoyance sociale... Enquête sur l'habitation ouvrière (1906). Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1908. xvii, 101 p., 2 l. 8°.

Gemuend, Wilhelm. Bodenfrage und Bodenpolitik in ihrer Bedeutung für das Wohnungswesen und die Hygiene der Städte. Eine Untersuchung über die wirtschaftlichen Voraussetzungen der Städtehygiene für Architekten, Ingenieure, Verwaltungsbeamte, Hygieniker und alle Interessenten der städtischen Wohnungsfrage. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. xvi, 301 (1) p. 8°.

Girard Estate, Philadelphia. Ideal city homes. [Arranged and printed for the Girard Estate by the Herbert M. Morris

Housing, continued.

Advertising Agency, Philadelphia.] [Philadelphia, 1912.] 36 p. illus. obl. 12°.

An interesting pamphlet on one of Philadelphia's best housing developments.

Goodrich, E. P., and G. B. Ford. Housing report to the City Plan Commission of Newark, N. J... Report made for Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Ford by Dr. James Ford... Newark: M. Plum, 1913. 75 p., 3 charts, 13 pl. 8°. (Newark, N. J. — City Plan Commission.)

Of particular interest to those interested in housing for the comprehensive way in which it shows the relation of housing to city planning.

Hanger, G. W. W. Housing of the working people in the United States by employers. (United States. — Labor Bureau. Bulletin. Washington, 1904. 8°. no. 54, p. 1191-1343.)

Haux. Die Wohnungs-Fürsorge der Firma Krupp, auf der 9. Generalversammlung des Rheinischen Vereins zur Förderung des Arbeiter-Wohnungswesens, am 5. Oktober 1907 zu Essen-Ruhr vorgetragen von Finanzrat Haux. Essen-Ruhr: F. Krupp A. G. [1907.] 4 p.l., 93 p., 1 l., 1 plan. illus. 8°.

Jaeger, Eugen. Grundriss der Wohnungsfrage und Wohnungspolitik. M. Gladbach: Volksvereins-Verlag G.m. b.H., 1911. 1 p.l., (1)6-156 p. 8°.

Kansas City, Mo. — Board of Public Welfare. Report on housing conditions in Kansas City, Mo. n. p., 1912. 93 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

A valuable example of the study of the housing problem in a given city.

Kossmann, Walter. Arbeiter-Wohnhaustypen (Einfamilienhäuser); ein Beitrag zum Arbeiterwohnungswesen. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1912. 151 p. illus. sq. 4°.

Krupp, Friedrich, Aktiengesellschaft. Das Arbeiter-Wohnhaus auf der Kruppschen Gussstahlfabrik in seiner baulichen Entwicklung. Essen-Ruhr: F. Krupp A. G., 1907. 74 p., 1 plan. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Lambeau, Lucien. Les logements à bon marché. Paris: Imprimerie municipale, 1897. xvi, 1343 p. 8°. (Monographies municipales du Conseil Municipal de Paris.)

Liverpool, England. — Housing Committee. Artizans' and labourers' dwellings. Description and particulars as to rentals, etc., together with returns prepared by the manager relating to the work of the dwellings for 1909. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co., Ltd., 1910. 86 p., 8 diagr., 24 pl. 8°.

London, England. — Housing of the Working Classes Committee. Housing of the working classes. Tables showing the amount of accommodation, rents charged and received, number and occupation of tenants, and other particulars relating to the council's dwellings, 1902/3-1909/10. London, 1903-10. f°.

Los Angeles, Cal. — Housing Commission. Report (1-4) of the commission, 1906/8-1910/13. Los Angeles, 1908-13. 8°.

The commission was abolished May 3, 1913. Henceforth it will be a bureau of the Health Department, with greatly increased powers.

Louisville, Ky. — Tenement House Commission. Report of the commission under the ordinance of Feb. 16, 1909. Text by Janet E. Kemp. July 19, 1909. [Louisville, 1909.] 78 p., 4 pl. 8°.

MacGregor, Ford H. Tenement house legislation, state and local. Madison, Wis., 1909. 96 p. 12°. (Wisconsin. — Free Library Commission: Legislative Reference Department. Comparative legislation bulletin. no. 19.)

A thoroughgoing comparison of the tenement house laws throughout the country.

Massachusetts. — Statistics Bureau. Homesteads for workingmen. January, 1912. Boston: Wright & Potter Printing Company, state prtrs., 1912. 46 p. 8°. (Massachusetts. — Statistics Bureau. Labor bulletin. no. 88.)

National Housing Association. Housing problems in America. Proceedings of National Conference on Housing. [no.] 1-2 (1911-12). New York, 1911-12. 8°.

no. 2 published in Philadelphia.

A symposium valuable to the layman as showing the progress in all phases of the housing problem.

—— Publications. New York, 1909-13. 8°.

A series of pamphlets essential to anyone having to do with the subject of housing.

Nettlefold, John Sutton. Practical housing... Letchworth: Garden City Press, Limited, 1908. xi, 200 p., 2 l. illus. 8°.

New York State. — Tenement House Commission. Report of the commission. n. t.-p. 235 p. 8°.

The Drexel Commission, appointed under ch. 448, Laws of 1884, "to investigate and inquire into the character and condition of tenement-houses, lodging-houses and cellars in New York City."

New York State. — Tenement House Committee. Report of the committee. Albany, 1895. 649 p., 4 diagr., 8 maps, 20 plans, 14 pl., 1 table. 8°.

The Gilder Committee appointed under ch. 479, Laws of 1894, "to examine into the tenement house question in New York City."

Parrish, Helen L. One million people in small houses. [New York, 1911.] 12 p. 8°. (National Housing Association. Publications. no. 7.)

A most readable social treatment of the small house problem.

Scotland. — Local Government Board. Housing, Town Planning, &c., Act, 1909.

Housing, continued.

Procedure regulations. n.t.-p. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1911. 10 p. f°.

Seine (department), France. — Commission des Logements Insalubres. Rapport général des travaux de la commission, 1851, 1877/83, 1884/9, 1890/2. Paris, 1852-95. 4°.

Sheffield, England. Handbook of workmen's dwellings erected by and for the Sheffield corporation. Sheffield: Loxley Brothers, 1905. 36 p., 15 pl., 15 plans. 4°.

Spain. — Instituto de Reformas Sociales. Preparación de las bases para un proyecto de ley de casas para obreros, casas baratas. Madrid, 1907. 459 p., 1 map, 13 plans, 2 pl. 8°.

Sternberg, George Miller. Report of committee on building of model houses. Washington: The President's Homes Commission, 1908. 111 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Made to the Roosevelt Homes Commission. The same text appears also on p. 32-117 of the United States Homes Commission, Reports relating to affairs in the District of Columbia.

Tenement, The, house problem, including the report of the New York State Tenement House Commission of 1900. By various writers; edited by R. W. De Forest and Lawrence Veiller. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1903. maps, pl., port., tables. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Valuable as showing what lead up to the present tenement house law in New York.

Thompson, W. The housing handbook; a practical manual for the use of officers, members, and committees of local authorities, ministers of religion, members of Parliament, and all social and municipal reformers interested in the housing of the working classes. [With Housing up-to-date; companion volume.] London: National Housing Reform Council, 1903-07. 2 v. illus. 8°.

A valuable survey of housing reform in England.

Toronto, Ontario. — Health Department. Report of the medical officer dealing with the recent investigation of slum conditions in Toronto, embodying recommendations for the amelioration of the same. Toronto, 1911. 32 p. 8°.

Turot, Henri, and H. Bellamy. Le surpeuplement et les habitations à bon marché. Paris: F. Alcan, 1907. 2 p.l., 260 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.)

United States. — Homes Commission. Reports on improvement of existing houses, and elimination of insanitary and alley houses, on social betterment, and on building regulations. Washington, 1909. vii, 381 p., 5 diagr., 2 pl. 8°.

p.1-18, Report of the committee on improvement of existing houses and elimination of insanitary and alley houses, by William H. Baldwin; p. 25-381, Industrial hygiene and social betterment, by G. M. Kober; p. 305-318, Suppression of usury in the District of Columbia.

United States League of Local Building and Loan Associations. Minutes of the twentieth annual meeting...held at Atlantic City, N. J., July 9-11, 1912. Cincinnati, 1912. 183(1) p. 12°.

Of value as showing the relation between building and loan associations and constructive housing development.

Veiller, Lawrence. Housing reform. A hand-book for practical use in American cities. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 213 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

Essential to all interested in housing reform.

—— A model tenement house law. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. v, 142 p. 4°. (Russell Sage Foundation. [Publication.])

—— Special report on housing conditions and tenement laws in leading American cities. New York: Evening Post Job Printing House, 1900. 59 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Report made to the New York State Tenement House Commission.

—— Tenement house legislation in New York, 1852-1900. Albany: Brandow Prtg. Co., 1900. 197 p. 8°.

Report made to the New York State Tenement House Commission.

—— Tenement house reform in New York, 1834-1900. New York: Evening Post Job Printing House, 1900. 48 p. 8°.

Report made to the New York State Tenement House Commission.

Garden Cities

Abercrombie, P. Modern town planning in England. A comprehensive review of "garden city" schemes in England. illus. (Town planning review. Liverpool, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-38, 111-128.)

An instructive illustrated review.

Atterbury, Grosvenor. Model towns in America. New York, 1913. 9 l. illus. 8°. (National Housing Association. Publications. no. 17.)

Repr.: Scribner's magazine.

A readable and instructive contribution to the subject of American suburban development.

Benoit-Lévy, Georges. Le roman des

Garden Cities, continued.

cités-jardins, Paris: Éditions des cités-jardins de France [1906]. 2 p.l., 160 p., 2 l., 12 pl. 8°.

Berlepsch-Valendàs, Hans E. von, and Hansen. Die Garten-Stadt München-Perlach. München: E. Reinhardt, 1910. iv, 96 p., 9 plans, 13 pl. illus. 8°.

Boston Dwelling House Co., Forest Hills, Mass. Description of single and semi-detached houses. Terms of sale. [Boston: Walton Advertising and Printing Company, 1912.] 24 p. illus. 12°.

A unique and suggestive treatment of a low cost garden suburb.

Cheap Cottages Exhibition. The book of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, containing a complete catalogue with plans, and articles on the origin of the exhibition and Garden City, and cottage building problems. Holborn, W. C.: "The Country Gentleman," 1905. 1 p.l., 174 p., 1 plan. illus., port. 4°.

City planning studies for the National Conference on City Planning. 24 p., 7 pl., 1 table. (Landscape architecture. Harrisburg, Pa., 1913. 4°. April, 1913, supplement.)

An attractive variety of ideas for the development of a typical suburban community.

Co-Partnership Tenants' Housing Council. Garden suburbs, villages and homes: all about co-partnership... London: the council [1912]. 3 p.l., (1)6-102 p. illus. 4°.

An attractive book for the layman on English garden suburbs.

Culpin, Ewart G. The garden city movement up-to-date. London: Garden Cities and Town Planning Associataion [1913]. 63 p. illus. 4°.

An instructive résumé for the layman of the present status of the garden suburb movement in England.

Deutsche Gartenstadt Gesellschaft. Aus englischen Gartenstädten. Beobachtungen u. Ergebnisse einer sozialen Studienreise... Berlin: die Gesellschaft, 1910. 188 p., 2 l. illus. 4°.

Garden cities and town planning. Published by the Garden City Association. new series, v. 1-date (1906/07-date). London, 1906-date. 8°.

Previous to new series v. 3, no. 26 title reads: The Garden.

An illuminating résumé of the progress of garden suburbs in England.

Garden City Association, London. Housing in town and country. Being a report of a conference of the Garden City Association, held in the Grand hall, Criterion restaurant, London, on March 16th, 1906. Papers and addresses by Lord Carrington, Lord Justice Fletcher-Moulton...and others. With an introduction by Thomas Adams. London: Garden City Association [1906]. 80 p. illus. 8°.

Garden suburbs. Town planning and modern architecture. London: T. F. Unwin, 1910. 2 p.l., 132 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Gartenstadt. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gartenstadtgessellschaft. Jahrg. 4-date (1910-date). Karlsruhe, 1910-date. 4°.

Gartenstadt Hellerau; ein Bericht über den Zweck, die Organisation, die Ansiedelungs-Bedingungen, die bisherigen Erfolge und die Ziele... Hellerau-Dresden: Verlag der Gartenstadt Hellerau, G. m. b. H. [1911.] 71(1) p., 1 plan. illus. 4°.

George, W. L. Labour and housing at Port Sunlight. London: Alston Rivers, 1909. xi, 218 p., 1 chart, 6 plans, 47 pl. 12°.

A valuable social study of England's most splendid employer's garden village.

Haenel, Erich. Die Gartenstadt Hellerau. illus. (Dekorative Kunst. München, 1911. f°. Bd. 19, p. 297-343.)

A charming monograph for the layman on one of Germany's most successful garden suburbs.

Harris, George Montagu. The garden city movement. With a preface by Ebenezer Howard. London: Garden City Association, 1906. 2 p.l., [11]-92 p. illus. 12°.

Harvey, William Alexander. The model village and its cottages: Bournville. Illustrated... London: B. T. Batsford, 1906. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 68 p., 57 pl. 4°.

A charming monograph for the layman on one of England's most successful garden suburbs.

Howard, Ebenezer. Garden cities of to-morrow (being the second edition of To-morrow: a peaceful path to real reform). London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1902. 167 p., 2 l., 4 plans, 1 port. 12°. (Garden City Association.)

An inspiring book for the lay reader. It is the book that started the garden city movement.

Ideal homes. The prize designs and many others submitted in the Architects' Competition held under the direction of the London "Daily Mail." London: "The British Architect," 1911. 71 p. 4°.

Contains many suggestive designs for suburban homes of low cost.

Kampffmeyer, Hans. Die Gartenstadtbewegung. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1909. vi, 116 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bd. 259.)

An instructive résumé of German garden suburb progress.

Lange, Willy. Land- und Gartensiedelungen... Mit Verwertung der Erfolge des Preisausschreibens von A. Thyssen, Jr...und Beiträgen von J. Altenrath [and others]. Buchschmuck von P. Engelhardt. Leipzig: J. J. Weber, 1910. x, 254 p., 16 pl. illus. 4°. (Webers illustrierte Gartenbibliothek. Bd. 4.)

Mawson, Thomas H. Garden suburbs;

Garden Cities, continued.

model suburbs and villages and the housing of the industrial classes. (Applied science. Toronto, 1911. 8°. December, 1911, p. 114-124.)

Meakin, Budgett. Model factories and villages: ideal conditions of labour and housing. With...illustrations... London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1905. 480 p. 8°.

Nazro, W. E. C. Housing of employees as a problem of social environment. Plans and material for the construction of houses for mill employees, with details of plans, sanitary conditions, gardens, education of children, social conditions, and information for the improvement of their surroundings. By W. E. C. Nazro of the Plymouth Cordage Co. [New York: Press of the Textile Manufacturers Journal, 1910.] 8 l. 4°.

Repr.: Textile manufacturers journal. Jan. 1, 1910.

An interesting and attractive social study.

Nichols, J. C. Real estate subdivisions: the best manner of handling them. An address delivered at the fifth annual convention of the National Association of Real Estate Exchanges at Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1912. n.p. [1912?] 15(1) p. 8°. (American Civic Association. — Department of City Making. [Pamphlets.] series 2, no. 5.)

A most attractive and timely contribution to the subject of suburban residential development.

Perrot, Emile G. Discussion on garden cities; an industrial village on garden city lines, being built at Marcus Hook, Penna., for the American Viscose Company by Ballinger & Perrot, architects and engineers, Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, Pa.: G. L. Mitchell & Staff, 1912.] 6 l. illus. 8°.

Roland Park Co., Baltimore, Md. A book of pictures in Roland Park, Baltimore, Maryland. March and June, 1911. [Baltimore: Norman T. A. Munder & Co., prtrs., 1911.] 2 l., 60 pl. 4°.

A most attractive series of views of one of America's most charming garden suburbs.

Sage Foundation Homes Company. Forest Hills Gardens. n. t.-p. [New York, 1910?] 8 l. illus. 4°.

—— Forest Hills Gardens. [A booklet of information relating to the plans of the company for improving the property at Forest Hills Gardens. New York, 191 – ?] 7 l. illus. 4°.

—— Forest Hills Gardens; preliminary information for buyers. [New York, 1911.] 23 p. [2. ed.] 8°.

These three pamphlets show the working principles of one of America's most interesting garden suburbs.

Schiavi, Alessandro. Le case a buon mercato e le città giardino. Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1911. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 274 p. pl. illus. 12°.

Sennett, Alfred Richard. Garden cities in theory and practice. Being an amplification of a paper on the potentialities of applied science in a garden city. Read before Section F of the British Association. London: Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Parks and Recreation

Bibliography

Russell Sage Foundation. Recreation bibliography; prepared...by the Division of Recreation of the Russell Sage Foundation. New York: the foundation [1912]. 37 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation. Health, education, recreation. no. 121.)

A comprehensive and valuable treatment.

General Works

Addams, Jane. The spirit of youth and the city streets. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1910. 6 p.l., 3-162 p. 12°.

A valuable study of the underlying social principles of recreation.

Alphand, Jean Charles Adolphe. Les promenades de Paris; histoire, description des embellissements, dépenses de création et d'entretien des Bois de Boulogne et de Vincennes, Champs-Élysées, parcs, squares, boulevards, places plantées: étude sur l'art des jardins et arboretum. Paris, 1867-73. 2 v. illus. f°.

Embellished with many attractive illustrations of the charming parks of Paris.

André, Édouard. L'art des jardins. Traité général de la composition des parcs et jardins... Paris: G. Masson, 1879. 4 p.l., iii-viii, 888 p., 12 pl. 4°.

Contains many interesting illustrations of parks and gardens.

Ashton, John. Hyde Park from Domesday-Book to date. London: Downey & Co., 1896. viii, 289 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°.

Bournon, Fernand. La voie publique et son décor. Colonnes, tours, portes, obélisques, fontaines, statutes, etc. Paris: H. Laurens, 1909. 2 p.l., ii, 232 p., 64 pl. 4°. (Les richesses d'art de la ville de Paris.)

Cecil, Alicia Margaret Tyssen Amherst. London parks and gardens. By the Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil (Alicia Amherst). With

Parks and Recreation, continued.

illustrations by Lady Victoria Manners. London: A. Constable & Co., 1907. x, 384 p., 25 pl. 4°.

Chicago, Ill. — Committee on Bathing Beaches and Recreation Piers. Joint preliminary report of the Committee on Bathing Beaches and Recreation Piers and the Lake Shore Reclamation Commission. Chicago: H. O. Shepard Co., 1910. 36 p., 1 diagr., 3 maps, 6 plans, 2 pl. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. — Special Park Commission. Annual report. 1910. [Chicago, 1911.] 48 p. illus. 12°.

A description of some of Chicago's best playgrounds.

Chicago, Ill. — West Chicago Park Commissioners. Forty fourth annual report ...of the commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. [Chicago: Fred. Klein Co., prtrs., 1913.] 5 p.l., (1)14-226 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Cincinnati, O. — Park Commission. A park system for the city of Cincinnati. n. p., 1907. 54 p., fold. maps and pl. illus. 4°.

Crawford, Andrew Wright, and F. M. Day. The existing and proposed outer park systems of American cities. Report of the Philadelphia Allied Organizations. [Harrisburg, Pa.: Mount Pleasant Press, J. Horace McFarland Co., 1906.] 61(1) p. illus. 4°.

A valuable comparative digest of America's park system.

Davis, Michael M., the younger. The exploitation of pleasure: a study of commercial recreations in New York City. New York City: Department of Child Hygiene, Russell Sage Foundation, n. d. 61 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation. Health, education, recreation. no. 84.)

Showing the social principles underlying the problems of recreation.

Description des principaux parcs et jardins de l'Europe avec des remarques sur le jardinage et les plantations... n. p., 1808. 2 v. in 1. pl. f°.

v. 1-2. Allemagne.
Title-page and text in French and German.

Duvillers, François. Les parcs et jardins. Paris, 1871-78. 2 v. pl., port. f°.

Eliot, Charles William. Charles Eliot, landscape architect... [By C. W. Eliot.] Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. xxiv p., 1 l., 770 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 5 maps, 7 plans, 38 pl., 3 port. 8°.

A most readable biography of a landscape architect, containing much that is of value on the principles of landscape architecture.

Graham, A. A guide to Hampton Court, its gardens and parks...also, an account of the...founder of the palace and gardens, with an historical detail of all its royal residents. [London: W. Cate, prtr., 1880.] 1 p.l., 7-56 p. 8°.

Hanmer, Lee Franklin. Recreation legislation, compiled by Lee F. Hanmer. New York City: Department of Child Hygiene, Russell Sage Foundation [1911]. 68 p. 8°. ([Russsell Sage Foundation.—Department of Child Hygiene. Pamphlets.] no. 106.)

A comprehensive compilation of recreation legislation.

Hegemann, Werner. Amerikanische Parkanlagen; Zierparks, Nutzparks, Aussen- u. Innenparks, Nationalparks, Park-Zweckverbände. Ein Parkbuch zur Wanderausstellung von Bildern und Plänen amerikanischer Parkanlagen. Berlin: E. Wasmuth, 1911. 12 p., 10 pl. f°.

Henard, Robert. Les jardins et les squares. Paris: Librairie Renouard, 1911. 2 p.l., 276 p. pl. illus. 4°.

Jaeger, Hermann. Gartenkunst und Gärten sonst und jetzt... Berlin: P. Parey, 1888. 4 p.l., iv, 529 p. illus. 4°.

Contains views and plans of a large number of interesting gardens.

Kansas City, Mo.—Board of Park Commissioners. Special report for the Blue Valley parkway. 1912. n. p. [1912.] 46 p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 6 pl. 8°.

Kansas City, Mo.— Recreation Department. Annual report of the Recreation Department of the Board of Public Welfare, April 18, 1911 - April 15, 1912. (In: Kansas City, Mo. — Board of Public Welfare. Third annual report. [Kansas City, 1912.] 8°. p. 175-273.)

A valuable recreation survey.

Larwood, Jacob, pseud. of L. R. Sadler. The story of the London parks. London: Chatto & Windus [1872]. 2 p.l., 490 p., 4 col'd pl. illus. 12°.

League of Civic Clubs. Rochester social centers and civic clubs. Story of the first two years. [Rochester:] the league, 1909. 123(1) p. illus. 8°.

Lee, Joseph. Play and playgrounds. [Washington, 1908.] 32 p. 2. ed. illus. 8°. (American Civic Association. — Department of Public Recreation. Department leaflet. no. 11.)

A fascinating exposition of the theory of play.

Lefebvre, Georges. Service municipal. Plantations d'alignement, promenades, parcs et jardins publics... Paris: P. Vicq-Dunod & Cie., 1897. viii, 357 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.)

Parks and Recreation, continued.

Lewis, Nelson P. Park engineering in the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx. illus. (Municipal Engineers of the City of New York. Proceedings. New York, 1904. 8°. p. 7-21.)

With discussion on p. 22-25.

Lobet, J. Plan topographique et historique du Bois de Boulogne et de ses environs. Paris, n. d. folded 24°.

Los Angeles, Cal. — Park Commission. Silver Lake parkway. A brief discussion of the proposed Silver Lake parkway and its relation to a park and boulevard system for Los Angeles. [Los Angeles,] 1912. 11 p. 8°.

—— Suggestions...for a comprehensive system of parks and boulevards for Los Angeles, and the report of L. D. Cox on the Arroyo Seco parkway. With an introduction by Judge Charles Silent. Los Angeles, 1911. 20 p. illus. 4°.

Supplement to the California Outlook, v. 11, no. 21, Nov. 18, 1911.

Lowry, James H. The Kansas City park system. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. January, 1913, p. 3-7.)

Madison Park and Pleasure Drive Association. Report of the officers. 1899, 1902, 1904, 1906-09, 1911-12. Madison, Wis., 1899-1912. 8°.

Magne, Émile. L'esthétique des villes. Paris: Mercvre de France, 1908. 350 p., 1 l., 12°.

Massachusetts. — Metropolitan Park Commission. Report of the commissioners. no. 1-17, 19-20 (1893-1909, 1911-12). Boston, 1894-1912. 8°.

Dates given are those when the reports were made.
Shows the working out of America's most interesting park system.

Masson, A., and M. Masson. Plans des bosquets du parc de Versailles. Avec l'emplacement et les noms des groupes et des statues...accompagnés d'un aperçu sur le service des eaux... Versailles: L. Bernard, 1903. 96 p. illus. 16°.

Mero, Everett B. American playgrounds: their construction, equipment, maintenance and utility. Edited by E. B. Mero... Boston: American Gymnasium Co. [1908.] 1 p.l., 5-270 p., 32 pl. 8°.

An instructive book on the technique of playground design and management.

Minneapolis park system. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. January, 1913, p. 28-33.)

Moore, Charles, compiler. Park improvement papers. A series of papers published by the United States Committee on the District of Columbia, relating to the improvement of the park system of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1902-03. 2 v. 8°.

New York State. — Bronx Parkway Commission. Report of the Bronx Parkway Commission...to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City of New York, April 15, 1912. [New York: Trow Press, 1912.] 38 p., 2 maps, 13 pl. illus. 4°.

New York State. — Bronx River Parkway Commission. Report of the Bronx River Parkway Commission appointed under chapter 669 of the laws of 1906. [New York: Trow Press, 1906.] 15 p., 6 l., 2 maps in pocket, 2 pl. 8°.

Nolen, John. General features of a park system for Chattanooga. Boston: Geo. H. Ellis Co., 1911. iv, 27 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. (Chattanooga, Tenn. — Board of Park Commissioners.)

—— General plan of a park and playground system for New London, Conn. Boston, 1913. 41 p., 1 plan. illus. 8°.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, and Calvert Vaux. Description of a plan for the improvement of the Central Park. New York, 1858; reprinted [by the Aldine Press], 1868. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 pl. 8°. (New York City.— Public Parks Department.)

A most readable account of the designing of Central Park.

Perry, Clarence Arthur. Social center features in new elementary school architecture and the plans of sixteen sociological schools. New York: Russell Sage Foundation [1912?]. 56 p. illus. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation. Publications. no. 120.)

—— Wider use of the school plant. Introduction by Luther Halsey Gulick, M.D. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. xiv, 423 p. illus. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

An interesting treatment for the layman of a pertinent phase of recreation.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Board of Recreation. Philadelphia's first municipal playgrounds and first annual report of the Board of Recreation of the city of Philadelphia. January 1, 1913. [Philadelphia, 1913.] 48 p., 3 plans. obl. 12°.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Public Playgrounds Commission. Report... Submitted April, 1910. [Philadelphia, 1910.] 44 p., 11 plans. illus. obl. 8°.

Title on cover: Playgrounds for Philadelphia.
A résumé of Philadelphia's playground needs.

Parks and Recreation, continued.

Plan des Grossherzoglich Badischen Schloss-Gartens Schwetzingen. Mannheim: S. Bühler, 1834. 26½ x 17 in. 16°.

Playground Association of America. Publications. New York, 1906-13. 8°.

A series of pamphlets essential to those having to do with recreation in cities.

Playgrounds Association of Philadelphia. [Reports of the officers.] 1910-11. [Philadelphia, 1911-12. obl. 12°.

Public recreation facilities. [Typical parks, national, state, county and city. The social significance of parks and playgrounds. Articles by John Nolen, W. E. Curtis and others.] Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1910. v(i), 266 p. 4°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. v. 35.)

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Report outlining a plan for the establishment of a city park system. (In: First annual report of the park commissioners of Jamestown, N. Y., 1908, p. 13-35.)

Robinson, William. The parks and gardens of Paris, considered in relation to the wants of other cities and of public and private gardens. London, 1878. pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. — Park Department. The origin and development of Rochester's park system. By a veteran reporter. [Rochester:] Union and Advertiser Press, 1908. 64 p. 4°.

Scott, Stuart Stevens. Baltimore the city of parks. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. March, 1913, p. 178-182.

Seattle, Wash. — Board of Park Commissioners. Parks, playgrounds and boulevards. Seattle: The Pacific Press, 1909. 160 p., 2 maps. illus. 8°.

Sexby, J. J. The municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London: their history and associations. London: E. Stock, 1898. xx, 646 p. 8°.

Thayer, Russell. The public parks and gardens of Europe. A report to the commissioners of Fairmount Park. Philadelphia, 1880. nar. 4°.

Triggs, Harry Inigo. The art of garden design in Italy. Illustrated by seventy-three photographic plates reproduced in collotype, twenty-seven plans and... sketches in the text...and twenty-eight plates from photographs by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1906. xii, 135(1) p., 27 plans, 101 pl. f°.

Full of interesting views of garden design.

—— Formal gardens in England and Scotland. London: B. T. Batsford [1902?]. 3 v. illus. f°.

Contains many interesting illustrations of parks and gardens.

Tweadie, Ethel B. Harley. Hyde Park: its history and romance. London: E. Nash, 1908. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 383(1) p., 1 facsim., 3 plans, 20 pl., 6 port. 8°.

United States. — Committee on the District of Columbia (Senate). The improvement of the park system of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1902. 179 p., 8 diagr., maps, plans. 8°. (U. S. 57. cong., 1. sess. Senate report 166.)

A most attractive and instructive report of much interest to the lay reader as showing the working out of magnificent plans for Washington.

—— —— Washington, 1913. 27 p., 20 pl. 8°. (U. S. 63. cong., 1 sess. Sen. doc. 16.)

An abridgment of an earlier document, viz. Senate report 166, 57th congress, 1 session, compiled by Charles Moore, and published in 1902. The present abridgment is made by George H. Gall, of Washington, D. C. Much of the detail of the earlier report is omitted in this volume. On the other hand many projects recommended in the earlier volume have been completed and are described in this volume. The plates are particularly of the Lincoln Memorial and the possibilities of the Rock Creek development.

Vacquer, Théodore. Le Bois de Boulogne architectural; recueil des embellissements exécutés dans son enceinte et à ses abords. Paris: Caudrilier, 1860. 12 p., 5 plans, 27 pl. f°.

Ward, Edward J. The social center; edited by E. J. Ward. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 359 p. 12°.

White, Linn. Park drives and boulevards. illus. (Municipal engineering. Indianapolis, 1913. 8°. February, 1913, p. 89-95.)

Wroth, Warwick, and A. E. Wroth. The London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. xviii, 335 p., 3 plans, 12 pl., 9 port. illus. 8°.

Zeyher, and G. Roemer. Beschreibung der Gartenanlagen zu Schwetzingen... [To which is added] Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Bäume, Glas- und Treibhauspflanzen des Schwetzinger-Gartens. Mannheim: H. Bender, 1809. 1 p.l., viii, 1 l., 96, 1 l., [96] p., 1 plan, 9 pl. 16°.

Zimmermann, Wilhelm. Die königlichen Gärten Oberbayerns in kunstgeschichtlicher und kritischer Beleuchtung...hrsg. von J. Trip und H. Schall. Berlin: Gebr. Borntraeger, 1903. 3 p.l., 28 p., 1 plan, 31 pl. 4°. (Verein deutscher Gartenkünstler. Deutsche Gärten in Wort und Bild. Bd. 1.)

Legal Restrictions

Baumeister, R., and others. Die Umlegung städtischer Grundstücke und die Zonenenteigung. Berlin: E. Toeche, 1897. xii, 152 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Verband deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. Denkschriften. Heft 2.)

Building regulations as to height and proportion of site, etc., that may be covered in foreign and American states and cities. (In: United States. — District of Columbia Committee. City planning. Washington, 1910. 8°. p. 48-53.)

U. S. 61. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 422.

Cohen, Julius Berend, and A. G. Ruston. Smoke: a study of town air. London: E. Arnold, 1912. 4 p.l., 88 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Comey, Arthur C. The regulation of the height of fireproof commercial buildings. (National Conference on City Planning, no. 4, 1912. Proceedings. Boston, 1912. 8°. p. 152-155.)

Cooke, Robert Grier. Shall building heights be restricted? Absolutely necessary in case of Fifth avenue where retail trade is being blasted by factories. The overproduction of factory buildings is impairing values and draining old buildings near them. (Real estate record and builder's guide. New York, 1913. f°. v. 91, p. 657-658.)

Falconer, Bruce M. Can we legally restrict buildings? (Real estate record and builder's guide. New York, 1913. f°. v. 91, p. 502, 507.)

Flagg, Ernest. The height of buildings. Architect E. Flagg's solution of the problem of putting a limit on the height of buildings... (Insurance engineering. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 15, p. 388-390.)

Ludlow, William O. The regulation of building height. (Real estate record and builder's guide. New York, 1913. f°. v. 91, p. 822-823.)

McClelland, Ellwood H. Bibliography of smoke and smoke prevention. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, 1913. 164 p. 8°. (University of Pittsburgh. — Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and School of Scientific Industries. Smoke investigation. Bulletin. no. 2.)

New York City. — Billboard Advertising Commission. Report of the mayor's Billboard Advertising Commission of the city of New York. August 1, 1913. [New York City: M. B. Brown Prtg. Co., 1913.] 151 p. illus. 8°.

Robert Grier Cooke is chairman of the commission, Albert S. Bard is secretary, and the other members are Reginald P. Bolton, Ingalls Kimball, Henry W. Sackett, Walter Stabler, and Edmund B. Wells.

Excellent review of the whole subject of billboard regulation.

New York City. — Commissioner of Accounts. A report on an investigation of billboard advertising in the city of New York. [New York: M. B. Brown Co., 1912.] 39 p. illus. 4°.

The report of Raymond B. Fosdick, the then commissioner of accounts.

New York Board of Trade and Transportation. Restriction on tall building construction in Manhattan. Report of committee on regulation of height of buildings...[and] committee on insurance and fire regulations... June 10, 1908. [New York, 1908.] 21. 8°.

Nicholson, William. Smoke abatement. A manual for the use of manufacturers, inspectors...and others. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1905. xiii, 256 p. illus. 8°.

Peck, J. W. Cincinnati's new billboard regulations. (American city. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 2, January, 1910, p. 11-14.)

Purdy, Corydon T., and others. Height of buildings. An informal discussion at the annual convention, London, England, July 2nd, 1900. illus. (American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 44, p. 449-474.)

Rochester, N. Y. — Chamber of Commerce. Abatement of smoke. [Rochester, 1912.] 15(1) p. 8°.

St. Louis, Mo. Billboard advertising in St. Louis. (American city. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 2, March, 1910, p. 110-114.)

Simpson, John. Aesthetics and police power. Laws recognizing right of city to control aesthetic appearance of streets. Regulating height of buildings. Advertising signs. (Municipal journal and engineer. New York, 1909. f°. v. 27, p. 15.)

Smoke nuisance by F. L. Olmsted, H. P. Kelsey and the officers of the American Civic Association. Washington, 1911. 56 p. 2. ed. illus. 8°. (American Civic Association. Department of Nuisances. Publications. series 2, no. 1.)

A valuable contribution to the subject of smoke prevention adapted to the lay reader.

Veiller, Lawrence. Buildings in relation to street and site. (National Conference on City Planning, no. 3, 1911. Proceedings. Boston, 1911. 8°. p. 80-116.)

See p. 91-96.

—— An extension of the police power. (Survey. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 22, p. 514-516.)

Willard, Z. A. Smoke nuisance in Europe and America: its menace and cure. Boston, n. d. 48 p. 8°.

A scientific study of smoke prevention.

Taxation and Finance

Beck, Howard C. Financing special assessments. Detroit's method and experience. (National Association of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers. Proceedings of annual convention, [no.] 1, 1906. [Detroit,] 1906. 8°. p. 31-38.)

Bickerdike, C. F. The principle of land value taxation. (Economic journal. London, 1913. 8°. v. 22, p. 1-5.)

Binkerd, Robert S. Excess condemnation. (National municipal review. Baltimore, 1913. 8°. v. 2, p. 23-25.)

A thorough digest for the layman of a pertinent problem in city planning.

Boldt. Die Wertzuwachssteuer. Ihre bisherige Gestaltung in der Praxis als Gemeindesteuer und ihre Bedeutung als Reichsteuer unter Beteiligung der Gemeinden. Dortmund: W. Crüwell, 1909. 196 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Brooks, Robert C. The German imperial tax on the unearned increment. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 25, p. 682-709.)

A clear and impartial handling of a most difficult subject.

—— The new unearned increment taxes in Germany. (Yale review. New Haven, 1907. 8°. v. 16, p. 237-261.)

Brunhuber, Robert. The taxation of the unearned increment in Germany. (Quarterly journal of economics. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 22, p. 82-108.)

—— Die Wertzuwachssteuer. Zur Praxis und Theorie. Jena: G. Fischer, 1906. 2 p.l., 118 p. 8°.

Certain bills and briefs for improving the present methods of assessing land, taxing land, and acquiring land for public purposes. (In: United States.— District of Columbia Committee. City planning. Washington, 1910. 8°. p. 28-37.)

U. S. 61. cong., 2 sess. Sen. doc. 422.

City planning and excess condemnation. (American city. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 640-641.)

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. Chapters on municipal administration and accounting. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1909. xvi, 361 p. 8°.

A valuable treatise for the layman.

Cohn, Gustav. Taxation of unearned increment in Germany. (Economic journal. London, 1911. 8°. v. 21, p. 212-222.)

Cox-Sinclair, Edward William Sinclair, and T. Hynes. Land values; the taxation of land values under the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, containing a review of the fiscal burdens on land; the provisions of the act under the heads of valuations, the duties imposed, and appeals; and the text of the act, with notes to each section; together with an appendix of acts, forms, and regulations. By Edward S. Cox-Sinclair, and T. Hynes. London: C. Knight & Co., Ltd., 1910. xxxii, 418 p. 8°.

Craigen, George John. Practical methods for appraising lands, buildings and improvements. [New York? 1911.] 2 p.l., 126(1) p., 1 l. illus. 12°.

Crawford, Andrew Wright. Excess condemnation and public use. (National Conference of City Planning and the Problems of Congestion. Proceedings. Boston, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-163.)

A valuable treatise for the layman.

Darwin, Leonard. The taxation of site values with reference to the distribution of population. (Economic journal. London, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 330-344.)

Excess condemnation, considered in connection with the widening of Varick street. (Real estate record and builder's guide. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 88, p. 416.)

Excess condemnation of land as affecting highway and tunnel question. (In: Massachusetts.— Joint Board on Metropolitan Improvements. Final report. Boston, 1911. 8°. p. 42-46.)

Massachusetts. House legislative doc. no. 1550, 1911.

Fochier, Emmanuel. La municipalisation du sol en Allemagne. (Revue d'économie politique. Paris, 1904. 8°. année 18, p. 453-476.)

Ford, George B. The relation of city planning to the municipal budget. (American city. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 66-71.)

Gallivan, James A. Address of Street Commissioner James A. Gallivan, at the second session of the National Conference on City Planning, May 28, 1912. n. t.-p. [Boston, 1912.] 10 p. 8°. (Boston, Mass. — Street Department.)

Relates chiefly to excess condemnation, and Boston conditions.

—— Paying the bills for city planning from a Boston viewpoint. [With discussion.] (National Conference on City Planning. Proceedings, 4. conference. Boston, 1913. 8°. p. 57-82.)

German, The, increment tax law of February 14, 1911. [Translated by Dr. R. F. Foerster.] (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 25, p. 751-765.)

Great Britain. — Colonial Office. Canada. Papers relative to the working of taxation of the unimproved value of land

Taxation and Finance, continued.

in Canada. London: Darling and Son, 1907. 122 p. f°.

Harper, Edgar. Will the rating of land values increase urban congestion? (Economic journal. London, 1908. 8°. v. 18, p. 28-41.)

Holcombe, Arthur N. The financial results of the increment-tax in German cities. (Quarterly journal of economics. Boston, 1909. 8°. v. 24, p. 194-197.)

Howe, Frederic C. The scientific appraisal of real estate as a basis for taxation. [With discussion.] illus. (City Club of Philadelphia. Bulletin. Philadelphia, 1910. 4°. v. 3, p. 98-114.)

Kessler, George E. How the parks and boulevards of Kansas City are financed. illus. (The American city. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 575-581.)

An interesting treatment for the lay reader of the effect of assessing benefits on abutters.

Lewis, Nelson P. Paying the bills for city planning. (National Conference on City Planning. Proceedings. Boston, 1912. 8°. 4. conference, p. 43-56.)

An able handling of the subject, illustrated by numerous examples from the daily experience of New York City. Of much value to the lay reader.

Long, Percy V. The doctrine of excess condemnation. (Pacific municipalities. Santa Clara, Cal., 1912. 8°. v. 26, p. 485-489.)

Marsh, Benjamin Clarke. Taxation of land values in American cities; the next step in exterminating poverty. New York: Benjamin C. Marsh, 1911. xv, 112 p., 2 l. 8°.

A comprehensive treatise on the subject for the lay reader.

Martin, John. Who pays the taxes in growing cities? (Survey. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 25, p. 109-113.)

May, John A. Financing special assessments. Chicago's method and experience. (National Association of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers. Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 1, 1906. [Detroit,] 1906. 8°. p. 21-31.)

Memorandum submitted by the land values group of members of Parliament. (In: Great Britain. — Local Taxation Committee. Appendix to the first report. London, 1912. f°. p. 16-45.)

Methods of taxation of land and municipal land ownership in continental countries. (In: United States. — District of Columbia Committee. City planning. Washington, 1910. 8°. p. 41-48.)

U. S. 61. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 422.

Meyer, H. R. Municipal real estate operations in connection with street improvements, in Paris, London, and the provincial towns of England. (Massachusetts. — Public Improvements Committee. Report... Boston, 1904. 8°. p. 53-101.)

Massachusetts. House legislative doc. no. 288.

Municipally owned lands as regulator and development factor in German cities. (Chicago commerce. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 7, no. 33, p. 30-34.)

National Association of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers. Proceedings of the annual convention. 1, 6 (1906, 1911). Detroit and New York [1906-12]. 8°.

National Tax Association. State and local taxation. Addresses and proceedings. [no.] 1-6 (1907-12). v.p., 1908-13. 8°.

New York City. — Commission on New Sources of City Revenue. Report submitted to the mayor, chairman of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, January 11, 1913. [New York: M. B. Brown Co., 1913.] 116 p. 4°.

The members of the commission were Edgar J. Levey, chairman (deceased), Joseph F. Johnson, William Jay Schieffelin, F. S. Tomlin, Robert S. Binkerd, and Robert B. McIntyre, secretary. Among the proposed sources are a billboard tax, the sale of vault privileges, unearned increment tax, increases in certain fees, sale of unneeded city property and special assessments. The power of excess condemnation is recommended.

A scientific study and comparison of the relative merits of the various forms of taxation of interest both to layman and expert.

New York City. — Taxes and Assessments Department. Land value maps, 1909-11, 1913. New York, 1909-13. 4°.

New York Congestion Committee. Some questions answered as to the Sullivan-Brooks bill for reducing the tax rate on buildings to one half the tax rate on land in New York City. Plans for dealing with the problems of housing and congestion. New York: the committee [1912?]. 26 p. nar. 8°.

Orr, John. Taxation of land values as it affects landowners and others. [Preface by M. Fels.] London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. xi, 116 p. 12°.

Page, William Herbert, and P. Jones. A treatise on the law of taxation by local and special assessments, including assessments for streets, sidewalks, alleys, sewers and all other city improvements, as well as assessments for all rural improvements, such as roads, ditches, drains, bridges, viaducts, water systems and irrigation. Cincinnati: The W. H. Anderson Co., 1909. 2 v. 8°.

Parker, Edmund M. Report on the French system for taking land by right of eminent domain. (Massachusetts. — Public Improvements Committee. Report... Boston, 1904. 8°. p. 44-52.)

Massachusetts. House legislative doc. no. 288.

Taxation and Finance, continued.

—— Supplemental report [on French and other continental systems of taking land for public purposes]. Boston, 1904. 16 p. 8°. (Massachusetts. House legislative documents. no. 1096.)

Pennsylvania. — Statutes. An act... authorizing cities to take land in excess of the amount required for direct public use. (In: John Nolen, Replanning small cities. New York, 1912. 4°. p. 173-174.)

Post, Louis Friedland. Outlines of lectures on the taxation of land values; an explanation, with illustrative charts, notes. and answers to typical questions, of the land-labor-and-fiscal reform advocated by Henry George. Chicago: The Public, 1912. 1 p.l., (1)6-145 p., 8 pl., 1 port. illus. [4. ed.] 12°.

Purdy, Lawson. Condemnation, assessments and taxation in relation to city planning. [With discussion.] (National Conference on City Planning. Proceedings of third conference. Boston, 1911. 8°. p. 118-130.)

Illuminating as showing the daily experience with condemnation and assessments in New York.

Reeves, W. Pember. Land taxes in Australasia. (Economic journal. London, 1911. 8°. v. 21, p. 513-526.)

Report of the committee on taxation of the New York City Commission on Congestion of Population. (In: New York City. — Congestion of Population Commission. Report. New York, 1911. 4°. p. 141-154.)

Rosewater, Victor. Special assessments: a study in municipal finance. New York: Columbia College, 1893. viii, 9-152 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 2, no. 3.)

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. Essays in taxation. Eighth edition. completely revised and enlarged. [New York:] Macmillan Co., 1913. xi, 707 p. 8°.

A thorough and scientific treatment of taxation.

—— Recent tax reforms abroad. (Political science quarterly. New York, 1912-13. 8°. v. 27, p. 454-469. 577-604; v. 28, p. 71-94.)

I. Great Britain. II. Germany, Australasia. III. Australasia.

Swanson, W. W. The unearned increment as a source of revenue. (Queen's quarterly. Kingston, Canada, 1911. 8°. v. 18, p. 221-227.)

Symposium, A, on the municipal ownership of land. [Articles by H. R. Aldridge, E. M. Gibbs and S. D. Adshead.] (Town planning review. Liverpool, 1913. 4°. v. 3, p. 232-239.)

An interesting treatment of municipal ownership for the lay reader.

Symposium, A, on the municipal ownership of land. [By Raymond Unwin and others.] (Town planning review. Liverpool, 1913. 8°. v. 4, p. 13-16.)

An interesting treatment of municipal ownership for the layman.

United States. — Manufactures Bureau. Municipal taxation in European countries. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 88 p. 8°. (United States. — Manufactures Bureau. Special consular reports. v. 42, part 2.)

Warner, John De Witt. Report on scope and limits of expropriation. "Incidental" vs. "excess" condemnation. May, 1912. [New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. & Binding Co., 1912.] 30 p. 8°. (New York City. — Docks and Ferries Department. Report 19.)

Wead, Leslie C. The method of procedure in case of taking land for street widening and other improvements in Glasgow. Compiled by L. C. Wead... (In: Massachusetts. — Public Improvements Committee. Report... Boston, 1904. 8°. p. 39-43.)

Massachusetts. House legislative doc. no. 288, 1904.

Webb, Clarence Albert. Valuation of real property; a guide to the principles of valuation of land and buildings, etc., for various purposes, including the taxation of land values. With numerous examples. London: Crosby, Lockwood & Son, 1910. xii, 332 p. 8°.

Wedgwood, Josiah C. The principle of land value taxation. (Economic journal. London, 1912. 8°. v. 22, p. 388-397.)

Weissenborn, H. Die Besteuerung nach dem Wertzuwachs, insbesondere die direkte Wertzuwachssteuer. Berlin: J. Springer, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 156 p. 8°.

Young, Andrew. Recoupment in connection with street construction in London. (Great Britain. — London Traffic Commission. Report. London, 1905. f°. v. 3, p. 315-318.)

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Aberdeen, Scotland. Accounts of the city from 31st May 1912 to 31st May 1913. xvi, 379 p. 8°.

Arnhem, Netherlands. Bijlagen van het verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het dienstjaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

—— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, door burgemeester en wethouders den Raad dier gemeente, volgens art. 182 der gemeentewet, aangeboden. 1011 p., 4 l., 1 table. 8°.

Ballarat, Victoria. The mayor's annual report, August, 1913. 22 p., 1 l. illus. f°.

Barrow-in-Furness, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ending 31st March 1913, and annual reports. xxxii, 414 p. 8°.

Batley, England. Abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses for the year ending 31st March 1913. 174 p. 8°.

—— Fifth report of the librarian of the Public Library for the period Oct. 19th, 1911, to March 31st, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

Berkeley, Cal. Annual report of the auditor for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1913. 35 p. 8°.

Beverly, Mass. Fourth annual report of the trustees of the Industrial School, 1911. 32 p. 8°.

Blackburn, England. Report of the committee of the Blackburn Free Library, Museum and Art Gallery, 1st August 1912. –31st July 1913. 24 p. 8°.

Bois-le-Duc, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, door burgemeester en wethouders aan den Raad der gemeente uitgebracht. v. p. 8°.

Bootle, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913. 145 p., 6 tables. 8°.

Boston, Mass. Fifteenth annual report of the Penal Institutions Department for the year ending January 31, 1912. 42 p. 8°.

Brisbane, Australia. The Council of the city. Minutes of the proceedings, civic year 1912. 2 p.l., xiv, 157 p., 6 l., 1 pl. f°.

Bristol, Conn. Report of the directors of the Public Library for the year ending July 31, 1913. 26 p. 8°.

Buffalo, N. Y. Report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. 317 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

—— Report of clerk of the Children's Court, 1912. 44 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

Burton-upon-Trent, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913. xii, 153 p., 6 tables. 8°.

—— The ideal centre for works and factories. Issued by the Burton-on-Trent Commercial Development Committee. A synopsis of the attractions and facilities for the opening up of new industries. 8 l. 4°.

Cambridge, Mass. Annual report of the city engineer for the year ending March 31, 1913. 18 p., 1 table. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Water Board, April 1, 1912 to April 1, 1913. 42 p. 8°.

Camden, N. J. Report of comptroller from July 1st, 1912 to June 30th, 1913. 53 p. 8°.

Canterbury, New Zealand.—Chamber of Commerce. Fifty-fourth annual report, Christchurch, N. Z., August, 1913. 36 p. 8°.

Capetown, Cape of Good Hope. Annual report of the chief officer of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade for the year ending June 30th, 1913. xv p. f°.

—— Minute of His Worship the Mayor for the mayoral year ending 31st August 1913. v. p., 2 diagr., 1 pl., 1 port. f°.

Cardiff, England. City treasurer's annual accounts, year ended 31st March 1913. v. p. 8°.

Chemnitz, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten der Fabrik- und Handelsstadt auf das Jahr 1912. viii, 185 p., 14 diagr., 7 pl. 4°.

—— Rechnungs-Übersicht auf das Jahr 1912. viii, 88 p. f°.

Christchurch, New Zealand. Abstract of receipts and expenditures of the City

Council for the year ended March 31st, 1913. 40 p. f°.

—— Officers' reports, year ended 31st March 1913. 31 p. f°.

Columbia, S. C. Commission government. The city of Columbia annual, 1913. 223 p., 3 tables. 8°.

Darien, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, health officer and Board of Education, year ending September 3, 1912. 23 p. 8°.

Darlington, England. Abstract of accounts of the municipal corporation, urban sanitary authority, education authority, and overseers for the year ended 31st March 1913, with estimates for the succeeding year and annual report of the borough accountant. lxii, 268 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

Delft, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

Derby, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation of Derby from March 31st, 1912, to March 31st, 1913. 138, iv p. 4°.

Detroit, Mich. Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Health for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1912. 119 p., 1 table. 8°.

Dewsbury, England. An abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of Dewsbury, acting as a municipal corporation, and also as the Urban District Council for the said borough, for the year ended 31st March 1913. 269 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

Dijon, France. Année 1912. Cinquième année. Rapport général par le Dr. G. Zipfel...directeur du Bureau Municipal d'Hygiène. 64 p., 3 maps. 8°.

Duluth, Minn. Fourteenth annual report of the Board of Water and Light Commissioners for the year 1912. 61 p., 2 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Erie, Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the year ending April 7, 1913. 22 p. 8°.

Essex, Conn. Annual report of the town for the year ending August 31, 1913. 19 p. 8°.

Everett, Mass. Report of the city auditor, 1912. 137 p. 8°.

Fort Wayne, Ind. Eighth annual report, Board of Park Commissioners, 1912. 75 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Haushalts-Plan für die Zeit vom 1. April 1913 bis 31. März 1914. ix, 627 p. 4°.

Gateshead, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended March 31st, 1913. 4 p.l., 145 p. 8°.

Ghent, Belgium. — Chambre de Commerce et des Fabriques. Rapport sur les travaux de la chambre et la situation de commerce et de l'industrie en 1912. fascicule 1. 110 p., 2 diagr., 1 l., 1 table. 8°.

Grand Rapids, Mich. Manual of the Common Council and of the municipal government, 1913-1914. Compiled by James Schriver, city clerk. 102 p., 1 table. 16°.

—— Proceedings of the Common Council, May 6, 1912, to May 5, 1913. 95, 958 p. 8°.

Graz, Austria. Rechnungs-Ausschlüsse und Vermögens-Inventare sämtlicher eigentümlichen und unter ihrer Verwaltung stehenden Fonde und Vermögenszweige für das Jahr 1912. xxi, 449 p., 2 tables. f°.

Greenwich, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, superintendent of highways, commissioner of charities, treasurer and other town officials for the year ending September 1, 1913. 104 p. 8°.

—— Report of the Town School Committee, 1912-1913. 42 p. 8°.

Groningen, Netherlands. Bijlagen behoorende bij het verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

—— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. 184, 4, 6 p. 8°.

Groton, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, treasurer Town Deposit Fund, school visitors, highway commissioners, Town Court and town health officer for the year ending August 31, 1913, also a list of errors and abatements, levy of 1911. 76 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Guelph, Ontario. Auditor's report, 1912. 100 p., 1 table. 8°.

Haarlem, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand over Stadsbiblioteek over het jaar 1912. 8 p. 8°.

The Hague, Netherlands. Bijlagen (nos. 1-63, onderwijs) van het Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. 2 v. 8°.

—— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. 2 p.l., 282 p. 8°.

Jamestown, N. Y. The mayor's annual message and reports of the city officers, fiscal year ending February 28th, 1913. 80 p., 1 l., 1 diagr. obl. 8°.

Jamestown, R. I. Tax list together with the classified report of town treasurer, school report and list of town officers and itemized report of the treasurer of the Jamestown and Newport Ferry Company for the year 1913. 82 p. 8°.

Karlsruhe, Germany. Rechenschaftsbericht über die Einnahmen und Ausgaben der städtischen Kassen für das Jahr 1912. lix, 178 p. 4°.

—— Statistische Jahresübersichten für das Jahre 1912. Jahrg. 5. Herausgegeben vom Statistischen Amt der Stadt. 131 p. 8°.

Kiel, Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer. Jahrg. 41, Teil 3. Statistische Übersichten. 2 p.l., 71 p., 2 l. 8°.

Killingworth, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs, from September 1st, 1912, to August 31st, 1913. 25(1) p. 8°.

Leeuwarden, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over 1912. xxvii, 430 p., 30 l., 1 diagr., 18 tables. 8°.

Leiden, Netherlands. Bijlagen behoorende bij het verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

—— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, door burgemeester en wethouders aan den Gemeenteraad in 1913 aangeboden. xxi, 401 p. 8°.

Leyton, England.—Urban District Council Public Libraries. Annual report, 1912. 21(1) p. 8°.

London, England. Municipal reports, borough of Shoreditch, from 1st April 1912, to 31st March 1913. v. 57. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 256 p. 4°.

Los Angeles, Cal. Annual report of the Fire Department for the year ending June 30, 1913. 58 p. 8°.

Louvain, France. Budget pour l'exercice 1913. 123, 19 p. 8°.

—— Bulletin communal, année 1912. 2 p.l., 692 p. 8°.

Lucerne, Germany. Jahres-Rechnungen der Einwohner-Gemeinde für das Jahr 1912 und Bericht und Antrag des Stadtrates hiezu vom 24. April 1913. 80 p. 4°.

Maestricht, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, ingevolge art. 182 der wet van den 29 Juni 1851 (Staatsblad no. 85) uitgebracht aan den Gemeenteraad door burgemeester en wethouders. v. p. 8°.

Manitowoc, Wis. Fourteenth annual report of the board of directors of the Manitowoc Public Library for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913.

Melbourne, Victoria. — Electric Supply Undertaking. Statement of accounts for the year ended 31st December 1912. 5 l. f°.

Memphis, Tenn. Thirty-fourth annual report of the Health Department for the year 1912. 56 p. 8°.

Montrose, Scotland. — Public Library. Eighth annual report for the year ended 31st August 1913. 15(1) p. 12°.

New York City. Annual report, Department of Street Cleaning, for the year 1912. 22 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Eleventh annual report, Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, January 1, 1912 to December 31, 1912. 153 p., 1 diagr., 11 pl. 8°.

—— Report of the trustees of the Bellevue and Allied Hospitals for the three months ending March 31, 1913. 22 p. 8°.

Norwich, Conn. Report of the officers of the Otis Library for the year ending August 31, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Nuremberg, Germany. Statistisches Jahrbuch. Herausgegeben vom Statistischen Amt. Vierter Jahrg., 1912. 2 p.l., 204 p., 1 table. 8°.

Oxford, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913, and estimates for rate for the year ending 31st March 1914. 181 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Classified catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1907-1911. Part IV. Fine arts. 3 p.l., 1277-1490, xix p., 2 l. 8°.

Portland, Me. Annual report of the Board of Health, 1912-13. 30 p. 8°.

Rhondda, Wales.—Urban District Council. Report of the medical officer of health for the year 1912. 9 p.l., 206 p., 9 diagr. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y. Annual report of the comptroller for the year ending December 31, 1912. 102 p., 1 l., 4 tables. 8°.

Rocky Hill, Conn. 1913 report for the year September 1, 1912 to August 31, 1913. 23(1) p. 8°.

St. Brieuc, France. — Chambre de Commerce. Compte-rendu des travaux de la Chambre de Commerce pendant l'année 1912. 223 p. 8°.

Saint-Étienne, France. Compte rendu des travaux de la Chambre de Commerce pendant l'année 1912. 212 p. 8°.

—— Histoire de la Chambre de Com-

merce de Saint-Étienne depuis sa création en 1833 jusqu'en 1898 continuée par les Résumés ou comptes rendus annuels des travaux de la chambre publiés à partir de 1899. Ouvrage publié par la Chambre de Commerce (délibération du 5 décembre 1912). 505 p. 4°.

Salford, England. Treasurer's abstract of accounts, 1912-13 and estimates, 1913-14. viii, 649 p. 8°.

Schiedam, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, door burgemeester en wethouders uitgebracht aan den Gemeenteraad. v. p. 8°.

South Windsor, Conn. Report of the officers of the town for the year ending September 1, 1913. 43 p. 8°.

Southport, England. Abstract of accounts of the treasurer made up from the 1st day of April, 1912, to the 31st day of March, 1913. vi, 401 p. 8°.

Springfield, Mass. Fifty-sixth annual report of the City Library Association for the year ending April 30th, 1913. 47 p. 8°.

Tacoma, Wash. Nineteenth annual report of the Tacoma Public Library, year ending June 30, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Thomaston, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, School Board, public library directors and town health officer for the year ending October 1st, 1913. 71 p. illus. 8°.

Tiel, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente in 1912. v. p. 8°.

Torrington, Conn. Report of the selectmen and treasurer and School Committee for the year ending September 1 1, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

Utrecht, Netherlands. Overzicht van de ontvangsten en uitgaven der gemeente over het dienstjaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

Vlissingen, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912. v. p. 8°.

Wellington, New Zealand. Year book, tenth year of issue, April 1st, 1912, to March 31st, 1913. 136 p., 2 l. illus. 24°.

Wheeling, W. Va. Report of the Health Department for the two years ending June 30th, 1913. 49(1) p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 8°. 8°.

Wolverhampton, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation for the year ended the 31st March 1913. 278, xlix, vii p. 8°.

Woodbridge, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer, town deposit fund treasurer, school fund treasurer, Town School Committee and town health officer for the year ending October 6, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

York, England. The annual accounts for the year ending 31st March 1913. xx, 346 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Tables paged in.

Zaandam, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, uitgebracht ter voldoening aan artikel 182 der gemeentewet. v. p. 8°.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

Economics, Sociology and Political Science

Abensour, Léon. Le féminisme sous le règne de Louis-Philippe et en 1848. Préface de M. J. Bois. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., xvi, 337 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **SNB**

Adams, Brooks. The theory of social revolutions. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. vii(i), 240 p. 12°. **SB**

Adams, Edward Francis. The inhumanity of socialism. The case against socialism, & A critique of socialism. Two papers, the first read before the League of the Republic, at the University of California...the second read before the Ruskin Club of Oakland, California... San Francisco: P. Elder & Co. [1913.] 3 p.l., v-vi, 16 p., 1 l. 8°. **SFC**

Aspirations, Les, autonomistes en Europe. Leçons faites à l'École des hautes études sociales par J. Aulneau, F. Delaisi, Y.-M. Goblet, R. Henry, H. Lichtenberger, A. Malet, A. Marcaud, Ad. Reinach, Ch. Seignobos, H. Vimard. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 1 p.l., xix, 377 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.) **BTD**

Ballière, Yvon. L'oeuvre économique de Charles Davenant. Paris: M. Rivière et Cie. [1913.] 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 184 p. 4°. **TAD**

Batailler, A., and E. Tresfont. Cours d'hygiène générale et industrielle. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. vii, 381 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique.) **SPR**

Bergg, Franz. Franz Bergg; ein Proletarierleben. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von N. Welter. Frankfurt am Main: Neuer Frankfurter Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1913. 239(1) p. 8°. **TDI**

Braidwood, John S. Fire; its prevention & extinguishing; containing a description of the most reliable apparatus for both purposes... London: C. & E. Layton, 1913. viii, 172 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **SX**

Bresson, Rene. L'évolution de l'idée d'intérêt local dans la constitution du réseau ferré français et le projet de loi de 1910. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. 284 p. 4°. **TPP**

Brezigar, Emil. Vorboten einer Wirtschaftskrise Deutschlands; konkrete Anwendung der Krisentheorie an die jetzige Wirtschaftslage. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1913. iv, 61 p., 2 diagr. 8°. **TLS**

Buck, Solon Justus. The Granger movement... Cambridge, 1913. xi, 384 p. 8°. (Harvard historical studies. v. 19.) **SEB**

Burks, Frances Williston, and J. D. Burks. Health and the schools... New York: D. Appleton and Co. [1913.] xviii p., 1 l., 393 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **STC**

Cadoux, Gaston. La vie des grandes capitales. Études comparatives sur Londres, Paris, Berlin, Vienne, Rome. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1913. vii, 372 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SER**

Cahen, Georges Joseph Ernest. Le logement dans les villes; la crise parisienne. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., 292 p. 12°. **TDN**

Cauer, Wilhelm. Personenbahnhöfe: Grundsätze für die Gestaltung grosser Anlagen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 147 p. 8°. **TPC**

Chemical National Bank, New York. History of the Chemical Bank, 1823-1913. Privately printed. [Garden City, N. Y.: Country Life Press,] 1913. xiii, 3-167(1) p., 37 pl. 8°. **THN**

Countryman, Edwin. The Supreme Court of the United States; with a review of certain decisions relating to its appellate power under the constitution. Albany, N. Y.: M. Bender & Co., 1913. 1 p.l., xxi, 282 p. 8°. **XAZ**

Debled, Robert. Les grèves d'inscrits maritimes, leur répression. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. x, 246 p., 1 l. 4°. **TDG**

Deutscher Verein für Wohnungsreform. Die Förderungen der deutschen Wohnungsreformbewegung an die Gesetzgebung. Vorschläge angenommen von der zweiten deutschen Wohnungskonferenz, Frankfurt a. M...1912. Hrsg. vom... Verein... Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1913. 71(1) p. 8°. **TDN**

Dietze, M. Der wirtschaftliche Imperialismus und die Trusts. Vortrag gehalten im Verband D. H. zu Leipzig. Berlin-Ch.: Cordel & Renné, G. m. b. H., 1913. 52 p. 8°. **TN**

Dohna, Alexander zu, Graf. Das Strafverfahren; systematisch dargestellt. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1913. xii, 292 p. 8°. **SLM**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Dupont, Étienne. Les prisons du Mont Saint-Michel 1425-1864, d'après des documents originaux inédits. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1913. 4 p.l., x, (1)12-355(1) p., 1 fac., 7 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Estey, J. A. Revolutionary syndicalism; an exposition and a criticism, with an introduction by L. L. Price. London: P. S. King & Son, 1913. xxxii, 212 p. 8°. **TDR**

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth. Selected articles on capital punishment. Compiled by C. E. Fanning. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co., 1913. xxiv, 239 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Debaters' handbook series.) **SLP**

Gaskell, Thomas Penn. Protection paves the path of prosperity; an exposure of free food folly and fiction. London: P. S. King & Son, 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 147 p., 1 diagr. 12°. **TK**

Gemuend, Wilhelm. Die Grundlage zur Besserung der städtischen Wohnverhältnisse. Veröffentlicht mit Unterstützung der Rheinischen Gesellschaft für wissenschaftliche Forschung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. viii, 321(1) p., 5 plans. 8°. **TDN**

Goldschmidt, Ernest Friedrich. Heimarbeit; ihre Entstehung und Ausartung... München: E. Reinhardt, 1913. 51(1) p. 8°. **TDI**

Gregory, B. C. Better schools, by B. C. Gregory; edited by J. L. Hughes. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913. xi, 283 p., 1 port. 12°. **SSD**

Gutmann, Franz. Das französische Geldwesen im Kriege (1870-1878). Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1913. xii, 525 p. 8°. (Strassburg. — Universität: Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Heft 30.) **TB**

Haase, August. Die modernen Lösch- und Ladeeinrichtungen und ihre Bedeutung für die Seeschiffahrtsbertriebe. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 4 p.l., 112 p. 8°. (Jena. — Universität: Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Bd. 12, Heft 2.) **TB**

Hagerty, James Edward. Mercantile credit. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. 1 p.l., v-xiii, 382 p. 8°. **TFH**

Halbwachs, Maurice. La classe ouvrière et les niveaux de vie. Recherches sur la hiérarchie des besoins dans les sociétés industrielles contemporaines. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., xvii, 495 p. 8°. (Travaux de l'année sociologique.) **TDI**

Hayes, Hammond Vinton. Public utilities; their cost new and depreciation. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. xii, 262 p. 8°. **TPG**

Henning, Richard. Problems des Weltverkehrs. Berlin: H. Paetel, 1913. x, (1)12-230 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. (Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Literatur. Veröffentlichungen. Abt. 38, Bd. 2.) **TPI**

Hollande, Maurice. La défense ouvrière contre le travail étranger; vers un protectionnisme ouvrier. Paris: Bloud & Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., 324 p. 4°. (Études sur l'organisation du travail et la concurrence. [v.] 3.) **TK**

Holmes, John Haynes. Marriage and divorce. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1913. 63 p. 12°. (Art of life series.) **SNV**

Keller, Helen. Out of the dark; essays, letters, and addresses on physical and social vision. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. x, 282 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **SB**

Ketelhodt, Gerd von, Freiherr. Das Werturteil, als Grundlage der Lehre vom Wert. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1913. 2 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **TB**

Kimball, Dexter Simpson. Principles of industrial organization. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xiv, 272 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Knebusch. Die Krankenversicherung der Landarbeiter. Wismar: Willgeroth & Wenzel Nachf., 1913. 168 p. 8°. **SIL**

Kries, Wilhelm von. Seezollverwaltung und Handelsstatistik in China. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. x, 111(1) p. 4°. (Kiel. — Universität: Institut für Seeverkehr und Weltwirtschaft. Probleme der Weltwirtschaft. Schriften des Instituts. [v.] 13.) **† TLA**

Kropotkin, Piotr Aleksyevich, prince. La science moderne et l'anarchie. [By] Pierre Kropotkine. Paris: P. V. Stock & Cie., 1913. xi, 391 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque sociologique. no. 49.) **SFK**

Kurtze, Bruno. Die Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Schutzbriefgesellschaften und zur Geschichte Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. vii(i), 198 p., 1 map. 8°. (Jena. — Universität: Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Bd. 12, Heft 1.) **TB**

Lambrechts, Hector. Les grands magasins et les coopératives de consommation au point de vue des classes moyennes. Paris: A. Rousseau [1913?]. 109 p. [2. ed.] 8°. **SIO**

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. The work-a-day girl; a study of some present-day conditions. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1913.] 320 p., 12 pl. 8°. **TDL**

Lederer, Emil. Die wirtschaftlichen Organisationen. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. 3 p.l., 138 p. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bd. 428.) **TDR**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Lewin, David. Der Arbeitslohn und die soziale Entwicklung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. v p., 1 l., 206 p. 8°. TDD

Lewińsky, Jan St. The origin of property, and the formation of the village community; a course of lectures delivered at the London School of Economics. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xi, 71 p., 4 maps. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 30.) TE

Lohnmann, Walter Ferdinand. Die besonderen direkten Gemeindesteuern in Preussen. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 4 p.l., 185(1) p. 8°. (Jena. — Universität: Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Bd. 12, Heft 3.) TB

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Public opinion and popular government. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. xiv, 415 p. 12°. (American citizen series.) SEF

Materials for the study of elementary economics; edited by L. C. Marshall, C. W. Wright, J. A. Field. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press [1913]. xvii, 927 p. illus. 8°. TC

Meredith, James Creed. Proportional representation in Ireland. Dublin: E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 165 p. 12°. SEF

Michon, George. Les grandes compagnies de navigation anglaises. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. viii, 253 p., 2 plans. 4°. (Université de Paris. — Faculté de droit.) TR

Mollat, Georg. Volkswirtschaftliches Quellenbuch. Eine Einführung in die Geschichte, die Theorie und die Praxis von Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. Osterwieck Harz: A. W. Zickfeldt, 1913. xxviii, 654 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 8°. TB

Mozans, H. J. Woman in science; with an introductory chapter on woman's long struggle for things of the mind. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1913. xi p., 1 l., 452 p., 1 pl. 8°. SNB

Nachimson, D. M. Die Staatswirtschaft; eine kritisch-theoretische Beleuchtung. Leipzig: A. Kade, 1913. 1 p.l., [v]-vi, 271 p. 8°. TIF

Neumann-Ettenreich, Robert von. Das österreichische Eherecht. Wien: Manz, 1913. viii, 186 p. 12°. SNV

Neurath, Otto. Serbiens Erfolge im Balkankriege. Eine wirtschaftliche und soziale Studie. Vortrag gehalten vor dem Verein absolvierter Prager Handelsakademiker und dem Deutschen kaufmännischen Verein in Prag. Wien: Manz, 1913. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°. TAH

Noether, Erich. Vertrustung und Monopolfrage in der deutschen Elektrizitäts-Industrie. Mannheim: J. Bensheimer [1913]. 112 p., 1 l. 8°. TN

Pallain, G. Les douanes françaises; régime général, organisation, fonctionnement. Paris: P. Dupont, 1913. 4 v. 4°. TIY

Tome 1. Régime des douanes...
Tome 2. Navigation, sels et pêches, statistique commerciale, organisation et fonctionnement du service.
Tome 3. Comptabilité, masse des brigades, matériel contentieux.
Tome 4. Lois et décrets concernant le service des douanes, tableaux des droits.

Pan American Union. Panama canal. What it is. What it means. Washington. 1913. 8°. TSB

Parce, Lida. Economic determinism; or, The economic interpretation of history. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 9-155 p. 12°. TAD

Pic, Paul Jules Victor. Les assurances sociales en France et à l'étranger. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., 248 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.) TDO

Poley, Arthur P. The federal systems of the United States and the British Empire; their origin, nature, and development. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1913. viii, 453 p. 8°. SEF

Pratt, Edwin A. The case against railway nationalisation. London: Collins' Clear-Type-Press [1913]. 264 p., 1 port. 12°. (Nation's library.) TPG

Racine, Samuel Frederick. Accounting principles. [Seattle: Western Institute of Accountancy, Commerce, and Finance.] 1913. 2 p.l., (i)x-xv, 280 p. 8°. (Accounting students series.) TM

Raiga, Jean. Le mouvement de centralisation, administrative et financière en Angleterre. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. 304 p. 4°. SER

Raudnitz, Josef. Die staatswirtschaftliche Entwicklung Bulgariens. Wien: Manz, 1913. 36 p. 8°. TIF

Re-Bartlett, Lucy. Towards liberty. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. iii, 74 p. 16°. SNS

Redfern, Percy. The story of the C. W. S. The jubilee history of the Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited. 1863-1913, with three diagrams illustrative of economic history, from 1860-1912, by G. H. Wood. Manchester: Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1913. viii, 439 (1) p., 3 diagr., 1 fac., 44 pl. 8°. SIO

Renard, Georges. Histoire du travail à Florence. Paris: Éditions d'art et de littérature [1913]. 2 p.l., x, (1)12-380 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. TD

Richardson, A. P. The influence of ac-

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

countants' certificates on commercial credit; edited by A. P. Richardson. New York: American Association of Public Accountants, 1913. ix, 11-99 p. 8°. **TFH**

Ruben, Paul. Die Reklame; ihre Kunst und Wissenschaft. Hrsg. von Paul Ruben, unter Mitarbeit bekannter Fachleute, Juristen und Künstler. Mit...einem Geleitwort des Dr. V. Mataja. Bd. 1. Berlin: Verlag für Sozialpolitik, 1913. illus. 4°. **† TW**

Russell, Thomas Herbert. The girl's fight for a living; how to protect working women from dangers due to low wages. An impartial survey of present conditions, results of recent investigations, and remedies proposed. With statements by B. O'Hara, E. Beall, employers, and governors of many states. Chicago: M. A. Donohue & Co. [1913.] 200 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **TDL**

Sakolski, Aaron Morton. American railroad economics; a text-book for investors and students. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 295 p. 12°. **TPG**

Salzmann, L. F. English industries of the middle ages; being an introduction to the industrial history of medieval England. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xi, 260 p. 8°. **TAH**

Sandeman, George. Social renewal. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 4 p.l., 149 (1) p., 1 l. 12°. **SB**

Schimpff, Gustav. Wirtschaftliche Betrachtungen über Stadt- und Vorortbahnen. Eine Studie von G. Schimpff. Mit einem Geleitwort von G. Kemmann. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xv, 201(1) p., 3 charts. illus. 8°. **TPY**

Schlesinger, Eugen. Schwachbegabte Kinder; ihre körperliche und geistige Entwicklung während und nach dem Schulalter und die Fürsorge für dieselben. Mit 100 Schülergeschichten und 65 Abbildungen schwachbegabter Kinder. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. 131 p. 8°. **SSQ**

Schomerus, Fr. Das Arbeitsverhältnis im Jenaer Zeisswerk. [By Fr. Schomerus.] Jena: B. Vopelius, 1913. 1 p.l., (1)4-32 p., 1 pl. 5. ed. 8°. **TDI**

Schrey, Mary. Kritische Dogmengeschichte des ehernen Lohngesetzes. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. iv, 133(1) p. 4°. **TDD**

Scott, Temple. The use of leisure. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1913. 118 p. 12°. (Art of life series.) **TDB**

Shriver, William Payne. Immigrant forces; factors in the new democracy. New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1913. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 277 p., 2 maps, 17 pl., 1 table. 12°. **SEV**

Smith, Constance. The case for wages boards. London: National Anti-Sweating League [1913]. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, 94 p. 12°. **TDD**

Smith, Joseph Russell. Industrial and commercial geography. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. 1 p.l., v-xi, 914 p., 2 maps. illus. 8°. **TLB**

Souza, Robert de. Nice; capitale d'hiver. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1913. xv, 518 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 pl. illus. 8°. (L'avenir de nos villes; études pratiques d'esthétique urbaine.) **SER**

Strachey, John St. Loe. The citizen and the state. Industrial and social life and the empire. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., (i)x-xii, 239 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **TAH**

Stursberg, Hugo. Unerwünschte Folgen deutscher Sozialpolitik? Eine Entgegnung an Professor Ludwig Bernhard. Bonn: F. Cohen, 1913. 32 p. 8°. **TDO**

Swansson, Carl E. Social wrongs and a practical remedy; a public property reserve. New York: Shakespeare Press, 1913. 87 p., 1 port. 12°. **TB**

Taylor, Henry C. What a salesman should know. Chicago: Browne & Howell Co., 1913. 4 p.l., (1)4-86 p. 12°. (Practical series.) **TM**

Tenerelli, Francesco Giuseppe. Le finanze comunali. Milano: Società editrice libraria, 1913. 450 p. 4°. **SER**

Teufer, Johannes. Zur Geschichte der Frauenemanzipation im alten Rom (eine Studie zu Livius 34, 1-8). Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. 43 p. 8°. **SNR**

Theilhaber, Felix A. Das sterile Berlin; eine volkswirtschaftliche Studie. Berlin: E. Marquardt, 1913. 165 p. 8°. **SDK**

Tipson, Frederick Samson. The theory of accounts. New York: I. Mendoza Book Co., 1913. 7 p.l., (1)8-216 p. 2. ed. 12°. **TM**

Tod, Marcus Niebuhr. International arbitration amongst the Greeks. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913. xii, 196 p. 8°. **XBL**

Van Elewyck, Ernest. La Banque nationale de Belgique, les théories & les faits. Bruxelles: Falk fils, 1913. 2 v. 4°.

Visser, J. Th. de. De christelijk-sociale beweging van onzen tijd. Utrecht, 1913, 5 p.l., 137 p., 1 l. 8°. **SB**

Votes for men. New York: Duffield & Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 80 p. 12°. **SNS**

Weaver, E. W., editor. Vocations for girls. Prepared by a committee of teach-

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

ers, under the direction of E. W. Weaver. New York: A. S. Barnes Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 200 p. 12°. **SNO**

Webb, Clarence Albert. Valuation of real property; a guide to the principles of valuation of land and buildings, etc., for various purposes... Third edition...by A. Hunnings. London: Crosby, Lockwood and Son, 1913. xii. 340 p. 8°. **TE**

Wertheimer, Fritz. Deutsche Leistungen und deutsche Aufgaben in China. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. 4 p.l., 136 p. 8°. **TAH**

Whelpley, James Davenport. The trade of the world. New York: Century Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 3-436 p., 47 pl. 8°. **TL**

Wicksell, Knut. Vorlesungen über Nationalökonomie auf Grundlage des Marginalprinzipes. Theoretischer Teil. Vom Verfasser durchgesehene Übersetzung von Margarethe Langfeldt. Bd. 1. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 8°. **TC**

Wills, Henry Tarleton. Scientific tariff making; a history of the movement to create a tariff commission. New York: Blanchard Press [1913]. 1 p.l., 7-332 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **TIX**

Wilmersdoerffer, Ernst. Notenbanken und Papiergeld im Königreich Italien seit 1861. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1913. xiii, 195(1) p. 8°. (Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 122.) **TB**

Witte, Sergei Yulievich von, Graf. Vorlesungen über Volks- und Staatswirtschaft, von Graf S. G. v. Witte. Einzig berechtigte deutsche Ausgabe, übersetzt und eingeleitet von J. Melnik. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1913. port. 8°. **TC**

Wood, Walter. Children's play and its place in education; with an appendix on the Montessori method. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1913. 218 p. 12°. **SSI**

Woods, Robert Archey, and A. J. Kennedy. Young working girls; a summary of evidence from two thousand social workers; edited...by R. A. Woods and A. J. Kennedy. With an introduction by Jane Addams. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiii, 185(1) p. 12°. **TDL**

Zitzlaff, J. Arbeitsgliederung in Maschinenbauunternehmungen. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 3 p.l., 58 p. 8°. (Halle.—Universität: Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 69.) **TB**

Industries and Industrial Arts

Anderson, J. A. Navigation of the upper Delaware. Read before the Bucks County Historical Society at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, January 16th, 1912. Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, 1913. 33 p., 7 pl. 8°. **VDN**

Andrews, Ewart Sigmund. Further problems in the theory and design of structures: an advanced text-book for the use of students, draughtsmen, and engineers engaged in construction work. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1913. viii, 236 p. 8°. **VEC**

Bennett, Frank P. Buyer's key for textile cost finding. [By Frank P. Bennett.] n. p. [cop. 1912.] 1 p.l., (1)8-35 p. 24°. **Desk – Tech. Dept.**

Bernfeld, Lupescu M. Erection and inspection of iron and steel constructions, written for the use of architects, engineers and builders... New York: Chief Pub. Co., 1913. 6 p.l., 225, iii p. 8°. **VEC**

Bersch, Wilhelm. Taschenbuch der chemischen Technologie. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1914. 2 v. 12°. **VOE**

Bd. 1. Chemische Technologie der anorganischen Stoffe.

Bd. 2. Chemische Technologie der organischen Stoffe.

Board of Trade of the City of Newark, N. J. Directory [of] Newark made goods. Newark manufacturers... [Newark, N. J., 1913.] 4°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Bohle, Hermann. Electrical photometry and illumination. A treatise on light and its distribution, photometric apparatus, and illuminating engineering. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 222 p. 8°. **VGS**

Brearley, Harry. Die Wärmebehandlung der Werkzeugstähle; autorisierte deutsche Bearbeitung der Schrift: "The heat treatment of tool steel" von Harry Brearley, von R. Schäfer. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. vii(i), 253(1) p. illus. 8°. **VIR**

Brewer, Robert W. A. Carburation in theory and practice; including a criticism of carburettor development... London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1913. viii, 253 p., 1 table. illus. 8°. **VFN**

—— Motor car construction: a practical manual for engineers, students, and motor car owners. With notes on wind resistance and body design. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1912. xi, 242 p., 2 plans, 1 pl. 8°. **TON**

Brueckmann, H. W. L. Elektrizitätszähler für Gleich-, Wechsel-, und Drehstrom, deren Theorie, Beschreibung und Eichung. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1914. viii, 224 p., 1 chart, 2 diagr. 8°. **VGM**

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Cathcart, William Ledyard. Machine design. part 1. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. illus. 8°. **VFE**

Codd, M. A. Dynamo lighting for motor cars. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1913. vi, 96 p. 8°. **TON**

Cohen, Louis. Formulae and tables for the calculation of alternating current problems. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. x, 282 p. illus. 8°. **VGM**

Collis, A. G. High and low tension switch-gear design. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xiv, 218 p. illus. 8°. **VGH**

Colvin, Fred Herbert, and L. L. Haas. Jigs and fixtures; a reference book showing many types of jigs and fixtures in actual use, and suggestions for various cases. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. vii, 168 p. illus. 8°. **VFV**

Daugherty, R. L. Hydraulic turbines, with a chapter on centrifugal pumps. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. ix, 156 p. illus. 8°. **VDM**

Dichmann, Karl. The basic open-hearth steel process by Carl Dichmann. Translated and edited by A. Reynolds. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. xii, 334 p. 8°. **VIR**

Dunkerley, Stanley. Mechanism. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. vi p., 1 l., 448 p. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **VFG**

Dwight, Herbert Bristol. Transmission line formulas for electrical engineers and engineering students. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. vi, 137 p., 1 chart. 12°. **VGM**

Electric wiring and lighting; a handbook of approved modern methods of lighting by electricity, and of installing conductors for the transmission and utilization of electricity for power...and other uses. Part 1. Electric wiring, by C. E. Knox. Part 2. Electric lighting, by C. E. Shaad. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 4 p.l., 84 p., 1 l., 94, vi p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. **VGS**

Ennis, William Duane. Vapors for heat engines, including considerations relating to the use of fluids other than steam for power generation; a study of desirable vacuum limits in simple condensing engines... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. v, 78 p. 8°. **VFN**

Evans, Frederick Huston. The drafting room series. part 1-3. Peoria, Ill.: Manual Arts Press [1913]. 3 v. 54 pl. 8°. **VFE**

Falke, Otto von. Kunstgeschichte der Seidenweberei. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A. G., 1913. 2 v. pl. illus. f°. **†† VLN**

Gildemeister, Eduard, and F. Hoffman. The volatile oils. Second edition by E. Gildemeister. Written under the auspices of the firm of Schimmel & Co. Authorized translation by E. Kremers. v. 1. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. tables. 8°. **VON**

Tables in pocket.

Going, Lew Wallace. The A B C gauging system; a new, original, exact and simplified method of gauging the capacity and contents of commercial varieties of casks and barrels. Portland, Ore. [1913.] 1 p.l., vi, 160 p. 12°. **VBDG**

Grahame-White, Claude, and H. Harper. Heroes of the air; a book for boys. Illustrated in colour by C. Cuneo, and with numerous portraits. London: H. Frowde, 1912. 272 p., 12 pl. 8°. **VDY**

Haenig, A. Emery and the emery industry: a technical study of modern abrasives and the development of the modern grinding-machine industry. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1912. x, 103 p. illus. 12°. **VFG**

Hatt, William Kendrick, and H. H. Scofield. Laboratory manual of testing materials. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. ix, 135 p. 12°. **VEE**

Hess, Howard Drysdale. Graphics and structural design. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1913. viii, 426 p. 8°. **VEC**

Horner, Joseph Gregory. A pocket glossary of English-German, German-English technical terms for engineers & manufacturers compiled by J. G. Horner. Translated into German by O. Holzmann. London: C. Lockwood & Son, 1913. 2 p.l., 298 p., 1 l. ob. 48°. **Desk – Tech. Dept.**

Howe, Charles B. Agricultural drafting. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1913. viii, 63 p., 1 pl. illus. 1. ed. obl. 8°. (Wiley technical series.) **VFE**

Hudson, O. F. Iron and steel... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. x, 173 p. 8°. (Outlines of industrial chemistry.) **VIP**

Huppert, Siegmund. Leitfaden der Flugtechnik. Für Ingenieure, Techniker und Studierende. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. ix, 368 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **VDY**

Hutton, William. Hot water supply and kitchen boiler connections... New York: D. Williams Co., 1913. 2 p.l., 211 p. illus. 8°. **VEW**

Joachimczyk, Alfred Marcel. Moderne Flugmaschinen; Förderungen, die Theorie und Praxis an die Konstruktion moderner Flugmaschinen stellen, und die Art ihrer Erfüllung bei den neuesten französischen Land- und Wasserflugzeugen. Berlin: Klasing & Co., G. m. b. H., 1913. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VDY**

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Kuehl, Hans. Zement- und mörteltechnische Studien I; eine Sammlung von Vorträgen und Aufsätzen verschiedenen Inhalts. Berlin: Tonindustrie-Zeitung, 1913. 147(1) p. 8°. **VEOM**

Ledertheil, Hans. Die Zweitaktmotoren und ihr Anwendungsgebiet: mit eingehender Beschreibung der für Motorräder, Automobile und Flugzeuge bis jetzt verwandeten Maschinen. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1913. 162 p. illus. 16°. (Autotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 49.) **VFM**

Lemke, Hermann. Die Kinematographie der Gegenwart, Vergangenheit und Zukunft. Eine kulturgeschichtliche und industrielle Studie. Leipzig: E. Demme [1913]. 56 p. 8°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Loewy, Josef. Die Automobilbeleuchtung. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1913. 130 p. illus. 16°. (Autotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 48.) **TON**

Lord, Nathaniel Wright, and D. J. DeMorest. Metallurgical analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. xvii, 334 p. 3. ed. 8°. (International chemical series.) **VIB**

Manuel des automobiles et vélocipèdes. Législation. Jurisprudence. Paris: Librairie Dalloz, 1910. 3 p.l., 286, xii p. 12°. (Les manuels Dalloz.) **TON**

Mellor, Clive. The airman; experiences while obtaining a brevet in France by Captain C. Mellor. London: J. Lane, 1913. 6 p.l., 123 p., 7 pl. 12°. **VDY**

Nairz, Otto. Einführung in die Elektrotechnik. Unter Zugrundelegung der Vorlesungen Prof. Slabys. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1913. viii, 415 p. 8°. **VGG**

Neyen, E. Die Flugkunst am Scheidewege; die neuesten Forschungs-Ergebnisse aus dem Luftmeer und dem Flugwesen, mit einer genauen "Statistik über Flugzeug-Abstürze" von 1912-13. [Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1913.] 39(1) p. illus. 4°. **† VDY**

Paterson, G. W. Lummis. Wiring calculations for electric light and power installations; a practical handbook, containing wiring tables, rules and formulæ for the use of architects, engineers, mining engineers and electricians, wiring contractors, and wiremen, etc. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1912. x, 96 p. 12°. **VGM**

Porritt, B. D. The chemistry of rubber. London: Gurney & Jackson, 1913. vii, 96 p. 12°. (Chemical monographs. no. 3.) **VMV**

Porter, J. Robertson. The helicopter flying-machine; an account of previous experiments, including an analysis of the author's Turbine machine, with theory and deductions. London: "Aeronautics," 1911. viii, 80 p. 12°. **VDY**

Remy. Les moteurs Gnome; description, conduite, entretien. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1913]. 41(1) p. illus. 8°. (Monographies d'aviation. no. 3.) **VDY**

Ricker, Nathan Clifford. Simplified formulas and tables for floors, joists and beams... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1913. vi, 77 p. 8°. **VEE**

Rietschel, M., and K. Brabbée. Leitfaden zum Berechnen und Entwerfen von Lüftungs, und Heizungs-Anlagen. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch für Ingenieure und Architekten, von H. Rietschel, unter Mitwirkung von K. Brabbée. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. 2 v. illus. 5. ed. 8°. **VEW**

Schindler, Karl. Iron and steel constructional work: a concise handbook with examples for practical application. Translated from the German...by C. Salter. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1912. xii, 140 p. 12°. (Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 3.) **VEH**

Schubert, Curt. Lüftung im Tunnelbau. Dresden: M. Wächter, 1912. 124 p., 8 l. 8°. **VEW**

Stetefeld, Richard. Die Eis- und Kälteerzeugungs-Maschinen. Ihr Bau und ihre Verwendung in der Praxis. Ein Kompendium der gesamten Kälteindustrie. Stuttgart: M. Waag, 1912. xi, 263 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **VOI**

Steuer, Charles. Die Wärmekraftmaschinen; ein Lehrbuch über Kolbendampfmaschinen, Dampfturbinen und Verbrennungskraftmaschinen für technische Schulen und den Selbstunterricht. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1914. viii, 256 p., 7 diagr. 4°. **VFK**

Thomson, William Chase. Bridge and structural design. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1910. vi, 192 p., 4 plans. 2. ed. 8°. **VEK**

Timonier, Pol, and L. B. Comment nous torpillerons Berlin avec notre escadrille d'aéroplanes dès l'ouverture des hostilités. Paris: Éditions pratiques et documentaires [1913]. 63(1) p. 8°. **VDY**

Weingreen, Joshua. Electric power plant engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. ix, 453 p., 12 diagr. 2. ed. 8°. **VGMB**

White, Alfred Holmes. Technical gas and fuel analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. x, 276 p. 8°. (International chemical series.) **VOL**

Wiese, J. Das Stromgebiet der Erde... Berlin: A. Schall [1913?]. 2 p.l., 408 p., 8 maps, 25 pl. 12°. **VDN**

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER

	VOLS.	PMS.
Aberdeen, Scotland, City Chamberlain	1	
Adadourian, Rev. Haig		1
Agassiz, G. R.	1	
American Protologic Society	1	
Amsterdam, N. Y., City Clerk	10	
Automobile Club of Vermont	2	
Ball, Allwyn, Jr.	1	
Bank of North America	2	
Bare, Daniel M.	1	
Baskervill, Patrick Hamilton	1	
Boston, Charles A.	43	252
Breslau, Germany, Stadt-Bibliothek		14
Bureau of Municipal Research	265	543
Canada, Commission of Conservation	4	
Canterbury, New Zealand, Chamber of Commerce		1
Čapek, Thomas	1	
Cauldwell, John B.	5	
Colchester, Conn., Town Clerk		2
Columbia University	12	72
Conference Committee of Managers	2	
Consolidated Gas Company	17	19
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of	1	
Denison, T. S. & Co.	2	
de Perott, Joseph	42	10
Erlangen, Königl. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität	50	296
Essex, Conn., Town Clerk		1
Fairfax, Lindsay		1
Gigliotti, Cairoli	1	
Glanzoff, A.	4	5
Great Britain, Patent Office	10	
Guinchard, J.		2
Halsey, Frederic Robert	1	
Hawes, James W.	4	
Hildebrand, Wm. A.	2	24
Humphreys, Alexander C.		4
Indiana State Library	1	
Ingraham, D. Phoenix	23	
Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademie	1	
Leeward Islands, Colonial Secretary	1	
Linden, Germany, Der Magistrat	4	12
Litchfield County University Club	2	
Long, William J.	1	
Louvain, Belgium, Le Bourgmestre	11	4
Maine State Library	19	5
Mamaroneck Methodist Episcopal Church		1
Mandel, Prof. John A.	86	89
Meriden, Conn., Superintendent of Schools		4
Metropolitan Museum of Art	1	
Miller, Miss Margaret		2
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.	1	
Netherlands, Minister van Kolonien	8	2
New London, Conn., Superintendent of Public Schools		19
N. Y. State, St. Lawrence Co., Clerk Board of Supervisors	20	
Nichols, Mrs. L. N.	2	
Oregon, Secretary of State	5	2
Parkhurst, Lewis	1	
Pennsylvania State Library	15	42
Porter, Arthur Jackson	1	
Publishers' Weekly	25	10
Purdy, J. Harsen. (170 engravings).	18	
Quigg, Hon. Lemuel Eli	248	264
Raatz, Paul		1
Ransome, Ernest L.	1	
Rhode Island State Library	31	65
Robbins, John W. (4 prints)		
Royal Magnetical & Meteorological Observatory at Batavia	3	1
Rudolph, Cuno H.		5
St.-Étienne, France, Chambre de Commerce	2	1
Schroeder, Theodore	1	1
Skeel, Mrs. Roswell, jr.	2	
Studart, Dr. Guilherme (Barão de Studart)	5	1
Texas, State Levee & Drainage Board		1
Thompson, Slason	1	4
Townsend, Howard (143 letters)		
U. S. Justice Department	32	2
United States Steel Corporation	16	2
University of St. Andrews	1	
Vermont, Secretary of State	2	2
Walton, Perry		1
White, Horace	1	
Whittemore. Mrs. Charles E.	26	
Willy, John	1	
Wilson, Hill Peebles	1	
Woodward, Robert B.	1	
Woolworth, F. W.	1	
Yale University, Class of 1893	1	

173

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIBRARY
JAN 10 1914
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

DECEMBER 1913

VOLUME XVII - - - NUMBER 12

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER - - - - - - - - - - 975- 978
JAMES BARRON TO RICHARD DALE, ON THE BARRON-DECATUR DUEL, 1820 - - - - - - - - - - - - 979- 980
LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. PART I. - - - - - - - - - 981-1049
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS - - - - - - 1050-1055
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - 1056-1071
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER - - - - - - - 1072

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1913

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John W. Alexander.
William W. Appleton.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
Frederic R. Halsey.
John Henry Hammond.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
J. P. Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Henry Fairfield Osborn.
William Barclay Parsons.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Edward W. Sheldon.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Henry W. Taft.
William Stewart Tod.

Ardolph L. Kline, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
William A. Prendergast, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
——— president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, John L. Cadwalader, LL.D.
First Vice-President, George L. Rives, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

Central Building. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 192. (Seward Park.)
Rivington Street, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
Leroy street, 66. (Hudson Park.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (Jackson Square.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (Epiphany.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
40th Street, 457 West.
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (Columbus.)
58th Street, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (Riverside.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (Webster.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (Yorkville.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. Agnes.)
96th Street, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (Aguilar.)
115th Street, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (Harlem Library.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135th Street, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (Hamilton Grange.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (Mott Haven.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (High Bridge.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (Morrisania.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (Tremont.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND

St. George. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
Port Richmond. 75 Bennett street.
Stapleton. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
Tottenville. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVII DECEMBER, 1913 No. 12

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER

During the month of November there were received at the Library 21,516 volumes and 4,098 pamphlets, of which 3,107 volumes and 4,098 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 18,409 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,243 volumes and 473 pamphlets were purchases, 1,862 volumes and 3,625 pamphlets were gifts, and 2 volumes were exchanges. For the circulation department 18,007 volumes were purchases and 402 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,305 volumes and 3,665 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,766 cards, 5,166 copy slips for the printer, and 273 slips for the duplicating machine. Cataloguing of 652 volumes and 438 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,276 cards.

In the printing office 5,264 titles were set, from which 54,838 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 391 cards for the union catalogue, entered 8,880 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 606 volumes. At the branches 5,546 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,492 books were asked for and 6,622 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 15,247 readers consulted 62,405 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 38,197 readers, making a total for the whole building of 53,444 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 206,620.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building	33,581	22,313	1,466	---	927
Children's Room	4,269	4,937	114	---	307
Travelling Libraries	53,941	---	---	---	564
Blind Library	1,702	---	10	---	17
East Broadway, 33	14,220	9,764	330	2,292	159
East Broadway, 192	31,548	24,589	831	5,803	501
Rivington street, 61	19,435	16,252	394	8,144	254
East Houston street, 388	32,014	16,396	706	8,889	344
Leroy street, 66	14,383	6,746	281	2,352	252
Bond street, 49	9,521	3,457	162	2,111	301
8th street, 135 Second avenue	18,234	1,348	305	3,504	546
10th street, 331 East	21,168	12,577	419	4,611	207
13th street, 251 West	11,014	3,289	173	---	143
23rd street, 228 East	10,585	3,219	253	3,454	325
23rd street, 209 West	12,836	4,295	285	3,656	217
36th street, 303 East	11,313	4,018	210	---	159
40th street, 457 West	12,623	2,573	748	514	849
50th street, 123 East	5,713	1,955	101	215	94
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	16,322	4,284	267	1,444	363
58th street, 121 East	12,362	4,312	222	4,822	264
67th street, 328 East	18,182	6,792	292	---	301
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	14,156	4,635	286	---	292
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	19,221	7,611	341	3,214	732
79th street, 222 East	25,459	8,483	351	1,917	273
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	17,395	4,862	292	2,625	236
96th street, 112 East	28,155	11,483	610	13,843	961
100th street, 206 West	18,397	4,549	335	1,487	193
110th street, 174 East	21,689	8,908	503	1,914	241
115th street, 201 West	25,450	6,460	487	2,316	464
124th street, 9 West	18,514	5,626	364	3,097	340
125th street, 224 East	13,386	4,345	260	1,213	159
135th street, 103 West	12,385	4,368	332	1,336	185
145th street, 503 West	20,242	3,187	545	1,637	252
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue	13,181	3,032	310	1,855	2,500
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East	22,069	7,743	456	1,153	241
168th street, 78 West	4,909	1,857	80	---	96
169th street, 610 East	28,259	5,228	742	3,672	382
176th street and Washington avenue	31,237	8,187	529	2,212	377
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	4,593	2,203	67	---	113
RICHMOND					
St. George	7,493	2,828	118	1,585	139
Port Richmond	6,210	933	84	1,486	90
Stapleton	7,729	2,442	115	891	284
Tottenville	3,784	2,461	24	---	67
Totals	728,879	264,547	14,800	99,264	15,711

Gifts worthy of mention were received during the month from the following:

Hon. John L. Cadwalader, "Inaugural addresses by Lords Rectors of the University of Glasgow," Glasgow, 1839, and the Rt. Hon. Augustine Birrell's address delivered before the university of Glasgow on December 5, 1912. From Mrs. Henry Draper a collection of thirty-five bronze medals; and a limestone slab 25x7 inches in size containing an inscription of Gimil-Sin, King of Urca, 2275 B. C. written in the Sumerian language and commemorative of his having built a temple in honor of a god (the reading of whose name is still uncertain), because of a victory over the Semitic Amorites; a series of four colored views of the naval action on June 1, 1813, between the English frigate Shannon and the American frigate Chesapeake, lithographed by L. Haghe from the paintings by J. C. Schetkey. A collection of miscellaneous books from Prof. Joseph de Perott of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., a continuation of his former gifts of miscellaneous material.

From the University of St. Andrews, St. Andrews, Scotland, we received, at the suggestion of Mr. Cadwalader, three addresses delivered by James Stuart and Andrew Carnegie on the occasion of their installation as Lords Rectors of the University, 1899, 1902, 1905; from the Rev. N. J. D. White of Marsh's Library, St. Patrick's Close, Dublin, we received the "Catalogue of the manuscripts remaining in Marsh's Library, Dublin, compiled by John Russell Scott, B. A., edited by Newport J. D. White, D.D.," Dublin, 1913.

Additions to our genealogical collection came from the following: Mr. J. Hull Browning of New York, Mr. Charles Claghorn of Brooklyn, Mr. Dwight Goddard of Ann Arbor, Mich., and Mrs. Wilhelmus Mynderse of Brooklyn.

From the authors named below we received copies of their publications:

Maj. Gen. William A. Bancroft of Boston, Miss Alice H. Bushee of Wellesley, Mass., Mr. Hereward Carrington of New York, Mr. Grosvenor B. Clarkson of Tarrytown, N. Y., Prof. George B. Ford of Columbia University, Dr. William Paul Gerhard of New York, Mr. F. Gray Griswold of Tuxedo Park, N. Y., Dr. George Elliott Howard of Lincoln, Nebr., Mr. Clyde Lyndon King of Philadelphia, Hon. Charles B. Landis of Wilmington, Delaware, Mr. Samuel L. Parrish of Southampton, L. I., Mr. Howland Pell of New York, Prof. Rudolf Tombo, Jr. of Columbia University.

About the middle of the month, the Faithorne exhibition in the print gallery (room 321) gave way to one illustrating "The making of an etching," from the bare copper-plate to the printed impression. The process is illustrated in detail in its successive stages, by means of prepared plates, tools, and prints, the latter showing the final results of manipulation with tools, in

etching and printing. The exhibition is designed to answer numerous questions, frequently put, and has already aroused considerable interest. Incidentally, there are shown noteworthy works by the masters of the art.

Such of the Faithorne engravings as were framed, have been placed on view, informally in the print room (308).

In the Stuart Gallery, the exhibit of colored etchings gave way, on the 5th, to a display of etchings by Frank Brangwyn, which give a good idea of the salient and essential qualities of this artist's style of presentation. The other exhibitions in the Stuart Gallery—engravings of the 15th and 16th centuries, and etchings by the late A. T. Millar—have remained on view.

The city planning exhibition in the main exhibition room was continued through December 14, instead of closing on December 7 as originally planned.

JAMES BARRON TO RICHARD DALE, ON THE BARRON-DECATUR DUEL, 1820

Printed from the original manuscript in THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Barron-Decatur duel took place 22 March 1820, at Bladensburg, Md.

NORFOLK MAY the 13, 1820.

EVER DEAR AND HIGHLY RESPECTED FRIEND

Your Esteemed favour of the 7 Inst, has this moment come to hand & I can assure you my dear Sir, that its contents has given me the most sincere pleasure. I have always set a High value on your friendship and good opinion, therefore to find it continued is no small gratification. on the present occasion, you and such men as you are, can only, form an opinion of my sufferings for the last 15 months, for I was not at home, but a very short time, before my Ears were assailed with a discription of abuse so new and unaccountable, that I began to fear, that our Christian Civilization had given place to the habbits of our aboriginal predecesors, and I am confident that if I had possesed the means that I should have left the Country Immediately, but fate has directed things in its own way, and I must submit, you may rest assured that there is not a man living that abhors the Custom of dueling more than I do, and if ever I am called upon again in this way, If it Pleases God to give me a moderate portion of reason, I will promise you to do, on that, occasion, as I did on the last, all that was possible to avoid Such a insult, but nothing Short of the most degrading Submission, would have Satisfyed my unfortunate opponent; I have been informed that he was advised not to Push the affair to extremities, but all in vain, there has been some cruel medling men engaged in this affair, for a long time past. I wrote a long but hasty letter to my esteemed friend "Craig" yesterday, which he will shew you, and now I will give you the Precise words that past between Comd^r R[odgers] and myself on the Ground. in about five minutes after the affair, Comd^r R. rode up and hung his horse about 15 feet from me and stood and looked me full in the face for 7 or 8 seconds, then pased by me and went to Comd^r D[ecatur] and made kind inquiries and gave such assistance as was there necessary, after which he came back to me, and in a tone of voice that irritated me extremely Said are you much hurt. I answered: the last time I saw you I touched my hat to you, you did not return the compliment and you must apologize for that, before any question of yours will receive an answer from me. Comd^r Porter interfered and here ended this conversation, Some days after, Comd^r McDonough and Captain Elliott of their own good

will and *Good Hearts,* made an arrangement which proved Satisfactory to Both, as I suppose having never heard any thing to the Contrary, and I Presume this Circumstance gave rise to the Publication in the New York papers, your advice always had and always will have, great weight with me, but your example is what I have always looked to, with the hope, in Kind Providence, that I Should be able to Imitate it: never in all my life did I feel les[s] disposed to quarrel than at the time that Comd^r^ R[odger]s passed me but I was Stung to the quick, at what I thought pointed neglect at such a moment, but I only mention it to you to apologize for such a feeling at such a time, for I did not know in that moment, that Kind Heaven had Spared my life, for that time; Capt Davis Call^d^ on me in Washington and said he was an old acquaintance of yours, I was much pleased with his Manners and beg to be remembered Kindly to him; and also to Mr Leamy; my health is good and my wound healing as fast as can be expected. I pray you Present my most Respectful Compliments to M^rs.^ D and family.

Most Sincerely and Respectfully your Friend and obedient Servant

JAMES BARRON.

[Addressed:] Commodor RICHARD DALE
Philadelphia

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO NUMISMATICS

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

Bibliography.
Periodicals.
General Works.
Collections.

General Works — *Continued.*
Dealers' Catalogues.

Individual Countries.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in the library of the...society. With a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. New York: [T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., Boston,] 1883. 2 p.l., 31 p. 4°.
MHB p. box 1.

Attinelli, E. J. Numisgraphics, or a list of catalogues, in which occur coins or medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, a list of catalogues or price lists of coins, issued by dealers, also, a list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologists, which have been published in the United States. New York, 1876. 123 p. 4°. **MHB**

Belgium. — Administration des Monnaies. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. [31 décembre 1901.] n.p. [1901?] 76 p. 4°. **TF**

Bernhart, Max. Literatur. (In his: Medaillen und Plaketten... Berlin, 1911. 8°. p. 77-115.) **MGP**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. La numismatique de 1889 à 1897. (Congrès bibliographique international, Paris, 1898. Compte rendu des travaux. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-26.) *** GAA**

Bogert, Henry. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of coins and medals...together with a large collection of rare and valuable numismatic works, which will be sold at public sale by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co...on Monday, Feb. 28, 1859... New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten, 1859. 1 p.l., 93 p. 8°.
MHFH p.box

Brazil. — Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo da exposicão permanente dos cimelios da Bibliotheca Nacional, publicado sob a direcçao do bibliothecario J. de Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro: typ. de G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1885. 1059 p., 6 l., 5 photo-liths. 8°. *** GY**

Doubleday, John. Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of the late Mr. John Doubleday, also his valuable collection of numismatic books... Which will be sold...April 30th, 1856. London: J. Davy and Sons, prtrs., 1856. 20 p. 8°.
GOF p.v. 40, no. 7

Engel, Arthur, and Raymond Serrure. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: E. Leroux. 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. **MHT**

Guenter, Heinrich. Litteratur. (In his: Das Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg... Stuttgart, 1897. 8°. p. 1-4.) **TF**

Hiersemann, Karl W. Katalog 176. Numismatik — Sphragistik (mit Ausschluss der altklassischen Münzkunde). Leipzig, 1897. 28 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

—— Katalog 269. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit sowie des Orients und der überseeischen Länder. Leipzig, 1902. 40 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

—— Katalog 296. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Orients und der überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1903. 39 p. 8°.
MHB p. box 1

—— Katalog 312. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Orients und der überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Mit Einschluss einiger allgemeiner Werke aus den Hilfswissenschaften Genealogie, Heraldik, Sphragistik. Leipzig, 1905. (1)1124-1204 p. 8°.
MHB

—— Katalog 329. Numismatik. Leipzig, 1906. 65 p. 8°. **MHB**

Bibliography, continued.

—— Katalog 347. Numismatik enthaltend u.a. die Bibliothek des Professors Dr. Hans Riggauer Direktor des Kgl. Münz-Kabinetts München. Leipzig, 1907. 64 p. 8°. **MHB**

—— Numismatik des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit mit Einschluss des Orients... Katalog 247. Leipzig, 1900. 42 p. 8°. **MHB p.box 1**

Hirsch, Johann Christoph. Bibliotheca nvmismatica exhibens catalogvm avctorvm qvi de re monetaria et nvmis tam antiqvis qvam recentioribvs scripsere, collecta et indice rervm instrvcta a Joh. Christ. Hirsch. Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. 4 p.l., 232 p., 1 l. f°. **† HMB**

Labbe, Philippe. Bibliotheca nummaria. I. De Antiqvis Numismatibus, Hebræis, Græcis, & Romanis. II. De Monetis, Ponderibus & Mensuris. (In his: Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior. Lipsiæ, 1682. 12°. p. 403-567.) *** GB**

—— —— (In: Antonio Teissier, Catalogus avctorvm. Genevæ, 1686. 4°. v. 1, p. 433-504.) *** G**

Lawrence, Richard H. Numismatic library...to be sold...December 28, 1886 ... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1886.] 11 p. 8°. *** GO**

Low, Lyman H. Catalogue of books relating to coins and medals, now in stock, and offered for sale...by Lyman H. Low. Sixth sale. [New York, 1885.] 12 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

—— —— Tenth sale. [New York, 1885.] 16 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

Maurin. Catalogue des livres et manuscrits de numismatique et d'archéologie provenant de la bibliothèque de M. le L.-Colonel Maurin. Vente...1844... Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1844. 48 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3**

Mazerolle, Fernand. E. Babelon. Biographie et bibliographie numismatique. 1 port. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-411.) **MHA**

Menadier, J. Hermann Dannenberg. [Die numismatischen Schriften Dannenbergs.] (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 191-206.) **MHA**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the fine arts, viz.: architecture, sculpture, carving, coins, pottery, metal work, drawing, decoration, painting, engraving, photography, music. Compiled by T. A. Onions, sub-librarian; edited by the public librarian, 1900. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Dickson, prtr. [1900.] 5 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **MAC (Newcastle)**

Poillon, William. Catalogue of the numismatic library of William Poillon. [Auction sale by Bangs & Co., Dec. 15, 1883.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1883. 100-121 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. Catalogue of rare...Canadian coins, medals, & tokens, also many valuable books relating to coins... New York, 1890. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Serrure, Raymond. See **Engel,** Arthur, and Raymond Serrure.

Smith, Mathew. A catalogue of the... library...of Col. M. Smith... deceased... a valuable assemblage of numismatick works...sold by auction... April...1812 ...[London: Christie, 1812.] 16 p. 8°. *** GOF p.v.19, no.13**

South Kensington Museum — National Art Library. A list of books and pamphlets in the...library...illustrating seals... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1886. vi, 7-46 p., 1 l. 8°. (Great Britain. — Science and Art Department.) **MIT p. box 1**

Storer, Malcolm. Numismatic periodicals. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 177-181.) **MHA**

Till, William. Catalogue of the numismatic library of the late Mr. William Till. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & Co...on...the 15th of May, 1846. [London:] J. Davy & Sons, prtr. [1846.] 12 p. 8°. *** GOF p.v. 45**

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American Numismatic and Archæological Societies. [Quarterly.] v. 1-date (1866-date). New York and Boston, 1867-date. 4°. **MHA**

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Articles of incorporation and by-laws of the...society. New York, 1896. 15 p. 8°. **MHA p. box**

—— Constitution and by-laws. New York: [The De Vinne Press,] 1910. 23(1) p. 8°. **MHA**

—— Proceedings at the annual meeting. no. 20-54 (1878-1912). New York, 1878-1912. 4°. **MHA**

—— Report of the committee on the publication of medals, December 17, 1907. New York: Bradstreet Press, 1907. 6 p. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4,no.6**

Weeks, William Raymond. The Ameri-

Periodicals, etc., continued.

can Numismatic Society. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1910. 20 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6,no.14**

American Numismatic Association. Annual convention. [Official report.] 1895, 1904, 1907, 1909-13. (In: The Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1895-1913. 8°.) **MHA**

1895 in v. 8, no. 10, Oct., 1895.
1904 in v. 17, no. 11, Nov., 1904.
1907 in v. 20, no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov., 1907.
1909 in v. 22, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct., 1909.
1910 in v. 23, no. 7, Sept., 1910.
1911 in v. 24, no. 9, Sept., 1911.
1912 in v. 25, no. 9, Sept., 1912.
1913 in v. 26, no. 10, Oct., 1913.

Annalen der gesammten Numismatik. Hrsg. von F. Schlichtegroll. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1804. sq. 8°. **MHA**

Bayerische Numismatische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von deren Redactions-Comité. Jahrg. 1-18, Jahrg. 19, Heft 2, Jahrg. 20-30 (1882-1912). München, 1882-1912. 8°. **MHA**

Blätter für Münzfreunde. Numismatische Zeitung. Correspondenzblatt des Deutschen Münzforscher Vereins... Bd. 1-8, 11-date (1865-96, 1906-date). Leipzig and Dresden, [1868]-date. 4°. **† MHA**

Also called Jahrg. 1-32, 41-date. Bd. 1-2 subtitle reads: Beilage zum Numismatischen Verkehr. 1865-73 edited by E. G. Gersdorf; 1874-81, by H. Grote; 1882-May, 1890, by J. and A. Erbstein; June, 1890-1896, by J. Erbstein; 1906-date, by H. Buchenau.

Blätter für Münzkunde. Hannoversche numismatische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von H. Grote. Bd. 1-4. Leipzig, 1835-44. **† MHA**

Boston Numismatic Society. Constitution and by-laws of the...society. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1867. 10 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **MHA p. box**

—— —— Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1871. 13(1) p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **MHA p. box**

—— Constitution, by-laws, charter, and list of members... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1884. 15 p. sq. 8°. **MHA p. box**

British numismatic journal and proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. series 1, v. 1-8. [London,] 1905-12. 4°. **† MHA**

British Numismatic Society. Rules of the...society. London: [Harrison & Sons,] 1903. 24 p. 8°. **MHA p. box**

—— —— London: [Harrison & Sons,] 1904. 24 p. 8°. **MHA p. box**

Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal. See **Numismatic** and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.

Circle of Friends of the Medallion in Manhattan. Medal issued by the circle. no. 1-8. New York, 1909-13. 8°. **MHA**

Coin collector's journal. v. 1, no. 11 (Oct., 1876); v. 6-13(1881-88). New York, 1876-88. 8°. **MHA**

Coin collectors' of the United States illustrated guide. Quarterly. v. 2, no. 2 (Oct., 1885). Philadelphia, 1885. 8°. **MHA p. box**

Coin & stamp journal. v. 1(1877). New York, 1877. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Congrès international de numismatique. See **International** Congress of Numismatics.

Congrès international pour la reproduction des manuscrits, des monnaies et des sceaux, Liége, 1905. Actes du congrès. Bruxelles: Misch & Thron, 1905. xxviii, 338 p., 1 pl. 4°. *** L**

Congrès international pour la reproduction des manuscrits, des monnaies et de sceaux. (Revue d. bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 167-170.) *** HA**

Curiosity, The, cabinet. v. 3, no. 1 (July, 1879). New York, 1879. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Curiosity, The, collector. v. 1. no. 1-2 (April, July, 1878). Detroit, 1878. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Curiosity hunter. v. 1, no. 7-10(March-May, Oct., 1873); v. 2, no. 1-7(Jan.-July, 1874); v. 4, no. 1-2, 5(Oct.-Nov., 1876, Feb., 1877); v. 5, no. 1-3(Oct.-Dec., 1877). Belvidere and Rockford, Ill., 1873-77. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum. Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem-és régiségtárából. v. 1, no. 1 (1910), v. 2-date (1911-date). Kologsvár, 1910-date. 8°. **MHA**

Title also in French: Travaux de la section numismatique et archéologique du Musée nacional de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár.

Gazette numismatique française dirigée par Fernand Mazerolle et editée par Raymond Serrure. année 1-5, 7-date. Paris, 1897-date. 4°. **MHA**

International Congress of Numismatics, Brussels, 1891. Congrès international de numismatique organisé et réuni à Bruxelles...par la Société royale de numismatique de Belgique à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa création. Procès-verbeaux et mémoires publiés par MM. G. Cumont et A. de Witte. Bruxelles; J. Goemaere, 1891. 687 p., 1 map, 27 pl., 1 table. 8°. **MHA**

International Congress of Numismatics, Paris, 1900. Congrès international de numismatique réuni à Paris, en 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires publiés par MM. le Comte de Castellane et Adrien Blanchet. Paris: au siège de la Société française de numismatique, 1900. 2 p.l., 449 p., 5 fac., 29 pl. 4°. **MHA**

Periodicals, etc., continued.

Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Dirigé et publié par J. N. Svoronos. v. 1-date (1898-date). Athènes [1898]-date. 4°. **MHA**

Junta de Historia y Numismática Americana. Biblioteca de la junta... v. 2-4. Buenos Aires, 1905-08. 8°. ***ET**

Koehlers, Johann David, Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer Münz-Belustigung. Teil 1-22. Register, Bd. 1-2. Nürnberg, 1733-88. 8°. **MHA**

v. 1-4 printed in 1788.

Liverpool Numismatic Society. Journal. no. 1(Jan., 1873). Liverpool, 1873. 8°. **MHA**

Edited by J. Harris Gibson.

Manchester Numismatic Society. Proceedings. v. 1 (1864-71). Manchester, 1871. sq. 8°. **MHA**

Mason's Monthly coin collectors' magazine. v. 6, no. 1-3, 5-6(Jan.-March/April, July-Oct., 1872). Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

v. 6, no. 5-6 called: Mason's Quarterly coin collectors' magazine.

Mélanges de numismatique; publiés par F. de Saulcy, A. de Barthélemy et E. Hucher. v. 1-3 (1875-82). Le Mans and Paris, 1875-82. 8°. **MHA**

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal. v. 1-12, no. 3 (July, 1872-July, 1885); v. 13, no. 1-2 (Jan.-April, 1886); series 2, v. 1, no. 1, 4 (July, 1889, April, 1890); series 2, v. 2-3 (Jan., 1892-May, 1894); series 3, v. 1, no. 1, 3-4 (Jan., 1897), July-Oct., 1898); series 3, v. 27-(Jan., 1899-Oct., 1910). Montreal, 1872-1910. 8°. **HWA**

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws of the...society. Philadelphia: [Henry B. Ashmead, prtr.,] 1865. 16 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.2**

—— Constitution and by-laws of the ...society... Philadelphia: [Henry B. Ashmead, prtr.,] 1870. 15 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.13**

—— Constitution and by-laws...with list of members. Philadelphia: [Collins, prtr.,] 1883. 15 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.30**

—— Necrology. 1882-83. Philadelphia, 1883-84. 8°. **MHA p. box**

—— Proceedings. 1865/6, 1878/9-1910/-12. Philadelphia, 1867-1913. 8°. **HMA**

1878/9 called: Report of operations; 1880-1887/9 called: Report of the proceedings.

—— Proceedings...in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation, January 1, 1858, held...January 4, 1883. Philadelphia: printed for the society, 1883. 26 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.32**

—— Proceedings...March 20th, 1879, on the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price, president, in commemoration of the twenty-first anniversary of the foundation of the society. Philadelphia: [Collins, prtr.,] 1879. 16 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.14**

—— See also **Numismatic** Society of Philadelphia.

Numismatic chronicle. See **Numismatic** Society.

Numismatic, The, journal. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. v. 1-2 (1836-38). London, 1837. 8°. **MHA**

Includes Transactions of the Numismatic Society.

Numismatic Society. Numismatic chronicle and journal of the Numismatic Society. v. 1-20 (1838-58); new series, v. 1-20 (1861-80); series 3, v. 1-date (1881-date). London, 1839-date. 8°. **MHA**

v. 1-4 title reads: Numismatic chronicle. Index to v. 1-20 in v. 20; and to each preceding 10 vols. in new series, v. 10, v. 20; series 3, v. 10, v. 20.

—— Proceedings. 1836-39, 1842-95. London, 1837-95. 8°.

1842-95 bound with: Numismatic chronicle.

Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws of the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia... Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, prtrs., 1858. 11 p. 12°. **MHE p.v.3, no.1**

—— See also **Numismatic** and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Mittheilungen. no. 1-3. Berlin, 1846-57. 8°. **MHA**

—— Sitzungsberichte. 1879-88, 1894-1909. (In: Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1881-1910. 8°. v. 8-16, 19-date.) **MHA**

1879-88 title reads: Verhandlungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.

—— See also **Zeitschrift** für Numismatik.

Numismatische Gesellschaft in Wien. Monatsblatt. v. 7-date. Wien, 1906-date. 4°. **MHA**

Numismatische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 1-43 (1869-1910). Wien, 1870-1910. 8° and 4°. **MHA**

Bd. 1-3 edited by C. W. Huber. Bd. 41-43 also called N. F. Bd. 1-3.
Bd. 12 contains index to Bd. 1-12; Bd. 39-40 comprises index to Bd. 1-38. Tables to Bd. 26 bound separately.

Numismatische Zeitung... Hrsg. von J. Leitzmann. Jahrg. 1-40, no. 17 (1834-73). Weissensee, 1834-73. 4°. **MHA**

Numismatischer Verkehr. Ein Verzeichniss verkäuflicher und zum Ankauf gesuchter Münzen, Medaillen, Bücher, etc.

Periodicals, etc., continued.

Hrsg. von C. G. Thieme. Jahrg. [1]-35 (April, 1863-1897). Leipzig, 1863-97. 4°. † MHA

Numismatist. An illustrated monthly devoted to the science of numismatics. v. 7-date (1894-date). v.p., 1894-date. 8°. MHA

v. 7, no. 10 (Oct., 1894), lacking.

Revue belge de numismatique. v. 1-6 (1842-50); série 2, v. 1-6(1851-56); série 3, v. 1-6(1857-62); série 4, v. 1-6(1863-68); série 5, v. 1-6(1869-74); année 31-date (1875-date). Tirlemont and Bruxelles, [1842]-date. 8°. MHA

série 1-5 title reads: Revue de la numismatique belge.

—— Table alphabétique des douze volumes composant les deux premières séries (1842-56). Par Alexandre Pinchart. Bruxelles: Librairie belge de Decq, 1858. 2 p.l., 111 p. 8°. MHA

—— Table alphabétique des douze volumes composant les troisième et quatrième séries (1857-68). Par Alexandre Pinchart. Bruxelles: Librairie polytechnique belge de Decq, 1872. 2 p.l., 128 p. 8°. MHA

Revue numismatique. v. [1]-21(1836-56); série 2, v. 1-15(1856-77); série 3, v. 1-14 (1883-95); série 4, v. 1-date(1897-date). Blois and Paris, 1836-date. 8°. MHA

1836-37 title reads: Revue de la numismatique françoise. v. 21, 1856, is Table générale...20 volumes de la première série. Série 4, v. 1-date includes Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société française de numismatique.

—— Table de la Revue numismatique (de 1836 à 1905) publiée sous les auspices de la Société française de numismatique par A. Dieudonné. Paris: chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1908. xi(i), 260 p. 8°. MHA

Revue de la numismatique belge. See Revue belge de numismatique.

Revue suisse de numismatique; publiée par le comité de la Société suisse de numismatique. v. 13-date. Genève, 1905-date. 8°. Per. Dept.

Rhode Island Numismatic Association. Constitution and by-laws... Revised edition. Providence: Millard & Harker, prtrs., 1868. 10 p. 16°. MHA p. box

Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini pubblicata per cura della Società numismatica italiana. v. 10-date(1897-date). Milano, 1897-date. 4°. MHA

—— Indice sistematico analitico della Rivista italiana di numismatica dalla sua fondazione alla fine del sec. XIX. (I. 1888-XIII. 1900). Milano, 1903. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiv p., 1 l., 48 p. 4°. MHA

Bound with v. 13 of the Rivista.

Rivista della numismatica antica e moderne. v. 1-2. Asti, 1864-66. f°. † MHA

Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Annuaire. année 1-20 (1866-96). Paris, 1866-96. 8°. MHA

année 13-20 title reads: Société française de numismatique. None published after 1896.

—— Comptes rendus. v. 1-6, partie 1(1869-75). Paris, 1869-[75]. 4°. MHA

v. 6, partie 2 never published.

Société de sphragistique de Paris. [Mémoires.] tome 1-4. Paris, 1851-55. 8°. MISA

Spink & Son's Monthly numismatic circular. v. 13(1905); v. 17, no. 193(Dec., 1908). London, 1905-08. f°. †† MHA

Wiener numismatische Monatshefte. Redigirt und hrsg. von G. A. Egger. Bd. 1-4. Wien, 1865-68. 8°. MHA

Zeitschrift für Münz-, Siegel- und Wappen-Kunde. N. F. [Bd. 1] (1859-62). Berlin, 1859-62. 4°. MHA

Zeitschrift für Numismatik; hrsg. von A. von Sallet. Bd. 1-date (1874-date). Register zu Bd. 11-20. Berlin, 1874-date. 8°. MHA

Bd. 8-16, 19-date contain: Sitzungsberichte der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1879-88, 1894-date.

GENERAL WORKS

Addison, Joseph. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. Epecially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets. [Also, Three setts of medals illustrated by the ancient poets, in the foregoing dialogues; The present state of the war; and, Of the Christian religion.] n. p., 1726. 328 p. 16°. MHL

Agnethler, Michael Gottlieb. Nvmophylacivin Schvlzianvm digessit, descripsit et perpetvis in signiorvm rei nvmariae scriptorvm commentariis illvstratvm edidit M. G. Agnethler. pars 1. Accedvnt Selectiores clarorvm virorvm ad B. Schvlzivm epistolae. Lipsiae et Halae, 1746. 4°. MFH

No more published.

Agustin, Antonio. Dialoghi...intorno alle medaglie, inscrittioni et altre antichità; tradotti di lingua spagnuola in Italiana da D. O. Sada, & dal medesimo accresciuti ,con diverse annotationi, & illustrati ... Roma [1592]. 5 p.l., 300 p., 16 l., 6 f. f°. Stuart 1597

General Works, continued.

Akerman, John Yonge. Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. London, 1846. pl. 8°. **MHL**

—— An introduction to the study of ancient and modern coins. London: J. R. Smith, 1848. vii p., 1 l., 220 p. 12°. **Stuart 11376**

—— A numismatic manual. London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. xiv p., 1 l., 420 p., 17 pl. 8°. **MHC**

Ambrosoli, Solone. Della numismatica como scienza autonoma. Prolusione al corso di numismatica. Letta il 25 gennaio 1893...netta R. Accademia scientifico-letteraria in Milano. Milano: L. F. Cogliati, 1893. 20 p. 4°. **MHE p.v. 7, no.10**

Repr.: Rivista italiana di numismatica. anno 6, fasc. 1, 1893.

—— Manuale di numismatica... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1904. xvi, 250 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 2 tables. illus. 3. ed. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli. [no.] 100.) **MHC**

Andorfer, Karl, and Richard Epstein. Musica in nummis. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis von Medailleurarbeiten auf Musiker...ferner Sänger und Sängerinnen vom xv. Jahrhundert bis auf die heutige Zeit. Hrsg. von Karl Andorfer und Richard Epstein. Mit neun Lichtdrucktafeln. Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1907. 1 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 9 pl. 4°. ***ME**

Andrés de Gusseme, Tomás. Diccionario numismatico general, para la perfecto inteligencia de las medallas antiguas, sus signos, notas, e inscripciones, y generalmente de todo lo que se contiene en ellas. Madrid: Por D. Joachin Ibarra, 1773-77. 6 v. 4°. **MHD**

Anson, W. S. W. Mottoes and badges of families, regiments, schools, colleges, states, towns, livery companies, societies, etc., British and foreign; with translations into English of the foreign examples, and occasional notes attempting to trace such mottoes as are quotations to their sources. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1904.] 192 p. 32°. (Routledge's miniature reference library.) **Pub.Cat. — AWG**

Appel, Joseph. Münzen und Medaillen der Republiken, Städte, Ortschaften, Gymnasien etc. aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit. Gesammelt und beschrieben von Joseph Appel. Wien: auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1828-29. 2 v. illus. 8°. (Appel's Des Repertoriums zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Bd. 4.) **MHC**

—— Münzen und Medaillen der weltlichen Fürsten und Herren aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit. Gesammelt und beschrieben von Joseph Appel. Wien: auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Appel's Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Bd. 3.) **MHC**

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über die von dem Herrn Rossi aus Cagliari eingesandten Münzen. 5 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 366-367.) ***EF**

—— Bericht über von Prokesch-Osten's numismatische Abhandlung "Zwölf Inedita." (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 214-221.) ***EF**

Assmann, Ernst. Moneta. (Klio. Leipzig, 1906. f°. v. 6, p. 477-488.) **†† BAE**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Les collections de monnaies anciennes; leur utilité scientifique. Paris: E. Leroux, 1897. 3 p.l., vi, 126 p. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. v. 22.) **MHL**

—— De l'utilité scientifique des collections de monnaies anciennes. (La Science sociale. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 23, p. 366-382.) **SA**

—— Mélanges numismatiques. série 2-3. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1893-1900. 8°. **MHE**

—— Les origines et l'histoire de l'enseignement de la numismatique. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris. 1908. 4°. série 5, v. 10, sem. 2, p. 769-774, 810-814.) ***DM**

Babut. À propos d'un sceau du xix. siècle de l'ordre du temple. Les templiers de 1813 à 1871. 3 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909. 8°. année 65, p. 43-73, 187-196, 291-312.) **MHA**

Baker, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington, with historical and critical notes and...catalogue... Philadelphia: R. M. Lindsay, 1885. 2 p.l., vii, 9-252 p., 1 pl. 4°. **AOT**

Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de. Manuel de numismatique ancienne, avec atlas. Paris, 1851. 12°. (Manuels Roret.) **MHL**

—— Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas. Paris: Roret, 1890. 2 v. 16° & ob. 16°. (Manuels Roret.) **MHL**

—— Nouveau manuel complet de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. Ouvrage orné d'un atlas renfermant douze planches. Paris: à la Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, n.d . 1 v. and atlas. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MHC**

Bartholomew, John George. A literary and historical atlas of America. London:

General Works, continued.

J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] xiv, 231 p. maps. 12°. (Everyman's library.) **Map Dept.**

Contains: A brief survey of the coinage of North and South America, by G. C. Brooke. Maps and plans of notable battles and districts connected with famous authors and their books. A gazetteer of towns and places in North and South having a literary and historic interest.

Basmadjian, K. J. A propos des deux sceaux hétéens. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 230-234.) *** YIA**

Beauvais, Guillaume. Histoire abrégée des empereurs romains et grecs, des impératrices, des Césars, des tyrans, et des personnes des familles impériales pour lesquelles on a frappé des médailles, depuis Pompée jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs, sous Constantin XIV...avec...la liste des médailles connues de chaque règne...et la valeur des têtes rares. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°. **MHL**

Bergmann, Joseph. Darlegung mehrerer bisheriger Systeme für Anordnung von Sammlungen mittelalterlicher und moderner Münzen und Medaillen und Begründung eines wissenschaftlichen Systems, von Kaiser Karl dem Grossen bis auf unsere Tage. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1865. f°. Bd. 14, p. 245-294.) *** EF**

—— Nachtrag zur Biographie des kaiserlichen Rathes, Münzen- und Antiquitäten-Inspectors Karl Gustav Heræus († 1725). (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 63, p. 7-32.) *** EF**

Bernhart, Max. Markus Welser als Numismatiker. illus. (Oberbayerisches Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte. München, 1910. 8°. Bd. 55, p. 139-156.) **ELN**

—— Medaillen und Plaketten. Mit 96 Textabbildungen. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1911. viii, 180 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätensammler. Bd. 1.) **MGP**

Bibliography, p. 77-115.

Bidermann, Johann Gottlieb...Beytrage zur Münzgeschichte von Hunger-Münzen ... Dresden: gedruckt bey Johann Wilhelm H arpeters hinterl. Wittwe [1772]. 8 p. 12°. **MHE p. box 1**

Billing, Archibald. The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. [With autobiography of Benedetto Pistrucci.] London: Bell & Daldy, 1867. xi, 221 p., 19 pl. 8°. **MGW**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Nouveau manuel de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas de quatorze planches. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, 1890. 2 v. in 3 and atlas. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MHC**

—— Présents de médailles et anciennes décorations. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 80-99.) **MHA**

—— Remarques relatives aux signes gravés sur les contorniates. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 3, v. 8, p. 480-486.) **MHA**

Bolton, Henry Carrington. Alchemy and numismatics. Boston: author's edition, 1887. 12 p. 4°.

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. v. 21, p. 73.

—— Contributions of alchemy to numismatics. New York: author's edition, 1890. 44 p., 3 pl. sq. 8°.

Bonneville, Alphonse. Encyclopédie monétaire ou nouveau traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde... Paris. chez l'auteur, 1851. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xv, 220 p., 1 fac., 197 pl. f°. **†† TF**

Bonneville, Pierre Frédéric. Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent chez les différens peuples; examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses empreintes. A Paris: chez l'auteur, 1806. 2 p.l., x. l. 250 p., 1 l., 189 pl. f°. **†† TF**

Borghesi, Bartolommeo. Oeuvres complètes de Bartolomeo Borghesi publiées par les ordres et aux frais de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III. Paris: Imprimerie impériale, 1862-97. 10 v. in 11. 4°. **† BWDC**

v. 7-10 published under the auspices of the Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. v. 7 is 2. ed.
Tome 1-2. Oeuvres numismatiques. 1862-64.
Tome 3-5. Oeuvres épigraphiques. 1864-69.
Tome 6-8. Lettres. 1868-72.
Tome 9. Nouveaux fragments des fastes consulaires. Les préfets de Rome. Table des lettres. 1884-93.
Tome 10. Les préfets du prétoire. 1897.

Boutkowski, Alexandre. Dictionnaire numismatique pour servir de guide aux amateurs, experts et acheteurs des médailles romaines impériales & grecques coloniales avec indication de leur degré de rareté et de leur prix actuel au XIX. siècle, suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. tome 1-2, v. 1. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1881-84. 8°. **MHD**

Boyne, W. [Collection of engravings of the seals, regal, ecclesiastical and municipal, of the various counties, towns, religious establishments, etc., of England.] n. p., 1865. 2 cases. 8°. **MIY**

Brandt, H. F. Leben und Werke. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von seiner Enkelin Hildegard Lehnert. Berlin: B. Hessling, 1897. 73(1) p., 1 port., 22 pl. f°. **† MGP**

General Works, continued.

Brenner, Victor D. The art of the medal. New York: [The De Vinne Press,] 1910. 12 p.l., 11 pl., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MGQ**

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibvs, et pretiis vetervm Nvmmorvm, eorumque; cum recentioribus collatione, liber vnvs. Londini: Apud Ioannem Billium, 1614. 4 p.l., 56 p. 4°. **TF**

Bresslau, Harry. Ueber Elektensiegel. (Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Leipzig, 1900. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 469-477.) **B**

Brichaut, Auguste. À propos de jetons contemporains. [Signed Brichaut.] n.p. [1880?] 8, 4 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHV p. box 1**
Repr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1880.

Calmet, Augustin. Dissertation sur l'antiquité de la monnoie frappée au coin. (In: Bible. Latin-French. 1767-73. Sainte Bible en latin et en françois... Paris, 1767-73. 4°. v. 1, p. 609-628.) *** YIT**

Calvo, Ignacio. Importancia del estudio de las monedas. (España moderna. Madrid, 1903. 8°. año 15, no. 171, p. 98-106.) *** DR**

Carlile, W. W. The relation of economics to numismatics. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 81-92.) *** EE**

Caron, Emil. Trouvailles de monnaies du moyen âge à Delphes. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 21, p. 26-39.) **MTLA**

Carus, Paul. Signets, badges, and medals. (Open court. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 284-300.) *** DA**

Casali, Giovanni Battista. De insignibus, anulis, fibulis, &c. syntagma. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 893-920.) **†† BVEF**

Caulfield, Richard. Sigilla ecclesiæ Hibernicæ illustrata. The episcopal and capitular seals of the Irish cathedral churches illustrated. Part 1. Cashel and Elmy. Cork: H. Ridings, 1853. iv, 5-48 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CSD p.v.7, no.11**

Chabeuf, Henri. Trois sceaux cisterciens. 1 pl. illus. (Société bourgoignonne de géographie et d'histoire. Mémoires. Dijon, 1890. 8°. tome 6, p. 1-10, 367-368.) **DQA**

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine-Louis, and P. J. Delbarre. Dictionnaire de sigillographie pratique, contenant toutes les notions propres à faciliter l'étude et l'interprétation des sceaux du moyen âge. Paris: J. B. Dumoulin, 1860. 2 p.l., viii, 264 p., 16 pl. 16°. **MIX**

Chestret de Haneffe, Jules de, baron. Monnaies inédites du xi. et du xii. siècles découvertes la plupart à Maestricht. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. année 61, p. 437-444.) **MHA**

Clarke, Hyde. The early history of the Mediterranean populations, etc., in their migrations and settlements. Illustrated from autonomous coins, gems, inscriptions, etc. London: Trübner & Co., 1882. viii, 9-80 p. 8°. **QOL**

Coin, The, book. See **Homans,** Isaac Smith, the younger.

Coins and medals: their place in history and art. By the authors of the British Museum official catalogues. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. With numerous illustrations. London: Elliott Stock, 1885. x, 286 p. 8°. (Antiquary's library.) **MHC**

—— —— London: Elliott Stock, 1892. x, 286 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MHC**

Colloquial names of coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 134-136.) **MHA**

Compte rendu par la direction de l'Association aux médailles en l'honneur de Consalvi. n.p., n.d. nar. 4°. **†† MHE p.v.4, no.3**

Cook, Theodore Andrea. The romance of coinage. 6 pl. (Monthly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 16, no. 3, p. 101-120.) *** DA**

Corrarius, Angelo. Numismata ærea selectiora maximi moduli e Muses Pisano, olim Corrario. Venetiis: apud Jo: Baptistam Albritium [1726?]. 3 p.l., 93 pl. f°. **Stuart 327**

Covarruvias y Leyva, Diego de. Vetervm nvmismatvm collatio cvm his, qvae modo expendvntvr, pvblica et regia avthoritate percvsa. (In: René Budel, De monetis, et re nvmaria, libri dvo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1591. 4°. p. 578-661.) **TF**

Cuming, H. Syer. On seals of the Knights Templars. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 122-126.) **CA**

Déchelette, Joseph. Inventaire général des monnaies antiques recueillies au Mont-Beuvray de 1867 à 1898. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 129-172.) **MHA**

[**Decorations** of honor. Thirty-nine, in leather case with glass cover.] **Reserve**

1. France. Legion of Honor.
2. Germany. Baden. Order of the Zähringen Lion.
3. Bar, with five orders, consisting of:
   1. Germany. Baden.
   2. Germany. Saxony. Order of Frederick Augustus.
   3. Germany. Baden.
   4. Germany. Hesse. Order of Ludwig II.
   5. Russia. Order of Saint Vladimir.
4. Germany. Order of Lippe.
5. Germany. Prussia. The Iron Cross.

General Works, continued.

6. Germany. Prussia. The Iron Cross.
7. France. Legion of Honor. Napoleon I.
8. Portugal. Order of Christ.
9. Sweden. Order of the House of Vasa.
10. Germany. Saxony. Order of Henry.
11. Holland. Order of the Netherland Lion.
12. Germany. Order of Brunswick.
13. Russia. Order of the White Eagle.
14. Germany. Grand Cross of William.
15 Austria. Order of Francis Joseph. Chain of the Knight's Cross, with two decorations:
    1. Order of Francis Joseph.
    2. The Pope's Order of Saint Silvestre.
16. Bar, with six orders, consisting of:
    1. France. Legion of Honor. Henry IV.
    2. Germany. Prussia. Order of the Black Eagle.
    3. Brazil. Order of the Southern Cross.
    4. Germany. Baden. Order of Karl Friedrich.
    5. Sweden. Order of the Sword.
    6. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
17. Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Knight of the Red Eagle.
18. Spain. Order of Charles III.
19. Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Crown for Knight. First class.
20. Bavaria.
21. Germany. Hanover.
22. Belgium. Order of Leopold.
23. Sweden. Order of the North Star.
24. Austria. Order of the Iron Crown.
25. Italy. Parma. Order of Constantine.
26. Germany. Baden.
27. Sweden. Order of the Sword.
28. Sweden. Order of the North Star.
29. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
30. Germany. Hanover. Order of Guelphs.
31. Bavaria. Order of Saint Michael.
32. Bavaria.
33. Brazil.
34. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
35. Brazil. Order of Roses.
36. Austria. Order of Leopold.
37. Russia. Order of Saint Anne.
38. Napoleon medal. St. Helena, May 5, 1821.
39. Napoleon medal. St. Helena, May 5, 1821.

De Kay, Charles. A brief word on medals. New York, 1910. 24 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.15**

Delbarre, P. J. See **Chassant,** Alphonse Antoine Louis, and P. J. Delbarre.

Demay, Germain. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. Paris, 1880. 4°. **MMG**

—— Des pierres gravées employées dans les sceaux du moyen âge. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°. **MIX**

Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de, editor. See **Médailles** et plaquettes modernes.

Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, Architectural medals of classic antiquity... London: Day and Son, 1859. xxxi(i), 349 p., 53 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11384**

Dubois, P. Moneta: a study. Read before the annual meeting of the American Numismatic and Archæological Society, New York, March, 1884. [Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son,] 1884. 8 p. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4, no.4**

Du Bois, William E. See **Eckfeldt,** Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois.

Dumersan, Théophile Marion. Notice sur la Bibliothèque royale, et particulièrement sur le cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées. Paris, 1836. 11. ed. 16°. **MAVZ (Versailles)**

Bound with: Musée de Versailles. Description par salles des tableaux...par M. L. C. ****. Paris, 1839. 4. ed. 12°.

Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century... Illustrated by numerous engravings of coins. Philadelphia: published at the assay office of the mint, 1842. 3 p.l., iv, (1)6-240 p., 17 pl. 4°. **† MHC**

—— New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion; with mint values. Philadelphia: published by the authors, 1850. 60 p., 3 pl. 12°. **MHC**

—— —— New York: George P. Putnam, 1851. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l., 5 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MHC**

Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius von. Doctrina numorum veterum, addenda et indices. Lipsiæ, n.d. 8 v. 4°. **MHL**

Edwards, Edward. The Napoleon medals: a complete series of the medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the restoration in 1815, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical and biographical notices. London: H. Hering, 1837. 1 p.l., v-x, 168 p., 1 l., 41 pl. f°. **†† MH**

Elder, Thomas L. The Elder rare coin book; a comprehensive work on numismatics, coin premiums, numismatists, coin collecting, foreign exchange, the coinage systems of the most important countries of the world. Special articles by noted authors on the coinage of the American colonies, the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Greece, Rome, etc... Compiled and published by T. L. Elder. New York: T. L. Elder, 1913. 163 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MHC**

Emants, J. De nummis veterum cusis et non cusis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1754. 3 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **MHL p. box 1**

Engel, Arthur, and Raymond Serrure. Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine. Paris: E. Leroux, 1897-99. 2 v. 4°. **MHC**

—— Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. Paris: E. Leroux, 1891-1905. 3 v. 8°. **MHO**

Epstein, Richard. See **Andorfer,** Karl, and Richard Epstein.

Evans, John. Anniversary address to the Numismatic Society of London, 1884. London, 1884. 16 p. 8°. **MHE p. box 1**

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 4.

Evans, Maria Millington. Memorial medal of Josias Nicolson. 1 pl. illus.

General Works, continued.

(Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 241-249.) **MHA**

Falkner, Roland P. The private issue of token coins. (Political science quarterly. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 303-327.) **SEA**

Fleury, Louis de. The Fleury medal in the collection of Robert L. Stuart. [New York? 1884?] 2 ms. l. 12°. **Stuart 14117**

Fliessbach, Ferdinand. Münzsammlung enthaltend die wichtigsten seit dem westphälischen Frieden bis zum Jahre 1800 geprägten Gold- und Silbermünzen sämmtlicher Länder und Städte. Mit... Erläuterungen. [Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1856. unp., 120 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11389**

Forrer, Leonhard. Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem, and seal-engravers, mint-masters, &c., ancient and modern, with references to their works, B. C. 500-A. D. 1900. Compiled by L. Forrer, v. 1-5. London: Spink & Son, 1902-12. illus. 8°. **MGP**

No. 48 of 100 copies printed.

Fort, Ludwig. Neueste Münzkunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihrer Werthes. [By Ludwig Fort.] Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 11390**

Foville, Jean de. Études de numismatique et de glyptique. Pierres gravées inédites du Cabinet de France. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 9, p. 277-308.) **MHA**

Friedlaender, J. Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes par les grands-maîtres de l'ordre religieux et militaire de St. Jean de Jérusalem, annoté par Victor Langlois et servant de complément à la Numismatique des croisades de F. de Saulcy. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°. **† MHO**

Froehner. A quoi ont servi les contorniates? (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1894. 8°. v. 18, 1894, p. 83-88.) **MHA**

Fuessli, J. C. Collection complette de toutes les médailles du Chévalier Jean Charles Hedlinguer. Dessinées par... Fuessli et gravées...par J. E. Haid. Augsbourg: J. J. Haid & fils, 1782. 19, 24 p., 79 pl. f°. **Stuart 1599**

Title-page and text also in German.

Gabrici, Ettore. Sul valore dei tipi monetali nei problemi storici, etnografici e religiosi. illus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 55-77.) **BAA**

Gaillard, A. Les procédés de reproduction des sceaux... [Bruxelles: Polleunis & Ceuterick, 1905?] 12 p. 8°. **MIY p. box 1**

Gerojannis, Constantine. Primitive shield-devices, and coin-types. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 5-45.) **MHA**

Ghalib Edhem, J. Quelques mots sur les monnaies musulmanes à monogrammes himyarites. [By J. Ghalib Edhem.] Constantinople, 1894. 4 p. 12°. **MHE p.v. 6, no.5**

Gnecchi, Ercole. Cronaca delle falsificazioni. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 237-340.) **MHA**

—— See also **Gnecchi,** Francesco, and Ercole Gnecchi.

Gnecchi, Francesco. Sullo scopo della numismatica. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. anno 14, p. 325-344.) **MHA**

Gnecchi, Francesco, and Ercole Gnecchi. Guida numismatica universale... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 612 p. 4. ed. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) **MHC**

Gori, Antonio Francesco. Antiqva nvmismata avrea et argentea praestantiora et aerea maximi modvli qvae in regio thesavro magni dvcis Etrvriae adservantvr cvm observationibvs A. F. Gorii. Florentiae: ex typographia Francisci Moücke, 1740-42. 3 v. f°. (Museum Florentinum. v. 1-3.) **† MAVZ**

—— Symbolae litterariae, opuscula varia philologica scientifica antiquaria, signa, lapides, numismata, gemmas et monumenta medii aevi. Nunc primum edita complectentes. Romae: ex typographia Palladis, 1751-54. 10 v. 8°. *** C**

Gorlæus, Abraham. Dactyliotheca seu annulorum sigillarium quorum apud priscos tam Græcos quam Romanos usus promptuarium. Antverpiæ, 1609. 4°. **MGW**

Graesse, J. G. T. Handbuch der alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr... Leipzig: E. Schäfer, 1856. vi, 241(1) p., 72 l., 72 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11393**

—— —— Leipzig, 1860. pl. 8°. **MHL**

Green, Benjamin Richard. Numismatics. 2 pl. (The encyclopædia of the fine arts. London, 1848. 4°. p. 619-650.) **† MA**

—— —— (Encyclopædia metropolitania. London, 1848. 4°. v. 5, p. 619-650.) *** AL**

Lacks the 2 plates.

Groebe, D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munten, en hetgeen daartoe betrekking heeft, sedert 1500 tot den jare

General Works, continued.

1621 ingesloten... 2 p.l., 182 p. (Académie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés. Bruxelles, 1835. 4°. v. 10, [no. 4].) * EM

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of medals and plaques, exhibited...April 6, 1893. n.t.-p. [New York: the club, 1893.] 12 p. 16°. MGP

Gronovius, J. F. See **Vinet**, Élie, and J. F. Gronovius, editors.

Halke, Heinrich. Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1905. xvi, 219 p., 8 pl. 3. ed. 8°. MHC

—— Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. vi, 395(1) p. 8°. MHD

Hanthaler, Chrysostom. Exercitationes faciles de numis veterum pro tyronibus... exercitatio prosemialis de numis aliquot Græcis... Norimbergæ: J. A. Schmidius, 1735; Vienna: J. T. Trattner, 1742. 6 parts in 2 v. sq. 8°. MHL

Hardouin, J. Nummi antiqui populorum et urbium illustrati. Parisiis, 1684. 4°. MHL

Harzer, Friedrich. Vollständiges Handbuch der Münzkunst... Weimar: B. F. Voigt, 1855. 2 p.l., ix-xvi, 282 p., 10 pl. 16°. (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. Bd. 216.) MGQ

Harzfeld, S. K. On the falsifications of ancient coins. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, April 3, 1879. Philadelphia: the society, 1879. 8 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.17

Hasse, Adelaide R. On the classification of numismatics. (Library journal. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 461-468.) * HA

Hauteroche, L. A. de. Description des médailles antiques...avec seize planches engravées...par M. Du Mersan. Paris: Dubure frères, 1829, xiii, 140 p., 16 pl. 4°. † MHL

Havercamp, S. Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni, numismate. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. 12°. MHL

Hazlitt, William Carew. The coin collector. London: George Redway, 1896. 297(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. (The collector series.) MHC

—— The coinage of the European continent, with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers. London: S. Sonnenschein and Co., 1893. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xviii, 554 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. MH

—— The confessions of a collector. London: Ward & Downey, Limited, 1897. viii, 360 p. 12°. * GAN

p. 235-350 contain an account of his experiences as a numismatist.

Head, B. V. A guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients [in the British Museum]. B. C. 700-A. D. 1. London, 1881. 8°. MHL

—— —— London: by order of the trustees, 1895. v p., 2 l., 128 p. 4. ed. 8°. MHL

Hennin, Michel. Manuel de numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. MHL

Hickmann, A. L. Neueste Münzenkunde aller Staaten der Erde... Ergänzt durch Angabe der Masse und Gewichte, Flächeninhalte und Einwohnerzahlen sämtlicher Länder. Wien: G. Freytag & Berndt, 1911. 2 p.l., 2-85 p., 1 map, 1 table. 3. ed. 8°. TF

Hodgkin, John Eliot. Rariora; being notes of some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, pottery etc...collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1902.] 3 v. 4°. † * GO

Homans, Isaac Smith, the younger. The coin book... Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. TF

Homes, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals. Albany, 1863. 8 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no.3

Hostus, Matthæus. Historiæ rei nvmmariae veteris libri qvinqve, qvæ continet exqvisitam nvmmorvm veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebraicorum & externorum inter se, & cum præcipuis nummis Germanicis collationem, cum indice copiosiore, Matthæo Hosto autore. Francoford: ad Oderam: Johannes Eichhorn, 1580. 46 p.l., 811 p. 8°. MHL

Huffnagle, Charles. On the electrotype. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 478-479.) * OHA

Treats of method of obtaining facsimiles of coins.

Humphrey, H. N. The coin collector's manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins: comprising an historical...account of...coinage... London: H. G. Bohn, 1853. 2 v. 12°. (Bohn's illustrated library.) Stuart 11399

Ilgen, Th. Sphragistik. (Grundriss der Geschichtswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 321-363.) EAD

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Die Flügelgestalten der Athena und Nike auf Münzen. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 1-50.) MHA

General Works, continued.

Jacob-Kolb, G. Traité élémentaire de numismatique ancienne, grecque et romaine, composé d'après celui d'Eckhel. Paris, 1825. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHL**

Jobert, Louis. La science des medailles. [Par L. Jobert.] Nouvelle édition, avec des remarques historiques & critiques [par J. Bimard de la Bastie]. Paris: De Bure, l'ainé, 1739. 2 v. 12°. **Stuart 11401**

—— The knowledge of medals; or, Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of medals... From the French [by Roger Gale]. London: W. Rogers, 1697. 4 p.l., 215 p., 8 l. 12°. **Stuart 11403**

—— La scienza delle medaglie antiche e moderne, tradotta dal francese da S. Canturani. Venezia, 1728. 12°. **MHC**

Kahrstedt, Ulrich. Frauen auf antiken Münzen. (Klio. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 261-314.) **† BAE**

Keller, Ferdinand. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins; found at Avenches, in Switzerland. (Archæological journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 19, p. 253-258.) **CA**

Kelly, Patrick. Le cambiste universel; ou, Traité complet des changes, monnaies, poids et mesures de toutes les nations... redigé par ordre...du gouvernement anglais... Traduit et calculé aux unités françaises sur la seconde édition. Augmenté de tableaux des monnaies... Paris: J. P. Aillaud, 1823. 2 v. 4°. **† TFG**

King, C. W. On the true nature of the contorniate medals. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 210-218.) **CA**

Kluyskens, Hippolyte. Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. Gand, 1859. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHE**

Koechlin, J. L. Les ordres de la Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie (1805-1905). Avec des illustrations en phototypie. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1907. 2 p.l., ii, 122 p., 3 l. f°. **† AWE**

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. Bd. 1-3, Abt. 1. Berlin, 1888-94. 12°. **MHL**

Lavoix, Henri. Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°. **MHO**

Lawrence, L. A. Forgery in relation to numismatics. 11 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906-07. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 397-409; v. 3, p. 281-290.) **MHA**

Leblond, Gaspard Michel. Observations sur quelques médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin. A Paris: chez Barrois l'aîné, 1823. 2. ed. 4°. **†† MHC**

Bound with: Joseph Pellerin, Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes. Francfort, 1770. 4°.

Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les sceaux. (Le Monde moderne. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 577-592.) *** DM**

—— —— Paris: Quantin [1889]. 320 p. 8°. (B. bliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **MIT**

Lelewel, J. Numismatique du moyen-âge considérée sous le rapport du type. [With atlas.] Paris, 1835. 8° and f°. **MHO**

Lenormant, François. La monnaie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1878-79. 3 v. 8°. **MHL**

—— Monnaies et médailles. Paris: A. Quantin [1883]. 328 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **MGP**

Le Pois, Antoine. Discours sur les médalles et graveures antiques, principalement romaines... Paris: Mamert Patisson, 1579. 8 p.l., 149 f., 3 l., 19 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11406**

Lewis, Winslow. Address on resigning the presidency of the Boston Numismatic Society, January 5, 1865. New York: American Journal of Numismatics Office, 1866. 13 p. sq. 8°. **MHE p. box 1**

Liebe, Christian Sigismund. Gotha nvmaria, sistens Thesavri Fridericiani nvmismata antiqva...auctore Christiano Sigismvndo Liebe. Accedunt ex Andreæ Morellii Specimine vniuersæ rei numariæ antiquæ excerpta, & Epistolæ tres Ez. Spanhemii... Amstelædami: Apud R. & J. Wetsterios & G. Smith, 1730. 7 p.l., xxvi, 544 p., 14 l., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. **†† MHL**

Lincoln, The, centennial medal. Presenting the medal of Abraham Lincoln by Jules Édouard Roiné, together with papers on The medal: its origin and symbolism, by George N. Olcott, and The Lincoln centennial commemoration by Richard Lloyd Jones, and Certain characteristic utterances of Abraham Lincoln. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908. x, 70 p., 1 medal. 12°. **AN**

Lindsay, J. Notices of remarkable mediæval coins. Cork, 1849. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4, no.7**

Loon, G. van. Hedendaagsche penningkunde, zÿnde eene verhandeling van den oorspronk van't geld, de opkomst en't onderscheyd der gedenkpenningen...'s Graavenhaage: P. van Thol, 1734. 6 p.l., 289(1) p., 13 l. f°. **Stuart 1165**

Luckh, Johann Jacob. Sýlloge Nvmismatvm elegantiorvm Quæ Diuersi Impp. Reges, Principes, Comites, Respublicæ Diuersas ob causas ab Anno 1500, ad Annum usque 1600 cudi fecerunt Concin-

General Works, continued.

nata & Historica narratione (sed breui) illustrata... Argentinæ: Typis Reppianis, 1620. 12 p.l., 383 p. illus. f°. **MHC**
Title-page engraved.

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Mit...in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1904. xvi, 286 p., 1 l. 8°. (Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Abt. 5.) **BTE**

—— Sul metodo da osservare nella descrizione di ripostigli di monete del medio evo per trarne il maggiore profitto storico. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 129-134.) **BAA**

Lyford, J. Chauncey. Medals: report of the Department of Relics, Coins and Curiosities, presented at a meeting of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, held October 6th, 1885. Worcester: F. P. Rice, 1886. 12 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no.4**

M. The development of numismatic art. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 56-60.) **MHA**

M., W. T. R. The money of folly and its origin. [Signed] W. T. R. M. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 33, p. 101-107; v. 34, p. 1-6, 33-36.) **MHA**

Macdonald, George. Coin-finds and how to interpret them. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 282-300.) *** EC**

Madden, F. Examples of mediæval seals. Illustrations of the mode of sealing en placard. Remarks on a seal and charter of Endes, king of France, of the year 888 or 889. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 11, p. 261-269.) **CA**

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marquis. A letter...to...the Countess Adelais Felix Canossa Tering of Seefeld. Being a comparison of the use of inscriptions and medals. (In: R. Rawlinson, A new method of studying history. London, 1728. 8°. v. 1, p. 323-360.) **BAM**

Mangeart, T. Introduction à la science des médailles pour servir à la connoissance des dieux, de la religion, des sciences, des arts, et de tout ce qui appartient à l'histoire ancienne avec les preuves tirés des médailles. Paris, 1763. f°. **†† MHC**

Manni, D. M. Osservazioni istoriche sopra i sigilli antichi dei secoli barbari. Firenze, 1729-86. 30 v. in 15. 4°. **MIX**

Mantellier, Philippe. De l'exposition des monnaies étrangères en France, de la contrefaçon des espèces françaises et du faux-monnayage du. 11. au 18. siècle. Paris: chez MM. Camille Rollin et Feuardent. 1867. 68 p. 8°. *** OAC p.v. 5**

Marchant, Nicolas Damas, baron. Lettres du Baron Marchant sur la numismatique et l'histoire annotées par MM. Ch. Lenormant, F. de Saulcy, L. de la Saussaye, J. de Witte, Marquis de Lagoy, Ad. de Longpérier, Al. Maury, Victor Langlois et H. Fournier du Lac. Nouvelle édition précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur... Paris: Librairie de Leleux, 1851. 2 p.l., viii, 567 p., 30 pl. illus. 8°. **MHE**

Martin, Leopold Charles, and Charles Truebner. The current gold and silver coins of all countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English money, with facsimiles of the coins. London: Trübner & Co., 1863. xx p., 1 l., 141 pl. 8°. **MHC**
Plates have explanatory matter on the backs.

Martini, Angelo. Manuale di metrologia; ossia, misure, pesi e monete in uso attualmente e anticamente presso tutti i popoli. Torino: E. Loescher, 1883. viii. 904 p. 8°. **VBDB**

Médailles, Les, et plaquettes modernes, sous la rédaction de H. J. de Dompierre de Chaufepié. série 1-3; or, livr. 1-18. Harlem [1901-07]. f°. **†† MGP**

Mély, F. de. Les deniers de Judas dans la tradition du moyen âge. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 500-509.) **MHA**

—— Silver pieces of Judas in medieval traditions. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 4°. v. 34, p. 69-74.) **MHA**

Michels, I. C. The current gold and silver coins of all nations, together with their weights, fineness and intrinsic value, reduced to the standard of the United States: also, the history of the official coinage of the United States mint from 1792 to the present day... Philadelphia: R. S. Menamin, 1880. iv, 5-112 p. f°. **† TF**

Mionnet, T. E. Description de médailles antiques, grecques, et romains, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation, avec un volume de planches. Paris, 1806-13. 7 v. 8°. **MHL**

—— —— Supplément. Paris, 1819-37. 9 v. 8°. **MHL**

Molinier, Émile. Les plaquettes et les médailles. 8 pl. (In: F. Spitzer, La collection Spitzer. Paris, 1890-92. f°. v. 4, p. 123-198.) **†† MNC**

Monterchi, G. Rariora maximi moduli numismata selecta ex bibliotheca...Casp.

General Works, continued.

Carpegnæ...&...Josephi Monterchii commentariis illustrata. [Translated from the Italian by J. H. Wetstein.] Amstelædami: H. Wetstenius, 1685. 10 p.l., 168 p., 2 pl. 12°. **Stuart 11410**

Mowat, Robert. D'une générale permanente de monnaies contremarqueés. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 262-274.) **MHA**

—— Exemples de l'art de vérifier les dates par les contremarques. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906-07. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 475-480; v. 11, p. 44-65.) **MHA**

—— La reconstitution des collections des coins aux I. et II. siècles. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 210-226.) **MHA**

Muelverstedt, G. A. von. Heraldik und Münzkunde. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 232-286.) **EAA**

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestelt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. † **MHC**

Neumann, Franciscus. Populorum et regum numi veteres inediti. Vindobonae, 1779-83. 2 v. 4°. **MHL**

Observations numismatiques dediées à Thorwaldsen. Rome, 1833. 28 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHE**

Ortleb, A., and G. Ortleb. Vademecum für Münzsammler. Nebst 20 Tafeln mit 290 in Bronzedruck ausgeführten Abbildungen von Münzen aller Völker und Zeiten. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1905?]. 2 p.l., 111 p., 20 pl. 8°. **MHC**

Ortleb, G. See **Ortleb**, A., and G. Ortleb.

Papadopoli, Nicolo. La tariffa veneta del 1543. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 137-140.) **BAA**

Paucton, Alexis Jean Pierre. Métrologie, ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples & des modernes. Paris: chez la Veuve Desaint, 1780. xv(i), 955(1), 6 p. 4°. **VBDB**

Payne, A. A. A handbook of British and foreign orders, war medals, and decorations, awarded to the army and navy; chiefly described from those in the collection of A. A. Payne... Sheffield: J. W. Northend, 1911. lxix p., 1 l., 811(1) p., 2 fac., 21 pl., 20 port. 4°. **VWZH**

Pedrick, Gale. Riddle seals. (Connoisseur. London, 1905. 4°. v. 11, p. 232-238.) † **MAA**

Pellerin, Joseph. Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c. imprimés en 1762, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1768 & 1770; avec des remarques sur quelques médailles déja publiées. A La Haye; et se trouve à Paris: chez la veuve Desaint, 1778. 4°. †† **MHC**

Bound with his: Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes. Francfort, 1770. 4°.

—— Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes, imprimés en huit volumes in-quarto... depuis 1762 jusqu 'en 1767. A Francfort, et se trouve à Paris: chez L. F. Delatour, 1770. 4°. †† **MHC**

—— Mélange de diverses médailles, pour servir de supplément aux Recueils des médailles de rois et de villes qui ont été imprimés en 1762 & 63. Paris: Guerin & Delatour, 1765. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 11415**

—— Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. Paris: Guerin et Delatour, 1763. 3 v. 4°. † **MHC**

—— Recueil de médailles de rois qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. Paris, 1762. 4°. † **MHC**

—— Supplement[s, 1-4] aux six volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c. Publiés en 1762-1765... Paris: Guerin & Delatour, 1765-[67]. v.p., 21 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11417**

Pertsch, W. Verzeichniss der aus Fleischer's Nachlass der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft überkommenen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. Bd. 45, p. 292-294.) * **OAA**

Petroni, Stefano Egidio. La Napoleonide di S. E. Petroni. Parigi: P. Didot il magg., 1813. xxiv, 550 p. 8°. **NNN**

One hundred vignettes of medals representing exploits of Napoleon.

Pezza, Cesare. Difesa letteraria rintuzzante gli astuti attacchi operatisi in alcuni articoli del Messaggiere torinese che trattano di numismatica. Torino: coi tipi dei Fratelli Favale, 1845. 38 p., 1 l. 12°. **PTN**

Bound with his: Saggio di una nuova teoria della scorza terrestre. Torino, 1844. 12°.

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Additional notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art...Philadelphia... Read before the American Philosophical Society, Oct. 3d, 1879. [Philadelphia? 1879?] 19 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.16**

General Works, continued.

—— Notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art...Philadelphia... A paper read before the American Philosophical Society, Feb. 7, 1879, and before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, March 6, 1879. Philadelphia, 1879. 15 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.15**

Repr.: American Philosophical Society. Proceedings.

—— Numismatics. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia [at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art], by Henry Phillips, jr. And upon the collection of Chinese coins belonging to the museum, by Stewart Culin. [Philadelphia,] 1885. 40 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 1348, no.12**

—— The pleasures of numismatic science. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia... Oct. 4, 1866... Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead, 1867. 14 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.12**

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge. Cylinder-seals belonging to Mr. A. A. Rigg. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1903. 8°. v. 25, p. 71-74.) ***YIA**

—— Cylinder seals in the possession of J. Offord, Esq. (Society of Biblical Archæology. Proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 87-94.) ***YIA**

—— Three cylinder-seals. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archæology. London, 1911. 8°. v. 33, p. 130-133.) ***YIA**

Pinder, E. Numismatique beckerienne: recueil des médailles contrefaites par Becker, décrites par Pinder; traduction de l'allemand. Paris, 1853. pl. 8°. **MHE**

Pinkerton, J. An essay on medals. [By J. Pinkerton.] London: J. Dodsley, 1784. vi, xi-xxxii, 324 p. 8°. **MHC**

—— —— London, 1808. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **MHC**

Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles. Notice sur un dépôt de monnaies découvert à Grand-Halleux, province de Luxembôurg en 1846. 70 p., 1 pl. (Académie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1847. 4°. tome 21.) ***EM**

Pirkheimer, Wilibald. Priscorvm nvmorvm aestimatio. (In: René Budel, De monetis et re nvmaria, libri dvo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1591. 4°. p. 440-444.) **TF**

Pourtalès-Gorgier, de comte. Catalogue des médailles antiques, de la renaissance & des temps modernes, qui composent la collection de feu Comte de Pourtales-Gorgier, dont la vente aura lieu...mars, 1865. [Paris: Pillet fils aîné], 1865. 56 p. 8°. **MAX**

Bound with his: Catalogue des objets d'art... Paris, 1865. 8°.

Price, Ira Maurice. Some Cassite and other cylinder seals. (In: Old Testament and Semitic studies in memory of William Rainey Harper. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v.I, p. 381-400.) ***OBC**

Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern... New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 1 p.l., 5-292 p., 1 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11419**

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Forsög til en fattelig Forklaring af en antik Myntsamlings Indhold, Indretning og Anvendelse. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1814.] 16°. Aargang 10 [Bind 13], p. 187-240.) **NISA**

Rasche, Johann Christoph. Lexicon vniversae rei nvmariae vetervm et praecipve Graecorvm ac Romanorvm cvm observationibvs antiqvariis geographicis chronologicis historicis criticis et passim cvm explicatione monogrammatvm. Praefatvs est Christ. Gottl. Heyne. Lipsiae: in Libraria Gleditschia, 1785. 6 v. in 10. 8°. **MHD**

—— —— Svpplementorvm tomvs primys-tertivs. Lipsiae: in Libraria Gleditschia, 1802-05. 3 v, in 2. 8°. **MHD**

v. 3 of the supplement extends only to the end of I.

Ricci, Serafino. La numismatica e le scienze archeologiche ed economiche. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 4°. v. 13, p. 395-415.) **MHA**

Robert, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du mouleur en médailles... Nouvelle édition augmentée... par E. de Valicourt. Paris, 1843. pl. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MGQ**

Romé de l'Isle, Jean Baptiste Louis de. Métrologie, ou tables pour servir à l'intelligence des poids et mesures des anciens, et principalement à déterminer la valeur des monnaies grecques et romaines d'après leur rapport avec les poids, les mesures et le numéraire actuel de la France. Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Monsieur, 1789. xxxxv(i) p., 1 l., 214 p., 1 l. 4°. **VBDB**

Rostovtsew, Michel. Étude sur les plombs antiques. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. série 4, v. 1, p. 462-493; série 4, v. 2, p. 77-102, 251-286, 457-477; série 4, v. 3, p. 22-61.) **MHA**

Rouillé, Guillaume. La première [et seconde] partie dv promptvaire des médalles des plvs renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde: auec brieue description de leurs vies & faicts, recueillie des bons auteurs. [Par Guillaume Rouillé.] Lyon: G. Rovillé, 1553. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **AOK**

General Works, continued.

—— Promptuaire des medalles des plus renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde... Lyons: G. Rouillé, 1577. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 8°. **Stuart 11423**

Sainthill, Richard. An olla podrida; or, Scraps, numismatic, antiquarian, and literary. London: printed (for private distribution only) by Nichols and Son, 1844. xv, 388 p., 3 facs., 22 pl., 7 port., 1 table. 4°. **MHE**

Sallet, Alfred von. Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1898. 224 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher. Bd. 6.) **MHC**

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Numismatique des croisades. Paris, 1847. pl. f°. **† MHO**

—— Observations numismatiques. no. 1-4. Metz [and Nancy], 1834-[37?]. 8°. **MHE**

Savot, Louis. Dissertationes de nummis antiquis, divisae in quatuor partes. Ex Gallica in Latinam linguam transtulit L. Neocorus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 11, col. 1132-1325.) **†† BWE**

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Iosephi Scaligeri...de re nvmmaria dissertatio, liber posthvmvs... [Edited by W. Snellius.] [Leyden:] Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1616. 8 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **MHE**

Schlichtegroll, Friedrich von. Ueber die Geschichte des Studiums der alten Münzkunde. (Koeniglich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Oeffentliche Sitzung, 1811. München, 1811. 8°. p. 3-48.) *** EE**

Schloesser, E. Die Münztechnik. Ein Handbuch für Münztechniker, Medaillenfabrikanten, Gold- und Silberarbeiter, Graveure und technische Chemiker. Hannover: Hahn's Buchhandlung, 1884. viii, 252 p. illus. 8°. **MGQ**

Schlumberger, Gustave. Sceaux des feudataires et du clergé de l'empire latin de Constantinople. (Société française d'archéologie. Bulletin monumental. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 62 [série 7, v. 2], p. 421-458.) **DA**

Schnippel, E. Fischermarken und Giebelkronen aus Hela. 4 pl. (Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein. Zeitschrift. Danzig, 1904. 4°. Heft 47, p. 253-279.) **EIC**

Schweitzer, Friedrich. Notizie peregrine di numismatica e d'archeologia pubblicate per cura di F. Schweitzer. Decade quarta. Trieste: Tipografia G. Stallecker, 1859. 90 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **MHE**

Title also in German: Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Numismatik & Archæologie.

Scotti, V. N. Della rarità delle monete antiche di tutte le forme, e metalli. Seconda edizione corretta ed accresciuta... Livorno, 1821. 8°. **MHL**

Seguinus, Petrus. Selecta nvmismata antiqva ex museo Petri Segvini... Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm: E. Typographia Edmvndi Martini, 1665. 4 p.l., 226 p., 3 l. 4°. **Stuart 11427**

Selden, John. Joannis Seldeni, Angli, Liber de nummis, in qvo antiqva pecunia romana et græca metitur pretio ejus, qvae nunc est in usu. Lipsiæ: Impensis Joh. Christiani Wohlfahrtii, 1682. 38 p. 12°. *** GB**

Bound with: Philippe Labbe, Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior. Lipsiæ, 1682. 12°.

Serrure, Raymond. See **Engel,** Arthur, and Raymond Serrure.

Sestini, Domenico. Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare. Livorno e Roma, 1789-1806. 9 v. in 2. 4°. **MHE**

—— Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche...le quali servir possono di continuazione ai nove tomi già editi. Milano e Firenze, 1813-20. 9 v. in 3. 4°. **MHE**

Counterfeiting of ancient coins.

—— Sopra i moderni falsificatori di medaglie greche antichi nei tre metalle e descrizione di tutti quelle prodotte dai Medesimi. Firenze, 1826. 4°. **MHM p.v. 1**

Seyler, G. A. Geschichte der Siegel. Leipzig: P. Friesenhahn [1894]. 4 p.l., 383 p. illus. 8°. (Illustrierte Bibliothek der Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. Bd. 6.) **MIT**

Sickler, F. C. L. Handbuch der alten Geographie...mit steter Rücksicht auf die numismatische Geographie. Cassel, 1832. 2 v. 8°. **KAD**

Sittl, Karl. Archäologie der Kunst. Nebst einem Anhang über die antike Numismatik... München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895. xx, 953 p. 8°. (Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. Bd. 6.) **BTGP**

Antike Numismatik. p. 863-906.

Snelling, Thomas. Snelling's seventy-one plates of gold and silver coin, with their weight, fineness and value. London: printed for H. Chapman [1762?]. 1 p.l., 21 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11429**

—— A view of the coins at this time current throughout Europe; exhibiting the figures of near 300 on 25 copper plates, together with their value, and in what metal they are struck...London: the author, 1766. 32 l. 4°. **TF**

Snellius, Willebrordus. Wilebrordi Snellii...de re nvmmaria liber singularis.

General Works, continued.

[Leyden:] Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1613. 4 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **MHE**

Bound with: J. J. Scaliger, Iosephi Scaligeri... de re nvmmaria dissertatio. [Leyden,] 1616. 8°.

Snowden, James Ross. A description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 p., 28 pl., 1 table. 8°. **Stuart 11430**

—— A description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals; and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. To which are added biographical notices of the directors of the mint from 1792 to the year 1851. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. x p., 1 l., 13-203 p., 2 fac., 19 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† AN**

Spanheim, Ezechiel von, baron. Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. Amstelodami, D. Elsevirium, 1671. 23 p.l., 917 p., 25 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 4°. **Stuart 11432**

—— —— Editio nova; in qua editæ antea dissertationes recensentur, multisque accessionibus locupletantur, aliæ nunc primum prodeunt. tomus 1. Londini, 1706. f°. **†† MHL**

—— —— Londini [printed], Amstelaedami, 1717. 2 v. f°. **†† MHL**

Sperling, Otto. Otthonis Sperlingii... Dissertatio de nummis non cusis tam veterum quam recentiorum. Amstelædami: Apud Franciscum Halmam, 1700. 4 p.l., 280 p., 17 l. 4°. *** PEE**

Bound with: J. C. Klemm, Johannis Christiani Klemmii...De nummis Hebræorum... Tubingæ, 1730. f°.

Spurrell, Frederick. Examples of mediæval seals. Seals preserved at Wisby in Gottland. (Archæological journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 12, p. 256-268.) **CA**

Storer, H. R. The medals commemorative of natural scientists. (Newport Natural History Society. Proceedings. Newport, R. I., 1892-1900. 8°. no. 8, 1888-91, p. 1-31; no. 9, 1891-99, p. 108-120.) **PQA**

—— The medals, jetons, and tokens illustrative of the science of medicine. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1888-1912. 4°. v. 23, p. 59-61, 82-87; v. 24, p. 12-18, 37-41, 57-62, 92-95; v. 25, p. 16-18, 38-41, 73-78, 90-96; v. 26, p. 5-9, 30-34, 56-59, 78-81; v. 27, p. 7-9, 36-39, 55-59; v. 28, p. 10-14, 35-38, 59-62, 82-86; v. 29, p. 12-16, 43-47, 87-91, 123-128; v. 30, p. 5-9, 47-51, 77-82, 109-113; v. 31, p. 13-19, 44-48, 79-84, 107-111; v. 32, p. 12-16, 44-48, 73-77, 106-110; v. 33, p. 23-26, 59-63, 91-95, 122-125; v. 34, p. 22-26, 109-113; v. 35, p. 14-18, 48-51, 78-82, 107-111; v. 36, p. 15-19, 45-50, 87-91, 107-112; v. 37, p. 15-20, 43-47, 77-81, 112-117; v. 38, p. 13-17, 44-49, 77-81, 104-108; v. 39, p. 17-21, 42-47, 73-77, 113-117; v. 40, p. 21-25, 45-50, 70-75, 98-103; v. 41, 13-18, 47-52, 70-74, 100-104; v. 42, p. 19-21, 56-59, 79-82, 144-146; v. 43, p. 24-25, 56-58, 110-112, 158-159; v. 44, p. 28-29, 67-68, 133-134, 166-167; v. 45, p. 27-30, 68-69, 158-160, 200-202; v. 46, p. 24-26, 70-72, 132-134, 181-183.) **MHA**

Strack, Max L. Halbierte Münzen im Altertum. (Bonner Jahrbücher. Bonn. 1902. Heft 108/9, p. 1-25.) **† EBA**

Stroehlin, Paul Ch. Numismatique de la Croix-Rouge. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 157-160.) **MHA**

Strozzi, Carlo. Quadro di geografia numismatica da servire alla classificazione geografica delle collezioni, con un catalogo generale delle città delle quali si conoscono le monete non solo automome, quanto dei re, e degli imperatori, arricchito di parecchie nuove sedi e nuove teste e corredato di alcune notizie geografiche. Firenze: coi tipi di Federigo Bencini, 1836. vi p., 1 l., 103(1) p., 1 map. 4°. **MHC**

Svoronos, Jean. The origins of coinage. 3 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1909-10. 4°. v. 43, p. 33-45, 93-101, 141-148; v. 44, p. 14-21, 145-156.) **MHA**

—— Les premières monnaies. Traduction de Jean Dargos. 7 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908-10. 8°. année 64, p. 293-331, 433-450; année 65, p. 113-129, 389-406; année 66, p. 125-151.) **MHA**

Symbolae litterariae. See **Gori,** Antonio Francesco.

Taylor's gold and silver coin examiner. Designed to contain fac-simile engravings of all the gold and silver coins at the present time in circulation throughout the world... no. 2. New York: S. Taylor & Co., 1847. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **MHC**

Thompson, John. Thompson's coin chart manual... New York: W. W. Lee, 1849. 44 p. 8°. **Stuart 11435**

—— —— New York: W. W. Lee, 1852. 48 p. 8°. **Stuart 11436**

—— —— New York: Thompson's Reporter Office, 1855. 48 p. 4°.

—— —— New York: Charles Blondell, 1862. 48 p., 2 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11437**

—— —— New York: C. Blondell, 1867. 48 p. 4°. **Stuart 11438**

Tiffany and Company. Collection of badges, medals and insignia. Tiffany pavilion...Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. New York [: Tiffany & Co., 1901]. 24 p. nar. 24°. **MII**

General Works, continued.

Tomasini, Giacomo Filippo. De tesseris hospitalitatis liber singularis, in quo jus hospitii universum, apud veteres potissimum, expenditur. illus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 213-284.) †† BVEF

Toppan, Robert Noxon. Some modern monetary questions viewed by the light of antiquity. A paper read before the [Numismatic and Antiquarian] Society [of Philadelphia,] April 1, 1880. Philadelphia: the society, 1881. 9 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no.21

Tregear, Vincent. Mode of taking facsimiles of coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 158-159, 266.) * OHA

Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique; ou, Recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressans sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas, sous la direction de M. Paul Delaroche, de M. Henriquel Dupont et de M. Charles Lenormant. Paris, 1834-50. 20 v. illus. f°. †† MHE

Bas-reliefs du Partbénon et du Temple de Phigalie. Paris, 1834. 1 v.
Sceaux des rois et reines de France. Paris, 1834. 1 v.
Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux xv. et xvi. siècles. Paris, 1834-36. 2 v.
Médailles françaises depuis le règne de Charles vii. jusquà celui de Louis xvi. Paris, 1834-37. 3 v.
Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre. Paris, 1835. 1 v.
Médailles de la Révolution française depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 mai 1789) jusqua'a la proclamation de l'Empire (18 mai 1804). Paris, 1836. 1 v.
Sceaux des grands feudataires de la couronne de France. Paris, 1836. 1 v.
Recueil général de bas-reliefs et d'ornemens, ou mélanges typoglyptiques. Paris, 1836-39. 2 v.
Sceaux des communes, communautés, évêques, abbés et barons. Paris, 1837. 1 v.
Choix historique des médailles des papes, depuis le milieu du xv siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Paris, 1839. 1 v.
Collection des médailles de l'Empire français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1840. 1 v.
Choix de médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux xvi. et xvii. siècles. Paris, 1841. 1 v.
Iconographie des empereurs romains et de leurs familles. Paris, 1843. 1 v.
Histoire par les monuments de l'art monétaire chez les modernes. Paris, 1846. 1 v.
Numismatique des rois grecs. Paris, 1849. 1 v.
Nouvelle galerie mythologique. Paris, 1850. 1 v.

Truebner, Charles. See **Martin**, Leopold Charles, and Charles Truebner.

Turin, Italy. — Esposizione generale italiana, 1884. Catalogo degli oggetti esposti nel padiglione del risorgimento italiano. Con introduzione di Cesare Correnti. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. BWL

Parte 1. Medagliere. Parte 2. Oggetti.

Turner, T. Hudson. Remarks on personal seals during the middle ages. (Archæological journal. London, 1848. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) CA

Venuti, R. Antiqua numismata maximi moduli, aurea, argentea, aerea, ex museo Card. Albani in Vaticanam Bibliothecam translata et a R. Venuto notis illustrata. Romæ, 1739-44. 2 v. f°. †† MHL

Verworn, Max. Paradoxe Herrscherinsignien auf mittelalterlichen Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 70-85.) MHA

Villenoisy, F. de. De la fabrication des monnaies antiques. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux et mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 51-61.) MHA

Vinet, Élie, and J. F. Gronovius, editors. Prisciani Caesariensis. Rhemni Fannii, Bedae Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum libri de nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, & de vetere computandi per digitos ratione, ab E. Vineto emendati, ut & a J. F. Gronovio. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 11, col. 1675-1714.) †† BWEC

Vogué, C. J. M. de. Monnaies inédites des croisades. [Paris, 1864.] 4 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 343

W., W. S. Some remarks on seals, with suggestions for a practical mode of classifying them. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-74.) CA

Wadhams, Albert. Essay upon the origin and use of seals; also introducing a design for an improved seal of the United States. Albany, 1865. pl. illus. 8°. MIT p. box 1

Walford, Weston S., and Albert Way. Examples of mediæval seals. pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1856-61. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-76; v. 14, p. 48-57; v. 15, p. 345-353; v. 18, p. 47-59.) CA

Ward, William Hayes. The cylinder and cone seals in the museum of the Hermitage, St. Petersburg. (In: Old Testament and Semitic studies, in memory of William Rainey Harper. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 359-380.) * OBC

—— Seal cylinders and other oriental seals. [New York:] Metropolitan Museum [189 – ?]. 48 p. 8°. (Metropolitan Museum of Art. Hand-book no. 12.) MAVZ

—— The seal cylinders of western Asia. Washington, D. C., 1910. xxix p., 1 l., 428 p. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 100.) * EA

Waxell, Léon de. Essai sur les médailles plaquées des anciens... Londres: J. Booth, 1809. 3 p.l., ii, 38 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

Way, Albert. Examples of mediæval

General Works, continued.

seals. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 74-78.) **CA**

—— See also **Walford**, Weston S., and Albert Way.

Westermann, P. De jure sigillorum. Helmstadii, 1675. 35 l. 12°. **XAH p.v. 12, no.23**

Whelan, Peter. The numismatic dictionary, or Collection of the names of all the coins known, from the earliest period up to the present day, with their countries, values, multiples, divisions, etc... London: Peter Whelan [1858]. 2 p.l., 25(1) p. 16°. **MHD**

Wilbert, Alc. Note sur un agnus trouvé en 1861 dans la tour du clocher Saint-Martin. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1862. 8°. v. 27, partie 2, p. 605-610.) *** EN**

Collections

Abdy, Sir Robert. Catalogue of the choice collection of English, Greek and Roman coins and medals, of Sir Robert Abdy...which will be sold by auction, by S. L. Sotheby... June, 1841... [London.] J. Davy & Sons [1841]. 1 pl., 5-53(1) p. 8°. **Stuart 11374**

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton, and others. Catalogue of the collections of G. C. Adams, Robert G. Fuller and others, consisting of a fine collection of "Elephant" coins in various metals...which will be sold at public auction...June...1906... New York: G. C. Adams, 1906. 30 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Priced.

Ahorner, von. Verzeichniss der von Johann Cavinio verfertigten Medaillen und Münzen. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. 7. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1842. 8°. p. 31-37.) **ELV**

Allan, J. Catalogue of an...interesting collection of silver medals...with rare crowns, etc. Formerly the silver cabinet of the late J. Allan purchased by the present owner, J. C. Newcomb, some years before Mr. Allan's death. To be sold at auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., at the Clinton Hall book sale rooms...25-27 May 1870... New York: E. O. Jenkins, 1870.] 107 p. 4°. **MHFH**

Alvin, Fréd. Le cabinet des médailles de l'état à la Bibliothèque royale. (Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Renaix, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 22-27, 172-176, 396-402.) *** HA**

American Numismatic and Archæological Society. Catalogue of the collection of gold coins in the cabinet of the American Numismatic Society. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1908. 19 p. 4°. **† MHF**

—— International medallic exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, opening on the twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue. New York: De Vinne Press, 1910. 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. **MHF**

—— —— Coins. New York: De Vinne Press, 1910. 3 p. l., 49(1) p., 6 pl. 8°. **MHF**

—— —— Contemporary medalists. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1910. 166 l. illus. 8°. **MHF**

Anderson, William. Catalogue of valuable medals and coins comprising the... collection of William Anderson...together with a large number of the most valuable pieces in the Stenz collection and ...selections from the cabinet of G. W. Cram...sold at auction...March...[1877] ... Messrs. Leavitt, auctioneers... Catalogued by W. H. Strobridge... New York: Leavitt, 1877. 34 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Anthon, Charles E. Catalogue of... numismatic cabinet. part 1. New York, 1879. iv, 5-61 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Anthon)**

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Ueber die von dem k.k. Corvetten-Arzte Herrn Dr. Wawra dem k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinete übergebenen Münzen sammtderen Erklärung. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberiche. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1859. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 3-9.) *** EF**

Austria. — Hauptmünzamt. Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung des K. K. Hauptmünzamtes in Wien. Bd. 4. Wien, 1906. 4°. **† MHF**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. La collection Pauvert de la Chapelle au cabinet des médailles. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris. 1899-1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 371-382; v. 7, p. 1-14.) **† MAA**

—— La collection Waddington au cabinet des médailles. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. série 4. v. 1, p. 261-368, 401-456; v. 2, p. 1-70, 149-206, 341-436.) **MHA**

Balmanno, A. The Balmanno collection. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals...and a...selection of numismatic works...to be sold...by Bangs & Co...June 10 and 11, 1885... Catalogued by L. H. Low... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 54 p. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of a...collection of silver and copper coins and medals... Philadelphia, 1873. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Balmanno)**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Barclay, Henry S. The numismatic collection of the late H. S. Barclay...to be sold by Messrs. Thomas & Sons...April ...1885... Catalogued by C. Steigerwalt. [Philadelphia: Thomas & Sons, 1885.] 38 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Barrett, George R. Catalogue of the coin collection of Mr. G. R. Barrett... together with another collection... Auction sale. n.t.-p. Boston, Mass.: C. F. Libbie & Co., 1906. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Bartram, J. Valuable numismatic collection... Catalogue of valuable American gold, silver and copper coins, English silver...rare Roman coins...&c. [Auction sale Nov. 29 and 30, 1869. Philadelphia, 1869. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bartram)**

Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Numismatische afdeeling van het museum... Batavia: Lange & Co., 1869. 1 p.l., xii. 47 p. 8°. **MHF p. box**

Bestor, George L. Catalogue of coins. Being a private collection of coins and medals by G. L. Bestor, and now offered for sale... Peoria: J. W. Franks & Son, 1879. 19 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box**

Betts, C. Wyllys. Catalogue of a few pieces from the collection of C. W. Betts. Auction sale, May, 1864.] New Haven, 1864. 4 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Betts)**

Birch, W. de Gray. Catalogue of seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. London: the trustees, 1887-1900. 6 v. nar. 4°. **MIT**

Blanchard, G. H. Catalogue of G. H. Blanchard's collection of coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, Dec. 11 and 12, 1882.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1882. 48 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward '82)**

Bodey, C. N. Catalogue of a collection of gold, silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 29 and 30, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 29 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bodey)**

Bogert, H. Catalogue of...[his] cabinet of coins and medals... Together with a large collection of numismatic works, which will be sold at public sale... Feb., 1859... New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten, 1859. 1 p.l., 93 p. 8°. **Stuart 11441**

Borg, Louis. The Borg collection. Catalogue of the...collection of...medals belonging to Mr. L. Borg...sold at auction by H. H. Leeds & Miner...Nov., 1867... [New York: H. H. Leeds & Miner, 1867.] 2 p.l., 56 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Borghesi, House of. Ancienne collection Borghesi. [partie 1.] [Paris: Imprimerie Georges Petit, 1908.] 4°. **MHF**

[partie 1.] Monnaies antiques espagnoles & gaulois... Vente mai, 1908.

Bramhall, W. L. Catalogue of the valuable and extensive cabinet of American and foreign coins, tokens, medals, etc... [Auction sale, by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 4th and 5th, 1859.] New York: J. W. Amerman, 1859. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Brechemin, L. Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of coins and medals, gold, silver and copper, American and foreign... [Auction sale June 5, 6, and 7, 1867.] Philadelphia, 1867. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Brechemin)**

Brichaut, Auguste. Notices sur les collections numismatiques dans le royaume de Suède. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaert, 1883. 9 p. 1 pl. 8°. **MHE p. box 1**

Repr.: Revue belge de numismatique. année 1883.

Brinley, E. P. Catalogue of coins, medals, colonial pieces...etc. [Auction sale, Jan. 5, 1872.] Hartford, 1871. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Brinley)**

Bull, G. A description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States, prepared and arranged under the direction of J. R. Snowden, director. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. **MHF**

Butler, J. D., and D. S. Durrie. Catalogue of coins and medals, ancient and modern, from the collection of James L. Hill, Madison, Wis., 1874. 8°. **MHF p. box**

Campbell, J. Executor's sale of gold, silver and copper United States and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, Feb. 17, 18 and 19, 1874.] Philadelphia, 1874. 39 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Campbell)**

Campbell, J. Aldrich. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun-Hi-Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale... All...catalogued by Daniel F. Howarth... Which will be sold at public auction...July 13th, 1906. Catalogued by Goeffrey Charlton Adams. [New York, 1906.] 44 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.11**

Carter, Samuel. Catalogue of Samuel Carter's collection of ancient and modern coins...sold at auction at the sales rooms of Messrs. Bangs & Co...March...1880 ... New York: J. Polhemus, 1880. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Priced copy.

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals, &c...property of a

General Works — Collections, continued.

private collector... n.t.-p. Philadelphia: U. S. Steampower Book & Job Prtg. Off., 1861. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box C**

Cauffman, E. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American, English and ancient gold, silver, and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale May 3 and 4, 1871.] New York, 1871. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cauffman)**

Ch. Catalogue de monnaies romaines et françaises, médailles modernes françaises et étrangères, de la collection de M. Ch.; rédigé par A. de Longpérier. Vente...[1844.] Paris: L'Alliance des arts, 1844. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no.8**

Chadbourne, S. H. Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 25, 1867.] Boston, 1867. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Chadbourne)**

Chaffer, Benjamin. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals and tokens formed by the late Mr. Benjamin Chaffer of Burnley... Which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... 28th October 1902. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1902. 53 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Chilton, J. R. Catalogue of the rare and extensive cabinet of coins and medals... [Auction sale, March 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 202 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Chilton)**

—— Addenda to the sale of the late Dr. Chilton's collection of coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, March 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Chilton)**

Cleveland, Edward J. Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals and paper money, autographs and books... Newark, N. J., 1872. 2 pl., 72 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cleveland)**

Clickner, S. A. Catalogue of a varied and interesting collection of...coins and medals...formed by S. A. Clickner...sold at auction by...Bangs & Co... February...1885... Baltimore: Excelsior Prtg. Co., 1885. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Clogston, William. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, American and foreign ...the...collection of William Clogston ...sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., April...1881... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1881. 94 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Cogan, Edward. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 13th November 1871.) New York, 1871. 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

—— Priced catalogue of the large collection of rare and valuable American and English silver and copper coins... (Auction May 21 and 22, 1860.) Philadelphia, 1860. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

Cogan, G. W. Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of coins and medals, belonging to the estate of a well-known numismatist. To be sold at auction...May 16-19, 1883... New York: D. Taylor, 1883. 104 p. 8°. **Stuart, 11445**

Cohen, M. I. Catalogue of a...valuable collection of...coins and medals, the property of...M. I. Cohen...sold at auction...October, 1875. Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1875. 102 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Cook, H. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 24, 1863.] Boston, 1863. 4 l. f°. **MHFH p. box (Cook)**

—— Choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, etc... [Auction sale, July 30, 1862.] Boston [1862]. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cook)**

Coster, L. de. Catalogue du precieux cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent formé par... Coster; et d'une belle suite de médailles d'or et d'argent. Bruxelles, 1885. 8°. **MHFH**

Cuff, J. D. Catalogue of the very extensive...cabinet of coins & medals formed...by J. D. Cuff...which...will be sold by auction, by S. Leigh Sotheby & J. Wilkinson...June, 1854... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1854]. v(i), 193 p. 8°. **Stuart 11448**

Cunha, Jose Gerson da. Catalogue of the coins in the numismatic cabinet belonging to J. Gerson da Cunha. part 1. Bombay: The Albert Printing Works, 1888. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **MHF**

Autograph notes inserted.

Curtis, J. K. A catalogue of ancient and modern gold, silver, and copper coins and medals of all nations... New York, 1862. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Curtis)**

—— Catalogue of a part of the Curtis collection of fine American cents and other American and foreign coins and medals, in silver, copper & bronze...also autographs and numismatic works. [Auction sale, Dec. 13 and 14, 1860.] New York, 1860., 18 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Curtis)**

Cushing, G. See **Sandham,** Alfred, and G. Cushing.

D. Catalogue de médailles antiques, anciennes et modernes, de monnaies françaises et étrangères, d'assignats, etc., provenant de [sa] collection. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) **MHFH p. box**

Davis, G. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, American and foreign. [Auc-

General Works — Collections, continued.

tion sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 17th and 18, 1862.] New York: J. F. Baldwin, 1862. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Davis, Robert Coulton. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, tokens and currency formerly owned by the late R. C. Davis. Catalogued by the New York Coin & Stamp Co. New York, 1889. 1 p.l., ii, (1)4-128 p., 4 pl. 4°. **† MHF**

Dayton, W. H. A catalogue of ancient and modern silver and copper coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1860. 50 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dayton)**

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, books & curiosities, being a portion of the relics of Peale's Museum... [Auction sale by T. Birch & Son, Dec. 1st, 1869.] [Philadelphia, 1869.] 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dickeson)**

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, curiosities, autographs, etc... [Auction sale, May 19, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 15 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dickeson)**

Douët d'Arcq, L. C. Collection de sceaux. Paris, 1863-68. 3 v. 4°. (Archives de l'empire.) **† DBA**

Douglas, Stewart. War medal collection of S. Douglas, Esq., late of Birmingham, Eng., together with consignments of miscellaneous coins, etc... sold at auction, by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York City, June 4th and 5th, 1885. Catalogue by H. P. Smith. New York [1885]. 64 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Dudik, Beda Franz. Des hohen deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien. Wien, 1858. pl. sq. f°. **† MHF**

Dumersan, T. Marion. Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées; avec une notice sur la Bibliothèque royale, et une description des objets...dans cet établissement. Paris: l'auteur, 1838. iv, 191 p. 8°. . **MHF**

Durrie, D. S. See **Butler,** J. D., and D. S. Durrie.

Dutilh, E. D. J. Historique des collections numismatiques du musée gréco-romain d'Alexandrie. (Journal international, d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-36.) **MHA**

Dutuit, Auguste. Collection Auguste Dutuit. Antiquités [par F. Lenormant]. Médailles et monnaies [par M. Feuardent]. Objets divers [par E. Dutuit]. Exposés au Palais du Trocadéro en 1878. Paris: A. Lévy, 1879. 3 p.l., 191 p., 36 pl. f°. **† MHF**

Dwenger, H. G. Addenda of rare and valuable coins... [Auction sale, Sept. 14, 1860.] n.p., 1860. 4 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dwenger)**

Edwards, F. S. Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Oct. 16, 1865.] New York, 1865. 101 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Edwards)**

Edwards, William. Catalogue of a collection of...coins and medals, the property of the late Mr. W. Edwards...sold by auction by...S. L. Sotheby & J. Wilkinson... November, 1859... [London:] J. Davy & Son, prtrs. [1859.] 10 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Edwards, William B. Catalogue of a fine...collection of ancient coins and medals, including...the property of W. B. Edwards...sold at auction by...G. A. Leavitt & Co... November...1886. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1886. 50 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Elliott. Catalogue of the Elliott numismatic collection and other private cabinets of American & foreign silver & copper coins, medals, &c. [Auction sale, Sept. 5 & 6, 1871.] New York, 1871. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Elliott)**

Enschedé, A. J., and J. P. Six. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et médailles de l'Academie royale des sciences à Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1863. 8°. **MHF**

Farmer, E. J. Catalogue of the collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins & medals... [Auction sale, April 13, 14 & 15, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Farmer)**

Farrier, George H. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, &c., in gold, silver and copper. Private collections of G. H. Farrier...A. W. Whipple...M. Turner...to be sold at auction ...by...Bangs & Co...June, 1889... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1889.] 108 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box F**

Faure, de Villefranche. Catalogue de médailles antiques et de monnaies du moyen âge, composant le cabinet de feu M. Faure de Villefranche. partie 2-4... Vente ...[avril] ...juin ...septembre ... 1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) **MHFH p.v. 3**

Fewsmith, William. The "Fewsmith cabinet"... A collection of...silver and copper coins, medals...etc. formerly the property of W. Fewsmith...offered at public sale by Mason & Co...at the auction rooms of Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., 1870. 102 p. 4°. **† MHFH**

Finotti. Catalogue of selected specimens...of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Nov. 11, 12, 13 & 14, 1862.] New York, 1862. 88 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Finotti)**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Forkett, J. D. Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, numismatic works, &c... [Auction sale, June 7, 1859.] New York, 1859. 20 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Forkett)

Frazer, William. Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of the late Wm. Frazer...of Dublin comprising Greek and Roman coins, English coins in gold, silver & bronze, Irish medals engraved by Dublin artists, foreign medals, plaques cabinets. Sold by auction...12th March 1900. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1900. 39 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Friedlander, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. Das königliche Münzkabinet. Berlin, 1873. 9 pl. 8°. **MHF**

Friesnier, W. M. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 5 and 6, 1888.] Philadelphia, 1888. 56 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Friesner)

Furman, Charles M. Catalogue of valuable medals and coins, comprising three collections of considerable importance... that of the Hon. C. M. Furman...also the collection of Mr. C. Gersten... Auction ...Dec. 12...14... [1872.] [New York:] G. A. Leavitt & Co. [1872.] 60 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box F

Copy annotated and partly priced.

Gallagher, B. J. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of American and foreign coins, medals and tokens... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 24th and 25th, 1860.) New York, 1860. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Gallagher)**

Gay, Joseph E. Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, gems, Egyptian antiquities, Indian implements, and relics from western mounds... (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 28th to May 1st, 1875.) New York, 1875. vi. 100 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Gay)

Goodman, T. W. Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins of the late T. W. Goodman ...including...Greek silver & copper coins...and numismatic books... Sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...21st of February, 1900... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1900]. 28 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Grauer, Louis. Catalogue of the entire collection of Mr. L. Grauer...now the property of John W. Haseltine, consisting of many varieties of selected coins, paper money, stamps, &c... To be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...Dec. 12 & 13, 1881... Catalogue by John W. Haseltine. Philadelphia: Davis & Pennypacker, 1881. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Groh, Edward. Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of coins, medals and tokens... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Feb. 28th & 29th, 1860.) New York, 1860. 34 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Groh)

Grotefend, Karl Ludwig. Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising Greek and Roman coins, etc... United States and foreign coins, etc., centennial and masonic medals, to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York...Oct. 25 & 26, 1877... Boston: Marvin & Son, 1877. 52 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Groux, Daniel E. Catalogue of the entire cabinet of antique, medieval and modern coins, medals and jetons... (Auction by Leavitt, April 7th, 8th and 9th, 1874.) [New York,] 1874. iv, 57 p., 1 pl. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Groux)

H. Catalogue de médailles grecques, gauloises, romaines et françaises, de la collection de M. H. d'Orléans, rédigé par H. A. de Longpérier... Vente...1843. Paris: l'Alliance des arts. 1843. 56 p. 12°.
MHFH p.v. 3, no.11

Haase, Karl Heinrich. Dr. Carl Heinrich Haase's...Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen...zum Behnfihrer Versteigerung kurz beschrieben vom Dr. E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig: in Commission bei H. Hartung, 1871. viii, 242 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Hagadorn, Francis T. Catalogue of a collection of coins, autographs, minerals ...etc. (Auction by Thomas Birch & Son. June 17, '74.) Philadelphia, 1874. 15 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Hagadorn)**

Haigh, John. Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals of the late John Haigh, 33° of Somerville, Mass., comprising American gold, silver and copper coinage... masonic medals and badges... Sold Oct. 28th and 29th, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co., 1901. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Haines, Benjamin. Catalogue of coins, medals, continental money...etc. (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 11th and 12th, 1872.) New York, 1872. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Haines)**

—— Catalogue of the entire collection of American copper and silver coins, medals, tokens, etc., English, French, foreign, also a few ancient coins. [Auction sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Jan. 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, and 23d, 1863.] [New York,] 1863. 1 p.l., 110 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Haines, Ferguson. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, fractional currency, numismatic books, coin sale catalogues, etc., the...collection of Mr. F. Haines... Sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co ...October... 1880... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 96 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Harnett, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of the collection of Mrs. M. L. Harnett, of Georgia, comprising...coins of ancient Greece, United States coins, medals, tokens, etc. Also, United States cents, the property of a retiring dealer, [and] a collection of Revolutionary autographs ... Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. 149th auction sale... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1897. 25 p. 8°. **MHE p. 6, no.2**

Harriot, John Staples. Catalogue de médailles romaines, grecques et orientales, bronzes...provenant de la collection de feu J. S. Harriot... rédigé par A. de Longpérier. Vente...1843... Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 3**

Harrison, A. J. Catalogue of a private collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 9, 1863.) [New York,] 1863. 12 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Harrison)**

Hart, G. E. Catalogue of the...historical collection of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Dec. 26, 27 & 28, 1888.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1888. 114 p. **MHFH p. box (Hart)**

Haseltine, John W. Catalogue of a... collection of United States and foreign coins, medals...etc., gleaned from...cabinets purchased by J. W. Haseltine... sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York...June 24 & 25, 1880... Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1880. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Nov. 16 & 17, 1869.) New York, 1869. 42 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Haseltine)**

Hatch, Samuel. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by S. Hatch, Feb. 14 & 15, 1866.) Boston, 1866. 22 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Hatch)**

—— Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals. (Auction by S. Hatch, Oct. 19, 1866.) Boston, 1866. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Hatch)**

Haverkamp, Sigebert. Nummophylacium Reginæ Christinæ, quod comprehendit numismata aerea Imperatorum Romanorum, Latina, Graeca, atque in coloniis cusa quondam a Petro Santes Bartolo...incisa tabulis aeneis LXIII. Nunc primum prodeunt cum commentario S. Havercampi. Hagæ Comitum: P. de Hondt, 1742. 5 p.l., 464 p., 63 pl. f°.
Latin and French.

Havre d'Anvers, Gustave van. Catalogue de monnaies et de médailles. Collections G. van Havre d'Anvers, J. W. Wurfbain, J. W. Stephanik... La vente ... 18-21 mars 1907... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie. [1907.] 2 p.l., 127(1) p., 1 l., 16 pl. 4°. **MHF**

Helbing, O. Auctions-Catalog enthaltend: die nachgelassene Sammlung des sel. Herrn C. Wertheimer... Münzen und Medaillen der gerfürsteten Grafschaft Tirol und verschiedener Länder... [Auction sale, Oct. 26, 1896, and the following days.] München: O. Helbing, 1896. 160 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Helbing)**

—— Auctions-Catalog der nachgelassenen Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. Bergmeister. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder darunter grosse Anzahl höchstseltener Stücke sowie der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. W. Moos... [Auction sale, Oct. 6, 1891, and following days.] München: O. Helbing, 1891. 88 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Helbing)**

Hoffman, Francis S. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection... (Auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., April 24, 25, 26 and 27, 1866.) New York, 1866. 120 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 1866)**

Holland, Henry W. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs & Co., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16, 1878.) Albany, 1878. 242 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 78)**

Holmesdale, lord? Catalogue of the... cabinet of coins and medals, the property of a nobleman [Lord Holmesdale?]... which will be sold by auction, by S. L. Sotheby & Co...July, 1850... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1850]. 2 p.l., 98 p. 8°. **Stuart 11396**

Holstein, F. See **Howard,** Winslow J., and F. Holstein.

Howard, Winslow J., and F. Holstein. Representative of all nationsö catalogue of a very extensive collection of gold, silver and copper coins & medals, principally from the cabinets of W. J. Howard, and F. Holstein. To be sold...by... Bangs & Co...March 4, 5, 6, '84. Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. 101 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Howorth, Daniel Fowler. Catalogue of the collection of Daniel F. Howorth, of Aston-under-Lyne, England. Consisting of copper coins of Canada, United States ...West Indies, Great Britain and Ireland ... Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York [1910]. 37 p., 1 port. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.16**

Idler, W. Catalogue of a private collection of colonial and continental paper money. [Auction sale, Dec. 21, 1870.] New York, 1870. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Idler)**

Isambert, F. A. Catalogue de livres composant [sa] bibliothèque. [With Catalogue des monnaies et médailles composant son cabinet.] Paris, 1858. 8°. ***GO**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Jennings, C. E. Catalogue of the collection of coins formed by C. E. Jennings ... Sold by auction by...Puttick and Simpson...April, 1901... London: Puttick and Simpson, 1901. 22 p., 1 pl. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Jewell, J. M. Catalogue of American copper and silver coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, June 18, 1863.] New York, 1863. 19 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Jewell)

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. A visit to the cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia. [By Elizabeth Bryant Johnson.] Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. 92 p. 12°. **MHF**

Jonge, J. C. de. Notice sur le cabinet des médailles et des pierres gravées de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas. La Haye: la Ve. Allart & Co., 1823. 2 p.l., vi, 180 p. 12°. **MHF**

Keetman, Adolph. Sammlung des Herrn A. Keetman, enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder...Frankfurt a. M.: S. Schott-Wallerstein, 1902. 2 p.l., 175 p. 4°.
MHFH p. box

Knight, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in museo R. P. K. asservati. ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. Londini, 1830. 4°. **† MHM**

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Die antiken Münzen. Geschichte und Uebersicht der Sammlung...von M. Pinder. Berlin: Decker, 1851. xxxv, 311 p., 3 pl. 16°.
MAVZ (Berlin)

Bound with: Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Sammlung, von G. F. Waagen. Berlin, 1851. 16°.

Kunz, Carlo. Il Museo Bottacin annesso alla civica biblioteca e museo di Padova. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-1902. 4°. anno 11, p. 433-446; anno 14, p. 413-438; anno 15, p. 357-388.) **MHA**

L. Catalogue de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; provenant de la collection de M. L. Rédigé par M. F. Vente ... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 8 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 3**

Lagus, Wilhelm. Numismatiska anteckningar. (Finska Vetenskap-Societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands natur och folk. Helsingfors, 1888-1900. 8°. häftet 47, 1888. p. 1-160; häftet 60, 1900, no. 1, p. 1-264.) *** EI**

Lanna, Adalbert von, Freiherr. Sammlung des Freiherrn Adalbert von Lanna, Prag. Teil 3. Berlin: R. Lepke, 1911. f°.
†† MHE

Teil 3. Medaillen und Münzen.

Lathrop, C. D. Gems from a cabinet of antique coins...also the entire collection of C. D. Lathrop...including a few choice bronzes. [Auction sale, Dec. 14, 15 & 16, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 58 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Lathrop)

Sale postponed to Dec. 21, 22 and 23.

Lazari, Vincenzo. Della raccolta numismatica della Imp. reg. libreria di S. Marco. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1858. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 307-338.) *** EF**

Leavitt, G. A. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, autographs and continental money, embracing American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Property of Dr. J. H. Griscom and Mr. B. Haines.] [Auction sale, Nov. 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 51 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c...in the collections of A. V. Jencks and G. T. Paine... [Auction sale, Dec. 10, 1866 in New York.] Providence, 1866. 86 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt)**

Le Clert, Louis. Musée de Troyes: catalogue de la collection sigillographique. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1909. 8°. v. 73 [série 3, v. 46], p. 79-229.) *** EN**

Le Maistre. Collection Le Maistre. Pax in nummis. Médailles, jetons et monnaies ayant rapport aux divers traités de paix conclus depuis le XVI. siècle jusqu'à nos jours, décrite par J. Schulman. Amsterdam: . Schulman [1912]. 2 p.l., 277 p., 11 pl. illus. 4°. **MHE**

Bibliography, p. 275-277.

Lenig. Catalogue de monnaies étrangères provenant du cabinet de feu M. Lenig, de Mayence. Rédigé par A. Morel Fatio. Vente... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 48 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3**

Leveridge, C. A. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection of...gold, silver and copper coins, &c. [Auction sale, Jan. 28, 1873.] New York, 1873. 27 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leveridge)

Levick, J. N. T. The money of the merchants. Catalogue of J. N. T. Levick's collection of coins and tokens, and of... private fractional paper currency...sold by auction by...Bangs & Co., New York ...May 26, 27, 28, 29, 1884... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtr., 1884. 120 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Lewis, Winslow. Catalogue of a selection from the cabinets of Dr. Winslow Lewis, late of Boston, together with his numismatic library, also a fine assortment of American gold coins, from the original collection of cut and engraved stones. Boston, 1883. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Woodward 1883)

General Works — Collections, continued.

Lilliendahl, William A. Catalogue of coins and medals. [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26th, 27th, and 28th.] New York: J. A. Gray, 1862. 53 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

—— Catalogue of rare coins and medals, ancient and modern...to be sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...Dec. 15, 16, and 17, 1863. Catalogue by William H. Strobridge... New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1863. 80 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Longacre, J. B. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals, American gold, silver, copper and nickel... [Auction sale, Jan. 21, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Longacre)**

Longbottom, F. W. A few notes on the coins of the Potter-Meols collection, found on the Cheshire shore, and presented to the Chester and North Wales Archaeological and Historic Society by Mr. T. S. Gleadowe. (Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society of the County and City of Chester and North Wales. Journal. Chester, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 5-7.) **CO**

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles antiques et du moyen âge, appartenant à M. *** de Grenoble; rédigé par M. de Longpérier. Vente...[1843.] n.t.-p. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 16 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no. 10**

—— Collection numismatique du Général Court. Blois, n. d. 8°. *** C p. v. 770**

Low, Lyman Haynes. Collections de L. H. Low de New York, J. N. Van Gelder de La Haye et d'un amateur anglais bien connu. Monnaies et médailles... dont la vente aura lieu... à Amsterdam... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1905. 2 p.l., 58 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.12**

MacAllister, J. M. Catalogue of...coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 24, 25, 26 & 27, 1873.] New York, 1873. 96 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (MacAllister)**

McClure, R. A. An index to the coins and medals of the cabinet of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia...prepared by R. A. McClure... Philadelphia: Avil Printing & Lithograph Co., 1891. 40 p. 12°. **MHF p. box**

Mackenzie, M. L. Catalogue of coins and medals... [Auction sale, June 23 and 24, 1869.] New York, 1869. 55 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Mackenzie)**

Marchi, Guiseppe, and P. Tessieri. L' aes grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte aggiuntovi un ragionamento per tentarne l' illustrazione. [By G. Marchi and P. Tessieri.] Roma: C. Puccinelli, 1839. vii, 120 p., 1 map, 39 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† MHP**

Marshall, Mrs. Catalogue of coins of Mrs. Marshall, Hobart, N. Y. n.t.-p. n.p., 1864. 9 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Massamore, George W. Catalogue of the stock of coins and autographs of the late George W. Massamore, Baltimore... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... Sold at auction by S. T. Freeman & Co... Philadelphia...April 11 and 12, 1899... [Philadelphia, 1899.] 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Mazerolle, Fernand. Coins et poinçons imités de monnaies antiques conservés au Musée de la monnaie. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 319-323.) **MHA**

Mickley, Joseph J. Catalogue of a choice collection of United States and foreign coins, medals, etc...the property of the late J. J. Mickley...sold...at auction by...Bangs & Co., January...1879... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine. [New York: Bangs & Co., 1879.] 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of the numismatic collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley; now the property of W. Elliot Woodward...to be sold by...Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., October...1867. Roxbury: L. B. Weston, prtr, 1867. 196 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Miles, R. A catalogue of the very extensive...collection of coins...of R. Miles ...which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby... March [May], 1820. [London:] J. Davy [1820]. 2 p.l., 3-61 p. 2 l., 65-119 p. 8°. **Stuart 11452**

Miller, Joseph. Coins, medals...etc. Catalogue of the coins and medals, in silver and copper...containing many fine patterns and proofs; a fine collection of antient...charters with...original seals ...rare and curious old china...collected ...by the late J. Miller... Sold by auction by Sotheby and Son...February... 1829... [London: Sotheby & Son, 1829.] 35 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Milles, Jeremiah. Catalogue of the... collections of coins and medals formed by J. Milles...and of Fletcher Raincock... Also, some Greek & Roman gold coins... which will be sold by auction... May, 1843...[London:] J. Davy & Sons [1843]. 54 p. 8°. *** GO**

Bound with his: Catalogue of the...library... collected by J. Milles. [London, 1843.] 8°.

Missong, Alexander. Catalog der... Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. A. Missong zu Wien, Sammlung des Herrn F. Falk u.a. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der neuen Zeit. Abt. 1. Die...

General Works — Collections, continued.

Versteigerung findet Statt...Juni 1885... im Lokale...des Experten A. Hess... Frankfurt a.M.: A. Hess, 1885. 8.
MHFH. p. box

Moore, Michael. Catalogue of a very valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, both ancient and modern... of M. Moore...To be sold... 1st and 2d May, 1879... Catalogued by E. Cogan... New York: Bangs & Co., 1879. 73 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Morel, Léon. Collection L. Morel. Monnaies antiques; monnaies françaises et étrangères, médailles, livres de numismatique. Vente...à Paris...mars, 1906. partie 2. Paris: McM. Delestre, 1906. 8°.
MHE p.v. 6, no.11

Morgan, W. W. Catalogue of [his] collection...of curiosities...comprising silver and copper coins, minerals... Indian implements [&c.]. [Auction sale, June 9, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 40 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Morgan)

Muhlenberg, H. A. Catalogue of ancient, middle-age, and modern coins and medals, in gold, silver, and bronze... [Auction sale, June 9, 1863.] New York, 1863. 78 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Muhlenberg)

Muller, Frederik & Co. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles formant les collections: Jm. Vanden Bogaerde de Heeswijk, Jhr. J. H. F. K. van Swinderen, J. N. Bastert, Collection D***. La vente aura lien 15-19 juin... [Amsterdam: Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1903.] 3 p.l., 91 p., 7 pl. 4°.
MHFH

Murray, David. The spoilation of the Hunterian Museum: a letter. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1892. 12 p. 8°.
*** C p.v. 389**

Neff, J. P. W. Catalogue of foreign and American gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 12th, 13th, and 14th Jan. 1864.) Philadelphia, 1864. 1 pl., 79 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Neff)**

New York State. — State Library. Catalogue, 1856. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. xii, 274 p. nar. 4°. *** GW**

—— Catalogue of the coins and medals, ancient and modern, belonging to the library. Albany, 1854. 58 p. 8°.
MHF p. box

—— Catalogue of coins (duplicates), ancient and modern, in the possession of the New York State Library. Albany, 1854. 2 l. 8°. **MHE p. box**

Nexsen, Jno. A. Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 5th and 6th Oct. 1871.) New York, 1871. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Nexsen)

Nippes, John C. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, July 1, 1868.) Philadelphia, 1868. 23 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Nippes)**

Oliver, James. Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English silver and copper coins... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 3rd, 4th, and 5th, 1868.) New York, 1868. 88 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Oliver)

Packer, W. F. Catalogue of a...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, of various countries... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Feb. 27th to March 3d, 1871.) New York, 1871. 1 p.l., 106 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Packer)**

Parker, J. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th May 1874.) New York, 1874. 94 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Parker)**

Parmelee, Loring G. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Leavitt, June 12th, 1876.) New York, 1876. vi, 137 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Parmelee)

Parmelee, Loring G., and G. F. Seavey. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals...from the cabinets of L. G. Parmelee...and G. F. Seavey...to be sold...the 18th, 19th, and 20th of June, 1873...Catalogue by W. H. Strobridge... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1873.] 76 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Pembroke collection. Catalogue of the entire Pembroke collection of Greek, Roman, English, Scotch, Irish, and foreign mediæval coins and medals... Sold by auction...1848. [London:] J. Davy & Sons, printers, 1848. 2 p.l., 325 p. 8°.
MHFH

Perizonius, Jacobus. Bibliotheca Perizoniana sive catalogus...librorum et nummorum veterum...J. Perizonii... Lugduni Batavorum: J. van der Linden [1715]. 13, 224, 127 p. 16°. *** GO**

Perry, A. R. Catalogue of coins, medals and paper money, the property of A. R. Perry...Rev P. H. Smith, and others, including attractive lines of United States coins...sold by public auction at...New York...Nov. 27, 1900... Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York [1900]. 33 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Piazza, C. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June, 3d and 4th, 1861.) New York, 1861. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Piazza)**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Pinkett, T. E. Catalogue of...Greek, Roman and English coins, the property of T. E. Pinkett...Anglo-Saxon and English coins, the property of a gentleman... Roman coins...the property of the Rev. Francis J. Boynton... Sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson& Hodge...31st January 1900... London: J. Davy & Sons [1900]. 53 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box P**

Pratt, John Henry, and others. Catalogue of the collection of tradesmen's tokens of the xviiith and xixth centuries, the property of J. H. Pratt. The collection of early British...coins, &c., the property of...C. Marjoribanks. A collection of...coins and medals the property of... Rev. F. J. Boynton and other smaller properties... Sold by auction...28th of April, 1904... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1904. 48 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Prime, William C. Catalogue of coins, medals, medalets, etc...from the collections of W. C. Prime...and B. Haines... Sold at auction...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...Nov...1860... n.t.-p. New York: J. D. Torrey, 1860. 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Prou, Maurice. See **Rostovtsew,** Michel, and Maurice Prou.

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of coins and medals, including the collection formed by the late W. A. Hurrell... [Auction sale] May 7, 1900, by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson... London: Puttick & Simpson, 1900. 11 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Randall, J. C. Catalogue of a...collection of coins and medals...to be sold at the auction rooms of Bangs, Merwin & Co., New York...Oct...1869... Catalogued by Mason & Co. New York, 1869. 1 p.l., 34 l. sq. 8°. **MHFH**

—— Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, Oct. 28th and 29th, [1868].) Philadelphia [1868]. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Randall)**

Reyst, N. F. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. Collections N. F. Reyst de Leiden, Mr. M. Rutgers van der Loeff de Groningue... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1909. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Riley, T. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins, medals, autographs, continental paper money...etc. (Auction by A. J. Bleecker, Son & Co., Jan. 13th, 1864.) New York, 1864. 32 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Riley)**

Riley, Theodore W. A catalogue of a ...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York... the 1, 2 & 3 Dec. 1879... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1879.] 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Robinson, Alfred S. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Oct. 15th, 1869, in New York.) Hartford, 1869. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Robinson)**

—— Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction by Leonard & Co., April 16th 1861.) Boston, 1861. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Robinson)**

—— Catalogue of medals, autographs, engravings, Charter Oak relics...etc. (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Jan. 28th and 29th, 1861.) Hartford, 1861. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Robinson)**

Roer, E. Descriptive list of some coins lately received from the University of Christiana by the Asiatic Society. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1843. 8°. v. 12, part 1, p. 443-447.) *** OHA**

Roever, Nicolaas de. Het verzamelen van zagels. Handboek voor het aanleggen van cene zegelverzameling. Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff [1884]. 2 p.l., 91 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.1**

Rollin, C. L. Catalogue of...[his] collection of Greek coins... To which are added some of his...quinarii and aurei, also his...collection of medals and jettons, relating to the French revolution... Which will be sold by auction... July, 1853... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1853]. 3 p.l., 67 p. 8°. **Stuart 11453**

Roman, Joseph. Inventaire des sceaux de la collection des pièces originales du cabinet des titres à la Bibliothèque Nationale. tome 1. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1909. 4°. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France... série 3, archéologie.) **DBA**

Rostovtsew, Michel, and Maurice Prou. Catalogue des plombs antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899-1900. 4°. série 4, v. 3, p. 199-219, 278-337, 417-460; v. 4, p. 313-354.) **MHA**

—— Catalogue des plombs de l'antiquité, du moyen âge et des temps modernes...de la Bibliothèque nationale. Précédé d'une étude sur les plombs antiques par Michel Rostovtsew. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1900. 2 p.l., 416 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MHF**

—— Catalogue des plombs du moyen âge et de l'époque moderne de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 4°. série 4, v. 4, p. 52-73, 152-185.) **MHA**

General Works—Collections, continued.

Royal Mint Museum. Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies, and seals in the museum... by W. J. Hocking. v. 2. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 4°. **MHF**

S. de. Catalogue de médailles d'or romaines, monnaies d'or françaises...provenant du cabinet de M. de S. Vente...1847. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1847. 11 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box**

Saalfelder, L. Catalogue of a fine collection of ancient coins... [Auction sale, July 30 and 31, 1878.] New York, 1878. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Saalfelder)**

Sabatier, J. Catalogue of...[his] collection of Greek, Roman and colonial imperial coins...April, 1853... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1853]. 1 p.l., 77 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11454**

Salbach, Oscar. Collection de feu Monsieur O. Salbach à Hambourg. Médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire coloniale de l'Amérique septentrionale, méridionale et centrale... partie 1. La vente, 1911. Amsterdam: J. Schulman [1910]. 4°. **† MHFH**

Sallet, Alfred von. See **Friedlaender,** Julius, and Alfred von Sallet.

Sandham, Alfred, and G. Cushing. The numismatic collections of A. Sandham & G. Cushing of Montreal, Canada, to be sold at auction... Jan. 18 and 19, 1884... by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York City ... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1884.] 53 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Sanford, E. H. Catalogue of a very rare and valuable assortment of coins and medals, in gold, silver, and copper... [Auction sale, Nov. 27 ,1874.] New York, 1874. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sanford)**

Satterlee, A. H. Catalogue of a valuable collection of medals and tokens... [Auction sale, Dec. 16, 1862.] New York, 1862. 30 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Satterlee)**

Schieffelin, S. B. Catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Hebrew, Roman, and other ancient coins, in gold, silver, and bronze... [Auction sale, March 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1879.] New York, 1879. 159 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Schieffelin)**

Schulze, F. H. Catalogue of a collection of rare coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 13 & 14, 1873.] New York, 1873. 35 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box (Schulze)**

Slavey, G. F. See **Parmelee,** Loring G., and G. F. Seavey.

Serafini, Camillo. Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano, descritte ed illustrate de Camillo Serafini. Precedute da un saggio di storia delle collezioni numismatiche Vaticane di Stanislao Le Grelle. v. 1-2. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1910. illus. f°. (Collezioni archeologiche, artistiche e numismatiche dei palazzi apostolici... v. 3, 5.) **†† MHP**

Simms, J. R. Catalogue of the private cabinet of J. R. Simms, Fort Plain, N. Y. A thirty years' collection of coins, tokens, Continental and shin-plaster currency, antiquarian and Indian relics, fossils, minerals, articles from the battlefields of the Revolution and the late Civil war, &c. Fort Plain, N. Y.: A. Matthewson, 1869. 34 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Six, J. P. See **Enschedé,** A. J. and J. P. Six.

Sjöborg, Niels Henrik. Numophylacium Regiæ academiæ Lundensis, cujus partem I...exhibit Laurentius Ekman; partem II...C. F. Hulthin; partem III...J. H. Widing; partem IV...J. C. Eberstein; partem V...T. G. Rothstein; partem VI ...G. F. Gersdorff; partem VII...Sven Holmberg; partem VIII...C. G. Schonbeck; partem IX...Christian Facht; partem X...Zacharias Segrell; partem XI... C. E. Bexell; partem XII...Jonas Jacobsson. Lundæ: Litteris Berlingianis [1802-07]. 12 parts. 8°. **MHF**

Continuous paging.

Smith, Frank Clemens. Catalogue of the collection of F. C. Smith, consisting in part, one hundred and fifty foreign dollars...also some of the smaller sort including those of the mediæval period... Catalogued by L. H. Low. [New York: L. H. Low, 1910.] 31 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.6**

Smith, H. A. Catalogue of coins, medals, medalets, tokens and cards, gold, silver, copper, nickel, brass and tin, of various countries and periods... [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., March 24th, 25th and 26th, 1863.] [New York, 1863.] 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Smith Cabinet. Catalogue... (Part first), comprising a large and varied assortment of American and foreign... coins, medals, &c., also, ancient Greek and Roman...coins and medals; paper money, numismatic books...&c... Bangs & Co., auctionneers...New York...Oct. 5, 6, 7, 1880... Philadelphia: E. Hirsch & Co. [1880.] 71 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Snow, E. J. Catalogue...of modern silver medals and coins, with a copious appendix. In the latter will be found an interesting variety of American and foreign copper coins and medals, cut stones, jewelry, and gems. To be sold by auction... New York...March 19, 20, and 21... 1878. [New York?: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1878.] 60 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Snowden, J. R. A description of the medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals, and other objects

General Works — Collections, continued.

of interest in the museum of the mint... added, biographical notices of the directors from 1792 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1861. 4°. **MII**

Söderberg, Jacobus Samuel. Numi aliquot populorum, urbium, coloniarum, in museo Regiæ societatis scientiar. Nidarosiensis. Upsaliae, 1831. 2 p.l., 8 p. 4°. **MHM p. box 1**

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the collection of English and foreign coins and medals of the late C. Cartwright... Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins...of F. W. Longbottom... and coins and medals the property of Major Finlay... Sold 9th April, 1900. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1900. 1 p.l., 55 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Staeblein, T. Catalogue of a very fine collection of American and foreign coins, medals, &c...sold...1882... Philadelphia, 1882. 48 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Staeblein)**

Steiman, Herbert. Catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver coins: and copper, including a fine collection of Roman, Greek and Hebrew money, American and foreign silver and bronze medals, decorations, &c... to be sold...at public auction, by Messrs. Leavitt & Co...July 20, 21 and 22, 1880... New York: E. D. Slater, 1880. 60 p. illus. 8°. **MHFH p box**

Stenz, G. Catalogue of the Stenz collection of modern coins, medals and tokens, the most extensive ever published in America. The whole to be sold by auction... 17 May [1875]... [New York:] W. H. Strobridge, 1875. viii, 236 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Stephanik, Joh. W. Cabinet de monnaies J. W. Stephanik...La vente aura lieu...décembre, 1904... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie. [1904.] 2 p.l., 214 p., 17 pl. 4°. **† MHFH**

Stephanik, J. W. See **Havre d'Anvers,** Gustave van.

Streber, Franz Ignaz von. Versuch einer Geschichte des königlichen Münzkabinets in München. 7 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. München, 1809-21. 4°. Bd. 1, Hist. Classe, p. 377-428; Bd. 5, Classe der Geschichte, p. 3-58; Bd. 7, Classe der Geschichte, p. 1-75.) *** EE**

Strobridge, William H. Catalogue of a private collection of ancient coins, and at the close a few modern coins, with an addenda. To be sold by auction at Clinton Hall, Astor Place, on...October 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th... [New York, 1874.] 106 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins and medals... [London, 1824.] 8°. *** GOF p.v. 28, no.5**

Taylor, James H. Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern coins and medals...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co...New York...November 16 and following days ... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co.,] 1875. vi, 123 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Tessier, P. See **Marchi,** Guiseppe, and P. Tessier.

Teyler's Stichting. Catalogue du cabinet numismatique de la Fondation Teyler. Harlem: les héritiers Loosjes, 1909. 1 p.l., iii(i), 516 p., 2 l., 24 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **† MHF**

Thane, J. A catalogue of the...collection of coins and medals...the property of J. Thane...which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby...April, 1819... [London:] J. Davy [1819]. 1 pl., 38 p. 8°. **Stuart 11433**

Thomsen, William J. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins, medals, &c., ancient and modern, in gold, silver and copper...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York...Sept. 18 & 19, 1890... [New York? 1890.] 34 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Thorn, E. P. Catalogue of the collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 6, 7, and 8, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 35 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Thorn)**

Tourneur, Victor. Le Cabinet des médailles de l'état; son histoire, son importance et la question de son démembrement. (Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 279-301.) *** HA**

Trattle, Marmaduke. A catalogue of... [his] collection of coins and medals... Which will be sold by auction by Mr. Sotheby & Son...May...June...and... July [1832]. [London,] 1832. 3 p.l., 204 p., 1 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11459**

Trifet, F. & Co. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Nov. 17, 1869.] Boston, 1869. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Trifet)**

Ulin, J. Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient coins of Greece and Rome...a small collection of coins of Judæa... [and] a small collection of U. S. coins... [Auction sale, March 8, 1895.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1895. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Ulin)**

United States. — Mint Bureau. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. [Pre-

General Works — Collections, continued.

pared by T. L. Comparette.] Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1912. 634 p., 16 pl. 8°. **MHF**

Viry, Pierre de, comte. Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine etc., coins and medals...formed in the eighteenth century by M. de Montcara... [London:] J. Davy & Sons, 1909. 1 p.l., 48 p., 6 pl. 4°. **MHF**

Warner, Thomas. Catalogue of the... collection of ancient Greek and Roman, English, foreign and American coins and medals of T. Warner... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... To be sold... June, 1884... New York: Bangs & Co., 1884. 180 p. f°. **†† MHFH**

West, Charles Edwin. The valuable art, literary and scientific property...belonging to the estate of the late Professor C. E. West, Brooklyn...to be disposed of at the American Art Galleries... Sale ...conducted by T...E. Kirby, 1901. New York: American Art Association, 1901. 2 v. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Weyl, Adolph. Ites Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen, Denkurünzen und numismatischer Bücher... September, 1879. Berlin: Gebr. Unger, 1879. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen; ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Berlin, [1877]-78. 3 v. in 2. illus. 8°. **MHF**

Whitmore, Henry. Catalogue of the... cabinet of coins, medals & tokens, the property of H. Whitmore...sold at public sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co...November ... [1859.] New York: A. B. Sage & Co., 1859. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Wight, Edwin B. The Mint of the United States. Catalogue of the numismatic collection of Mr. E. B. Wight... comprising a nearly complete series of the issues of the United States Mint... sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... February...1885... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 64 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Wilbur, J. M. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 17 & 18, 1869.] New York, 1869. 25 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Wilbur)**

Wilder, Lyman. Catalogue of...United States and foreign coins and medals... ancient Greek and Roman coins, the cabinet of Lyman Wilder... Sold at auction by...Bangs & Co...New York... May 21, 22, 23 and 24, 1879... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine. Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1879. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Wildey, J. W. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, bronze medals, medalets, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, April 29 and 30, 1861.] New York, 1861. 43 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Wildey)**

Wilson, James B. Catalogue of the... coin collection of the late J. B. Wilson ...of New York City...sold...October... 1908. Catalogued by T. L. Elder... New York [:O. H. Kean, 1908]. 3 p.l., (1)10-72 p., 2 l. 8°. **MHFH**

Wise, Francis. Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum catalogus, cum commentario, tabulis æneis et appendice. [By Francis Wise.] Oxonii: Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv p., 1 l., 343 (1) p. 6 l., 1 pl. f°. **†† MHF**

Wood, Isaac. Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins, a very large assortment of medals, also Washington, colonial and pattern pieces... [Auction sale, May 19, 20, and 21, 1873.] New York, 1873. 107 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Wood)**

—— Catalogue of...medallic collection. Part ii. Washington coins and medals, American medals..etc. American & foreign coins, a...numismatic library, coin cabinets, etc., to be sold at auction, on February 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 1884, by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York City... [New York: D. Taylor, 1884.] 1 p.l., 187 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Woodward, W. Elliot. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens mostly American... Together with...stone implements, mound pottery [etc.]. To be sold at auction...March 31 and April 1 and 2, 1879, by Bangs & Co... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1879. 104 p. 8°. **Stuart 11462**

Wunderly von Muralt, Hans. Die Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn H. Wunderly-v Muralt...erläutert und beschrieben von W. Tobler-Meyer. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-5. Zürich: A. Müller, 1897-99. 8°. **MHF**

Wurfbain, J. W. See **Havre d'Anvers,** Gustave van.

Yale University. Catalogue of the cabinet of coins belonging to Yale College, deposited in the college library. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1863. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 790**

Dealers' Catalogues

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. The history of the dollar. [Catalogue of coins, which will be sold by auction] July, 1905. n.t.-p. New York, 1905. 3-75 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Alexander & Co. First mail auction sale. Gold, silver and copper coins from

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

several collections... To be distributed March 14th, 1904. Boston: Alexander & Co., 1904. 16 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Alexander & Co.'s Hub coin book. An encyclopaedia of rare coins... Boston: the company [cop. 1905]. 1 p.l., 141 p. illus. 13. ed. 16°. **MHFH**

Baldwin, A. H. Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, and numismatics requisites, on sale... n.t.-p. London: A. H. Baldwin, 1905. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. ([Catalogue,] new series, no. 2-3.) **MHFH**

Bangs, Bro. & Co. Coins and medals. Catalogue of an unique collection of scarce foreign coins... [New York, 18–?] [Auction sale, Oct. 17, 18–?] 1 broadside. f°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs)**

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of American and foreign coins and medals ... New York, 1855. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. (Bangs 1855)**

—— Catalogue of a...collection of... coins and medals to be sold at auction... June 6, 1855... New York: Baker, Godwin & Co. [1855.] 14 p. 8°. **Stuart 11442**

Bangs & Co. Catalogue of a...collection of American, English, Canadian and foreign silver and copper coins and medals...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...17th and 18th September 1877. Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: Bangs & Co., 1877. 52 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of a small collection of ...coins and medals, coin books and catalogues, together with...fine pieces of ancient pottery & bronze...sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...December ...1879... Catalogued by R. T. Strobridge... [New York, 1879.] 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of coins and medals, American and foreign, ancient and modern, colonial and continental notes... sold at auction by Bangs & Co...October 29th, 1880... Catalogue by S. K. Harzfeld... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of an interesting assortment of coins and medals, ancient and modern, American and foreign, United States fractional currency, etc... sold at auction by Bangs & Co...Jan...1881. Catalogue by S. K. Harzfeld... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1881. 52 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Dec. 27, 1881.] New York, 1881. 30 p. 8°. **MFHF p. box (Bangs 1881)**

—— Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of coins and medals belonging to the estate of a well-known numismatist...sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...May...1883... Catalogue by G. W. Cogan. New York: D. Taylor, prtr., 1883. 104 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of ancient coins... A collection...of the coinage of the Greeks, Romans, Byzantines, Jews and French. To be sold...by...Bangs & Co...April 20th, 1885... New York: Thompson & Moreau, 1885. 38 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of the balance of the Flauding collection...of coins, medals, &c. Also an invoice from Mr. G. Blake ...and a...collection of...ancient pottery, &c...sold at auction by...Bangs & Co...April...1888... Catalogued by Massamore & Co... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1888.] 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals selected from a large cabinet collected at Vicksburg, Miss....to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., May, 1888. Catalogued by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, numismatic prtrs., 1888. 1 p.l., 153 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda to the sale of coins, tokens, medals, and autograph letters... New York, 1859. 5 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1859)**

—— Catalogue of a large and very choice collection of coins, tokens, and medals (ancient and modern)... New York, 1859. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1859)**

—— —— [Auction sale, June 21, 22, & 23, 1859.] New York, 1859. 49 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs '59)**

—— Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, numismatic books, &c... [Auction sale, June 7, 1859.] New York: A. B. Sage & Co., 1859. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p.box (Bangs 1859)**

—— Coins and medals. Addenda to the catalogue of coins, medals &c... Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co...March 7th... [1859] n.t.-p. [New York, 1859.] 11 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Addenda to the catalogue of coins and medals, &c... New York, 1860. 3 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)**

—— Addenda to be sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1860. New York, 1860. 3 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals & continental money. [Auction sale, Oct. 17th and 18th, 1860.] New York: the auctioneers, 1860. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, me-

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

dalets, etc...duplicates from the collections of William C. Prime and Benjamin Haines. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Nov. 21 & 22, 1860.) New York, 1860. 26 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

—— Catalogue of a...collection of American coins, medals, and fine cents. New York, 1860. 10 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

—— Catalogue of an extensive and valuable cabinet of coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1860. 23 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

—— Catalogue of a large cabinet of... coins and medals... New York, 1860. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)**

—— Catalogue of a large and very choice collection of coins, tokens, and medals... [Auction sale, Jan. 18 & 19, 1860.] New York, 1860. 20 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

—— Catalogue of a numismatic collection... New York, 1860. 40 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

—— Catalogue of a numismatic collection... [Auction sale, October 24 & 25, 1860.] New York, 1860. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

—— Catalogue of a private collection of American coins, medals, and fine cents. To be sold at auction...Nov. 23, 1860... New York: J. Huggins, 1860. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. **Stuart 11444**

—— Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medalets, tokens, &c... New York, 1861. 20 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1861)

—— Catalogue of foreign coins... tokens...etc. New York, 1861. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1861)

—— Catalogue of numismatic collection ... [Auction sale, March 21 & 22, 1861.] New York, 1861. 15 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs '61)

—— Catalogue of a choice...collection of American and foreign coins, presidential tokens...etc. New York, 1862. 15 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, and continental money. [Auction sale, May 8th and 9th, 1862.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn City News Print, 1862. 26 p. 8°.
MHFH p. v. 2

—— Catalogue of coins, medals and continental money, duplicates from the cabinets of several collectors. [Auction sale, March 19th and 20th, 1862.] New York: Dodge & Grattan, 1862. 31 p. 8°.
MHFH p.v. 2

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, and tokens. [Auction sale, August 7th, 1862.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn City News Print, 1862. 19 p. 8°. **MHFH p. v. 2**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 28, 1862.] New York, 1862. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, &c...to be sold at auction...November ...1862...by Bangs, Merwin & Co... n.t.-p. New York: Francis & Loutrel, 1862. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box B**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals & tokens, both American and foreign... New York, 1862. 15 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

—— Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American and foreign coins and medals, autographs...&c. New York, 1862. 30 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

—— Catalogue of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals, tokens, &c... New York, 1863. 24 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

—— Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American & foreign coins, medals & tokens. [Auction sale, January 29th & 30th, 1863.] New York: Christopher, Morse & Skippon, 1863. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

—— Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals, embracing some very rare English gold and silver specimens... [Auction sale, Dec. 28 and 29, 1863.] New York, 1863. 29 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

—— Catalogue of a small collection of ancient coins, with a few modern coins and medals, among which are some rare American pieces. [Auction sale, October 7, 1863.] [New York, 1863.] 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

—— Priced catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Oct. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, 1863. New York, 1863. 160 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

—— Addenda... New York, 1864. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1864)**

—— Addenda to be sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co... New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. (Bangs 1864)

—— American silver and copper coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 24 and 25, 1865.] Fall River: W. S. Robinson, 1865. 52 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1865)

—— Catalogue of...American and foreign coins, medals & tokens... New York, 1865. 32 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

—— Catalogue of a collection of American silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 29th June, 1865.) Philadelphia, 1865. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1865)

—— Catalogue of...gold, silver and copper coins, medals, &c... New York, 1867. 20 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1867)

—— Catalogue of...letters and documents...American and foreign coins... etc. New York, 1867. 8 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs '67)

—— A catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals, comprising American gold, silver and copper coins...etc. [Auction sale, April 24, 25 and 26, 1867.] New York, 1867. 41 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1867)

—— Catalogue of a...collection of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, foreign and American... New York, 1869. 18 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1869)

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sept. 27 and 28, 1869.) New York, 1869. 46 p., 1 l. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1869)

—— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., January 16th, 1871.) New York, 1870. 22 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1870)**

—— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 22d, 1870.) New York, 1870. 22 p. 8°.
HMFH p. box (Bangs 1870)

Catalogue of gold, silver, and copper coins...American and foreign... New York, 1870. 18 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box(Bangs 1870)

—— Catalogue of a choice and valuable private collection of...miscellaneous gold, silver and copper coins and medals; also, several rare numismatic books... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 3d, 4th, and 5th of April, 1871.) New York, 1871. 74 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1871)**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, aboriginal relics, paper money, curiosities, etc... New York, 1871. 1 broadside. f°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs '71)

—— Catalogue of a collection of American, ancient English & foreign gold, silver & copper coins and medals...sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co... June 1st and 2nd, 1871... Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1871. 2 p.l., 45 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1872. 14 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1872)

—— Catalogue of gold, silver and copper coins &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 11th November 1872.) New York, 1872. 32 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1872)

—— Catalogue of gold, silver and copper coins, etc... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 20th and 21st November 1873.) New York, 1873. 42 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

—— Catalogue of...gold, silver and copper coins and medals... New York, 1873. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

—— Catalogue of miscellaneous gold, silver and brass medals and coins... New York, 1873. 37 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

—— Catalogue of...silver and copper coins and medals... New York, 1873. 29 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)**

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 9th, 10th and 11th, 1873.) New York, 1873. 2 p.l., 73 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

—— Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 24th Sept. 1874.) New York, 1874. 25 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

—— Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 16th and 17th Dec. 1874.) New York, 1874. 48 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)**

—— Catalogue of numismatic collections, gold, silver, and copper coins and medals...bronze medals, &c... New York, 1874. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

—— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1st and 2d March 1875.) New York, 1875. 38 p. 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1875)**

—— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 7th May 1875.) New York, 1875. 27 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1875)

—— Catalogue of coins and medals... [Auction sale, May 2, 3, and 4, 1876.] New York, 1876. 77 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Bangs 1876)

Beckford, G. W., & Co. Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable coins and medals. [Auction sale, Dec. 14, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Beckford)

—— Catalogue of rare American and foreign silver and copper coins and

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

medals. [Auction sale, Sept. 21, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 10 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Beckford)

Birch, Thomas, & Son. Catalogue of a ...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 12, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of a private collection of medals, coins, curiosities, &c... [Auction sale, Sept. 28, 1871.] Philadelphia, 1871. 12 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Birch)**

—— Catalogue of a private collection of silver and copper coins, including a choice variety of rare and valuable American and foreign pieces. [Auction sale, June 21, 1871.] Phialdelphia, 1871. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of Greek and Roman coins, also rare colonial and United States coins. [Auction sale, Dec. 18, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Birch)**

—— Catalogue of a private collection of gold, silver and copper coins, medals, etc. ... [Auction sale, April 8, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 52 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, Jan. 13, 14 and 15, 1874.) Philadelphia, 1874. 48 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Birch)**

—— Catalogue of United States and foreign coins and medals... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, April 13 and 14, 1875.) [Philadelphia,] 1875. 33 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, medals, cabinets, etc... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, July 12, 1875.) [Philadelphia,] 1875. 23 p. 8°.
MHFH p box (Birch)

—— Catalogue of several invoices of coins, medals...colonials, etc...sold...at auction by Messrs. T. Birch & Sons... February...1878... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine... Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, prtrs. [1878.] 1 p.l., 63 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

Catalogue of a choice collection of coins, American and foreign...sold...Boston... February 5, 1861... Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1861. 14 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leonard)

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals &c... Philadelphia, 1861. 31 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Catalogue)

Chaffers, W., the younger. A catalogue of...coins and medals, which may be obtained...of W. Chaffers... To which is added a list of antiquities, &c. London: J. Davy & Sons, 1853. 2 p.l., 128 p. 3. ed. 8°. **Stuart 11447**

Chaffers, W. Jun. A catalogue of ancient and modern coins and medals...to which is added a list of antiquities. London, 1855. 8°. **MHFH**

Christie & Manson. Catalogue of the... important collection of coins and medals, comprising the Greek and Roman, [Saxon and English] series; which will be sold by auction...March...1844... [London, 1844.] 2 parts. 8°. **Stuart 11449**

Conant & Sherburne. Catalogue of rare American and foreign coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 20, 1865.] n.p., 1865. 1 l. f°.
MHFH p. box (Conant)

Curtis, John K. A catalogue of ancient and modern gold, silver, and copper coins & medals of all nations...for sale, at the prices attached to each...also...rare books on numismatics... New York: Baker & Godwin, 1859. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.
MHE p.v. 5, no.10

Fougerès, F. Catalogue de monnaies françaises et étrangères. Rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 30 p. 12°. **MHFH**

—— —— Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 31 p. 12°. **MHFH**

—— —— Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 32 p. 12°. **MHFH**

Hamburger, L. & L. Catalog der reichen Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen des sel. Herrn N. Kosloff in St. Petersburg, der Sammlung Mittelalter- und moderner Münzen sowie der numismatischen Bibliothek des sel. Herrn G. Tambosi in Roveredo und ferner der reichen Serien St. Georgs, Schweizer, Frankfurter u. Elsässer Münzen und Memaillen aus einer der bedeutendsten Sammlungen Frankreichs, deren öffentliche Versteigerung...in Frankfurt a. M. ...am 29. Mai und folgende Tage unter Leitung und im Locale der Herren L. & L. Hamburger stattfinden wird. Frankfurt a. M.: M. Slobotzky, 1893. 2 p.l., 159 p., 2 pl. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Hamburger)**
Title also in French.

Helbing, O. IX. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Medaillen mit beigefügten Verkaufspreisen. München: O. Helbing, 1892. 107 p. 4°.
MHFH p. box (Helbing)

Jacquin, Jules. Catalogue de monnaies anciennes; grecques, romaines, françaises et étrangères. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 20 p. 12°.
MHFH p.v. 3, no.6

Ladé. Catalogue de monnaies et mé-

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
dailles...n.t.-p. Genève, 1903. 55 p. 8°. (No. 24.) **MHFH p. box**

Leavitt, G. A., & Co. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of American and foreign coins, medals, and tokens, ancient and modern. [Auction sale, March 26 and 27.] New York, n.d. 24 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

—— Catalogue of a choice collection of coins and medals, American and foreign ... [Auction sale, Jan. 20, 1864.] New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

—— Catalogue of a private collection of American and foreign copper, silver and gold coins, medals, tokens, etc... [Auction sale, April 21, 1871.] [New York,] 1871. 11 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

—— Catalogue of valuable medals and coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 12, 13, and 14, 1872.] New York, 1872. 60 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt)**

—— Catalogue of a private collection of ancient coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 6, 7, 8 and 9, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 106 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt)**

—— Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of United States and foreign silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Leavitt, Jan. 25, 26, 27 and 28, 1875, in New York.) Philadelphia, 1875, 1 pl., 78 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

—— Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins; in two parts. Part 1, known as the Havana collection... Part II, selected from the extensive cabinet of F. Haines... [Auction sale, Oct. 17, 18, 19 and 20, 1876.] New York [1876]. 80 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt)**

—— Catalogue of a fine collection of gold, silver & copper coins, and a very complete collection of centennial medals, to be sold...at auction by Messrs. Leavitt...October 23 & 24, 1877... New York: J. Polhemus [1877]. 62 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box

—— Catalogue of several small collections of American and foreign silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, June 17, 18 and 19, 1878.] New York, 1878. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt**

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and select collection of coins and medals and autographs ... [Auction sale, April 28 and 29, 1870.] New York, 1870. 39 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

—— Catalogue of several collections of silver and copper coins and medals, including a few United States pattern pieces ... [Auction sale, Feb. 16 and 17, 1871.] New York, 1871. 37 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leeds, H. H. & Co. Catalogue of coins, both rare and valuable... [Auction sale, June 28 and 29, 1860.] [New York,] 1860. 1 sheet. f°. **MHFH p. box (Leeds)**

—— Catalogue of rare coins, medals and tokens. [Auction sale, Dec. 24, 1863.] [New York,] 1873. 1 sheet. f°.
MHFH p. box (Leeds)

Leitzmann, J. J. Katalog des vom 15. August bis 5. September 1853 öffentlich versteigerten Münzkabinets der Stadbibliothek zu Leipzig. Nebst einem Nachtrage und Angabe der in der Auction bezahlten Preise. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1854. vi, 508, 62 p. 8°. **MHF**

Leonard & Co. Catalogue of a...collection of American and foreign coins, comprising many very rare specimens of colonial coinage, pattern pieces, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 23 and 24, 1860.] Philadelphia, 1860. 36 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leonard)

—— Catalogue of a valuable collection of American coins and medals...many extremely fine and rare specimens...a few choice specimens of foreign gold, silver and copper coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, May 30, 1860.] Boston, 1860. 19 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of a choice collection of coins, American and foreign... [Auction sale, Feb. 5, 1861.] Boston, 1861. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of a very large...collection of coins, medals, store cards, medalets, &c... [Auction sale, Jan. 8, 1861.] Boston, 1861. 20 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leonard)

—— Catalogue of a large collection of medals... [Auction sale, Jan. 5, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 6 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Leonard)

—— Catalogue of rare American & foreign silver and copper coins and medals ... [Auction sale, Nov. 16, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Additional catalogue of rare coins, valuable medals, and autograph letters... [Auction sale, May 24, 1866.] Boston, 1866. 11 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of coins and medals, colonial and continental bills...etc. [Auction sale, May 23 and 24, 1866.] Boston, 1866. 25 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of autographs and coins ... [Auction sale, June 5, 1867.] Boston, 1867. 6 p. 8°. **MHFH p.box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of a rare...collection of

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

American coins and medals... [Auction sale, May 13, 1868.] Boston, 1868. 7 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of American and foreign coins. [Auction sale, April 16, 1869.] Boston, 1869. 4 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

—— Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of medals and coins in silver and bronze... [Auction sale, Dec. 8, 1870.] Boston, 1870. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

Lincoln, W. S., & Son. Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising Greek coins, silver and copper; early British gold coins .. Saxon pennies...etc. London, 1856. 60 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box (Lincoln)**

—— Catalogue of ancient and modern coins and medals in gold, silver and copper. Offered for sale at the prices affixed. London, 1861. 3 p.l., 12, iii-iv, 121-156 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box**

McGilvray, D. F., & Co. Catalogue of a large and select collection of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 19, 1864.] [Boston, 1864.] 2 l. **MHFH p.box (M'Gilvray)**

—— Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals, rare books, autographs, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 5, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (McGilvray)**

—— Catalogue of a fine collection of rare coins, medals, politicals...&c... [Auction sale, July 12, 1865.] Boston, 1865. 9 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (McGilvray)**

Mason & Co. Catalogue of coins, medals, curiosities, &c... [Auction sale, Dec. 21, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Mason)**

—— Prices of old rare coins, medals, paper currency and colonial coins of America. Fully illustrated. Philadelphia: Mason & Co. [1879.] 48 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box**

Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. Catalogue of a collection of rare coins, medals, tokens, old newspapers, paper money...Greek and Roman antiques, gemstones, etc., to be sold... May 2nd, 1910... by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. New York, 1910. 43 p. 8°. **MHB**

—— Catalogue of a fine collection of rare coins, paper money, medals, documents, gems, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiques. To be sold Monday, March 28th, 1910... New York, 1910. 41 p. 8°. (No. 311.) **MHFH**

Middlebrook, T. G. A catalgoue of the valuable...antiques & curios comprising the "Middlebrook" Museum...oil-paintings...[medals and coins], including the celebrated Balacava bugle, the "Chesapeake" flag...[etc.] sold...on January, 1908. London: Ede, Allom & Townsend, Ltd [1908.] 2 pamphlets. 8°. **MAX**

Miner & Somerville. Catalogue of a fine collection of very rare and valuable foreign coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 18, 1866.] New York, 1866. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Miner)**

Muller, Frederik & Cie. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles; médailles historiques — jetons — mereaux des corporations...etc. La vente aura lieu...le 20 décembre 1904...direction F. Muller & Cie...Amsterdam. [Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1904.] 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4, no.5**

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of a fine collection of coins and medals consisting of English and foreign gold and silver coins, tokens, maundy money, etc., etc...sold by auction by...Puttick and Simpson... London... December 13th, 1899... [London, 1899.] 12 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Sage, A. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens of all nations, in gold, silver & copper... New York, 1859. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sage)**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals & tokens, autographs, old books, &c. New York, 1859. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sage)**

Schulman, J. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. A d'une série alphabétique et une suite de monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité. En vente... Amersfoort, 1901. 46 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Schulman)**

—— Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. B d'une série alphabétique et une suite de pions historiques et de papier-monnaie. En vente... Amersfoort, 1901. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Schulman)**

—— Catalogue illustré de médailles, jetons, et monnaies historiques du xv. siècle jusqu'á 1713 (paix d'Utrecht). En vente... Amersfoort: A. J. Michielsen, 1903. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue de monnaies et médailles de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique et de l'Australie et des colonies néerlandaises, anglaises, portugaises, françaises, etc... Amersfoort: A. J. Michielsen, 1904. 64 p., 2 pl. 8°. (no. 43.) **MHFH p. box**

—— Catalogue illustré de monnaies d'or. L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique... Amsterdam, 1907. 56 p. 8°. (no. 46.) **MHFH**

—— Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Océanie et des colonies anglaises, allemandes, danoises, espagnoles, françaises... En

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

vente aux prix marques chez J. Schulman. Amsterdam, 1911. 177 p., 2 pl. 8°. (no. 55.) **MHB**

Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Catalogue of a fine collection of gold, silver, & copper coins, and a very complete collection of centennial medals...sold by Messrs. Leavitt, Oct. 23-24, 1877. New York [1877]. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

—— The standard coin catalogue. Silver. Illustrated. This catalogue gives the market value of every American silver coin and a large number of foreign ones... New York: Scott & Co., 1878. 44 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box S**

—— Catalogue of a large and valuable cabinet of coins, gold, silver and copper, American and foreign, ancient and modern... New York, 1883. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

—— May 28th & 29th, 1883. 50th sale; catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver & copper coins... New York, 1883. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

—— Catalogue of a...collection of English coins, foreign war decorations, United States coins and medals... March 16, 1885. 66th sale. [New York. 1885. 30 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

—— Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, for Mexico, and its states, cities, &c., Central American republics, and the West India islands... New York, 1890. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

—— Standard coin catalogue. Copper. Illustrated. New York: the company, 1890. iv, 124 p., 6 l. 16. ed. 8°. (Scott's standard catalogues. no. 5.) **MHFH p. box S**

—— Standard coin catalogue. Gold and silver. Illustrated. New York: the company, 1890. viii, 145, 8 p., 5 l. 26. ed. 8°. (Scott's standard catalogues. no. 4.) **MHFH**

—— Standard coin catalogue. Silver and gold. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 1893. xii, 176 p. 27. ed. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

—— Auction sale. no. 93-101, 103-108, 110-115, 117-121. New York, 1890-93. 26 pamphlets. 8°. **TVG**

Silo, James P. An object lesson in finance. Collection of over $100,000 in uncurrent paper money...also United States fractional currency... Sale at auction without reserve...Nov. 14, 1893... [New York, 1893.] 1 p.l., 19 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no.5**

Sotheby & Son. Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins...rich in coins of Sicily and Magna Græcia... [and] medallions of Egypt...which will be sold at auction June 19, 1833. [London, 1833.] 29 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, American and foreign... (Auction by Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, Jan. 27, 28, 1880.) Boston, 1880. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 1880)**

Thomas, M., and Sons. Catalogue of a...collection of coins and medals, in gold, silver and copper... To be sold...June 12 and 13, 1855. Philadelphia: M. Thomas & Sons, 1855. 100 p. 8°. **Stuart 11457**

Warner, Wm. H., & Bro. Catalogue, 1902. Wm. H. Warner & Bro., medalists. Philadelphia, 1902. 10 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no.4**

Weyl, Adolph. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen aller Länder, nebst einer Sammlung von Denkmünzen u. Jeton's auf Privatpersonen... Berlin: Gebr. Unger (Th. Grimm), 1878. iv, 156 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Weyl)**

—— Verzeichniss einer kleinen Sammlung europäischer Münzen und Denkmünzen, welche am 14. Oktober und den folgenden Tagen...versteigert werden sollen. Berlin, 1879. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. (Weyl's Auktions-Katalog. [no.] 10.) **MHFH p. box**

—— Verzeichniss einer General-Sammlung, worin eine grössere Anzahl brandeburg-preussischer Gepräge deren Versteigerung am...11. December [1880]... beginnt. Berlin; A. Weyl, 1880. 21 p. 8°. (Auktions-Katalog. no. 17.) **MHFH p. box**

—— Verzeichniss einer kleinen Münz-Sammlung und numismatischen Bibliothek, deren Versteigerung am...26ten Januar [1881]...beginnt. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1881. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Auktions-Katalog. no. 18.) **MHFH p. box**

Whelan, Peter. Catalogue of ancient coins and medals on sale by Whelan. London: J. Nichols, printer, 1846. 8 p. 8°. **TH p.v. 20**

Woodward, W. E. Catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals...and the whole of the celebrated Greek, Roman, and English collection of J. Colburn... [Auction sale, Oct. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, 1863.] Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 160 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward '63)**

—— Catalogue of selected specimens of coins and medals... [Auction sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 28th, 29th and 30th, and May 1st, 1863.] Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 112 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

—— Priced catalogue of selected speci-

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

mens of coins and medals...sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...April...May... 1863. Roxbury, Mass.: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 112 p. nar. 8°. † MHFH

—— Addenda to W. E. Woodward's coin sale. [Auction sale, May 21, 1864.] n.p., 1864. [Three pamphlets in one.] 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

—— Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c...[Auction sale, Oct. 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, 1864.] New York, 1864. 155 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

—— Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, and tokens...to be sold at auction by Francis J. Sheldon...Providence, Rhode Island...March 30, 1864. Roxbury [Mass.]: L. B. & O. E. Weston, prtrs., 1864. 23 p. 8°. MHFH p. box

—— Catalogue of the entire collection of American coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, May 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1864.] New York, 1864. 160 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

—— Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c... (Auction March 20th-25th, 1865.] New York, 1865. 220 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1865)

—— Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c... [Auction Dec. 19th, 1865.] New York, 1865. 109 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1865)

—— Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c...together with a few foreign pieces... [Auction sale, April 18, 19, and 20, 1867.] Roxbury, 1867. 72 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward '67)

—— Catalogues of coins, medals and tokens...bric-a-brac...Indian antiquities ...etc. [Auction sale, Feb. 23, 24, 25, and 26, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 85 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1874)

—— Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs & Co., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1878.) Albany, 1878. 242 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward '78)

—— Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, American and foreign, in gold, silver and copper... [Auction sale, Dec. 16, 17, 18 & 19, 1879.] New York, 1879... 128 p. 4°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1879)

—— Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, mostly American, together with a variety of relics of the aborigines of America... [Auction sale, Mar. 31, April 1 & 2, 1879.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1879. 104 p. 4°. MHFH p. box

—— All the kingdoms of the world. Catalogue of Woodward's collection. Boston, 1884. 8°. MHFH p. box (Woodward 1884)

—— Coin sales of W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 7 p. 4°. MHB p. box 1

Repr.: American journal of numismatics.

Wynn, E. B. Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Feb. 13 & 14, 1893.] 57 p. 8°. MHFH p. box (Wynn)

Zschiesche & Koeder. Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. No. 14. April. 1877. [Leipzig: Fischer & Wittig, 1877.] 12 l. sq. 8°. MHFH p. box

INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES

Abyssinia

Foville, A. de. Les monnaies de l'Ethiopie sous l'Empereur Ménélik. 1 pl. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. année 2, p. 69-77.) MHA

—— —— (Institut de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 149 [nouv. série, v. 49], p. 289-298.) * EO

Kenner, Friedrich. Ueber das Muenzrecht und die Goldpräge der Könige der Axumiten. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1862. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 554-566.) * EF

Afghanistan

Tate, George P. Coins and seals collected in Seistan, 1903-4. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 663-672.) * OAA

Wilson, Horace Hayman. Ariana antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan; with a memoir on the buildings called topes by C. Masson... London, 1841. 4°. † * ONI

Africa

Artin, Yacoub, pasha. Monnaies du Mehdy Mouhammed Ahmed du Soudan. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1888. 8°. série 2, no. 8, p. 231-246.) * EY

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. Lindberg. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique; refait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copenhague, 1860-62. illus. 4°. † MHL

Lindberg, J. C. See **Falbe**, C. T., and J. C. Lindberg.

Individual Countries, continued.
Africa, continued.

Voigt, W. von. Die antiken Münzen Afrikas in der kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St.-Petersburg. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1913. 4°. tome 15, p. 85-96.) **MHA**

Algeria

Lacroix, N. Notes sur les cachets et les sceaux chez les musulmans. Les cachets des gouverneurs généraux de l'Algérie. 1 pl. (Revue africaine. Alger, 1910. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) **BKA**

Alsace

See France

Anglo-Saxons

See Great Britain and Ireland

Annam

Lacroix, Désiré. Numismatique annamite. [Text and plates.] Saigon: Ménard & Legros, 1900. 2 v. 4°. (École française d'Extrême-Orient. Publications. [v.1.]) **† * OWB**

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the further East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes. Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. **MIR**

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by G. B. Glover.
v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Schroeder, Albert. Annam. Études numismatiques. Texte [et planches]. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1905. 2 v. 4°. **MIR**

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°. **MIR**

Arabs

See Muhammadans

Armenia

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., ccxxii p., 1 l., 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. **† MIL**

Howorth, Sir Henry H. Early Parthian and Armenian coins. [Reply to Warwick Wroth, "The earliest Parthian coins," Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 317.] (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 221-231.) **MHA**

Langlois, V. Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°. **MIL**

—— Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1859. pl. 4°. (Bibliothèque historique arménienne.) **† MHM**

Sibilian, Clemens. Drei sehr seltene Münzen armenischer Dynasten. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 339-345.) **MHA**

—— Ueber 17 unedirte Münzen der armenisch-rubenischen Dynastie in Kilikien. 3 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1852. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 275-300.) *** EF**

Asia

See The Orient

Asia Minor

Babelon, Ernest Charles François, and Th. Reinach. Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, commencé par feu W. H. Waddington, continué et complété par E. Babelon [and] Th. Reinach. tome 1, fasc. 1-4. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904-12. 4°. (Institut de France. — Académie des inscriptions ett belles-lettres.) **† MHM**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. La jambe humaine de Sinope. (In: Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le Marquis Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 59-63.) **† *OAC**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See **Head,** Barclay Vincent.

Head, Barclay Vincent. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia. London: British Museum, 1901. cl p., 1 l., 440 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Kleinasiatische Münzen. Bd. 1-2. Wien: A. Hölder, 1901-02. 4°. (Oesterreichisches archaeologisches Institut in Wien. Sonderschriften. Bd. 1, 3.) **MTGA**

—— Lydische Stadtmünzen. Neue Untersuchungen. Genf: Schweizer numismat. Gesellschaft, 1897. 2 p.l., 214 p., 7 pl. 8°. **MIL**

Lenormant, F. Monnaies royales de la Lydie. Paris, 1876. pl. nar. 4°. **MIL**

Riggauer, Hans. Zur kleinasiatischen Münzkunde. illus. (Königlich bayerische

Individual Countries, continued.

Asia Minor, continued

Akademie des Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol.-hist. Classe. München, 1898. 8°. Jahrg, 1897, Bd. 2, p. 523-533.) ***EE**

AUSTRALIA

Stainsfield, C. W. Descriptive catalogue of Australian tradesmen's tokens... Also some account of the early silver pieces, and gold coinage of Australia. London: C. W. Stainsfield, 1883. 1 p.l., iv, 7-74, vi p. 8°. **MIG**

AUSTRIA

Andree, Richard. Zur geographischen Verbreitung des Maria-Theresia-Thalers. [Von Richard Andree.] Leipzig, 1874. 5 p. 8°. **TF p.v. 86, no.12**

Repr.: Geographische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. 1874, nr. 6.

Bergmann, Joseph von, Ritter. [Bericht] über Schweitzer's Serie delle monetee medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia, vol. 1. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 140-153.) ***EF**

—— Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich... 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungersberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1856-63. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 31-108; Bd. 24, p. 296-364; Bd. 28, p. 537-598; Bd. 41, p. 15-89.) ***EF**

I. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich im XVIII. Jahrhundert mit besonderem Hinblick[e] auf das K. K. Münz- und Medaillen-Cabinet [in Wien]. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. Von Heraeus bis auf Eckhel (1709-74).

II. Same. Von Eckhel bis zu dessen Tode (1774-1798).

III. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich im XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderte. Das K. K. Moderne Münz- und Medaillen-Cabinet von 1783 bis 1798, und das K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinet unter Director Neumann von 1798 bis 1816. Mit einem Anhange über die Beamten un diesem K. K. Institute unter und nach Neumann Von Abbé Neumann's Eintritte in's K. K. Moderne Münz-Cabinet bis zu dessen Tode (von 1783-1816).

IV. Pflege der Nnmismatik in Österreich durch Private, vornehmlich in Wien, bis zum Jahre 1862.

—— Ueber die Historia metallica seu numismatica Austriaca und Heroeus' zehn Briefe an Leibniz. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1855. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 132-168.) ***EF**

—— Zwei bisher unbekannte tirolische Silbermünzen von Rudolph IV., Herzoge von Oesterreich, als Grafen von Tirol, und von Meinhard II.. Eine numismatische Abhandlung. 2 pl. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1836. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 118-125.) **FIC**

Blumberger, Friedrich. Ueber den Gehalt des österreichischen Pfenniges, im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte, als Beitrag zur Geschichte des österreichischen Munzwesens. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1852. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 121-136.) **FAA**

Denis, Johann Nepomuk Cosmas Michael. Catalogus numorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani. [Edited by J. N. C. M. Denis.] Pars 1-2. [With Appendix edited by J. F. Miller, and Atlas.] Pestini: Typis Matthiae Trattner, 1807-10. 4 v. 12° and ob. 8°. **†† MHX & MHX**

Fischel, Marcel Maurice. Le thaler de Marie-Thérèse; étude de sociologie et d'histoire économique. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1912. xxxi, 208 p., 1 map. 4°. **TAH**

Giovanelli, Benedikt von, Graf. Alterthümliche Entdeckungen in Südtirol seit dem Jahre 1838. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1844. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 1-39.) **FIC**

Gliubich, Simeone. Numografia Dalmata 1851. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1853. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 101-138.) **FAA**

Hartmann-Franzenshuld, Ernst von, Edler. Deutsche Personen-Medaillen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, namentlich einiger Wiener Geschlechter. 8 pl. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1872. 8°. Bd. 49, p. 427-514.) **FAA**

—— Die Siegel des Wiener Stadtrathes. 1 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1875. f°. Bd. 15, p. 152-168.) **† FAA**

Huber, Alfons. Untersuchungen über die Münzgeschichte Österreich's im XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 513-538.) **FAA**

Kolb, Josef von. Die Tiroler Zwanziger und Kreuzer vom Jahre 1809. (Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. Folge 3. Heft 27, Geschichtliche Abtheilung, p. 119-127.) **FIC**

Kundmann, J. C. Die Heimsuchungen Gottes in Zorn und Gnade über das Herzogthum Schlesien in Müntzen. Leipzig, 1742. 4°. **MHX**

Leisching, Julius. Die österreichischen Medailleure. illus. (Kunstgewerbeblatt. Leipzig, 1902. f°. N. F. Bd. 13, p. 145-153.) **† MAA**

Lind, Karl. Beiträge zur Kunde der älteren Gemeinde-Siegel und Wappen in Nieder-Oesterreich, mit einem Anhange über Siegel kirchlicher und weltlicher Corporationen. 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. (Alter-

Individual Countries, continued.
Austria, continued.

thums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1875-83. f°. Bd. 15, p. 1-46; Bd. 17, p. 63-74; Bd. 22, p. 54-55.) † FAA

Loehr, A. R. von. Wiener Medailleure, 1899. Wien: A. Schroll & Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 42 p., 20 pl., 5 port. f°. †† MGP

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Die Chronologie der Wiener Pfenninge des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts: ein Beitrag zur Methodologie der Münzgeschichte. 68 p., 2 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1899. 8°. Bd. 140, no. 6.) * EF

—— Münzgeschichtliche Vorstudien. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 47, p. 219-265.) FAA

—— Steirische Münzfunde. illus. (Austria. — K. K. Zentral Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst und Historischen Denkmale. Jahrbuch. Wien, 1906. 4°. N.F. Bd. 4, col. 161-200; Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde. Wien, 1908-09. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 137-184; Bd. 2, p. 161-215.) † MAMG

—— Wiener Münzwesen im Mittelalter. Wien: C. Fromme, 1913. 75 p., 9 pl. 8°. MHX

—— Zur österreichischen Münzkunde des XIII. und XIV. Jahrhunderts. Ein kritischer Versuch. 2 pl. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1869. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 241-290.) FAA

Muffat, Karl August. Ueber das Gewicht und den Gehalt der aesterreichischen Pfenninge von der Mitte des dreizehnten bis zur Mitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, und der böhmischen Groschen im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist. Klasse. München. 1874. 4°. Bd. 12, Abt. 1, p. 73-144.) * EE

Newald, Johann. Beitrag zur Geschichte des oesterr. Münzwesens im ersten Viertel des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1881. f°. Bd. 20, p. 21-93.) † FAA

Puschi, Alberto. Di un contorniato inedito trovato nell' Istria. 1 pl. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1886. 8°. v. 2. facs. 1-2, p. 255-261.) FI

Raudnitz, Josef. Die Aufhebung der bischöflich Olmützschen Münzstatt zu Kremsier; ein Beitrag zur österreichischen Münzgeschichte. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1907. 8°. Bd. 96, p. 1-37.) FAA

Riggauer, Hans. Die Münzen Friedrichs mit der leeren Tasche, Grafen von Tirol. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol.-hist. Classe. München, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 1898, Bd. 2, p. 457-465.) * EE

Sava, Karl von. Die Siegel der Landes-Erbämter des Erzherzogthumes Österreich unter der Enns im Mittelalter. 2 pl. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1861. f°. Bd. 5, p. 44-67.) † FAA

—— Die Siegel der österreichischen Fürstinen im Mittelalter. 2 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein. Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1857. f°. Bd. 2, p. 99-162.) † FAA

Schalk, Karl. Beiträge zur Geschichte des österreichischen Münzwesens unter Leopold I. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1908-10 . 4°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 189-233; Bd. 2, p. 229-262; Bd. 3, p. 213-232.) † MHA

—— Eine Handschrift münzgeschichtlichen Inhalts der Wiener K. K. Hofbibliothek (Nr. 14599). (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 93-111.) MHA

—— Wiener Münzverhältnisse im ersten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. (Institut für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. Mittheilungen. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 572-606.) FAA

Schweitzer, F. Abrégé de l'histoire des comtes de Gorice et série de leurs monnaies. Trieste, 1851. sq. 8°. MHX

Streber, Franz. Die ältesten in Salzburg geschlagenen Münzen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Herzogthums Kärnthen. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1855. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 483-620.) * EE

Truhelka, Ciro. Der bosnische Münzenfund von Ribiči. illus. (Bosnisch-herzegowinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina. Wien, 1909. 4°. Bd. 11, p. 184-236.) * QKK

—— Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.) * QKK

Vintler, Friedrich von. Der Münzfund im Spitalwalde bei Bruneck. (Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1879. 8°. Folge 3, Heft 23, Geschichtliche Abtheilung, p. 95-102.) FIC

W., K. von. Militärische Belohnungs-Medaillen, Gedenk-Medaillen und Kriegs-Erinnerungs-Zeichen in Österreich-Ungarn. (Streffleurs österreichische militärische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 40, Bd. 2, p. 35-54.) VWA

Individual Countries, continued.
Austria, continued.

Wellenheim, Leopold Welzl von. Münzen der Grafschaft Görz. 1 pl. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 52-88.) **FIC**

Babylonia

Delaporte, L. Cylindres royaux de l'époque de la première dynastie babylonienne. illus. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 15, p. 107-117.) **MTA**

Howorth, Sir H. H. Some coins attributed to Babylon by Dr. Imhoof-Blumer. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 1-38.) **MHA**

Imhoof-Blumer, F. The mint at Babylon: a rejoinder [to Sir Henry Howorth, "Some coins attributed to Babylon by Dr. Imhoof-Blumer," Numismatic chronicle, 1904, series 4, v. 4, p.]. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 17-25.) **MHA**

—— Die Münzstätte Babylon. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 1-8.) **MHA**

Lyon, David Gordon. The seal impressions on an early Babylonian contract (Harvard Semitic Museum, no. 109). 2 pl. (American Oriental Society. Journal. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 27, p. 135-141.) *** OAA**

Pinches, Theodore G. The Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 3 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 41, p. 396-404.) **CA**

Price, Ira Maurice. Four Babylonian seal cylinders. (American journal of Semitic languages. Chicago, 1904. 4°. v. 20, p. 109-115.) *** OBA**

Svoronos, Joannes N. Numismatique de la Péonie et de la Macédoine avant les guerres médiques. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1913. 4°. tome 15, p. 193-280.) **MHA**

Ward, William Hayes. The Babylonian Caduceus... n.t.-p. [New York, 1888.] lxxxv-lxxxix p. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no.5**

Repr.: American Oriental Society. Proceedings. Oct., 1888.

—— Bel and the dragon. [And] The Babylonian representation of the solar disk. n.t.-p. [New York, 190 – ?] 12, 3 p., 1 l. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 1**

Repr.: American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. v. 14, no. 2.

—— Notes on Oriental antiquities. Two Babylonian seal-cylinders. n.t.-p. [New York, 189 – ?] 3 p. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no.7**

Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 2, no. 1.

—— Notes on Oriental antiquities. IV. The rising sun on Babylonian cylinders. [New York, 1887?] 7 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no.6**

Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 3, no. 1-2.

—— Notes on Oriental antiquities. VIII. "Human sacrifices" on Babylonian cylinders. n.t.-p. [New York, 189 – ?] 11 p. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 8**

Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 5, no. 1.

—— Notes on Oriental antiquities. IX. A Babylonian cylindrical bas relief from Urumia in Persia. n.t.-p. [New York, 190 – ?] 15 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no.11**

Repr.: American journal of archæology. v. 6, no. 3.

Bactria

Benfey, Theodor. Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 450-467.) *** OAA**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. lxxvi, 193 p., 32 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.) **MIP**

Buehler, Georg. The Kharoshthi inscriptions on the Indo-Grecian coins. (Vienna oriental journal. Vienna, 1894. 8°. v. 8 p. 193-207.) *** OAA**

Coins and relics from Bactria. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 1047-1052.) *** OHA**

For further information see v. 10, part 2, p. 570-572.

Cunningham, Alexander. Description of, and deductions from a consideration of, some new Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 2, p. 867-889, 1008.) *** OHA**

—— Notes on Capt. Hay's Bactrian coins. 4 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 531-544.) *** OHA**

—— Notice of some counterfeit Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 393-396; v. 9, part 2, p. 1217-1230.) *** OHA**

—— Second notice of some new Bac-

Individual Countries, continued.
Bactria, continued.

trian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1842. 8°. v. 11, part 1, p. 130-137.) ***OHA**

Gardner, Percy. See **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Hay, W. Account of coins found at Bameean. [With note by officiating secretary.] (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 68-75.) ***OHA**

Hoernle, A. Rudolph. Scytho-Bactrian coins in the British collection of central Asian antiquities. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1898. 4°. v. 27, p. 225-227.) ***OHN**

Jacquet, E. Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythique. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 9, p. 54-66; v. 10, p. 202-236.) ***OAA**

—— Notice de la collection de médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques rapportées par M. le Général Allard. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1836. 8°. série 3, v. 1, p. 122-190.) ***OAA**

Masson, C. Memoir on the ancient coins found at Beghram, in the Kohistán of Kábul. 9 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-175; v. 5, p. 1-28, 537-547.) ***OHA**

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Prinsep, J. Additions to Bactrian numismatics, and discovery of the Bactrian alphabet. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 636-658.) ***OHA**

—— Further notes and drawings of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. 6 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. v. 4, p. 327-348.) ***OHA**

—— New types of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 720-724.) ***OHA**

—— New varieties of Bactrian coins, engraved from Masson's drawings and other sources. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 548-554.) ***OHA**

Schlegel, A. W. de. Observations sur quelques médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques nouvellement découvertes. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1828. 8°. série 2, v. 2, p. 321-349.) ***OAA**

Smith, Vincent A. The most southern hoard of Bactrian coins in India. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1904. 4°. v. 33, p. 217-218.) ***OHN**

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste. Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bilingue du premier siècle avant notre ére. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes-rendus. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 338-348.) ***EO**

Thomas, E. Bactrian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 20, p. 99-133.) ***OAA**

—— Bactrian coins and Indian dates. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 1-21.) ***OAA**

Baluchistan

Rapson, E. J. Ancient silver coins from Baluchistan. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 311-325.) **MHA**

Belgium

See Netherlands and Belgium

Boeotia

See Greece

Bokhara

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coinage of Bukhárá (Transoxiana) in the British Museum from the time of Timur to the present day. Classes xxii, xxiii. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1882. xlviii, 131 p., 5 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 7.) **MIL**

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Thomas, Edward. Bilingual coins of Bukhara... London, 1881. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no.8**

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 3.

Bosnia

See Austria

Brazil

Cavalcanti, viscondessa. Catalogo das medalhas brazileiras e das estrangeiras referentes ao Brazil. n.p., 1889. 52 p. 8°. **MII p. box**

Meili, Julius. Das brasilianische Geldwesen. Teil 1-2. Zürich: Druck des

Individual Countries, continued.

Brazil, continued.

Polygraphischen Institutes A. G., 1897-1905. 4°. **MII**

Teil 1. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822.
Teil 2. Die Münzen des unabhängigen Brasilien. 1822 bis 1900.

—— Numismatische Sammlung. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822. Zürich: ⌊Brunner & Hauser,⌋ 1895. xxxvii p., 4 l., 59 pl. 4°. **MII**

South American, A, quadringentesimal medal. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 77-80.) **MHA**

Bulgaria

Dobrusky, V. Deux molybdobulles bulgares uniques et inédites. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 258-261.) **MHA**

Iliyev, At. T. Pogled vrkhu blgarskata numizmatika. (Sbornik za Narodni Umotvoreniya, Nauka i Knizhnina. Sofiya, 1899. v. 1, p. 97-133.)

Truhelka, Ciro. Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen, und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.) ***QKK**

Burma

See India

Byzantine Empire

Akerman, John Yonge. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologoes. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHN**

British Museum.— Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond, in the...museum. By W. Wroth... London: the trustees, 1911. xciv p., 1 l., 344 p., 43 pl. 4°. **MHF**

Degrand. Le trésor d'Izgherli. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1903. 8°. 1903, p. 390-396.) ***EO**

Finlay, George. On the blindness of Belisarius, on Roman and Byzantine money, on the site of the Holy Sepulchre. n. p., n. d. 47 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***C p.v. 468**

Reprinted from his: Greece under the Romans. 2. ed.

Heilborn, O. Catalogue descriptif de la collection des monnaies antiques grecques, romaines et byzantines de feu Baron A. W. Stjernstedt... Stockholm: A. L. Normans, 1882. 3 p.l., 216 p. 8°. **Stuart 11456**

J., H. V. Numismatique byzantine. La fameuse médaille de l'impératrice Théophanon existe-elle ou non? ⌊Signed H. V. J.⌋ n. t.-p. n. p. ⌊1875?⌋ 10 p., 1 pl. 8°. **TB p.v. 58**

Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1875.

Konstantopoulos, K. M. Βυζαντηνά μολυβδόβουλλα. (Journal international d' archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 117-128.) **MHA**

—— Βυζαντιακὰ μολυβδόβουλλα ἐν τῷ Ἐθνικῷ Νομισματικῷ Μουσείῳ Ἀθηνῶν. (Συνέχεια.) (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903-05. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-88, 333-364; v. 7, p. 161-176, 255-310; v. 8, p. 53-102, 195-222.) **MHA**

Lampros, Paulos. Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα κοπέντα ἐν Πέραν ὑπὸ τῆς αὐτόθι ἀποικίας τῶν Γενουηνσίων; 1421-36, 1436-43. Ἀθηνῆσιν, 1872. illus. 4°. **MHO**

Maurice, Jules. L'atelier monétaire de Constantinople pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 174-209.) **MHA**

Sabatier, P. J. Description générale des monnaies byzantines frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II... Paris, 1862. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. **MHO**

Saulcy, L.F.J.C. de. Essai de classification des suites monétaires byzantines. Metz, 1836. 1 v. and atlas. 8° and f°. **† MHO and MHO**

Schlumberger, Leon Gustave. Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin... Paris: E. Leroux, 1884. vii, 748 p., 1 l. f°. (Société de l'orient latin. ⌊Publications. no. 5.⌋) **† MIY**

Stevenson, Seth William. Observations on a jewelled coin of the Emperor Maurice, found at Bacton, near Cromer, Norfolk. Norwich, 1847. pl. 8°. ***C p.v. 281**

Voetter, Otto. Constantinus junior. Insbesonders seine Münzen als Augustus und die gleichzeitigen Kupferprägungen in den römischen Münzstätten. Zusammengestellt für den Vortrag gehalten am 21. April 1909 in der Wiener numismatischen Gesellschaft von O. Voetter. Wien: P. Gerin ⌊1909⌋. 16 pl. ob. 8°. **† MHO**

Wroth, Warwick. Catalogue of the im-

Individual Countries, continued.
Byzantine Empire, continued.

perial Byzantine coins in the British Museum. London: Longmans & Co., 1908. 2 v. illus. 4°. **MHO**

—— See also **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Canada

Breton, P. N. Histoire illustrée des monnaies et jetons du Canada... Les biographies et portraits des principaux numismates; une description de la monnaie de carte et du papier-monnaie... Montréal: P. N. Breton [cop. 1904]. 240 p. 4°. **MIG**

Title-page and text in French and English.

Canadian numismatic bibliography. A review of Mr. R. W. McLachlan's "Canadian numismatics," and other books and pamphlets describing Canadian coins & medals. Montreal: reprinted from "The Gazette," 1886. 16 p. 16°. **MIG p. box**

Cleave, A. H. W. The mechanical equipment of the Ottawa Mint. [With discussion.] 10 pl. (Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Montreal, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 134-152.) **VDA**

King's, The, coins. The first money minted for Canada. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 239-241.) **MHA**

Leroux, Joseph. Le médaillier du Canada. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin et fils [préf. 1888]. v.p. illus. 4°. **MII**

—— —— Supplément. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & fils [1890]. v.p. 8°. **MII**

McLachlan, Robert Wallace. Canadian numismatics. A descriptive catalogue of coins, tokens and medals issued in or relating to the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. With notes giving incidents in the history of many of these coins and medals. Montreal: privately printed for the author, 1886. 2 p.l., (1)4-127 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MIG**

no. 56 of one hundred copies reprinted from the American journal of numismatics.

—— Medals awarded to the Canadian Indians. Montreal, 1899. 36 p. 8°. **HBC**

—— Statistics of the coinage for Canada and Newfoundland. n.p., n.d. 4 l., 1 table. 8°. **MIG p. box**

Price, C. Wesley. Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens and medals, largely representing the Canadian series...which will be sold by public auction at the rooms of the Collectors' Club...February 25, 1901... New York, 1901. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Reid, R. L. The gold coins of British Columbia. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-103.) **MHA**

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. Catalogue of rare...Canadian coins, medals, and tokens, also many valuable books relating to coins... New York, 1890. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Trenaman, J. C. The brass coins of Canada. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 239-241.) **MHA**

Celts

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Recherches sur les monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 36-51, 157-173.) **MHA**

Forrer, Robert. Analysen keltischer Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1909. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 458-462.) **QOA**

—— Keltische Numismatik der Rhein und Donaulande. Strassburg: Karl J. Truebner, 1908. xi, 373 p., 2 maps, 46 pl. 4°. **MHX**

—— Prähistorisches auf keltischen Münzen. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 709-715.) **QOA**

Streber, Franz. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze mit dem angeblichen Bilde eines Druiden. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 99-125.) ***EE**

—— Ueber die sogenannten Regenbogenschlüsselchen. 11 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1860-62. 4°. Bd. 9, p. 165-276, 547-730.) ***EE**

Ceylon

See India

Chile

Medina, José Toribio. Las medallas chilenas. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile en conformidad á lo dispuesto en el artículo 22 de la ley de 9 de enero de 1879, sobre instrucción secundaria y superior. Santiago de Chile: impreso en casa del autor, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 467 p., 38 pl. f°. **† MII**

—— Las monedas chilenas. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile, en conformidad á lo dispuesto en el artículo 22 de la ley de 9 de enero de 1879, sobre instrucción secundaria y superior. Santiago de Chile: impreso y grabado en casa del autor, 1902. cccvii, 238 p., 1 l., 13 pl. f°. **† MII**

Individual Countries, continued.
Chile, continued.

Vidal Gormáz, Francisco. Los emblemas nacionales. Introducción al "Código de señales de la armada de Chile" propuesto en concurso, por el capitán de fragata Don Francisco Vidal Gormáz i aprobado por decreto supremo de 24 noviembre de 1882. Santiago de Chile: Imp. nacional, 1883. 15 p., 1 pl. 8°. **HIB.p.v. 1, no.9**

China

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun Hi Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale here or abroad... Catalogue by Daniel F. Howarth... Sold ...July 13th, 1906... [New York, 1906.] 44 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Brudin, J. A. The coins of the Chinese abroad. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 151-155, 191-194.) **MHA**

—— The medals of China. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 179-184, 195-199, 264-266.) **MHA**

Bushell, S. W. Additional coins of the present dynasty. (Royal Asiatic Society. — China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1900. 8°. v. 33, p. 30-45.) ***OAA**

—— Roman and Chinese coinage. 1 pl. (China review. Hongkong, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-118.) ***OVA**

Ch'in Ting Ch'ien Lu: record of Chinese coins, published under imperial instructions; prepared by ten ministers of state, in accordance with an edict issued by the Emperor Kien Lung in the 15th year of his reign, 1750. [In the original.] Ningpo, 1880. 4 v. nar. 4°. **†MIR**

Cordier, H. Les sociétés secrètes chinoises. (Revue d'ethnographie. Paris, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-72.) **QOA**

Drouin, E. Monnaies Tangoutaines ou Si-hia. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 235-240.) **MHA**

Endlicher, S. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen, des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien. Wien, 1837. 4°. **MIR**

Gardner, C. T. The coins of China. 16 pl. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, Eng., 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 233-254.) **KAA**

Hackmann, H. Chinese coins. (East of Asia magazine. Shanghai, 1902. 4°. v. 1, p. 144-154.) **†*OVA**

Hager, Joseph. Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet Imperial de France; précédée d'un essai de numismatique chinoise, avec des éclaircissemens sur le commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, et sur les vases précieux qu'on y trouve encore. Paris, 1805. map. illus. 4°. **†MIR**

Harlez, C. de. Trois monnaies à caractères inconnus. 1 pl. (T'oung pao. Leide, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 68-72.) ***OSA**

Holt, H. F. W. On a collection of Chinese coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1866. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 68-90.) **MHA**

Hopkins, L. C. The origin and earlier history of the Chinese coinage. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 27, 1895, p. 317-378.) ***OAA**

Hung Tsun tseuen che. A history of the coinage from the earliest times to the middle of the tenth century. In Chinese. China, 1873. 1 v. illus. 4°. **†*OVE**

Janvier, Henry A. See **Smith**, Oberlin, and Henry A. Janvier.

Kainz, C. Die ältesten chinesischen Staatsmünzen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzkunde des chinesischen Alterthums. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1894. 36 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°. ***OVE**

Repr.: Berliner Münzblätter.

Keih kin che ts'un. Treatise on the coinage. By Le Kwang-t'ing. In four books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, 1859. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°. **†*OVE**

Keih kin so keen luh. A treatise on the coinage of China. By Ch'oo Wei-yuen. In 16 books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, 1819 [repr. 1827]. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°. **†*OVE**

Kin ting se tsing koo keen. Mirror of antiquities preserved in the Palace of Western Purity at Peking. Compiled by an Imperial Commission. In 40 books. Followed by Tseen luh. A record of coins. In 16 books. In Chinese. The whole in 24 v. Shanghai, 1888 (reprint of 1749 edition). 4°. **†*OVE**

Kirkwood, James. Appendix to Wylie's "Coins of the Ta-ch'ing dynasty," "Hien Fung" period. illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1880. 8°. v. 8, p. 255-269.) ***OVA**

—— Coins of the "Ta-Ts'ing" dynasty. [Appendix to work by Wylie.] illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 162-167.) ***OVA**

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins... Coins used as amulets. Chinese government and private notes. Hong-

Individual Countries, continued.
China, continued.

kong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. **MIR**

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by G. B. Glover.
v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Longueville, C. Catalogue of collection of coins. Made by the late Captain C. Longueville of His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China's Customs. Hong-Kong: "China Mail" Office, 1892. 3 p.l., 57 p., 14 pl. 4°. **† MIR**

Morse, H. B. Currency in China. (Royal Asiatic Society. — China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 1-60.) *** OAA**

"Numisma." The ancient coinage of China. illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1895-99. 8°. v. 21, p. 230-252; v. 22, p. 626-650; v. 23, p. 324-357.) *** OVA**

Pfizmaier, August. Bericht über die von Herrn Carl von Hügel dem K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinette zu Wien geschenkten chinesischen Münzen und Medaillen. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 112-114.) *** EF**

—— Bericht über einige von Herrn Dr. Karl Ritter v. Scherzer eingesandte chinesische und japanische Münzen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 45-55.) *** EF**

—— Bericht über zwei Taiping-Münzen. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1866. 8°. Bd. 52, p. 424-426.) *** EF**

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Numismatics. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia [at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art], by Henry Phillips, jr. And upon the collection of Chinese coins belonging to the museum, by Stewart Culin. [Philadelphia,] 1885. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1348, no. 12**

Piton, Ch. Chinese coins. (China review. Hongkong, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 57-58.) *** OVA**

Ramsden, Henry A. Chinese openwork amulet coins. Yokohama, Japan: Jun Kobayagawa Co., 1911. 2 p.l., 60 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. *** OVE**

Rondot, Natalis. On the Chinese coins and small porcelain bottles found in Egypt. (Royal Asiatic Society. — China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1899. 8°. v. 32, p. 66-78.) *** OAA**

Silvestre, J. Chinese medals. 2 pl. illus. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 113.) **MHA**

—— Notice sur les médailles de la Chine et dépendances. 7 pl. (Société de géographie de Rochefort. Bulletin. Rochefort, 1908. 8°. v. 30, p. 3-16.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the money of China and its dependencies. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 42, p. 61-66, 121-128; v. 43, p. 1-7.) **MHA**

Translated from a report made to the French mint.

Smith, Oberlin, and Henry A. Janvier. Coining machinery in Chinese mints. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 24, p. 3-13.) **VDA**

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°. **MIR**

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste. Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VII. century. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: printed by order of the trustees [of the British Museum], 1892. lxxi, 443 p. 4°. **† MIR**

—— The metallic cowries of ancient China (600 B. C.). (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 428-439.) *** OAA**

—— Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bilingue du premier siècle avant notre ére. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes-rendus. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 338-348.) *** EO**

Thwing, E. W. Coins of China. (China review. Hongkong, 1898. 8°. v. 23, p. 105-114.) *** OVA**

Tseen che sin peen. Illustrated treatise on the coinage down to the end of the Ming dynasty. By Chang Tsung-e. In 20 books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, pref. 1826. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°. **† * OVE**

Crete

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über die in Candia durch die kaiserl. Akademie zu erwerbenden alten Münzen und geschittenen Steine. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 275-280.) *** EF**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean

Individual Countries, continued.

Crete, continued.

islands, by W. Wroth; edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. l, 152 p., 29 pl. 8°. **MHM**

Svoronos, Joannes N. Numismatique de la Crète ancienne, accompagnée de l'histoire, la géographie et la mythologie de l'île... Premère partie: description des monnaies, histoire et géographie, suivie de 35 planches en phototypie. Macon: Protat frères, 1890. f°. **† MHM**

Plates in separate cover.

Wroth, Warwick. See **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Cyprus

Borrell, H. P. Notice sur quelques médailles grecques des rois de Chypre. Paris, 1836. 4°. **† MHM**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See **Hill,** George Francis.

Cobham, Claude Delaval. Numismatics. (In his: An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. Nicosia, 1900. 8°. p. 39-40.) **BVX p.v. 4, no.4**

Hill, George Francis. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. With one map, a table of the Cypriote syllabary and twenty-six plates. London: The British Museum, 1904. cxliv, 120 p., 1 map, 26 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

Lampros, Paulos. Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα τοῦ Μεσαιωνικοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Κύπρου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1876. pl. illus. 4°. **MHO**

—— Monnaies inédites du royaume de Chypre au moyen âge. Athènes, 1876. pl. illus. 4°. **MHO**

Bound with the preceding.

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de. Numismatique et inscriptions cypriotes, avec 12 planches. Paris, 1852. 4°. **† MHM**

Dalmatia

See Austria

Denmark

Hauberg, Peter Christian. Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. Avec un résumé en français: Histoire monétaire du Danemark de 1146 à 1241. Kjøbenhavn: B. Luno, 1906. 73(1) p. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 6. Historisk og filosofisk Afdeling. Bind 5, [no.] 3.) *** EH**

—— De l'influence byzantine sur les monnaies du Danemark au XI. siècle. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 335-345.) **MHA**

—— Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146. Avec un résumé en français: Historie monétaire du Danemark jusqu'en 1146. Kjøbenhavn: B. Luno, 1900. 264 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 6. Historisk og filosofisk Afdeling. Bind 5, [no.] 1.) *** EH**

Jørgensen, C. T. Beskrivelse over danske Mønter 1448-1888. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1888. 164 p. 8°. **MIA**

Nationalmuseet, København. — Kongelige Mynt- og Medaillesamling. Beskrivelse over danske Mynter og Medailler i den kongelige Samling. Kiöbenhavn: N. Möller og Sön, 1791. lxiv, 816 p., 2 l. f°. **†† MIA**

—— —— Tillaeg. Kiöbenhavn: N. Möller og Sön, 1794. 2 p.l., 36 p., 349 pl. f°. **†† MIA**

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjelland i Sommeren 1822 funden Samling af gamle Mynter. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1824. 12°. Bind 20, p. 151-203.) **NISA**

—— Historisk Beretning om de Guldmynter, som ere slagne i de danske Stater. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1807]. 12°. Aarg. 3, Bind 1 [Bind 5], p. 124-201.) **NISA**

—— Om nogle i Haderslev-Amt fundne Mynter. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1807]. 12°. Aarg. 3, Bind 1 [Bind 5], p. 202-210.) **NISA**

Thiset, Anders. Danske adelige Sigiller fra det 15., 16. og 17. Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn: C. A. Reitzel, 1905. f°. **†† MIY**

Issued in 28 parts, 1898-1905.

Dutch East Indies

Chijs, J. A. van der. See **Netscher,** Eliza, and J. A. van der Chijs.

Moquette, J. P. Iets over de munten van Bandjarmasin en Maloeka. 8 pl. (Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. Batavia, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 489-504.) *** OAA**

—— De munten van Nederlandsch-Indië. 36 pl. (Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. Batavia, 1907-10. 8°. Deel 50, p. 1-61, 186-204, 326-387; Deel 51, p. 1-21, 33-94, 222-323; Deel 52, p. 341-555.) *** OAA**

Netscher, Eliza, and J. A. van der Chijs.

Individual Countries, continued.

Dutch East Indies, continued.

De munten van Nederlandsch Indië. [Batavia: Lange & Co., 1864.] x, 230 p., 33 pl. 4°. (Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Deel 31, [no. 2].) * EL

Verhandeling der munten, maaten en gewigten, van Neerlandsch India. (Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Rotterdam, 1786. 8°. Deel 4, p. 397-514.) * EL

Egypt

Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. Numi duo Ptolemaei Lagidae explicati T.S.B. [Petropoli, 173 – ?] 246-258 p. 4°. * OAC p.v. 9

Extract: Commentaria Academiae scientiarvm Petropolitanae. tomus 4, p. 246-258.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. By R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. cp., 2 l., 395 p., 32 pl. 8°. MHM

—— See also **Poole**, Reginald Stuart.

Chabas, F. J. Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Égyptiens. Paris, 1876. 46 p. 4°. VBDB

Chassinat, Émile. Une monnaie d'or à légendes hiéroglyphique trouvée en Égypte. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 78-86.) † * OBL

—— Une nouvelle monnaie à légende hiéroglyphique. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Le Caire, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 165-167.) † * OBL

Dattari, G. Appunti di numismatica alessandrina. (Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini. Milano, 1900-04. 8°. v. 13, p. 267-285, 375-393; v. 14, p. 157-183, 263-275, 361-382; v. 15, p. 19-36, 291-317, 407-437; v. 16, p. 11-35, 263-331, v. 17, p. 465-474.) MHA

—— "Περιοδος." Sulle monete alessandrine. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6. Numismatica, p. 201-206.) BAA

Drouin, E. Une monnaie d'argent du Mahdi (Soudan égyptien). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 113-116.) MHA

Dutilh, E. D. J. Numismatique des nomes d'Égypte. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 41-48.) MHA

—— Vestiges de faux monnayages antiques à Alexandrie ou ses environs. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°., v. 5, p. 93-97.) MHA

Feuardent, F. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatique. Égypte ancienne. Deuxième partie: Domination romaine. Paris [1873]. 4°. MHN

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelaedami, 1701. f°. † MHM

Huber, C. W. Kleopatra I., Königin-Mutter und Regentin. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 415-426.) MHA

—— Zur alten Numismatik Aegyptens. Ptolemaeus v. Epiphanes. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 389-414.) MHA

Hultsch, Friedrich. Die ptolemäischen Munz- und Rechnungswerte. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1903. 1 p.l., 60 p. 4°. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philo.-hist. Klasse. Bd. 22, No. 3.) * EE

Lenormant, F. Essai sur le classement des monnaies d'argent des Lagides. Blois, 1855. pl. 8°. MHM

Mavrogordato, J. Was there a pre-Macedonian mint in Egypt? (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 197-207.) MHA

Milne, J. Grafton. Clay-sealings from the Fayum. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1906. 4°. v. 26, p. 32-45.) BVA

—— The copper coinage of the Ptolemies. (Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Liverpool, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 30-40.) QOA

—— Hoards of coins found in Egypt. (Archiv für Papyrusforschung. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 529-536.) * OBH

—— The leaden token-coinage of Egypt under the Romans. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 287-310.) MHA

Moritz, B. Additions à la collection numismatique de la Bibliothèque khédiviale. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1903. 8°. série 4, no. 4, p. 199-204.) * EY

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. The island of Besa. (In: Historical studies by E. B. Knobel... London, 1911. f°. p. 30.) †† * OBL

Poole, Reginald Stuart. Catalogue of Greek coins [in the British Museum]. The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt. London: the trustees, 1883. ciii p., 1 l., 136 p., 32 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) MHM

—— See also **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Individual Countries, continued.
Egypt, continued.

Revillout, E. Lettres sur les monnaies égyptiennes. Paris: J. Maisonneuve, 1895. 247 p. 4°. † MHM

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Note sur quelques monnaies inédites d'Ascalon. n.t.p. [Paris, 1874?] 8°. MHM

Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 36001-37521. Scarab-shaped seals, by Percy E. Newberry. London: A. Constable & Co., 1907. viii, 384 p., 22 pl. f°. †† * OBKM

Smith, Samuel, the younger. Some notes on the coins struck at Omdurman by the Mahdi and the Khalifa. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 62-73.) MHA

Soutzo, Michel C. Essai de classification des monnaies de bronze émises en Égypte par les trois premiers Lagides. 1 table. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 36-68.) MHA

Svoronos, Joannes N. Τα χρυσὰ νομίσματα τῶν Λαγιδῶν τοῦ τύπου Ἀεσινοης τῆς Φιλαδέλφου. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 73-92.) MHA

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures de l'Égypte. Paris, 1822. 8°. MHM

Zoega, Georg. Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Romæ, 1787. 4°. † MHM

Etruria

Casati de Casatis, C. Numismatique étrusque. Vues générales. (Congrès international de numismatique. Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 9-103.) MHA

Haeberlin. Der jüngste etruskische und die älteste römische Goldprägung. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 229-272.) MHA

Kovács, Étienne. Le système monétaire de l'Etrurie. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 367-403, 489-518.) MHA

France

See also Gaul

Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. Les jetons de l'échevinage parisien, documents pour servir à une histoire métallique du Bureau de la ville et de diverses institutions parisiennes... Réunies et annotées par le service historique de la ville de Paris. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1878. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.) †† DOH

Amardel, G. Le comte Milon. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. année 1902, sem. 1, [v. 7], p. 1-30.) DRG

—— Un denier de Matfred, vicomte de Narbonne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 9, p. 309-320.) MHA

—— Écus et louis faux à l'effigie de Louis XVI. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 161-181.) DRG

—— Les énigmes de la numismatique de Narbonne. illus. (Congrès archéologique de France. Séances générales. Paris, 1907. 8°. sess. 73, 1906, p. 294-309.) DA

—— La fin de la monnaie de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, p. 120-134.) DRG

—— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Narbonne au XVII. siècle. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 413-432.) DRG

—— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Narbonne pendant la Ligue. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 293-304.) DRG

—— Les jetons des états de Languedoc du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1901. 4°. année 1901, p. 462-479.)

—— Les jetons de mariage et les médailles de Nimes au pied de sanglier. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. année 1903, sem. 2 [v. 7], p. 421-438.) DRG

—— La lettre monétaire de l'atelier de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-401.) DRG

—— Les longostalètes. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 13-36.) DRG

—— Les marques monétaires de l'atelier de Narbonne, au VI. siècle. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. v. 7, p. 119-162.) DRG

—— La monnaie de Narbonne à la fin de la domination romaine. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1903. 4°. année 1903, sem. 1 [v. 7], p. 308-335.) DRG

—— Les monnaies de Nimes. (Com-

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

mission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-166.) **DRG**

—— Les monnaies de Raymond I, vicomte de Narbonne et le monnayage melgorien. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 179-223.) **DRG**

—— Note sur quelques monnaies recueillies aux environs de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1909. 8°. v. 10, p. 587-592.) **DRG**

—— La numismatique narbonnaise d'après le premier catalogue du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, sem. 1, p. 153-158.) **DRG**

—— Numismatique de Narbonne au VIII. siècle. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 4°. série 4, v. 5, p. 210-224, 348-362.) **MHA**

—— La première monnaie de Milon, comte de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1900. 4°. v. 6, 1900, p. 381-390.) **DRG**

—— Le roi Achila. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, sem. 1, p. 425-445.) **DRG**

—— Le T cursif dans les inscriptions monétaires carolingiennes. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-23.) **DRG**

—— Trois monnaies mérovingiennes inédites. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 66-78.) **MHA**

Ambrosoli, Solon. Un trait d'union numismatique entre la France et l'Italie. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 360-363.) **MHA**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. La silique romaine, le sou et le denier de la loi des francs saliens. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 325-347.) **MHA**

Babut, A. Ateliers monétaires des rois de France. Chambéry et Turin au XVI. siècle (1536-1559). (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1913. 8°. tome 18, p. 193-201.) **MHA**

Barthélemy, Anatole de. Monnaies de Soissons. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 104-108.) **MHA**

Beaumont, Charles de. Jetons des comtes du Lude. 1 pl. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mamers, 1901. 8°. v. 49, p. 51-61.) **DPF**

Belfort, Auguste de. Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes par ordre alphabétique des ateliers. Publiée d'après les notes manuscrites de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Paris: Société française de numismatique, 1892-95. 5 v. 4°. **† MHT**

Belleval, René de, marquis. Les sceaux du Ponthieu. Paris: É. Lechevalier, 1896. vii, 288 p., 9 pl. 8°. **MIY**

no. 26 of 300 copies printed.

Benoit, Arthur. Ensignes et insignes, médailles et décorations se rattachant à la Lorraine. 7 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1872-74. 8°. [tome 22,] p. 276-300; [tome 24,] p. 235-251.) **ETI**

Benoit, Louis. Numismatique de la Lorraine allemande. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1865. 8°. [tome 15,] p. 181-204.) **ETI**

Berry, Victor Hippolyte. Études et recherches historiques sur les monnaies de France. Paris, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°. **MHT**

Blancard, Louis. Le denier tournois sous Philippe le Bel. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. année 2, p. 41-51.) **MHA**

—— Sur les monnaies du roi René; explication par L. Blancard de textes relatifs à ces monnaies découverts et transcrits par Charles Mourret. [Marseille: Barthelet et Cie., 1897?] 20 p. 8°. **MHT p. box 1**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. L'atelier monétaire du Prince Noir à Limoges en 1365. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 507-518.) **MHA**

—— Monnaie de Michel Étienne, archevêque d'Embrun. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 109-112.) **MHA**

—— Note sur deux jetons parisiens du XIV. siècle. (Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France. Bulletin. Paris. 1901. 8°. année 28, p. 44-48.) **DPV**

—— Recherches sur l'atelier monétaire de Bayonne (1488-1837). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1912-13. 8°. série 4, tome 16, p. 507-529; tome 17, p. 61-88, 190-210.) **MHA**

—— Sigillographie française. Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1902. 1 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Société des études historiques. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques. [no.] 18.) **DA p. box**

—— See also **Numismatique** du Béarn.

Blanchet, Jules Adrien, and A. Dieudonné. Manuel de numismatique française. v. 1. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. pl. illus. 8°. **MHC**

v. 1. J. A. Blanchet: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet.

Individual Countries, continued.

France, continued.

Bocarmé, Albert Visart de. Un méreau aux armes de Gruuthuuse. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 420-431.) **MHA**

Bonnet, Émile. Des variations de valeur de la monnaie melgorienne. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris. 1904. 8°. année 1903, p. 490-514.) ***EN**

—— Les jetons des États généraux de Languedoc. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 1899, p. 241-329.) ***EN**

Bordeaux, Paul. Les ateliers temporaires établis en 1642 et années suivantes à Feurs, Lay, Valence, Vienne, Rocquemaure, Corbeil, etc. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 337-391, 477-516.) **MHA**

—— Classement de monnaies carolingiennes inédites. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 237-287.) **MHA**

—— Imitations de monnaies françaises royales et féodales faites à Messerano, Castiglione, Frinco et Monaco. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 75-103.) **MHA**

—— Les liards de France frappés par un fermier général de 1655 à 1658. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898-99. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 688-703; v. 3, p. 62-87.) **MHA**

—— Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, 1906, p. 64-80, 167-185.) **MHA**

—— La molette d'éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 378-395, 489-514.) **MHA**

—— L'origine du différent monétaire B de l'atelier de Bourges. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 37-79.) **MHA**

—— La pièce de 20 francs de Louis XVIII frappée à Londres en 1815. (Revue belgè de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 163-174.) **MHA**

—— La pièce de 48 sols de Strasbourg frappée à la monnaie de Paris et la fin du monnayage autonome de l'Alsace. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 74-85.) **MHA**

—— Un des plus anciens poinconnages du moyen âge. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 148-180, 308-327, 421-443.) **MHA**

Bougenot, S. See **Prou,** Maurice, and S. Bougenot.

Brasseur, the elder. Catalogue des médailles de l'histoire numismatique de Napoléon...depuis...1796... Paris, 1840. illus. 8°. **MHT**

Bretagne, A. Découverte de monnaies lorraines à Sionviller. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1874. 8°. [tome 24,] p. 366-385.) **ETI**

—— Médaille de Renée de Bourbon, duchesse de Lorraine (1515-1539). 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1878. 8°. [tome 28,] p. 46-59.) **ETI**

—— Médaille de Saint Livier de 1623. illus. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1889. 8°. [tome 39,] p. 62-64.) **ETI**

—— Monnaie, sceau et plaque de foyer aux armes de Diane de Dommartin, baronne de Fontenoy et dame en partie de Fénétrange. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1881. 8°. [tome 31,] p. 262-272.) **ETI**

Bretagne, A., et E. Briard. Notice sur une trouvaille de monnaies lorraines des XII. et XIII. siècles, faites à Saulxures-lès-Vannes (canton de Colombey). 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1884. 8°. [tome 34,] p. 385-437.) **ETI**

Briard, E. See **Bretagne,** A., and E. Briard.

Brissart-Binet, Charles Antoine. Description des médailles et plombs relatifs à la révolution de 1848, publiés à Reims, depuis le 24 février 1848. Reims, Paris [printed], 1850. pl. 4°. **MHT**

Cahn, Julius. Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1895. viii, 176 p., 1 pl. 8°. **TF**

Caron, E. Monnaies féodales inédites. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 294-298.) **MHA**

Castellane, Henri de, comte. Le différent de l'atelier de Fouras sur les monnaies de Charles VII, régent, puis roi, de 1418 à 1430. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1894. 8°. série 3, v. 12, p. 322-326.) **MHA**

—— Le ducat napolitain de Louis XII et ses imitations. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 45-74.) **MHA**

—— Le gros tournois de Charles d'Anjou et le gros tournois du roi de France au Chatel Fleurdelisé. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 533-550.) **MHA**

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

—— Une monnaie d'or tournaisienne de Charles VII, roi de France a retrouver. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 288-293.) MHA

Catalogue des médailles relatives à la révolution de juillet 1830, et au règne de Louis-Philippe I. [Paris: Veuve Bourchard-Huzard, 1843?] 11 p. 4°. † MHT

Bound with: Catalogue des médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815. [Paris, 1843?] 4°.

Catalogue des médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815 [et les pièces qui le concernent de 1815 à 1842]. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1843?] 4°. † MHT

Celier, Léonce. Les sceaux des évêques du Mans des XII. et XIII. siècles. 4 pl. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mans, 1907. 8°. v. 61, p. 31-43.) DPF

Cézérac, C. Le trésor de Saint-Arailles (Gers). 1 pl. (Revue de Gascogne. Auch, 1901. 4°. nouv. série, v. 1, p. 505-513.) DRC

Chautard, Jules. Imitations des monnaies lorraines. 16 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1872-73. 8°. [tome 22,] p. 179-258; [tome 23,] p. 152-239.) ETI

—— Jetons et médailles des princes ecclésiastiques de la maison de Bourbon-Vendome. 4 pl. (Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendomois. Bulletin. Vendome, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 257-282.) * EN

—— Note relative aux graveurs des jetons des galères de Louis-Joseph, duc de Vendome. (Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendomois. Bulletin. Vendome, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 19-25.) * EN

Cheutin, E. Vignettes & sceaux des papiers militaires pendant la Révolution française. Dessins de A. Maillot. 52 pl. (Société des lettres, sciences et arts de Bar-le-Duc. Mémoires. Bar-le-Duc, 1910. 8°. série 4, tome 8, p. 195-249.) * EN

Chevallier, É. La monnaie de Paris en 1897. Monnaies et médailles. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1897. 103 p., 1 l. 8°. TF

Coëtlogon, Anatole de, comte. Les armoiries de la ville de Paris; sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, devises, livrées et cérémonies publiques; ouvrage commencé par A. de Coëtlogon, refondu et complété par L. M. Tisserand et le service historique de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1874-75. 2 v. fac., map, pl. illus. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.) †† DOH

Collection des médailles de l'Empire français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1840. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Combe, Taylor, and EDWARD HAWKINS. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. [Arranged by Taylor Combe, completed by Edward Hawkins.] London, 1826. pl. 4°. † MIG

Conbrouse, Guillaume. Catalogue raisonné des monnaies nationales de France. Paris, 1839-41. 4 v. 4°. † MHT

—— Décaméron numismatique. Paris, 1844. 4°. † MHT

—— Monétaires des rois mérovingiens; recueil de 920 monnaies en 62 planches, avec leur explication. Paris, 1843. 4°. † MHT

—— Monuments de la maison de France. Collection de médailles, estampes et portraits recueilles et décrits. Paris: J. Claye, 1856. xii, 54 p., 62 pl. f°. †† DBA

One of 125 copies printed.

—— See also **Fougères,** F., and G. CONBROUSE.

Coster, Louis de. Renseignements pour servir à la numismatique de la seconde race. Bruxelles, 1853. pl. 8°. MHT

Creuzet, Émile. Recherches sur l'atelier monétaire de Corbeil (1643-1657). (Société historique et archéologique de Corbeil, d'Étampes et du Hurepoix. Bulletin. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 15, p. 16-31.) DPV

Déchelette, Joseph. Une médaille de Charles VII, découverte en 1752 à Chatfauneuf (Saone-et-Loire). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 528-534.) MHA

Delbecq. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France, provenant du cabinet de feu M. Delbecq de Gand; rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente...1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 39 p. 12°. MHFH p.v. 3, no.2

Deloche, Maximin. Études de numismatique mérovingienne. Monnaies inédites. Attributions géographiques... Médaille de Dagobert I. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., 268 p. 8°. MHT

Demarsy, C. E. Notice sur quelques anciens coins monétaires qui existaient à l'échivinage d'Abbeville. 2 pl. (Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. Mémoires. Abbeville, 1852. 8°. 1849-52, p. 27-79.) * EN

Demay, G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie; avec un catalogue de pierres gravées... Paris, 1877. sq. f°. † MIY

Dewamin, Émile. Cent ans de numismatique française de 1789 à 1889; à l'usage des historiens, archéologues, numismati-

Individual Countries, continued.

France, continued.

stes, bibliophiles, numismates, collectionneurs et amateurs. [Par Émile Dewamin.] v. 1-3, partie 1. Paris: D. Dumoulin & Cie., 1893-99. f°. †† MHT

v. 1. Papiers monnaie.
v. 2. Histoire du numéraire.
v. 3, partie 1. Atlas. Numéraire pour la France continentale.

Dieudonné, A. See **Blanchet**, Jules Adrien, and A. Dieudonné.

Digot, Aug. Note sur deux sceaux inédits. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1864. 8°. [tome 14,] p. 225-229.) ETI

—— Sur quelques méreaux du chapitre de Toul. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1861. 8°. [tome 11,] p. 163-173.) ETI

Douais, C. Un registre de la monnaie de Toulouse: pièces inédites (1465-1483). (Annales du midi. Toulouse, 1899. 8°. année 11, p. 145-168.) DA

Duby, Pierre Ancher Tobiésen. Traité des monnoies des barons. Paris, 1790. 2 v. illus. sq. f°. † MHT

Ducarel, A. C. A series of Anglo-Gallic or Norman and Aquitain coin of the ancient kings of England. London, 1757. 4°. MIG

Edwards, Edward. Brief descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France, and its dependencies, 1789-1830, contained in the cabinet of the British Museum. London, 1837. 8°. * C p.v. 50

Engel, Arthur, and Ernest Lehr. Numismatique de l'Alsace. Paris, 1887. 272 p. pl. sm. f°. † MHX

Engel, Arthur, and Raymond Serrure. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. MHT

État actuel des ateliers monétaires français et de leurs différents. Paris: J. Florange [1895?]. 19 p. 2. ed. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.8

Evans, John. A gold solidus of Louis le Débonnaire. London, 1884. 4 p. 8°. MHT p. box 1

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 4, p. 259-262.

Fillon, Benjamin. Considérations historiques et artistiques sur les monnaies de France. Fontenay-Vendée, 1851. pl. 8°. MHT

Flamare, H. de. Les collections numismatiques de la ville de Nevers et la répartition topographique des monnaies gauloises, romaines et mérovingiennes trouvées dans la Nièvre. (Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. Nevers. 1904. 8°. série 3, v. 10 [v. 20], p. 312-357.) * EN

Fleurimont, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis xv. [Designs accompanied by text.] n.p., n.d. f°. Stuart 1610

Florange, Jules. Essai sur les jetons et médailles de mines françaises. (Annales des mines. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 10, v. 5, p. 157-219.) VHA

Fontenay, J. de. Manuel de l'amateur de jetons. Paris: Dumoulin, 1854. 2 p.l., 429 p. illus. 8°. MHT

Fougères, F. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) MHT p. box 1

Fougères, F., and G. Conbrouse. Description complète et raisonnée des monnaies de la deuxième race royale de France. Paris: les auteurs, 1837. vi, (1)8-66 p., 4 maps, 27 pl. f°. † MHT

One of 100 copies printed.

France. Loi relative à la fabrication des espèces de bronze, du 25 août 1792. n.t.-p. [Niort: Lefranc-Élies, 1792.] 4 p. 4°. †† TF p.v. 81, no.20

—— Lois du 18 sept. 1792... 1°. Fixation des traitemens des divers administrateurs. ou régisseurs nationaux, pour l'année 1792. 2°. Fabrication des pièces de deux sous & de quatre sous. 3°. Nomination des commissaires des hôtels de monnoies. n.t.-p. [Niort: J. B. Lefranc-Élies, 1792.] 4 p. 4°. †† TF p.v. 81, no.19

France. — Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. Médailles de la monnaie de Paris. Médailles & plaquettes artistiques, médailles de mariage, médailles de récompenses, concours, etc. 1908. (Plates.) [Paris, 1908.] 52 pl. 8°. MHE p.v. 5, no.2

France. — Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. Instructions concernant les opérations de la refonte des monnaies de cuivre. [Paris: Imp. impériale, 1853.] 59 p. 8°. TF p.v. 78

—— Tarif du prix des médailles. [Paris, 1850.] 3 l. f°. †† MHE p.v. 4, no.9

—— Tarif du prix des médailles, jetons, pièces de mariage et de plaisir, en or, argent, platine, bronze et cuivre, approuvé le 24 déc. 1849... [Paris, 1850.] 2 l. 8°. TF p.v. 78

Frœhner. La liturgie romaine dans la numismatique. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris ,1889. 8°. v. 13, 1889, p. 39-55.) MHA

Gauthier, J. Catalogue descriptif de 206 sceaux-matrices (la plupart franc-comtois) conservés dans des collections privées ou publiques. 6 pl. (Société d'émulation du Doubs. Mémoires. Besancon, 1900. 8°. série 7, v. 4, p. 277-328.) * EN

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

Gauvin, Paul. Jetons et médailles des compagnies d'assurances. Publié par le Journal l'assurance moderne. Orléans: A. Gout et Cie., 1913. 115 p., 9 pl. 8°. **SIE**

Godonnesche, Nicolaus. [Médailles du règne de Louis xv. 1715-1736. Paris? 1736?] 1 p.l., 54 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11392**

In place of the title-page, one additional plate is inserted.

Goeree, Jan. Historische gedenk-pfenningen van Lodewyk den xiv. Vertonende al het voorgevallene onder de regering van dien koning... t'Amsteldam: A. van Damme, 1712. 16 p.l., 286 f., 4 l. 8°. **MHT**

Gorham Manufacturing Co. French sovereigns. Pharamond to Louis Philippe. A.D. 420-1848. [A series of gelatine prints made from a collection of plaster casts in the museum of the company.] [New York? 1896.] 6 l., 5 pl. f°. **†† AOM**

Guigue, Georges. Les méreaux ou palettes de l'eglise de Lyon, du xiii. au xvi. siècle. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1902. 8°. année 1902, p. 69-100.) *** EN**

Hawkins, Edward. See **Combe**, Taylor, and Edward Hawkins.

Hermerel. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Vaudémont. 2 pl., 1 table. illus. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1893. 8°. [tome 43,] p. 113-216.) **ETI**

—— Savigny et Xugney, châtel et le châtelet. Études numismatiques. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1894. 8°. [tome 44,] p. 272-290.) **ETI**

Hewlett, Lionel M. Anglo-Gallic coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905-12. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 364-392; v. 6, p. 267-327; v. 8, p. 102-177; v. 12, p. 179-212, 361-413.) **MHA**

—— Anglo-Gallic gold coins. (Connoisseur. London, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 147-153.) **†† MAA**

Hoffmann, H. Les monnaies royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis xvi; description des pièces avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. Paris, 1878. pl. f°. **† MHT**

Hucher, E. F. F. See **Rouyer**, Jules, and E. F. F. Hucher.

Jonghe, Baudouin de, vicomte. Sceaumatrice de Robert de Bavay, abbé de Villers (1764-1782). illus. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 271-277.) **GBA**

Klein, abbé. Recherches sur quelques monnaies mérovingiennes et carlovingiennes, pour la plupart inédites, frappées ou trouvées à Vic-sur-Seille, Marsal, Moyenvic et Lézey. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1849. 8°. tome 1, p. 127-146.) **ETI**

Laffillée, H. Le nouveau sou. (Revue de l'art, ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 4, p. 33-48.) **† MAA**

Laprevote. Numismatique lorraine. Monnaies de Lunéville. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1879. 8°. [tome 29,] p. 149-154.) **ETI**

Leber, J. M. C. Observations sur le besant. (In his: Collection des meilleurs dissertations...relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1838. 8°. v. 18, p. 356-365.) **DBA**

Le Blanc, François. Dissertation historique sur quelques monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Débonnaire, de Lothaire, et de leurs successeurs, frapées en Rome. Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. illus. 4°. **† MHT**

Bound with his: Traité historique des monnoyes de France... Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. 4°.

—— Traité historique des monnoyes de France, augmenté d'une dissertation historique... Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. 2 v. in 1. pl. illus. 4°. **† MHT**

Lehr, Ernest. Guldenthaler alsacien à l'effigie de Ferdinand Ier, empereur. illus. (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1886. 4°. série 2, v. 12. Mémoires, p. 84-85.) **† ETF**

—— Les monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace, par E. Lehr. Supplément suivi d'un appendice sur les jetons frappés à la monnaie d'Ensisheim, par G. A. Schœn. Lausanne: J. Regamey, 1905. vii, 59 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Bulletin. April, 1905, supplement.) **VA**

—— See also **Engel**, Arthur, and Ernest Lehr.

Lepage, Henri. L'Hôtel de la monnaie à Nancy. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1887. 8°. [tome 37,] p. 137-186.) **ETI**

—— Notes et documents sur les graveurs de monnaies et médailles et la fabrication des monnaies des ducs de Lorraine depuis la fin du xv. siècle. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1875. 8°. [tome 25,] p. 5-110.) **ETI**

Letellier, Eugène. Description historique des monnaies françaises, gauloises, royales et seigneuriales... Paris: Letellier, 1888-90. 4 v. in 2. 12°. **MHT**

Lex, Léonce. Documents inédits de

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

numismatique bourguignonne. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 1903, p. 250-261.) *EN

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Monnaies françaises inédites du cabinet de M. Dassy. Paris, 1840. 8°. MHT

—— Notice des monnaies françaises composant la collection de M. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1847. 8°. MHT

Luneau, V. Quelques deniers normands inédits du XI. siècle. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 306-316.) MHA

—— La trouvaille de monnaies "à la croix" de Saint-Étienne-des-Landes. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 36-44, 133-153, 297-313.) MHA

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte im Frankreich. (Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde. Neues Archiv. Hannover, 1908. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 435-459.) EBA

Mallet, Fernand, and M. J. Rigollot. Notice sur une découverte de monnaies picardes du XI. siècle. [Amiens: A. Caron, 1841.] 82 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Société de antiquaires de Picardie. Mémoires. v. 4. supplément.) DPO

Marchand. Catalogue descriptif du médaillier de la ville de Bourg. (Société d'émulation et d'agriculture de l'Ain. Annales. Bourg, 1901. 8°. année 34, p. 97-136.) *EN

Marchéville, de. Une monnaie d'or inédite du règne de Charles VI. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 233-236.) MHA

Martin, J. Influence de la dévotion populaire sur le monnayage de l'abbaye de Tournus. (Congrès archéologique de France. Séances générales. Paris, 1901. 8°. sess. 66, 1899, p. 233-236.) DA

Marx, Roger. Les médailleurs français contemporains... Paris: H. Laurens 1898?]. 2 p.l., iv p., 32 pl. f°. (Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs. †† MGP

—— Les médailleurs français depuis 1789. Notice historique... Paris: Société de propagation des livres d'art, 1897. 1 p.l., ii, 62 p., 1 l., 11 pl. 4°. † MGP

—— La Société des amis de la médaille française. (Art et décoration. Paris, 1902. 4°. année 6, p. 51-56.) MAA

Mary, Gaston. Un souvenir des pèlerinages français à Rome au XIV. siècle. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 241-242.) MHA

Mathurin, Joseph, and Ludovic Mocudé. Monnaies armoricaines. Trouvaille de Roz-Landrieux. (Société archéologique du département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. Bulletin et mémoires. Rennes, 1907. 8°. v. 37, partie 1, p. 179-191.) DPD

Maxe-Werly. Numismatique de Remiremont et de Saint-Dié. 6 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1879. 8°. (tome 29,) p. 204-282.) ETI

Mazerolle, F. Auguste Patey; biographie et catalogue de son œuvre. 5 pl. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 217-225.) MHA

—— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Paris. (Société des amis des monuments parisiens. Bulletin. Paris, 1896-97. 8°. v. 10, p. 79-91; v. 11, p. 54-61.) MAA

—— Le journal de la monnaie des médailles. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. v. 1, p. 332-362; v. 2, p. 149-156, 247-276, 355-382.) MHA

—— Les médailleurs français à l'Exposition internationale de Bruxelles en 1910, par les soins du Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts, Commissariat des Expositions des Beaux-arts en France et à l'Étranger. Paris: D. A. Longuet [1910]. 1 p.l., 15 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 4°. † MGP

Médailles françaises, depuis le règne de Charles VII jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. Paris, 1834-37. 3 v. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne entier de Louis le Grand, avec les explications historiques. Paris: l'Imprimerie royale, 1723. 1 p.l., 318 f., 6 l., 1 pl. f°. Stuart 204

Médailles de la Révolution française, depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'empire (18 mai 1804). Paris, 1836. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Menestrier, C. F. Histoire dv Roy Lovis le Grand par les medailles, emblêmes, deuises, jettons, inscriptions, armoiries, et autres monumens publics... Paris: I. B. Nolin, 1691. new ed. 4°. † DEI

Millin, A. F. Histoire métallique de la Révolution française; ou, Recueil des médailles et des monnoies qui ont été frappées depuis la convocation des États-généraux jusqu' aux premières campagnes d'Italie. Paris, 1806. 4°. † MHT

—— Medallic history of Napoleon; a collection of all the medals, coins, and jettons relating to his actions and reign (left incomplete; afterwards published by J. Millingen). London, 1819. 4°. † MHT

Mocudé, Ludovic. See **Mathurin,** Joseph, and Ludovic Mocudé.

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

Monnier. Note sur une trouvaille de monnaies faites près de Dieulouard. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1862. 8°. [tome 12,] p. 76-105.) **ETI**

Morel, Octave. Note sur l'usage du signet royal au XIV. siècle à propos de deux signets de Jean Le Bon. (École des chartes. Bibliothèque. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 63, p. 119-124.) **DA**

Nevins, John Birkbeck. Description of the Boer coinage, and of the recent new French coinage (1898-9). (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 54, p. 185-192.) ***EC**

Nocq, Henri. Les Duvivier: Jean Duvivier (1687-1761), Benjamin Duvivier (1730-1819. 3 pl., 1 port. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 1910, p. 305-317.) **MHA**

Numismatique du Béarn. Paris, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **MHT**

v. 1. Blanchet, J. A. Histoire monétaire du Béarn.
v. 2. Schlumberger, L. G. Description des monnaies, jetons & médailles du Béarn.

Pinette, P. La trouvaille de Tournus. Monnaies du XI. siècle. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 422-433.) **MHA**

Plat, Paul. Une trouvaille de monnaie du XVI. siècle à Salérans (Hautes-Alpes). 2 pl. (Société d'études des Hautes-Alpes. Gap, 1913. 8°. série 4, année 32, p. 162-165.) **DRQ**

Poey d'Avant, Faustin. Monnaies féodales de France. Paris, 1858-62. 3 v. pl. 4°. **† MHT**

Ponton d'Amécourt, Gustave de, vicomte. Essai sur la numismatique mérovingienne comparée à la géographie de Grégoire de Tours; lettre. Paris, 1864. 8°. **MHT**

—— Recherches sur les monnaies mérovingiennes de Touraine. Paris, 1870. map. illus. nar. 4°. **MHT**

Prinet, Max. Les insignes des dignités ecclésiastiques dans le blason français du XV. siècle. illus. (Revue de l'art chrétien. Paris, 1911. 4°. v. 61, p. 21-41.) **† MAA**

—— Recherches sur la monnaie de Moreium. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 400-408.) **MHA**

Prou, Maurice. Les arts à l'Exposition universelle de 1900; l'exposition rétrospective de l'art français: les monnaies et les sceaux. illus. (Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1900. 4°. série 3, v. 24, p. 63-78.) **MAA**

—— Note sur le titre de quelques deniers des IX. et XI. siècles essayés à la monnaie. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 227-232.) **MHA**

—— Notes sur le latin des monnaies mérovingiennes. (In: Mélanges de philologie romane et d'histoire littéraire offerts à M. Maurice Wilmotte... Paris, 1910. 8°. partie 2, p. 523-540.) **RDT**

—— Notes sur quelques monnaies mérovingiennes. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 413-422.) **MHA**

Prou, Maurice, and S. Bougenot. Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine). 5 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 184-228, 362-396, 481-514.) **MHA**

Quintard, Léopold. Monnaie inédite d'un maitre échevin de Metz. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1884. 8°. [tome 34,] p. 104-106.) **ETI**

—— Note sur une matrice du sceau de N. D. de Lemoncourt. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Bulletin mensuel. Nancy, 1904. 8°. série 2, v. 3 [v. 52], p. 147-148.) **ETI**

—— Restitution au duc Mathieu II de deniers attribués jusqu'à lors à son successeur Ferri III. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1876. 8°. [tome 26,] p. 351-359.) **ETI**

—— Un teston inédit de Nicolas de Vaudémont (1552). 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1878. 8°. [tome 28,] p. 23-25.) **ETI**

—— Le trésor de Thionville. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1888. 8°. [tome 38,] p. 47-54.) **ETI**

Raimbault, Maurice. La dardenne: monographie de la pièce de six deniers de Louis XIV d'après des documents inédits. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 234-257, 363-377, 472-488.) **MHA**

Richard, Alfred. Observations sur les mines d'argent et l'atelier monétaire de Melle sous les Carolingiens. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1893. 8°. série 3, v. 11, p. 194-225.) **MHA**

Rigollot, M. J. See **Mallet,** Fernand, and M. J. Rigollot.

Riocour, de. Les monnaies lorraines. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1883-84. 8°. [tome 33,] p. 1-106; [tome 34,] p. 5-43.) **ETI**

Robert, Pierre Charles. Études numismatiques sur un partie du nord-est de la France. Metz, 1852. pl. f°. **† MHT**

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

—— Événements militaires accomplis sous le règne de Henri II, 1551-53, et leurs médailles commémoratives. Paris, 1876. illus. 8°. DDD

—— Monnaie de Gorze sous Charles de Rémoncourt... Paris, 1870. illus. pl. f°. † MHT

—— Monnaies de Macon. [Paris, 1860.] 3 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 343

—— Monnaies mérovingiennes: Agaune, Auxerre, Orléans, Famars, Metz, Bellange, Toul, Mayence, Beaucé, Lieuvilliers, Jubleins. [Paris, 1863.] pl. 8°. * C p.v. 343

—— Monnaies de Pfalzel, de Thionville, de Rémilly et de Remelange. [Paris, 1863.] pl. 8°. * C p.v. 343

—— Note sur les monnaies provinoises des comtes de Champagne. Reims, 1861. 8°. * C p.v. 770

—— Sceau et monnaies de Zuientibold, roi de Lorraine, 895-900. Monnaie de son successeur, Louis fils d'Arnoud, 900-911. [Metz, 1863.] pl. 8°. * C p.v. 343

Rollin et Feuardent. Catalogue d'une collection de monnaies seigneuriales. Paris, 1865. 24°. MHFH p.v. 1

—— Monnaies royales de France. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1864.] 144 p. 24°. MHFH p.v. 1

Roman, Joseph. Manuel de sigillographie française. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. vii, 401 p., 1 l., 30 pl. illus. 8°. MIY

—— Les sceaux des forestiers au moyen âge. illus. (Société des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 7, v. 5, p. 91-114.) DA

Rondot, Natalis. Les graveurs de monnaies à Lyon du XIII. au XVIII. siècle. Macon: Protat frères, 1897. 91 p. 4°. † MGP

—— Les médailleurs et les graveurs de monnaies, jetons et médailles en France. Avant-propos, notes, planches et tables par H. de la Tour. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904. xi, 445 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 4°. † MGP

Roth, Charles. Médaille de N.-D.-de-Grace. 1 pl. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1872. 8°. v. 31, partie 2, p. 115-118.) * EN

Rouyer, Jules. Médaille d'origine allemande à l'image de Notre-Dame de Bon-Secours de Nancy, rappelant la prise de la ville de Bude, en Hongrie, conquisé sur les Turcs, le 2 septembre 1686 par les forces réunies, sous le commandement du duc de Lorraine Charles V, généralissime des armées impériales. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1886. 8°. [tome 36,] p. 391-407.) ETI

—— Les méreaux des offices de l'hôtel du roi considérés surtout dans ce qui concerne l'office de la fourrière. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 519-527.) MHA

Rouyer, Jules, and E. F. F. Hucher. Histoire du jeton au moyen âge. partie 1. Paris, 1858. 8°. MHT

Sambon, Arthur. Les deniers rouennais monnaie courante du comté d'Aversa, près de Naples aux XI. et XII. siècles. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 325-330.) MHA

—— Le gillat de Louis II. d'Anjou. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 435-441.) MHA

Sarriau, H. État actuel de la numismatique nivernaise. (Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. Nevers, 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 8, [v. 18], p. 233-266.) * EN

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Éléments de l'histoire des ateliers monétaires du royaume de France depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à François I inclusivement. Paris, 1877. 4°. MHT

—— Histoire numismatique du règne de Francois I, roi de France. Paris, 1876. 4°. MHT

—— Note sur quelques monnaies inédites du moyen âge, trouvées, en juin 1832, à Tronville. Caen, 1833. pl. 8°. MHT

—— Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes et ducs de Bar, pour faire suite aux Recherches sur les monnaies des ducs héréditaires de Lorraine. Paris, 1843. pl. f°. † MHT

—— Recherches sur les monnaies des ducs héréditaires de Lorraine. Metz, 1841. pl. f°. † MHT

—— Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'au 20 décembre 1848. [Par L. J. F. C. de Saulcy.] Paris: J. Rousseau [1850]. 111 p., 60 pl. 4°. † MHT

Saunier, C. Augustin Dupré; orfèvre, médailleur, et graveur général des monnaies. Paris: Société de propagation des livres, 1894. xiv p., 1 l., 120 p., 6 pl. 4°. † MGP

Sceaux des communes, communautés, évêques, abbés et barons. Paris, 1837. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Sceaux des grands feudataires de la couronne de France. Paris, 1836. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Sceaux des rois et reines de France. Paris, 1834. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

Schlumberger, L. G. See **Numismatique** du Béarn.

Schoen, G. A. See **Lehr,** Ernest. Les monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace.

Serrure, Raymond. Un jeton inédit de Jean Grolier. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 243-245.) **MHA**

—— See also **Engel,** Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE.

Soullard, P. Compte-rendu de la découverte d'un trésor au château de Blain. (Société archéologique de Nantes. Bulletin. Nantes, 1905. 4°. v. 46, sem. 2, p. 235-242.) **DPD**

Soultrait, Jacques Hyacinthe Georges Richard de, comte. Essai sur la numismatique bourbonnaise. Paris, 1858. pl. 8°. **MHT**

Tholin, G. Les ateliers monétaires mérovingiens de la région agenaise. (Revue de l'Agenais. Agen, 1899. 8°. année 26. p. 515-517.) ***EN**

Toussenel, T. Précis chronologique de l'histoire de France pour servir de texte explicatif aux planches gravées sur acier par le procédé Colllas, d'après la collection des médailles historiques des rois de France... [Paris,] 1844. 8 pl., with text. f°. **† MHT**

U. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France, provenant du cabinet de M. U... rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 42 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no.7**

Vallentin du Cheylard, Roger. L'adjectif viennensis dans la numismatique féodale du Dauphiné. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-354.) **MHA**

—— De l'état actuel de la numismatique des comtes de Valentinois et de Diois. (Société départamentale d'archéologie et de statistique de la Drome. Bulletin. Valence, 1897-98. 8°. v. 31, p. 199-205, 242-260, 397-411; v. 32, p. 79-87, 169-181, 281-290, 388-393.) **DRP**

Vallier, Gustave. Numismatique mérovingienne de la Tarentaise (Savoie). 2 pl. (Académie de la val d'Isère. Recueil des mémoires et documents. Moutiers, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 427-453.) ***EN**

—— Sigillographie de l'ordre de Chartreux et numismatique de Saint Bruno. Montreuil-sur-Mer: Imp. Notre-Dame des Prés, 1891. xxvi p., 1 l., 508 p., 2 l., 55 pl. 4°. **MIY**

Vienne, de. Évaluation en monnaie tournois des redevances des églises de France à l'église de Rome sous Philippe le Bel. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 488-506.) **MHA**

Waitz, Georg. Ueber die Münzverhältnisse in den älteren Rechtsbüchern des Fränkischen Reichs. Göttingen, 1861. 4°. (Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. Bd. 9.) ***EE**

Wiener, Lucien. Note pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique pendant la minorité de Charles III. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1900. 8°. [tome 50, p. 108-114.) **ETI**

Witte, Alphonse de. Herstal, atelier monétaire des ducs de Brabant-Lothier, Godefroid I et Henri I. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908. 8°. année 64, p. 5-21.) **MHA**

Zablet, Maurice. Administration des monnaies et médailles en 1903. (Journal des économistes. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 6, v. 4, p. 442-446.) **TAA**

Zay, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises d'après les documents officiels. Paris: J. Montorier, 1892. 2 p.l., 380 p. 8°. **MHT**

GAUL

See also FRANCE

Amardel, G. Les marques monétaires de Sigismond, roi des Bourguignons. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1901. 4°. v. 6, p. 621-628.) **DRG**

—— Une monnaie gauloise inédite de Narbonne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 412-424.) **MHA**

Barthélemy, Anatole de. Essai de classification chronologique de différents groupes de monnaies gauloises. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1891. 8°. série 4, v. 18, p. 43-50.) ***EO**

—— Monnaies gauloises belges. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 79-85.) **MHA**

Beaupré, J. Monnaies gauloises trouvées dans l'arrondissement de Nancy. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 297-316.) **MHA**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Monnaies gauloises inédites ou peu connues. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris ,1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 461-475.) **MHA**

—— Recherches sur l'influence commerciale de Massalia en Gaule et dans l'Italie septentrionale. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 291-328.) **MHA**

Individual Countries, continued.
Gaul, continued.

Bretagne, A. Monnaies gauloises inédites de Strasbourg. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1882. 8°. [tome 32,] p. 311-316.) **ETI**

Bruyelle, Ad. Decouverte de deux medailles d'or gauloises. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1862. 8°. v. 27, partie 2, p. 583-585.) *** EN**

Chaix, Eugène. Médailles gauloises trouvées à Strasbourg. illus. (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1870. 4°. série v. 7, partie 2, Mémoires, p. 127-129.) **† ETF**

Collombier. Monnaies gauloises trouvées à Amiens. 1 pl. (Société des antiquaires de Picardie. Bulletin. Amiens, 1900. 8°. année 1900, p. 609-612.) **DPO**

Coutil, L. Inventaire des monnaies gauloises du département de la Seine-Inférieure. (Association normande. Annuaire des cinq departements de la Normandie. Caen, 1908. 8°. année 75, p. 141-235.) **DPM**

Dubois, J. Monnaies gauloises trouvées en Condomois et en Agenais. 1 pl. (Revue de l'Agenais. Agen, 1904. 8°. année 31, p. 197-200.) *** EN**

Ducarel, A. C. A series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain coins of the antient kings of England...illustrated in twelve letters... London: the author, 1757. 1 p.l., ii, xi, 104, 39 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. **Stuart 11385**

Duchalais, Adolphe. Description des médailles gauloises, faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1846. pl. 8°. **MHT**

Gevrey, A. Symbolique des monnaies gauloises des dépôts de Moirans, Sainte-Blandine, Tourdan et Laveyron. (Académie delphinale. Bulletin. Grenoble, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 139-172.) *** EN**

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. L'art gaulois; ou, Les Gaulois d'après leurs médailles. Paris, 1868-74. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† MHT**

Lambert. Essai sur la numismatique gauloise du nord-ouest de la France. 32 pl. (Société des antiquaires de Normandie. Mémoires. Paris, 1844-63. 4°. série 2, v. 3, p. 101-264; série 3, v. 5, p. 411-548.) **DPM**

La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis Petit de. Monnaies des Éduens. Paris, 1846. pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 1356**

—— Numismatique de la Gaule narbonnaise. Blois, 1842. pl. f°. **† MHT**

La Tour, Henri de. Atlas de monnaies gauloises préparé par la Commission de Topographie des Gaules et publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique par H. de La Tour. Paris: Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1892. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 12 p., 55 pl. f°. **†† MHT**

Leblond, V. Monnaies gauloises recueillies dans l'arrondissemet de Beauvais. illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 455-489.) **MHA**

—— Monnaies gauloises recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Clermont (Oise). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 381-411.) **MHA**

—— Note sur quelques monnaies gauloises trouvées au pays des Bellovaques. (Société académique d'archéologie, sciences et arts du département de l'Oise. Mémoires. Beauvais, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 370-386.) *** EN**

Le Clert, Louis. Monnaies gauloises. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné. 3 pl. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1896. 8°. v. 60 [série 3, v. 33], p. 5-117.) *** EN**

Minouflet. Monnaies gauloises de Plessier-Huleu. (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 132-134.) *** EN**

Peyron, C. Remarques sur quelques monnaies armoricaines. [Par C. Peyron.] (Société archéologique de Touraine. Bulletin. 8°. v. 11, p. 148-155, 226-231.) **DQI**

Poste, Beale. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°. **MIG**

Rollin et Feuardent. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles de la Gaule. En vente. Paris, 1864. 24°. **MHFH p.v. 1**

Saulcy, L. F J. C. de. Lettre à A. de Barthélemy sur la numismatique des Éduens et des Séquanes. Paris [1868]. 8°. **MHT**

—— Lettre à A. de Longpérier sur la numismatique gauloise. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1866?] 8°. **MHT**

—— Lettres à A. de Longpérier sur la numismatique gauloise. Paris, 1859. pl. illus. nar. 4°. **MHT**

—— Monnaie du vergobret éduen Divitiacus. Paris, 1867. illus. nar. 4°. **MHT**

Extr.: Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. 1867.

—— Numismatique des chefs gaulois mentionnés dans les Commentaires de César. Paris, 1867. pl. nar. 4°. **MHT**

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies des Voconces. Essai d'attribution et de classement

Individual Countries, continued.
Gaul, continued.

chronologique. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1896. 8°. v. 20, 1896, p. 81-112, 175-184, 233-254, 366-396.) **MHA**

Streber, Franz. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze mit dem angeblichen Bilde eines Druiden. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 99-125.) ***EE**

Vauvillé, Octave. Inventaire des monnaies gauloises qui ont été recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Soissons. (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1900. 8°. série 3, v. 8, partie 2, p. 189-222.) ***EN**

—— Inventaire de monnaies gauloises trouvées dans les départements de l'Aisne et de l'Eure. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 257-273.) **MHA**

—— Monnaies gauloises des Suessions à la légende Cricirv. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 117-131.) **MHA**

—— —— (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1907. 8°. série 3, v. 13, p. 323-339.) ***EN**

Witte, J. J. A. M. de. Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Lyon, 1868. f°. **†MHN**

Georgia

Brosset. Dissertation sur les monnaies géorgiennes, traduite d'une lettre du Prince Théimouraz, avec des éclaircissements. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1835-36. 8°. série 2, v. 15, p. 401-445; série 3, v. 2, p. 5-35.) ***OAA**

Langlois, Victor. Essai de classification des suites monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1860. pl. 4°. **MIL**

—— Numismatique de la Géorgie au moyen âge. Paris, 1852. pl. illus. 4°. **MIL**

Germany

Ahorner, von. Nachrichten über den berühmten augsburgischen Stempelschneider Philip Heinrich Müller, und Beschreibung einiger von demselben gepragten historischen Medaillen. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1837-42. 8°. [no.] 2, p. 41-50; [no.] 5-6, p. 14-29; [no.] 7, p. 1-30.) **ELV**

—— —— Nachträge. In: Same. no. 10-11, p. 75-82.) **ELV**

—— —— Noch ein Nachtrag. (In: Same. [no.] 13-14, p. 41-46.) **ELV**

Bahrfeldt, Emil. Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Anfange der Regierung der Hohenzollern... [Text and plates.] Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1889. 2 v. f°. **†MHX**

—— Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg unter den Hohenzollern bis zum Grossen Kurfürsten, von 1415 bis 1640... [Text and plates.] Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1895. 2 v. f°. **†MHX**

—— Der Wittenfund von Gross-Cordshagen. illus. (Gesellschaft fur pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1894. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 227-245.) **EIP**

—— Zur anhaltischen Münzgeschichte. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 85-92.) **MHA**

Bamberger, Ludwig. Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. Vortrag, 1871 im Berliner Handwerkerverein gehalten. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1872. 30 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge... Serie 7, Heft 161.) ***C**

Bastian, Franz. Mittelalterliche Münzstätten und deren Absatzgebiete in Bayern. Teil 1. Berlin: G. Nauck, 1910. 2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l., viii p., 1 l., 1 chart. 8°. **TF p.v. 95, no.8**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Documents concernant les origines de l'atelier monétaire de Montbéliard. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 36-46, 191-199.) **MHA**

Bresslau, H. Zur Lehre von den Siegeln der Karolinger und Ottonen. (Archiv für Urkundenforschung. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 355-370.) **BTA**

Buchenau, H. Der Bracteatenfund von Seega. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der deutschen Münzdenkmäler aus dem Zeitalter der Staufischen Kaiser. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1905. 3 p.l., vii-xviii, 174 col., 27 pl. 4°. (Historische Kommission für Hessen und Waldeck, Provinz Sachsen und Herzogtum Anhalt. Gemeinschaftliche Veröffentlichung.) **†MHX**

Cahn, J. Der Rappenmünzbund: eine Studie zur Münz- und Geld-Geschichte des oberen Rheinthales. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1901. v p., 1 l., 218 p., 4 pl. 8°. **TF**

Cassel, J. P. Sammlung etlicher Jubelhochzeit-Münzen, welche auf Personen von angesehenen Geschlechtern nach einem fünfzig Jahre geführten glückliche Ehestande gepräget, und zum Andenken der Familien herausgegeben worden, von ...Cassel. Bremen: G. L. Förster, 1759. 8 p.l., 94, 4 p., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. **MHX**

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

Choix de médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux XVI. et XVII. siècles. Paris, 1841. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Dannenberg, Hermann. Die ältesten Münzen Ostsachsens. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 123-145.) MHA

—— Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin: Weidmann, 1876-1905. 4 v. in 5. 4°. † MHX

—— Konrad der Erste, der deutsche König. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 347-354.) MHA

—— Die Münzfunde von Schwarzow und Gross-Rischow. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1876. 8°. Jahrg. 26, p. 58-87.) EIP

—— Münzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter. [Text and plates.] Berlin: A. Weyl, 1893. 2 v. 4°. MHX

—— —— Nachtrag. [Text and plates.] Berlin, 1896-97. 2 pamphlets. 4°. MHX

Domanig, Karl. Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht. Wien: Anton Schroll & Co., 1907. viii, 167 p., 100 pl. sq. f°. †† MGP

Ernest August, duke of Cumberland. Sammlungen Sr. Königlichen Hoheit des Herzogs von Cumberland, Herzogs zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Münzen und Medaillen der welfischen Lande. Beschrieben von Eduard Fiala. Teil [2-7, Abt. 1]. Prag: A. Haase, 1904-12. f°. † MHX

Teil [2]. Die Welfen in den Sachsenland. 1910.
Teil [3]. Das alte Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Gruhenhagen; Mittel-Braunschweig; Mittel-Lüneburg. 1906-07.
Teil [4]. Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Wolfenbüttel. 1906.
Teil [5]. Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Calenberg. 1904.
Teil [6, Abt. 1-2]. Das neue Haus Braunschweig zu Wolfenbüttel. 1907-09.
Teil [7, Abt. 1]. Das neue Haus Lüneburg (Celle) zu Hannover. 1912.

Euler, L. H. Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Münze zu Frankfurt. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 6. p. 195-196.) EKZ

—— Frankfurter Goldgulden aus König Ruprechts Zeiten. illus. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 5, p. 135-137.) EKZ

—— Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Frankfurter Goldmünzen, mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung über die Reichsmünze zu Frankfurt und das Münzrecht der Stadt. 4 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 1, Heft 4, p. 1-43.) EKZ

Ewald, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Erzbischofs Anno II. von Köln (1056-1075). (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 24. p. 19-34.) EAA

—— Die Siegel der Grafen und Herzoge von Kleve. (Historischer Verein für den Niederrhein. Veröffentlichungen. Köln, 1909. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 276-293.) EKP

Fellner, E. See Joseph, Paul, and E. Fellner.

Fiala, E. Die Münzmeister der herzoglich braunschweig-lüneburgischen Communion-Münzstätte zu Zellerfeld. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. v. 24, p. 145-166.) MHA

Fikentscher. Die richtige Deutung der Adlerschilde auf den Münzen der Markgrafen von Brandenburg altfränkischer Linie. (Archiv für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde von Oberfranken. Bayreuth, 1871. 8°. Bd. 11, Heft 3, p. 1-32.) ELS

Finger, F. A. Ueber Frankfurter Turnosen. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1860. 8°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 300-317.) EKZ

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. Schlesiens neuere Münzgeschichte... Breslau: E. Wohlfarth, 1899. viii p., 1 l., 264 p. 4°. (Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens. Codex diplomaticus Silesiæ. Bd. 19.) † EIX

—— See also Sphragistik.

Gaedechens, O. C. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Hrsg. von einem Ausschusse des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte und redigirt von O. C. Gaedechens. Hamburg: J. A. Meissner, 1850-76. 3 v. illus. 4°. MHX

Abth. 3 edited by C. F. Gaedechens.

Geib, Eduard. Siegel deutscher Könige und Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Friedrich I. im allgemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1891-92. 8°. N. F. Bd. 2, p. 78-183; Bd. 3. p. 1-20.) ELB

Goedicke, Karl. Siegel, Wappen, Farben und Fahnen der Stadt Halberstadt. 2 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1897. 8°. Jahrg. 30, p. 463-474.) EAA

Gritzner, Erich. See Sphragistik.

Groessler, Hermann. Ueber die Siegel der Ortschaften des Mansfelder Seekreises. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 265-289.) EAA

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

Grosshauser, Johann Paul. Münzenfund bei Ruderatshofen, kgl. bayer. Bezirkamts Oberdorf im Allgäu. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. Augsburg, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 2, p. 107-110.) **ELV**

—— Verzeichniss der in der Münzsammlung des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg befindlichen Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Augsburg. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1872. 8°. [no.] 35, p. 1-89.) **ELV**

Guenter, Heinrich. Das Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg... Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1897. iv, 122 p., 1 l. 8°. **TF**

Guenther, F. Zur Geschichte der harzischen Münzstätten. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 92-158.) **EAA**

Gutenaecker, Joseph. Ueber würzburgisch-fränkische Numismatik. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, Heft 1, p. 164-187.) **ELS**

Habich, Georg. Studien zur deutschen Renaissancemedaille. 20 pl. illus. (Jahrbuch der Königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Berlin, 1906-13. f°. Bd. 27, p. 13-69; Bd. 28, p. 181-198, 230-272; Bd. 34, p. 1-35.) **† MAA**

Haebler, Konrad. "Falsche Gulden"—Blätter aus der Frühzeit der Druckerkunst. 5 fac. (Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Bielefeld, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 11, Bd. 1, p. 219-233.) **†† GAA**

Harster, W. Versuch einer Speierer Münzgeschichte. 1 p.l., iv, 166 p., 2 pl. (Historischer Verein der Pfalz. Mittheilungen. Speier, 1882. 8°. Bd. 10.) **ELP**

Heffner, C. Würzburgisch-fränkische Siegel. 17 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1872. 8°. Bd. 21, Heft 3, p. 73-232.) **ELS**

Heinsberger, Ph. A numismatic history of the thaler coins of Germany. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1897-98. 8°. v. 10, p. 24-28, 52-54, 75-79, 106-109, 180-184; v. 11, p. 175-178, 241-244.) **MHA**

—— The oldest coins of Mark Brandenburg. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 264-266.) **MHA**

Heyden, Hermann von. Der Concordien-Orden, die Ehren-Medaillen, sowie die Feldzugs- und Dienstalterszeichen des Grossherzogtums, des General-Gouvernements und der freien Stadt Frankfurt. 3 pl. illus. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a.M., 1891. 8°. Folge 3, Bd. 3, p. 1-108.) **EKZ**

Heyse, Gustav. Zwei mansfeldische Jetons. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1871. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 675-676.) **EAA**

Hoefflinger, Heinrich W. Das Siegel in den germanischen Volksrechten. (Kaiserlich königlich heraldische Gesellschaft "Adler." Jahrbuch. Wien, 1905. 4°. N. F. Bd. 15, p. 265-274.) **† ATIA**

Hoffmann, J. G. Die Zeichen der Zeit im deutschen Münzwesen als Zugabe zu der Lehre vom Gelde; und mit besonderer Rücksicht [u. s. w.]. Berlin, 1841. 8°. **TF**

Bound with his: Die Lehre vom Gelde... Berlin: 1838. 8°.

Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Notice sur deux sceaux en métal des empereurs Frédéric I et Louis V. Paris, n. d. pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 770**

Ilgen, Theodor. See **Sphragistik.**

J., E. See **Jacobs, Ed.**

Jacobs, Ed. Gräflich stolbergische Schaustücke (Gnadenpfennige) aus dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert; Wahlsprüche aus dem gräflichen Hause. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 611-634.) **EAA**

—— Kleine Beiträge zur Geschlechts- und Siegelkunde. illus. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1888. 8°. Jahrg. 21, p. 399-418.) **EAA**

—— Siegel des Kalands vom Banne Utzleben zu Wernigerode. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 2, p. 191-193.) **EAA**

—— Siegel der Stadt Elbingerode auf dem Harz. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 3, p. 174-176.) **EAA**

—— Siegel der Stadt Thalmansfeld und dortiger Bürger. 1 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 2, p. 185-191.) **EAA**

—— Zur Geschichte der Bürgersiegel. illus. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 207-247.) **EAA**

Jeiler, Josef. Die Siegelkammer der Bischöfe von Münster. (Zeitschrift für vaterländische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Münster, 1906. 8°. Bd. 64. Abt. 1, p. 137-190.) **EKH**

Joseph, Paul. Beiträge zur pfalzgräflichen und mainzischen Münzkunde. (Historischer Verein der Pfalz. Mittheilungen. Speier, 1880. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 1-47.) **ELP**

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

—— Goldmünzen des xiv. und xv. Jahrhunderts. (Disibodenberger Fund.) Nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zur rheinländischen Münzgeschichte, besonders Frankfurts. 3 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a.M., 1882. 8°. N. F. Bd. 8, p. 1-232.) **EKZ**

Joseph, Paul, and E. Fellner. Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung und mehreren Anhängen. Das Mittelalter, die Neuzeit... [Abbildungen. Supplementband.] Frankfurt a.M.: Druckerei v. A. Osterrieth, 1896. 3 v. 4°. **MHX**

Keller, G. J. Die Begräbnissmünzen der Regenten von Würzburg. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 2, p. 33-58.) **ELS**

—— Beschreibung und Erklärung einiger Denkmünzen auf merkwürdige Franken oder auf Begebenheiten, welche Franken betreffen. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1847. 8°. Bd. 9, Heft 2, p. 1-99.) **ELS**

—— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Anselm Franz von Ingelheim. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1850. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 2, p. 187-205.) **ELS**

—— Geschichte des bischöflich-würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Conrad von Thüngen, Conrad von Bibra und Melchior Zobel von Guttenberg. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1851. 8°. Bd. 11, Heft 1, p. 125-179.) **ELS**

—— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Friedrich Carl von Schönborn. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1850. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 2, p. 130-186.) **ELS**

—— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Lorenz von Bibra. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1849. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 1, p. 1-50.) **ELS**

—— Die Münzvereinigungen der Bischöfe von Würzburg mit anderen Münzherren in fünfzehnten Jahrhunderte. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 3, p. 35-64.) **ELS**

—— Supplemente zu: "Die bambergischen Münzen chronologisch geordnet und beschrieben von Joseph Keller. Bamberg, 1839. 8°." (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 1, p. 79-91.) **ELS**

—— Ueber das auf bischöflich würzburgischen Münzen vorkommende Monogramm. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 1, p. 68-78.) **ELS**

Kirsch, Th. Der Münzfund zu Schalke. Beitrag zur mittelalterlichen Münzkunde der Grafschaft Mark. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 77-128.) **MHA**

Knetsch, Karl. Die Siegel der Stadt Danzig bis zum Untergange ihrer Selbständigkeit. 3 pl. (Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein. Zeitschrift. Danzig, 1904. 4°. Heft 47, p. 99-119.) **EIC**

Koch, Alexander. 600 Monogramme und Signets. Eine Sammlung von 600 verschiedenen zum Teil preisgekrönten ornamentalen Monogrammen, Initialen u. Signets auf 30 Tafeln nach Entwurf erster Künstler. Darmstadt: A. Koch [1910]. 4 l., 30 pl., 2 l. 4°. **† MLW**

Kretzschmar, Joh. Die königliche Münze zu Hannover. (Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen. Zeitschritt. Hannover, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 4-63.) **EMA**

Kundmann, J. C. Verzeichnüss derer Gelehrten in Mützen, wie solche in Originalen, und denenselben gleichenden Abgüssen besitze. [Leipzic: D. Siegert, 1742.] 70 p. 4°. **MHX p.v. 1**

—— Von einer Historie der Gelehrten in Müntzen. Liegnitz, 1742. 4°. **MHX p.v. 1**

Lappenberg, J. M. Nachträge über die hamburgischen Münzbeamten. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1858. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 365-390.) **ESS**

Leitsmann. Die älteren Münzen der Abtei Quedlinburg mit Bezugnahme auf deren Beschreibung durch H. Ph. Cappe, Dresden, 1851. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1872. 8°. Jahrg. 5, p. 165-194.) **EA**

Lippert, H. F. L. Der Herzogsthaler Adam Friedrichs. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, Heft 2, p. 111-120.) **ELS**

Lockner, G. H. Ein Sparbüchsenfund mit Pfennigen aus der Wende vom xiv. zum xv. Jahrhundert. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1901. 8°. Bd. 43, p. 207-245.) **ELS**

—— Zur fränkischen Münzkunde. 1 pl.

Individual Countries, continued.

Germany, continued.

(Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1900. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 247-254.) **ELS**

Ludewig, Johann Peter. Einleitung zu dem teutschen Müntzwesen mittler Zeiten, nebst einem Anhang verschiedener Ao. 1708, ausgegrabener hällischer und magdeburgischer fünfhundert jähriger Bracteatorum. Halle, 1709. pl. illus. 16°. **MHX**

Menadier, J. Deutsche Münzen. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens. Berlin: A. Wevl, 1891-98. v. 1, 3-4. 8°. **MHX**

No more published.

—— Die Münzen der Jülicher Dynastengeschlechter. 8 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 321-430.) **MHA**

—— Zwei märkische Denarfunde. 3 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 222-272.) **MHA**

Menzel, Clemens. Die Gemeindesiegel des Kreises Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1886. 8°. Jahrg. 18, p. 255-287.) **EAA**

—— Die Münze in Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1873. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 204-212.) **EAA**

—— Die verschiedenen Stadtsiegel von Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 8, p. 275-283.) **EAA**

Meybauer, Paul. Die Abzeichen der deutschen Marine. 76 Abbildungen aller metall. Grad- usw. Abzeichen der Kaiserlichen Marine, nach photographischen Originalen. Zusammengestellt von P. Meybauer. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1912]. 1 pl., fold. f°. **VWE**

Muelverstedt, G. A. von. Die bösen Osteröder Groschen; Beitrag zur Münzkunde Niedersachsens. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1871. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 210-219, 498-500.) **EAA**

—— Mittelalter-Siegel aus den Harzländern. 6 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1868-71. 8°. Jahrg. 1, p. 333-340; Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 120-133; Heft 2, p. 169-185, 949-997.) **EAA**

—— Die Muenzen der Stadt Halberstadt. Mit einigen Notizen über das ältere halberstädtische Münzwesen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 100-119.) **EAA**

—— Unedirte Münzen der Grafen zu Stolberg seit 1467. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 3, p. 166-173; Heft 4, p. 177-180.) **EAA**

—— Zur Münzkunde der Grafen von Wernigerode. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 600-610.) **EAA**

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestelt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. † **MHC**

Muffat, Karl August. Beiträge zur Geschichte des bayerischen Münzwesens, unter dem Hause Wittelsbach von Ende des zwölften bis in das sechzehnte Jahrhundert. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist. Klasse. München, 1870. 4°. Bd. 11, Abth. 1, p. 201-269.) ***EE**

Nebel. Die hessischen Münzstätten im Mittelalter. (Archiv für hessische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Darmstadt, 1835. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 93-99.) **ENI**

Och, Franz. Münzen bayrischer Klöster, Kirchen, Wallfahrtsorte und anderer geistlicher Institute. (Historischer Verein von Oberbayern. Oberbayerisches Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte. München, 1897. 4°. Bd. 50, p. 131-230.) **ELN**

Primbs, Karl. Wanderung durch die Siegel des deutschen und namentlich bayerischen Adels aus der Sammlung von Metallabgüssen im allgemenen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1892. 8°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 176-244.) **ELB**

—— Wanderung durch die Siegel deutscher und vorzugsweiser bayerischer Städte und Genossenschaften aus der Sammlung von Metallabgüssen im allgemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1892. 8°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 245-256.) **ELB**

Purgold. Zur Münzkunde Pommerns. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1833. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 114-122.) **EIP**

Riedel. Ueber den Gebrauch der Siegel in der Mark Brandenburg, besonders bei landesherrlichen Ausfertigungen. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1843. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 46-71.) **EIN**

Riggauer, Hans. Die Entwicklung des bairischen Münzwesens unter den Wittelsbachern. (Königlich bayerische Aka-

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

demie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 173-192.) *EE

Roemer-Buechner. Die Siegel der Stadt Frankfurt am Main. 4 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 5, p. 138-190.) EKZ

Rosenheim, Max. An alleged portrait-medal of John of Leyden. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 385-387.) MHA

Rothert. Ein Gang durch die Geschichte Niedersachsens an der Hand der Harzer Münzen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 32, p. 148-170.) EAA

Rueppell, Eduard. Die Abzeichen, Namen und Initialen von Dynasten, Münzmeistern und Stempelschneidern, welche auf den für die Stadt Frankfurt gefertigten Münzen und Medaillen befindlich sind. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 8, p. 55-72.) EKZ

—— Berichtigung und Fortsetzung der beiden Abhandlungen: Schaumünzen zum Angedenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts und Münzen und Medaillen auf geschichtliche Begebenheiten Frankfurts. 2 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1869. 8°. N. F. Bd. 4, p. 177-207.) EKZ

—— Beschreibung der Münzen und Medaillen, welche wegen geschichtlicher Begebenheiten für Frankfurt gefertigt wurden. Nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend die Frankfurter Preis-Münzen und sonstigen auf die Stadt Frankfurt sich beziehenden Präge-Stücke. 3 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 8, p. 1-54.) EKZ

—— Schaumünzen, welche zum Angedenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts oder in dieser Stadt gebornen Personen gefertigt wurden. 6 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 7, p. i-viii, 1-82.) EKZ

—— Vierter Aufsatz über Frankfurter Medaillen, historische Münzen, für Lokalgebrauch gefertigte Jettons, und andere Münzen. [With] Register. 1 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 8°. N. F. Bd. 6, p. 388-406.) EKZ

Ruland, Anton. Beiträge zur Geschichte des wirzburgischen Münzwesens unter den Fürstbischöfen: Friedrich Karl von Schönborn, Anselm Franz von Ingelheim, Karl Philipp von Greifenklau und Adam Friederich von Seinsheim. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1875. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-90.) ELS

Schaeffler, August. Erste Publication aus der "hohen Registratur:" Magister Lorenz Fries zum fränkisch-wirzburgischen Münzwesen. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1874. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 33-188.) ELS

Scharold, K. G. Zur Geschichte des würzburger Münzwesens. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1836. 8°. Bd. 3, Heft, p. 155-164.) ELS

Schmid, Max. Julius Hoffmann's Siegelmarken. (Deutsche Kunst und Dekoration. Darmstadt, 1899. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 70-74.) † MAA

Schoeffmann, I. B. Verzeichniss der bayerischen, mittelalterlichen Münzen der Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins von Niederbayern...chronologisch geordnet. (Historischer Verein für Niederbayern. Verhandlungen. Landshut, 1900-01. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 1-28; Bd. 37, p. 89-142.) ELN

Scholler, Ernst. Das Münzwesen der Reichstadt Nürnberg im 16. Jahrhundert. (Ein Beitrag zur reichstädtischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte.) Nürnberg: B. Hilz, 1912. viii, 143 p. 8°. MHX

Schratz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur ältesten Münzgeschichte Regensburgs. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtamhof, 1880. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 285-292.) ELP

—— Die Conventionsmünzen der Herzoge von Bayern und der Bischöfe von Regensburg vom Ende des XII. bis Anfang des XIV. Jahrhunderts. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtamhof, 1879. 8°. Bd. 34, p. 153-185.) ELP

—— Die Regensburger Rathszeichen, gesammelt, beschrieben und erläutert von Wilhelm Schratz. 20 pl. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtamhof, 1883. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 161-248.) ELP

Schroeder, Eduard. Zu den märkischen Münznamen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 196-199.) MHA

Schroetter, Friedrich von, Freiherr. Die hannöverschen Goldgulden 1748-1756. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 167-231.) MHA

—— Die letzte städtische Münzprägung in Preussen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 209-221.) MHA

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

—— Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg auf Grundlage der Sammlung des Kgl. Münzkabinetts bearbeitet von F. v. Schrötter. Berlin: P. Parey, 1913. xii, 311(1) p., 53 pl. f°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin.) † MHX

—— Die Münzstätte zu Stettin unter den Königen Karl XI. und Karl XII. von Schweden. 1660-1710. 2 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 113-219.) MHA

—— Die Prägung der kursächsischen Sechspfennigstücke (Seufzer) 1701 und 1702. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-50.) MHA

—— Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Beschreibender Theil, Heft 1-3. Berlin: Verlag von Paul Parey, 1902-11. f°. (Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Acta Borussica. Denkmäler der preussischen Staatsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. Münzwesen. Beschreibender Theil. Heft 1-3.) † EHF

Heft. 1. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I.
Heft 2. Die Münzen aus der Zeit des Königs Friedrich II. des Grossen.
Heft 3. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich Wilhelm II. und Friedrich Wilhelm III. bis zum Jahre 1806.

—— Thorner Zainproben. 1528-1535. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 245-275.) MHA

Schulte, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Bischofs Lorenz von Breslau. (Zu A. Schulte, Die schlesischen Siegel bis 1250.) (Verein für Geschichte Schlesiens. Zeitschrift. Breslau, 1908. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 268-288.) EIX

Sello, G. Die Siegel der Markgrafen von Brandenburg askanischen Stammes. illus. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1887. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 263-314.) EIN

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies des comtes de Limburg-sur-la-Lenne à propos d'un denier inédit. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 135-148.) MHA

Sphragistik; Heraldik; deutsche Münzgeschichte, von Th. Ilgen, E. Gritzner, F. Friedensburg. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. 2 p.l., 132 p. 2. ed. 4°. (Grundriss der Geschichtswissenschaft. Bd. 1, Abt. 4.) EAD

Sponsel, J. L. Die Bildnismedaillen des Tobias Wolf im Münzkabinett zu Dresden. (Mitteilungen aus den sächsischen Kunstsammlungen. Leipzig, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 65-72.) MAA

Stenzel, Th. Beitraege zur mansfeldischen Münzkunde. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 287-354.) EAA

—— Der Münzfund von Güntersberge im Harze. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte nigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 289-319.) und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wer- EAA

Streber, Franz. Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu Schmalkalden geprägte hennebergische und hessische Münzen aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 175-203.) * EE

—— Die ältesten burggräflich nürnbergischen Münzen oder vierzig bisher meist unbekannte burggräflich nürnbergische Pfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 3, p. 75-202.) * EE

—— Die ältesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen Münzen. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1855. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 213-306.) * EE

—— Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe oder zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte Pfennige des Herrn Ulrich von Hohenlohe. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Grafen von Hohenlohe von 1371 bis 1408. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1849. 4°. Bd. 5, Abth. 3, p. 1-78.) * EE

—— Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Wertheim. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 169-192.) * EE

—— Die ältesten von den Wittelsbachern in der Oberpfalz geschlagenen Münzen. 4 pl . (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 501-718.) * EE

—— Fünf und dreissig bisher meist unbekannte Münzen des Bischofs Gerhard von Würzburg. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 97-136.) * EE

—— Ueber einige Münzen der Fürstäbte von Fulda aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königliche bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 129-167.) * EE

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

—— Zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte churmainzische Silberpfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 137-174.) *EE

—— Zwei und fünfzig bisher meist unbekannte böhmisch-pfälzische Silberpfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 2, p. 51-124.) *EE

Verein für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Siegel des Mittelalters aus den Archiven der Stadt Lübeck; hrsg. von dem Vereine für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Heft 1-10. Lübeck, 1856-79. 10 parts in 2 v. pl. 4°. MIY

Verein für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer. Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit. Hrsg. von F. Friedensburg und H. Seger. Breslau: Selbstverlag des Vereins, 1901. vii, 104 p., 1 l., 50 pl. f°. †† MHX

Weinmeister, P. Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Holstein-Schauenburg. 6 pl., 1 table. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 348-481.) MHA

Wibel, Hans. Zu den Siegeln der Erzbischöfe von Trier im früheren Mittelalter. (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1912. 8°. Jahrg. 31, p. 162-195.) EAA

Wolff. Einige Bemerkungen und Zusätze zu dem Werke: Die hamburgischen Münzen und Medaillen von O. C. Gaedechens. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1858. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 345-364.) ESS

Goths

Amardel, G. Les marques monétaires d'Alaric II et de Théodoric. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1899. 4°. année 1899, p. 598-609.) DRG

—— Les monnaies wisigothes anonymes du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 5-16.) DRG

—— Monnaies wisigothes du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 144-146.) DRG

—— Le thêta des inscriptions monétaires des Goths. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1899. 4°. année 1899, p. 585-592.) DRG

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond, in the...museum. By W. Wroth... London: the trustees, 1911. xciv p., 1 l., 344 p., 43 pl. 4°. MHF

Engel, Arthur. Un nouveau roi wisigoth. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 125-128.) MHA

Heiss, A. Description générale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. 13pl. f°. † MHO

Lagoy, Louis Roger Xavier de Meyran de, marquis. Explication de quelques médailles à monogramme des rois goths d'Italie...découvertes dans le midi de la France. Aix, 1843. pl. f°. † MHO

Wroth, Warwick. See **British** Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Gozo

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

(*To be continued*)

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

Amsterdam, Netherlands. — Kamer van Koophandel en Fabrieken. Report on the condition of trade, shipping and industry at Amsterdam in 1912. x, 498 p., 20 diagr., 1 table. 8°.

Andover, Conn. Annual report of officers for the year ending Sept. 30, 1913. 16 p. 12°.

Astoria, Ore. Report of the chief engineer of the Fire Department for 1912. 4 l. 8°.

Aurora, Ill. Annual report of the Board of Education, 1913. 102 p., 5 pl. 8°.

—— Directory, Board of Education, 1913-1914. 1 l. 32°.

Baltimore, Md. Annual report of the city register and the commissioners of finance to the members of the first and second branches of the City Council, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. 125 p., 4 tables. 8°.

Battle Creek, Mich. Condensed report of the water works for 1912. 2 l. 4°.

Bellingham, Wash. Annual report of the superintendent of schools for the year ending June 30, 1913. 47(1) p. 8°.

—— The charter of the city with amendments. Published by authority of the City Council, July, 1910. 95 p. 8°.

—— Report of the city comptroller of the financial affairs of the corporation in its capacity as a city for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. 23 p. 8°.

Beverley, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913. 133 p. 8°.

Binghamton, N. Y. Fourth annual message of Mayor John J. Irving, presented April, 1913. 21 p. 8°.

Bolton, England. 60th annual report, Public Libraries, 1912-13. 55(1) p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Bordeaux, France. — Chambre de Commerce. Extraits des procès-verbaux, lettres & mémoires, 62e année — 1911. 3 p.l., 971 p. 8°.

Breda, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1912, door burgemeester en wethouders uitgebracht aan den Gemeenteraad. v. p. 8°.

Bremen, Germany. Bremer Handelsgeschichte im 19. Jahrhundert. Bremer Handelsstatistik vor dem Beginn der öffentlichen administrativen Statistik in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Von Dr. Friedrich Rauers. Herausgegeben von Bremischen Statistischen Amt. Mit drei Karten und einem Anhang: Frachtenstatistik des Binnenverkehrs 1770-1910 und Auswandererfahrgelder. 62 p., 1 l., 126 p., 3 maps. 4°.

Bridgeport, Conn. Municipal register. Containing a list of city officers and committees, messages of the mayor, messages of the several boards, reports and other public documents. 1913. 777 p. 8°.

Bristol, Conn. Report of the Board of Education for the school year ending July 14, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

Bristol, England. — The Bristol Museum and Art Gallery. Report of the Museum and Art Gallery Committee for the year ending 30th September 1913. 33 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Brockton, Mass. Addresses delivered at the laying of the corner stone, May 15, 1912, and the dedication, June 10, 1913, of the public library building. 32 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Charleston, S. C. Year book, 1912. 2 p.l., xxvii p., 1 l., 408 p., 1 folded pl., 1 table. 8°.

Cheltenham, England. Annual statement of accounts for the year ending 31st March 1913. 7 p.l., 235(1) p., 4 tables. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. — Finance Department. Fifty-sixth annual report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1912. 261(1) p., 1 l., 2 tables. 4°.

Cincinnati, O. Annual report of the board of trustees of the Public Library for the year ending June 30, 1912. 60 p. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the officers, boards and departments for 1912. 624 p., 3 diagr., 2 maps, 35 pl. 8°.

Cleveland, O. Annual report of the Water Works Division of the Department of Public Service for the year ending December 31, 1911. 380 p., 4 diagr., 3 tables. 8°.

—— Cleveland public schools. Annual report of the superintendent of schools, 1911-1912. 6 p.l., 107 p., 11 tables. 8°.

Colchester, Conn. Fifty-eighth annual report of the Board of School Visitors for the year 1912-1913. 56 p. 8°.

Danbury (city), Conn. Mayor's message

and the annual reports of the various departments for the year ending February 1, 1913. 99 p., 1 table. 8°.

Danbury (town), Conn. Annual report of the Board of Selectment, year ending September 15, 1913. 28 p. 8°.

Denver, Colo. The annual report of the Board of Public Works, showing the work done during the year ending December 31, 1912, together with many tabulated statements relative to matters under its control. 142 p., 1 pl. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Health Department, and mortality statement. Published January, 1913. 29 p. 8°.

Derby, England. Forty-second annual report of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee, presented to the Town Council, November 10, 1913. 22 p. 8°.

Detroit, Mich. Sixty-first annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners, to the Common Council, together with the reports of the officers of the board for the year ending June 30, 1913. 42 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°.

Dudley, Mass. Reports of the town officers for the year ending March 1st, 1913. 98 p., 1 l. 8°.

Duluth, Minn. Charter and housing code, 1913. 71 p. 8°.

Dunedin, New Zealand. Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce, July, 1913. 45 p. 8°.

Duesseldorf, Germany. Taschenbuch des Statistischen Amts der Stadt. Hauptzisfern aus der Reichs-Staats- und Stadt-Statistik. 1913. Fünfte vermehrte Auflage. viii, 130 p. 16°.

East Providence, R. I. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending October 9th, 1913. 189, 72 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Easton, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Dec. 31. 1912. 89 p. 8°.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Report of the City Lighting and Cleansing Department for the year ending 15th May 1913. 31 p. f°.

Elgin, Ill. Auditor's report, 1912. Commission form of government. Statement of the result of the examination of all books and accounts of the city of Elgin, for the year 1912, by J. M. Manley, competent accountant. 43(1) p. 8°.

—— Commission form of government. Report of the Department of Streets and Public Improvements, from January 1, 1912 to January 1, 1913. 41 p. 8°.

—— Commission form of government. Report of the Division of Public Health and Safety, comprising the following departments: police, fire, water, health, building and plumbing inspection, from January 1, 1912 to January 1, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

Everett, Mass. City document no. 20. Annual reports of the officers and departments for the year 1912. xxi, 455 p., 1 port. 8°.

Fall River, Mass. Annual school report of the city, 1912. 122 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

—— Eleventh annual report of the Board of Park Commissioners, 1912. 69 p., 11 pl. 8°.

Ferrara, Italy. Annuario statistico del comune, anno iv — 1912. xii, 272 p., 2 pl. 4°.

Fitchburg, Mass. Annual report of the city auditor for the year ending November 30, 1912. 49 p. 8°.

—— Fortieth annual report of the water commissioners for the year ending November 30, 1912. 15 p. 8°.

Frankfurt a. M., Germany. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Städtischen Völker-Museum. Herausgegeben von der Direktion. v. 1, Teil 4, Abteilung 7.

In two parts.

Gloucester, England. Fourteenth annual report of the Public Library Committee, 1912-13. 14 p. 8°.

Halifax, England. Abstract of accounts of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses acting as a municipal corporation, and also as the urban sanitary authority, for the year ended 31st March 1913. vii, 350 p., 2 tables. 8°.

—— Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1913. Report of borough treasurer. 24 p. 8°.

Heidenheim a. d. Brenz, Germany. Mitteilungen der Handelskammer. Jahres-Bericht für 1912. 30 p. f°.

Indianapolis, Ind. Directory of public schools, 1913-1914. 107 p. 24°.

Janesville, Wis. First annual report for the year ending April 15th, 1913. 24 p. 8°.

Johnstown, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Education for the school year ending July 31st, 1912. 74 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Joliet, Ill. Thirty-eighth annual report, 1912-1913. 3(1) p. 4°.

Joplin, Mo. Biennial report of the public schools, year ending June 30, 1913. 119 p., 14 pl., 2 tables. 8°.

Kansas City, Mo. Third annual report of the Board of Civil Service, January 1, 1913. 127 p. 8°.

Lawrence, Mass. First annual report of the director of the Department of Public Safety for the year ending December 31, 1912. 78 p. 8°.

Leeds, England. — Public Library and Art Gallery. Annual report of the Libraries and Art Committees, to the Council, for the year 1912-13. 3 p.l., 32 p. 8°.

Lewiston, Me. Forty-ninth annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1912, together with annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city. 246 p. 8°.

Lexington, Mass. Reports of the town officers for the year 1912. 325, 36 p., 3 l. 8°.

Lincoln, Neb. Report of the Water Department, 1913. 26 p., 3 pl. 8°.

—— Tenth annual report of the auditor for the municipal year ending March 31, 1913. 65 p. 8°.

Little Falls, N. Y. Manual of the Little Falls public schools and annual report, to the Common Council, for the year 1912. 63 p. 8°.

London, England. — County Council. Minutes of proceedings. January to June, 1913. v. 1 and Statements accompanying v. 1. 2 v. f°.

Los Angeles, Cal. Annual report of the city engineer from July 1st, 1912 to June 30th, 1913, both inclusive. 5 p.l., 161 p. 8°.

—— Twelfth annual report of the Board of Public Service Commissioners for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. 54 p., 1 diagr., 3 pl. 8°.

Louisville, Ky. Ninth annual report of the board of trustees of the Louisville Free Public Library for the year ending August 31, 1913. 28 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Lyon, France. Budget municipal pour l'exercice 1913. 158 p. f°.

Manchester, N. H. Sixty-seventh annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912, together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city. 824 p., 1 table. 8°.

Mannheim, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht der Stadtrats der Grossh. Badischen Hauptstadt für 1912. Bearbeitet im Statistischen Amt der Stadt. Armen- und Waisenpflege nebst Zentralouskunftstelle. Erstattet von der Armenkommission. 16 p. 4°.

Marseilles, France. — Chambre de Commerce. Compte rendu des travaux pendant l'année 1912. 786 p. 4°.

Meadville, Pa. Annual message of the mayor, 1913. 12 p. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the city controller and the heads of departments for the year 1912-13. 62 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Milano, Italy. Dati statistici a corredo del resoconto dell' administrazione comunale, 1912. xxxi, 507, 19, 7, xi, 6 p. f°.

Milwaukee, Wis. Annual report of the Milwaukee Water Works for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 147 p., 8 diagr., 6 pl., 3 tables. 8°.

—— Eighteenth annual report of the Board of City Service Commissioners, January 1, 1913. 111(1) p., 1 pl. 8°.

Montreal, Canada. The city treasurer's and the comptroller and auditor's annual reports for the fiscal year ending 31st December 1912. 150 p., 3 tables. 8°.

Nashville, Tenn. Public schools. Course of study handbook in arithmetic (with mental arithmetic and business problems) for grammar grades, 1913. 197 p. 12°.

—— Public schools. Course of study handbook in geography and history for grammar grades, 1913. 64 p. 12°.

New Bedford, Mass. Annual report of the chief engineer of the Fire Department for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 46 p. 8°.

New Britain, Conn. Annual reports of the mayor and the several departments for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1913. 232 p., 1 port., 1 table. 8°.

New Haven, Conn. Annual report of the Board of Education of the city school district for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 140 p. 8°.

New Orleans, La. Twenty-seventh semi-annual report of the Sewerage and Water Board, to the Honorable Commission Council, June 30, 1913. 32 p. 8°.

New York City, N. Y. Annual report of the Department of Public Charities for 1912. 275 p. illus. 4°.

—— Medical and surgical report of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals. v. v, 1911-1912. 456 p. illus. 4°.

—— Report of the Bureau of Franchises of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the year 1912. 126 p. 4°.

New York City, N. Y. — New York Public Library. Catalogue of exhibition of

work done for the Heights of Buildings Commission of the city of New York. Nov. 24 to Dec. 7, 1913. 2 l. nar. 8°.

—— City planning exhibition presented by the city of New York. Programme — catalogue. November 24 to December 7, 1913. 8 p. nar. 8°.

Newark, N. J. Ninth annual report of the Shade Tree Commission, 1912. 67 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

—— Twenty-fifth annual report of the Board of Fire Commissioners...for the year ending December 31, 1912. 161 p. 8°.

Newport, R. I. Annual report of the Public School Department, 1912-1913. v. XLVIII. 81 p. 8°.

—— City documents of the city for the year 1912. 393, 332 p., 1 l. 8°.

Newton, Mass. The Newton public schools. What are they trying to do? With what success? Do you approve their policy? Is it carried out economically? Is it administered efficiently? Can we afford to continue it? Can we afford not to continue it? (Annual report of the School Committee, v. LXXIII, 1912.) 151 p., 3 diagr., 11 tables. 8°.

North Providence, R. I. Annual report of the town treasurer for the year ending March 10th, 1913. 39 p. 8°.

Northampton, Mass. Manual of city officers, 1913. 23 l. 24°.

Oakland, Cal. Annual report of the Board of Playground Directors, to the City Council, for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1913. 13 typewritten sheets. f°.

—— Thirty-fifth annual report of the board of directors of the Oakland Free Library, including the third annual report of the Alameda County Department and the fourth annual report of the Oakland Public Museum for the fiscal year 1912-1913. 59 p., 6 pl. 8°.

Ogden City, Utah. Annual report of the Board of Commissioners, year 1912. 102 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Oil City, Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the fiscal year ending April 7, 1913, together with mayor's message, department reports, etc. 70 p., 2 l. 12°.

Omaha, Neb. Public schools. Annual report of the Board of Education for the year ending December 31, 1912. 138 p., 26 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 8°.

Pasadena, Cal. Annual report of the auditor for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. 99 p. illus. 8°.

—— Answers to criticisms on Pasadena's municipal light plan. 1913. 15 p. 8°.

—— Semi-annual report of Pasadena's Municipal Lighting Works Department, January 1st, 1913. 11 p. 8°.

—— Sixth annual report of Pasadena's Municipal Lighting Works Department, 1912-13. 30 p., 1 l. 8°.

Peoria, Ill. Annual report of fire marshall for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 15(1) p., 7 l. 8°.

Petaluma, Cal. Annual report of the auditor for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. 14 p. 16°.

Philadelphia, Pa. Budget statement of the city controller for 1914. October 1, 1913. 41 p. f°.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the fiscal year ended January 31, 1913. 143 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

—— First annual report of the Board of Education, school district of Pittsburgh, for the year ending December 31, 1912. 336 p. illus. 8°.

Plainfield, N. J. Annual report of the city, 1912. 96 p. 8°.

Portland, Me. Auditor's fifty-fourth annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the financial year 1912, Jan. 1, 1912 to Dec. 31, 1912 (both inclusive), with the mayor's address and annual reports of the several departments, made to the City Council, December, 1912, also catalogue of the City Councils since adoption of city charter, 1832-1913. 481 p., 13 pl. 8°.

Reading, Pa. Forty-eighth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners, to the Select and Common Councils, being for the fiscal year beginning April 1st, 1912, and ending April 7th, 1913. 166 p., 3 diagr., 2 pl. 8°.

Reichenberg, Germany. Summarische Rechnungs-Abschlüsse der Stadtgemeinde und der in ihrer Verwaltung stehenden Fonde und Stiftungen für das Jahr 1912. 49(1) p. 4°.

—— Voranschlag der Stadtgemeinde für das Jahr 1913. 70 p. 4°.

Rochester, N. Y. Annual report of the Health Bureau, 1912. 1 p.l., 275-322 p., 1 diagr., 1 pl., 1 table. 8°.

—— The fifty-sixth report of the Board of Education for the years 1911, 1912, 1913. 364 p., 4 diagr., 5 pl., 8 tables. illus 8°.

—— Report on the sewage disposal system, by Edwin A. Fisher, city engineer, April, 1913. 248 p., 24 diagr., 2 maps, 21 pl. 8°.

Rotterdam, Netherlands. — Kamer van Koophandel en Fabrieken. Report for the year 1912. Translated from the Dutch. x, 205, 16 p., 1 table. 8°.

St. Louis, Mo. Annual report of the assessor and collector of water rates for the fiscal year ending April 7th, 1913. 11 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the sewer commissioner for the fiscal year ending April 8, 1912. 45 p. 4°.

—— City ordinances, 25813-26426. 1911-1912, indexed. 50862-52873 p. 24°.

—— City Plan Association report, April 1, 1911. 34 p., 1 map, 3 plans, 2 pl. 4°.

—— Fifty-second annual report of the Board of Police Commissioners, submitted to the Municipal Assembly, March 31, 1913. Together with statistical information regarding the department. 46 p., 8 pl., 7 port. 8°.

—— Journal of the Council, April, 1911 to April, 1912. 80, 698 p. 8°.

—— Journal of the House of Delegates, April, 1911, to April, 1912. 61,708 p. 8°.

—— Mayor's message with accompanying documents to the Municipal Assembly for the fiscal year ending April 8th, 1912. v. p. 4°.

St. Paul, Minn. Annual report of the city comptroller for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1912. v. p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the city treasurer from January 1, 1912, to January 1, 1913. 37 p. 8°.

Salt Lake City, Utah. — Engineering Department. Annual report of the city engineer for the year 1912. 98 p., 8 diagr., 2 l., 18 pl. 8°.

Sandusky, O. Annual report of the city for the year ending December 31st, 1912. 46 p. 8°.

Savannah, Ga. An ordinance to assess and levy taxes and raise revenue; for the regulation of certain kinds of business in the corporate and jurisdictional limits of said city; fixing penalties for the violation of revenue ordinances of said city, and for other purposes connected with taxes and revenue of said city for 1912. 48 p. 8°.

Saybrook, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs from Sept. 1, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

Schweidnitz, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt in der Zeit vom 1. April 1912 bis 31. März 1913. 104 p. 4°.

Sheffield, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 25th March 1913. viii, 206 (double page), xx p. 4°.

—— Report and statement of accounts, Electric Supply Department, for the year ended 25th March 1913. 8 p., 10-13 l. 4°.

Springfield, O. Forty-first annual report of the Warder Public Library. Comprising reports of the president of the board of trustees, the treasurer and the librarian for the year ending April 30th, 1913. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Strassburg, Germany. Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Herausgegeben vom Statistischen Amte der Stadt. Heft XIII. Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Strassburg (auf Grund der Volkszählungsergebnisse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahres 1910). 73 p. 8°.

Tacoma, Wash. Nineteenth annual report of the Tacoma Public Library, year ending June 30, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Trenton, N. J. Annual reports of the city officers for the year ending February 29th, 1912, embracing the last six months of Common Council and the first six months of Commission government. 190 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Report of the Board of Education for the year ending August 31, 1912. 127 p., 2 tables. 8°.

Trieste, Austria. — Ufficio di Statistica. Tabella statistica relativa ai civici giardini d'infanzia di Trieste per l'anno scolastico 1912-13. 1 broadside. f°.

Troy, N. Y. Twelfth annual report of the Department of Public Works, to the mayor, for the year 1912. 132 p. 8°.

Union, Conn. Report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending Sept. 21, 1913. 17 p. 8°.

Utrecht, Netherlands. Begrooting der inkomsten en uitgaven van de gemeente voor den dienst van 1914. Bevolking 122,853 zielen (op 1 Januari 1913). 27 (1) p. f°.

—— Toelichtende memorie op de begrooting der inkomsten en uitgaven van den gemeente voor den dienst van 1914. v. p. f°.

Vancouver, B. C. Financial and departmental reports for the year ended December 31st, 1912. 151 p., 4 tables. 4°.

Wakefield, Mass. The one hundred and first annual report of the town officers for the financial year ending December 31, 1912, also the town clerk's record of the births, marriages and deaths during the year 1912. 236 p. 8°.

Washington, Conn. Report of the Board of Education for the year 1912-13. 13(1) p. 8°.

Waterloo, Ia. — Public Library. Ninth annual report, 1912. 35 p. 24°.

Watertown, Mass. The taxable valuation of the real and personal estates, with the amount of tax for the year 1912. 310 p. 8°.

Webster, Mass. Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Dec. 31, 1912. 207 p., 1 l. 8°.

West Ham, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended March 31st, 1913. xii, 530 p. 8°.

Weston, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer and health officer, with list of registered dogs for the year ending September 15, 1913. 11(1) p. 8°.

Wilmington, Del. Forty-third annual report, chief engineer of the Water Department, to the Board of Water Commissioners, for the year 1911-1912. 170 p., 2 diagr., 1 map, 9 pl., 2 tables. 8°.

—— Twenty-fifth annual statement of the board of directors of the Street and Sewer Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912.

Wilton, Conn. Abstract of tax assessment for the year 1913. 13 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of receipts, expenditures, etc., for the year ending August 31st, 1913. 21 p. 8°.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. Annual report of the city engineer, 1912. 130 p. 8°.

Woodbury, Conn. Annual reports of the town from Sept. 1, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1913. 58 p., 3 l., 1 table. 8°.

Woodstock, Ky. Annual report of the Board of Directors, Tuesday, July 15, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

Woonsocket, R. I. Annual report of the city auditor, city treasurer and sinking fund commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1912. 85 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the city for the year ending December 31, 1912. 380 p. 8°.

Worcester, England. Report of the Library and Museum Committee on the Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, for the year ending 31st March 1913. 28 p. 8°.

Worcester, Mass. City document, no. 67. Address of Hon. George M. Wright, mayor, 1913, with annual reports of the several departments for the financial year ending November 30, 1912. 1000 p., 8 diagr., 1 map, 28 pl., 3 port., 5 tables. 8°.

Workington, England. — Public Library and Reading Room. Report of Public Library Committee, November 1st, 1912, to October 31st, 1913. 19(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Yamaguchi, Japan. Annual reports of the Yamaguchi Public Library for 1911-1912 and 1912-1913. 3, 48 p., 1 table. 8°.
The 48 pages are numbered in Japanese.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

Economics, Sociology and Political Science

Adams, Edward Francis. The inhumanity of socialism. The case against socialism, & A critique of socialism. Two papers, the first read before the League of the Republic, at the University of California...the second read before the Ruskin Club of Oakland, California... San Francisco: P. Elder & Co. [1913.] 3 p.l., v-vi, 61 p., 1 l. 8°. **SFC**

Ballod, Karl. Grundriss der Statistik, enthaltend Bevölkerungs-, Wirtschafts-, Finanz- und Handels-Statistik. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1913. vii, 348 p. 8°. **SDC**

Beaudonnat, Émile. Les institutions de crédit foncier et la propriété rurale. Paris: M. Rivière & Cie., 1913. 3 p.l., (1)10-46 p., 1 l. 4°. **TFH**

Bernard, Maurice Antoine. Les chemins de fer algériens. Alger: A. Jourdan, 1913. ix, 266 p., 1 map. 4°. **TPK**

Binet, Alfred, and T. Simon. A method of measuring the development of the intelligence of young children, by Alfred Binet and Th. Simon. Authorized translation with preface and an appendix, containing an arrangement of the tests in age and diagnostic groups for convenience in conducting examinations, by C. H. Town. Chicago, Ill.: Chicago Medical Book Co. [1913.] 82 p., 13 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **SOD**

Blagowiestschensky, Georg. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Turkestans. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1913. 4 p.l., (1)6-197 p. illus. 8°. (Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Heft 46.) **TAH**

Blanchard, Émile. La main- d'oeuvre étrangère dans l'agriculture française. Paris: M. Rivière & Cie., 1913. xxviii, 344 p. 8°. **TDK**

Brown, Edwin A. "Broke;" the man without the dime. Chicago: Browne & Howell Co., 1913. xviii, 3-370 p., 21 pl. 12°. **SGS**

Cannon, Ida M. Social work in hospitals; a contribution to progressive medicine. New York: Survey Associates, Inc., 1913. 1 p.l., v-xii, 257(1) p. 12°. (Russell Sage Foundation.) **SHD**

Chapin, Francis Stuart. An introduction to the study of social evolution; the prehistoric period. New York: Century Co., 1913. xxii, 306 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **SC**

Chatterton-Hill, George. Individuum und Staat. Untersuchungen über die Grundlage der Kultur. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1913. xvii, 207 p. 8°. **SB**

Cleveland, Grover. The government in the Chicago strike of 1894. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1913. 2 p.l., iii-v, 49 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Princeton University. The Stafford Little lectures [on public affairs]. 1904.) **TDG**

Colquhoun, Ethel Cookson. The vocation of woman, by Mrs. Archibald Colquhoun. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. viii, 341 p. 12°. **SNS**

Commons, John Rogers. Labor and administration. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. ix p., 1 l., 431 p. 8°. **TD**

Darmstadt. Hrsg. von Oberbürgermeister Dr. Glässing, Bürgermeister Mueller, Generalsekretär Erwin Stein, in Verbindung mit A. Beyer, A. Buxbaum [and others]. Oldenburg i. Gr.: G. Stalling, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 219 p., 6 l. illus. 4°. (Monographien deutscher Städte. Bd. 3.) **SER**

David, Ernst. Die Kupferhüttenindustrie; ein Beitrag zu dem Problem der industriellen Standortsverteilung. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta Nachfolger, 1913. xv, 177 p. 8°. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 123.) **TB**

Defoyère, Gaston. La révolution syndicaliste convoyée par les "Catholiques sociaux." Paris: J. Victorion & Cie., 1913. 162 p., 1 l. 8°. **TDR**

Delzons, Louis. La famille française et son évolution. Paris: A. Colin, 1913. 2 p.l., 292 p. 12°. **SNM**

Deville, F. Les contrôles financiers internationaux et la souveraineté de l'état. Paris, 1913. 247(1) p. 4°. **TIE**

Dianu, Nicolas. Les biens réservés de la femme mariée (essai sur les résultats pratiques de la loi du 13 juillet 1907). Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 166 p., 1 l. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.) **SNR**

Dowell, Stephen. The acts relating to the income tax by the late Stephen Dowell. Seventh edition. Revised...by J. E. Piper. London: Butterworth & Co., 1913. lii, 826, 61(1) p. 8°. **TIR**

Dufour. Le syndicalisme et la prochaine révolution. Paris: Librairie M. Rivière et Cie., 1913. 436 p., 1 l. 8°. **TDR**

Ebner, Georg. Die Kartellgeschichte

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

der deutschen Röhrenindustrie. Berlin: Deutscher Montan-Bund G.m.b. H., 1913. 48 p. 12°. **TN**

Elliott, Howard. The truth about the railroads. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xxi(i), 259(1) p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **TPR**

Engels, Friedrich, and Karl Marx. Der Briefwechsel zwischen Friedrich Engels und Karl Marx, 1844 bis 1883. Hrsg. von A. Bebel und E. Bernstein. Stuttgart: J. H. W. Dietz Nachf., G.m.b.H., 1913. 4 v. 8°. **SF**

Fisher, Irving. Elementary principles of economics. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xxviii p., 1 l., 531 p., 1 table. illus. 12°. **TC**

Galloway, Lee. Organization and management. Part 1: Business organization. Part 2: Business management. New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [1913]. xix, 504 p. 8°. (Modern business. v. 2.) **TM**

Gathering, The, storm: being studies in social and economic tendencies, by "A rifleman." London: J. Lane, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 297 p. 12°. **TB**

Gaucher, Clément, and Raoul Mortier. Livret de l'enseignement technique. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1913. vii, 342 p. 8°. **SSM**

Georgi, Robert, and A. Dufour-Feronce. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Suezkanals; veröffentlicht von Dr. Georgi und A. Dufour-Feronce. Leipzig: Dieterich, 1913. 2 p.l., 199(1) p., 6 port. 8°. **TSB**

Gerlich, Fritz. Geschichte und Theorie des Kapitalismus. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1913. viii, 406 p. 8°. **TAD**

Gide, Charles. Cours d'économie politique. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 919 p. 3. ed. 8°. **TC**

Giffen, Sir Robert. Statistics, written about the years 1898-1900; edited with an introduction, by H. Higgs, with the assistance of G. Edny Yule. London: Macmillan and Co., 1913. xiii, 485 p., 1 table. 8°. **SDC**

Giran, Paul. De l'éducation des races; étude de sociologie coloniale. Paris: A. Challamel, 1913. viii, 327(1) p. 12°. **SSD**

Goring, Charles. The English convict. A statistical study. London, 1913. f°. (Great Britain. — Prison Commission.) **†† SLG**

—— —— Schedules of measurements... London, 1913. f°. **†† SLG**

Handbook of the port of Boston. Published under the auspices of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Boston Chamber of Commerce. 1913. [Boston, 1913.] 16°. **TRA**

Hardy, Edward Rochie. Fire insurance law; an authoritative analysis of the standard fire insurance policy, of its legal aspects, and of the standard forms and clauses used in connection therewith. Chicago: American School of Correspondence, 1913. 3 p.l., 221, 5 p., 1 pl 8°. **SIK**

Harrison, Earle. The Panama canal; illustrated by photography from the original autochrome photographs. New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1913. 34 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **TSB**

Helfferich, Karl. Deutschlands Volkswohlstand, 1888-1913. Berlin: G. Stilke, 1913. viii, 127(1) p. 8°. **TAH**

Hirsch, Julius. Die Filialbetriebe im Detailhandel. (Unter hauptsächlicher Berücksichtigung der kapitalistischen Massenfilialbetriebe in Deutschland und Belgien.) Bonn: A. Marcus und E. Weber, 1913. xvi, 295(1) p. 8°. (Kölner Studien zum Staats- und Wirtschaftsleben. Heft 1.) **TB**

Hollingsworth, Harry Levi. Advertising and selling; principles of appeal and response. Published for the Advertising Men's League of New York City, Inc. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1913. xii p., 1 l., 313(1) p. illus. 12°. **TW**

Howard, George Elliott. Present political questions; an analytical reference syllabus. Lincoln: University of Nebraska, 1913. 184 p. 8°. **SEF**

Hughan, Jessie Wallace. The facts of socialism. New York: J. Lane Co., 1913. 175 p. 12°. **SFC**

Insurance and real estate. Part 1: Fire insurance, by E. R. Hardy. Part 2: Real estate, by W. Lindner. New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [1913]. xxv, 505 p. 8°. (Modern business. v. 8.) **SIK 228**

Joseph, Leopold. The evolution of German banking. Four lectures delivered at the London School of Economics and Political Science (London University). London: C. & E. Layton [1913]. 4 p.l., 124 p., 4 tables. 12°. **THI**

Kaemmer, Richard. Die Finanzwirtschaft der Stadt Marburg in den letzten 100 Jahren (1811-1910) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neuzeit (1890-1910). Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1913. xii, 196 p. 8°. **SER**

Kennedy, William. English taxation, 1640-1799; an essay on policy and opinion. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1913. ix, 199(1) p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. v. 33.) **TIN**

Ketchum, Elvin Sydney, and T. D Fitzgerald. The freight classification and

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

traffic territories of the United States. Chicago: United States Commerce Association [1913]. 61 p., 2 maps. 8°. TPC

Key, Helmer. La vie économique de la Suède. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1913. 4 p.l., 166 p., 1 l. 4°. TAH

Klumker, Christian Jasper. Deutsche Versorgungsanstalten und Heime für Alte, Sieche und Invalide. Deutsche Armen- und Arbeitsanstalten. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1913. 4 p.l., 264 p. f°. (Anstaltsfürsorge für körperlich, geistig, sittlich und wirtschaftlich Schwache im deutschen Reiche in Wort und Bild. Abt. 10.) † SGN

Knoop, Douglas. Outlines of railway economics. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi, 274 p. 12°. TPG

Konrad, Heinrich. Handbuch des österreichischen Finanzverwaltungsrechts nach dem neuesten Stande der Gesetzgebung, systematisch bearbeitet von Heinrich Konrad. Wien: Manz, 1913. xiii p., 1 l., 1016 p. 8°. TIF

Kuttner, Erich. Klassenjustiz! Berlin: P. Singer G. m. b. H., 1913. 138 p. 12°. SB

Lambrino, Georges. Finances de guerre. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1913. 2 p.l., 84 p., 2 l. 4°. VWE

Lough, William H. Corporation finance; an exposition of the principles and methods governing the promotion, organization and management of modern corporations. New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [1913]. 2 p.l., vii-xvi p., 2 l., 479 p. 8°. (Modern business. v. 6.) TG 228

Marshall, Logan. The story of the Panama canal. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co. [1913.] 286 p., 1 map, 35 pl., 1 port. 8°. TSB

Matthies, Immanuel. Deutsche Blindenanstalten in Wort und Bild. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1913. viii, 359 p., 1 plan. illus. 4°. (Die Anstaltsfürsorge für körperlich, geistig, sittlich, und wirtschaftlich Schwache im deutschen Reiche in Wort und Bild. Abt. 5.) † SHL

Meyenberg, Friedrich. Einführung in die Organisation von Maschinenfabriken unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Selbstkostenberechnung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xii, 220 p. 8°. TM

Miller, Hugo H. Economic conditions in the Philippines, by H. H. Miller, assisted by C. H. Storms. Boston: Ginn and Co. [1913.] vii, 373 p. illus. 12°. TAH

Misselwitz, Alfred. Die Entwicklung des Gewerbes in Halle a. S. während des 19. Jahrhunderts. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 4 p.l., 125 p. 8°. (Halle.—Universität: Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statitischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 68.) TB

Mosby, Thomas Speed. Causes and cures of crime. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1913. 1 p.l., x, 354 p., 14 pl. 12°. SLG

Nachât, Hassan. Les jeunes délinquants. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p.l., 410 p. 4°. SLL

Nadolny, Rudolf. Verkehr nach Russland; eine Sammlung der für den Handels- und Reiseverkehr nach Russland zu beobachtenden Vorschriften. Im Anschluss an den deutsch-russischen Handelsvertrag bearbeitet und mit Genehmigung des auswärtigen Amtes veröffentlicht. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1913. 3 p.l., 259(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. TLH

National Civic Federation.—Regulation of Utilities Department. Commission regulation of public utilities; a compilation and analysis of laws of forty-three states and of the federal government for the regulation by central commissions of railroads and other public utilities. New York: the federation, 1913. 1284 p. 8°. TPG

Nearing, Scott. Financing the wage-earner's family; a survey of the facts bearing on income and expenditures in the families of American wage-earners. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)6-7(1), 11-171 p. 12°. TDI

—— Social sanity; a preface to the book of social progress. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1913. 260 p. 12°. SB

Nicholson, Jerome Lee. Cost accounting; theory and practice. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1913. xvii(i), 341 p., 4 tables. 8°. (Ronald accounting series.) TM

Pfeiff, Emil. Die badischen Staatseisenbahnen und die Grossschiffahrt auf dem Oberrhein. Eine verkehrspolitische Studie. Teil 1. Karlsruhe: G. Braun, 1913. 8°. TPQ

Pollock, Horatio M. Modern cities; progress of the awakening for their betterment here and in Europe. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1913. x, 418 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°. SER

Ribès-Méry, Robert. Le régime financier des chemins de fer de l'état. Toulouse: Clémence-Isaure, 1913. 2 p.l., (i)x-xii, 262 p. 4°. TPF

Rubinow, Isaac Max. Social insurance, with special reference to American conditions. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. vii, 525 p. 8°. TDO

Scherman, Heinrich. Grundzüge der Bildung der Bodenpreise und des Wertzuwachses. Karlsruhe i. B.: G. Braun, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 113 p. 8°. TE

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Schlaeger, Dr., and H. Seelmann. Die Einwirkung der Krankheiten auf die Erwerbsfähigkeit; für Verwaltungsbeamte zum praktischen Gebrauch bei der Durchführung der RVO und des AVG. Altenburg, S.-A.: S. Geibel, 1913. xi, 279 p. illus. 8°. TDO

Seager, Henry Rogers. Principles of economics; being a revision of Introduction to economics. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1913. xx, 650 p. 8°. TC

Social and economic forces in American history, from The American nation: a history. Edited by A. B. Hart. New York: Harper & Bros., 1913. 5 p.l., 523 p., 1 map. 8°. TAH

Sprading, Charles T. Liberty and the great libertarians. An anthology on liberty... Los Angeles: the author, 1913. 1 p.l., (1)6-540 p., 2 l. 12°. SEB

Steiner, Fritz G. Die Entwicklung des Mobilbankwesens in Oesterreich. Von den Anfängen bis zur Krise von 1873. Wien: C. Konegen, 1913. viii, 271 p. 8°. (Studien zur Sozial-, Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungsgeschichte. Heft 8.) THI

Sullivan, James William. Markets for the people; the consumer's part. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 316 p. 12°. SER

Taylor, Graham. Religion in social action, by Graham Taylor, with an introduction by Jane Addams. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1913. xxxv p., 1 l., 279 p. 12°. SB

Taylor, William George Langworthy. The credit system. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 417 p. 8°. TFH

Tenerelli, Francesco Giuseppe. Le finanze comunali. Milano: Società editrice libraria, 1913. 450 p. 4°. SER

Thomas, Charles Gabriel. Notions historiques sur le développement en France des grands sociétés de crédit. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. 2 p.l., 194 p. 4°. (Université de Paris. — Faculté de droit.) THC

Trauveetter, Karl. Elektrische Strassenbahnen und strassenbahnähnliche Vorort- und Überlandbahnen. Vorarbeiten. Kostenanschläge und Bauausführungen von Gleis-, Leitungs-, Kraftwerks- und sonstigen Betriebsanlagen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. viii, 240 p. illus. 8°. TPYM

Wagner, Oskar. Die Frau im Dienste der Reichs-Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns, Württembergs und des Auslandes. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. vi, 247 p., 6 tables. 8°. TVC

Walsh, Richard J. Selling forces. [Prepared by R. J. Walsh, under the direction of the advertising department, Curtis Publishing Company.] Philadelphia: Curtis Pub. Co. [1913.] 7 p.l., 13-280 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. TW

Webb, Montague de P. Advance, India! London: P. S. King & Son, 1913. viii, 190 p. 8°. TF

Weber, Robert. System der deutschen Handelsverträge. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1912. xii, 464 p. 8°. (Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungsstudien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns. Bd. 43.) TLH

Wildman, John Raymond. Principles of accounting. New York: W. G. Hewitt Press, 1913. 3 p.l., 357 p. 8°. TM

Woods, Matthew. Divorce; being a defence of the American people against the charge of moral deterioration. New York: Cosmopolitan Press, 1913. xxi, 23-192 p. 12°. SNV

Wuest, Wilhelm. Die landwirtschaftliche Unfallversicherung nach der Reichsversicherungsordnung und dem bayerischen Ausführungsgesetz. Handausgabe mit Erläuterungen und alphabetischem Sachregister. Buch 3, Teil 2, Buch 5-6. Ansbach: C. Brügel & Sohn [1913]. 3 parts in 1 v. 12°. SIL

Žižek, Franz. Statistical averages: a methodological study, by Franz Žižek. Authorized translation, with additional notes and references by W. M. Persons. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1913. ix, 392 p. 8°. SDC

Industries and Industrial Arts

Adler, Alphonse Andrew. The theory of engineering drawing. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. xv, 312 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. VFE

Allsop, Robert Owen. Engineering work in public buildings; power, lighting, heating, ventilation, water supply; a reference book for all engaged in the design and construction of asylums, hospitals, colleges, hotels and other large institutions. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1912. 4 p.l., vi-viii, 158 p. illus. 4°. † VEC

American Institute of Metals. Transactions of...annual meeting. v. 6 (1912). Buffalo, N. Y., 1913. 8°. VIA

Andrée, W. Ludwig. Die Statik des Kranbaues, mit Berücksichtigung der verwandten Gebiete Eisenhoch- Forder- und Brückenbau. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1913. x, 370 p., 1 chart. 2. ed. 8°. VFG

Annuario della industria mineraria (per minerali metalliferi), metallurgica e meccanica in Italia. anno 1 (1913-14). Milano [1913]. 8°. VIIA

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Arnold, James Loring. The motor and the dynamo. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Pub. Co., 1913. 3 p.l., v-[vi], 178 p. illus. 8°. **VGI**

Bethmann, Hugo. Der Aufzugbau; ein Handbuch für das Konstruktionsbureau. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1913. xvii, 720 p., 29 plans. 8°. **VFG**

Bigenwald, P. L. Flugzeug-Modellbau. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1914. 171 p., 4 plans. 8°. (Bibliothek für Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik. Bd. 12.) **VDY**

Blancarnoux, Paul. Nouveau manuel complet du conducteur de moteurs modernes, contenant description, montage, conduite et essais des moteurs modernes à gaz, à pétrole, à alcool, à eau, à air, etc. Paris: L. Mulo, 1913. vi, 372 p. illus. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.) **VFM**

Blanchcard, Arthur Horace, and H. B. Drowne. Text-book on highway engineering. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xiii, 762 p., 3 charts, 1 table. illus. 8°. **VDG**

Bromley, Henry Aldous. Outlines of stationery testing. A practical manual. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1913. 4 p.l., 74 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Griffin's technological hand-books.) **VMP**

Cain, John Cannel, and J. F. Thorpe. The synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived, by J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe. London: C. Griffin and Co., 1913. xvii, 423 p., 7 tables. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VOP**

Calvert, Albert Frederick. Nigerian mining manual. London: E. Wilson, 1913. 406 p. illus. 12°. **VHF**

Chamberlin, C. D. Adresse an die Reichstags-Kommission zur Prüfung der Petroleum-Gesetz-Vorlage. Die unabhängige Petroleum-Industrie in Amerika. Berlin: Verlag für Fachliteratur, 1913. 1 p.l., 26 p., 1 map. 8°. **VHY**

Christie, Clarence V. Electrical engineering. The theory and characteristics of electrical circuits and machinery. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. xii, 417 p. illus. 8°. **VGC**

Cleveland Engineering Society. Annual register and constitution. July, 1913. Cleveland, O., 1913. 16°. **VDA**

Codd, Mortimer Arthur. Electrical ignition for internal combustion engines. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1911. vi p., 1 l., 164 p. illus. 12°. **VFM**

Dealers' and consumers' directory of the waste trade. 1910/11. New York: Waste Trade Pub. Co., 1911. 8°. **VK**

Delaunay, A. Les bases théoriques de l'aviation. Paris: Librairie militaire Chapelot, 1912. 170 p. illus. 4°. **VDY**

Desch, Cecil H. Metallography. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. xi, 431(1) p., 14 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (Text-books of physical chemistry.) **VIB**

Deutsch, Simon. Baumaschinen für die Praxis des Tief- und Hochbaues; ein Hilfsbuch für Bauunternahmer und Techniker. Köln a. Rh.: P. Neubner, 1913. vi, 138 p., 1 plan. illus. 8°. **VEC**

Durham, Edward B. Mine surveying. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. vii, 391 p., 4 tables. illus. 12°. **VDE**

Ellis, A. Raymond. Making a garage. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 64 p., 8 pl. 16°. (House and garden making books.) **TON**

Erbreich, Fr. Einführung in die Eisenhüttenkunde. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1913. viii, 176 p., 1 map, 6 plans. 8°. **VIP**

Erfurt, Julius. Färben der Papierstoffs. Praktische Anleitung für Papierfabriksleiter, Werkführer usw. Mit 300 Proben im Stoff gefärbter Papiere. Berlin: C. Hofmann [1912]. x, 195 p. 8°. **VMP**

Gansser, Augusto. Manuale del conciatore. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1913. xxiv, 382 p. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) **VMK**

Gschwendtner, J. Das Petroleummonopol. Berlin: L. Simion Nf., 1913. 72 p. 8°. **VHY**

Hiorns, Arthur H. Mixed metals; or, Metallic alloys. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xx, 469 p. 3. ed. 12°. **VID**

Hoffman, James David, and B. F. Raber. Handbook for heating and ventilating engineers. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. 402 p. illus. 2. ed. 16°. **VEW**

Hotopp, Ludwig. Bewegliche Brücken. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch für Ingenieure und Studierende des Bauingenieurwesens. Teil 1. Hannover: Helwingsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1913. illus. f°. †† **VEK**

Teil 1. Die Klappbrücken.

International Geological Congress, XII., Toronto, 1913. The coal resources of the world. v. 1-3 and atlas. Toronto, 1913. 4° and f°. † **VHW** and †† **VHW**

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and J. P. Jackson. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery, by D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. ix, 968 p. illus. new ed. 8°. **VGI**

Jellinek, Stephan. Transmissionen. Wellen, Lager, Kupplungen, Riemen- und Seiltrieb, Anlagen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 161(1) p., 30 plans. 4°. **VFG**

Knecht, Edmund, and J. B. Fothergille. The principles and practice of tex-

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

tile printing. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1912. xvi, 615 p., 3 plans, 10 pl. illus. 8°. VLG

Lewes, Vivian Byam. Oil fuel. London: Collins' Clear-Type Press [1913]. 262 p., 1 port. 16°. (Nation's library. no. 24.) VEW

Lovejoy, Ellis. Economies in brickyard construction and operation. Indianapolis, Ind.: T. A. Randall & Co. [1913.] 72 p. 12°. VEO

McGraw electrical directory. Lighting and power edition... Published semi-annually. Oct., 1913. New York [1913]. nar. 8°. VG

Matthews, Ernest R. Coast erosion and protection. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1913. xiv, 147 p., 1 plan, 33 pl. 8°. VDN

Mercier, W. B., and H. E. Savely. The Knapp method of growing cotton. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 208 p., 16 pl., 1 port. 12°. VLLD

Miller, Harvey Willard. Mechanical drafting. Peoria, Ill.: Manual Arts Press [1912]. 1 p.l., 219 p. illus. 12°. VFE

Moore, Lewis Eugene. Design of plate girders. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. viii, 285 p., 3 plans. 8°. VEK

Moving picture annual and yearbook. no. 1 (1912). New York, 1913. 12°. Desk – Tech. Div.

Pranke, Edward J. Cyanamid: manufacture, chemistry and uses. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Pub. Co., 1913. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vi, 112 p. 8°. VOF

Prat, D. de. Les tissus imperméables. Tissus imperméables à l'eau, imperméabilisation par le caoutchouc... Paris: C. Béranger, 1913. 2 p.l., ii, 144 p. 8°. VLB

Rector, Frank L. Underground waters for commercial purposes. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1913. v, 98 p. 12°. VDL

Rémy, Lieutenant. Comment on forme un aviateur. Préface de H. Farman. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1913?]. 53(1) p. illus. 8°. VDY

Rheinische Bauberatungsstellen. Bericht über die Versammlung der Rheinischen Bauberatungsstellen am 26. Juni 1912... zu Düsseldorf... Düsseldorf: A. Bagel [1912]. 2 p.l., 3-48 p. 4°. † VEA

Riedler, Alois. Das Maschinen-Zeichnen. Begründung und Veranschaulichung der sachlich notwendigen zeichnerischen Darstellungen und ihres Zusammenhanges mit der praktischen Ausführung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. viii, 234 p. illus. 2. ed. 4°. VFE

Ripper, William. Heat engines (being a new edition of "Steam"). London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. x, 352 p., 1 pl. illus. new ed. 12°. VFK

Rogers, William. Erecting and operating; an educational treatise for constructing engineers, machinists, millwrights and master builders. New York: T. Audel & Co. [1913.] 3 p.l., ix-xv(i) p., 1 l., 19-601(1) p. illus. 12°. VEC

Runkel, Peter. Die ausservertragliche Haftung des Luftschiffers. Geltendes Recht und Erwägungen de lege ferenda. Berlin: F. Vahlen, 1913. 107(1) p. 8°. VDY

Rupp, Albert, and W. Rosenstein. Die Fliegerschule; ein Lehrbuch für den Flugschüler. Berlin-Charlottenburg: C. J. E. Volckmann, Nachfolger, G. m. b. H., 1913. 170 p., 2 maps. illus. 16°. (Volckmann's Bibliothek für Flugwesen. Bd. 1.) VDY

Ryerson's ready reference. The "steel-service" book. A complete hand book and stock list of steel and iron, ready for immediate shipment. Sizes, weights, stocks, prices, extras... New York: J. T. Ryerson & Son [1913]. 193 l. v. p. 12°. VIP (Desk)

Sargent, Epes Winthrop. The technique of the photoplay. New York: Moving Picture World [1913]. 182 p. 2. ed. 12°. Desk – Tech. Div. (MFL)

Schaal, Julius. Die moderne Toiletteseifen-Fabrikation unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fabrikations-Schwierigkeiten und deren Beseitigung nebst einem Abschnitt über medizinische Seifen und einem Anhang über Betriebskontrolle und Kalkulation. Augsburg: H. Ziolkowsky, 1913. vii, 319 p. 8°. VON

Schenkel, Theodor. Die Klein-Wasserversorgung der Dorfgemeinde, des Häuserblockes, Einzelnhauses, mit Rücksicht auf Industrie und Kleingewerbe. Mit dem Anhange: Der Wassermesser in seiner Bedeutung für die Ökonomie in grossen und kleinen Versorgungsgebieten. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1914. v, 94 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. VDL

Schlippe, K. E. Th. Die Dampfkessel und ihr Betrieb. Allgemeinverständlich dargestellt von K. E. Th. Schlippe. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. xii, 265(1) p. 4. ed. 8°. VFH

Schwarz, Arnold. Die Lage der österreichischen Baumwollspinnerei. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Untersuchung. Wien: Manz, 1913. iv p., 1 l., 78 p. 8°. VLLE

Silberer, Victor. Die Wahrheit über den Stand der Luftschiffahrt. 1913. Wien: "Allgemeinen Sport-Zeitung," 1913. 71 p. 12°. VDY

Silbermann, Henri. Maschinen zum Be-

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

drucken von Textilstoffen, Garndruck, Zeugdruck, Tapetendruck 1900-1912. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1913. vii, 312 p. 8°. **VLG**

Slauson, Harold Whiting. The gasoline motor. New York: Outing Pub. Co., 1913. 163 p. 12°. **VFM**

Smith, Cades Alfred Mickelton, and A. G. Warren. The new steam tables, together with their derivation and application; with an introduction by Sir J. A. Ewing. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. xii, 101(1) p., 1 diagr. 8°. **VFK**

Southern industries: the Tradesman classified directory and buyers guide for 1912. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1912. 8°. **VA**

Stephenson, James Henry. Traction farming and traction engineering. Gasoline — alcohol — kerosene. A practical handbook for the owners and operators of gas and oil engines on the farm... Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1913.] 330 p. illus. 12°. **VFM**

Still, Alfred. Overhead electric power transmission; principles and calculations. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. x, 310 p. illus. 8°. **VGM**

Strange, William Lumisden. Indian storage reservoirs with earthen dams: being a practical treatise on their design and construction. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1913. xxiv, 442 p., 7 diagr., 9 plans, 1 table. 2. ed. 8°. **VDL**

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, and S. E. Thompson. A treatise on concrete plain and reinforced. Materials, construction, and design of concrete and reinforced concrete. With chapters by R. Feret, W. B. Fuller, F. P. McKibben, and S. B. Newberry. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1912. xviii, 807 p., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VEOM**

Taylor, William T. Transformer practice; manufacture, assembling, connections, operation and testing. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. vii, 278 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VGMB**

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and E. R. Maurer. Principles of reinforced concrete construction. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. x, 429 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VEOM**

Vogel, J. H. Die Abwässer aus der Kawirkung in und an den Wasserläufen; mit den Mitteln der Jubiläums-Stiftung der liindustrie, ihre Beseitigung sowie ihre Eindeutschen Industrie durchgeführte Arbeit. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1913. xi, 591 p. 4°. **VOF**

Vogelsang, C. Walther. Die deutschen Flugzeuge in Wort und Bild. (Land- und Wasserflugzeuge.) Berlin-Charlottenburg: E. J. E. Volckmann Nachf., 1913. illus. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **VDY**

—— Der Flugmotor und seine Bestandteile in Bauart, Wirkungsweise und Bedienung. Berlin-Charlottenburg: C. J. E. Volckmann Nachfolger, G. m. b. H., 1913. 3 p.l., (1)6-103 p. illus. 16°. (Volckmann's Bibliothek für Flugwesen. Bd. 2.) **VDY**

Wagner, Paul. Der Wirkungsgrad von Dampfturbinen-Beschauflungen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. viii, 129 p., 1 diagr. 8°. **VFK**

Weck, Hermann. Deutsches Luftrecht. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1913. xxiii, 334 p. 8°. **VDY**

Woolman, Mary Schenck, and E. B. McGowan. Textiles; a handbook for the student and the consumer. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xi, 428 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **VL**

Yale University. — Sheffield Scientific School. Chester S. Lyman lecture series. Addresses delivered in the...series... [no. 1] (1912). New Haven, 1913. 4°. **VDL**

1912. McCulloh, W. Conservation of water. 1912.

Zimmer, George Frederick. Engineering of antiquity and technical progress in arts and crafts. London: Probsthain & Co. [1913.] x, 89 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **VD**

Science

Ames, Joseph Sweetman. The constitution of matter. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., (1)4-242 p. 8°. (Northwestern University. The N. W. Harris lecture for 1913.) **PAW**

Barnett, E. de Barry. The preparation of organic compounds. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1912. xvi, 310 p. illus. 8°. **POD**

Beckurts, Heinrich. Die Methoden der Massanalyse von Dr. H. Beckurts, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. O. Lüning; zugleich 8. völlig umgearbeitete Auflage von Fr. Mohr's Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titriermethode. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1913. xx, 1112 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **PML**

Bertrand, Gabriel, and P. Thomas. Guide pour les manipulations de chimie biologique. Paris: H. Dunot et E. Pinat, 1913. 2 p.l., (1)viii-xxviii, 468 p. 2. ed. 12°. **PPB**

Boismenu, E. de. Fabrication synthétique du diamant. Paris: B. Tignol [1913]. 1 p.l., 122 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles. no. 115.) **PWW**

Boys, Charles Vernon. Soap-bubbles; their colours and the forces which mould

Science, continued.

them; being the substance of many lectures delivered to juvenile and popular audiences... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1912. xi, 13-190 p. new ed. 12°. (Romance of science series.) **PAV**

Brown, James Campbell. A history of chemistry from the earliest times till the present day. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1913. xxix p., 1 l., 543 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **PKB**

Browne, Belmore. The conquest of Mount McKinley; the story of the three expeditions through the Alaskan wilderness to Mount McKinley, North America's highest and most inaccessible mountain. Appendix by H. C. Parker; with...illustrations from original drawings by the author and from photographs... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xvii, 381 p., 1 map, 63 pl. 8°. **PSK**

Campbell, Norman Robert. Modern electrical theory. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. xii, 400 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Cambridge natural science manuals. Physical series.) **PGG**

Clements-Henry, B. Gramophones and phonographs; their construction, management, and repair. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1913. viii, 152 p. illus. 12°. (Cassell's "Work" handbooks.) **PFG**

Cohn, Alfred Isaac. Indicators and test-papers; their source, preparation, application, and tests for sensitiveness...with a tabular summary of the application of indicators. New York: J. Wiley & Son, 1910. iv p., 1 l., v-ix, 267 p. 2. ed. 12°. **PMD**

Czapek, Friedrich. Biochemie der Pflanzen. Bd. 1. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. 2. ed. 4°. **PPB**

Dainelli, Giotto, and O. Marinelli. Risultati scientifici di un viaggio nella colonia Eritrea. Firenze: Galletti e Cocci, 1912. xxxiii, 601 p., 7 maps, 35 pl. 4°. **PVW**

Danby, Arthur. Natural rock asphalts and bitumens; their geology, history, properties and industrial applications. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 244 p. 12°. **PWS**

Dingeldey, Friedrich. Sammlung von Aufgaben zur Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Teil 2. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. 8°. (B. G. Teubner's Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Bd. 32, Teil 2.)

Teil 2. Aufgaben zur Anwendung der Integralrechnung.

Finlay, George Irving. Introduction to the study of igneous rocks. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. vii, 221 p., 3 pl., 4 tables. 12°. **PWS**

Jaeger, F. M. Eine Anleitung zur Ausführung exakter physiko-chemischer Messungen bei höheren Temperaturen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Studiums der Mineralsynthese und der Silikatchemie. Groningen: J. B. Wolters' U. M., 1913. vii, 152 p. illus. 8°. **PKW**

Jacoby, Harold. Astronomy; a popular handbook. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xiii, 435 p., 1 fac., 31 pl. 8°. **OMR**

Joly, John. Radioactivity and geology: an account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history. London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd., 1909. xi p., 2 l., 287 p., 6 pl. 12°. **PLE**

Jones, Harry Clary. A new era in chemistry; some of the more important developments in general chemistry during the last quarter of a century. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1913. xii, 326 p. 12°. **PKB**

Kempf, Richard. Tabelle der wichtigsten organischen Verbindungen geordnet nach Schmelzpunkten. Zusammengestellt von Dr. R. Kempf. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1913. xi, 135 p. 8°. **POD**

Duplicate paging from 1-111.

Knoblauch, Johannes. Grundlagen der Differentialgeometrie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. x, 634 p. 8°. **OLV**

Konen, Heinrich. Das Leuchten der Gase und Dämpfe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gesetzmässigkeiten in Spektren. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1913. xiv, 384 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Die Wissenschaft. Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik. Bd. 49.) **PLO**

Lindgren, Waldemar. Mineral deposits. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1913. xv, 883 p. illus. 8°. **PTK**

Literatur-Register der organischen Chemie, geordnet nach M. M. Richters Formelsystem... Bd. 1 (1910-11). Braunschweig, 1913. 4°. **POD**

Meisel, Ferdinand. Wandlungen des Weltbildes und des Wissens von der Erde. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1913. xii, 395 p. illus. 8°. (Das Weltbird der Gegenwart...hrsg. von K. Lamprecht und H. F. Helmolt. Bd. 1.) **OAC**

Mellor, Joseph William. A treatise on quantitative inorganic analysis with special reference to the analysis of clays, silicates, and related materials: being vol. 1 of A treatise on the ceramic industries. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1913. 3 p.l., ix-xxxi, 778 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) **PMI**

Meyer, Kirstine, née Bjerrum. Die Entwicklung des Temperaturbegriffs im Laufe der Zeiten, sowie dessen Zusam-

Science, continued.

menhang mit den wechselnden Vorstellungen über die Natur der Wärme... Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1913. 4 p.l., 160 p. 8°. (Die Wissenschaft. Bd. 48.) **PDF**

Mitzscherling, Arthur. Das Problem der Kreisteilung; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte seiner Entwicklung. Mit einem Vorwort von H. Liebmann. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. vi, 214 p. illus. 8°. **OLF**

Molisch, Hans. Mikrochemie der Pflanze. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. ix(i), 394 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. **PMN**

Relativitätsprinzip, Das. Eine Sammlung von Abhandlungen. [By] H. A. Lorentz, A. Epstein, H. Minkowski... Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. 2 p.l., 89(1) p. 8°. (Fortschritte der mathematischen Wissenschaft in Monographien. Heft 2.) **PAT**

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of the periodical publications in the library of the Royal Society... London: the society, 1912. viii, 455(1) p. 4°. ***EC**

Scott, William Berryman. A history of land mammals in the western hemisphere. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 693 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **PXX**

Silberstein, Lodovico. Vectorial mechanics. London: Macmillan & Co., 1913. viii, 197 p., 1 diagr. 8°. **PBE**

Soddy, Frederick. The interpretation of radium: being the substance of six free popular experimental lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow. London: J. Murray, 1912. xvi, 284 p., 11 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **PLE**

Staude, Otto. Analytische Geometrie der kubischen Kegelschnitte. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1913. viii, 242 p. 8°. (B. G. Teubner's Sammlung von Lehrbüchern ... Bd. 38.) **OLM**

Strunz, Franz. Die Vergangenheit der Naturforschung; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des menschlichen Geistes. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1913. 2 p.l., vii-[viii], 196 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 4 pl., 6 port. 16°. **OAC**

Transtrom, Henry L. Electricity at high pressures and frequencies. Chicago: J. G. Branch Pub. Co., 1913. xi, 247 p., 1 pl. 12°. **PHG**

Vanino, Ludwig. Handbuch der präparativen Chemie; ein Hilfsbuch für das Arbeiten in chemischen Laboratorium. Unter Mitwirkung verschiedener Fachgenossen hrsg. von L. Vanino. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. illus. 8°. **PKW**

Bd. 1. Anorganischer Teil.

Verleye, Léon. Les pierres précieuses et les perles. Origine, histoire, valeur, emploi, imitations, comment on distingue le vrai du faux. Guide du marchand et de l'acheteur. Paris: H. Renaud, 1913. xiii, 249 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Bijouterie-joaillerie et industries qui s'y rattachent.) **PWV**

Weinstein, Max B. Die Physik der bewegten Materie und die Relativitätstheorie... Leipzig, 1913. xii, 424 p. 8°. **PAT**

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier, and C. D. Whetham. Science and the human mind: a critical and historical account of the development of natural knowledge. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. x p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **OAC**

Whipple, George Chandler. The microscopy of drinking water. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xiii, 323 p., 19 l., 19 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **OCC**

Willstaetter, Richard, and A. Stoll. Untersuchungen über Chlorophyll; Methoden und Ergebnisse. Berlin: J. Springer, 1913. viii, 424 p., 11 pl. 8°. (Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Chemie.) **PPB**

Woodward, Robert B. The Woodward collection of jades and other hard stones. Catalogue by J. Getz. [New York:] privately printed, 1913. xxiii, 107 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **PWW**

Zeeman, P. Researches in magneto-optics, with special reference to the magnetic resolution of spectrum lines. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 219(1) p., 8 pl. illus. 8°. (Macmillan's science monographs.) **PET**

Individual Biography

Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph. Letters and recollections of Alexander Agassiz; with a sketch of his life and work, edited by G. R. Agassiz. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. vii p., 2 l., 454 p., 2 l., 2 maps, 12 pl., 6 port. 8°. **AN**

Bertin, Marie Jeanne, called Rose Bertin. Rose Bertin, the creator of fashion at the court of Marie-Antoinette. By Émile Langlade. Adapted from the French by A. S. Rappoport. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. x, 11-320 p., 8 pl., 17 port. 8°. **AN**

Bright, John. The life of John Bright. By George Macaulay Trevelyan. London: Constable and Co., 1913. x p., 1 l., 480 p., 2 fac., 10 pl., 9 port. 8°. **AN**

Cappello, Bianca, grand duchess of Tuscany. Bianca Cappello. By Mary G. Steegmann. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xv, 293 p., 10 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

Dewey, George. Autobiography of George Dewey, admiral of the navy. New

Individual Biography, continued.

York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xii, 337 p., 3 fac., 2 maps, 21 pl., 6 port. 8°. VYG

EDWARD VII., king of Great Britain. King Edward as I knew him. Reminiscences of five years' personal attendance upon His late Majesty, King Edward the Seventh. By C. W. Stamper. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 346 p., 1 port. 8°. CLH

FABRE, Jean Henri. Fabre, poet of science, by C. V. Legros. With a preface by J. H. Fabre. Translated by Bernard Miall. New York: Century Co. [1913.] 352 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

FRANÇOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU, Nicolas Louis, comte. Un homme politique lorrain; François de Neufchâteau (1750-1828); d'après des documents inédits. Par Jean Lhomer. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1913. x, 229 p., 2 l., 3 port. 8°. AN

FULTON, Robert. Robert Fulton, engineer and artist; his life and works. By H. W. Dickinson. London: J. Lane, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 333 p., 1 fac., 24 pl., 7 port. 8°. AN

GREEN, Andrew Haswell. The life and public services of Andrew Haswell Green. By John Foord. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. x, 322 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

HENLEY, William Ernest. William Ernest Henley. By L. Cope Cornford. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1913. v, 109(1) p., 1 port. 16°. (Modern biographies.) AN

KELLOGG, Clara Louise. Memoirs of an American prima donna. By C. L. Kellogg (Mme. Strakosch). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xiii, 382 p., 2 fac., 5 pl., 33 port. 8°. * MEC

LAZARUS, Moritz. Aus meiner Jugend; Autobiographie von M. Lazarus. Mit Vorwort und Anhang hrsg. von N. Lazarus. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann, 1913. viii, 137(1) p. 8°. * PWZ

LILIENCRON, Detlev von. Detlev von Liliencron; sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Heinrich Spiero. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)10-580 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

LLOYD family. Some family records & pedigrees of the Lloyds of Allt yr Odyn, Castell Hywel, Ffos y Bleiddiaid, Gilfach Wen, Llan Llyr and Waun Ifor. Compiled and edited by Lucy E. L. Theakston & J. Davies. With an introduction by G. E. Evans. [Some pedigrees of the Lloyds... Appendix to the Lloyd family records.] Oxford: Fox, Jones & Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 119, 30, xlv p. 4°. † ARZ

no. 29 of one hundred copies printed.

LOGAN, Mary Simmerson Cunningham. Reminiscences of a soldier's wife; an autobiography. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xvi, 470 p., 6 fac., 6 pl., 4 port. 8°. AN

MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti de, comte. Mirabeau. Par Louis Barthou. Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., 323 (1) p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 6 port. 8°. (Figures du passé.) AN

MITFORD, Mary Russell. Mary Russell Mitford; the tragedy of a blue stocking. By W. J. Roberts. Illustrated from photographs by the author and from contemporary pictures. London: A. Melrose, 1913. 391 p., 11 pl., 13 port. 8°. AN

MOORE, George Henry. An Irish gentleman, George Henry Moore; his travels, his racing, his politics, by Colonel Maurice George Moore, with a preface by George Moore. London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd. [1913.] 2 p.l., vii-xxvii, 396 p., 8 pl., 5 port. 8°. AN

NAPOLEON I., emperor of the French. Napoleon. By Herbert Fisher. London: Williams & Norgate [1913]. v. 7-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. v. 61.) DG

ROLLAND, Romain. Romain Rolland; l'homme et l'œuvre. Par Paul Seippel. Paris: P. Ollendorff [1913]. 2 p.l., 302 p., 1 l., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. AN

RUSSELL (1. earl), John Russell. Early correspondence of Lord John Russell, 1805-40. Edited by his son Rollo Russell. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 2 v. port. 8°. AN

SHELLEY, Frances Winckley, lady. The diary of Frances, Lady Shelley, 1787-1873. Edited by her grandson, Richard Edgcumbe. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912-13. 2 v. 8°. AN

v. 2 published in London by J. Murray.

TALLIEN, Thérésia Cabarrus. Madame Tallien, Notre Dame de Thermidor; from the last days of the French revolution until her death as Princess de Chimay in 1835. By L. Gastine. Translated from the French by J. L. May. With seventeen illustrations. London: J. Lane [1913]. ix p., 1 l., 348 p., 4 pl., 13 port. 8°. AN

TRUMBULL, Lyman. The life of Lyman Trumbull. By Horace White. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xxxv, 458 p., 2 port. 8°. AN

VAN WINKLE family. A genealogy of the Van Winkle family, account of its origin, and settlement in this country, with data. 1630-1913. Description of the village of "Winkel," Holland. By Daniel Van Winkle. Jersey City: Datz Press [1913]. 433 p., 2 pl. 8°. APV

VIELE family. Viele records, 1613-1913; being a revised and enlarged edition of the

Individual Biography, continued.

Viele genealogy published in 1909, under the title: Two hundred and fifty years with a Dutch family of New York. Compiled and arranged by Kathlyne K. Viele. New York: T. A. Wright, 1913. 292 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 7 port. 8°. **APV**

no. 28 of sixty copies printed.

WADHAMS family. Wadhams genealogy; preceded by a sketch of the Wadham family in England. By Harriet Weeks Wadhams Stevens. New York: Frank Allaben Genealogical Co. [1913.] v p., 3 l., 652 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 5 port. 8°. **APV**

WHARTON (1. duke), Philip Wharton. The life and writings of Philip, duke of Wharton... By Lewis Melville. London: J. Lane, 1913. xx p., 1 l., 336 p., 2 fac., 2 pl., 13 port. 8°. **AN**

WHITE, William Hale. The early life of Mark Rutherford (W. Hale White), by himself. London: H. Milford, 1913. 91 p., 6 pl., 2 port. 16°. **AN**

AMERICA

Amesbury, Mass. Vital records of Amesbury, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Topsfield, Mass.: Topsfield Historical Society, 1913. 600 p. 8°. **APR**

Baerlein, Henry. Mexico, the land of unrest; being chiefly an account of what produced the outbreak in 1910, together with the story of the revolutions down to this day. London: Herbert and Daniel [1913]. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 461(1) p., 1 map, 48 pl., 3 port. 8°. **HTP**

Bassett, John Spencer. A short history of the United States. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xv, 885 p., 12 maps, 2 plans. 8°. **IAE**

Bingham, Hiram. The Monroe doctrine; an obsolete shibboleth. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1913. vii(i) p., 2 l., 3-153(1) p. 12°. **ICG**

Boam, Henry J. British Columbia; its history, people, commerce, industries, and resources; compiled by H. J. Boam. Edited by A. G. Brown. London: Sells, Ltd., 1912. 6 p.l., 15-495(1) p., 1 map, 4 port. illus. f°. **† HYE**

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Other days; recollections of rural England and old Virginia. 1860-1880. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1913. xi, 427 (1) p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Dawson, Sarah Morgan. A Confederate girl's diary. With an introduction by Warrington Dawson, and with illustrations. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xviii p., 1 l., 439(1) p., 1 l., 1 fac., 5 port., 2 pl. 8°. **IKL**

Douglas, James. New England and New France; contrasts and parallels in colonial history. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. x p., 1 l., 560 p., 11 fac., 7 maps, 1 plan, 12 pl., 14 port. 8°. **IQ**

Eder, Phanor James. Colombia. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. xxiv, 312 p., 2 maps, 30 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HDK**

Forrest, Archibald Stevenson. A tour through South America; with 145 illustrations by the author. London: S. Paul & Co. [1913.] 354 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **HCY**

Gough, John Edmond. Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville; a study of the federal operations, by Col. J. E. Gough. With an introduction by Brig. Gen. H. H. Wilson. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 285 p., 17 maps. 8°. (Pall Mall military series.) **IKE**

Griffith, Henry S. History of the town of Carver, Massachusetts. Historical review, 1637 to 1910. New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, Inc., 1913. xiii p., 1 l., 366 p., 33 pl., 23 port. 8°. **IQH**

Grinnell, George Bird. Beyond the old frontier. Adventures of Indian-fighters, hunters, and fur-traders. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xii, 374 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl., 3 port. 8°. **HBC**

—— Blackfeet Indian stories. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 214 p., 1 pl. 12°. **HBC**

Hubbard, Frederick A. Other days in Greenwich; or, Tales and reminiscences of an old New England town. New York: J. F. Tapley Co., 1913. xviii, 346 p. illus. 8°. **IQM**

no. 30 of 1,000 copies printed.

Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to 1868, by Charles Hudson. Revised and continued to 1912 by the Lexington Historical Society. [Bi-centenary edition.] Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. 2 v. illus. 8°. **IQH**

Hueffer, Oliver Madox. A vagabond in New York. Eight illustrations by R. E. Hallings. New York: J. Lane Co., 1913. 229 p., 8 pl. 12°. **IRGV**

Ingham, Ernest Graham, and C. L. BURROWS. Sketches in western Canada. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1913]. xii, 151 p., 15 pl. 12°. **ZPYB**

Jocknick, Sidney. Early days on the western slope of Colorado, and campfire chats with Otto Mears, the Pathfinder. From 1870 to 1883, inclusive. Denver, Colo.: Carson-Harper Co., 1913. 384 p., 1 map, 13 pl., 9 port. 12°. **IWP**

Lodge, Henry Cabot. One hundred years of peace. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. vii, 136 p., 7 pl., 9 port. 12°. **ICM**

America, continued.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The major operations of the navies in the War of American Independence. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1913. xxiii, 280 p., 8 maps, 19 plans, 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. **VYF**

Mehegan, John J. O'Higgins of Chile; a brief sketch of his life and times. London: J. & J. Bennett, Ltd. [1913.] xiii, (1)16-243 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 12°. **HIB**

Mills, James Cooke. Oliver Hazard Perry and the battle of Lake Erie. Detroit: J. Phelps, 1913. 4 p.l., 4 p., 1 l., 278, 6 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°. **IIH**

Mulford, Prentice. Prentice Mulford's story; or, Life by land and sea; a personal narrative. With a preface and conclusion by A. E. Waite. London: W. Rider and Son, Ltd., 1913. x, 297 p. 12°. **IXG**

Norton, Henry K. The story of California, from the earliest days to the present. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. 6 p. l., 390 p., 4 maps, 1 plan, 9 pl. 12°. **IXG**

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford. Pacific shores from Panama. Illustrations by the author. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xiv, 285 p., 23 pl. illus. 8°. **HHY**

Pennington, Patience. A woman rice planter. With an introduction by Owen Wister, and illustrations by A. R. H. Smith. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xiii, 450 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **ITG**

Pillsbury, Albert Enoch. Lincoln and slavery. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 96 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN**

Richards, Caroline Cowles. Village life in America, 1852-1872, including the period of the American Civil war, as told in the diary of a school-girl. By Caroline C. Richards [afterward Mrs. E. C. Clarke]. With an introduction by Margaret E. Sangster. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1913. xv, 225 p., 11 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

Richardson, Hester Dorsey. Side-lights on Maryland history, with sketches of early Maryland families. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co., 1913. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **ISG**

Rives, George Lockhart. The United States and Mexico, 1821-1848; a history of the relations between the two countries from the independence of Mexico to the close of the war with the United States. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 2 v. maps. 8°. **ICM**

Rothert, Otto A. A history of Muhlenberg county. Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton & Co., Inc., 1913. xvii, 496 p., 1 port. illus. 4°. **ITZ**

Schultz, James Willard. The quest of the fish-dog skin. By J. W. Schultz (Ap-i-kun-i). With illustrations by George Varian. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 218 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. **HBC**

Severance, Frank Hayward. The picture book of earlier Buffalo. Buffalo, N. Y.: Buffalo Historical Society, 1912. xx, 508 p. illus. 8°. (Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. v. 16.) **IAA**

Spence, Lewis. The myths of Mexico & Peru. With...illustrations mainly by Gilbert James and William Sewell... New York: T. Y. Crowell Co. [1913.] xiii(i), 366 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 60 pl. 8°. **HBC**

Thomas, Allen Clapp. A history of Pennsylvania. Boston: D. C. Heath & Co. [1913.] 3 p.l., 312 p., 1 map, 6 pl. illus. 12°. **ISC**

Thornhill, John Bensley. British Columbia in the making, 1913. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xi(i) p., 1 l., 175 p., 5 maps, 9 pl., 3 port. 8°. **HYE**

Vries, Hugo de. Van Texas naar Florida; reisherinneringen. Haarlem: H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 397 p. illus. 8° **ILD**

Wagner, A. E., and others. The story of Berks county (Pennsylvania), by A. E. Wagner, F. W. Balthaser [and] D. K. Hoch. Reading, Pa.: Eagle Book and Job Press, 1913. 253 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **ISD**

Europe

Alexinsky, Gregor. Modern Russia, by Gregor Alexinsky; translated by Bernard Miall. London: T. F. Unwin, 1913. 361(1) p. 8°. **•QI**

All Hallows, Bread Street, London. The registers of All Hallows, Bread Street [baptisms, marriages, burials, 1538-1820], and of St. John the Evangelist, Friday Street, London [baptisms, marriages, burials, 1653-1822]. Edited by W. B. Bannerman. London: [Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke.] 1913. xix, 302 p., 2 l., (i)iv-viii, 43 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. Registers. v. 43.) **ARCA**

Aspirations, Les, autonomistes en Europe. Leçons faites à l'École des hautes études sociales par J. Aulneau, F. Delaisi, Y.-M. Goblet, R. Henry, H. Lichtenberger, A. Malet, A. Marvaud, Ad. Reinach, Ch. Seignobos, H. Vimard. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 1 p.l., xix, 377 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.) **BTD**

Becker, Erich. Malta sotterranea; Studien zur altchristlichen und jüdischen Sepulkralkunst. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1913. xii, 201(1) p., 2 l., 30 pl. 4°. (Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes. Heft 101.) **•PXN**

Europe, continued.

Blease, W. Lyon. A short history of English liberalism. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 374 p. 8°. **CM**

Boucabeille, Louis Justin Jean Baptiste. La guerre turco-balkanique, 1912. Thrace — Macédoine — Albanie — Épire. Paris: M. Imhaus & R. Chapelot, 1913. 226 p., 3 l., 6 maps. 8°. ***QG**

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. Holland of the Dutch. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1913. x, 268 p., 22 pl., 11 port. 12°. **GAI**

Butler, Anna M. Steyning, Sussex; the history of Steyning and its church from 700-1913... Croydon: W. D. Hayward [1913]. 3 p.l., (1)10-136 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **CO**

Cavendish, Francis William Henry. Society, politics and diplomacy, 1820-1864; passages from the journal of Francis W. H. Cavendish. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 416 p., 4 port., 1 table. 8°. **CN**

Cotterill, Henry Bernard. Ancient Greece; a sketch of its art, literature, & philosophy, viewed in connection with its external history, from earliest times to the age of Alexander the Great. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1913.] xxiv, 498 p., 1 l., 82 pl. 8°. (Great nations.) **BVFC**

Craig, Robert. A history of oratory in Parliament, 1213 to 1913. London: Heath, Cranton & Ouseley, Ltd. [1913.] 329 p., 1 l. 8°. **NAN**

Damas, Roger de, comte. Memoirs of the Comte Roger de Damas (1787-1808). Edited and annotated by Jacques Rambaud. Translated by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell. New York: Brentano's, 1913. xxxiv, 492 p., 1 port. 8°. **DFB**

Dicey, Albert Venn. A fool's paradise; being a constitutionalist's criticism on the Home Rule Bill of 1912. London: J. Murray, 1913. xxxiii, 132 p. 12°. **CSD**

Dunlop, Robert. Ireland under the Commonwealth; being a selection of documents relating to the government of Ireland from 1651 to 1659. Edited, with historical introduction and notes by Robert Dunlop. Manchester: University Press, 1913. 2 v. 8°. ([Victoria] University, Manchester. Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 76-77.) **CS**

English merchants and the Spanish Inquisition in the Canaries; extracts from the archives in possession of the marquess of Bute. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by L. de Alberti and A. B. W. Chapman. London: the society, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xviii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Royal Historical Society. [Publications.] series 3, v. 23.) **CA**

In English and Spanish.

Fowler, William Warde. Kingham old and new; studies in a rural parish. With frontispiece by E. H. New... Oxford: B. H. Blackwell, 1913. viii, 216 p., 1 map. 1 plan, 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Francé, R. H. Die Alpen... Leipzig: T. Thomas [1913]. 4 p.l., 964 p., 5 maps, 14 pl. illus. 4°. **GDK**

Frodsham, Cheshire. Frodsham parish church (St. Lawrence) registers. Marriages. [Baptisms. Burials.] 1588-1812. Edited by S. Thornely. Chester: The Courant Press, 1908-13. 3 v. 8°. **ARX**

Goldring, Douglas. The Loire; the record of a pilgrimage from Gerbier de Joncs to St. Nazaire. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xxii, 332 p., 1 map, 8 col'd pl. illus. 8°. **DW**

Goltz, Colmar von der, Freiherr. Jena to Eylau; the disgrace and the redemption of the Old-Prussian army. A study in military history; translated by C. F. Atkinson. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1913. xv, 340 p., 16 maps. 12°. **DGK**

Haggard. Andrew Charles Parker. Louis XI. and Charles the Bold. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co. [1913.] 412 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 12 port. 8°. **DDM**

Hardy, Siméon Prosper. "Mes loisirs" par S. P. Hardy. Journal d'événements tels qu'ils parviennent à ma connaissance (1764-1789). Publié d'après le manuscrit autographe et inédit de la Bibliothèque nationale par M. Tourneux & M. Vitrac. tome 1. Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1912. 8°. (Mémoires et documents relatifs aux XVIII. & XIX. siècles.) **DEX**

Hickey, William. Memoirs of William Hickey (1749-1775). Edited by Alfred Spencer. London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1913. x, 347 p. 8°. **CK**

Howell, Philip. The campaign in Thrace, 1912. Six lectures by Major P. Howell. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1913. xi, 163 p., 6 maps. 8°. **GIV**

Huckel, Oliver. Through England with Tennyson; a pilgrimage to places associated with the great laureate. New York: T. Y. Crowell Co., [1913.] xii, 249 p., 1 map, 28 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Jackson, Frederick Hamilton. Rambles in the Pyrenees and the adjacent districts, Gascony, Pays de Foix & Roussillon. London: J. Murray, 1912. xii, 419 p., 1 map, 34 pl. illus. 8°. **DW**

Jaray, Gabriel Louis. L'Albanie inconnue; ouvrage illustré... Préface de M. Gabriel Hanotaux. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1913. xxiii(i), 238 p., 1 l., 1 map, 59 pl., 1 port. 12°. ***QF**

Johnson, Virginia Wales. Two quaint republics; Andorra and San Marino. Bos-

Europe, continued.

ton: D. Estes & Co. [1913.] 5 p.l., 13-228 p., 8 pl. 12°. **BWO**

Kingsley, Charles. The Roman and the Teuton; a series of lectures, delivered before the University of Cambridge, by Charles Kingsley, with preface, by F. M. Müller. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. xxix p., 1 l., 343 p. 12°. **BWI**

La Gorce, Pierre de. Histoire religieuse de la Révolution française. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1912. 2 v. map. 10. ed. 8°. **DFD**

Tome 2 is 8. ed.

Launay, Louis de. La Bulgarie d'hier et de demain; ouvrage contenant vingt-six illustrations d'après des photographies de l'auteur. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1912. 2 p.l., 494 p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 3. ed. 12°. ***QK**

Loftie, William John. Westminster Abbey. With many illustrations by Herbert Railton. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1914. xii, 319(1) p., 1 pl. illus. new ed. 8°. **CO**

Macdonald, John. Czar Ferdinand and his people. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1913.] viii, 344 p., 18 pl., 6 port. 8°. **GIVE**

Malby, Reginald A. With camera and rücksack in the Oberland and Valais. London: Headley Bros. [1913.] 2 p.l., 310 p., 62 pl. 8°. **GDK**

Meyer, H. Der Balkankrieg, 1912-13 und seine Lehren. München: im Selbstverlage der Verfassers [1913.] iv p., 1 l., 112 p. 8°. **GIV**

Milner (1. viscount), Alfred Milner. The nation and the empire; being a collection of speeches and addresses; with an introduction by Lord Milner. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1913. xlviii p., 1 l., 515 p. 8°. **NDB**

Novikov Yakov A. L'Alsace-Lorraine; obstacle à l'expansion allemande; par J. Novicow. Préface de Ch. Richet. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p.l., vi, 392 p., 1 port. 12°. **ETB**

O'Connor, Vincent Clarence Scott. Travels in the Pyrenees; including Andorra and the coast from Barcelona to Carcassonne. London: J. Long, Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., ix-xx, 21-348 p., 1 map, 57 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **BXV**

Oxford University: Balliol College. The Oxford deeds of Balliol College; edited by Rev. H. E. Salter. Oxford: printed for the Oxford Historical Society, at the Clarendon Press, 1913. viii p., 2 l., 388 p., 1 fac., 8 plans, 12 pl. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] v. 64.) **CA**

Pauli, Karl. Kriegsgreuel. Erlebnisse im türkisch-bulgarischen Kriege 1912. Nach den Berichten von Mitkämpfern und Augenzeugen... Minden in Westfalen: W. Köhler [1913]. 224 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **GIV**

Pillana, T. Dundas. The real martyr of St. Helena. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1913. 320 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°. **DG**

Powicke, Frederick Maurice. The loss of Normandy (1189-1204); studies in the history of the Angevin empire. Manchester: University Press, 1913. 5 p.l., (i) viii-xix, 603 p., 5 maps. 8°. ([Victoria] University, Manchester, Eng. Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 73.) **DPN**

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Chapters at the English lakes. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1913. 5 p.l., 249 p., 8 pl., 2 port. 12°. **CBF**

Richmond, Herbert William. Papers relating to the loss of Minorca in 1756. Edited by Captain H. W. Richmond. [London:] Navy Records Society, 1913. xl p., 1 l., 224 p., 1 chart. 8°. (Navy Records Society. Publications. v. 42.) ***R-VYB**

Richmond (archdeaconry), England. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond and now preserved in the Probate Court at Lancaster from 1793 to 1812. Also a list of the wills proved in the peculiar of Halton from 1793 to 1812. Edited by Henry Fishwick. [London:] Record Society, 1913. vii, 105(1) p. 8°. (Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents Relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 66.) **CO**

St. Martin-cum-Gregory, York, England. The parish registers of St. Martin-cum-Gregory, in the city of York. Edited by E. Bulmer. From A. D. 1539-1734, and index. York: Delittle & Sons, 1897. 2 p.l., 168 p. 4°.

St. Nicholas Without, Dublin. The register of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin, 1694-1739. With preface by James Mills. Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 1912. viii p., 1 l., (1)4-299 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society of Dublin. [Publications.] v. 10.) **ARX**

Ségur, Pierre de, marquis. Au couchant de la monarchie. Paris: Calmann-Lévy [1909-13]. 2 v. port. 8°. **DET**

[v. 1.] Louis xvi et Turgot. 1774-1776.
[v. 2.] Louis xvi et Necker. 1776-1781.

Sephton, John. A handbook of Lancashire place-names. Liverpool: H. Young & Sons, 1913. xi, 256 p. 8°. **KAT**

Shelley, Henry Charles. Royal castles of England; comprising an account of those ancient fortresses which from the days of William the Conqueror either

Europe, continued.

were the homes of English sovereigns, or have been intimately associated with the history and romance of their lives. Boston: L. C. Page & Co., 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xii p., 1 l., 349 p., 48 pl. 8°. **COF**

Souza, Robert de. Nice; capitale d'hiver. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1913. xv, 518 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 pl. illus. 8°. (L'avenir de nos villes; études pratiques d'esthétique urbaine.) **SER**

Sturm, Bruno, pseud. of B. Breitner. Kriegstagebuch Balkankrieg 1913. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1913. 191 p., 3 plans, 16 pl., 1 port. 12°. **GIV**

Tearle, Christian. The pilgrim from Chicago; being more rambles with an American. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. x, 349 p., 22 pl. 8°. **CO**

Whitten, Wilfred. A Londoner's London, by Wilfred Whitten. With twenty-four illustrations by F. L. Emanuel. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xv, 329 (1) p., 24 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

Wilkinson, T. W. The highways & byways of England. Their history and romance. London: Iliffe & Sons, Ltd. [1913?] 3 p.l., xi-xxiii, 270 p., 1 map, 20 pl. illus. 12°. **CBA**

Williamson, Adam. The official diary of Lieutenant-General Adam Williamson, deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1722-1747. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by J. C. Fox. London: the society, 1912. 3 p.l., (1)6-283(1) p., 1 plan. 8°. (Royal Historical Society. [Publications.] series 3, v. 22.) **CA**

Wilson, Philip. The beginnings of modern Ireland. Dublin: Maunsel and Co., Ltd., 1912. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 439(1) p. 8°. **CSA**

Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé Cecil. The history of English patriotism. London: John Lane Co., 1913. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CB**

Winter, Nevin Otto. Poland of to-day and yesterday; a review of its history, past and present, and of the causes which resulted in its partition, together with a survey of its social, political, and economic conditions, to-day. Boston: L. C. Page & Co., 1913. xii, 349 p., 1 map, 29 pl., 19 port. 8°. **GME**

York, England. Index of wills, administrations, and probate acts, in the York registry, A. D. 1660 to 1665. And also of the unregistered wills and the probate acts, Aug. 1, 1633, to July 31, 1634. And of the "Re infecta" wills, and the wills in bundles A and B. [Edited by E. W. Crossley.] Worksop: printed for the society [by R. White & Co.], 1913. vii(i), 166 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record series. v. 49.) **CO**

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands

Carstairs, Robert. The little world of an Indian district officer. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. ix, 381 p., 1 map. 8°. **BGP**

Chamberlain, Basil Hall, and W. B. Mason. A handbook for travellers in Japan (including Formosa). London: J. Murray, 1913. xi(i), 555 p., 1 l., 5 plans. 20 maps. 9. ed. 12°. **KCH**

Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles. Malayan monochromes. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1913. vii, 312 p. 12°. **NCW**

Elwin, Edward Fento. India and the Indians. London: J. Murray, 113. xi, 352 p., 10 pl., 6 port. 8°. **BGT**

Fiske, Bradley Allen. War time in Manila. Boston: R. G. Badger [1913]. 276 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 port. 12°. **VYFK**

Fitch, George Hamlin. The critic in the Orient. Illustrated from photographs [by I. O. Upham]. San Francisco: P. Elder and Co. [1913.] xx, 178 p., 1 l., 41 pl. 8°. **BBF**

Gooding, Paul. Picturesque New Zealand; with illustrations from photographs. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xv. 332 p., 1 l., 56 pl., 2 port. 8°. **BHZ**

Graham, Stephen. With the Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. x, 306 p., 1 map, 38 pl. 8°. ***PWC**

Harris, Walter Kilroy. Outback in Australia; or, Three Australian overlanders. Being an account of the longest overlanding journey ever attempted in Australia, with a single horse, and including chapters on various phases of outback life. Letchworth: Garden City Press, Ltd., 1913. x, 224 p., 1 map, 19 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BHI**

Langlet, E. Le peuple annamite; ses mœurs, croyances et traditions. Préface de M. A. de Pourvourville. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1913. xiv, 308 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. **BFX**

Loti, Pierre, pseud. of J. Viaud. Siam. Translated from the French by W. P. Baines. London: T. W. Laurie [1913]. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 182 p., 19 pl. 8°. **BGC**

Munson, Arley. Jungle days: being the experiences of an American woman doctor in India. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1913. vii(i) p., 2 l., 297(1) p., 14 pl., 2 port. 8°. **BGT**

Neil, James. Everyday life in the Holy Land, by James Neil. With thirty-two pictures painted by J. Clark, assisted by J. M. Haye and S. B. Carlill, under the direction of the author. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1913. x p., 1 l., 279(1) p., 32 pl. 8°. ***PWC**

Asia, Australia, etc., continued.

Noble, Margaret E. Studies from an Eastern home by the Sister Nivedita (M. E. Noble). With a prefatory memoir by S. R. Ratcliffe. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. xlii p., 1 l., 213 p., 1 port. 12°. **BGP**

Scheltema, Johann Friedrich. Monumental Java, by J. F. Scheltema. With illustrations, and vignettes after drawings of Javanese chandi ornament, by the author. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1912. xviii, 302 p., 40 pl. 8°. **BFO**

Thomson, John Stuart. China revolutionized. London: T. W. Laurie, Ltd. [1913.] 5 p.l., 590 p., 1 map, 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BEG**

Ward, F. Kingdon. The land of the blue poppy; travels of a naturalist in eastern Tibet. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. xii, 283 p., 5 maps, 40 pl. 8°. **BDS**

Warzée, Dorothy de. Peeps into Persia, by Dorothy de Warzée (baroness d'Hermalle). London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1913. 4 p.l., [xi]-xii, 243(1) p., 30 pl., 2 port. 8°. **BCS**

Williams, Daniel R. The odyssey of the Philippine Commission. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913. 7 p.l., 364 p., 26 pl. 12°. **BFI**

Wise, Bernhard Ringrose. The making of the Australian commonwealth, 1889-1900; a stage in the growth of the empire. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1913. xiii, 365 p. 8°. **BHD**

LITERATURE

Auteurs, Les. arabes; avec une introduction par L. Machuel. Paris: A. Colin, 1912. xxx, 379 p. 12°. (Pages choisies des grands écrivains.) ***OEL**

Bates, William Oscar. Jacob Leisler; a play of old New York, with an introductory note by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. New York: M. Kennerley, 1913. 1 p. l., xi, 248 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBM**

Bennett, Arnold. The plain man and his wife. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1913.] 110 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Joyous gard. London: J. Murray, 1913. xiv, 235(1) p. 12°. **NCZ**

Bithell, Jethro. Life and writings of Maurice Maeterlinck. London: Walter Scott Pub. Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi, 198 p. 8°. (Great writers.) **NKC**

Burton, Richard. The new American drama. New York: T. Y. Crowell Co. [1913.] viii, 277 p. 12°. **NBL**

Canning, Albert Stratford George. Macaulay, essayist and historian. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 288 p. 8°. **NCC**

Carducci, Giosuè. Selections from Carducci; prose and poetry; with introduction, notes and vocabulary by Antonio Marinoni. New York: W. R. Jenkins Co. [1913.] xiv, 140 p., 1 port. 12°. **NND**

Crosse, Gordon. The religious drama. London: A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd. [1913.] 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 182 p., 26 pl. 16°. (Arts of the church. v. 12.) **NAF**

Dilnot, Frank. The adventures of a newspaper man. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. 3 pl., 315(1) p. 8°. **NARF**

Fowell, Frank, and FRANK PALMER. Censorship in England. London: F. Palmer. [1913]. xii, 390 p., 1 l., 7 fac., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. **NCOD**

Geissler, Max. Führer durch die deutsche Literatur des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Weimar: A. Duncker, 1913. 2 p.l., 755 p. 12°. **Cat. Dept.**

Hall, Jacob Nikolaas van. Dichters van dezen tijd; gedichten bijeengebracht door J. N. van Hall. Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen & Zoon [1913]. xii. 216 p. 8. ed. 12°. **NHH**

Haraszti, Jules. Edmond Rostand. Paris: Fontemoing et Cie., 1913. 2 p. l., 237 p., 1 l. 12°. **NKC**

Kitchin, George. Sir Roger L'Estrange; a contribution to the history of the press in the seventeenth century. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1913. 1 p.l., v-xv, 440 p., 3 fac., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Lind-af-Hageby, Lizzy. August Strindberg; the spirit of revolt. Studies and impressions. London: S. Paul & Co. [1913.] 370 p., 13 pl., 3 port. 12°. **AN**

Moore, George. Impressions and opinions. New York: Brentano's [1913]. ix. 247(1) p. 8°. **NCZ**

Perski, Sergyei. Contemporary Russian novelists; translated from the French of Serge Persky by F. Eisemann. Boston: J. W. Luce and Co., 1913. vi p., 1 l., 317 p. 12°. ***QD**

Rhys, Ernest. Lyric poetry. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. x, 374 p. 12°. (Channels of English literature.) **NCID**

Robertson, John Mackinnon. The Baconian heresy; a confutation. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1913. xx p., 1 l., 612 p. 8°. ***NCZB**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. A pilgrimage of pleasure; essays and studies. With a bibliography [by E. J. O'Brien]. Boston: R. G. Badger [1913]. 181 p. 8°. **NCZ**

Warner, Hermann Jackson. New letters of an idle man. Edited by G. E. Woodberry. London: Constable and Co., 1913. ix(i), 300 p. 8°. **KBK**

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER

	VOLS.	PMS.
Alexandria, Va., Mayor	27	
Argentina, Dept. Nacional del Trabajo	2	
Aurora, Ill., Board of Education	2	14
Bancroft, Maj. Gen. William A.		1
Breslau, Ger., Universitäts-Bibliothek	4	30
Brown, W. F.	1	
Browning, J. Hull	1	
Burbridge, Miss M. Clay	1	
Bushee, Miss Alice H.	1	
Cadwalader, Hon. John L.	2	
Carrington, Hereward	1	
Champion, John C.	3	
Claghorn, Charles	1	
Clarkson, Grosvenor B.	2	1
Colonial Dames of the State of New York	2	
Coyle, Henry	1	
Curran, Dr. Charles H.	3	
de Perott, Prof. Joseph	99	24
Dorf, Rev. A. T.	3	
Draper, Mrs. Henry	20	
Dudley, Mass., Town Clerk	3	5
Duluth, Minn., Director of Public Health		1
Edmonton, Alberta, Government Printer	2	4
Elgin, Ill., Commissioner of Accounts & Finances		5
Engineering News (8 maps)	58	70
Eppley, Marion	169	6
Fairchild, Mrs. Charles S.	5	
Farris, M. & Co.	50	
First Presbyterian Church of Baltimore	1	
Follett, W. W.	3	
Ford, Prof. George B.		12
Francisco Ferrer Association		13
Galton Laboratory, University College		1
Gerhard, Dr. William Paul (3 maps)		36
Goddard, Dwight		1
Gordon, P. T.	3	
Griswold, F. Gray	1	
Hai-Ho Conservancy Commission		1
Hall, Mrs. Florence H.	2	
Hallowell, Thos. Jewett	1	
Heller, B. & Co.	2	
House of Seven Gables Settlement Association		1
Houston, John J. L.		1
Howard, George Elliott	1	
Huntington, Mrs. S. V. V.	7	3
Industrial Commission of Ohio	3	1
Industrial Press		280
International Acetylene Association	1	
John Adams Thayer Corporation (67 per.)		
Kansas State Historical Society	8	2
King, Clyde Lyndon		1
Kudalkar, Janardan S.	1	
Landis, Chas. B.	1	
Landis, Chas. I.		2
Lane, John		1
Law, Frederick Houk	2	
Lyon, France, Le Maire	3	
Mandel, Prof. John A.	10	5
Marsh's Library, Dublin	1	
Mass., Secretary of the Commonwealth	4	
Masten & Nichols	2	
Mettee, Andrew Hartman		1
Michigan, State Library		15
Morgan, J. Pierpont	1	
Moscow, Public & Ryumantzov Museums	1	
Mynderse, Mrs. Wilhelmus	1	
National Electric Light Association	10	
Nazro, W. E. C.		4
Nelson Chesman & Co.	1	
New Mexico, Attorney General	1	
Newport, R. I., Public School Department	7	5
New York State, Senate	1	
New York Telephone Co.	8	1
Norris, Mrs. Zoe Anderson	1	3
Ohio, State Library	5	3
Oklahoma, Secretary of State	5	
Olcott, Mrs. E. E.	517	447
Old Colony Trust Co.	1	
Pabodie, Benjamin F.	20	103
Parrish, Samuel L.	1	
Pell, Howland		1
Ponce de Leon, José M.	6	4
Samoa, Kaiserlicher Gouverneur		10
Scandrett, H. A.	1	1
Shriver, William P.	1	
Society of Daughters of Holland Dames		1
Tombo, Prof. Rudolf, Jr.	1	
Townsend, S.	1	
University of St. Andrews		4
Van der Weyde, W. M.		3

Z
881
N593B8
v.17

New York. Public Library
Bulletin

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY